

2000
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE
(WJ)



Jeep

CHRYSLER • PLYMOUTH • DODGE • JEEP

THE MOPAR DIFFERENCE

VIN PLATE DECODING INFORMATION

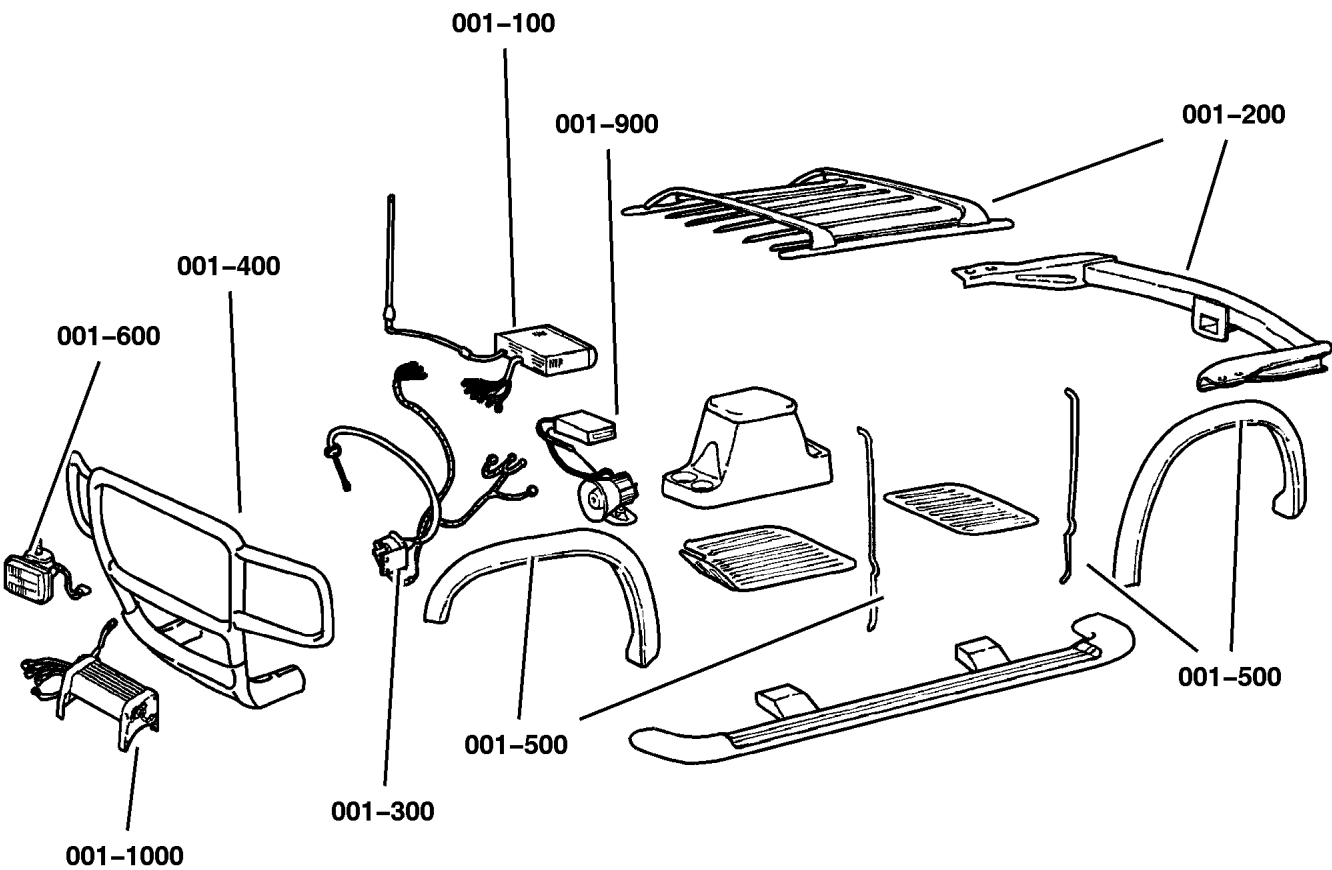
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 thru 17
Country	Make	Vehicle Type	Other	Line	Series	Body Style	Engine	Check Digit	Model Year	Assy. Plant	Sequence No.

The following table interprets the VIN Plate positions shown above.

Position	Interpretation	Codes = Description
1	Country of Origin	United States
2	Assembler	J = Jeep
3	Vehicle type	4 = Multipurpose Passenger Vehicle
4	GVWR & Pass. Safety	D = 1 - 3000lbs (0-1360KGS) E = 3001-4000lbs (1361-1814KGS) F = 4001-5000lb (1815-2267KGS) G = 5001-6000lbs (2268-2721KGS) H = 6001-7000lbs (2722-3175KGS) J = 7001-8000lbs (3176-3628KGS) K = 8001-9000lbs (3629-4082KGS) L = 9001-10000lbs (4083-4535KGS) M = 10001-14000lbs (4536-6350KGS)
5	Vehicle Line	2 = Grand Cherokee 4x2 (LHD) W = Grand Cherokee 4x4 (LHD) 7 = Grand Cherokee 4x2 (RHD) 8 = Grand Cherokee 4x4 (RHD)
6	Series	4= Laredo - High Line 5 = Limited - Premium
7	Body Style	8 = 4 Dr. Sport Utility
8	Engine	S = 4.0L 6 Cyl. Gas (MPI) Unleaded (ERH) N = 4.7L 8 Cyl Gasoline (MPI) (EVA) 4 = 3.1L 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel (EXA)
9	Check Didgit	
10	Model Year	Y = 2000
11	Assembly Plant	C = Jefferson Assembl Y = Steyr Assembly
12 thru17	Vehicle Build Sequence	Model Year Assembly Sequence

Group – 001

Component Parts for Mopar Accessories



001-100 Audio & Electronics	001-200 Carriers & Cargo Hauling	001-300 Driving Convenience	001-400 Exterior Appearance
001-500 Exterior Protection	001-600 Fog Lights & Electrical	001-800 Interior Storage	001-900 Security

Group – 001

Component Parts for Mopar Accessories

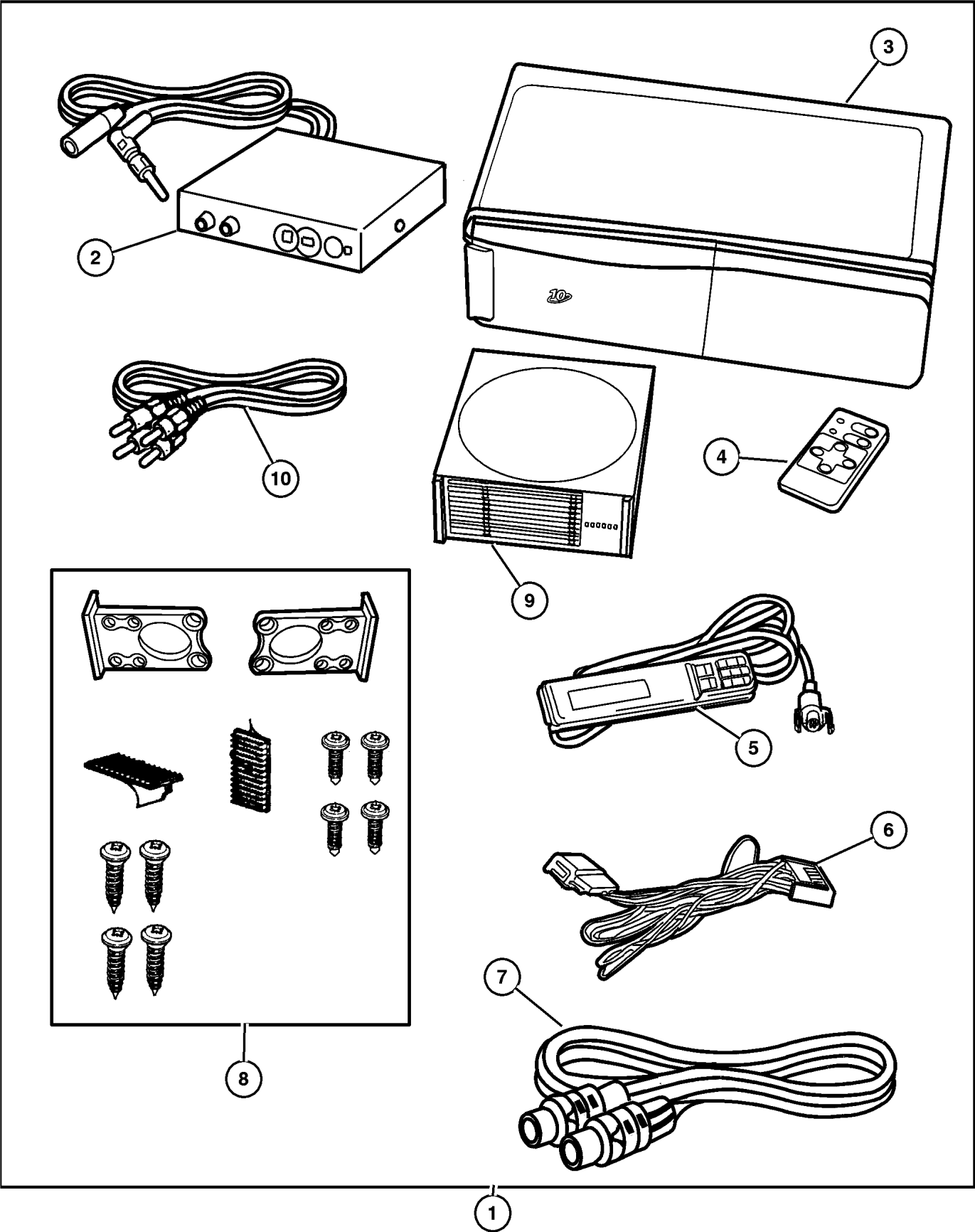
001-1000 4 – Wheeling & Off Road			

GROUP 1 - Component Parts for Mopar Accessories

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Audio & Electronics	
Player Kit - FM Modulated	Fig. 001-110
Player Kit	Fig. 001-115
Navigation Kit Vehicle	Fig. 001-140
Carriers & Cargo Hauling	
Carrier Kit - Basket Type	Fig. 001-210
Carrier Kit - Multipurpose	Fig. 001-215
Carrier Kit - Canoe	Fig. 001-220
Carrier Kit - Water Sports	Fig. 001-222
Bike Carrier - Roof Mount Fork Mount Style	Fig. 001-230
Bike Carrier - Roof Mount Upright Style	Fig. 001-235
Bike Carrier - Fold Down Mount 2 Bike	Fig. 001-240
Bike Carrier - Hitch Mount 4 Bike	Fig. 001-245
Carrier Kit - Ski (4 Pair)	Fig. 001-250
Wiring Package (Trailer Tow)	Fig. 001-255
Box Kit - Storage (Interior)	Fig. 001-260
Cooler Package - Power Steering	Fig. 001-265
Luggage Carrier - Roof Mount	Fig. 001-274
Driving Convenience	
Mounting Kit - Cellular Phone	Fig. 001-310
Filter Kit - Cabin Air	Fig. 001-315
Exterior Appearance	
Brush Guards	Fig. 001-410
Grille Guards	Fig. 001-412
Running Boards	Fig. 001-430
Side Step Kit	Fig. 001-432
Exterior Protection	
Shield Kit, Air Front	Fig. 001-510
Plate Package - Skid	Fig. 001-515
Fog Lights & Electrical	
Heater Kit	Fig. 001-610
Light Pkg - Fog	Fig. 001-615
Interior Storage	
Console Package - Rear	Fig. 001-810
Security	
Module - Security Alarm	Fig. 001-910
4 - Wheeling & Off Road	
Guard, Rock Rails	Fig. 001-1010



Player Kit - FM Modulated
Figure 001-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

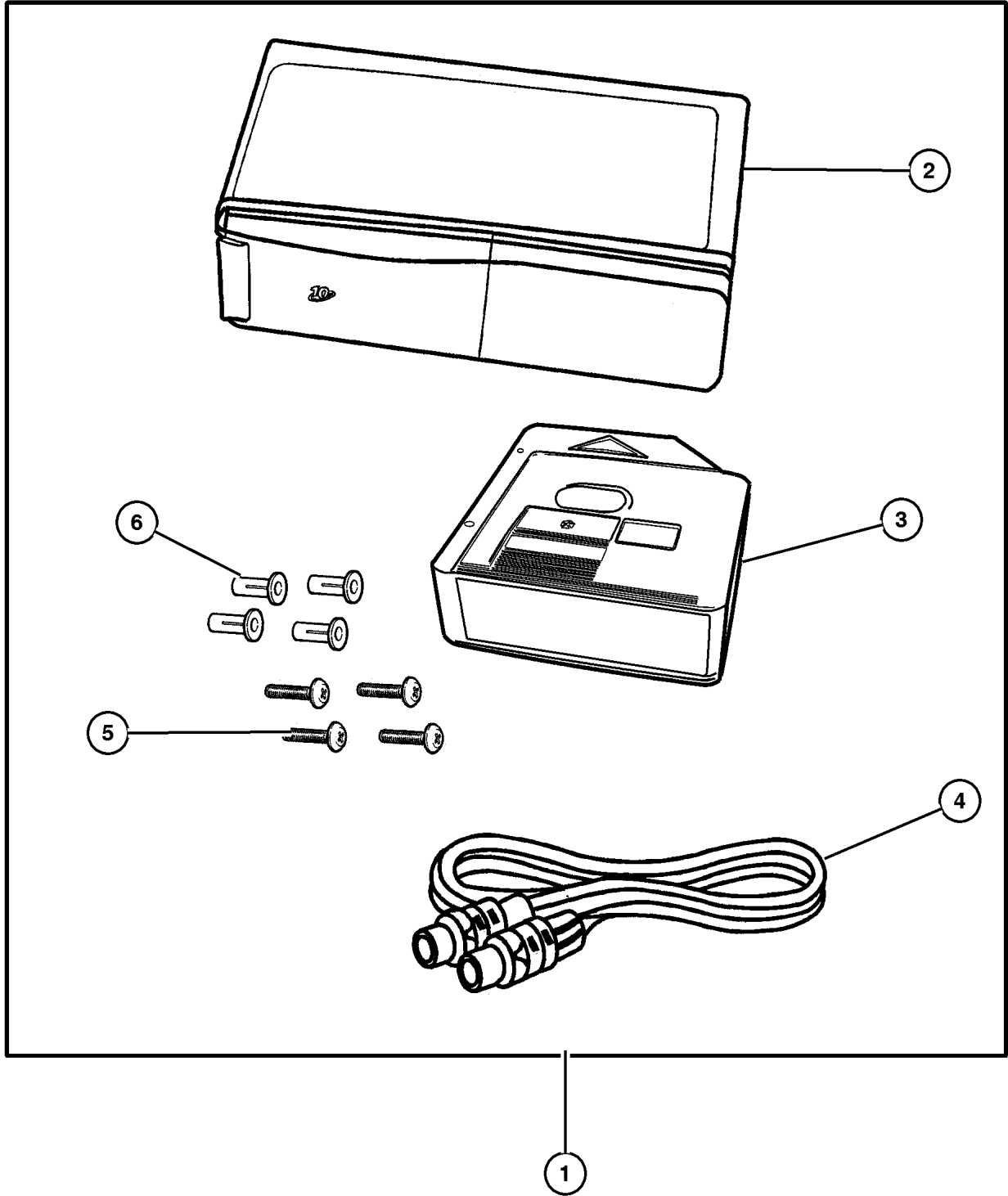
NOTE: CD Changer sold only in Player Kit # 82204094

1	8220 4094	1	J, T		74				PLAYER KIT, CD Changer - 10 Disc, Consists of: RF Modulator, Power Cord w/Supression, NIN Cord, RCA Cords,Hand Held Remote, Brackets with Mounting Hardware and Operating Manual, 10 Disc Magazine, FM Modulated
2	4883 248	1	J, T		74				MODULATOR, FM Changer
3									CHANGER, CD, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	4883 250	1	J, T		74				CONTROLLER, CD Wireless
5	4883 249	1	J, T		74				CONTROLLER, CD Wired
6	4465 117AB	1	J, T		74				ADAPTOR, A/C
7	4883 251	1	J, T		74				CABLE, Din, 5-Meter Length
8	4883 253	1	J, T		74				HARDWARE KIT, Mounting, Consists of: 2-Multi-Position Mounting Brackets, 4-Machine Screws,4-Self-Tapping Screws, 1-Adhesive Backed Velcro Pad (Hook Side), 1-Adhesive Backed Velcro Pad (Loop Side), 1-Double -Sided Foam Tape
9	4882 371AB	1	J, T		74				MAGAZINE, CD Changer, 10 Disc
10	4883 252	1	J, T		74				CABLE, CD Changer, RCA 5-Meter Length

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)		ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE				
P=Limited	T = 2WD			EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE				
	U = 4WD (RHD)			EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE				
					DGO = All Automatic				

Player Kit
 Figure 001-115

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 4627	1	J, T		74				PLAYER KIT, CD Changer - 10 Disc, Consists of: Items 2 thru 6
2	56042 129AC	1	J, T		74				CHANGER, CD
3	4858 564	1	J, T		74				MAGAZINE, CD Changer, 10 Disc
4	5013 661AA	1	J, T		74				CABLE, Din
5	6100 047	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
6	6505 002AA	4							STUD

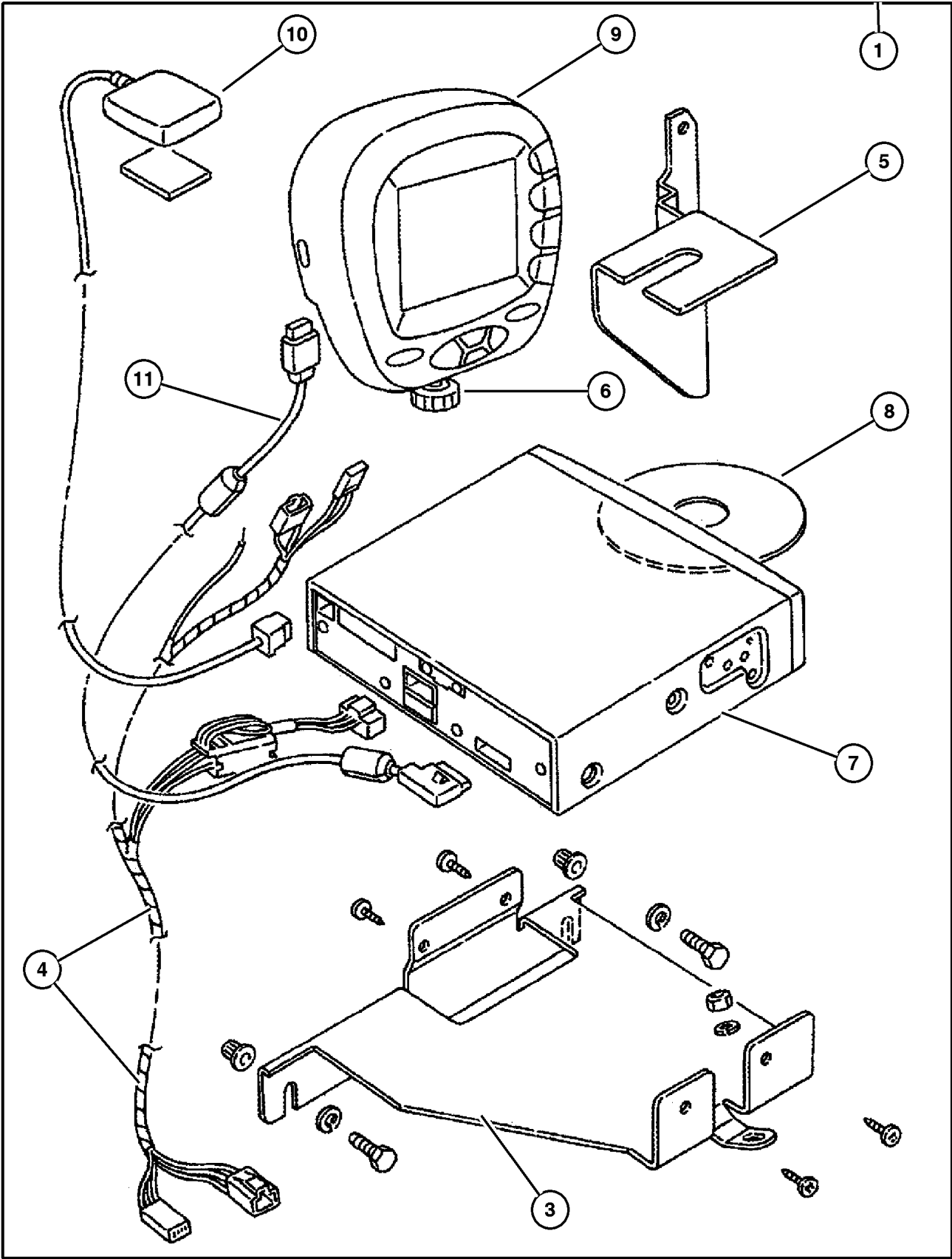


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Navigation Kit Vehicle
Figure 001-140



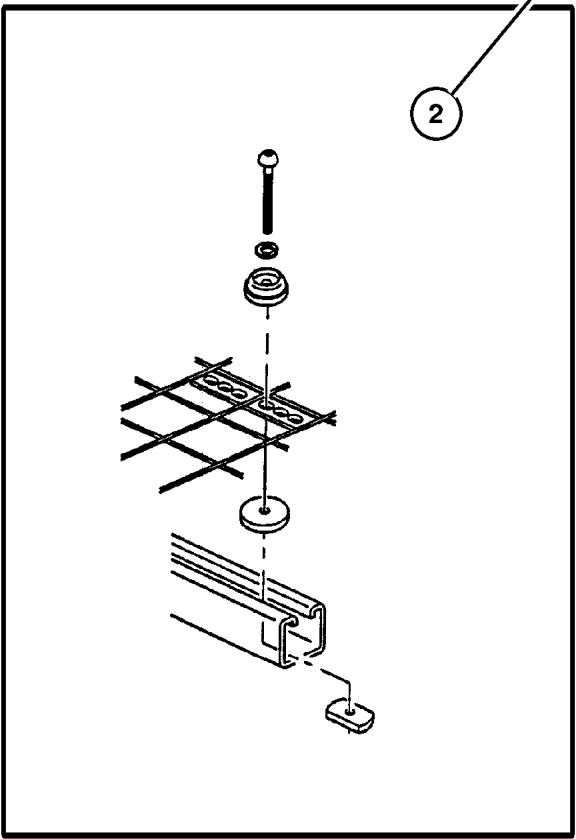
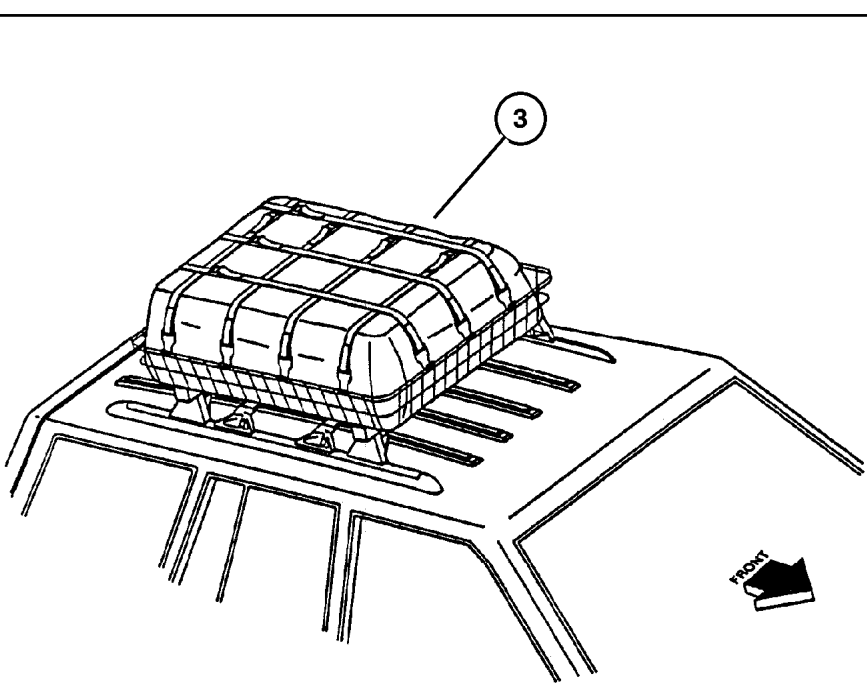
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									NAVIGATION KIT, Vehicle
	8220 5773	1	J, T		74				Western U.S.
	8220 5774	1	J, T		74				Central U.S.
	8220 5775	1	J, T		74				Eastern U.S.
-2	8220 3459	1	J, T		74				INSTALL KIT, Vehicle Navigation
									System, Also in Navigation Kit - Consists of: Bracket Display, Bracket Navigation Controller, Wiring, plus Mounting Hardware, Thumb Screw and Instructions
3	5017 423AA	1	J, T		74				BRACKET, Navigation Controller, (Also Serviced in Install Kit)
4	5017 421AA	1	J, T		74				WIRING, Navigation System, (Also Serviced in Install Kit)
5	5017 422AA	1	J, T		74				BRACKET, Navigation Display, (Also Serviced in Install Kit)
6	5017 434AA	1	J, T		74				SCREW, Thumb, (Also Serviced in Install Kit)
7	5017 419AA	1	J, T		74				CONTROLLER, Vehicle Navigation
8	5017 415AA	1	J, T		74				COMPACT DISC, Navigation Western U.S.
	5017 416AA	1	J, T		74				Central U.S.
	5017 417AA	1	J, T		74				Eastern U.S.
9	5017 418AA	1	J, T		74				MODULE, Navigation Display
10	5017 420AA	1	J, T		74				ANTENNA, Global Positioning
11	5017 433AA	1	J, T		74				WIRING, Navigation Display

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H=Laredo	J = 4WD		74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)		ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6		DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE		
P=Limited	T = 2WD				EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8		DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE		
	U = 4WD (RHD)				EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE		
							DGO = All Automatic		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Carrier Kit - Basket Type
Figure 001-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Use only with Sport Utility Bar
NOTE; Hardware Kit also contained in Carrier Kit.

1	8220 4697	1	J, T		74				CARRIER KIT, Basket
2	5016 389AA	1	J, T		74				HARDWARE KIT, Accessory
3	8220 4857	1	J, T		74				NET KIT, Cargo

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

Carrier Kit - Multipurpose
Figure 001-215

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Use only with Sport Utility Bar
NOTE: Carrier Kits - Multipurpose: Skis or Fishing Pole
Snow Board or Surfboard
NOTE: Hardware Kit also contained in Carrier Kit

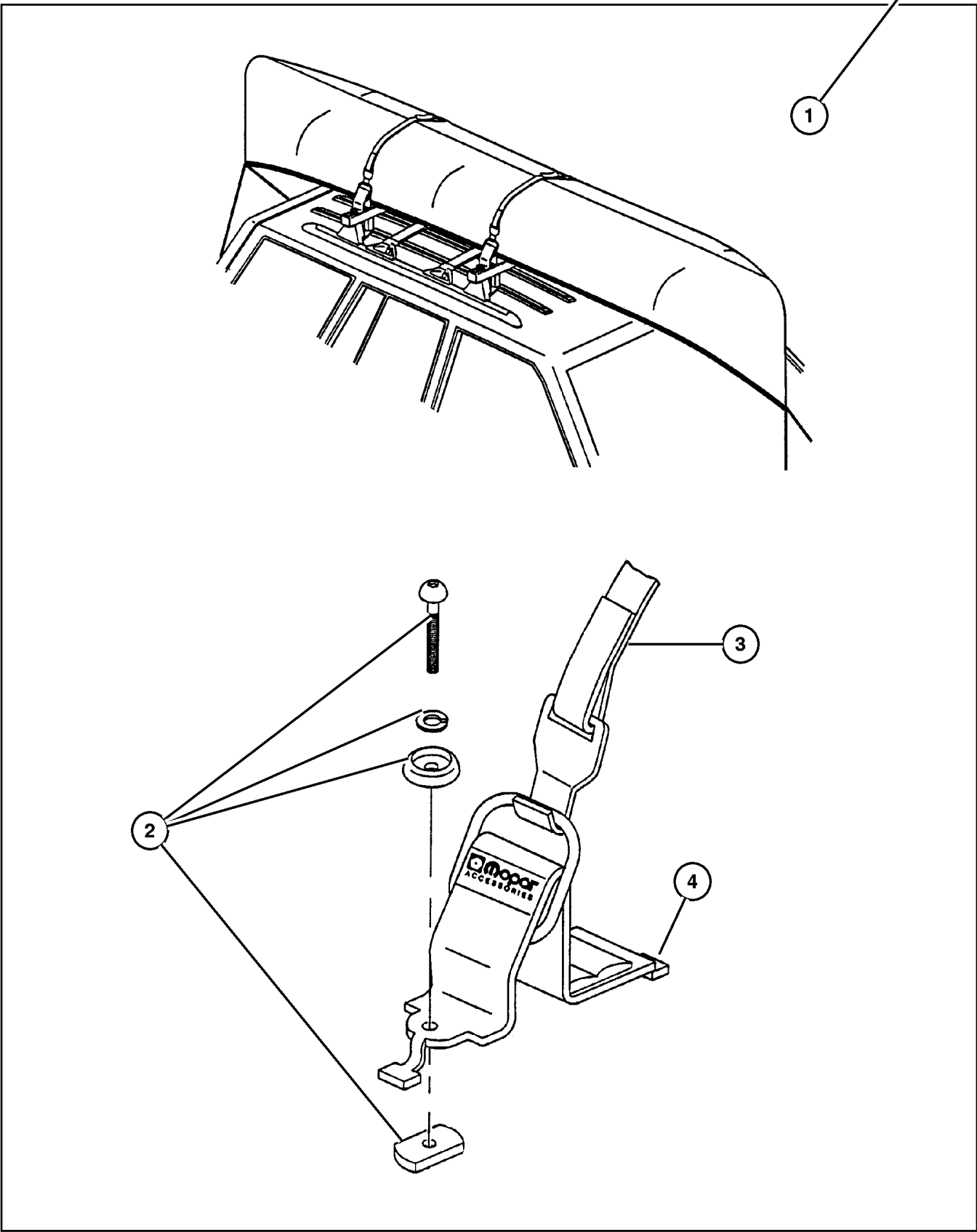
1	8220 4699	1	J, T		74				CARRIER KIT, Wind/Surf Boards, For Snowboard or Surfboard
2	8220 4698	1	J, T		74				CARRIER KIT, Ski, For Skis, Fishing Poles
3	5016 509AA	1	J, T		74				HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Consists of: 1-Carriage Bolt, 1- Retaining Knob, 1-Retaining Washer, 1-Attachment Bracket
-4	5016 617AA-	1	J, T		74				LOCK KIT, Carrier, Consists of: 2- Locks keyed the same

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Carrier Kit - Canoe
Figure 001-220



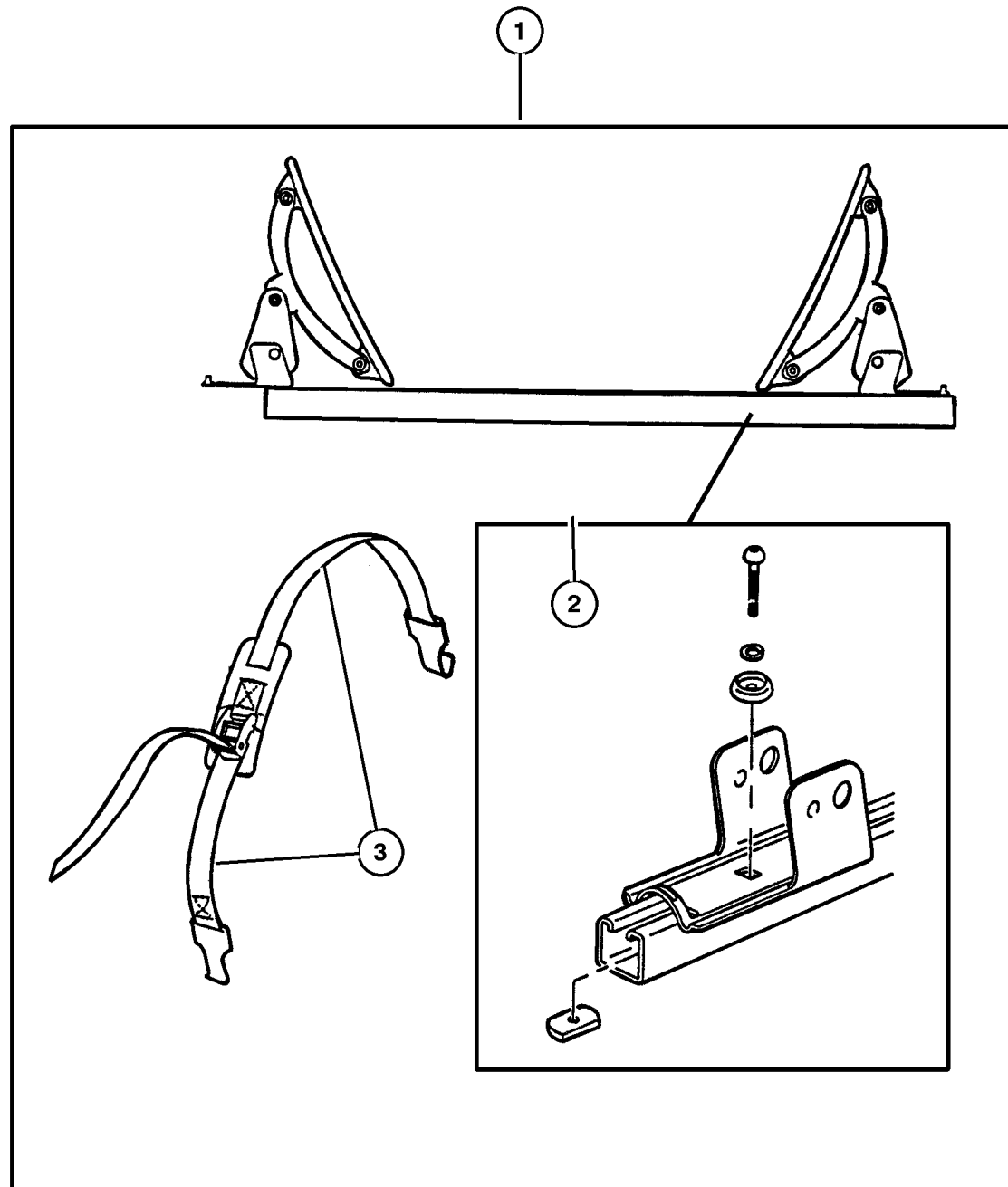
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Use only with Sport Utility Bar
NOTE: Hardware Kit also contained in Carrier Kit

1	8220 4700	1	J, T		74				CARRIER KIT, Water Sports
2	5016 389AA	1	J, T		74				HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Consists of: 4-25MM Button Head Screws, 4-30MM Button Head Screws, 4-Lock Washers, 4-Dome Washers, 4-Rubber Washers, 4-T- Nuts
3	5016 511AA	1	J, T		74				STRAP, Cargo Tie Down
4	5016 510AA	1	J, T		74				BRACKET, Cargo Tie Down

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

Carrier Kit - Water Sports Figure 001-222

[illegible]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H=Laredo
P=Limited

LINE

J = 4WD

$$T = 2WD$$

U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY

74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE

ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6

EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8

EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE

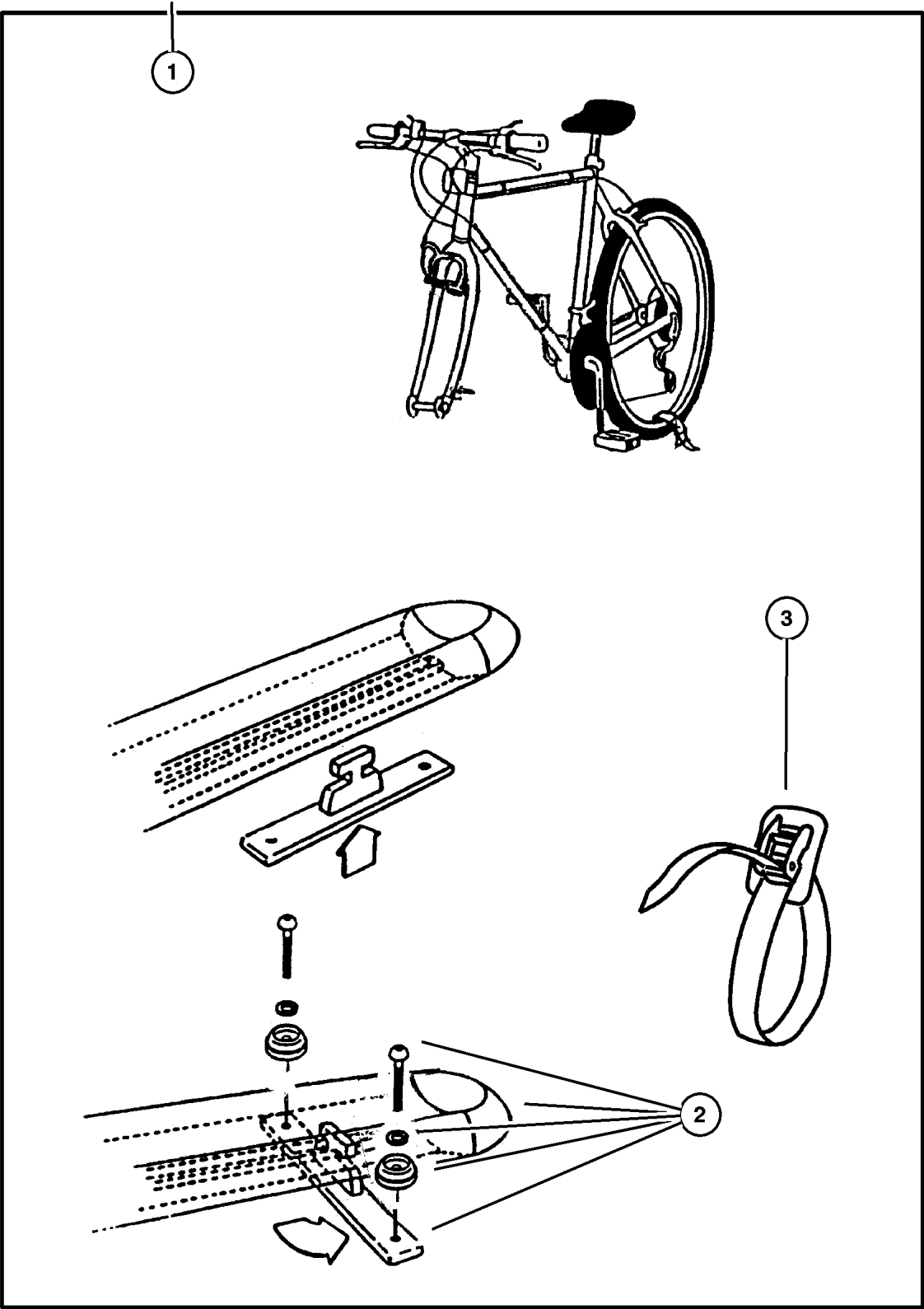
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,

-44RE

DG4 = Multi Sp

–45RFE

Bike Carrier - Roof Mount Fork Mount Style
Figure 001-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

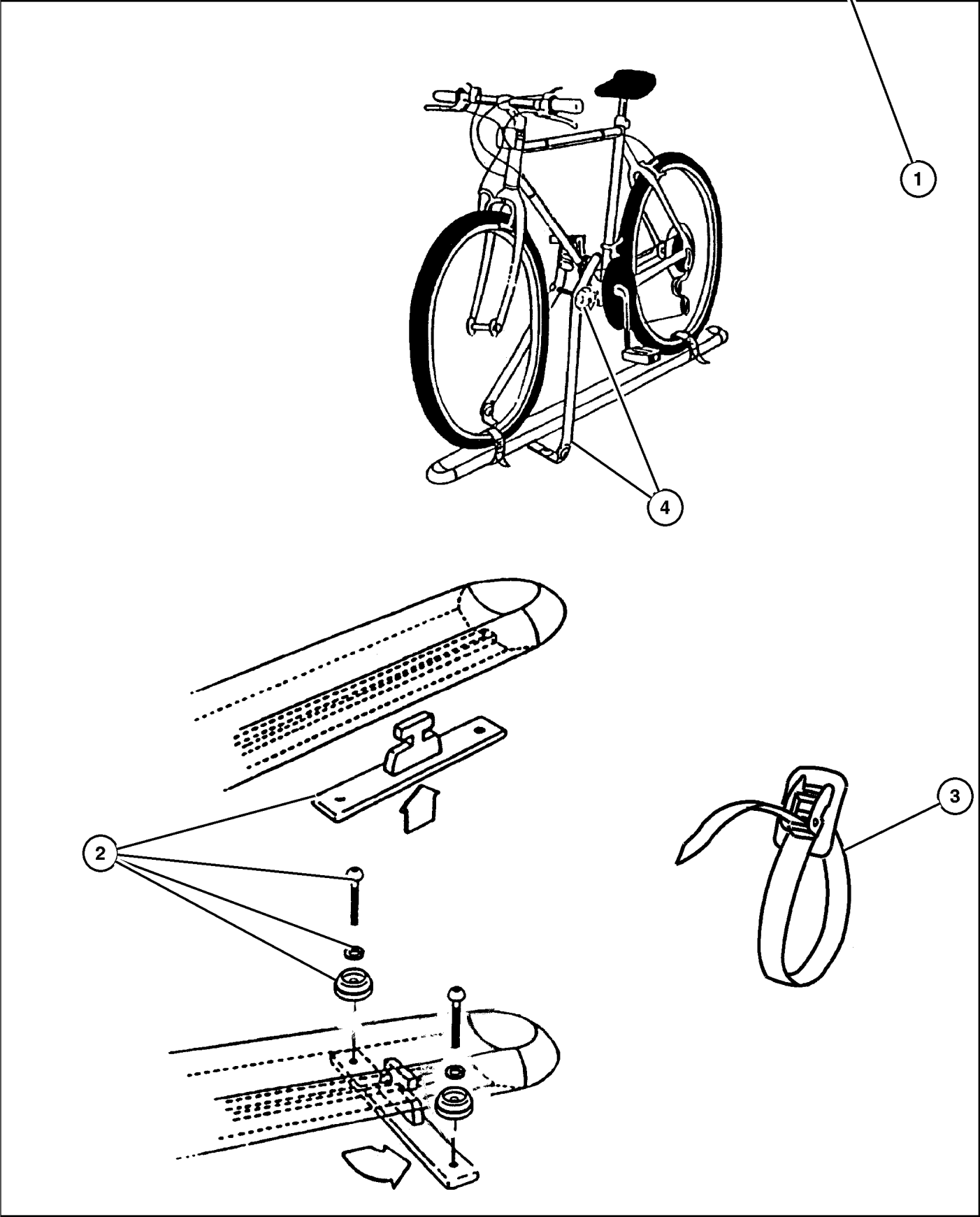
NOTE: Hardware Kit also contained in Carrier Kit.

1	8230 0585	1	J, T		74				CARRIER KIT, Bike, Fork - Mount
2	5016 512AA	1	J, T		74				HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Contains: 2 T-Slot Bars, 4 Round Dome Washers, 4 M6x1.00x16MM Machine Screws, 2 M6 Lockwashers
3	5016 513AA	1	J, T		74				STRAP, Cargo Tie Down, Contains: 2 Straps

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

Bike Carrier - Roof Mount Upright Style
Figure 001-235



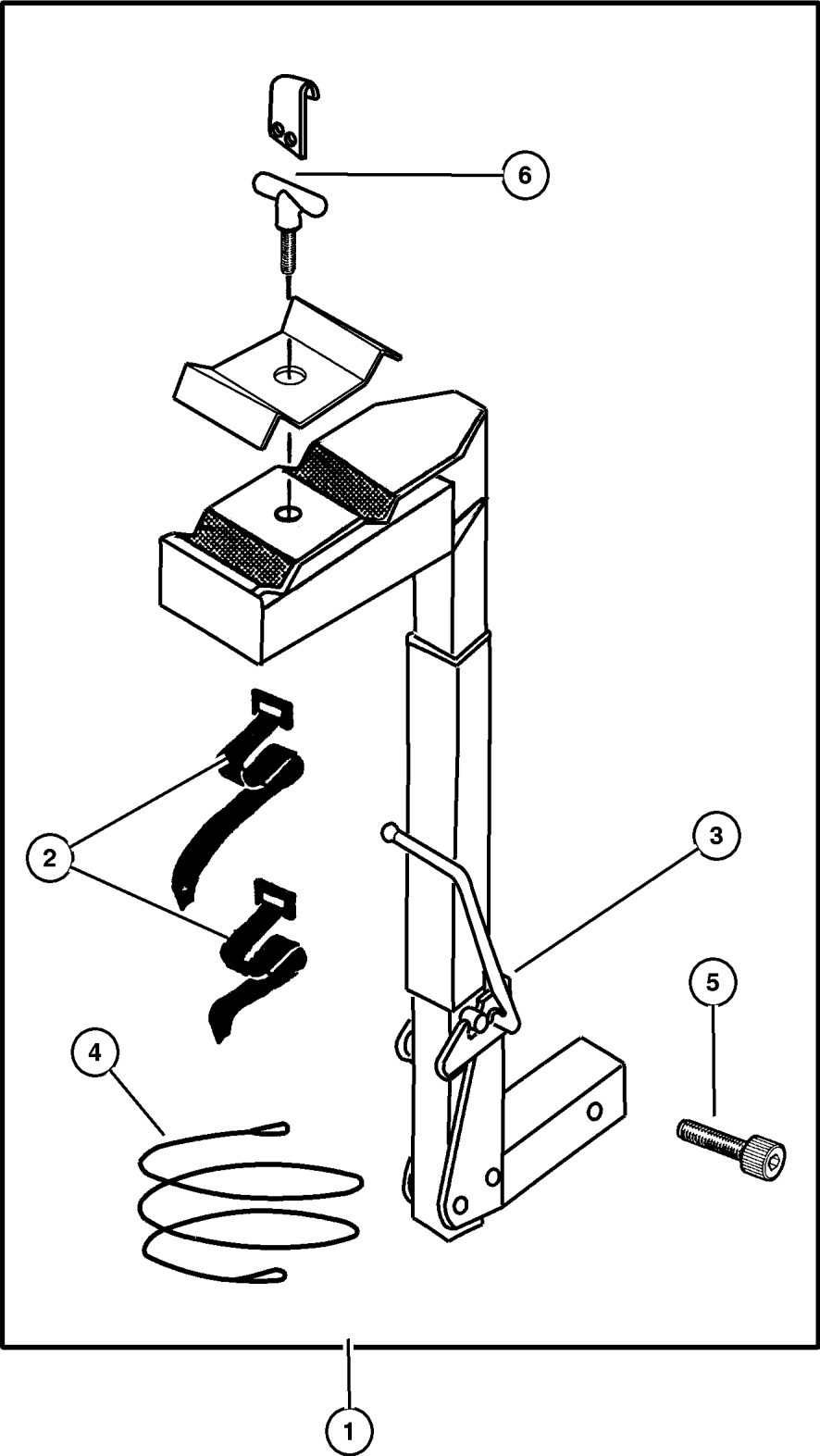
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Hardware Kit also contained in Carrier Kit.

1	8220 3471	1	J, T		74				CARRIER KIT, Bike
2	5016 512AA	1	J, T		74				HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Consists of: 2-T-Slot Bars, 4-Round Dome Washers, 4-M6x1.00x16MM Machine Screws, 2-M6 Lockwashers
3	5016 513AA	1	J, T		74				STRAP, Cargo Tie Down, Consists of: 2- Adjustable Straps, this carrier only requires one.
4	5018 194AA	1	J, T		74				HARDWARE KIT, Bike Carrier

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

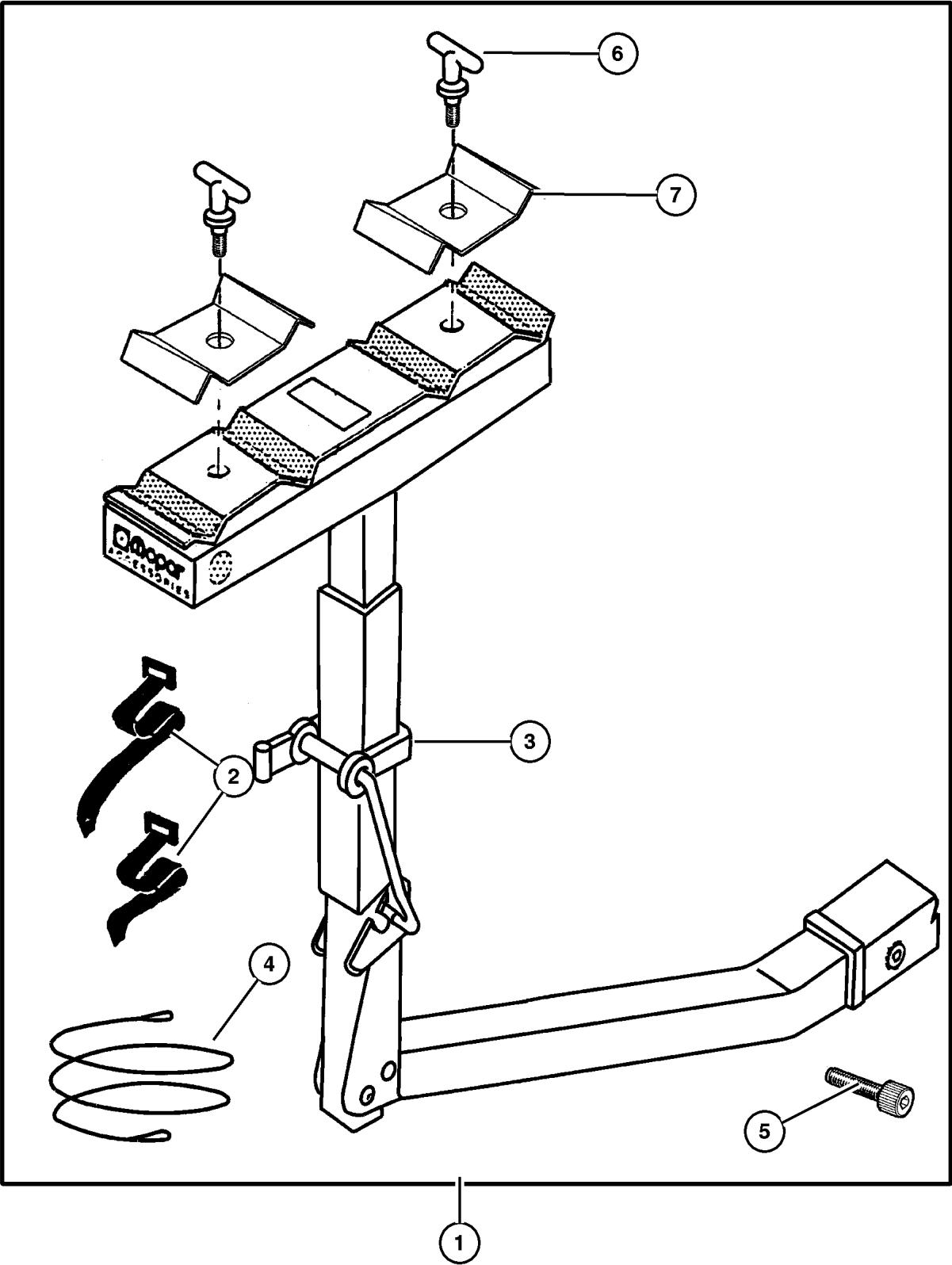
Bike Carrier - Fold Down Mount 2 Bike
Figure 001-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Folds down for access to rear hatch, has anti theft bolts.									
1	8220 4453	1	J, T		74				CARRIER KIT, Bike, 2-Bike
2	4762 880	1							STRAP KIT, Velcro, Consists of 1-Long and 1-Short Strap
3	4762 881	1							STRAP KIT, Bike Carrier Latch, Consists of 1-Rubber Strap
4	4762 882	1							LOCK KIT, Bike Carrier Handle
5	5016 776AA	1	J, T		74				BOLT KIT, Security
6	5016 610AA	1	J, T		74				HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, T-Handle

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

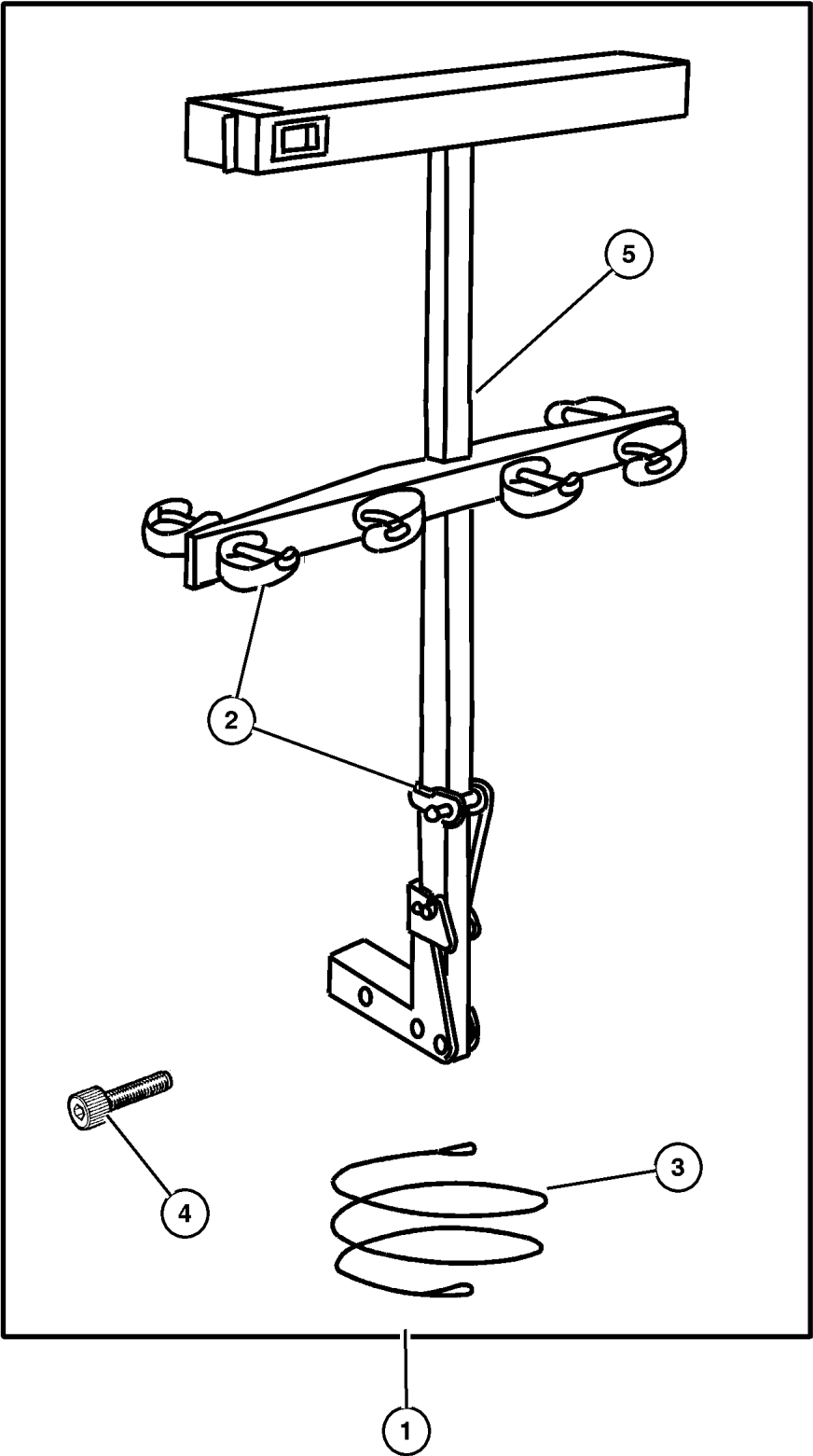
Bike Carrier - Hitch Mount 4 Bike
Figure 001-245



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 4328	1	J, T		74				CARRIER KIT, Bike, Consists of: Items 2 thru 7
2	4762 880	1	J, T		74				STRAP KIT, Velcro, Consists of: 1- Long and 1-Short Strap
3	4762 881	1							STRAP KIT, Bike Carrier Latch, Consists of: 1-Rubber Strap
4	4762 882	1							LOCK KIT, Bike Carrier Handle
5	5016 776AA	1	J, T		74				BOLT KIT, Security, Bolt & Wrench
6	5016 610AA	1	J, T		74				HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, T- Handle
7	5016 657AA	1	J, T		74				HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, 2 Clamps Required

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

Carrier Kit - Ski (4 Pair)
Figure 001-250



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CARRIER KIT, Ski - 4 Pair
	8220 4454	1	J, T		74				1.25' Receiver
	8220 4455	1	J, T		74				2' Receiver
2	5016 775AA	1	J, T		74				STRAP KIT, Bike Carrier Latch
3	4762 882	1							LOCK KIT, Bike Carrier Handle
4	5016 776AA	1	J, T		74				BOLT KIT, Security
5	5016 610AA	1	J, T		74				HARDWARE KIT, Accessory

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

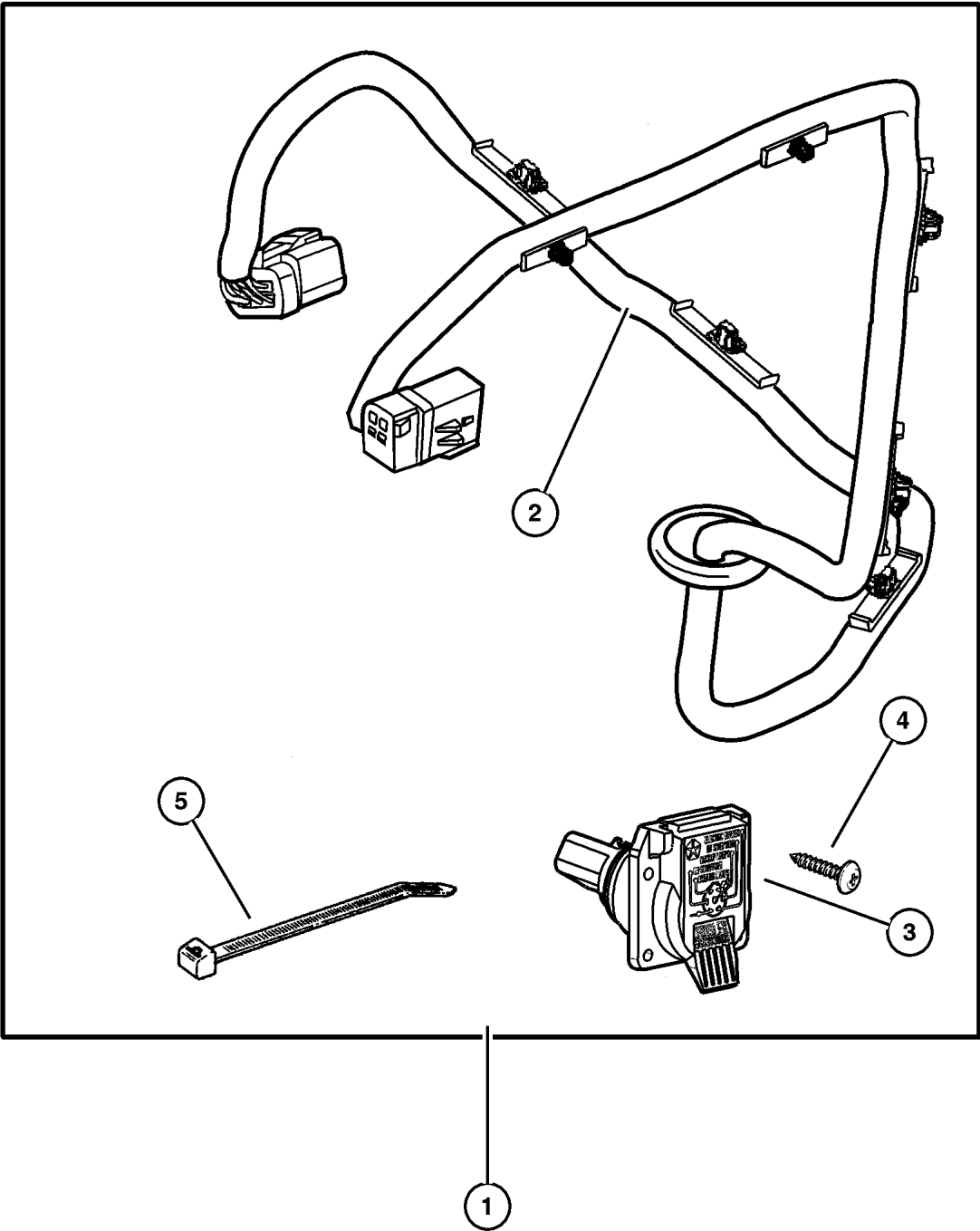
Wiring Package (Trailer Tow)
Figure 001-255

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Trailer Tow Wire Harness Kit: 7-way round trailer connector, plugs into 10-way connector.

NOTE: Trailer Tow Wiring Package 82204725 consists of Items 1 thru 4.

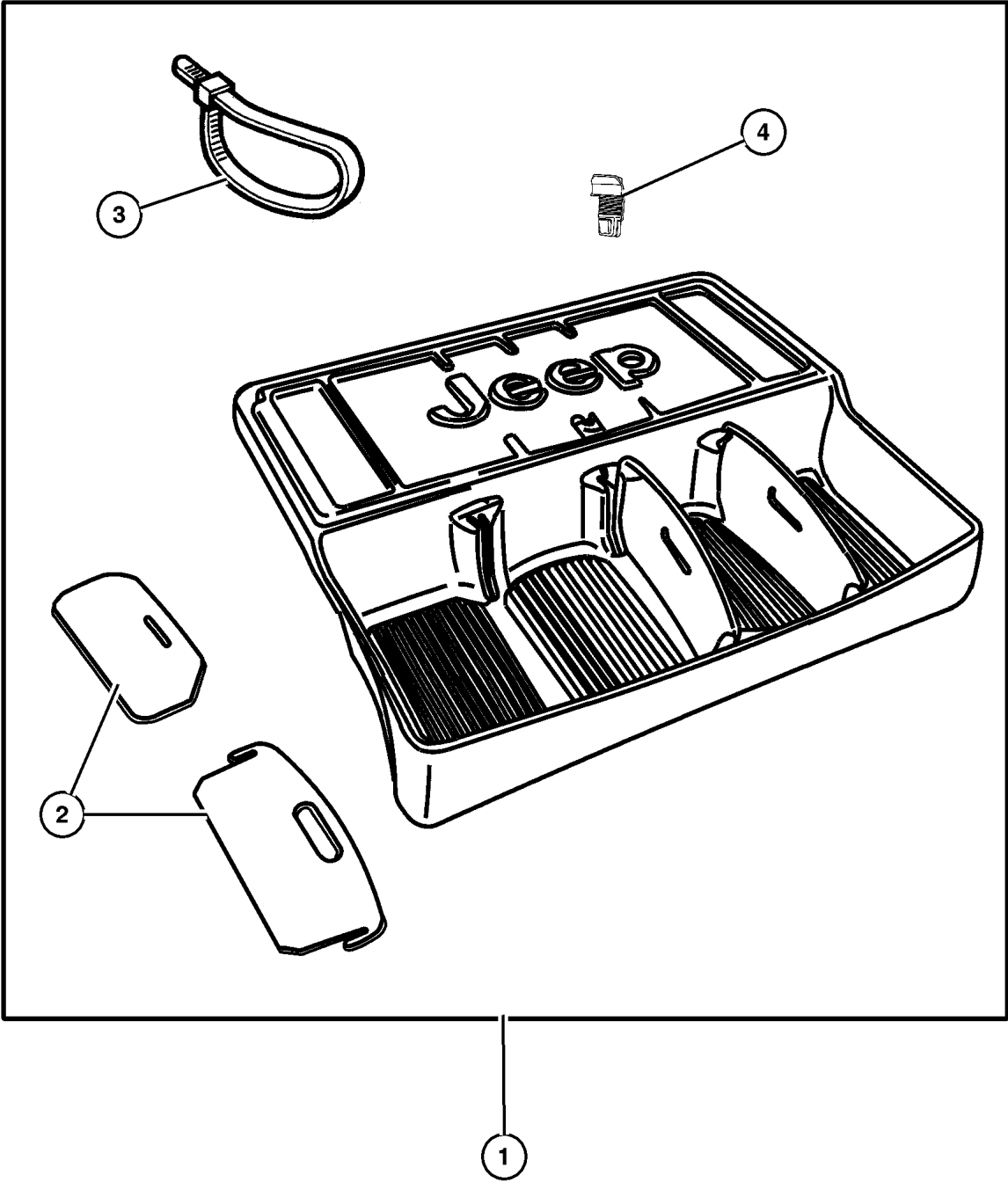
1	8220 4725	1	J, T		74				WIRING PACKAGE, Trailer Tow, Consists of: Items 2 thru 5
2	56042 239AE	1	J, T		74				WIRING, Trailer Tow
3	56038 366AB	1	J, T		74				CONNECTOR, 7 Way
4	0154 633	1	J, T		74				SCREW, .164-18x.625
5	6016 155	1	J, T		74				STRAP, Tie



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

Box Kit - Storage (Interior)
Figure 001-260



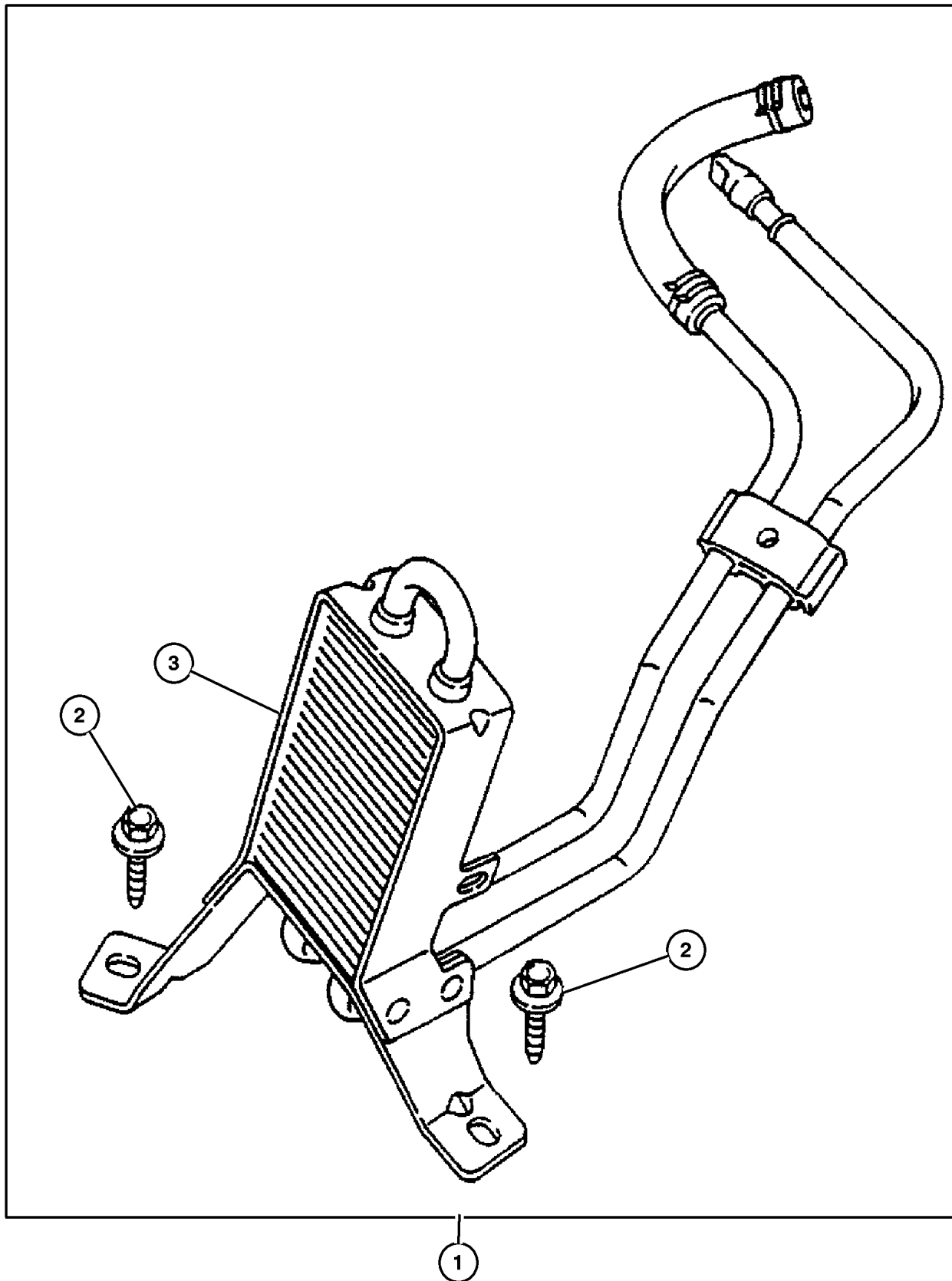
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Mounts Behind Rear Seat. Box is approximately 45" W/18"D/8"H. The tray is located between the box & liftgate - Molded unit has lockable area.

1	8220 5010	1	J, T		74				BOX KIT, Storage-Interior, Consists of: Items 2 thru 4
2	5016 544AA	1	J, T		74				DIVIDER KIT, Cargo, Drop-in
3	5016 545AA	1	J, T		74				Dividers: 4 Total: 2-Front, 2-Rear
4	5016 546AA	1	J, T		74				STRAP, Cargo Tie Down, Used to Attach Box to Load Floor
									LOCK KIT, Storage, Consists of: Keys & Cylinder

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

Cooler Package - Power Steering Figure 001-265



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Required for Trailer Towing with 4.7L Engine									
1	8220 4498	1	J, T		74				COOLER PACKAGE, Power Steering
2	6101 777	1	J, T		74				SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M6x1.00x20.00
3	52088 618AB	1	J, T		74				COOLER, Power Steering

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H=Laredo
P=Limited

LINE

J = 4WD
T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY

74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE

ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

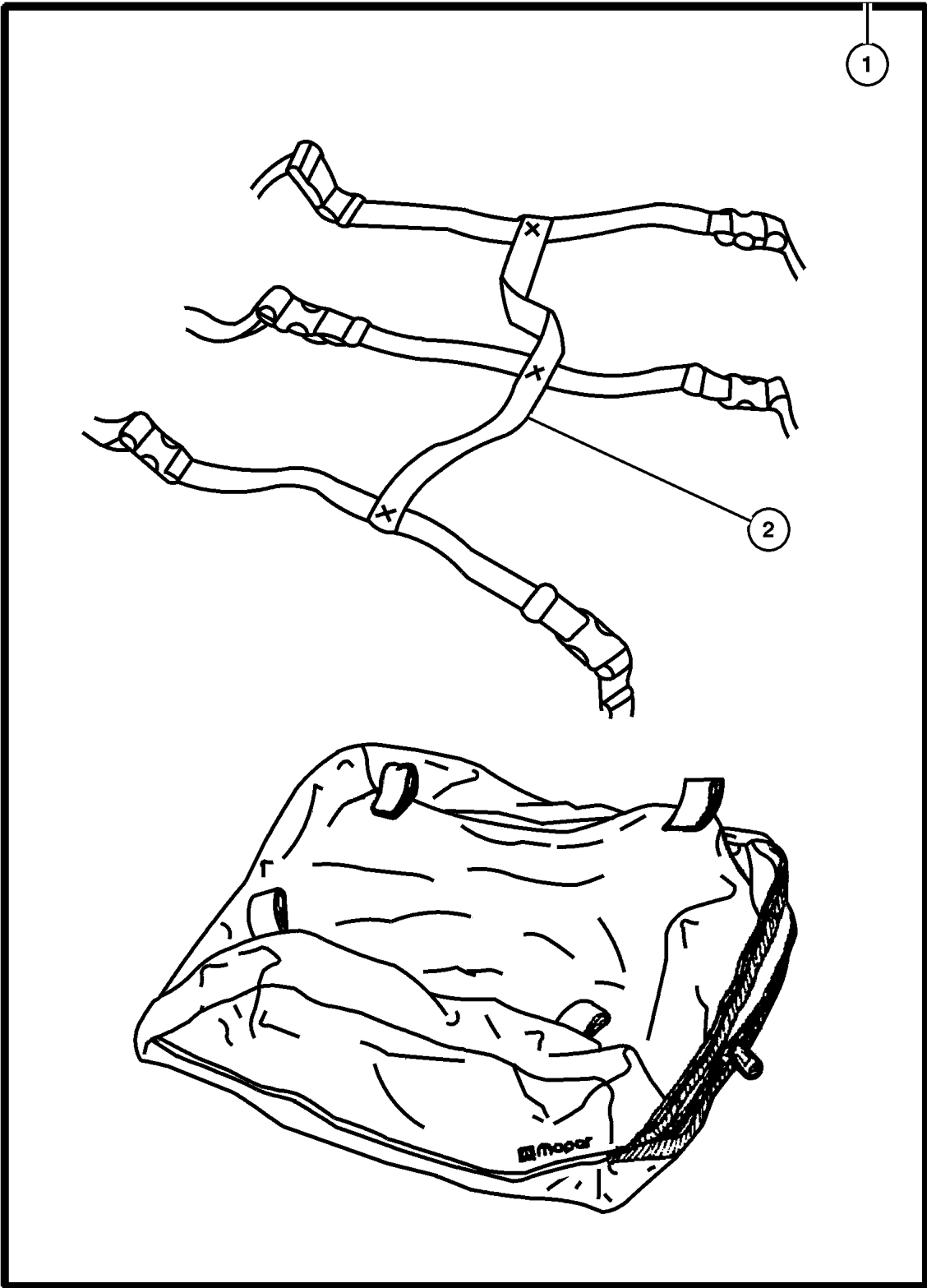
TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
 DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
 -44RE
 DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
 -45RFE
 DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Luggage Carrier - Roof Mount
Figure 001-274



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Requires Roof Rack.

1	8220 4344	1	J, T		74				CARRIER KIT, Luggage
2	5066 332AA	1	J, T		74				STRAP KIT, Luggage Carrier

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

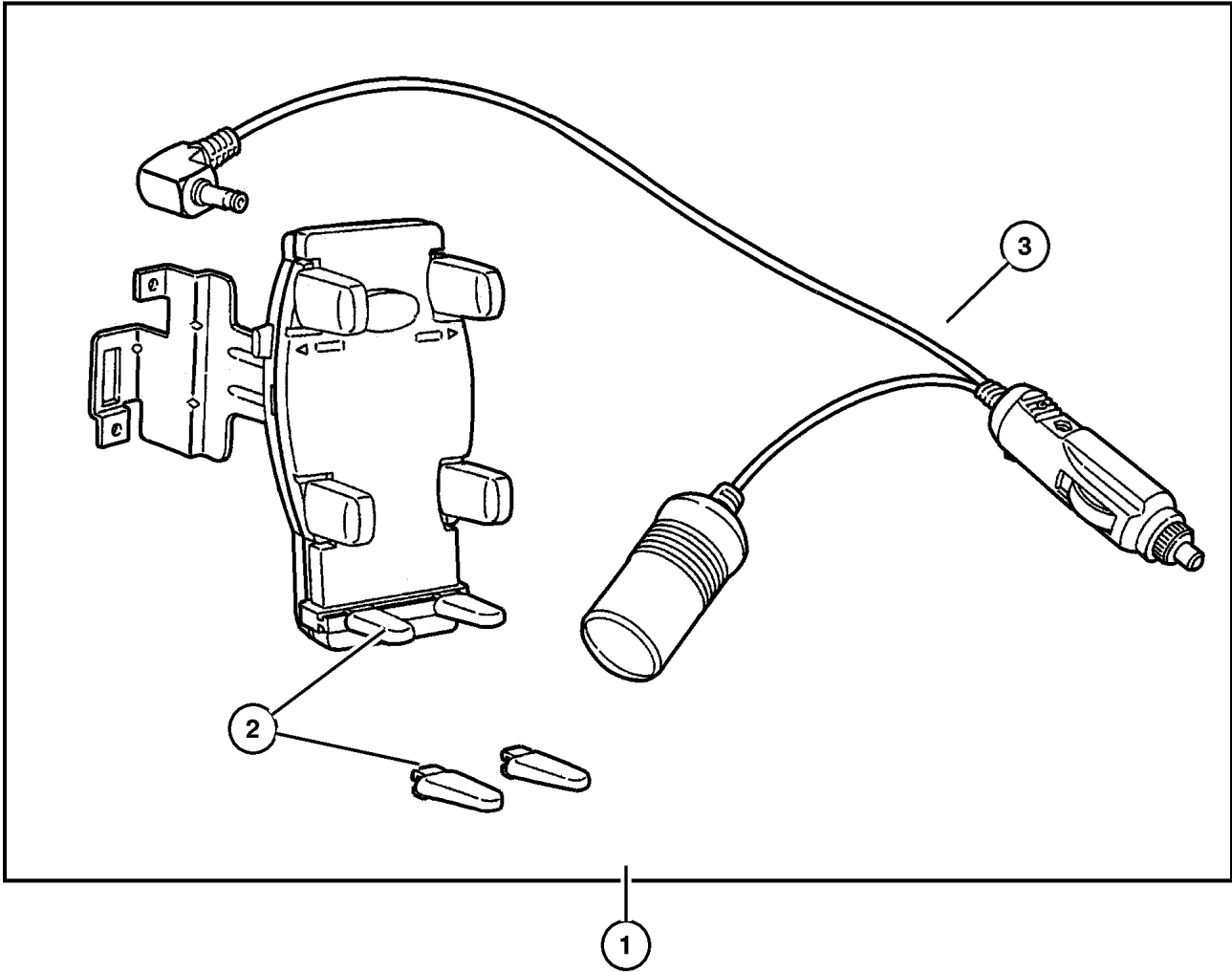
Mounting Kit - Cellular Phone
Figure 001-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; Smart Holder and Bracket Assy. with Jeep Logo, Bracket to be black powder coated low gloss.

NOTE: Holds any wireless handset. Installs to instrument panel.

1	8220 4332	1							MOUNTING KIT, Cellular Phone, Consists of: Smart Holder, Bracket Assy., Power Cord, Extra Set of Long Support Feet.
2	5016 520AA	1	J, T		74				HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Consists of: Long & Short Support Feet.
3	5016 536AA	1							CORD, Cellular Phone, 18' Long 'Y' Accessory Feed to Plug in another 12V Accessory.



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

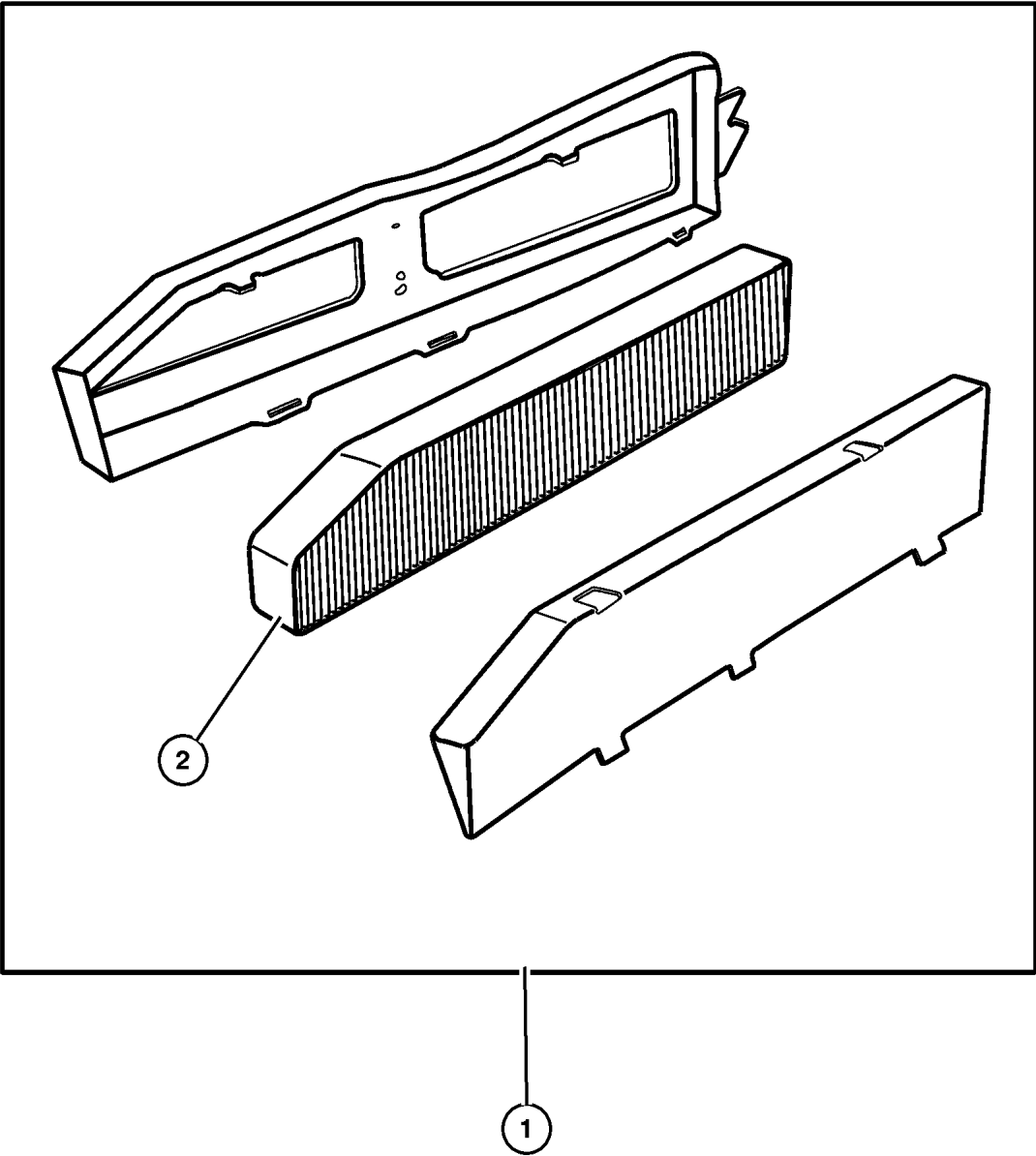
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

Filter Kit - Cabin Air
Figure 001-315

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

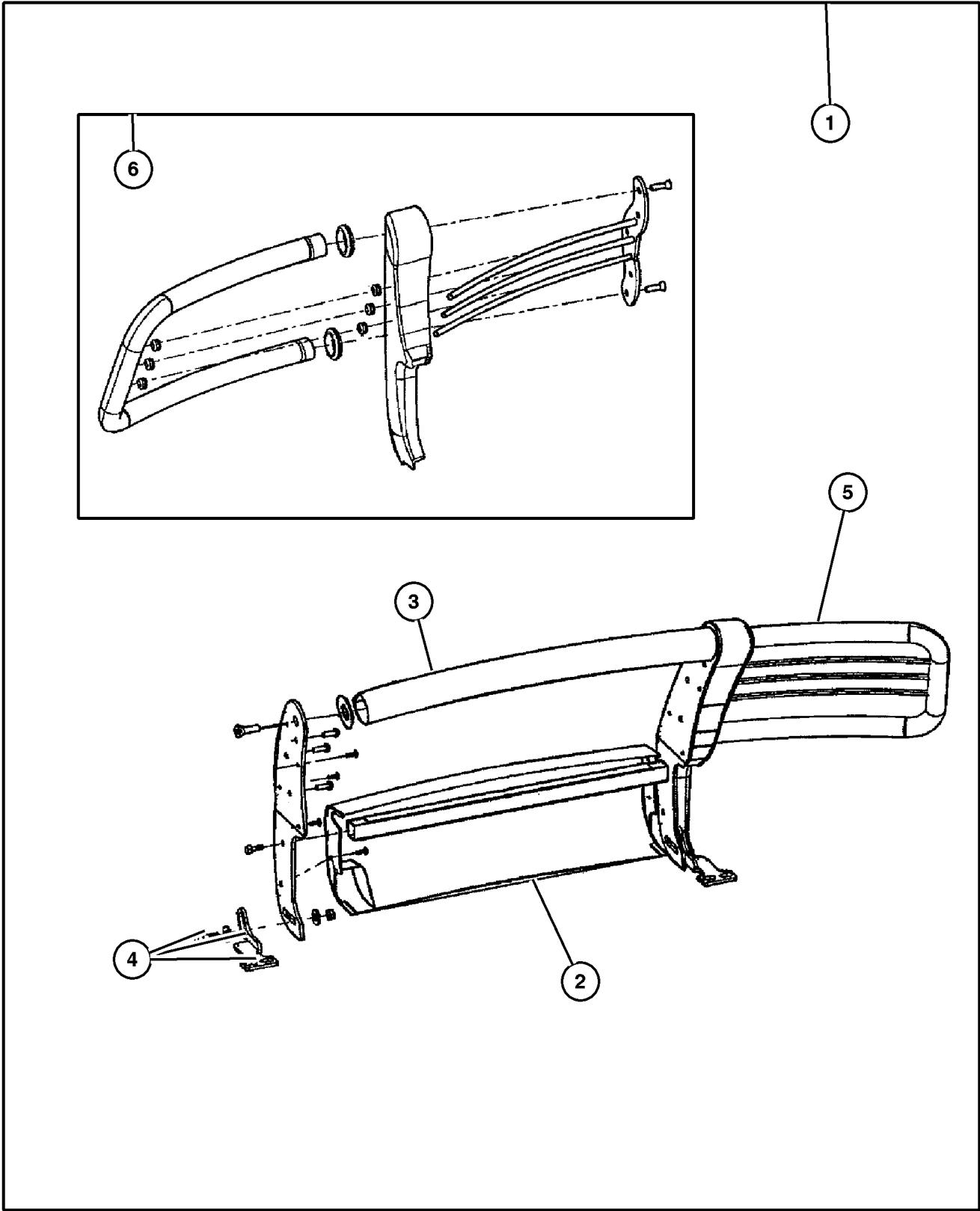
NOTE:Triple layer filters install in the fresh air intake within the plenum area. Reduces pollen, mold & other allergens.
NOTE: Heating, ventilating & air conditioning continue to function as designed. Recommended service 2yrs/24,000 miles.

1	8220 4691	1	J, T		74				FILTER KIT, Cabin Air
2	5013 595AA	1	J, T		74				FILTER, Air



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

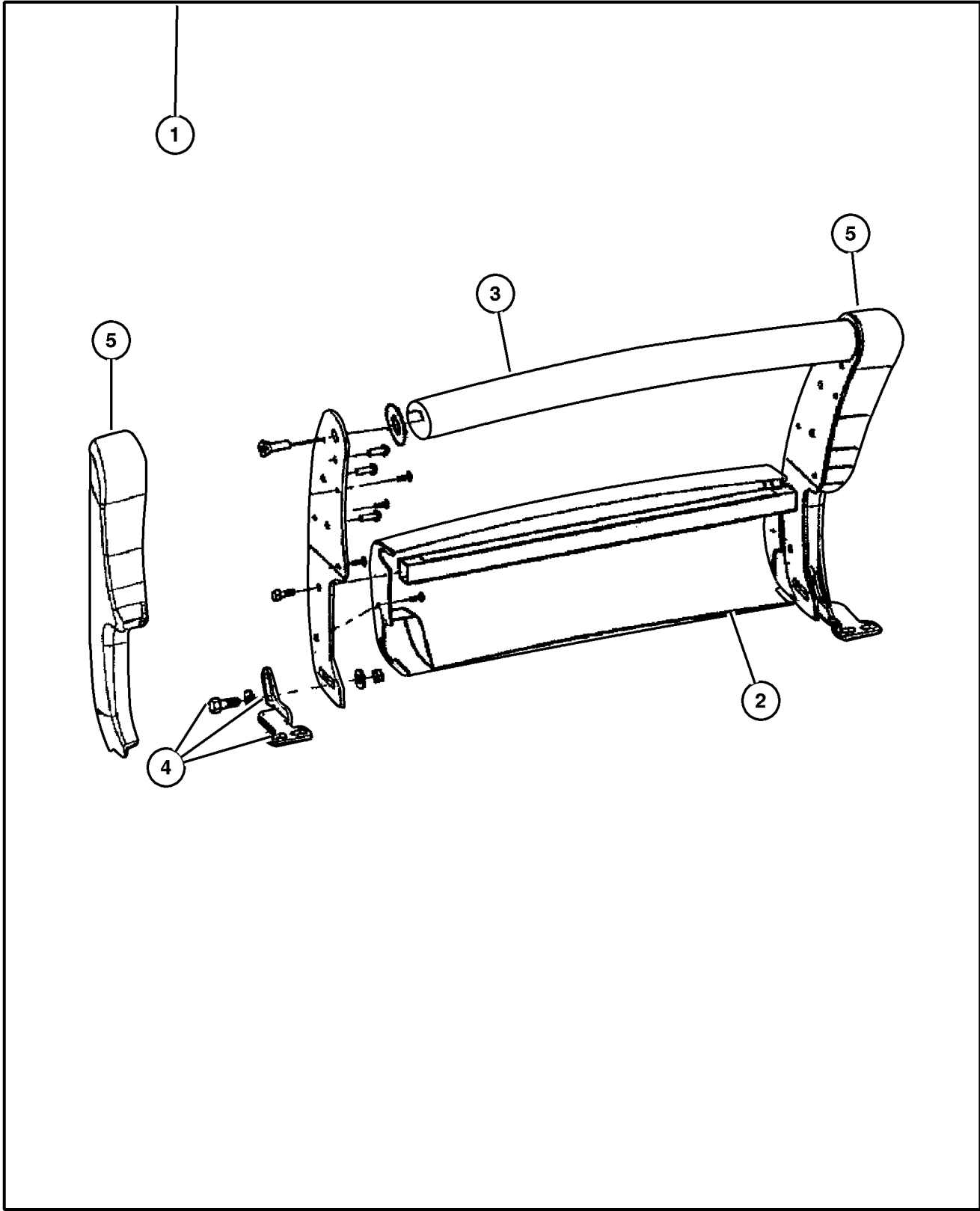
Brush Guards
Figure 001-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GUARD KIT, Brush
	8220 5161	1	J, T		74				Medium Driftwood
	8220 5162	1	J, T		74				Black Steel
	8220 5163	1	J, T		74				Natural Aluminum
	8220 5164	1	J, T		74				Chromed Steel
	8220 5223	1	J, T		74				Dark Gray [XS9]
2									COVER, Grille Guard Lower
	5016 829AA	1	J, T		74				Black
	5016 830AA	1	J, T		74				Driftwood
	5016 832AA	1	J, T		74				Dark Gray
3	5016 833AA	1	J, T		74				CROSS BAR, Grille Guard, Chrome
4	5016 849AA	1	J, T		74				BRACKET KIT, Brush/Grille Guard
5									GUARD, Brush - Right Side
	5016 858AA	1	J, T		74				Medium Driftwood
	5016 860AA	1	J, T		74				Black
	5016 862AA	1	J, T		74				Natural Aluminum
	5016 864AA	1	J, T		74				Chromed
	5016 866AA	1	J, T		74				Dark Gray [XS9]
6									GUARD, Brush - Left Side
	5016 861AA	1	J, T		74				Black
	5016 863AA	1	J, T		74				Natural Aluminum
	5016 865AA	1	J, T		74				Chromed
	5016 867AA	1	J, T		74				Dark Gray [XS9]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	-44RE
				DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
				-45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

Grille Guards
Figure 001-412



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Bracket Kit also includes 2-Upper Stiffener Brackets.

1	8220 4590	1	J, T		74				GUARD KIT, Grille Chromed Steel
	8220 4591	1	J, T		74				Natural Aluminum
	8220 4592	1	J, T		74				Black Steel
	8220 4594	1	J, T		74				Medium Driftwood
2	8220 5222	1	J, T		74				Dark Gray
	5016 829AA	1	J, T		74				COVER, Grille Guard Lower Black
	5016 830AA	1	J, T		74				Driftwood
	5016 832AA	1	J, T		74				Dark Gray
3	5016 833AA	1	J, T		74				CROSS BAR, Grille Guard, Chrome
4	5016 849AA	1	J, T		74				BRACKET KIT, Brush/Grille Guard
5	5016 834AA	1	J, T		74				COVER, Grille Guard Side Black, Right
	5016 835AA	1	J, T		74				Black, Left
	5016 836AA	1	J, T		74				Driftwood, Right
	5016 837AA	1	J, T		74				Driftwood, Left
	5016 840AA	1	J, T		74				Dark Gray, Right
	5016 841AA	1	J, T		74				Dark Gray, Left

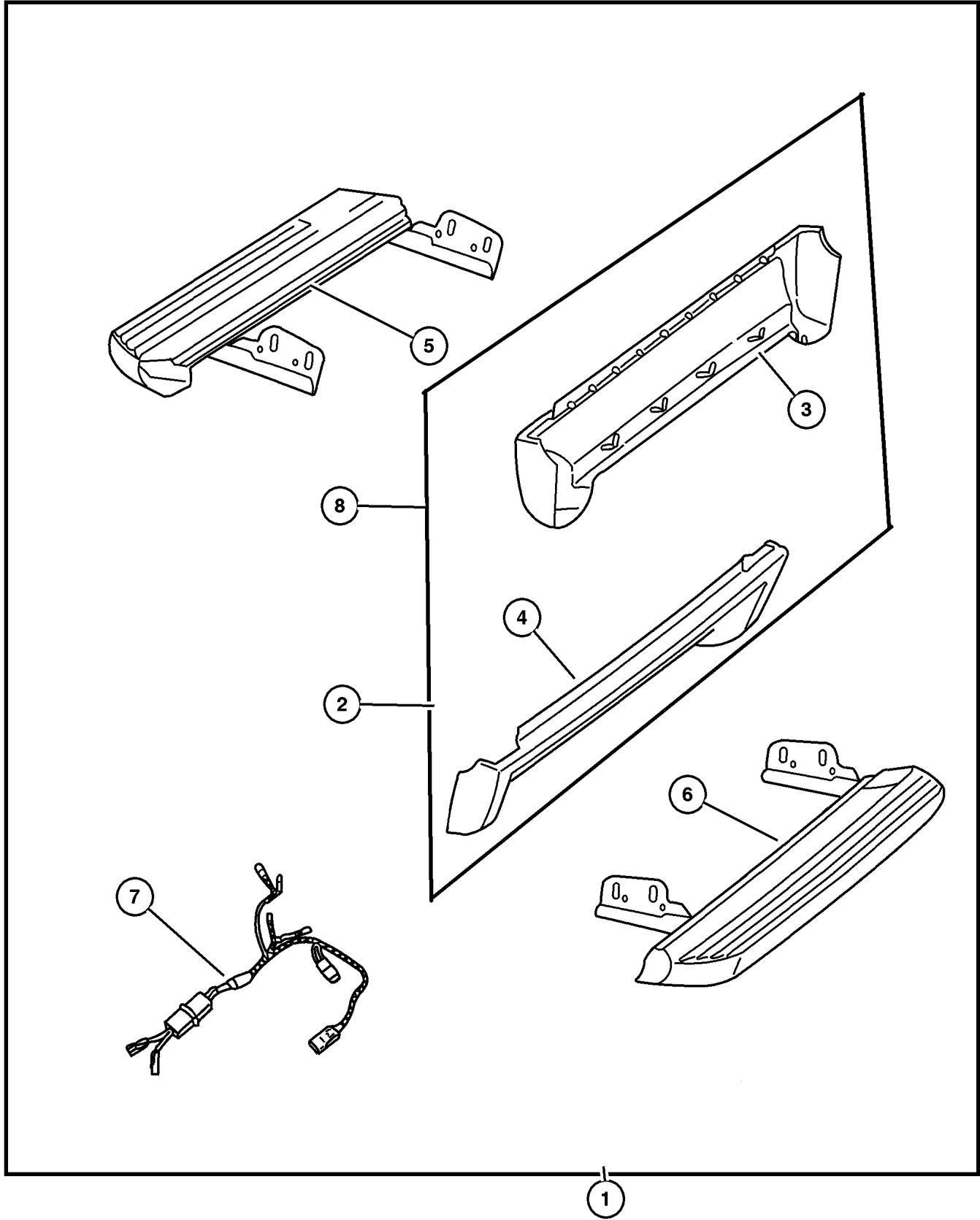
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Running Boards
Figure 001-430



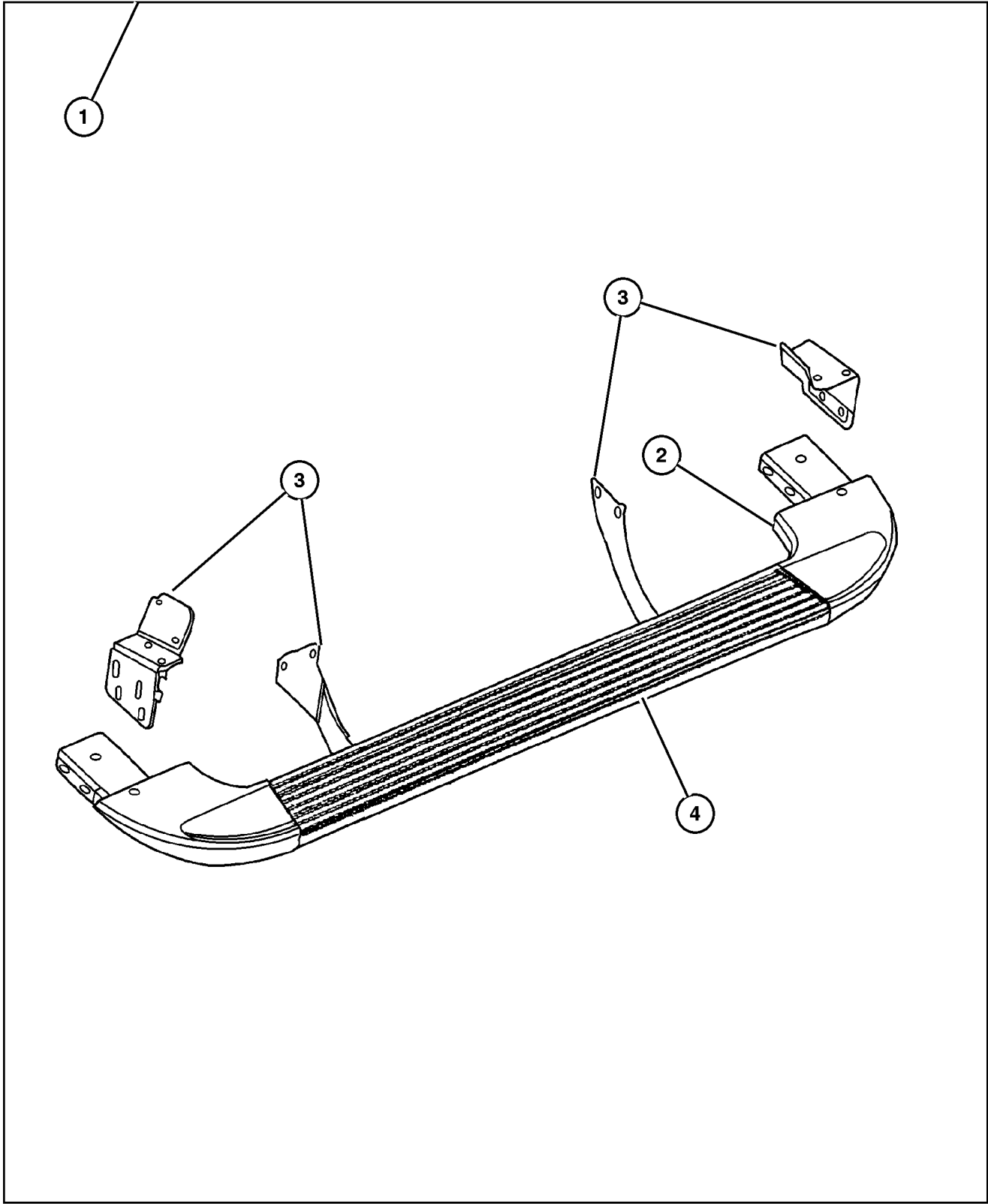
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 4577	1	J, T		74				RUNNING BOARD KIT, Full
2	8220 5219	1			74				CLADDING KIT, Running Board, Laredo, without Lights
3									CLADDING, Running Board, Right Side
	5016 586AA	1	J, T		74				Right Hand, without Lights,Laredo
	5016 592AA	1	J, T		74				Right Hand, with Lights, Laredo
	5016 348AA	1	J, T		74				Right Hand, without Lights, Limited
	5016 350AA	1	J, T		74				Right Hand, with Lights, Limited
4									CLADDING, Running Board, Left Side
	5016 587AA	1	J, T		74				Left Hand, without Lights, Laredo
	5016 593AA	1			74				Left Hand, with Lights, Laredo
	5016 349AA	1	J, T		74				Left Hand without Lights, Limited
	5016 351AA	1	J, T		74				Left Hand with Lights, Limited
5	5016 364AA	1	J, T		74				RUNNING BOARD, Right Side
6	5016 365AA	1	J, T		74				RUNNING BOARD, Left Side
7	5016 347AA	1	J, T		74				MODULE, Running Board Light
8									CLADDING KIT, Lowerside
	8220 5723	1	J, T		74				Limited, with Lights (Shale Green)
	8220 5725	1	J, T		74				Limited, without Lights, (Shale Green)
	8220 5724	1	J, T		74				Limited, with Lights, (Silverstone)
	8220 5726	1	J, T		74				Limited, without Lights,(Silverstone)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Side Step Kit
Figure 001-432



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Step Kit will service either Right or Left Side. Support Brackets vary from side to side and by Trim Level and must be ordered separately if needed.

1	8220 4595	1	J, T		74				STEP KIT, Tubular Side Laredo only (Chrome)
	8220 4596	1	J, T		74				Laredo only (Driftwood)
	8220 4598	1	J, T		74				Laredo only (Black)
	8220 4599	1	J, T		74				Laredo only (Aluminum)
	8220 4767	1	J, T		74				Limited only (Chrome)
	8220 4768	1	J, T		74				Limited only (Black)
	8220 4769	1	J, T		74				Limited only (Aluminum)
2									STEP KIT, Side, Must Order Support Brackets Separately
	5016 656AA	1	J, T		74				Use with 82204595, 82204767 (Chrome)
	5016 658AA	1	J, T		74				Use with 82204598, 82204768 (Black)
	5016 659AA	1	J, T		74				Use with 82204596 (Driftwood)
3	5016 660AA	1	J, T		74				Use with 82204599, 82204769 (Aluminum)
									BRACKET KIT, Side Step
	5016 662AA	1	J, T		74				Use with 82204767, 82204768, 82204769 Limited only
	5016 663AA	1	J, T		74				Use with 82204767, 82204769 82204768 Limited only
	5016 664AA	1	J, T		74				Use with 82204595, 82204596, 82204598, 82204599 Laredo only
	5016 665AA	1	J, T		74				Use with 82204595, 82204596, 82204598, 82204599 Laredo only.
4	5016 655AA	1	J, T		74				STEP PAD, Side Step, Fits Both Sides

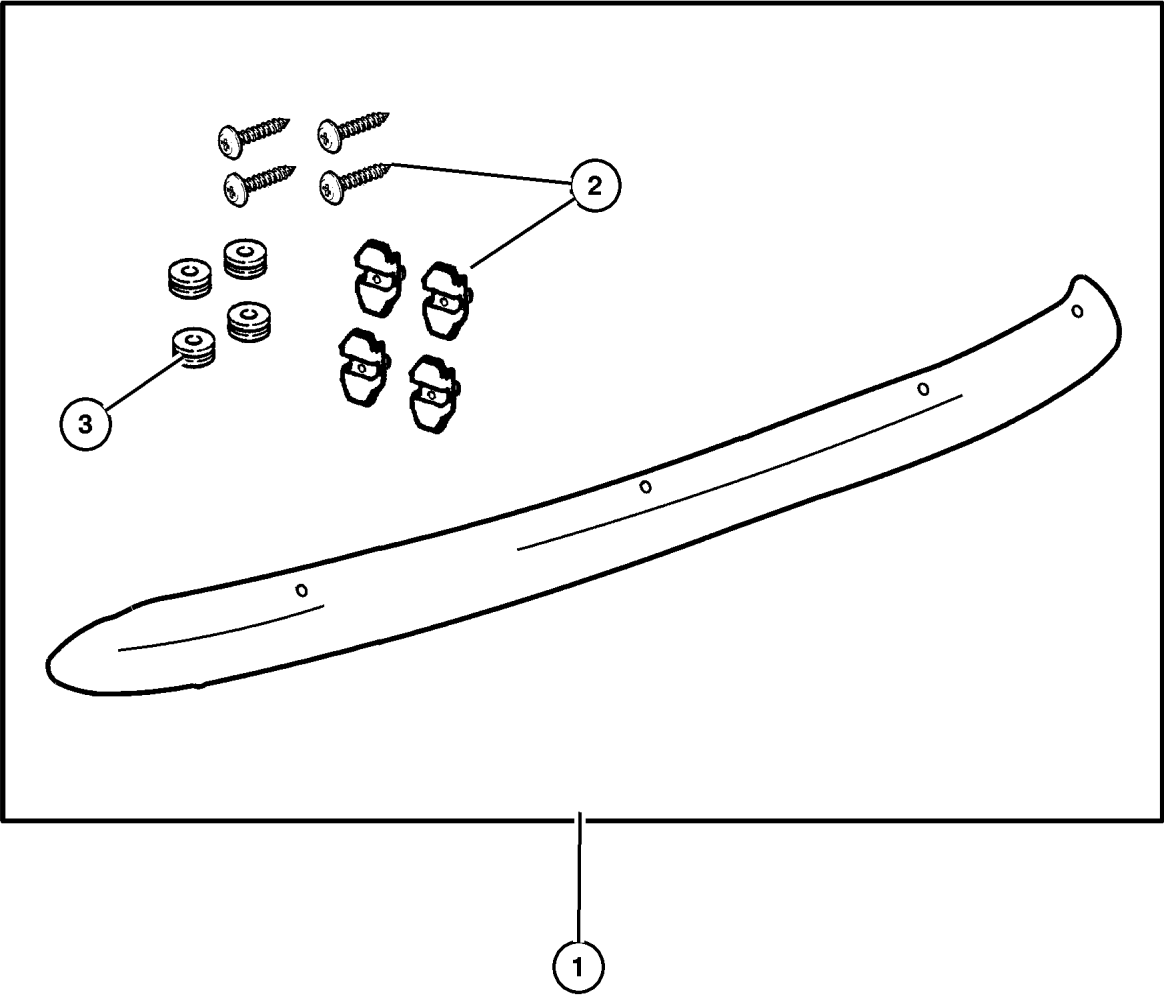
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

Shield Kit, Air Front
Figure 001-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Shield Kit - Color Smoke, Material Lexan.

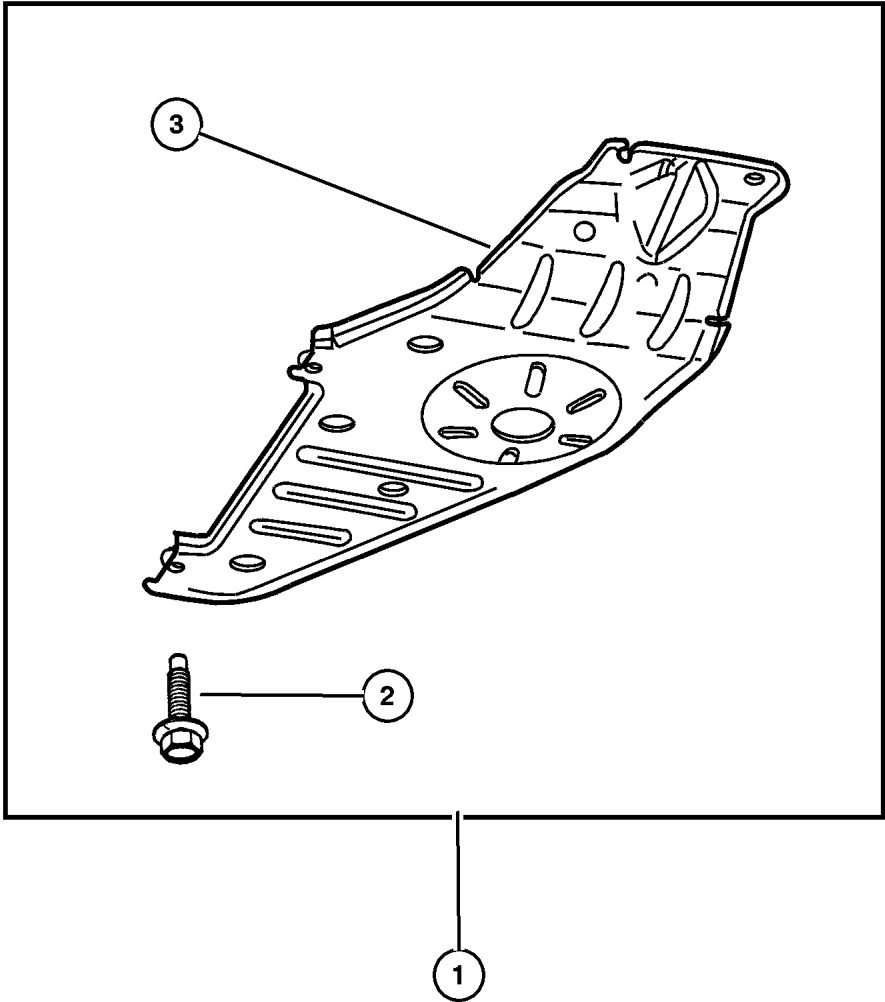
1	8220 4314	1	J, T		74				SHIELD KIT, Air - Front RETAINER, Accessories, Consists of: 4-Plastic Retainers, 4-Screws to hold deflector to underside of sheet metal of hood
2	5016 373AA	1	J, T		74				
3	5014 754AA	1	J, T		74				SPACER, Air Deflector



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

Plate Package - Skid
 Figure 001-515

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 4489	1	J		74				PLATE PACKAGE, Skid - Transfer Case
2	6503 571	1	J		74				SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x35
3	5205 8922	1	J		74				SKID PLATE, Transfer Case
-4	52100 376AB-	1	J, T		74				SKID PLATE, Fuel Tank
-5	8220 4488	1	J, T		74				PLATE PACKAGE, Skid - Front



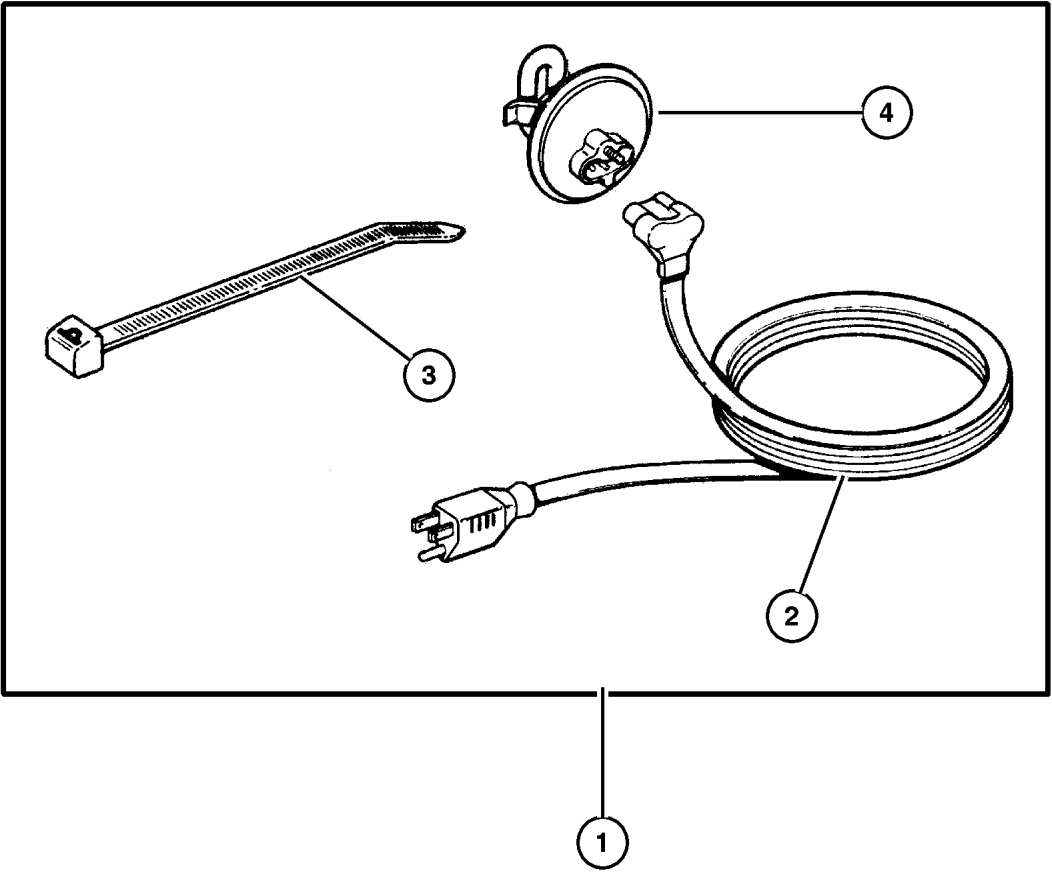
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Heater Kit
Figure 001-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 1506	1	J, T		74				HEATER PACKAGE, Engine Block Consists of: Block Heater & Cord Set. Fits all 4.0L V6 Engines
	8220 3640	1	J, T		74				Consists of: Block Heater & Cord Set. Fits all 4.7L V8 Engines
2	J575 2677	1	J, T		74				CORD, Engine Block Heater 4.0L V6 Engines
	5602 7117	1	J, T		74				4.7L V8 Engines
3	4641 780	1	J, T		74				STRAP, Tie 4.0L V6 Engines
	5600 8876	1	J, T		74				4.7L V8 Engines
4	5300 9803	1	J, T		74				HEATER, Engine Block 4.0L V6 Engines
	56041 304AB	1	J, T		74				4.7L V8 Engines

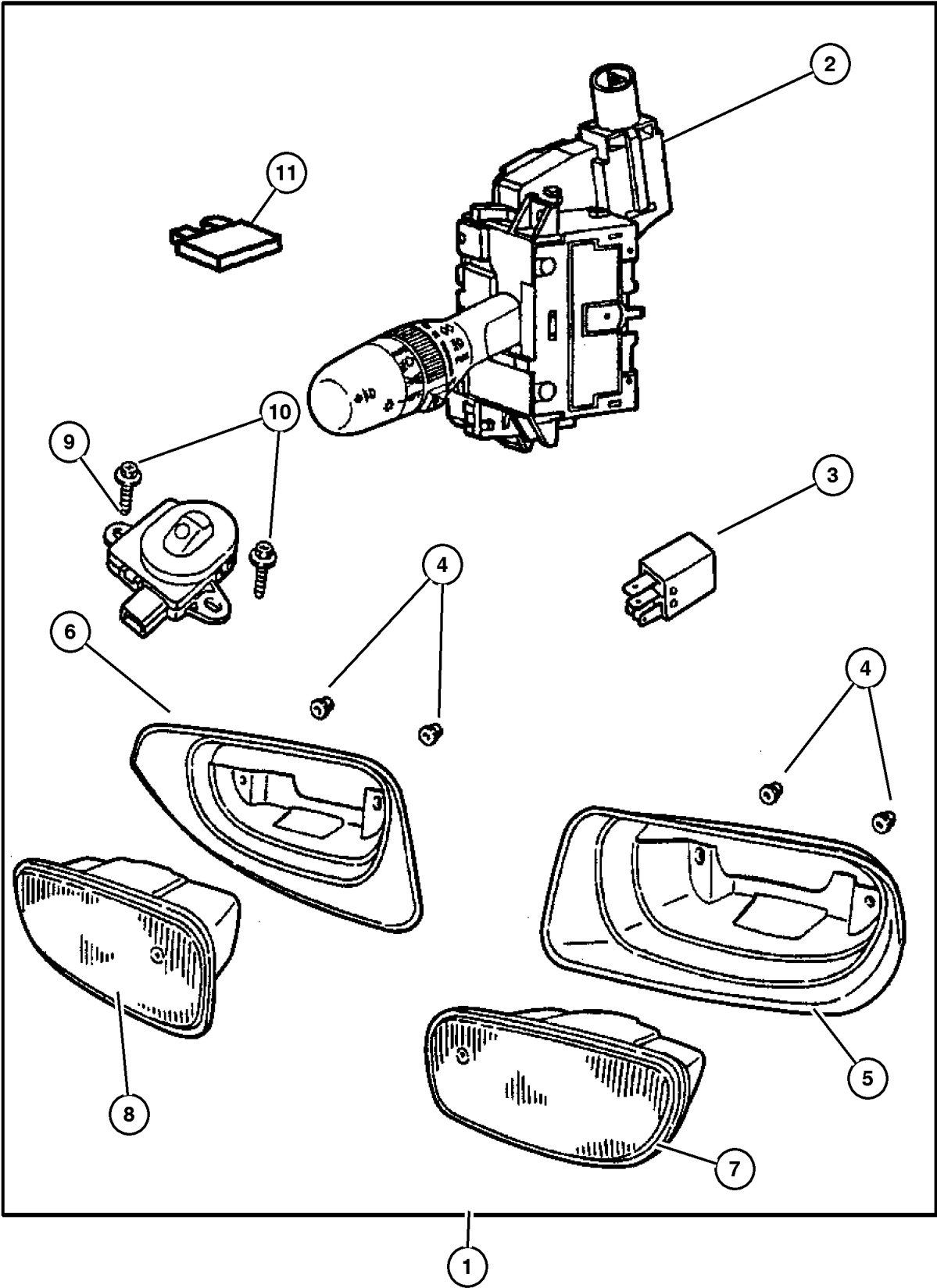


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Light Pkg - Fog
Figure 001-615



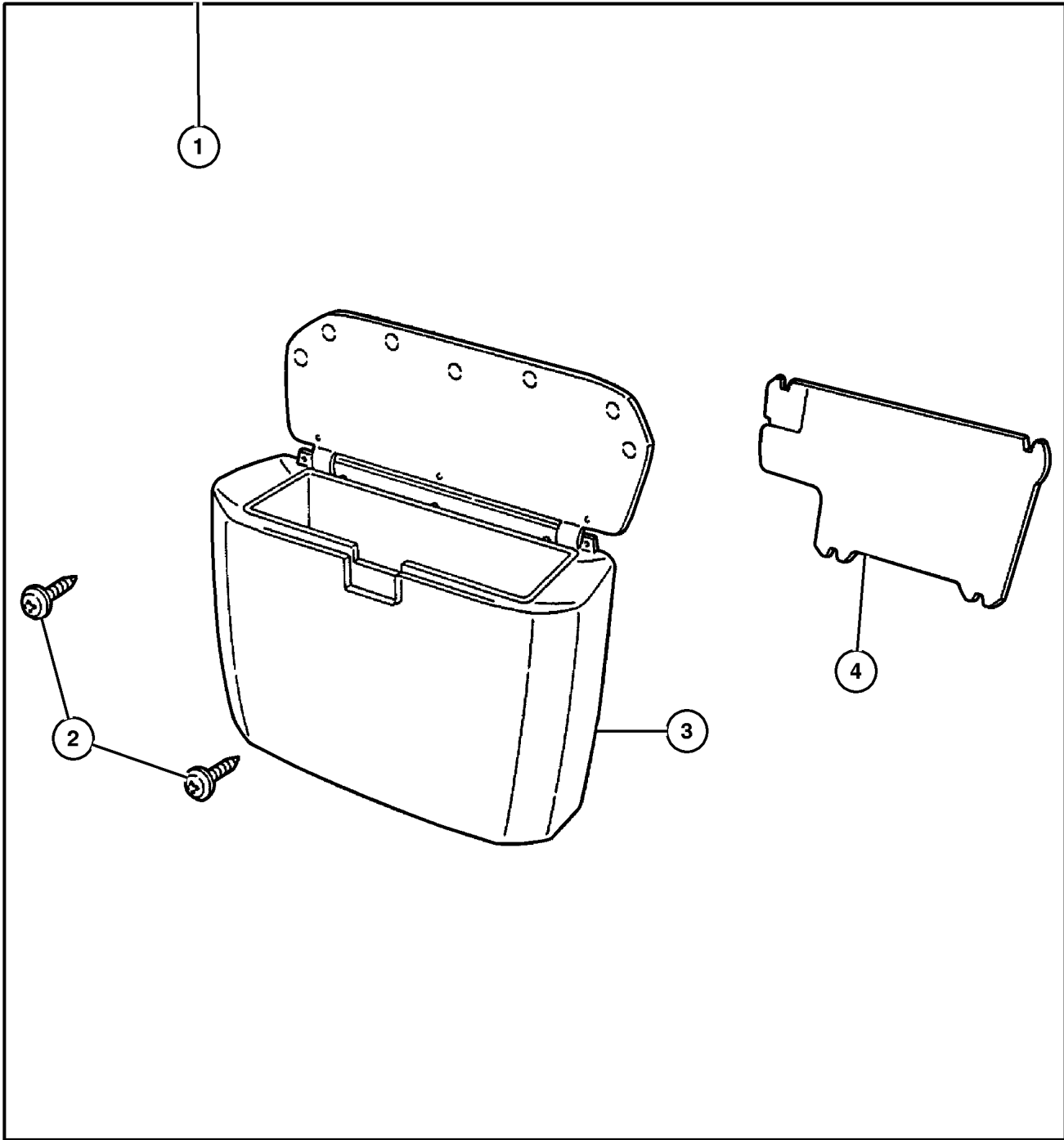
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 4837	1	J, T		74				LIGHT PACKAGE, Fog
2	56042 302AE	1	J, T		74				SWITCH, Multifunction
3	4671 168	1	J, T		74				RELAY, Mini
4	3420 1358	4	J, T		74				NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut- Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00
5	8220 5214	1	J, T		74				BEZEL, Fog Lamp, Right Hand
6	8220 5215	1	J, T		74				BEZEL, Fog Lamp, Left Hand
7	5515 5137	1	J, T		74				LAMP, Fog, Use Replacement Bulb 00154834, Left
8	5515 5136	1	J, T		74				LAMP, Fog, Use Replacement Bulb 00154834, Right
9	56042 584AA	1	J, T		74				SENSOR, Headlamp
10	6101 946	1	J, T		74				SCREW, Tapping
11	00AT M20	1	J, T		74				FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Console Package - Rear
Figure 001-810



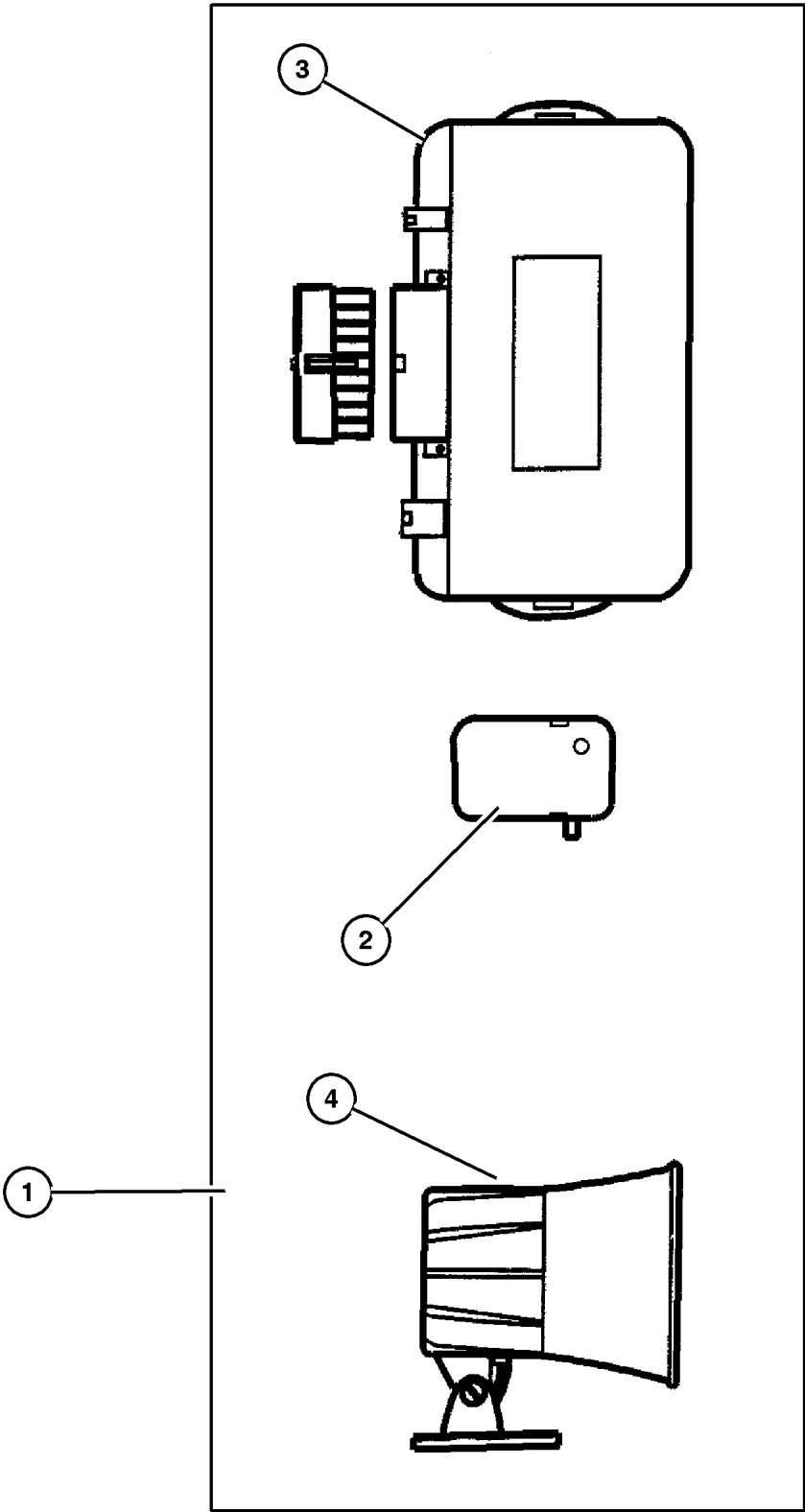
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: For CD Changer. Rear Right Quarter Panel.

1									CONSOLE PACKAGE, Rear
	8220 4624	1	J, T		74				Taupe
	8220 4626	1	J, T		74				Agate
	8220 4625	1	J, T		74				Camel
2	0153 921	1	J, T		74				SCREW
3									BIN, Storage
	5FW37 1AZAD	1							Agate
	5FW37 1K5AB	1	J, T		74				Camel
	5FW37 1L5AD	1							Taupe
4									COVER, Bolt
	5FY38 LAZAA	1							Agate
	5FY38 RK5AA	1							Camel
	5FY38 WL5AA	1							Taupe

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)		ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6		DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE			
P=Limited	T = 2WD			EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8		DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,			
	U = 4WD (RHD)			EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel		-44RE			
						DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,			
						-45RFE			
						DGO = All Automatic			

Module - Security Alarm
Figure 001-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; Order Wiring separately.

1	8220 4268	1	J, T		74				MODULE, Security Alarm
2	4886 261AB	1	J, T		74				SENSOR, Shock, With Connector
3	5011 619AA	1	J, T		74				MODULE, Security Alarm
4	8220 3198	1	J, T		74				SIREN, Alarm

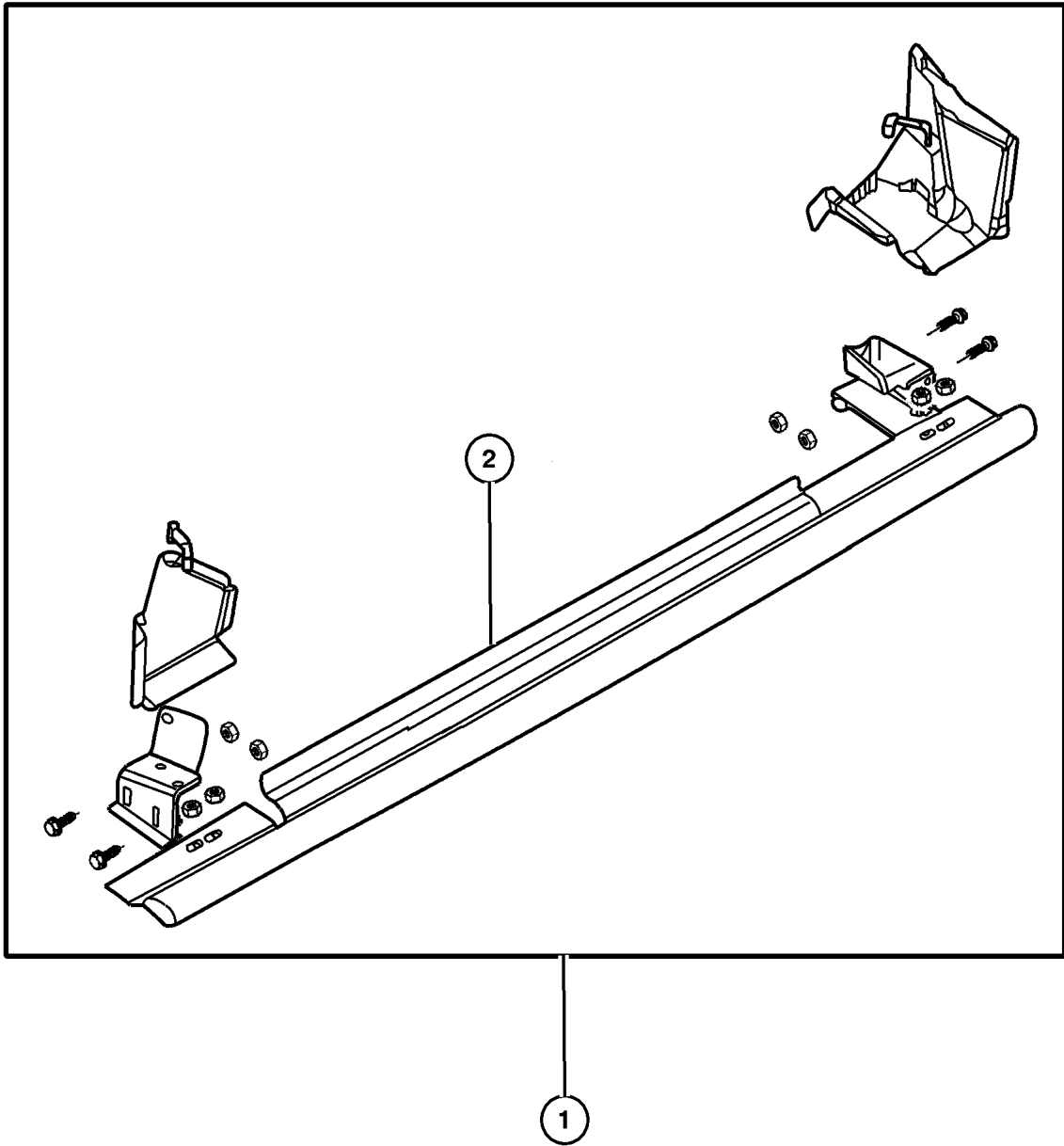
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

Guard, Rock Rails
Figure 001-1010

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Brackets and Mounting Hardware Included.

1	8220 4660	1	J, T		74				GUARD KIT, Bodyside Laredo Limited
	8220 4661	1	J, T		74				
2	5016 850AA	1	J, T		74				GUARD, Bodyside Laredo, Right Hand Laredo, Left Hand Limited, Right Hand Limited, Left Hand
	5016 851AA	1	J, T		74				
	5017 516AA	1	J, T		74				
	5017 517AA	1	J, T		74				



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Group – 002
Front Suspension & Drive

GROUP 2 - Front Suspension & Drive

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Front Suspension
Suspension,Front Springs With Control Arms and Shocks
Front Stabilizer Bar and Track Bar

Fig. 002-110

Fig. 002-120

Front Axle Drive Shafts
Front Axle Shafts

Fig. 002-210

Front Axle Housing
Housing Front Axle 2 Wheel Drive
Housing Front Axle 4 Wheel Drive

Fig. 002-310

Fig. 002-320

Front Axle Assembly
Front Axle Assembly

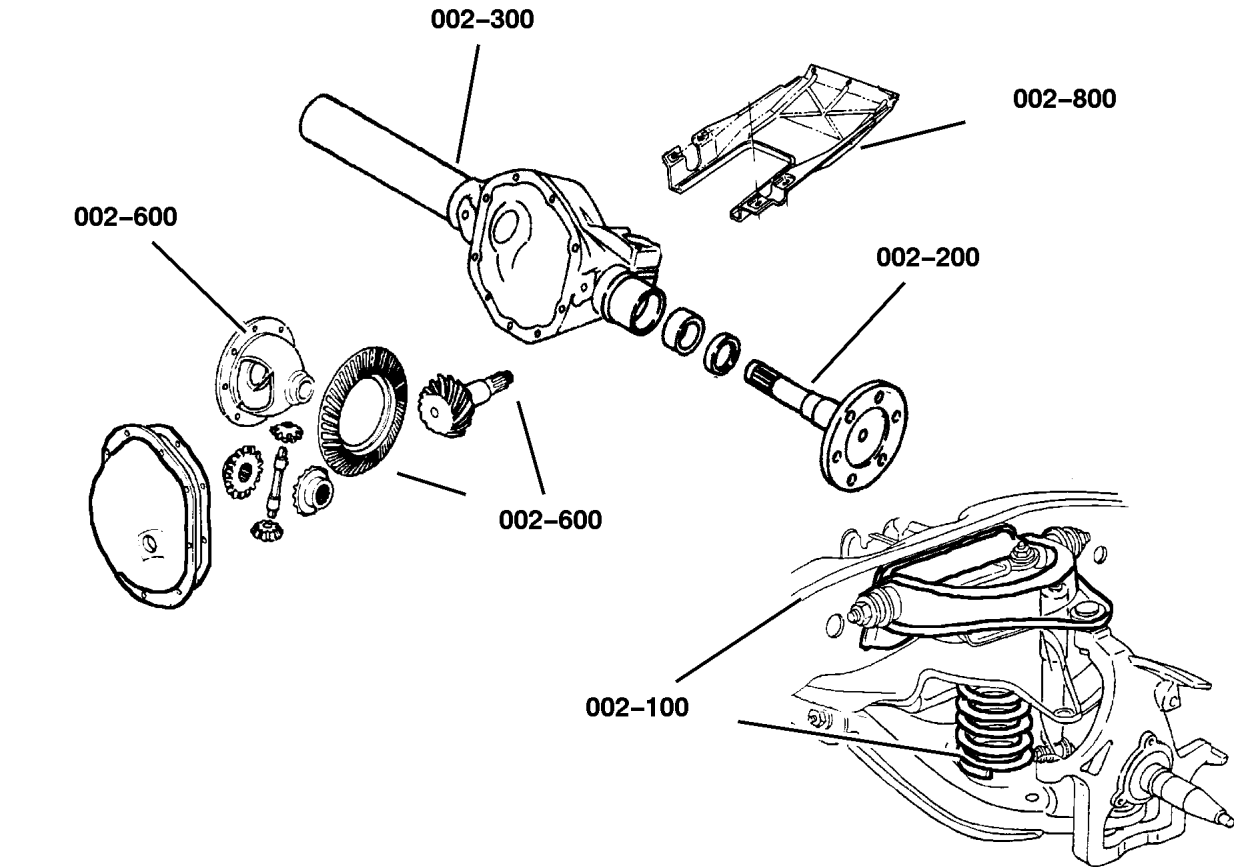
Fig. 002-410

Front Axle Differential
Differential, Front Axle

Fig. 002-610

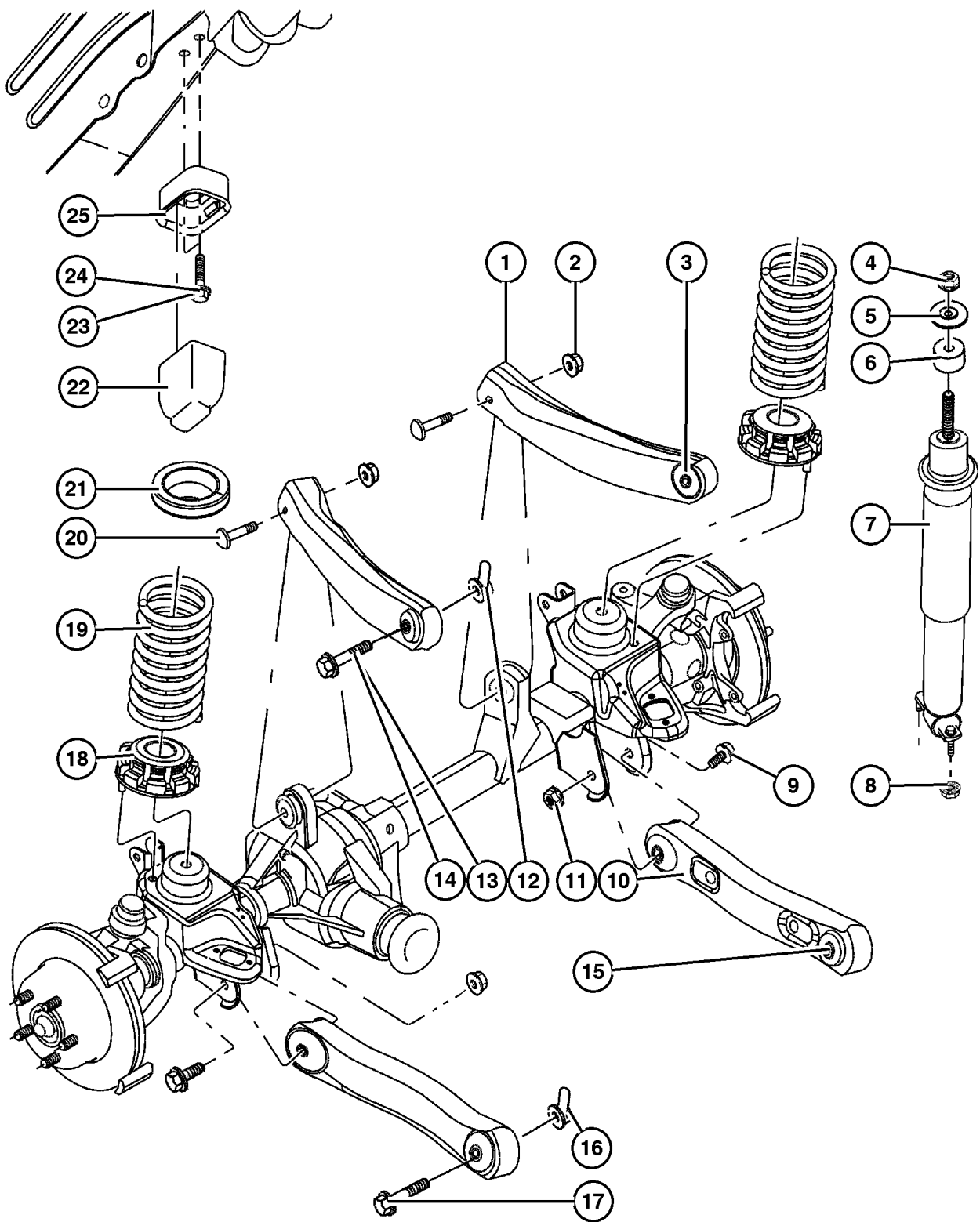
Front Axle Skid Plate
Skid Plate, Front Axle

Fig. 002-810



002-100 Front Suspension	002-200 Front Axle Drive Shafts	002-300 Front Axle Housing	002-400 Front Axle Assembly
002-600 Front Axle Differential	002-800 Front Axle Skid Plate		

Suspension,Front Springs With Control Arms and Shocks
Figure 002-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;
[ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas
[EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas
[EX0]=Engines - ALL 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel
[SDA]=Suspension - Quadra Coil
[SDU]=Heavy Duty Suspension
[SDJ]=Firm Suspension
[ZKE] To [ZZG]=Spring Sales Codes will be found on Vehicle Identification Number [VIN] Sales Code Listing.

1	52088 208AC	2							ARM, Control, With 1 Sill End
									Bushing, Upper
2	6502 696	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5 UCA to Axle-C,M,U Market, Mounting
			4						UCA to Axle and Sill-B Market, Mounting
3	5208 8214	2							BUSHING, Control Arm, To Sill
4	6506 443AA	2							NUT, Nylock Hex, M10x1.5, Shock Mounting, Upper
5	5208 8517	2							RETAINER, Shock Absorber, Shock Mounting, Upper
6	52088 289AB	2							GROMMET, Shock Absorber, Upper
7									SHOCK ABSORBER PACKAGE, Suspension, Front
	5014 731AB	2							[SDA] B Market
	5014 730AB	2							[SDA] C M U Market
	5015 361AC	2							[SDJ] B Market
	5014 175AA	2							[SDU] B Market
	5014 732AB	2							[SDU] C M U Market
8	6101 695	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Shock Mounting, Lower
9	6505 214AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M14x2. 00x114, LCA to Axle, Mounting
10	52088 217AB	2							ARM, Control, With Bushings, Lower
11	6502 698	3							NUT, Hex Flange Lock LCA to Axle-C M U Market, Mounting
		4							LCA to Axle-B Market, Mounting
12	6505 438AA	2							NUT, Hex, M10-1.5, UCA to Sill-C, M,U Market, Mounting
13	6505 472AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1. 50x81, UCA to Sill-C,M,U Market, Mounting
14	6505 654AA	2							SCREW, UCA to Sill-B Market

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H=Laredo	J = 4WD		74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)		ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6		DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE		
P=Limited	T = 2WD				EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8		DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE		
	U = 4WD (RHD)				EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE		
							DGO = All Automatic		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

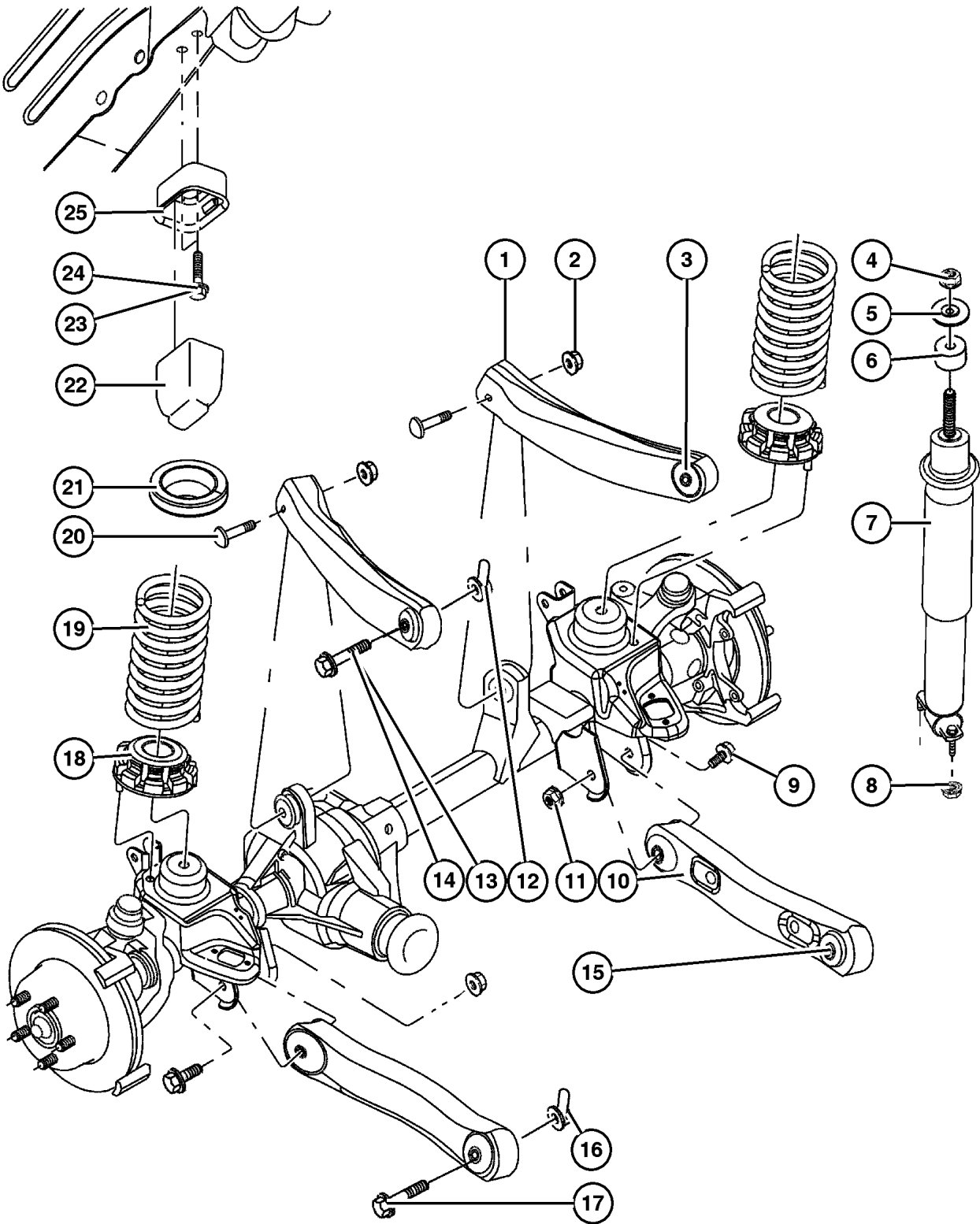
Suspension,Front Springs With Control Arms and Shocks
Figure 002-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	5208 8220	2							BUSHING, Control Arm, LCA to Sill
16	6505 439AA	1							NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Locking, M14 x 2.00, LCA to Right Sill-C M U Market, Mounting
17	6506 033AA	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2. 0x105, LCA to Sill, Mounting
18	5208 8401	2							ISOLATOR, Front Suspension Spring, Lower
19									SPRING, Front Coil
	5208 8262	1							[ZKE,ZYE] Code KE
	5208 8263	1							[ZKF,ZYF] Code KF
	5208 8264	1							[ZKG,ZYG] Code KG
	5208 8265	1							[ZKH,ZYH] Code KH
	5208 8267	1							[ZLE,ZZE] Code LE
	5208 8268	1							[ZLF,ZZF] Code LF
	5208 8269	1							[ZKI,ZYI] Code KJ
	5208 9421	1							[ZLG,ZZG] Code LG
20	6505 306AA	2							SCREW, Truss Head, M10x1.5x70, UCA to Axle, Mounting
21	52088 257AB	2							ISOLATOR, Front Suspension Spring, Upper
22	5208 8256	2							BUMPER, Jounce, Upper
23	6100 584	4				ER0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30, [ER0,EV0]-Jounce Bumper Cup, Mounting
24	6100 588	4				EX0			SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50, [EX0] B Market-Jounce Bumper Cup and Spacer, Mounting
25	5208 8254	2							CUP, Jounce Bumper, Upper
-26									SPACER, Jounce Bumper
	5208 8259	2	J, U			EX0			[EX0] B Market, Upper
	5208 8350	2							[SDU], Upper

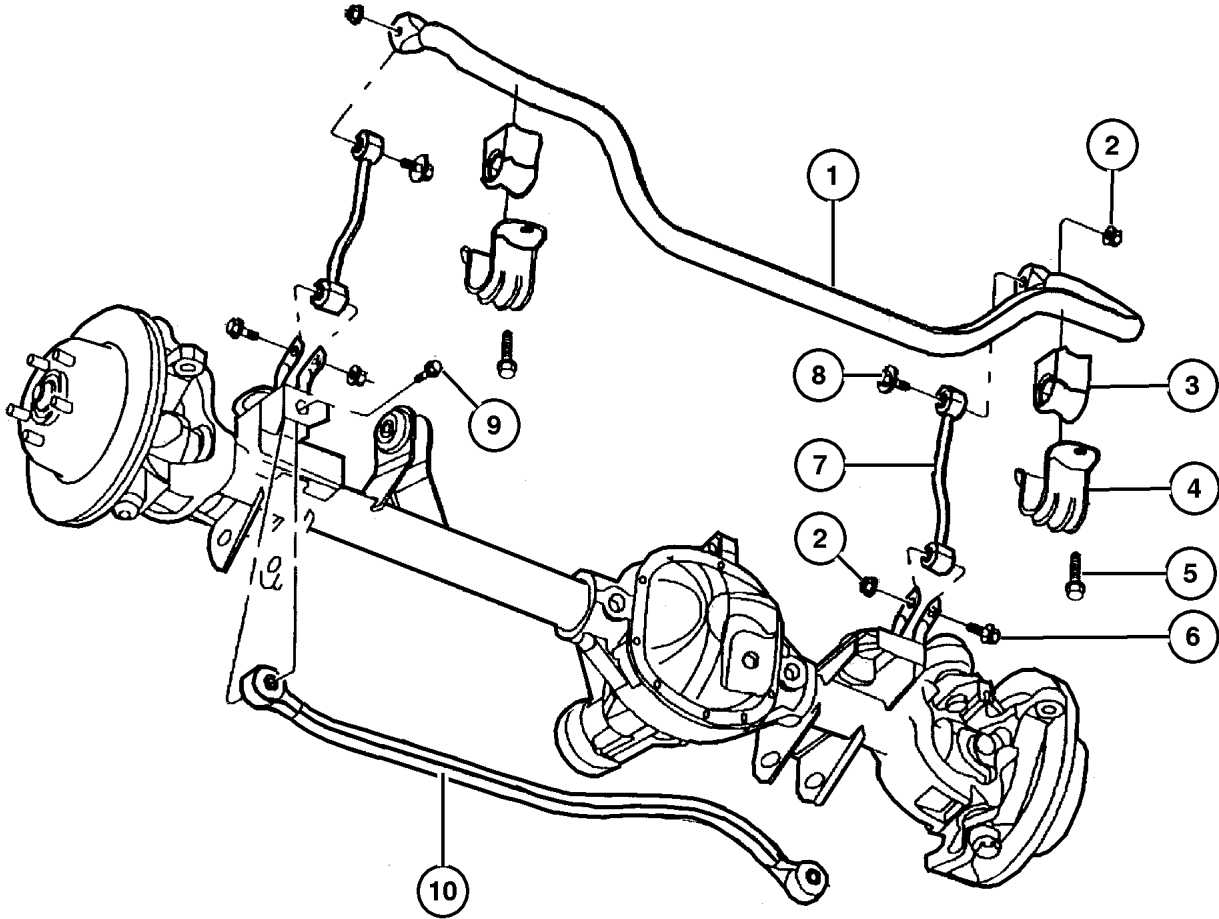
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Front Stabilizer Bar and Track Bar
Figure 002-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

ER0=ALL 4.0L Engine 6 Cyl Gas---EV0=4.7L Engine Gas---EX0 = ALL 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engine---J=4 WD-Left Hand Drive---
T=2 WD-Left Hand Drive---U=4 WD-Right Hand Drive---B=2 WD-Right Hand Drive

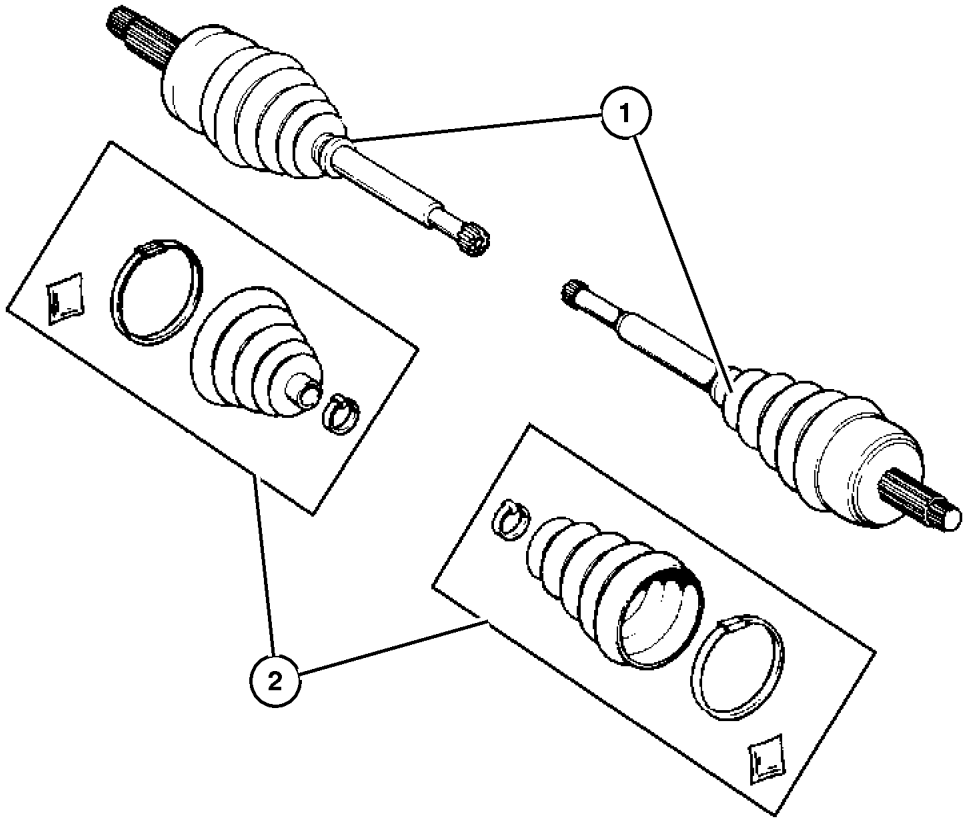
1	5208 8281	1				ER0, EV0			BAR, Front Sway
	5208 8587	1				EX0			
2	6502 697	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
3	52088 284AC	2							BUSHING, Sway Bar
4	5208 8285	2							RETAINER, Sway Bar
5	6502 936	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Pilot Point, M12x1.75x45
6	6502 473	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 75x65
7	5208 8283	2							LINK, Sway Eliminator
8	6505 353AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, M12x1. 75x60
9									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 75x80
	6503 982	1	J, T						Track Bar to Axle, Mounting
		1	U						Track Bar to Axle, Mounting
10									TRACK BAR, Front
	52088 305AB	1	J						
		1	T						
	5208 8296	1	U						
-11	6505 324AA-	1							BOLT AND RETAINER, M12x1. 75x80, Track Bar to Body, Mounting
-12	6502 697	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Track Bar to Body, Mounting

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

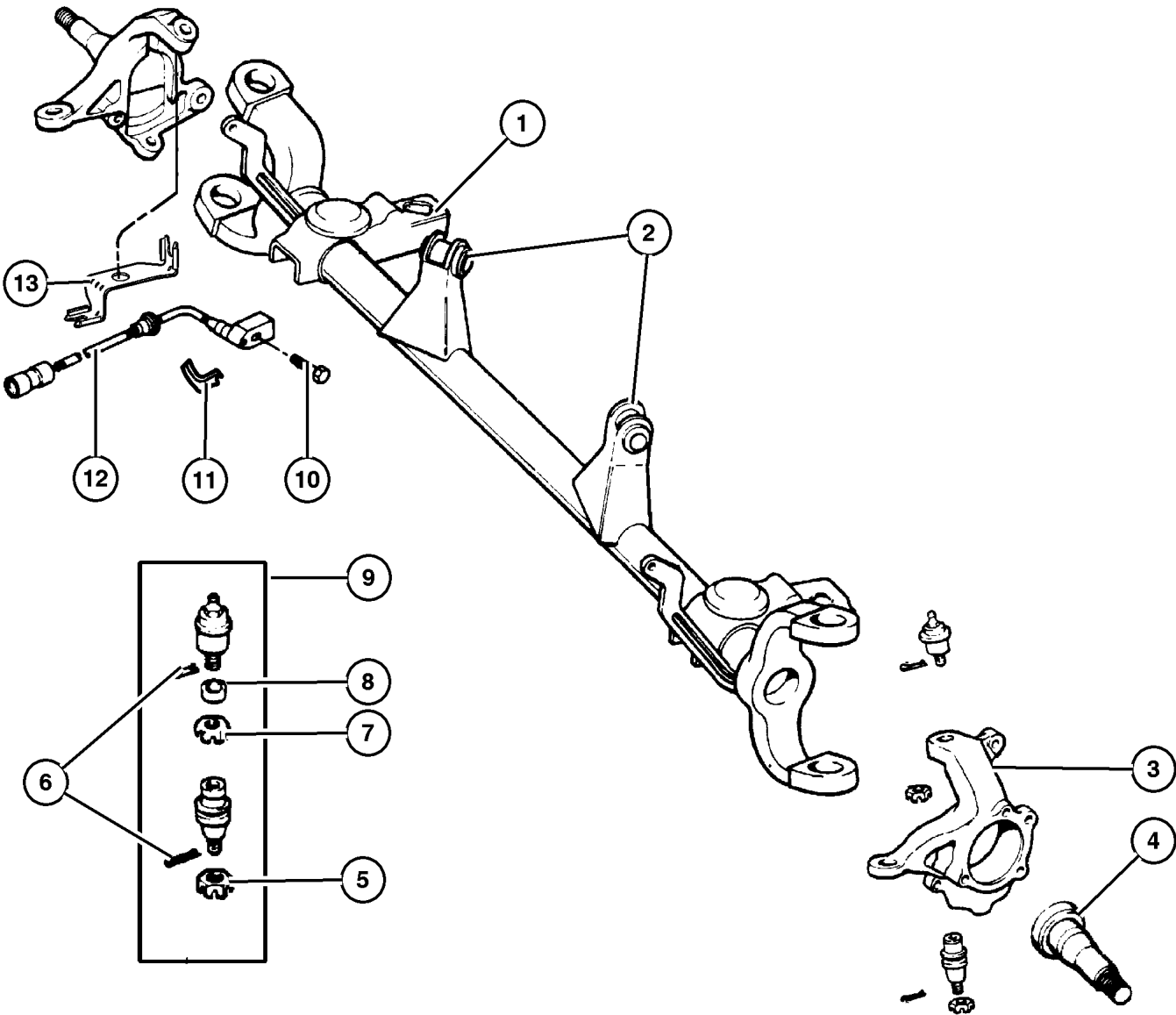
Front Axle Shafts
Figure 002-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:DSB=Vari-Lok Progressive Axle---J=Left Hand Drive---U=Right Hand Drive									
1	5012 456AB	1	J						SHAFT, Axle Without DSB, Right
	5012 457AB	1	J						Without DSB, Left
	5012 748AB	1	J						With DSB, Right
	5012 749AB	1	J						With DSB, Left
	5012 456AB	1	U						Without DSB, Right
	5012 457AB	1	U						Without DSB, Left
	5012 748AB	1	U						With DSB, Right
2	5012 749AB	1	U						With DSB, Left
	4796 233	1	U						BOOT KIT, Half Shaft
		1	J						

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)		ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6		DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE			
P=Limited	T = 2WD			EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8		DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,			
	U = 4WD (RHD)			EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel		-44RE			
						DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,			
						-45RFE			
						DGO = All Automatic			

Housing Front Axle 2 Wheel Drive
Figure 002-310



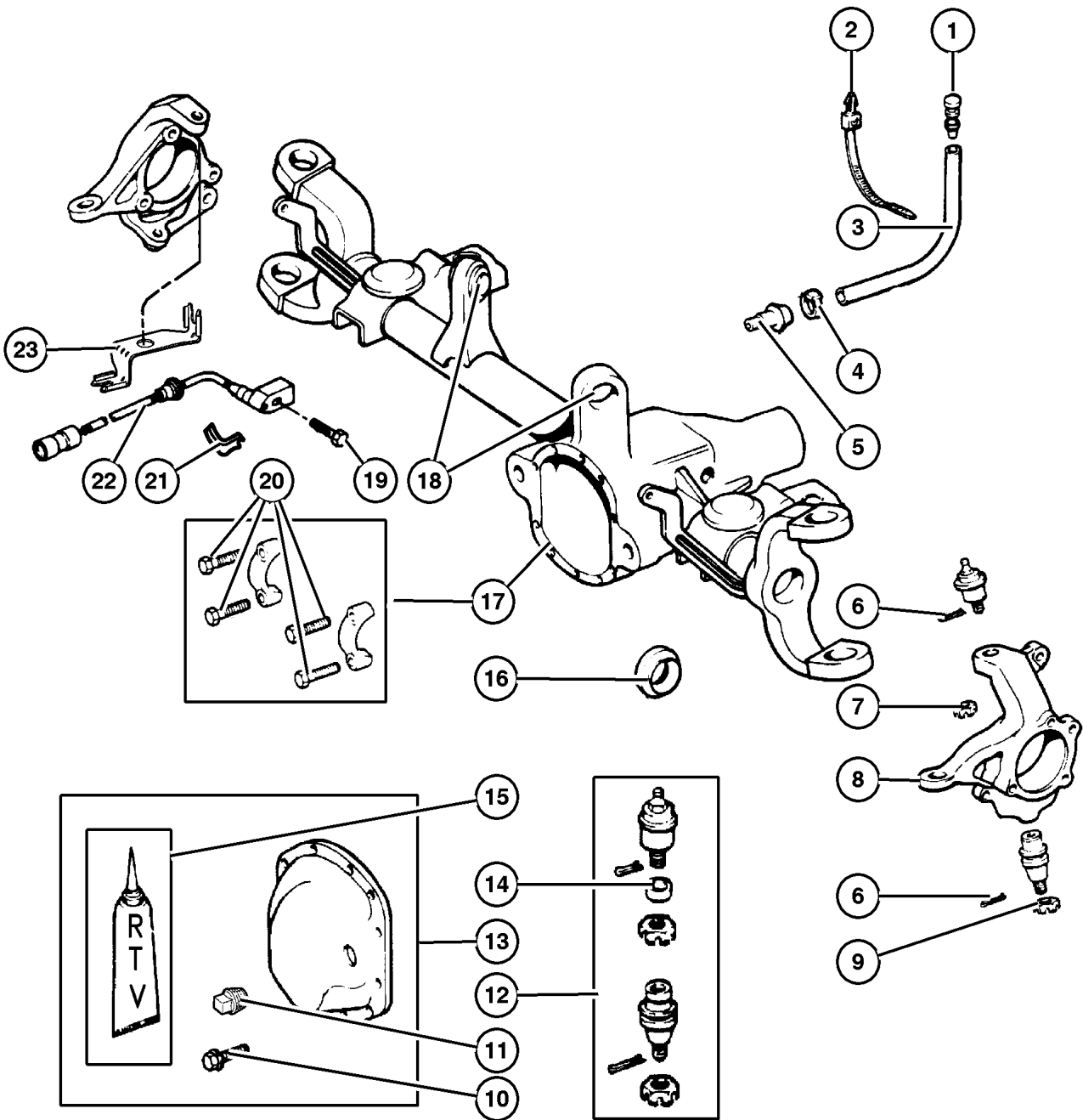
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
T=LHD-2 Wheel Drive									
1	5012 433AA	1	T						HOUSING, Axle
2	5208 8214	2	T						BUSHING, Control Arm, Upper
3	5011 976AA	1	T						KNUCKLE, Front Right
	5011 977AA	1	T						Left
4	5012 438AA	2	T						SHAFT, Dummy, Includes ABS Tone Ring
5	J812 3318	2	T						NUT, Lower Ball Joint Mounting
6	1101 0069	2	T						PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00
7	J012 5258	2	T						NUT, Hex Slotted, Upper Ball Joint Mounting
8	8350 0203	1	T						RING, Ball Joint, Upper
9	5012 432AA	2	T						BALL JOINT KIT, Knuckle
10	5012 434AA	2	T						BOLT, Sensor Mounting
11	5014 324AA	1	T						BRACKET, Brake Sensor Wire Right
	5014 325AA	1	T						Left
12	56041 316AB	1	T						SENSOR, Wheel Speed Right
	56041 317AB	1	T						Left
13	5602 6766	1	T						BRACKET, Brake Sensor Right
	5602 6767	1	T						Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

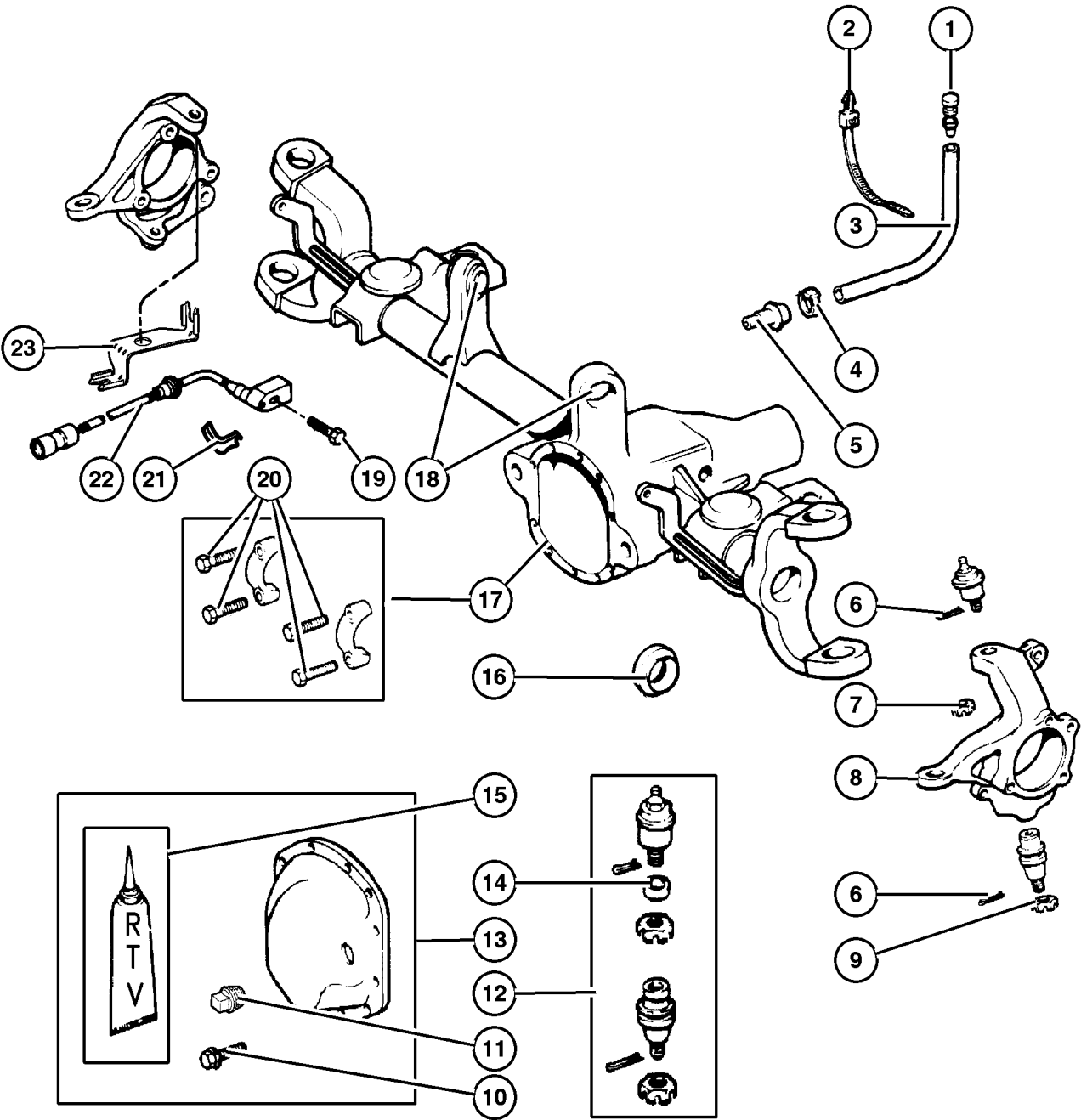
Housing Front Axle 4 Wheel Drive
Figure 002-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:J=Left Hand Drive-4 Wheel Drive---U=Right Hand Drive-4 Wheel Drive									
1	52099 257AA	1	J, U						VENT, Axle, (Cap), Upper
2	J417 5376	1	J, U						STRAP, Tie
3	HFV0 0516	1	J, U						HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16"
4	6503 573	1							CLIP, Lower
5	5017 482AA	1	J						VENT, Axle Lower
		1	U						Lower
6	1101 0069	2	J						PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00
		2	U						Upper And Lower
7									Upper And Lower
	J012 5258	1	J						NUT, Hex Slotted
		1	U						Upper Ball Joint Mounting
8									Upper Ball Joint Mounting
	5011 976AA	1	J						KNUCKLE, Front
	5011 977AA	1	J						Right
	5012 516AA	1	U						Left
	5012 517AA	1	U						Right
9									Left
	J812 3318	1	J						NUT
		1	U						Lower Ball Joint Mounting
10	2954 031	10	J						Lower Ball Joint Mounting
		10	U						BOLT, Differential Cover
11	J400 4751	1	J						PLUG, Differential Cover
		1	U						
12	5012 432AA	2	J						BALL JOINT KIT, Knuckle
		2	U						
13	5012 451AA	1	J						COVER, Differential
		1	U						Consist 1-Cover,10 Cover Screws
14	8350 0203	1	J						Consist 1-Cover,10 Cover Screws
		1	U						RING, Ball Joint
									Upper
15	5010 884AA	1	U						Upper
16	4874 477	2	J						SEALANT, RTV
		2	U						SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
17									HOUSING, Axle

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	-44RE
				DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
				-45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

Housing Front Axle 4 Wheel Drive
Figure 002-320



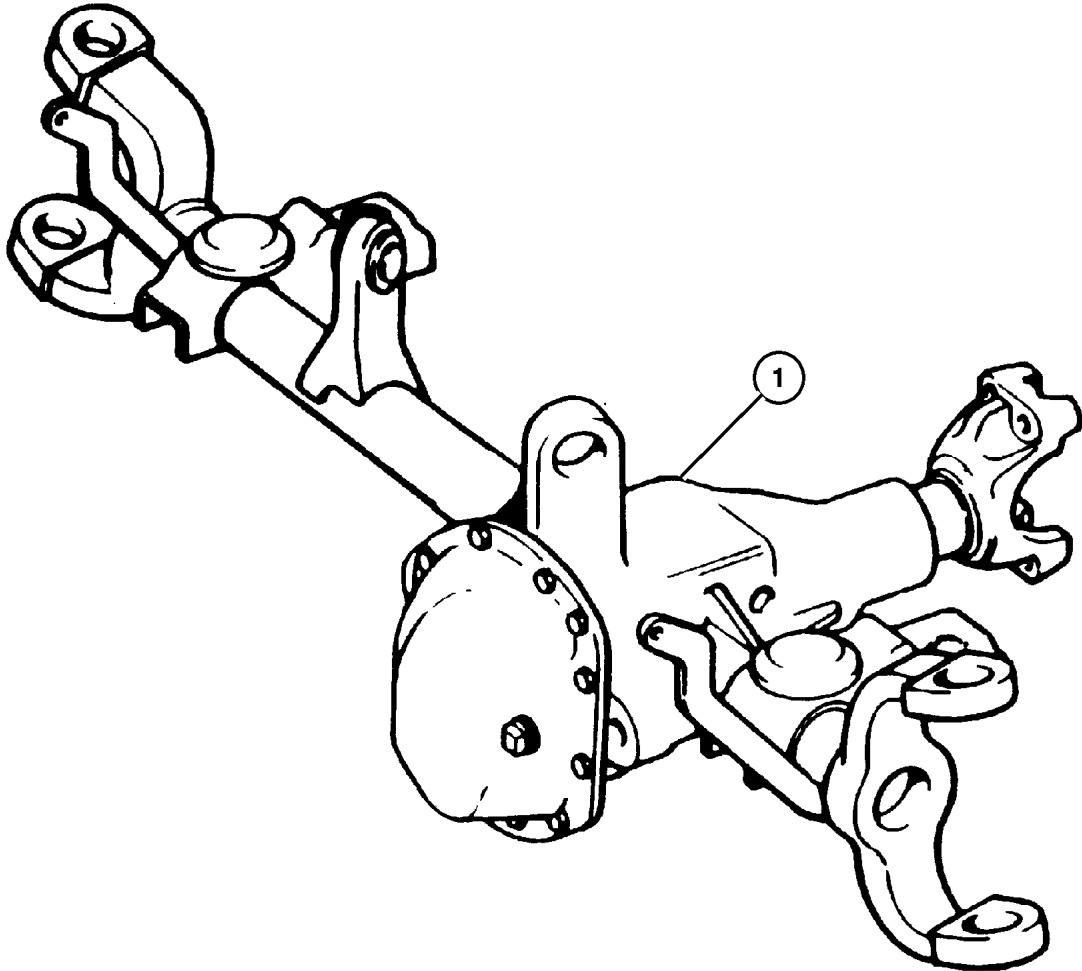
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5012 445AA	1	J						
	5012 512AA	1	U						
18	5208 8214	2							BUSHING, Control Arm, Upper
19									BOLT
	5012 434AA	2	J						Sensor Mounting
		2	U						Sensor Mounting
20	4897 482AB	4							BOLT, Differential, Side Bearing Cap
									Mounting
21									BRACKET, Brake Sensor Wire
	5014 324AA	1	J						Right
	5014 325AA	1	J						Left
	5014 324AA	1	U						Right
	5014 325AA	1	U						Left
22									SENSOR, Wheel Speed
	56041 316AB	1	J						Right
	56041 317AB	1	J						Left
	56041 316AB	1	U						Right
	56041 317AB	1	U						Left
23									BRACKET, Brake Sensor
	5602 6766	1	J						Right
	5602 6767	1	J						Left
	5602 6766	1	U						Right
	5602 6767	1	U						Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	-44RE
				DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
				-45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Front Axle Assembly
Figure 002-410



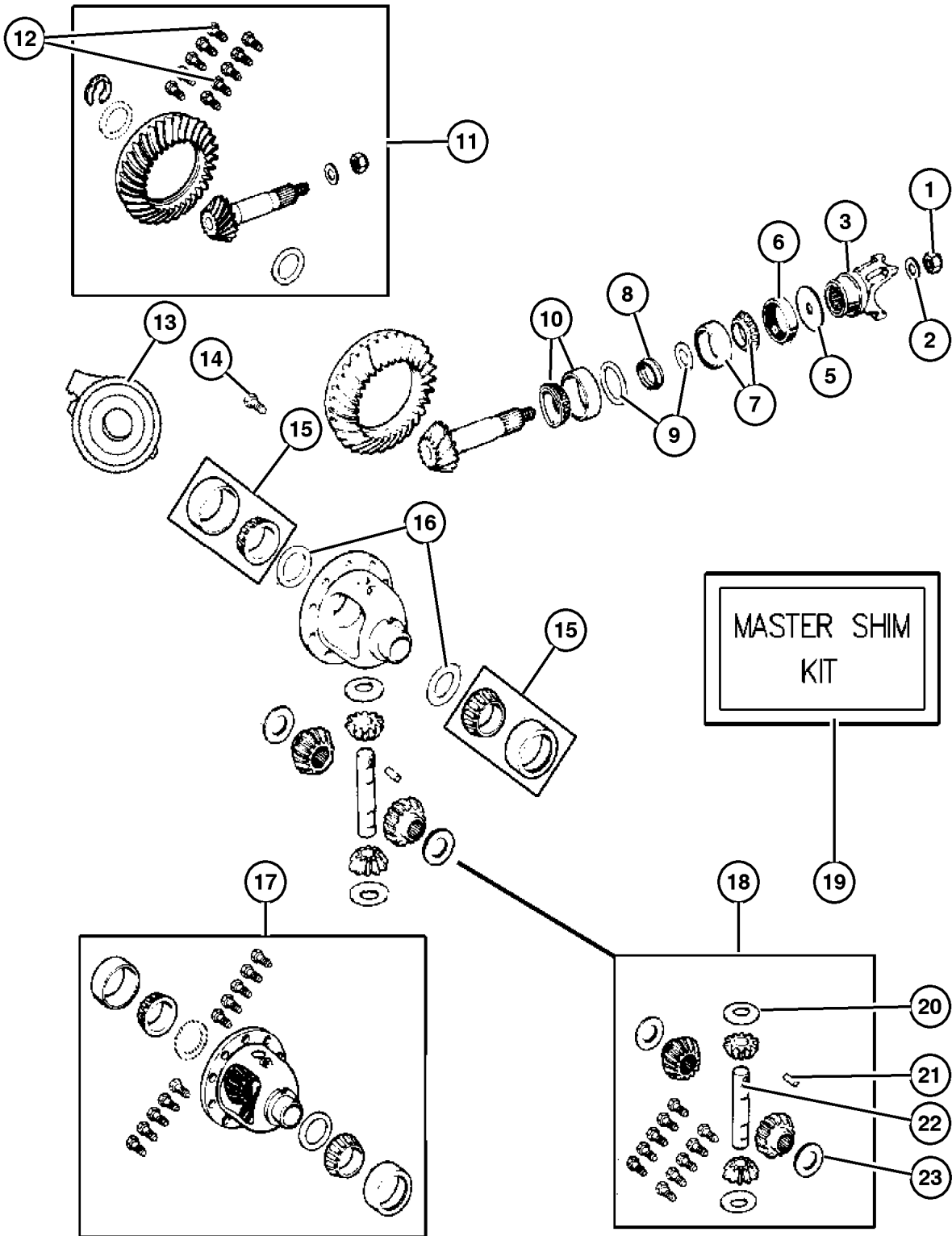
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:J=Left Hand Drive---U=Right Hand Drive---DSB=Vari-Lok Progressive Axle

1									AXLE, Service Front
	5012 480AA	1	J						[DHF,DHP,DMD]
	5012 446AA	1	J						[DHF,DHP,DME]
	5012 520AA	1	J						[DHF,DME,DSB]
	5014 403AA	1	J						[DHF,DMT]
	5014 404AA	1	J						[DHF,DMT,DSB]
	5012 513AA	1	U						[DHF,DME]
	5012 774AA	1	U						[DHF,DME,DSB]
	5016 423AA	1	U						[DHF,DMT]
	5016 425AA	1	U						[DHF,DMT,DSB]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	-44RE
				DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
				-45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

Differential, Front Axle
Figure 002-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;

[DMD]=Axle Ratio 3.55

[DME]=Axle Ratio 3.73

[DMT]=Axle Ratio 3.90

[DSB]=Axle - Vari-Lok Progressive Front

1	1791 575	1	J						NUT, Pinion Yoke Except [DMT] Nut Only Except [DMT] Nut Only [DMT] Nut With Washer
	5017 755AA	1	J						[DMT] Nut With Washer
2	1791 576	1	J						WASHER, Pinion Yoke Except [DMT] Washer Only Except [DMT] Washer Only
		1	U						
3	5012 444AA	1	J						YOKE, Axle
		1	U						
-4	5012 453AA-	1	J						O RING, Pinion Flange Fits Over Hub of Axle Yoke Fits Over Hub of Axle Yoke
		1	U						
5	4031 974	1	J						SLINGER, Drive Pinion
		1	U						
6	5012 454AB	1	J						SEAL, Drive Pinion
		1	U						
7	5252 508	1	J						BEARING, Drive Pinion Bearing and Cup, Front Bearing and Cup, Front
		1	U						
8	4864 845	1	J						SPACER Crush Crush
		1	U						
9									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, Replacement Individual PINION Shims for Master Shim Kit 5017134AA. [.052'] [.052']
	5017 139AA	1	J						[.053']
		1	U						[.053']
	5017 140AA	1	J						[.054']
		1	U						[.054']
	5017 141AA	1	J						[.055']
		1	U						
	5017 142AA	1	J						

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H=Laredo
P=Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

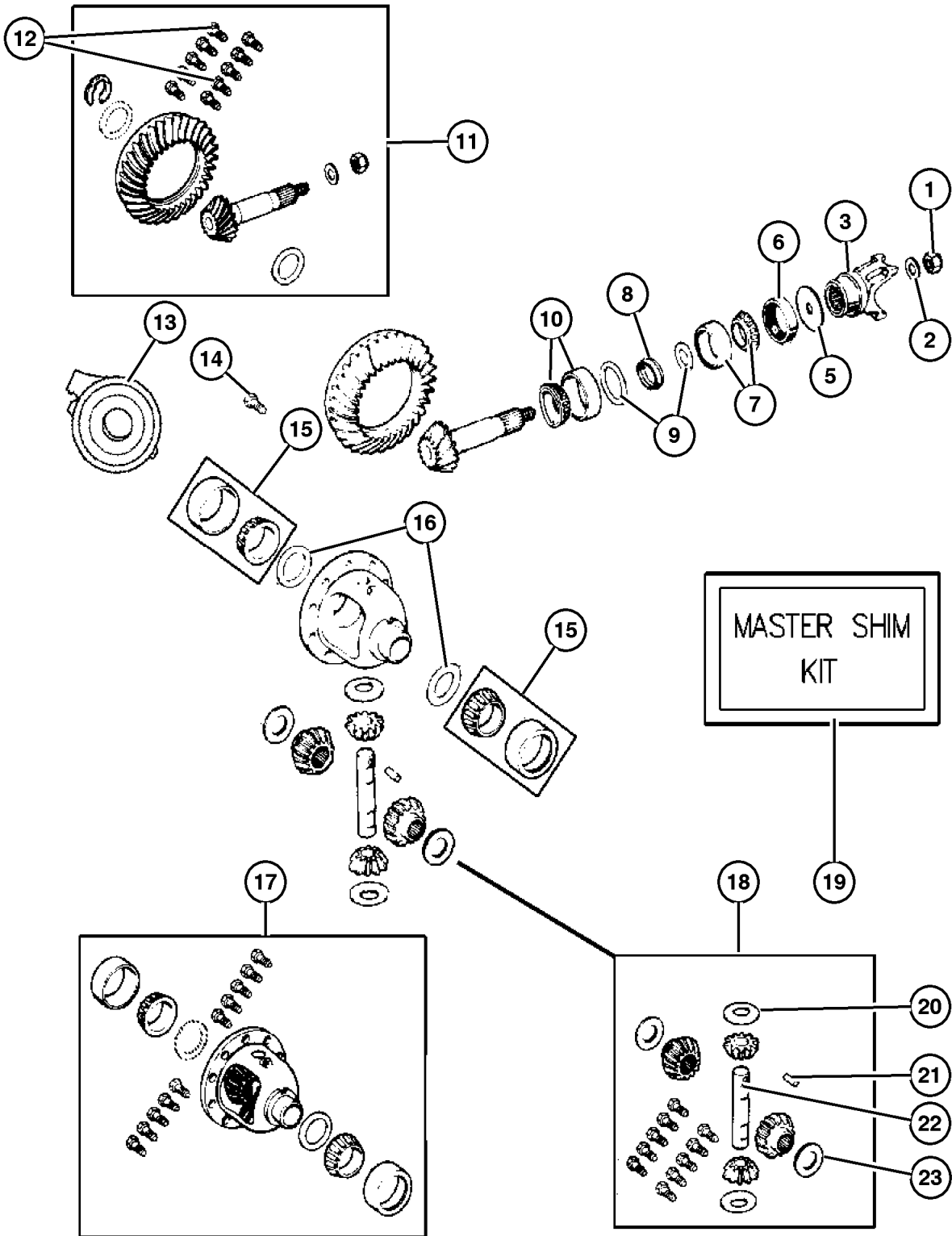
ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
-44RE
DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
-45RFE
DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Differential, Front Axle
Figure 002-610



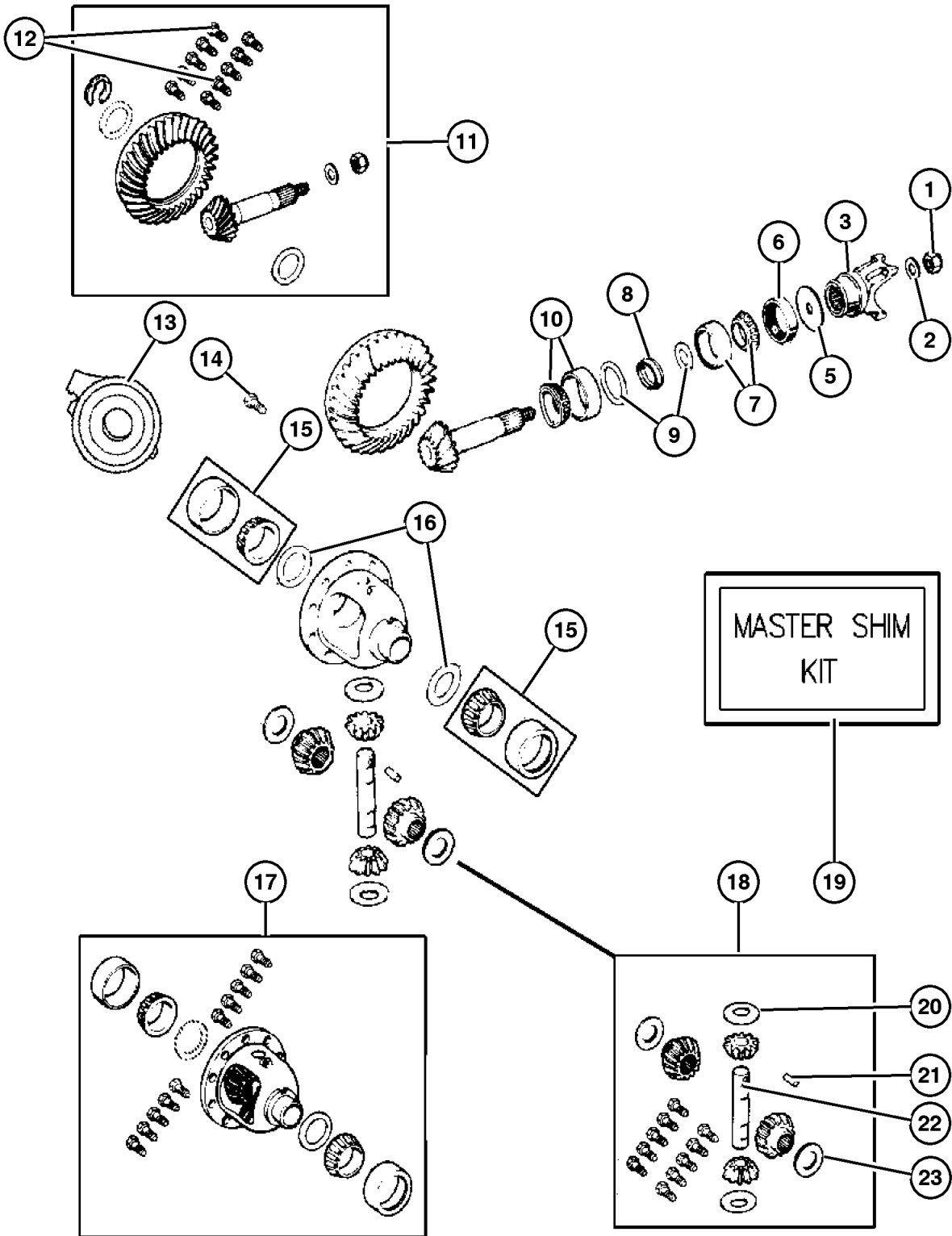
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	U						[.055']
	5017 143AA	1	J						[.056']
		1	U						[.056']
	5017 144AA	1	J						[.057']
		1	U						[.057']
	5017 145AA	1	J						[.058']
		1	U						[.058']
	5017 146AA	1	J						[.059']
		1	U						[.059']
	5017 149AA	1	J						[.060']
		1	U						[.060']
	5017 150AA	1	J						[.061']
		1	U						[.061']
	5017 151AA	1	J						[.062']
		1	U						[.062']
	5017 152AA	1	J						[.063']
		1	U						[.063']
	5017 153AA	1	J						[.064']
		1	U						[.064']
	5017 154AA	1	J						[.065']
		1	U						[.065']
	5017 155AA	1	J						[.066']
		1	U						[.066']
	5017 156AA	1	J						[.067']
		1	U						[.067']
10	J812 6499	1	J						BEARING, Drive Pinion
		1	U						Bearing and Cup, Rear
11									Bearing and Cup, Rear
									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	5012 476AA	1	J						[DMD]
	5012 447AA	1	J						[DME]
	5014 402AA	1	J						[DMT]
	5012 447AA	1	U						[DME]
	5014 402AA	1	U						[DMT]
12									BOLT KIT
	4720 891	1	J						Consists of 10-5252503 Screws
		1	U						Consists of 10-5252503 Screws
13									PLENUM, Differential
	5012 725AA	1	J						[DSB]
		1	U						[DSB]
14									SCREW, Drive Gear
	5252 503	10	U						Mounting

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)		ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6		DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE			
P=Limited	T = 2WD			EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8		DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE			
	U = 4WD (RHD)			EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE			
						DGO = All Automatic			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Differential, Front Axle
Figure 002-610



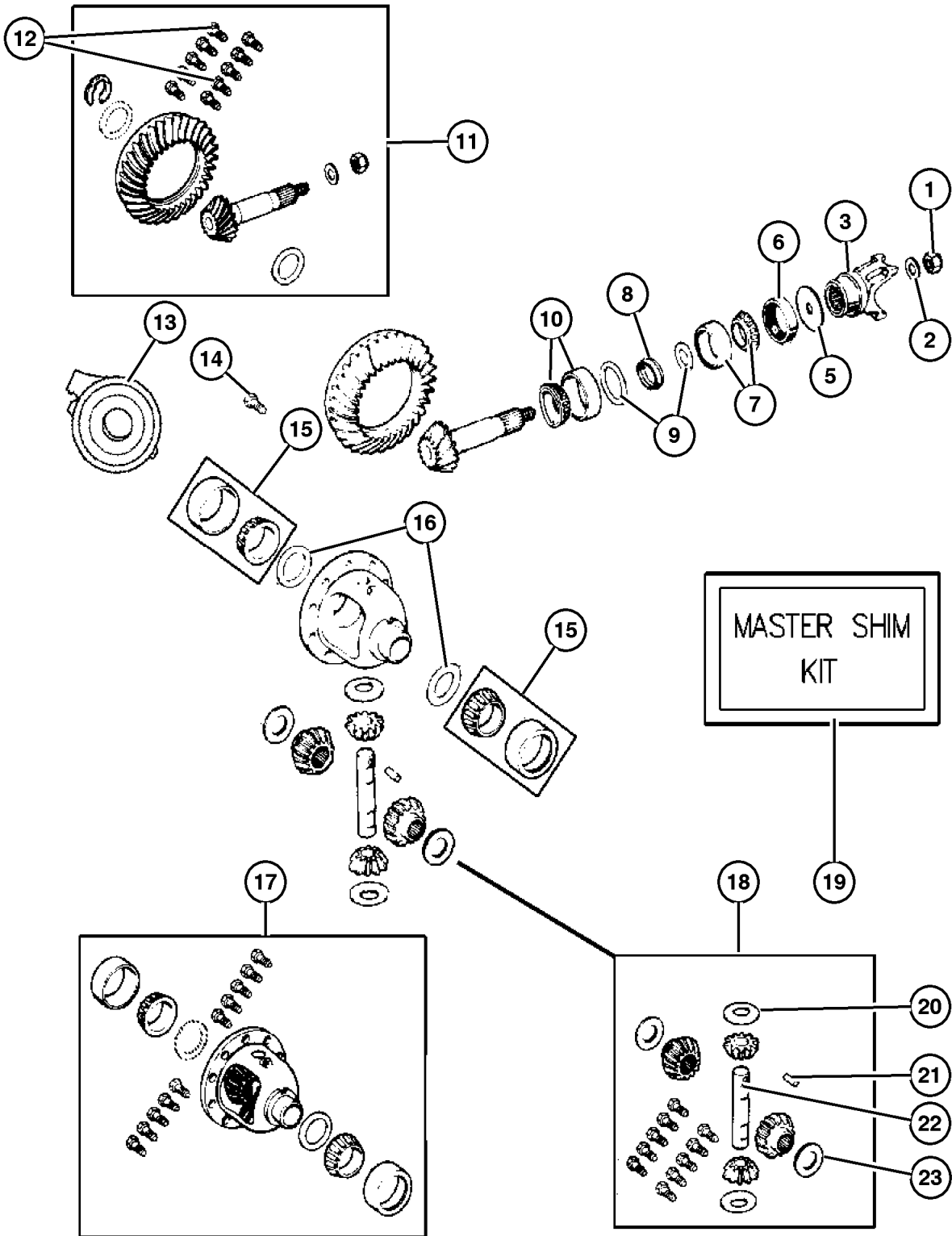
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		10	J						Mounting
15	J812 6500	1	J						BEARING, Differential
		1	U						Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
16									Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
									SHIM, Differential Bearing,
									Replacement Individual
									DIFFERENTIAL Shims for Master
									Kit 5017134AA
	5017 218AA	1	J						[.109']
		1	U						[.109']
	5017 219AA	1	J						[.110']
		1	U						[.110']
	5017 220AA	1	J						[.111']
		1	U						[.111']
	5017 221AA	1	J						[.112']
		1	U						[.112']
	5017 222AA	1	J						[.113']
		1	U						[.113']
	5017 223AA	1	J						[.114']
		1	U						[.114']
	5017 224AA	1	J						[.115']
		1	U						[.115']
	5017 225AA	1	J						[.116']
		1	U						[.116']
	5017 226AA	1	J						[.117']
		1	U						[.117']
	5017 227AA	1	J						[.118']
		1	U						[.118']
	5017 228AA	1	J						[.119']
		1	U						[.119']
	5017 229AA	1	J						[.120']
		1	U						[.120']
	5017 230AA	1	J						[.121']
		1	U						[.121']
	5017 231AA	1	J						[.122']
		1	U						[.122']
	5017 232AA	1	J						[.123']
		1	U						[.123']
	5017 233AA	1	J						[.124']
		1	U						[.124']
	5017 234AA	1	J						[.125']
		1	U						[.125']

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	-44RE
				DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
				-45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

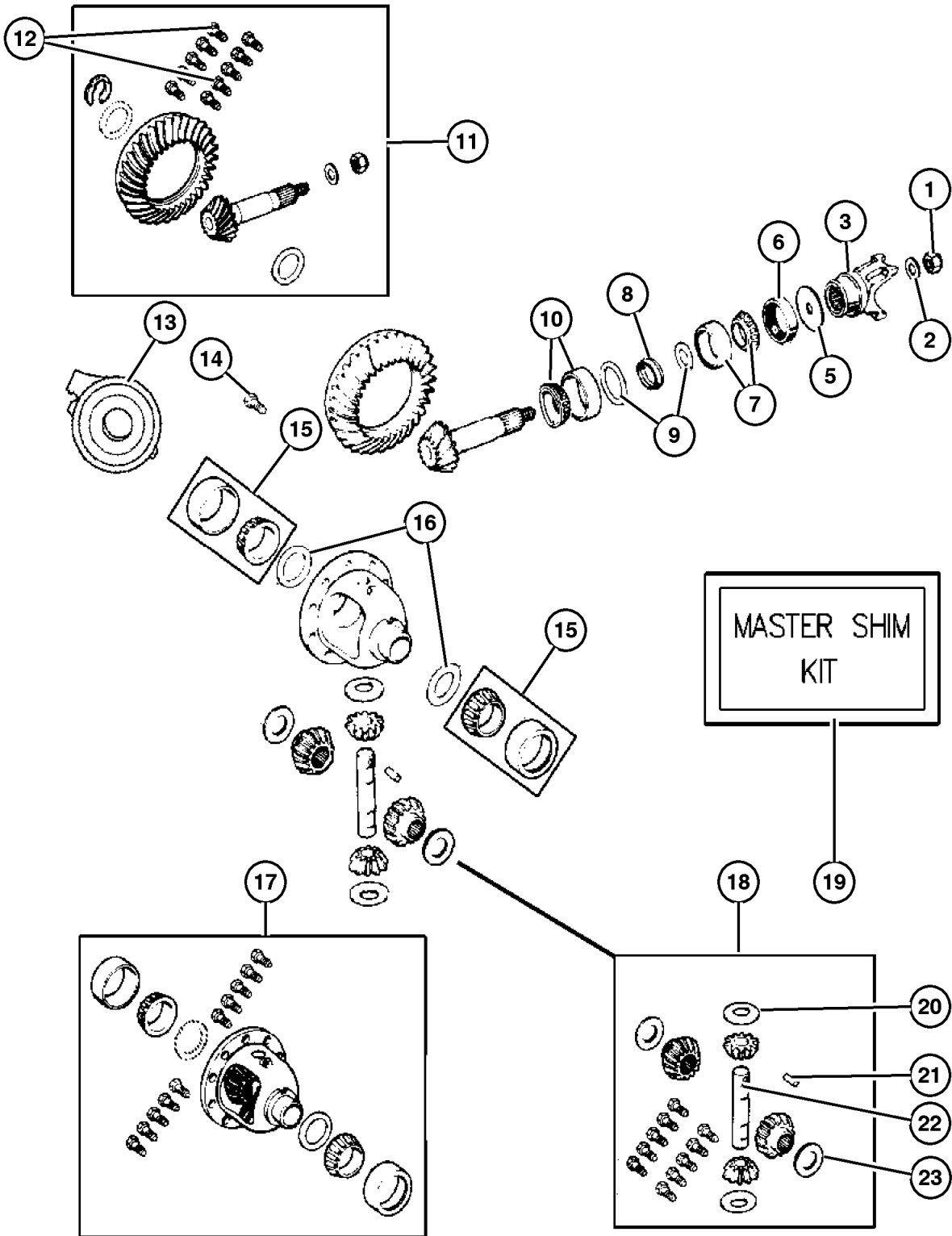
Differential, Front Axle
Figure 002-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5017 235AA	1	J						[.126']
		1	U						[.126']
	5017 236AA	1	J						[.127']
		1	U						[.127']
	5017 237AA	1	J						[.128']
		1	U						[.128']
	5017 238AA	1	J						[.129']
		1	U						[.129']
	5017 239AA	1	J						[.130']
		1	U						[.130']
	5017 240AA	1	J						[.131']
		1	U						[.131']
	5017 241AA	1	J						[.132']
		1	U						[.132']
	5017 242AA	1	J						[.133']
		1	U						[.133']
	5017 243AA	1	J						[.134']
		1	U						[.134']
	5017 244AA	1	J						[.135']
		1	U						[.135']
	5017 245AA	1	J						[.136']
		1	U						[.136']
	5017 246AA	1	J						[.137']
		1	U						[.137']
	5017 247AA	1	J						[.138']
		1	U						[.138']
	5017 248AA	1	J						[.139']
		1	U						[.139']
	5017 249AA	1	J						[.140']
		1	U						[.140']
	5017 250AA	1	J						[.141']
		1	U						[.141']
	5017 251AA	1	J						[.142']
		1	U						[.142']
	5017 252AA	1	J						[.143']
		1	U						[.143']
	5017 253AA	1	J						[.144']
		1	U						[.144']
	5017 254AA	1	J						[.145']
		1	U						[.145']
	5017 255AA	1	J						[.146']
		1	U						[.146']

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)
SERIES H=Laredo P=Limited
LINE J = 4WD T = 2WD U = 4WD (RHD)
BODY 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)
ENGINE ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel
TRANSMISSION DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
DGO = All Automatic

Differential, Front Axle
Figure 002-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5017 256AA	1	J						[.147']
		1	U						[.147']
	5017 257AA	1	J						[.148']
		1	U						[.148']
17									CASE, Differential
	5012 477AA	1	J						[DMD] With Internal Parts
	5252 590	1	J						[DME,DMT] With Internal Parts
	5012 519AA	1	J						[DME,DMT,DSB] With Internal Parts
	5252 590	1	U						[DME,DMT] With Internal Parts
	5012 519AA	1	U						[DME,DMT,DSB] With Internal Parts
18									GEAR KIT, Center Differential
	5252 591	1	U						Without [DSB]
		1	J						Without [DSB]
19									SHIM KIT, Differential, Master Shim Kit for the Complete Differential including All PINION Shims and all DIFFERENTIAL Shims.
	5017 134AA	1	U						Master Shim Kit, Pinion and Differential-Contains 25 Pinion Shims in .001' increments from .048' to .072' and 45 Differential Case Shims from .109' to .153'. The Kit comes in a plastic box.
		1	J						Master Shim Kit, Pinion and Differential-Contains 25 Pinion Shims in .001' increments from .048' to .072' and 45 Differential Case Shims from .109' to .153'. The Kit comes in a plastic box.
20									WASHER, Pinion Gear
	J812 0831	2	J						Without [DSB], Thrust
		2	U						Without [DSB], Thrust
21									PIN, Differential Shaft
	1791 563	1	U						Without [DSB]
		1	J						Without [DSB]
22									SHAFT, Differential
	5003 840AA	1	J						Without [DSB]
		1	U						Without [DSB]
23									WASHER, Side Gear
	J813 3724	2	U						Without [DSB], Thrust

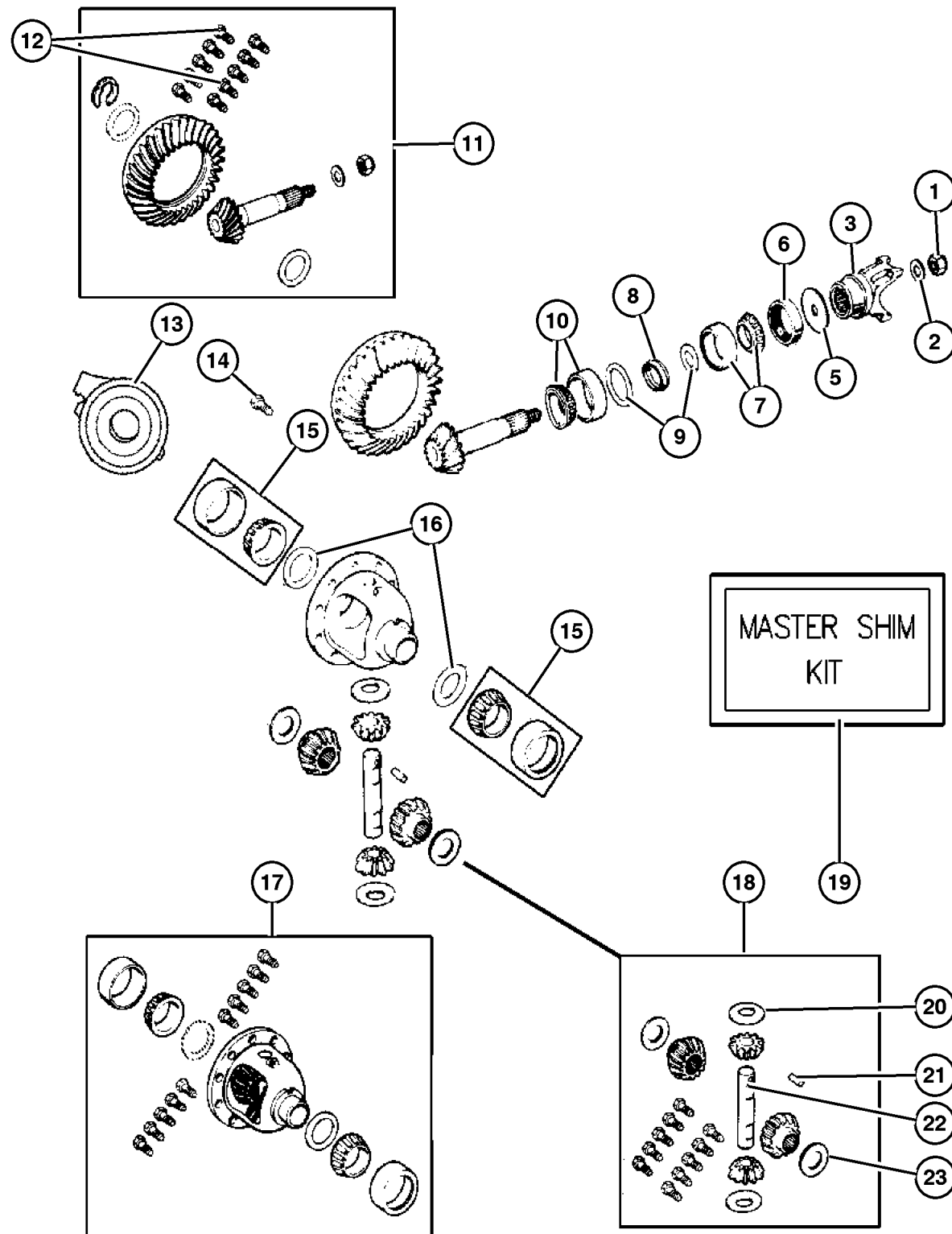
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Differential, Front Axle Figure 002-610

[illegible]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H=Laredo
P=Limited

LINE

J = 4WD
T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY

74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE

ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

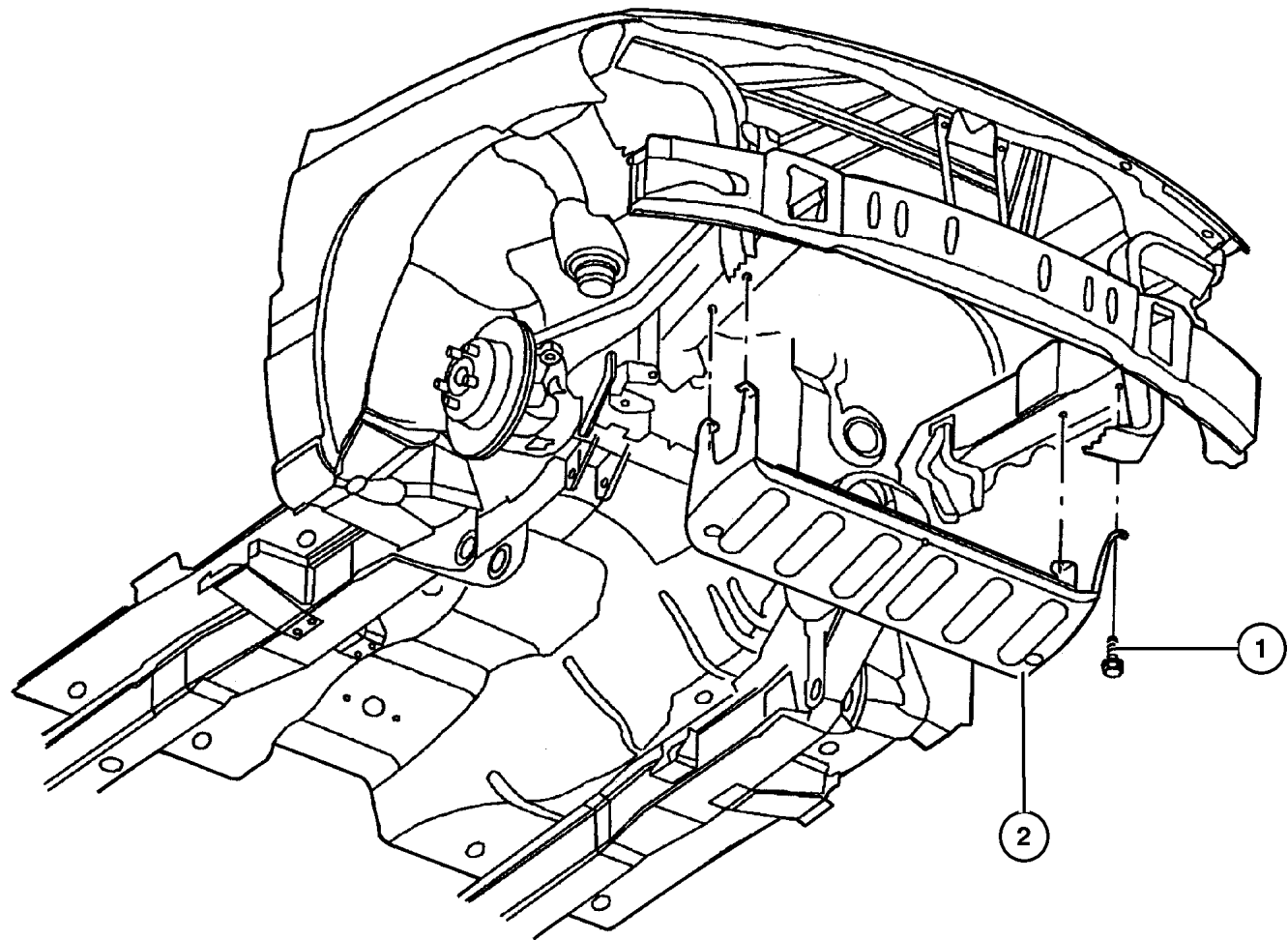
TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
 DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
 -44RE
 DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
 -45RFE
 DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Skid Plate, Front Axle
Figure 002-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:ERO =4.0L 6Cyl Gas Engine--- EVO =4.7L Engine Gas Engine---E XO =3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engine---J=Left Hand Drive---U=Right Hand Drive

1	6505 961AA	4	J, U						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40
2									SKID PLATE, Front
	5205 8923	1	J, U			ER0, EV0			
	52059 165AA	1	J, U			EX0			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

Group – 003

Rear Axle

GROUP 3 - Rear Axle

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Rear Axle

Axle Assembly,Rear,Dana 35C/194MM [DRM] and Dana 44/226M [DRK] Fig. 003-110

Differential and Housing

Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 35C/194MM [DRM] Fig. 003-210

Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 44/226MM [DRK] Fig. 003-220

Differential,With and Without Trac-Lok [DSA] Dana M35/194MM [DRM] Fig. 003-230

Differential,Without Trac-Lok [DSA],Dana 44/226MM [DRK] Fig. 003-240

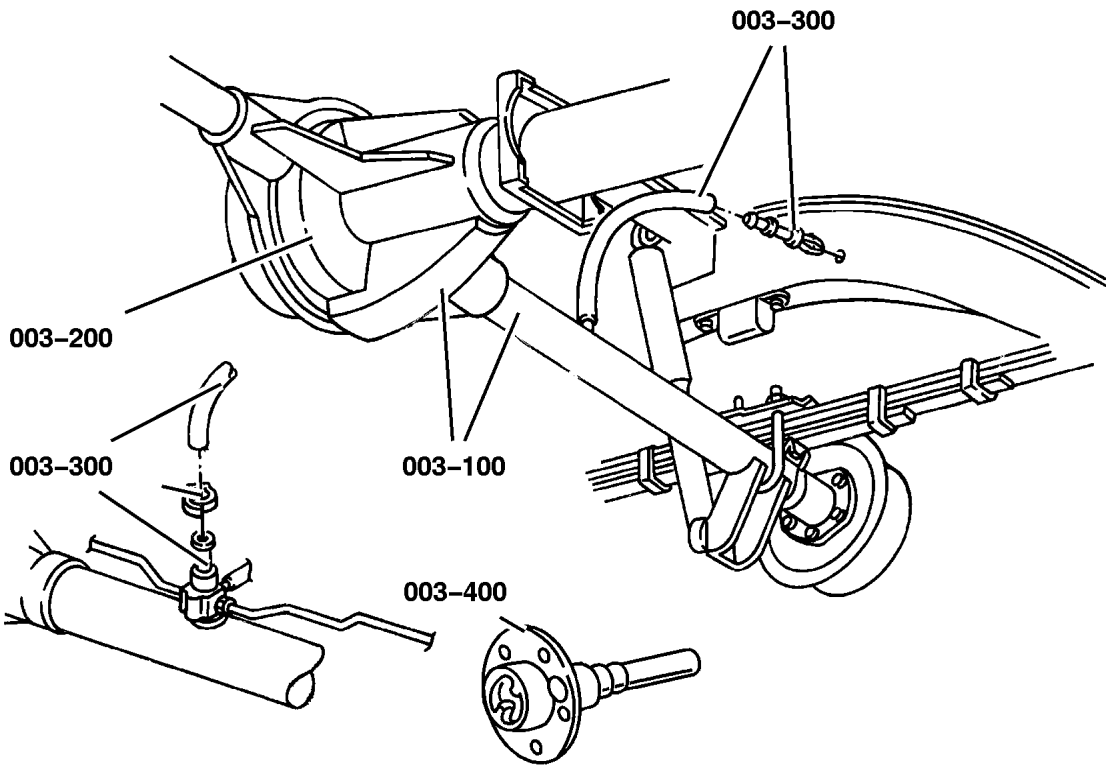
Differential,With Trac-Lok [DSA] or Vari-Lok Progressive [DSC],Dana Model 44/226MM [DRK] Fig. 003-250

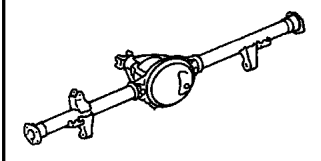
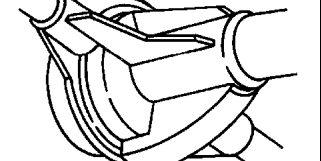
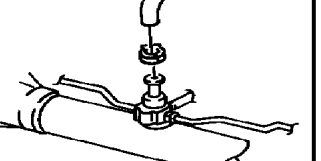
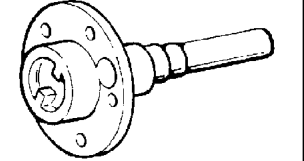
Rear Axle Vent

Rear Axle Vent Fig. 003-310

Rear Axle Shafts

Shaft,Rear Axle Fig. 003-410



003-100 Rear Axle	003-200 Differential and Housing	003-300 Rear Axle Vent	003-400 Rear Axle Shafts
			

Axle Assembly,Rear,Dana 35C/194MM [DRM] and Dana 44/226M [DRK]
Figure 003-110

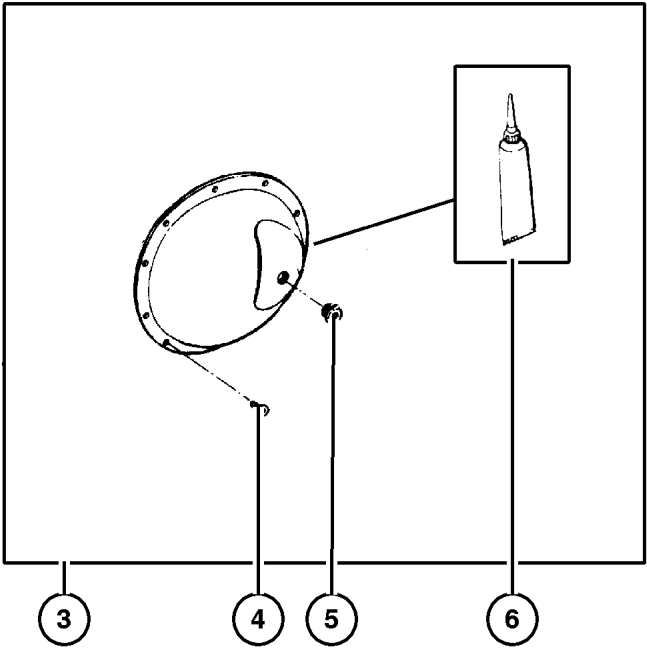
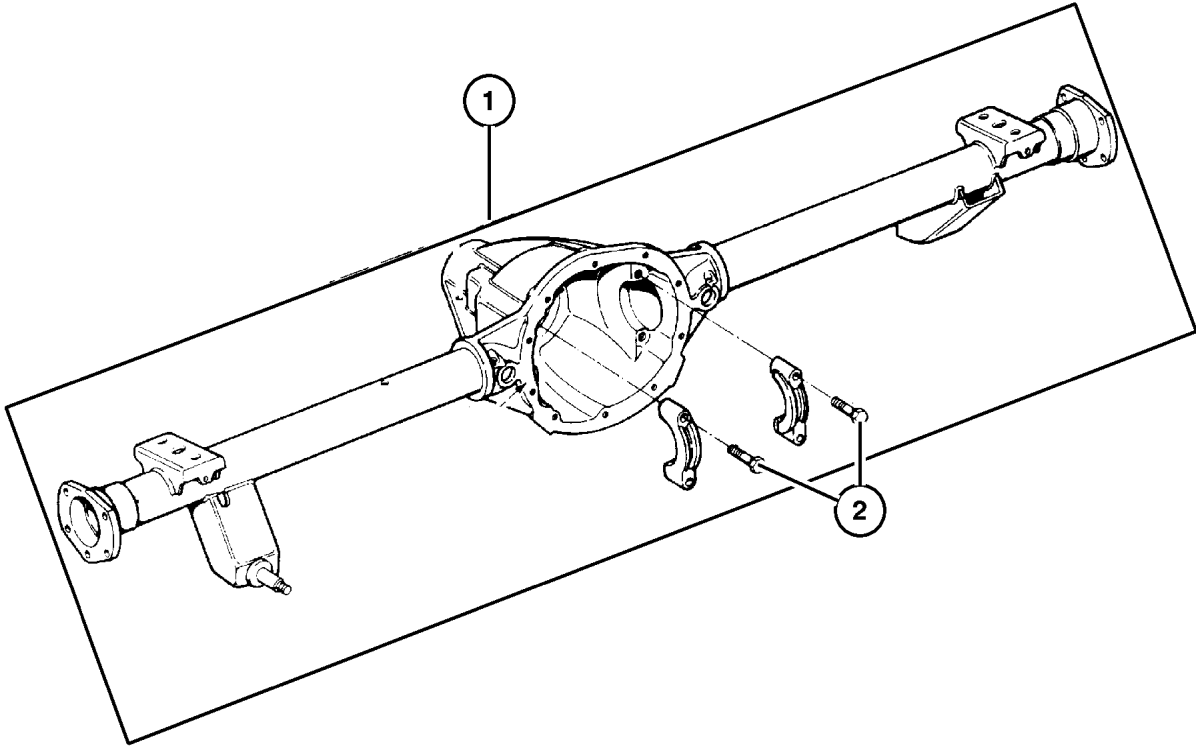
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;
[DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73
[DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM
[DRM]=Axle - Rear,Dana 35C/194MM
[DSA]=Axle - Trac-Lok Differential
[DSC]=Axles - Vari-Lok Progressive

1									AXLE, Service Rear
	5012 829AA	1							[DRM,DMD] withTag# 52099433AC
	5012 812AA	1							[DRM,DME] withTag# 52099430AC
	5012 832AA	1							[DRM,DME,DSA] with Tag# 52111996AC
2									AXLE, Service Rear
	5012 843AA	1							[DRK,DME] withTag# 52099429AC
	5012 853AA	1							[DRK,DME,DSA] withTag# 52111995AC
	5012 868AA	1							[DRK,DME,DSC] withTag# 52099426AC
	5015 075AA	1							[DRK,DMT] with Tag# 52111203AA
	5014 364AA	1							[DRK,DMT,DSC] withTag# 52111202AB

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)		ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6		DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE			
P=Limited	T = 2WD			EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8		DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,			
	U = 4WD (RHD)			EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel		-44RE			
						DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,			
						-45RFE			
						DGO = All Automatic			

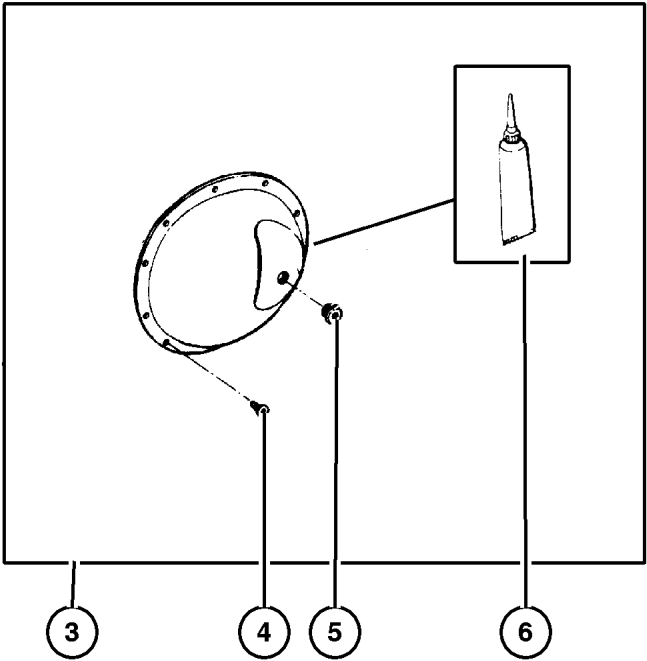
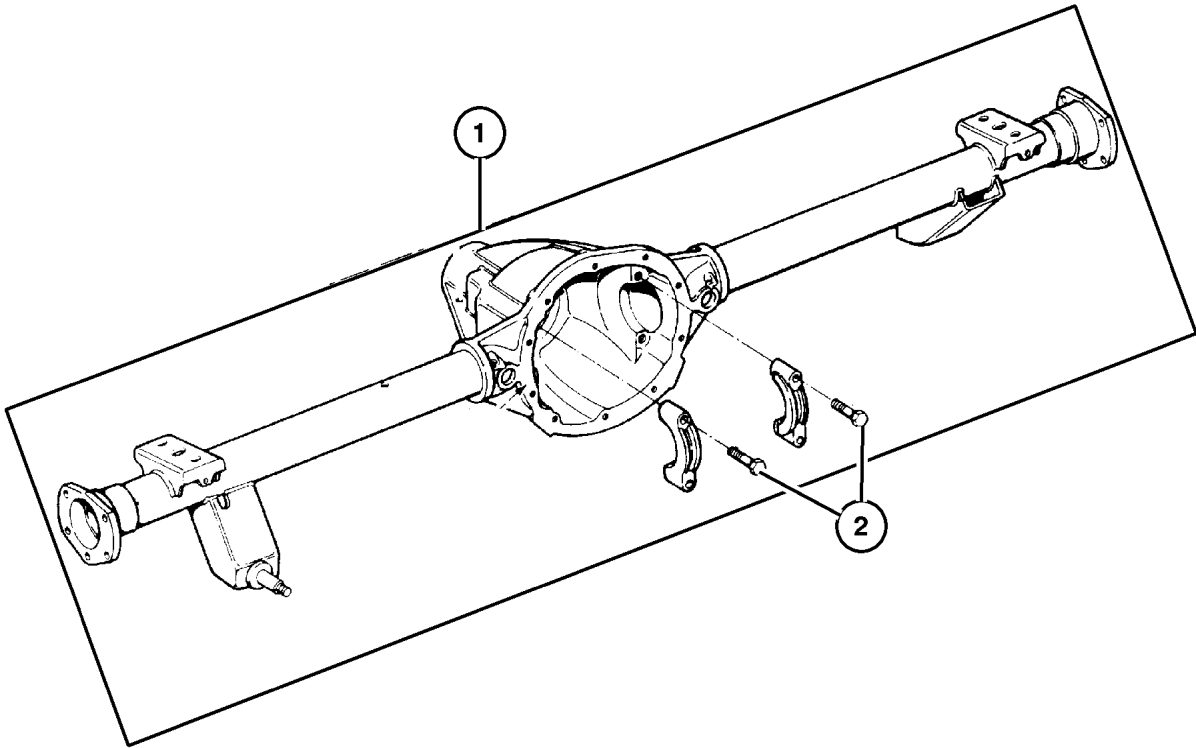
Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 35C/194MM [DRM]
Figure 003-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5012 805AA	1							HOUSING, Axle
2	4897 482AB	4							BOLT, Differential, Carrier Cap, Mounting
3	5012 811AA	1							COVER, Differential
4	J400 6708	10							SCREW, Pan Head, .312-18x.56
5	5252 504	1							PLUG, Differential Cover
6	5010 884AA	1							SEALANT, RTV

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

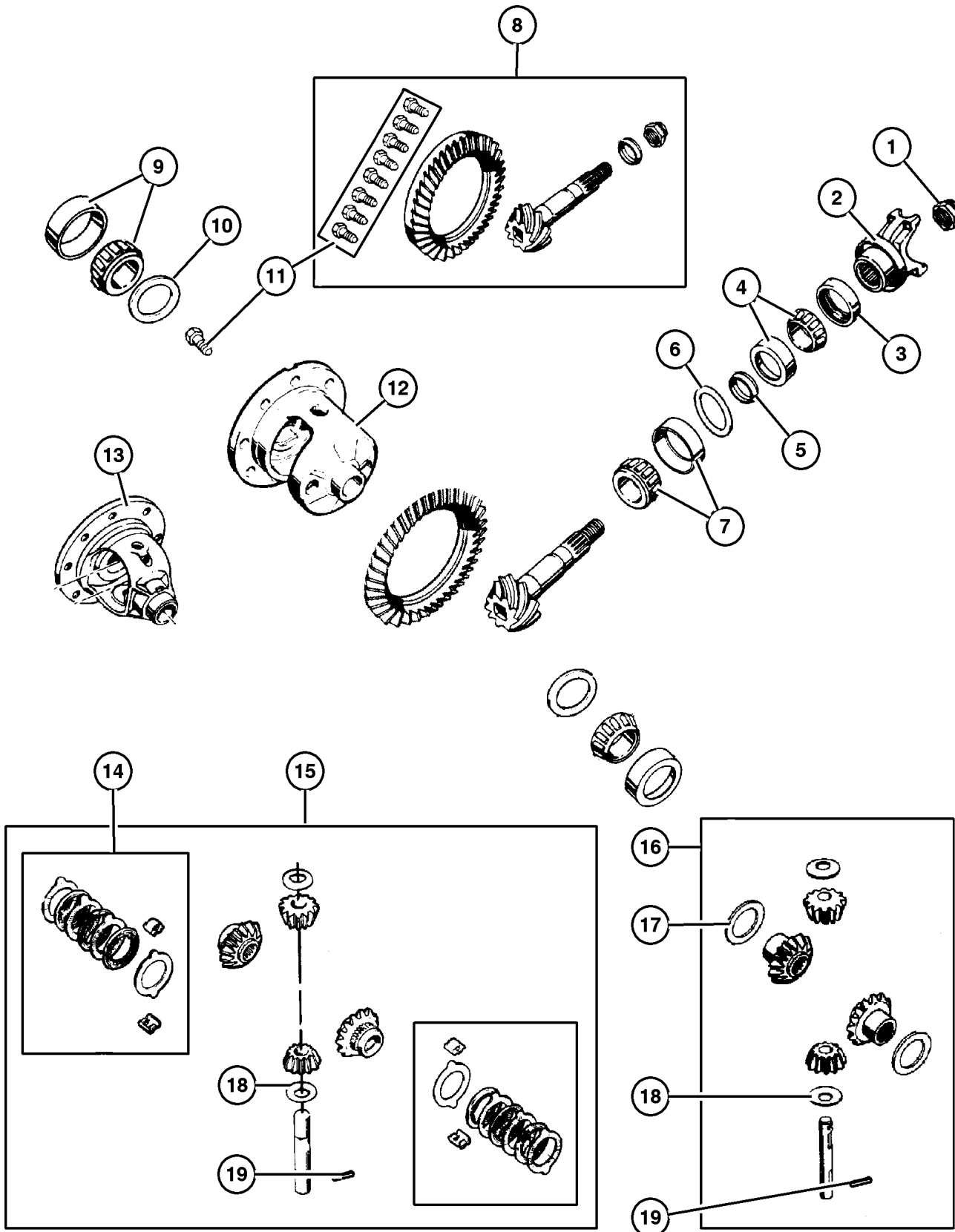
Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 44/226MM [DRK]
Figure 003-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5012 837AA	1							HOUSING, Axle
2	5012 879AA	4							BOLT, Differential, Carrier Cap, Mounting
3	5012 842AA	1							COVER, Differential
4	J400 6708	10							SCREW, Pan Head, .312-18x.56, Differential Cover, Mounting
5	5252 504	1							PLUG, Differential Cover
6	5010 884AA	1							SEALANT, RTV

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

Differential,With and Without Trac-Lok [DSA] Dana M35/194MM [DRM]
Figure 003-230



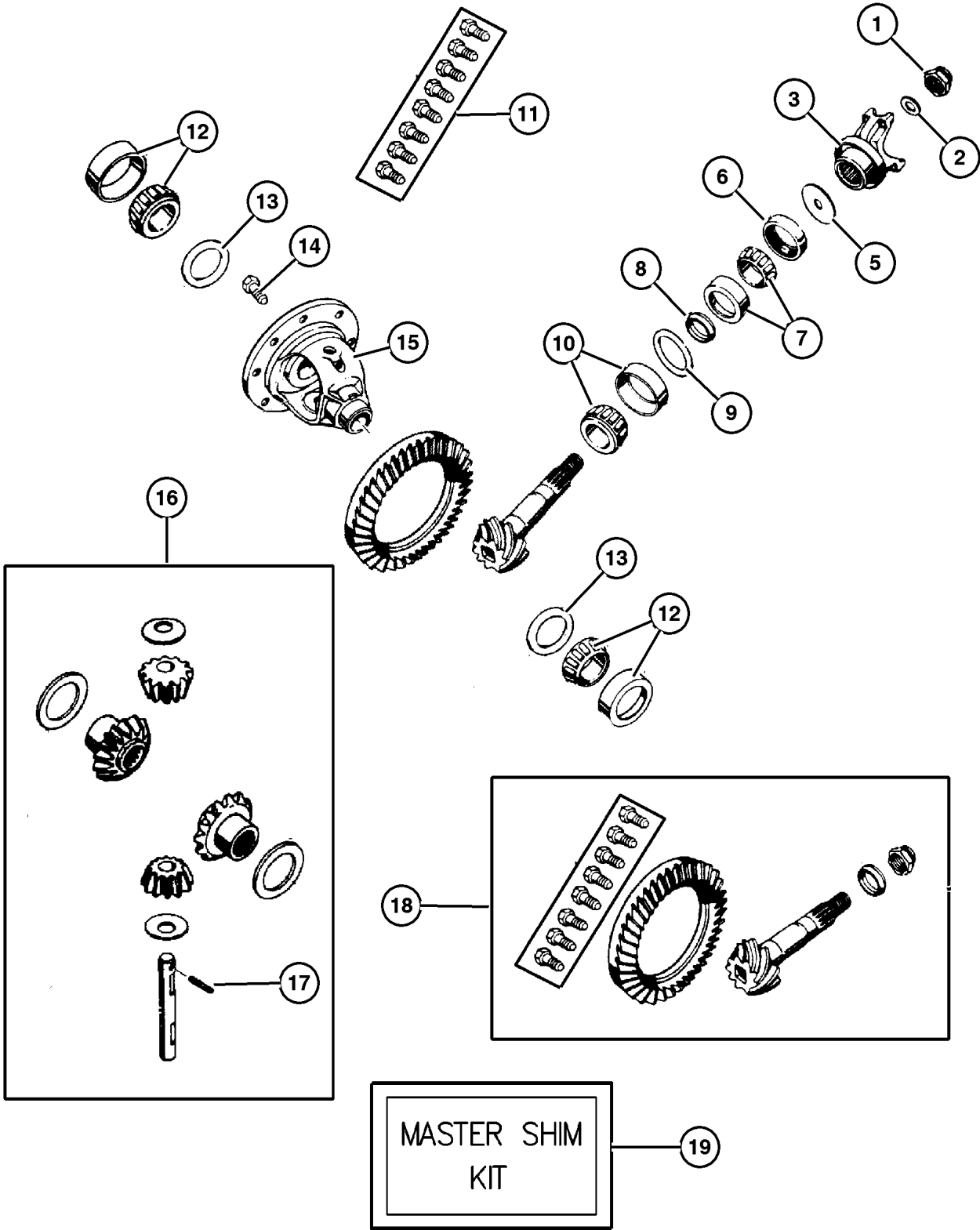
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[DMD]=Axle Ratio 0 3.55									
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73									
[DRM]=Axle - Rear,Dana 35/194MM									
[DSA]=Axle - Anti-Spin Differential									
1	4720 895	1							NUT, Pinion Yoke
2	5012 806AA	1							YOKE, Axle
3	5012 813AA	1							SEAL, Drive Pinion
4	5252 508	1							BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and
									Cup, Front
5	5012 809AA	1							SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing,
									Crush
6	4720 922	1							SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft
7	5252 507	1							BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and
									Cup, Rear
8	5012 828AB	1							GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	5012 807AB	1							[DMD]
									[DME]
9	J812 6500	1							BEARING, Differential, Consists of 2
									Bearings and 2 Cups
10	8350 3004	1							SHIM KIT, Differential
11	5012 810AA	1							BOLT KIT
12	5012 831AA	1							CASE, Differential, [DME,DSA] With
									Internal Parts
13	5012 808AB	1							CASE, Differential, [DMD,DME] With
									Internal Parts
14	5252 506	1							DISC AND PLATE KIT, Differential,
									With [DSA]
15	4773 010	1							GEAR KIT, Center Differential, With
									[DSA]
16	4740 670	1							GEAR KIT, Center Differential,
									Without [DSA]
17	J812 0832	2							WASHER, Side Gear, Without [DSA],
									Thrust
18	J812 0831	2							WASHER, Pinion Gear, With or
									Without [DSA], Thrust
19	5252 502	1							PIN, Differential Shaft, With or
									Without [DSA]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)		ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6		DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE			
P=Limited	T = 2WD			EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8		DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,			
	U = 4WD (RHD)			EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel		-44RE			
						DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,			
						-45RFE			
						DGO = All Automatic			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

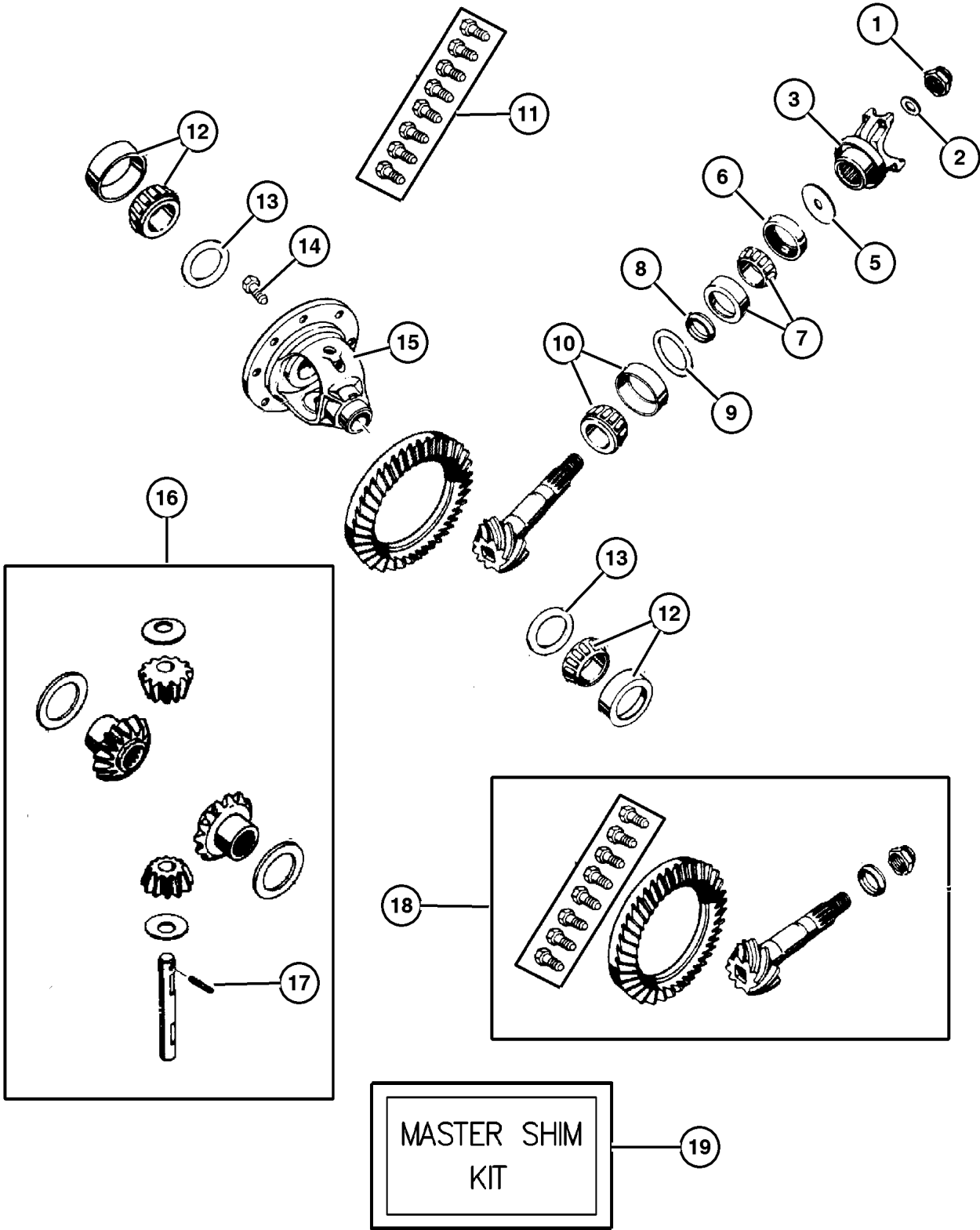
Differential,Without Trac-Lok [DSA],Dana 44/226MM [DRK]
Figure 003-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73									
[DMT]=Axle Ratio - 3.90									
[DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM									
[DSA]=Anti-Spin Differential,Rear Axle									
1	1795 173	1							NUT, Pinion Yoke
2	1795 175	1							WASHER, Pinion Yoke
3									YOKE, Axle
	5012 840AA	1							[DME]
	5015 003AA	1							[DMT]
-4	5012 847AA-	1							O RING, Pinion Flange, Fits Over Hub of Axle Yoke
5	4746 867	1							SLINGER, Drive Pinion
6	5012 846AA	1							SEAL, Drive Pinion
7	4864 210	1							BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Front
8	4864 214	1							SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing, Crush
9									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing
	5017 332AA	1							.040"
	5017 333AA	1							.041"
	5017 334AA	1							.042"
	5017 335AA	1							.043"
	5017 336AA	1							.044"
	5017 337AA	1							.045"
	5017 338AA	1							.046"
	5017 339AA	1							.047"
	5017 340AA	1							.048"
	5017 341AA	1							.049"
	5017 342AA	1							.050"
	5017 343AA	1							.051"
	5017 344AA	1							.052"
	5017 345AA	1							.053"
	5017 346AA	1							.054"
10	4746 979	1							BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Rear
11									BOLT KIT
	5012 810AC	1							Contains 10- 7/16-20 x.750" Ring Gear Bolts
	4720 891	1							Contains 10- 3/8-24 x.827" Ring Gear Bolts
12	4864 213	1							BEARING, Differential, Consists of 2 Bearing and 2 Cups

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)		ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6		DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE			
P=Limited	T = 2WD			EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8		DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,			
	U = 4WD (RHD)			EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel		-44RE			
						DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,			
						-45RFE			
						DGO = All Automatic			

Differential,Without Trac-Lok [DSA],Dana 44/226MM [DRK]
Figure 003-240



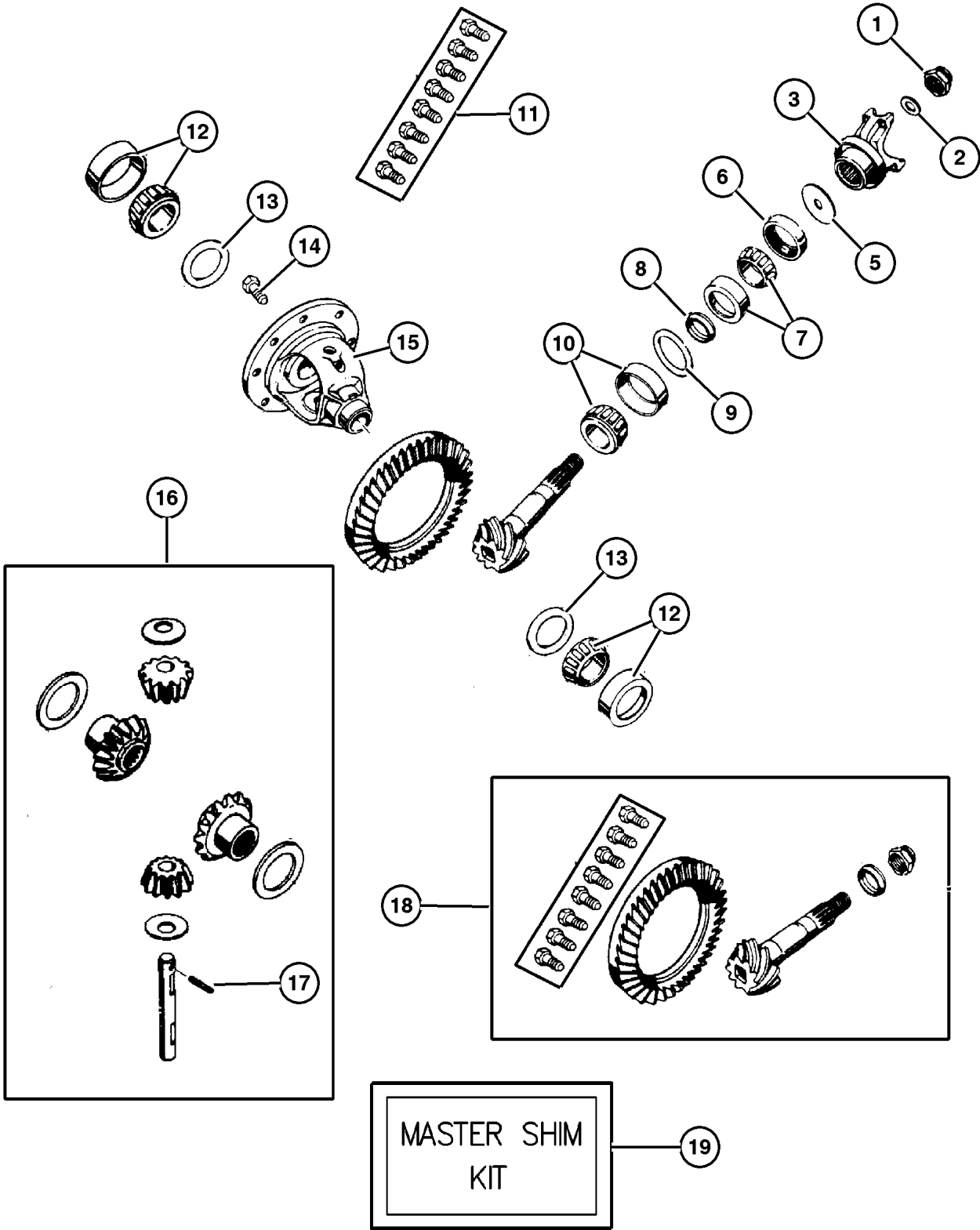
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13									SHIM, Differential Bearing
	5017 347AA	1							.103"
	5017 348AA	1							.104"
	5017 349AA	1							.105"
	5017 350AA	1							.106"
	5017 351AA	1							.107"
	5017 352AA	1							.108"
	5017 353AA	1							.109"
	5017 354AA	1							.110"
	5017 355AA	1							.111"
	5017 356AA	1							.112"
	5017 357AA	1							.113"
	5017 358AA	1							.114"
	5017 359AA	1							.115"
	5017 360AA	1							.116"
	5017 361AA	1							.117"
	5017 362AA	1							.118"
	5017 363AA	1							.119"
	5017 364AA	1							.120"
	5017 365AA	1							.121"
	5017 366AA	1							.122"
	5017 367AA	1							.123"
	5017 368AA	1							.124"
	5017 369AA	1							.125"
	5017 370AA	1							.126"
	5017 371AA	1							.127"
	5017 372AA	1							.128"
	5017 373AA	1							.129"
	5017 374AA	1							.130"
	5017 375AA	1							.131"
	5017 376AA	1							.132"
	5017 377AA	1							.133"
	5017 378AA	1							.134"
	5017 383AA	1							.135"
	5017 384AA	1							.136"
	5017 385AA	1							.137"
	5017 386AA	1							.138"
	5017 387AA	1							.139"
	5017 388AA	1							.140"
	5017 389AA	1							.141"
	5017 390AA	1							.142"
	5017 391AA	1							.143"
	5017 392AA	1							.144"

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	-44RE
				DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
				-45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Differential,Without Trac-Lok [DSA],Dana 44/226MM [DRK]
Figure 003-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5017 393AA	1							.145'
	5017 394AA	1							.146'
	5017 395AA	1							.147'
	5017 396AA	1							.148'
	5017 397AA	1							.149'
	5017 398AA	1							.150'
	5017 399AA	1							.151'
	5017 400AA	1							.152'
	5017 401AA	1							.153'
	5017 402AA	1							.154'
	5017 403AA	1							.155'
14	5252 503	1							SCREW, Drive Gear, 3/8-24 x.827' Ring Gear Bolt
15	4856 357	1							CASE, Differential Uses 3/8-24 x.827' Ring Gear Bolts-with Internal Parts
	5019 855AA	1							Uses 7/16-20 x.750' Ring Gear Bolts-with Internal Parts
16	4856 366	1							GEAR KIT, Center Differential
17	5015 223AA	1							PIN, Differential Shaft
18									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	5012 841AA	1							3.73 Ratio-with 3/8-24 x.827' Ring Gear Bolts
	5019 854AA	1							3.73 Ratio-with 7/16-20 x.750' Ring Gear Bolts
	5014 357AA	1							3.91 Ratio-with 3/8-24 x.827' Ring Gear Bolts
	5019 869AA	1							3.91 Ratio-with 7/16-20 x.750' Ring Gear Bolts
19	5017 215AA	1							SHIM KIT, Differential, Master Shim Kit-Contains Items 9,13

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	-44RE
				DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
				-45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Differential,With Trac-Lok [DSA] or Vari-Lok Progressive [DSC],Dana Model 44/226MM [DRK]
Figure 003-250

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;

[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73

[DMT]=Axle Ratio - 3.90

[DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM

[DSA]=Anti-Spin Differential,Rear Axle

NOTES:

DSA=Trac-Lok Differential----

DSC=Vari-Lok Differential

[DSC]=Axles - Vari-Lok Progressive

1	1795 173	1							NUT, Pinion Yoke
2	1795 175	1							WASHER, Pinion Yoke
3									YOKE, Axle
	5015 003AA	1							[DMT]
	5012 840AA	1							[DME]
-4	5012 847AA-	1							O RING, Pinion Flange, Fits Over Hub of Axle Yoke
5	4746 867	1							SLINGER, Drive Pinion
6	5012 846AA	1							SEAL, Drive Pinion
7	4864 210	1							BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Front
8	4864 214	1							SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing,
									Crush
9									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, Replacement Individual PINION Shims for Master Shim Kit
									5017215AA.
	5017 332AA	1							.040"
	5017 345AA	1							.053"
	5017 335AA	1							.043"
	5017 336AA	1							.044"
	5017 340AA	1							.048"
	5017 334AA	1							.042"
	5017 346AA	1							.054"
	5017 344AA	1							.052"
	5017 339AA	1							.047"
	5017 333AA	1							.041"
	5017 337AA	1							.045"
	5017 343AA	1							.051"
	5017 341AA	1							.049"
	5017 338AA	1							.046"
	5017 342AA	1							.050"
10	4746 979	1							BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Rear

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H=Laredo
P=Limited

LINE

J = 4WD
T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY

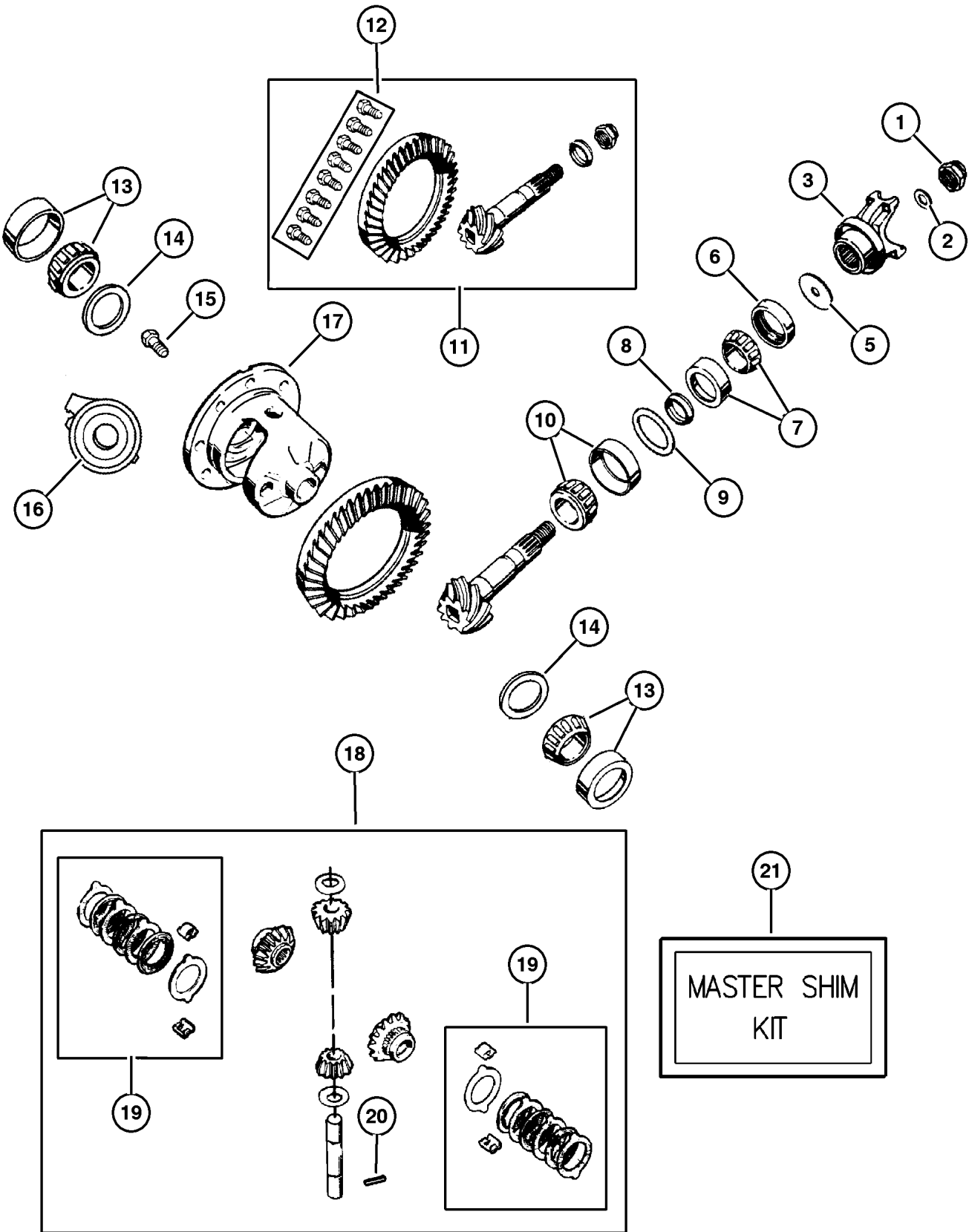
74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE

ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
-44RE
DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
-45RFE
DGO = All Automatic



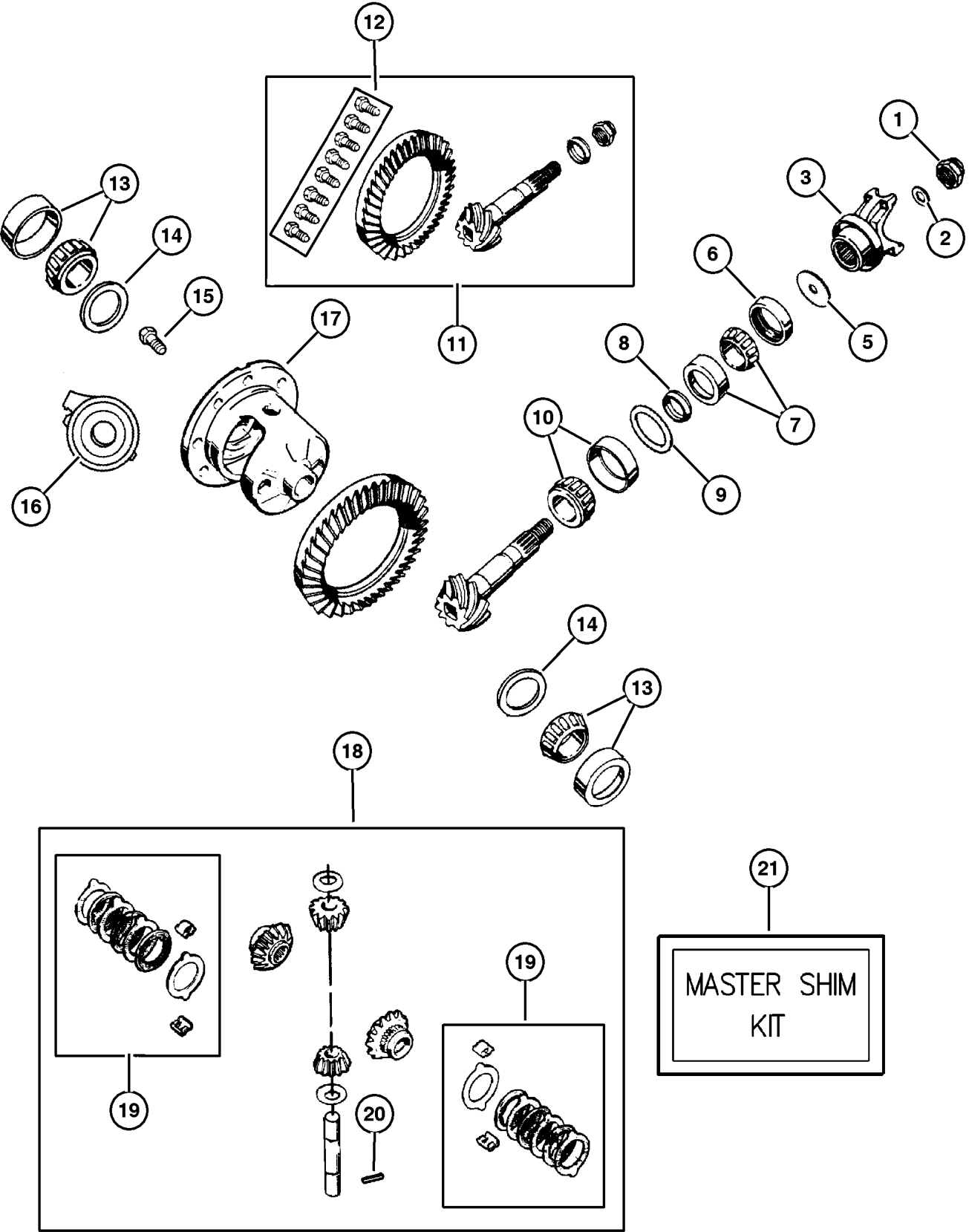
Differential,With Trac-Lok [DSA] or Vari-Lok Progressive [DSC],Dana Model 44/226MM [DRK]
Figure 003-250

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	5014 357AA	1							[DMT] with 3/8-24 x .827' Ring Gear Bolts
	5019 869AA	1							[DMT] with 7/16-20 x .750' Ring Gear Bolts
	5019 854AB	1							[DME] with 7/16-20 x .750' Ring Gear Bolts
	5012 841AA	1							[DME] with 3/8-24 x .827' Ring Gear Bolts
12									BOLT KIT
	5012 810AC	1							Contains 10- 7/16-20 x .750' Ring Gear Bolts
	4720 891	1							Contains 10- 3/8-24 x .827' Ring Gear Bolts
13	4864 213	1							BEARING, Differential, Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
14									SHIM, Differential Bearing, Replacement Individual DIFFERENTIAL Shims for Master Shim Kit 5017215AA
	5017 367AA	1							.123'
	5017 358AA	1							.114'
	5017 398AA	1							.150'
	5017 372AA	1							.128'
	5017 348AA	1							.104'
	5017 378AA	1							.134'
	5017 395AA	1							.147'
	5017 385AA	1							.137'
	5017 387AA	1							.139'
	5017 371AA	1							.127'
	5017 376AA	1							.132'
	5017 369AA	1							.125'
	5017 363AA	1							.119'
	5017 391AA	1							.143'
	5017 400AA	1							.152'
	5017 365AA	1							.121'
	5017 390AA	1							.142'
	5017 354AA	1							.110'
	5017 360AA	1							.116'
	5017 356AA	1							.112'
	5017 401AA	1							.153'
	5017 352AA	1							.108'
	5017 350AA	1							.106'

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)		ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6		DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE			
P=Limited	T = 2WD			EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8		DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,			
	U = 4WD (RHD)			EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel		-44RE			
						DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,			
						-45RFE			
						DGO = All Automatic			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



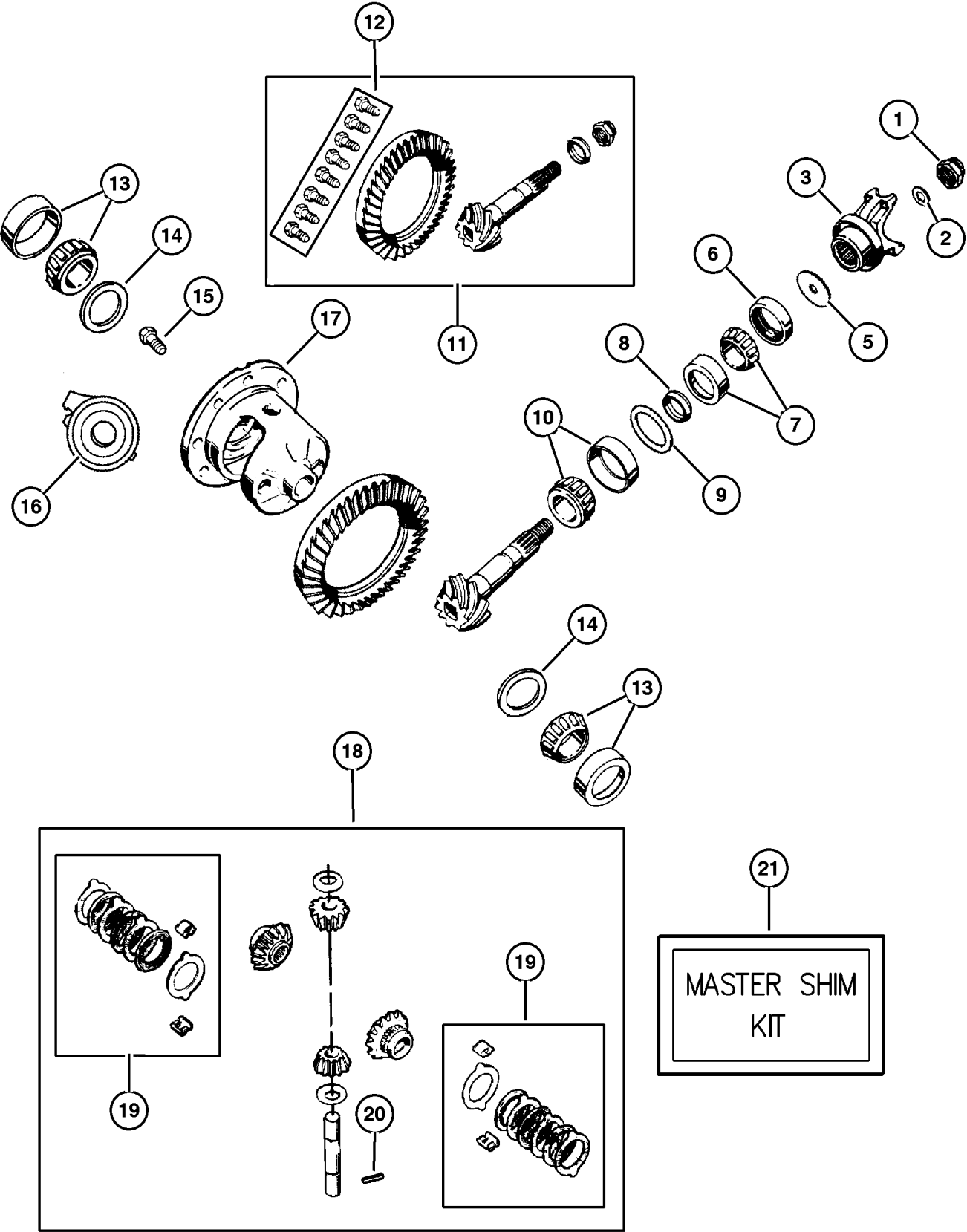
Differential,With Trac-Lok [DSA] or Vari-Lok Progressive [DSC],Dana Model 44/226MM [DRK]
Figure 003-250

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5017 392AA	1							.144'
	5017 393AA	1							.145'
	5017 402AA	1							.154'
	5017 353AA	1							.109'
	5017 403AA	1							.155'
	5017 370AA	1							.126'
	5017 366AA	1							.122'
	5017 383AA	1							.135'
	5017 373AA	1							.129'
	5017 396AA	1							.148'
	5017 388AA	1							.140'
	5017 362AA	1							.118'
	5017 355AA	1							.111'
	5017 384AA	1							.136'
	5017 389AA	1							.141'
	5017 347AA	1							.103'
	5017 361AA	1							.117'
	5017 364AA	1							.120'
	5017 374AA	1							.130'
	5017 357AA	1							.113'
	5017 349AA	1							.105'
	5017 399AA	1							.151'
	5017 368AA	1							.124'
	5017 375AA	1							.131'
	5017 351AA	1							.107'
	5017 386AA	1							.138'
	5017 377AA	1							.133'
	5017 397AA	1							.149'
	5017 394AA	1							.146'
	5017 359AA	1							.115'
15	5252 503	10							SCREW, Drive Gear, 3/8-24 x .827'
16	5012 870AA	1							Ring Gear Bolts
17	5019 867AA	1							PLENUM, Differential, [DSC]
	5012 869AA	1							CASE, Differential
	5019 868AA	1							[DSC]-Uses 7/16-20 x .750' Ring
	4856 355	1							Gear Bolts-with Internal Parts
									[DSC]-Uses 3/8-24 x .827' Ring
									Gear Bolts-with Internal Parts
									[DSA]-Uses 7/16-20 x .750' Ring
									Gear Bolts-with Internal Parts
									[DSA]-Uses 3/8-24 x .827' Ring
									Gear Bolts-with Internal Parts
18	4856 372	1							GEAR KIT, Center Differential, [DSA]

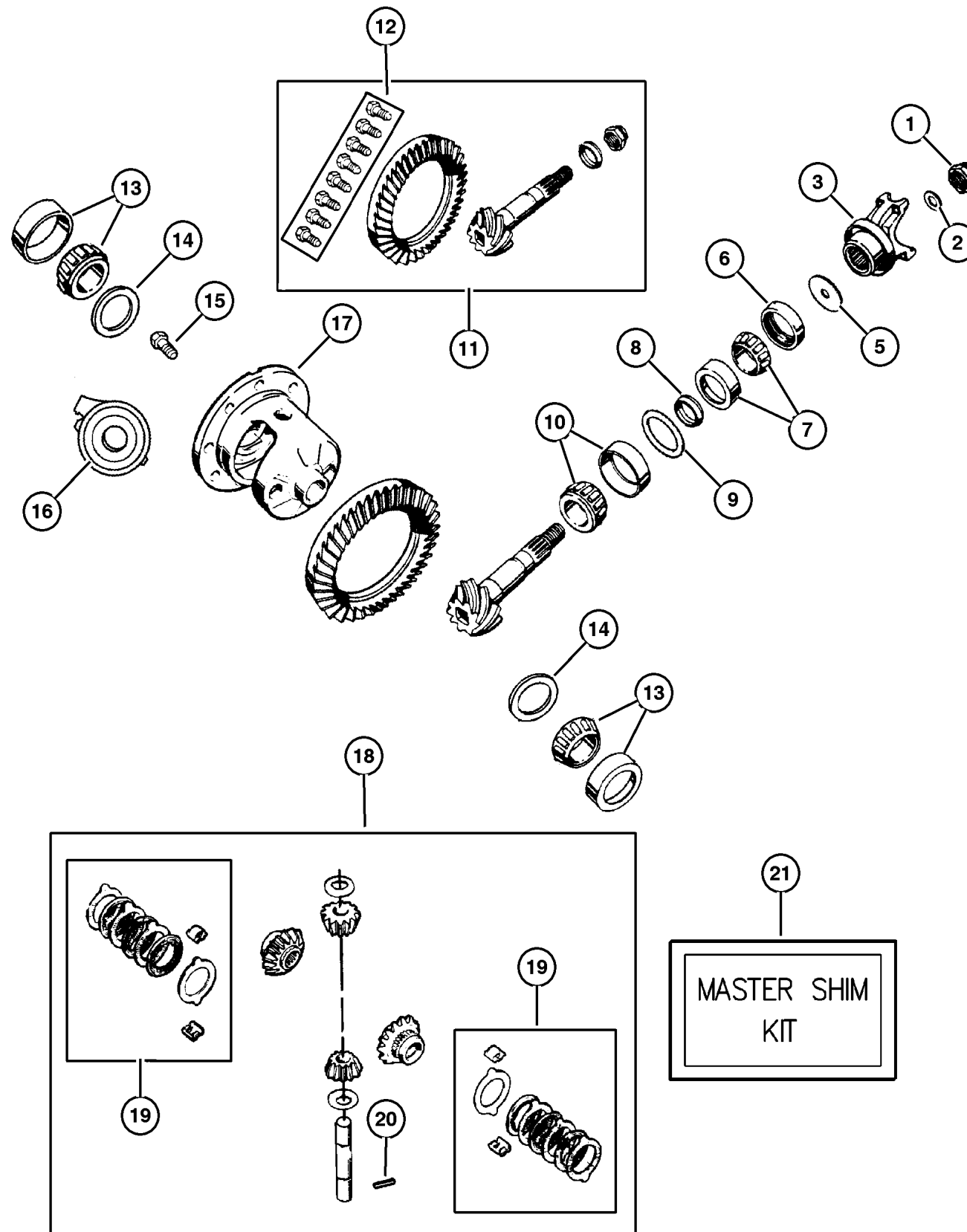
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)		ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6		DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE			
P=Limited	T = 2WD			EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8		DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,			
	U = 4WD (RHD)			EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel		-44RE			
						DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,			
						-45RFE			
						DGO = All Automatic			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



**Differential,With Trac-Lok [DSA] or Vari-Lok Progressive [DSC],Dana Model 44/226MM [DRK]
Figure 003-250**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19	4626 720	1							DISC AND PLATE KIT, Differential, [DSA]
20	5015 223AA	1							PIN, Differential Shaft, [DSA]
21	5017 215AA	1							SHIM KIT, Differential, Master Shim Kit for the Complete Differential containing PINION Shims and DIFFERENTIAL Shims., Master Shim Kit-Complete- Includes Items 9,14

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	-44RE
				DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
				-45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

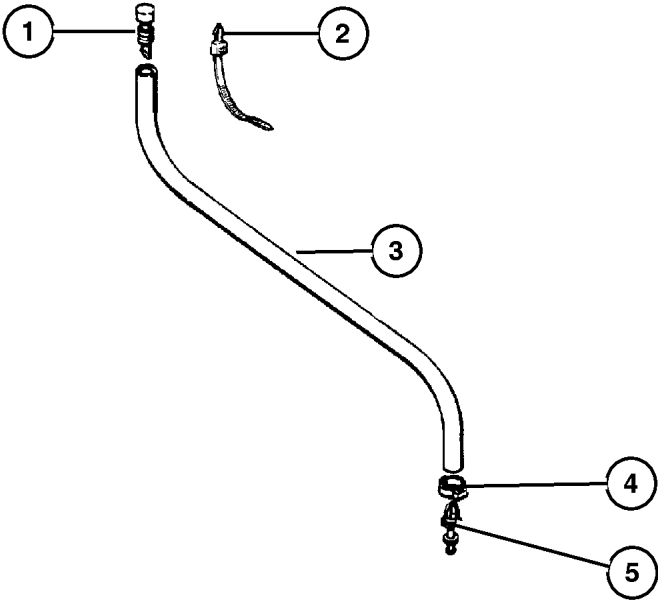
September 16, 2005

Rear Axle Vent
Figure 003-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

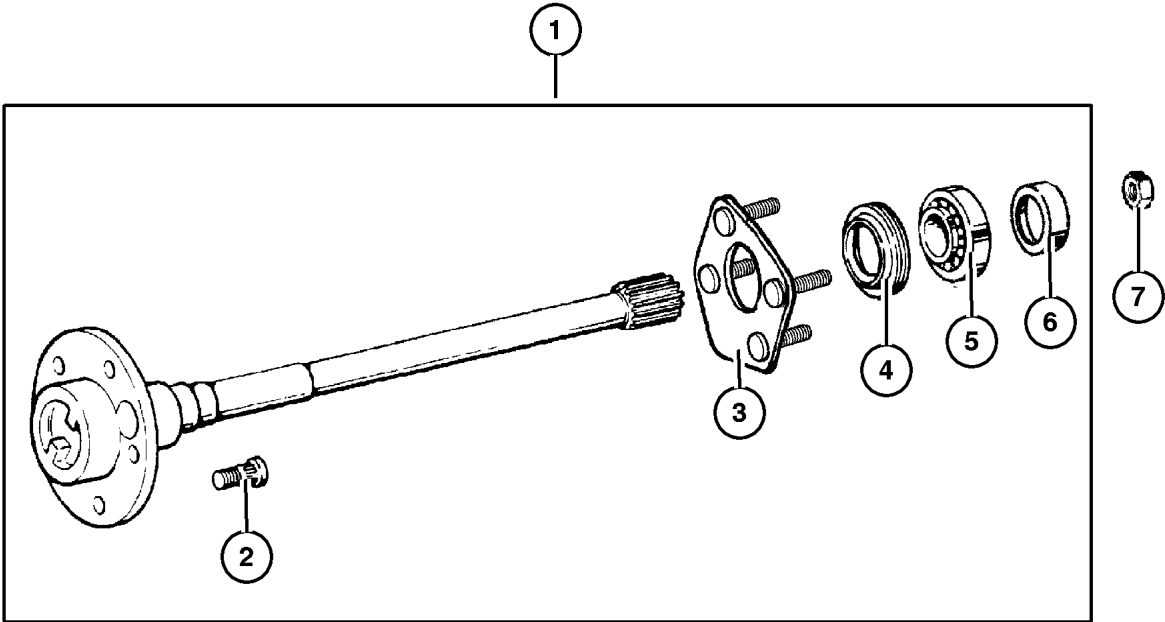
NOTES:ER0=4.0L 6 Cylinder Engine---EV0=4.7L Gas Engine---EX0=3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel

1	J535 2955	1							VENT, Axle, Upper
2	6016 076	1							TIE STRAP
3									HOSE, Axle Vent
	52098 655AB	1							ER0,EV0
	52100 413AA	1							EX0
4	6503 573	1							CLIP, Lower Clamp to Screw
5	4137 696	1							SCREW, Brake Tee, .437-20x2.07, Double Ended Stud



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

Shaft,Rear Axle
 Figure 003-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;
 [DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM
 [DRM]=Axle - Rear,Dana 35C/194MM
 [DSA]=Axle - Trac-Lok Differential
 [DSC]=Axles - Vari-Lok Progressive

1									SHAFT, Axle
	5012 820AA	1							[DRM], Right
	5012 821AA	1							[DRM], Left
	5012 850AA	1							[DRK], Right
	5012 851AA	1							[DRK], Left
	5012 850AA	1							[DRK,DSA], Right
	5012 851AA	1							[DRK,DSA], Left
	5012 872AA	1							[DRK,DSC], Right
	5012 873AA	1							[DRK,DSC], Left
2	5209 8680	10							STUD, Wheel, Mounting
3	5012 827AA	2							RETAINER, Axle Shaft Seal
4	5012 824AA	2							SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
5	5012 825AA	2							BEARING, Axle Shaft
6	8350 3054	2							RING, Axle Shaft
7	6034 988	8							NUT, Hex Lock, .375-24, Axle Shaft Seal Retainer, Mounting

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

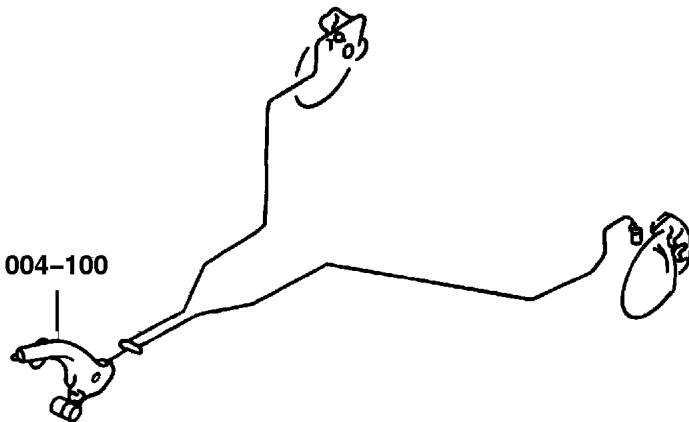
September 16, 2005

Group – 004

Parking Brake

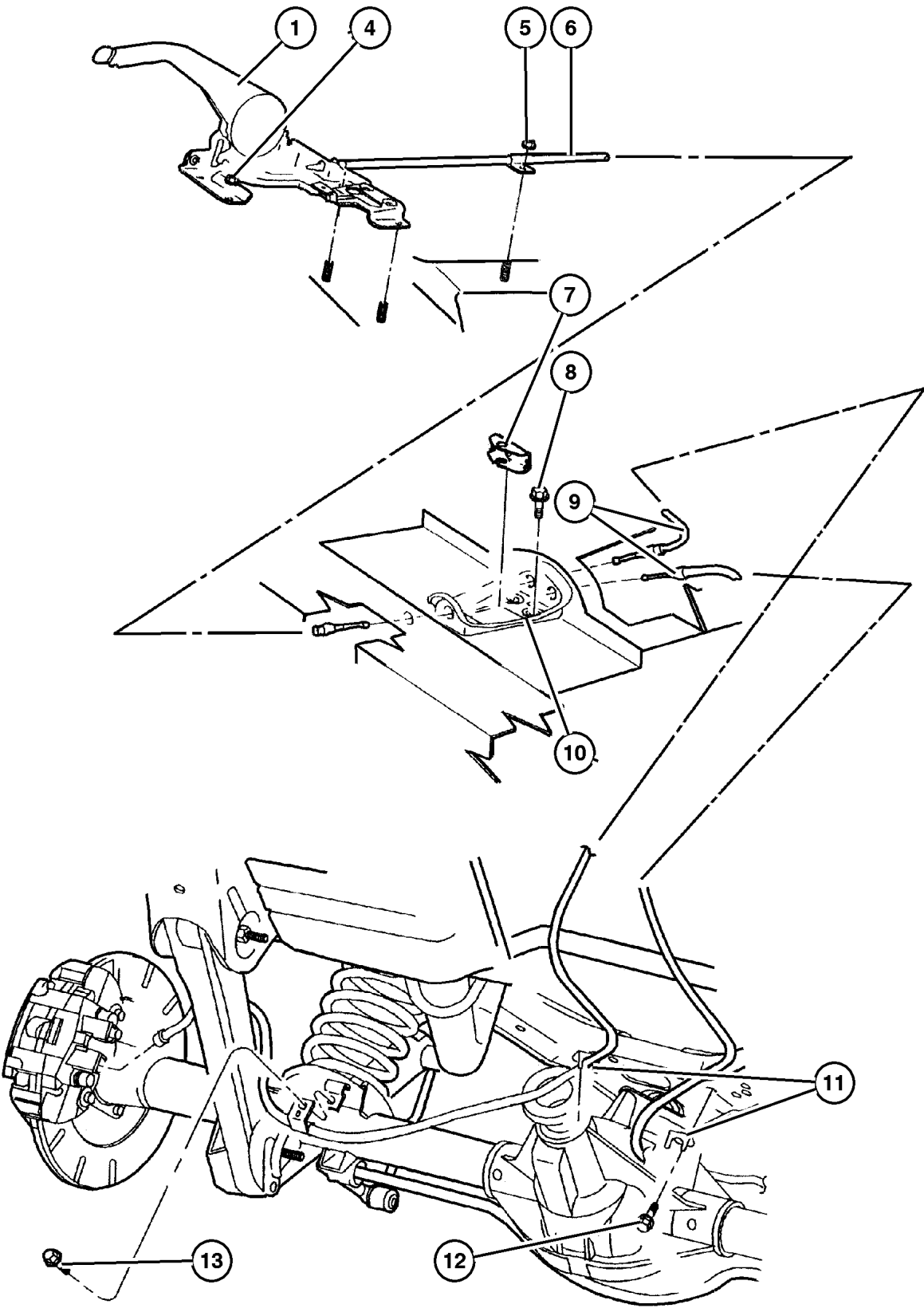
GROUP 4 - Parking Brake

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Parking Brake Lever and Cables	
Lever And Cable - Parking Brake	Fig. 004-110
Rear Disc Parking Brake Assembly	Fig. 004-120



004-100 Parking Brake Lever and Cables			
			

Lever And Cable - Parking Brake
Figure 004-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52128 246AF	1							LEVER, Park Brake
-2	5212 7960	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake
-3	5016 265AA-	1							COVER, Parking Brake
4	6505 245AA	4							NUT, M8x1.25, Park Brake Lever Assembly, Mounting
5	6101 802	1							NUT, Park Brake Cable, Mounting
6	52128 243AA	1							CABLE, Parking Brake, Front
7	5212 8126	1							EQUALIZER, Parking Brake Cable
8	6502 734	3							SCREW, M6x1x20, Cable Bracket, Mounting
9									CABLE, Parking Brake Right,Rear
	52128 118AC	1							Left,Rear
	52128 119AC	1							
10	52128 236AB	1							BRACKET, Cable, Park Brake Reaction
11	52128 224AB	2							BRACKET, Cable, UCA, Mounting
12	6505 242AA	2							SCREW, Bracket to UCA, Mounting
13									SCREW, Hex Head Tapping, M6x1x20, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

Rear Disc Parking Brake Assembly
Figure 004-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: 5014038AA Spring Kit , contains 2 Brake Shoe Hold Down Pins, 2 Parking Brake Hold Down Clips,1 Park Brake Shoe Return Spring Upper and 1 Park Brake Shoe Return Spring Lower.									
1	5012 814AA	2							BOLT, ABS Sensor, Right or Left
2	56041 308AA	1							SENSOR, Wheel Speed Right
	56041 509AA	1							Left
3	5011 982AA	1							PLATE, Brake Backing, Right or Left
4	5011 988AA	1							SHOE AND LINING KIT, Parking Brake, Right & Left
5	5012 354AA	2							PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole, Right or Left
6	5011 993AA	1							ADJUSTER, Parking Brake, Right or Left
7	5011 994AA	1							LEVER, Park Brake, Right or Left
8	5014 038AA	1							SPRING KIT, Brake Shoe Hold Down, See Note At Top of Page, Right or Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H=Laredo	J = 4WD		74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)		ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6		DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE		
P=Limited	T = 2WD				EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8		DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE		
	U = 4WD (RHD)				EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE		
							DGO = All Automatic		

Group – 005

Service Brakes

GROUP 5 - Service Brakes

Illustration Title
Group-Fig. No.

Front Brakes

Front Disc Brake Caliper 'Continental Teves'and Rotor Fig. 005-110
Front Disc Brake Caliper 'Akebono'and Rotor Fig. 005-120

Rear Brakes

Rear Disc Brake Caliper Fig. 005-210

Power Brake Booster

Power Brake Booster Fig. 005-310

Brake Master Cylinder

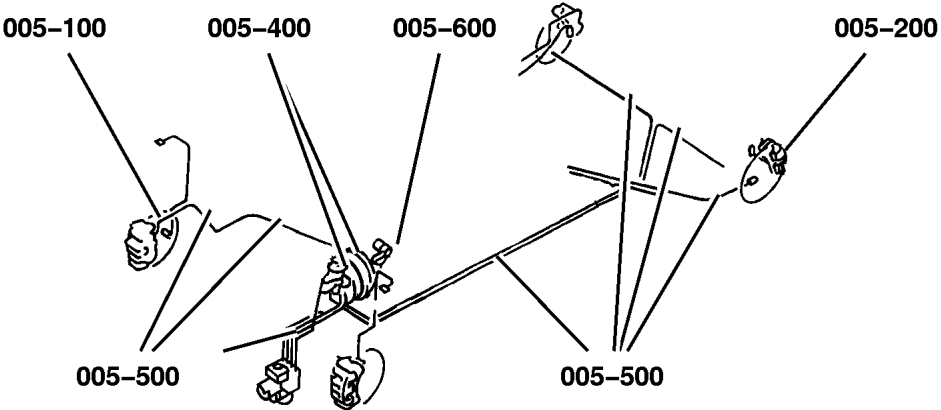
Master Cylinder,Brake Fig. 005-410
Hydraulic Control Unit Fig. 005-420

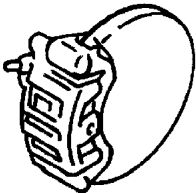
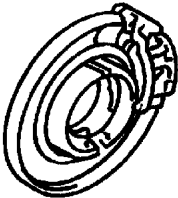
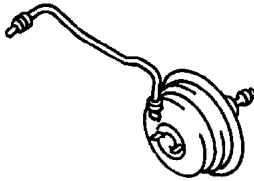
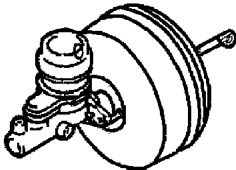
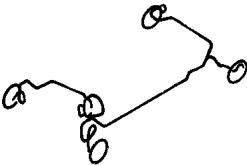
Brake Lines and Hoses

Lines and Hoses,Right Front Fig. 005-510
Brake Lines and Hoses,Left Front and Chassis Fig. 005-520
Front Brake Hoses Fig. 005-530
Brake Lines and Hoses,Rear Fig. 005-540

Brake Pedals

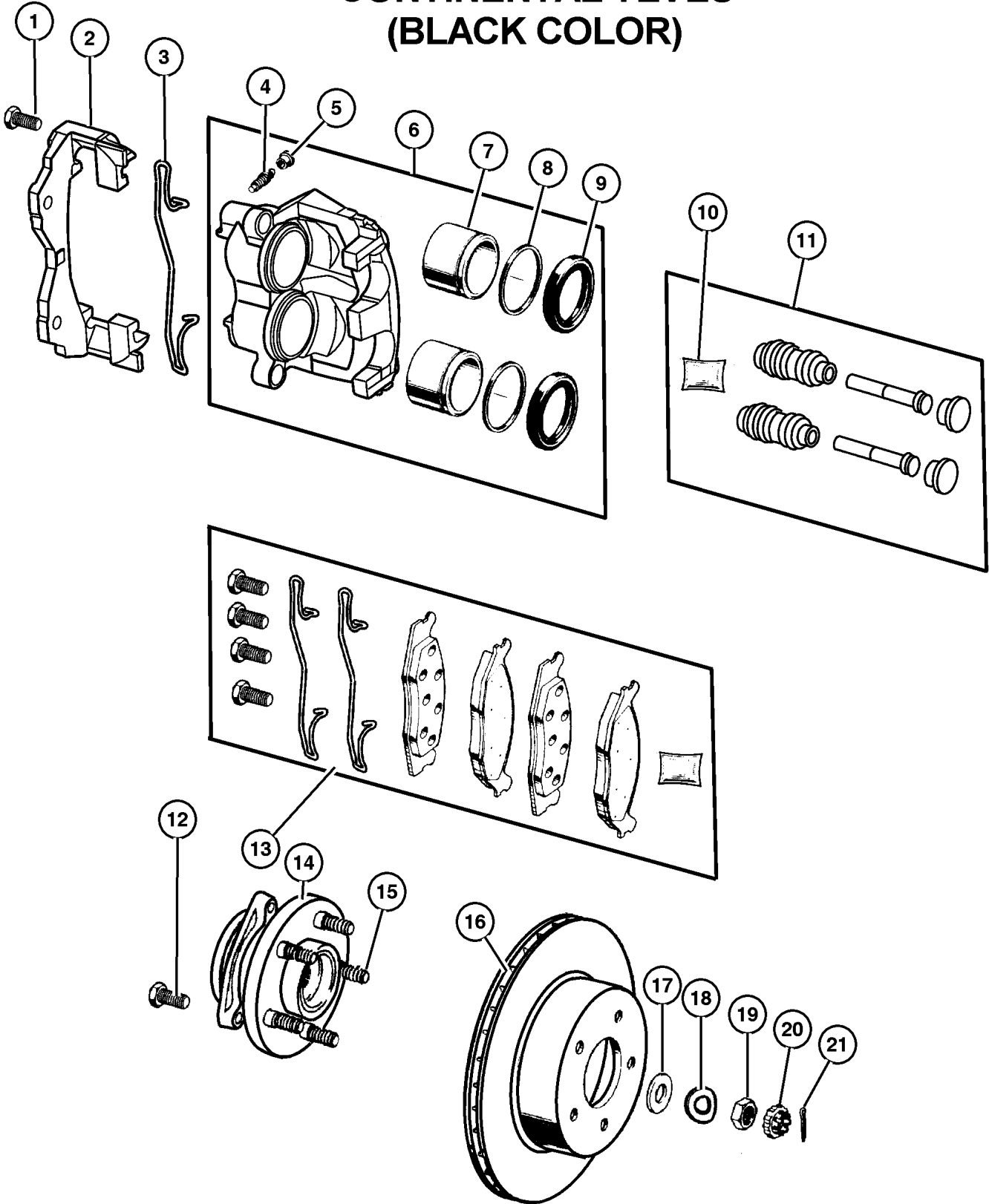
Brake Pedal & Bracket Fig. 005-610



005-100 Front Brakes 	005-200 Rear Brakes 	005-300 Power Brake Booster 	005-400 Brake Master Cylinder 
005-500 Brake Lines and Hoses 	005-600 Brake Pedals 		

Front Disc Brake Caliper 'Continental Teves' and Rotor
Figure 005-110

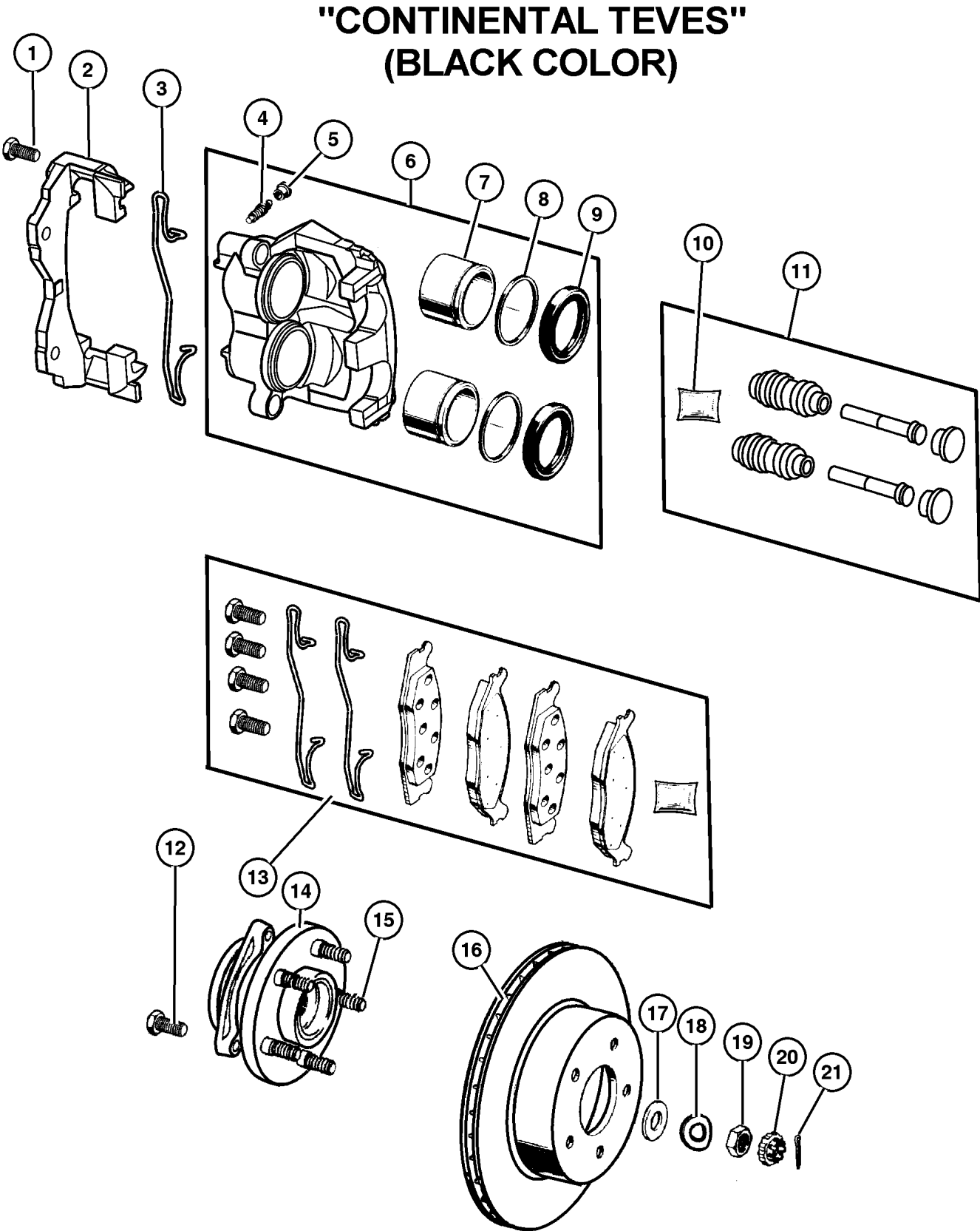
"CONTINENTAL TEVES"
(BLACK COLOR)



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5012 437AA	4	J						BOLT
		4	T						Caliper Bracket, Mounting
		4	U						Caliper Bracket, Mounting
2	5011 979AA	1	J						BRACKET
		1	T						Caliper, Mounting
		1	U						Caliper, Mounting
3	5011 971AA	1	J						SPRING, Brake Shoe Hold Down
		1	T						
		1	U						
4	4126 879	1	J						BLEEDER SCREW, Brake
		1	T						
		1	U						
5	4126 733	1	J						CAP, Bleeder
		1	T						
		1	U						
6	5011 972AA	1	J						CALIPER, Disc Brake
	5011 973AA	1	J						Right
	5011 972AA	1	T						Left
	5011 973AA	1	T						Right
	5011 973AA	1	T						Left
	5011 972AA	1	U						Right
	5011 973AA	1	U						Left
7	5011 983AA	2	J						PISTON, Brake
		2	T						
		2	U						
8	5011 984AA	2	J						SEAL, Caliper Piston
		2	T						
		2	U						
9	5011 985AA	2	J						BOOT, Brake Piston
		2	T						
		2	U						
10	5011 987AA	1							GREASE, Packet
11	5011 981AA	1	J						PIN KIT, Disc Brake

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

Front Disc Brake Caliper 'Continental Teves'and Rotor
Figure 005-110



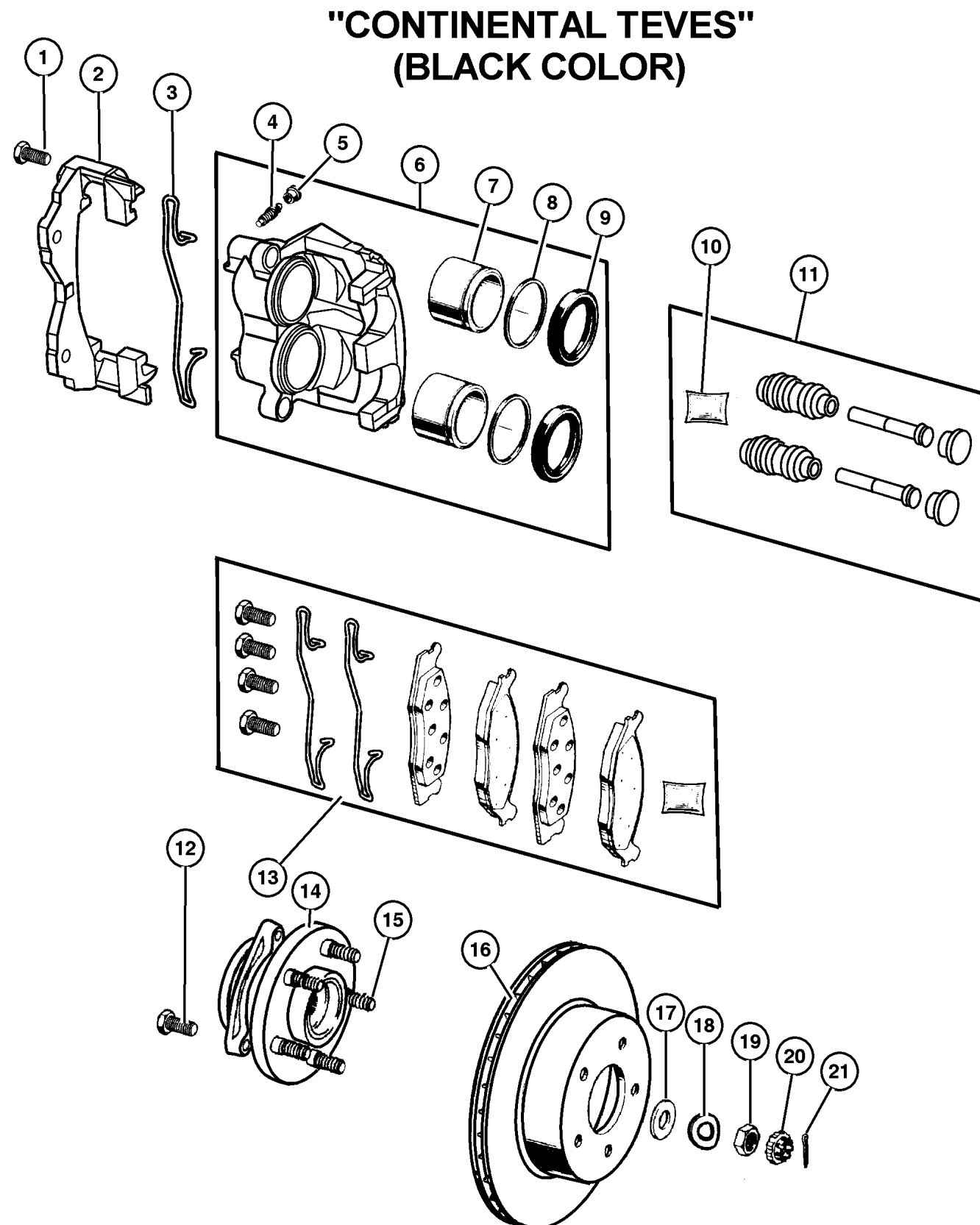
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	T						
		1	U						
12	5012 436AA	6	J						BOLT
		6	T						Hub and Bearing, Mounting
		6	U						Hub and Bearing, Mounting
13	5018 592AA	1	J						Hub and Bearing, Mounting
		1	T						PAD KIT, Front Disc Brake
		1	U						
14	52098 679AB	2	J						HUB AND BEARING, Brake
		2	T						
		2	U						
15	6036 388AA	5	J						BOLT, Hub and Rotor
		5	T						15.3mm Around Serations, Right & Left
		5	U						15.3mm Around Serations, Right & Left
		5	T						15.3mm Around Serations, Right & Left
		5	U						15.3mm Around Serations, Right & Left
	6036 424AA	10	J						16.3mm Around Serations, Right & Left
		10	T						16.3mm Around Serations, Right & Left
16	5209 8672	2	J						ROTOR, Brake
		2	T						
		2	U						
17	J420 0096	2	J						WASHER, Flat
		2	T						
		2	U						
18	4740 749	2	J						WASHER, Wave
		2	T						
		2	U						
19	J420 0095	2	J						NUT, Hex
		2	T						
		2	U						
20									RETAINER, Hub Nut

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H=Laredo	J = 4WD		74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)		ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6		DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE		
P=Limited	T = 2WD				EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8		DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE		
	U = 4WD (RHD)				EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE		
							DGO = All Automatic		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Front Disc Brake Caliper 'Continental Teves'and Rotor Figure 005-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	J420 0097	2	J						
		2	T						
		2	U						
21									PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00
	1101 0069	2	J						
		2	T						
		2	U						

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H=Laredo
P=Limited

LINE

J = 4WD
T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY

74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE

ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

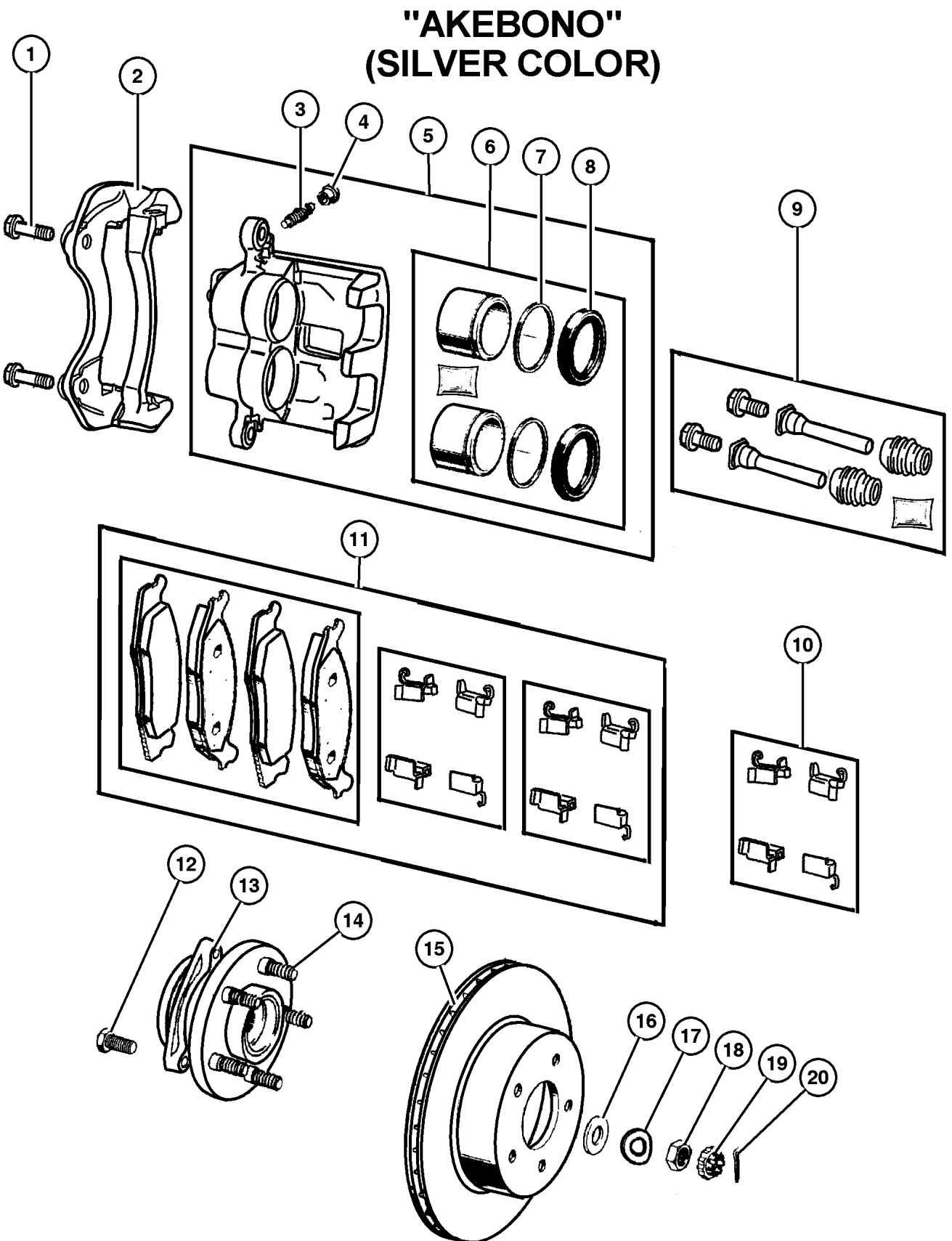
TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
 DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
 -44RE
 DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
 -45RFE
 DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

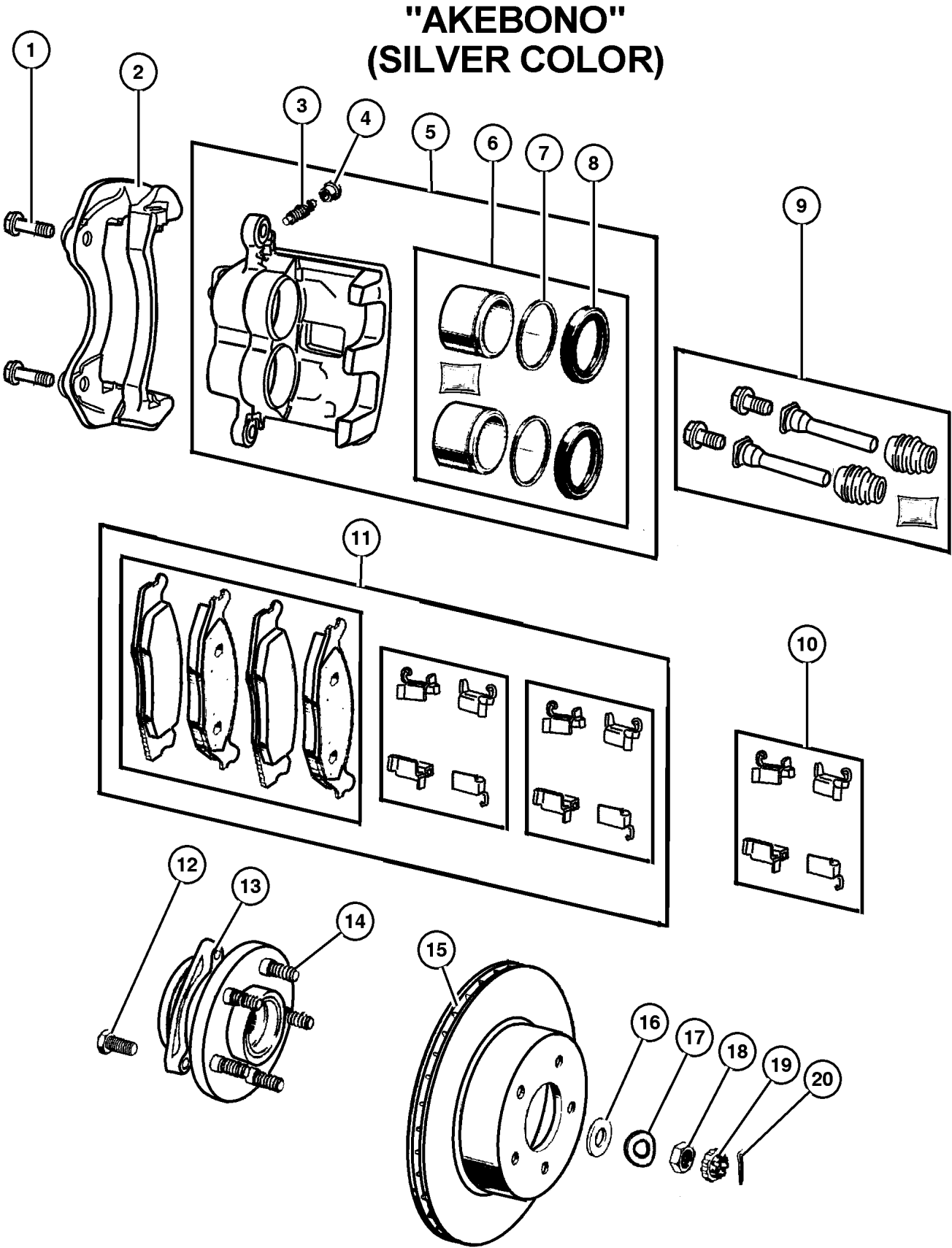
Front Disc Brake Caliper 'Akebono' and Rotor
Figure 005-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5012 437AA	4	J						BOLT
		4	T						Caliper Bracket, Mounting
		4	U						Caliper Bracket, Mounting
2	5093 182AA	1	J						BRACKET
		1	T						Caliper, Mounting
		1	U						Caliper, Mounting
3	5093 189AA	1	J						BLEEDER SCREW, Brake
		1	T						
		1	U						
4	5093 190AA	1	J						CAP, Bleeder
		1	T						
		1	U						
5	5093 180AA	1	J						CALIPER, Disc Brake
	5093 181AA	1	J						Right
	5093 180AA	1	T						Left
	5093 181AA	1	T						Right
	5093 180AA	1	U						Left
	5093 181AA	1	U						Right
6	5093 186AA	1	J						PISTON KIT, Front Brake
		1	T						
		1	U						
7	5093 187AA	2	J						SEAL, Caliper Piston
		2	T						
		2	U						
8	5093 188AA	2	J						BOOT, Brake Piston
		2	T						
		2	U						
9	5093 184AA	1	J						PIN KIT, Disc Brake
		1	T						
		1	U						
10	5093 185AA	2	J						SPRING KIT, Brake Shoe Hold Down

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)		ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6		DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE			
P=Limited	T = 2WD			EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8		DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,			
	U = 4WD (RHD)			EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel		-44RE			
						DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,			
						-45RFE			
						DGO = All Automatic			

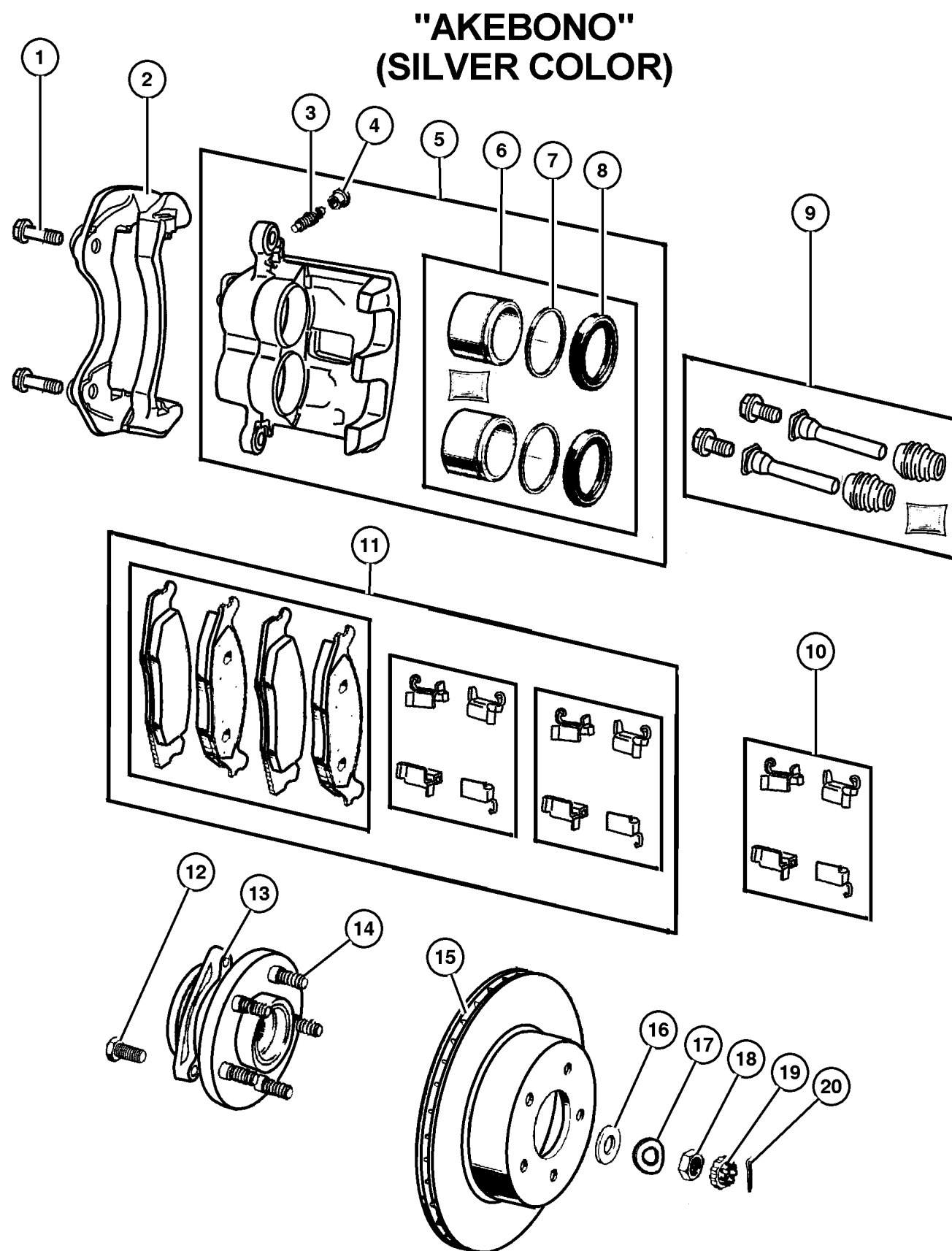
Front Disc Brake Caliper 'Akebono' and Rotor
Figure 005-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	5093 183AA	2	T						PAD KIT, Front Disc Brake
		2	U						
		1	J						
		1	T						
12	5093 260AA	1	U						BOLT Hub and Bearing, Mounting Hub and Bearing, Mounting Hub and Bearing, Mounting HUB AND BEARING, Brake
		6	J						
		6	T						
		6	U						
13	52098 679AD	2	J						BOLT, Hub and Rotor 15.3mm Around Serations, Right or Left 15.3mm Around Serations, Right or Left 15.3mm Around Serations, Right or Left 16.3mm Around Serations, Right or Left 16.3mm Around Serations, Right or Left
		2	T						
		2	U						
		5	J						
14	6036 388AA	5	T						WASHER, Flat
		2	U						
		10	J						
		10	T						
15	5209 8672	2	J						WASHER, Wave
		2	T						
		2	U						
		2	J						
16	J420 0096	2	T						NUT, Hex
		2	U						
		2	J						
		2	T						
17	4740 749	2	J						RETAINER, Hub Nut
		2	T						
		2	U						
		2	J						
18	J420 0095	2	T						
		2	U						
		2	J						
		2	T						
19		2	J						
		2	T						
		2	U						
		2	J						

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE			
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE			
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE			
				DGO = All Automatic			

Front Disc Brake Caliper 'Akebono' and Rotor Figure 005-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	J420 0097	2	J						
		2	T						
		2	U						
20									PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00
	1101 0069	2	J						
		2	T						
		2	U						

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H=Laredo
P=Limited

LINE

J = 4WD
T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY

74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE

ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

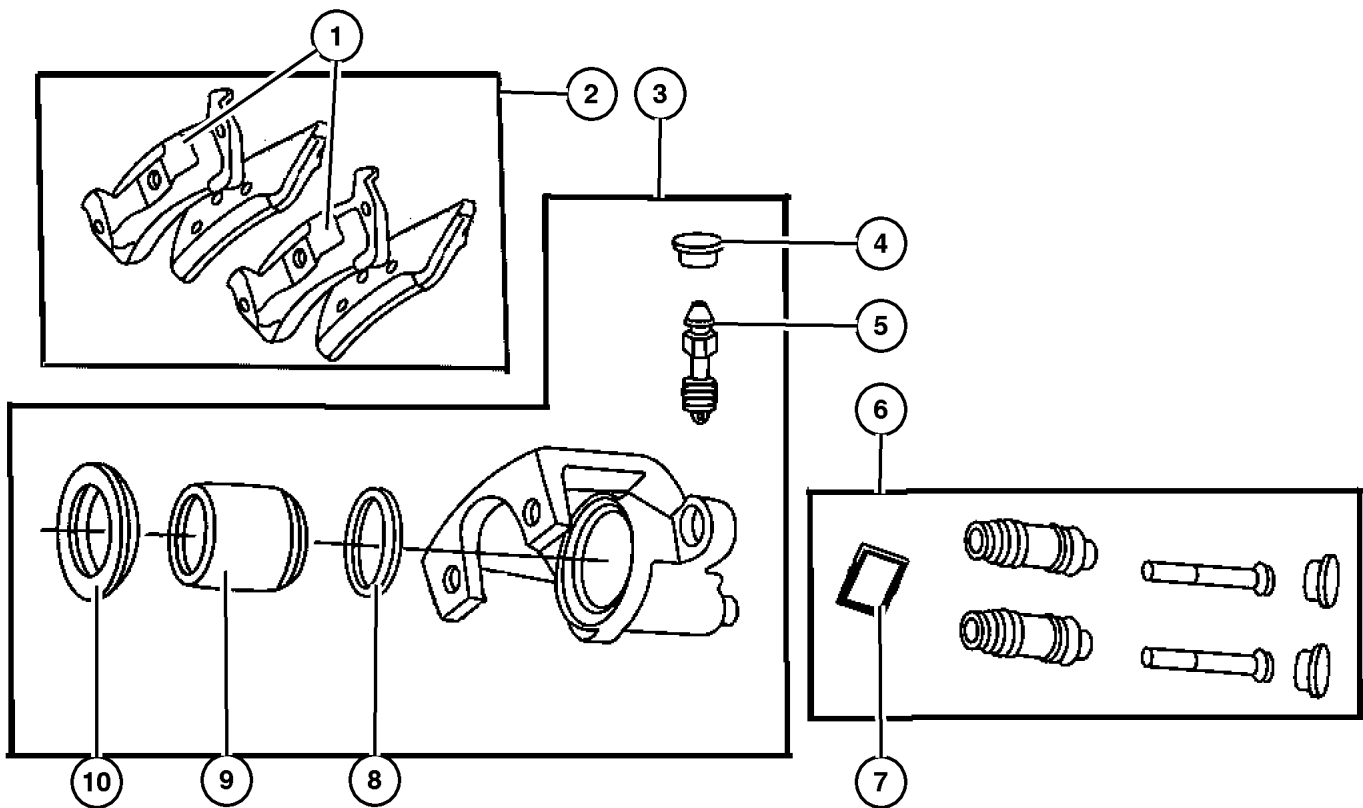
TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
 DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
 -44RE
 DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
 -45RFE
 DGO = All Automatic

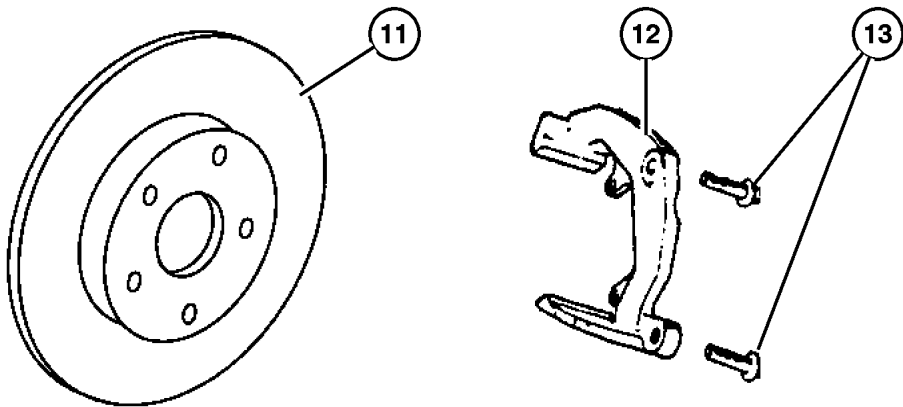
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Rear Disc Brake Caliper
Figure 005-210

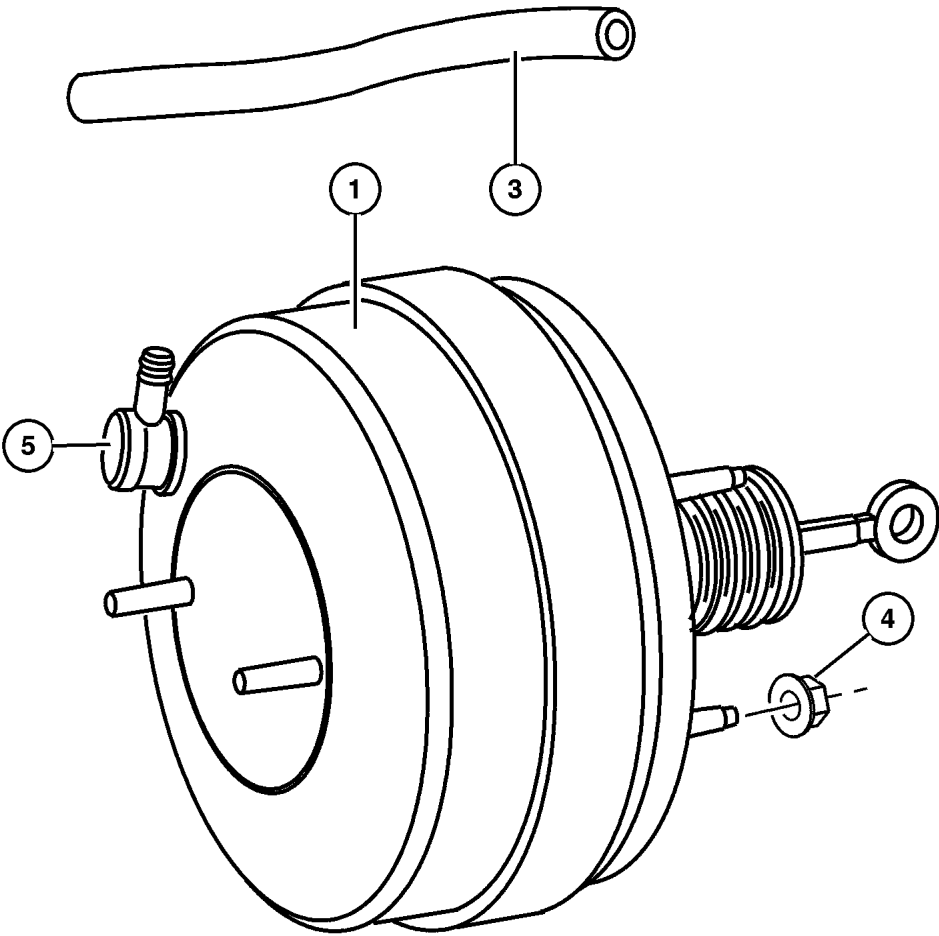


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:ER0= All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Engines---EV0= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines									
1	5011 978AA	1							SPRING, Brake Shoe Hold Down
2	5011 970AA	1							PAD KIT, Rear Disc Brake
3	5011 974AA	1							CALIPER, Disc Brake Right
	5011 975AA	1							Left
4	4126 733	1							CAP, Bleeder
5	4126 879	1							SCREW, Bleeder
6	5011 981AA	1							PIN KIT, Disc Brake
7	5011 987AA	1							GREASE, Packet
8	5011 984AA	1							SEAL, Caliper Piston
9	5011 983AA	1							PISTON, Brake
10	5011 985AA	1							BOOT, Brake Piston
11	5209 8666	2							ROTOR, Brake
12	5011 980AA	2							BRACKET, Right or Left
13	5012 437AA	4							BOLT
-14									SENSOR, Wheel Speed
	56041 308AA-	1							Right
	56041 509AA-	1							Left



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE					
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE					
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE					
				DGO = All Automatic					

Power Brake Booster
Figure 005-310



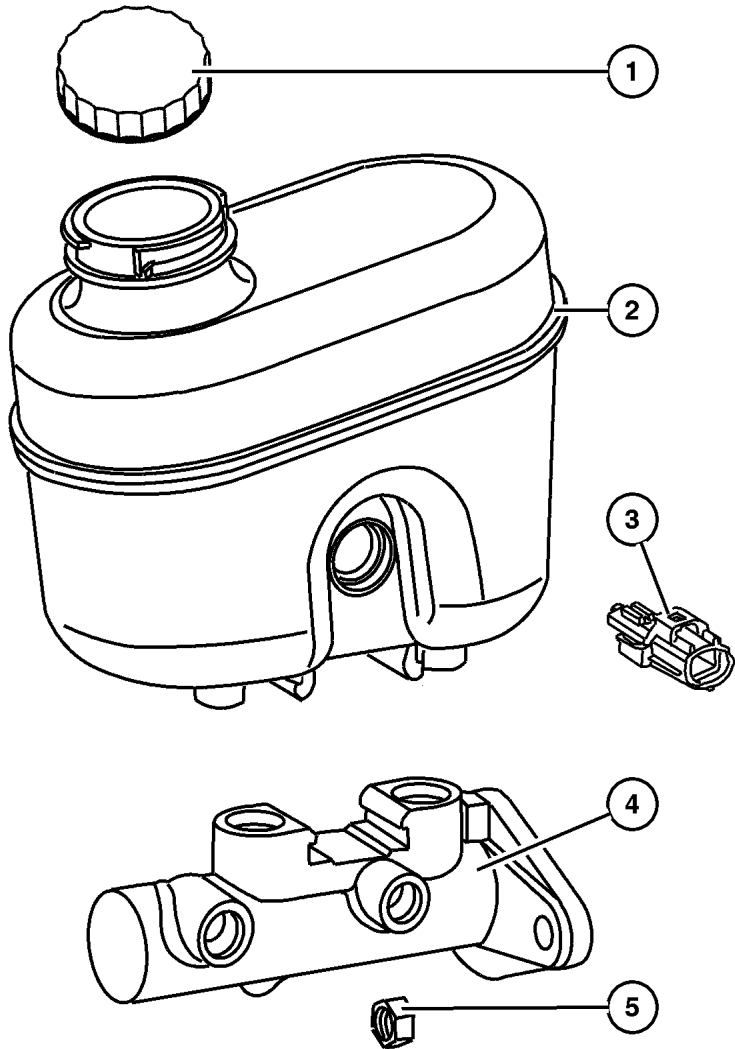
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;									
[ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas									
[EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas									
1	5011 261AA	1							BOOSTER, Power Brake, Includes Item 5
-2	5012 506AA-	1							GASKET, Booster to Firewall, Mounting
3									HOSE, Brake Vacuum [ER0]
	5212 8097	1	J, T						[ER0]
	52009 350AB	1	U						[EV0]
	5212 8098	1	J, T						[EV0]
	52128 299AB	1	U						[EX0]
	52128 181AB	1	J, T						[EX0]
	52128 182AB	1	U						[EX0]
4	6100 517	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Booster to Firewall, Mounting
5	5011 263AA	1							VALVE, Check, Elbow, With Grommet

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

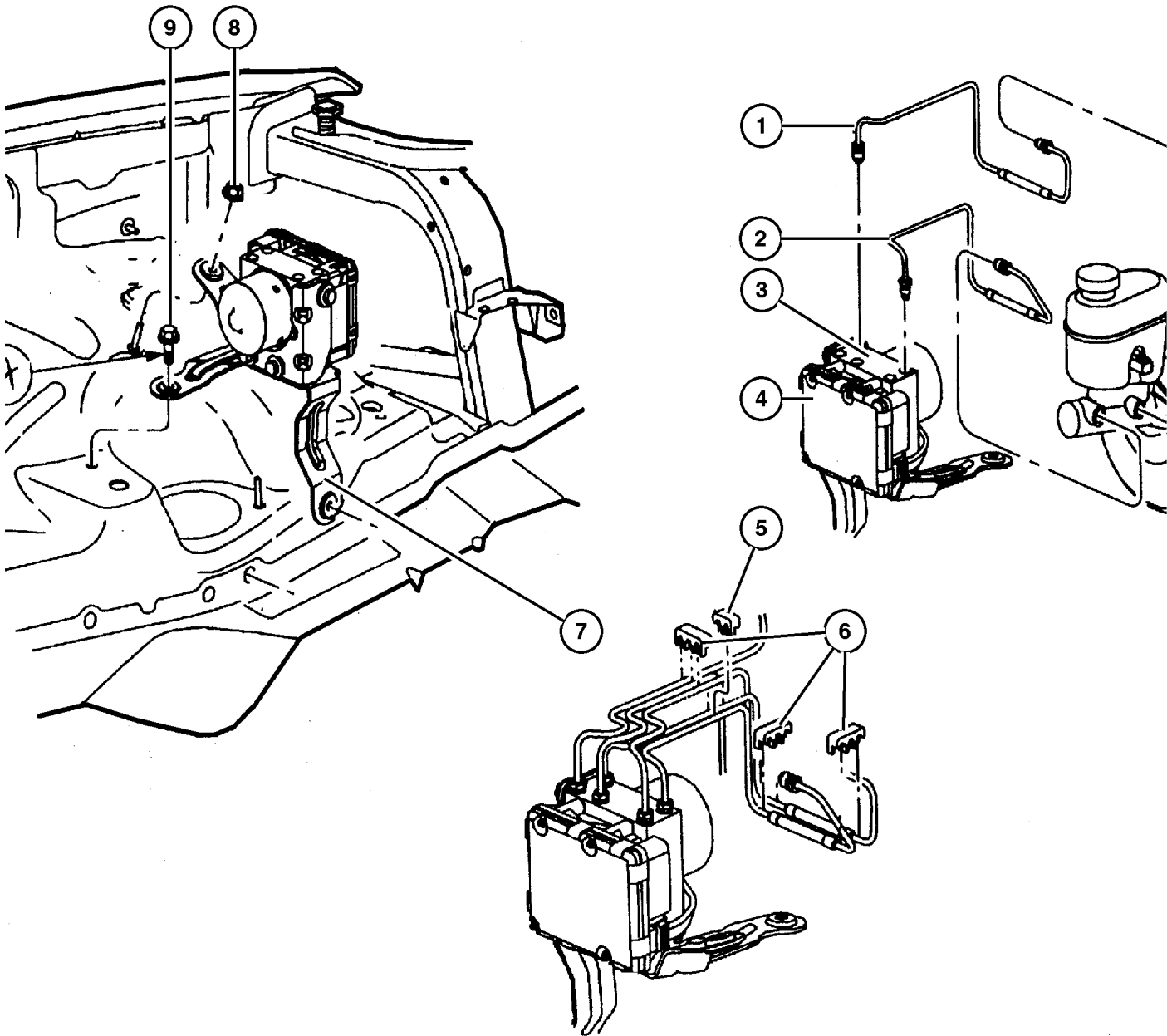
Master Cylinder,Brake
Figure 005-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5014 518AA	1							CAP, Master Cylinder Reservoir
2	5011 262AA	1							RESERVOIR, Brake Master Cylinder, Includes Items 1,3
3	5013 903AA	1							SENSOR, Brake Fluid Level
4	5011 260AA	1							MASTER CYLINDER, Brake
5	6101 467	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, Master Cylinder to Booster, Mounting



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

Hydraulic Control Unit
 Figure 005-420



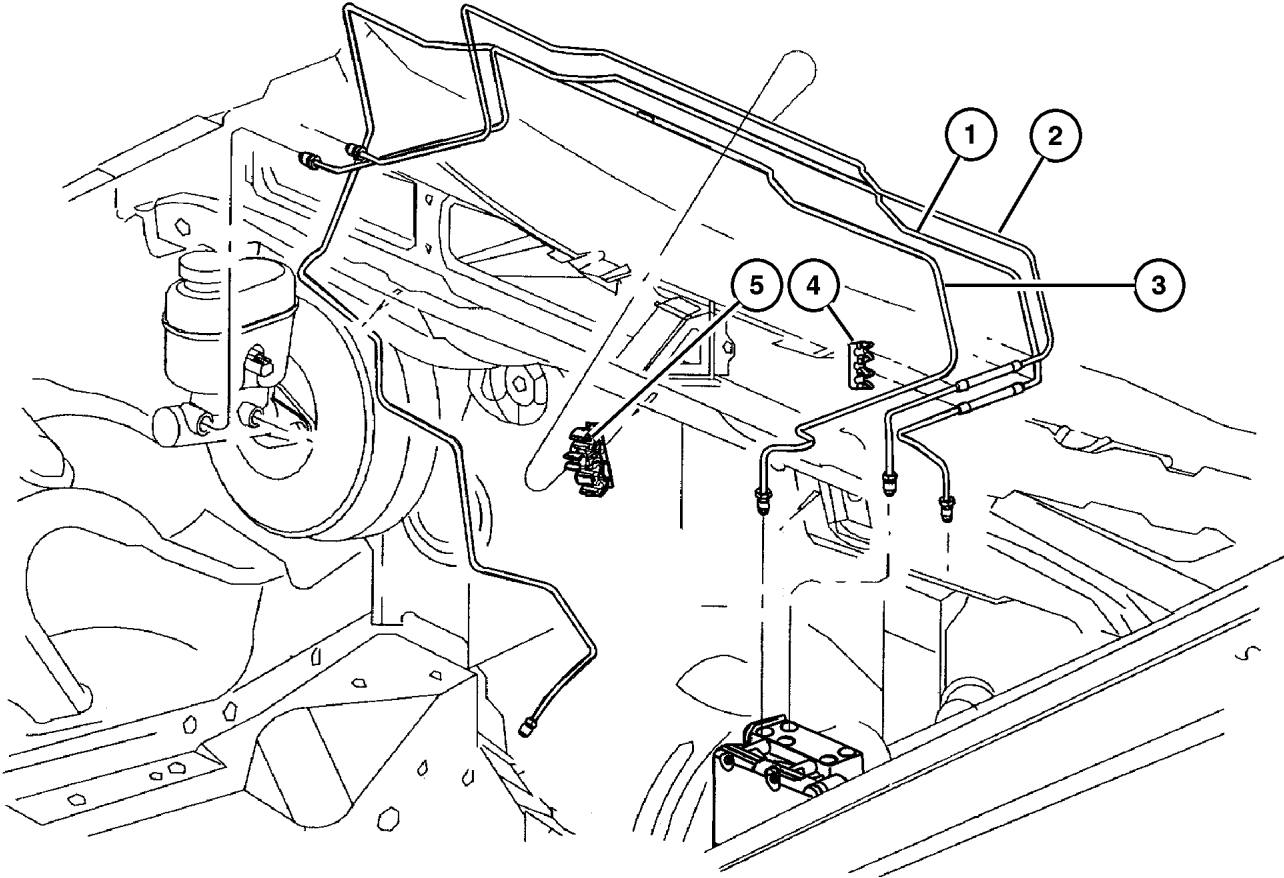
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes: ER0=4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engine---EV0=4.7L Gas Engine---EX0=3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engine---ICU=Intergrated Control Unit									
1	5212 8086	1	J, T						HOSE, Brake ER0,EV0, Primary
	5212 8106	1	U						ER0,EV0, Primary
	5212 8208	1	J, T						EX0, Primary
	5200 9349	1	U						EX0, Primary
2	5212 8087	1	J, T						HOSE, Brake ER0,EV0, Secondary
	5212 8107	1	U						ER0,EV0, Secondary
	5212 8209	1	J, T						EX0, Secondary
	5200 9347	1	U						EX0, Secondary
3	5011 259AA	1							CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake
4	56041 022AG	1							MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes
5	5200 8940	1							CLIP, Brake Line, 2-Way Brake, Mounting
6									CLIP, Brake Line
	5200 9163	4	J, T						3-Way Brake, Mounting
		3	U						3-Way Brake, Mounting
7	5011 257AA	1							BRACKET, Hydraulic Control Unit ER0,EV0, Mounting
	5011 258AA	1							EX0, Mounting
8	3420 1711	1							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, ICU Bracket, Mounting
9	6505 923AA	2							BOLT, ICU Bracket, Mounting

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

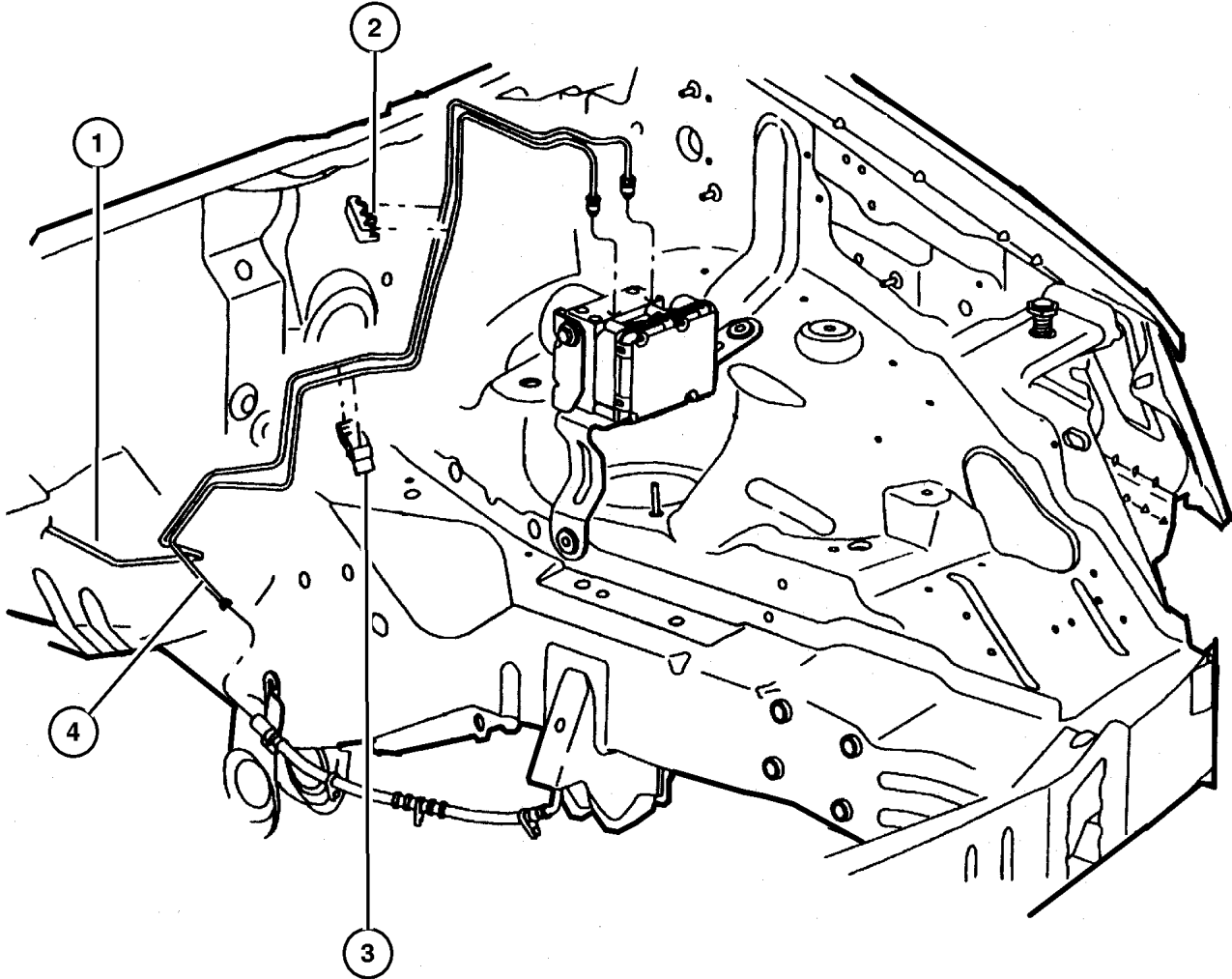
Lines and Hoses,Right Front
Figure 005-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[ER0]=All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EV0]=All 4.7L Gas Engine									
[EX0]=All 3.0/3.01 Turbo Diesel Engines									
1									HOSE, Brake
	5212 8086	1	J, T						Master Cylinder to ICU [ER0,EV0], Primary
	5212 8208	1	J, T						Master Cylinder to ICU [EX0], Primary
	5212 8106	1	U						Master Cylinder to ICU [ER0,EV0], Primary
	5200 9349	1	U						Master Cylinder to ICU [EX0], Primary
2									HOSE, Brake
	5212 8087	1	J, T						Master Cylinder to ICU [ER0,EV0], Secondary
	5212 8209	1	J, T						Master Cylinder to ICU [EX0], Secondary
	5212 8107	1	U						Master Cylinder to ICU [ER0,EV0], Secondary
	5200 9347	1	U						Master Cylinder to ICU [EX0], Secondary
3									TUBE, Brake
	52128 366AB	1	J, T						[ER0,EV0], Right
	52128 367AB	1	J, T						[EX0], Right
	52128 212AD	1	U						[ER0,EV0], Right
	52009 346AD	1	U						[EX0], Right
4									CLIP, Brake Line
	5200 8940	1							2 Way-Brake Tube Separation at ICU, Mounting
	5200 9163	4							3 Way-Brake Tube Separation at ICU, Mounting
5									CLIP, Brake Line
	5212 8214	3	J, T						Brake Tube to Front of Plenum, Mounting
	5212 8211	3	U						Brake Tube to Front of Plenum, Mounting

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

Brake Lines and Hoses,Left Front and Chassis
Figure 005-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;
[ER0]=All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EV0]=All 4.7L Gas Engine
[EX0]=All 3.0/3.01 Turbo Diesel Engines

1									TUBE, Brake
	52128 074AB	1							[ER0,EV0], Chassis
	52128 202AB	1							[EX0], Chassis
2	5200 9163	4							CLIP, Brake Line, Mounting
3	52128 244AA	1							CLIP, Brake Line, Mounting
4									TUBE, Brake
	52128 077AC	1							[ER0,EV0] To Front Brake Hose, Left
	52009 341AC	1							[EX0] To Front Brake Hose, Left

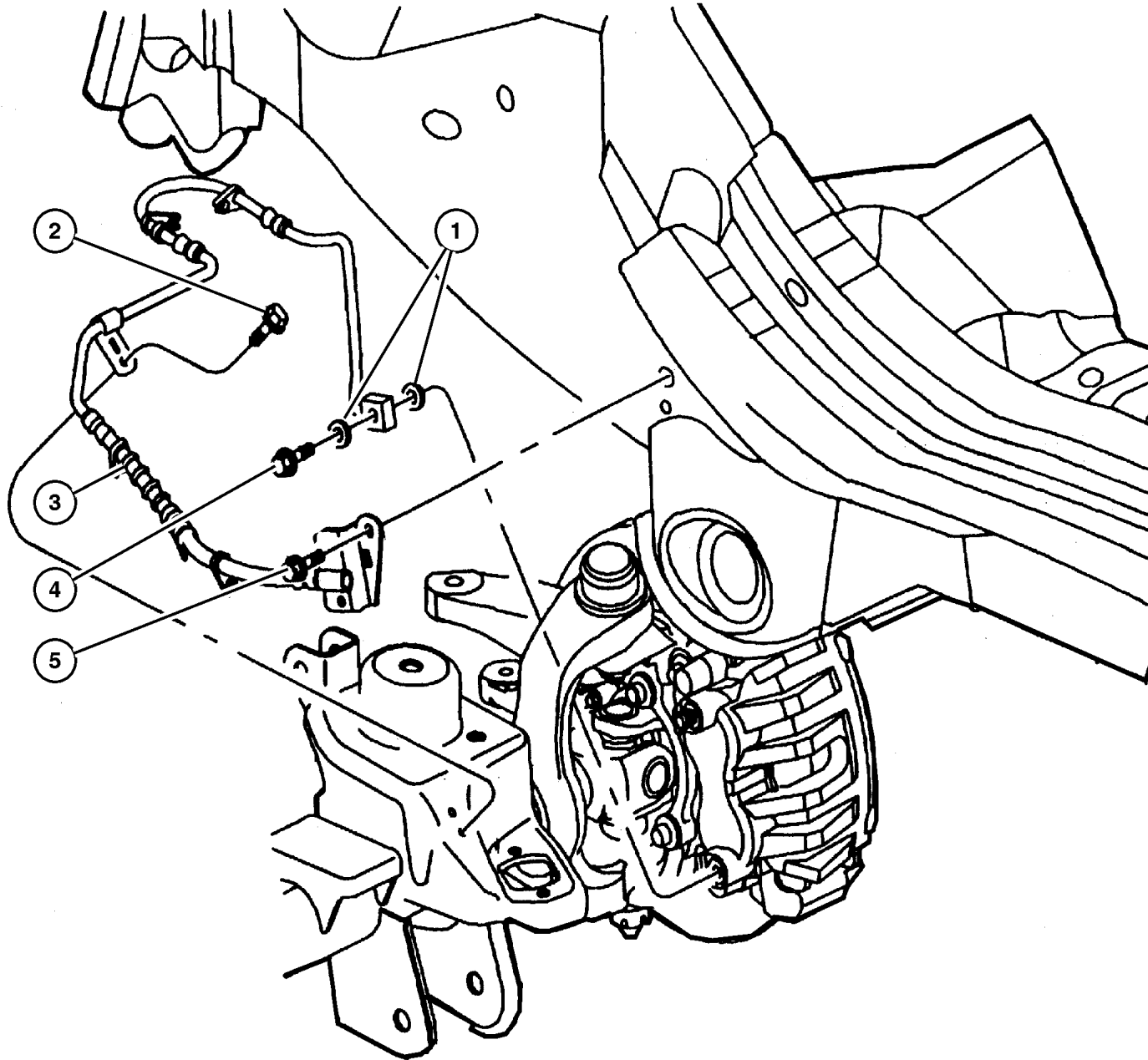
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Front Brake Hoses

Figure 005-530



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	J323 7672	8							GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper, Mounting
2	J420 0158	1							BOLT Brake Hose to Spring Seat, Right
		1							Brake Hose to Spring Seat, Left
3	52128 092AB	1							HOSE, Brake Right
	52128 093AB	1							Left
4	J400 6700	4							BOLT, Banjo, Brake Hose to Caliper, Mounting
5	J420 0158	1							BOLT Brake Hose to Sill, Right
		1							Brake Hose to Sill, Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H=Laredo
P=Limited

LINE

J = 4WD
T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY

74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE

ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

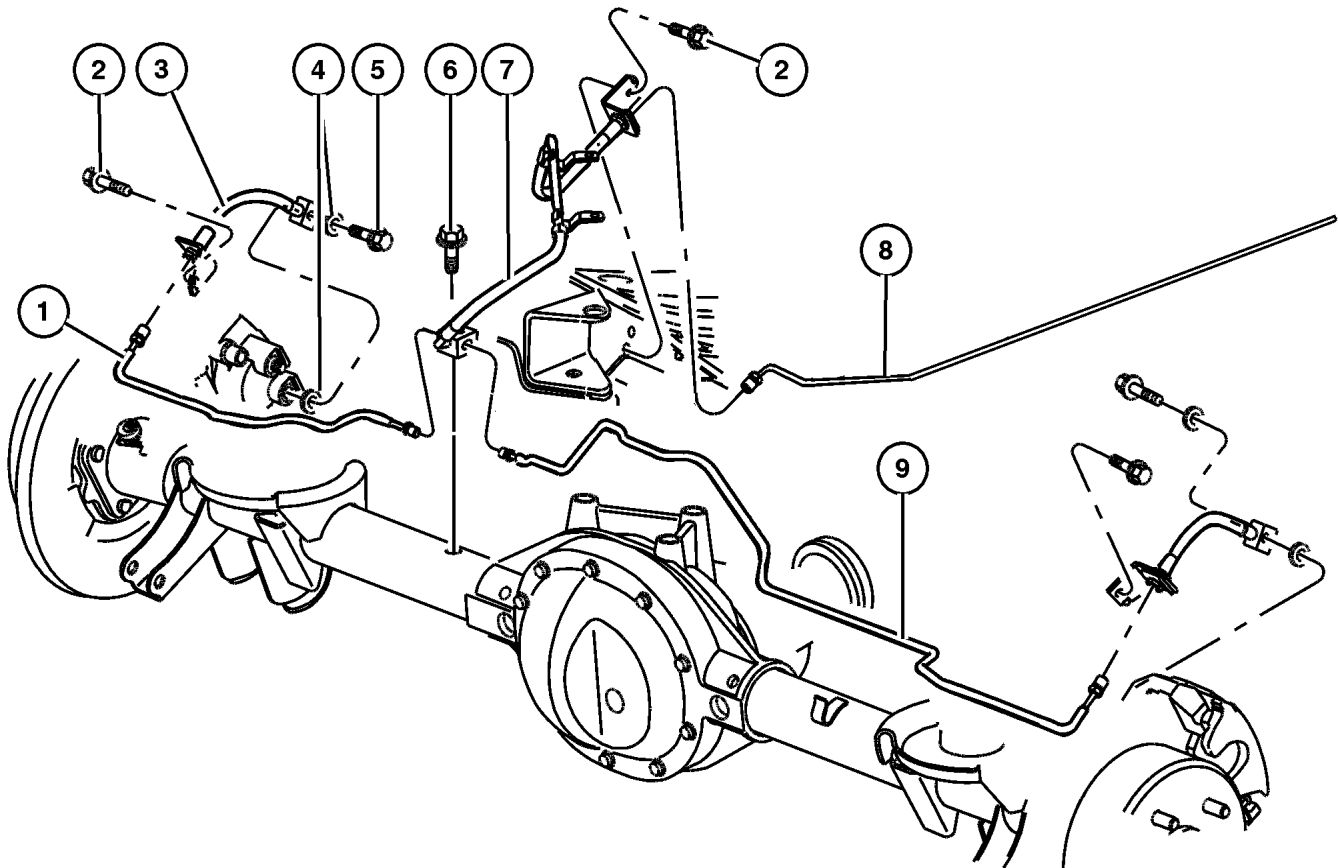
TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
 DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
 -44RE
 DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
 -45RFE
 DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Brake Lines and Hoses,Rear
Figure 005-540



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;
[ER0]=All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EV0]=All 4.7L Gas Engine
[EX0]=All 3.0/3.01 Turbo Diesel Engines

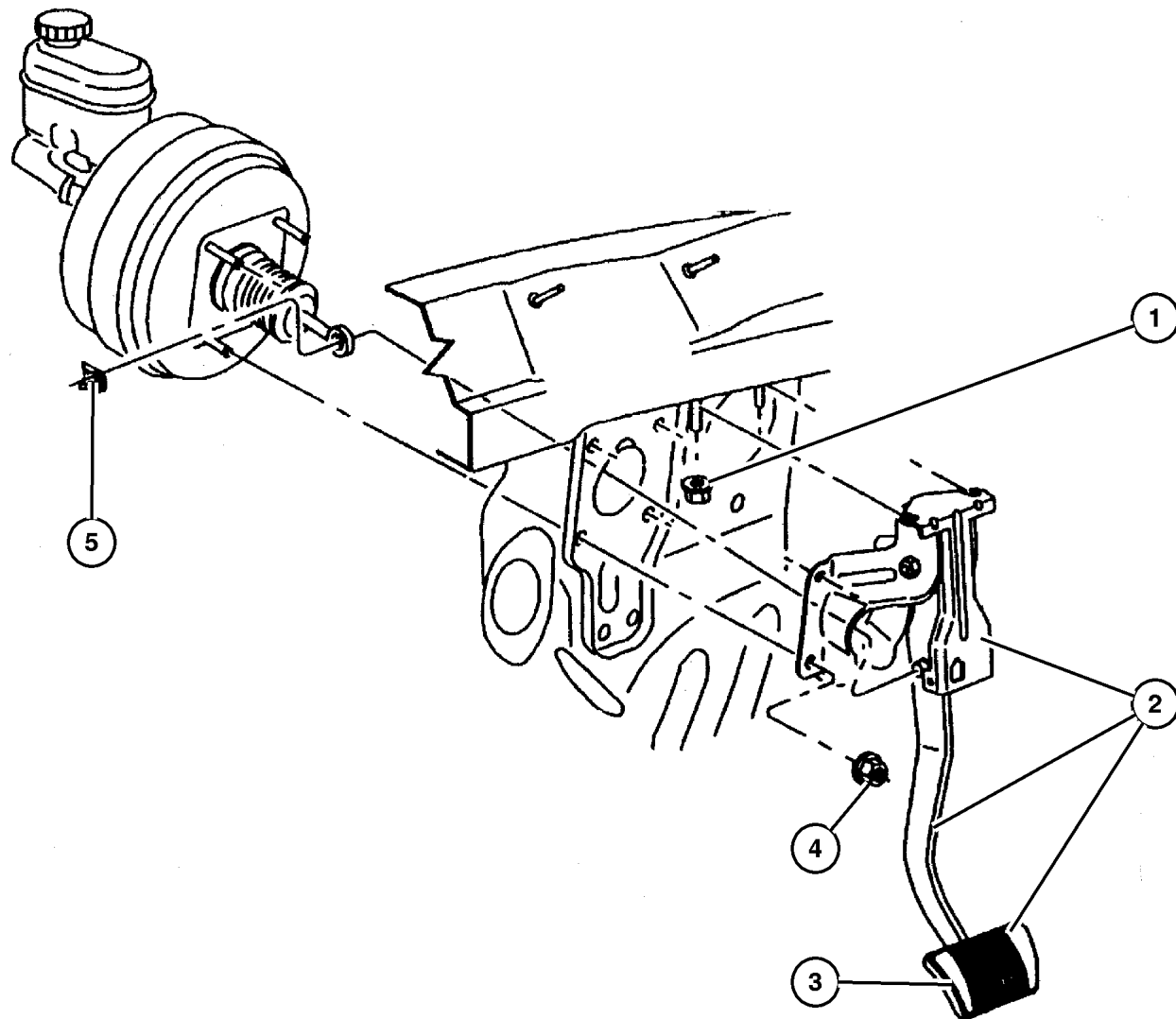
1	52009 353AB	1							TUBE, Brake, Left
2	J420 0158	1							BOLT To Spring Seat, Right
		1							To Spring Seat, Left
		1							To Sill, Right or Left
3	5212 8094	1							HOSE, Brake To Caliper, Right
	5212 8095	1							To Caliper, Left
4	J323 7672	8							GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper, Right or Left
5	J400 6700	4							BOLT, Banjo, Right or Left
6	4137 696	1							SCREW, Brake Tee, .437-20x2.07
7	52128 096AB	1							HOSE, Brake, Rear
8	52128 074AB	1							TUBE, Brake [ER0,EV0], Chassis
	52128 202AB	1							[EX0], Chassis
9	52128 439AA	1							TUBE, Brake, Right
-10	56041 308AA-	1							SENSOR, Wheel Speed Right
	56041 509AA-	1							Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Brake Pedal & Bracket Figure 005-610



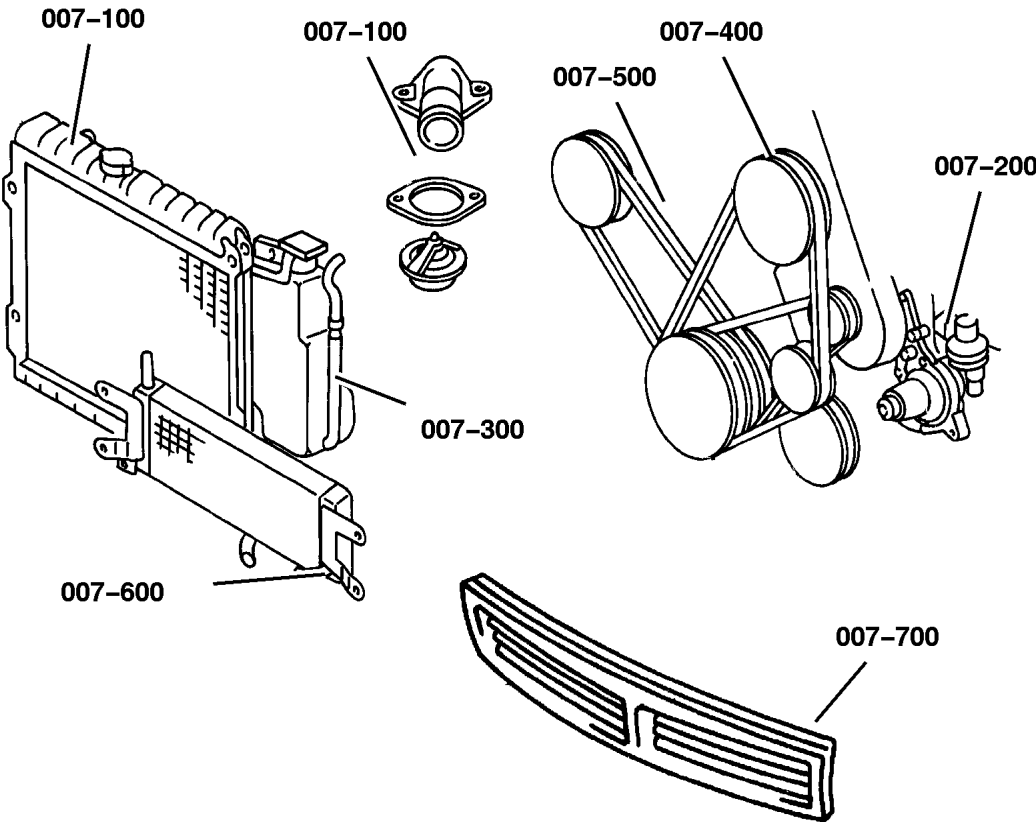
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:T=2 Wheel Drive Left Hand Drive---J=4 Wheel Drive Left Hand Drive---U=4 Wheel Drive Right Hand Drive									
1	6100 517	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Pedal Bracket to Dash, Mounting PEDAL, Brake
2	52128 148AD	1	J, T						
	52128 274AD	1	U						
3									PAD, Pedal
	4779 027	1	J, T						
	5200 9562	1	U						
4	6100 517	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Booster to Sled, Mounting CLIP, Brake Push Rod
5	6035 334	1							

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Group – 007
Cooling



GROUP 7 - Cooling

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Radiator and Related Parts

Radiator and Related Parts 4.0L Engine	Fig. 007-150
Radiator and Related Parts 4.7L Engine	Fig. 007-160
Radiator and Related Parts, 3.1L Diesel Engine	Fig. 007-165
Radiator Upper Support	Fig. 007-170

Water Pump and Related Parts

Water Pump and Related Parts 4.0L Engine	Fig. 007-210
Water Pump and Related Parts 4.7L Engine	Fig. 007-220
Water Pump and Related Parts, 3.1L Diesel Engine	Fig. 007-230

Tank, Coolant Engine

Coolant Tank, 4.0,4.7L Engine	Fig. 007-310
Coolant Tank, 3.1 Diesel Engine	Fig. 007-320

Pulleys and Related Parts

Drive Pulleys 4.0L Engine	Fig. 007-420
Drive Pulleys 4.7L Engine	Fig. 007-430
Drive Pulleys, 3.1L Diesel Engine	Fig. 007-440

Drive Belts

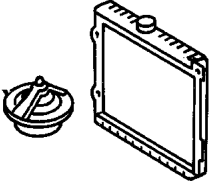
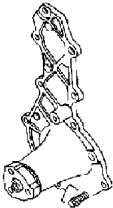
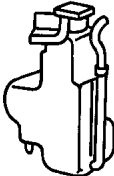
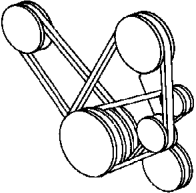
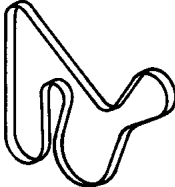
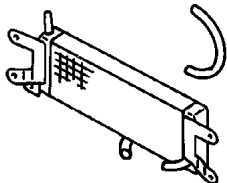
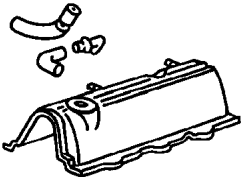
Drive Belts 4.0L and 4.7L Engines	Fig. 007-520
Drive Belts, 3.1L Diesel Engine	Fig. 007-530

Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler

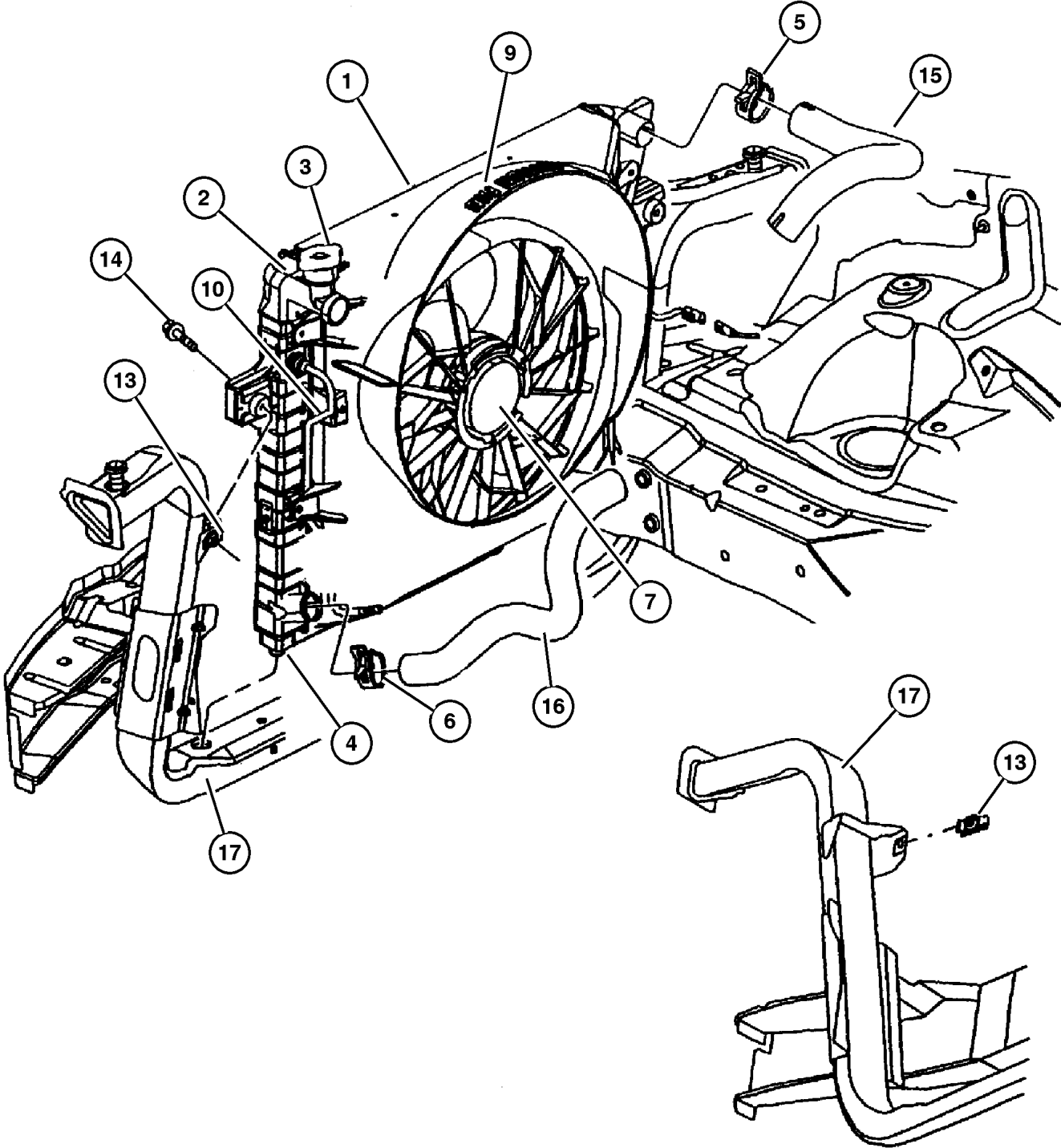
Oil Cooler and Lines 3.1, 4.0L Engines	Fig. 007-610
Oil Cooler and Lines 4.7L Engine	Fig. 007-620

Grilles

Grille and Related Parts	Fig. 007-720
--------------------------	--------------

007-100 Radiator and Related Parts	007-200 Water Pump and Related Parts	007-300 Tank, Coolant Engine	007-400 Pulleys and Related Parts
			
007-500 Drive Belts	007-600 Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler	007-700 Grilles	
			

Radiator and Related Parts 4.0L Engine
Figure 007-150



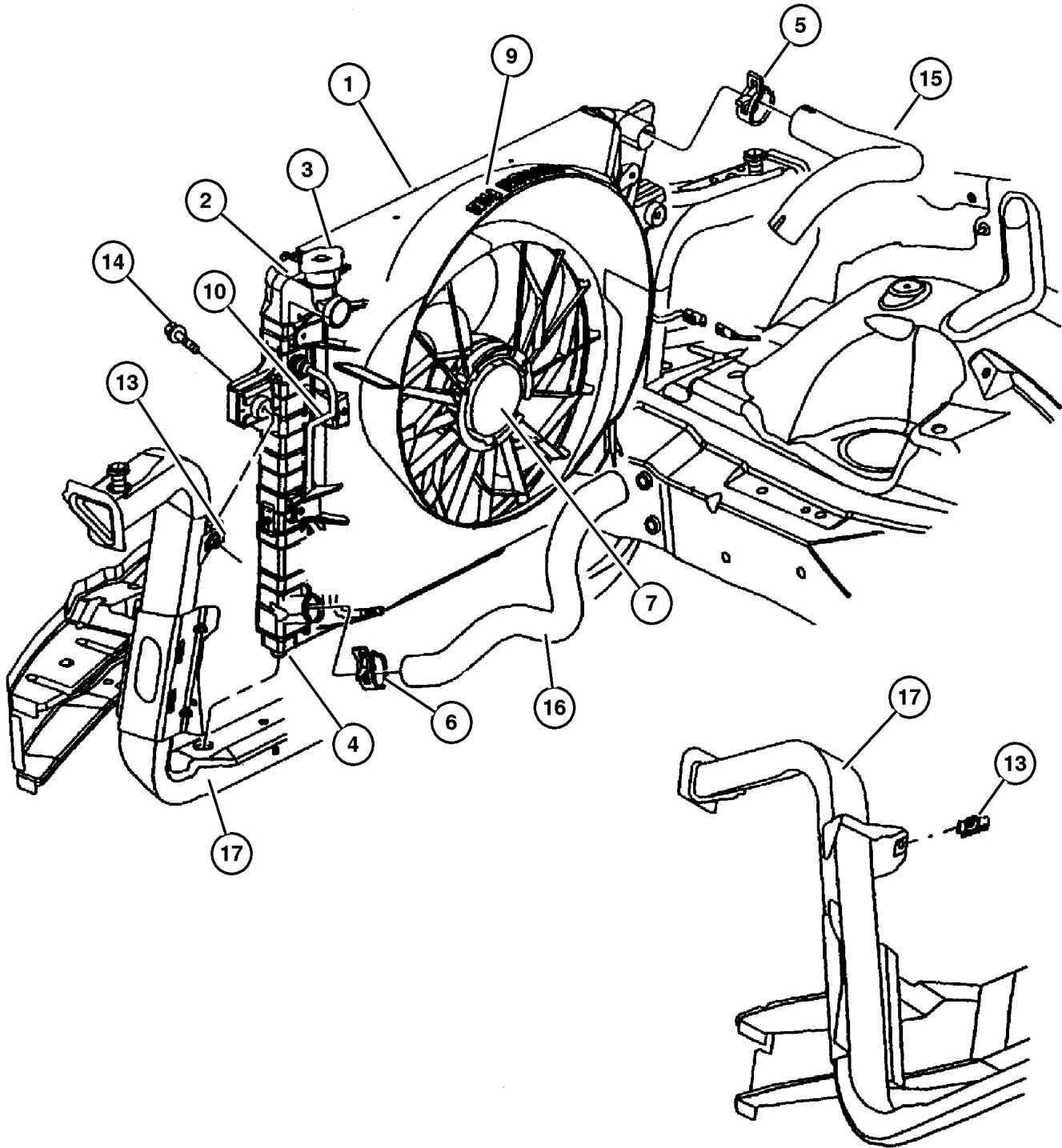
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Engine									
Note: Sales Code DG0 = All Auto Trans									
1	55115 918AB	1	U			ER0	DG0		CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
		1	J, T			ER0	DG0		
2	52079 428AB	1	U			ER0	DG0		RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
		1	J, T			ER0	DG0		
3	52079 799AA	1	U			ER0	DG0		CAP, Radiator
		1	J, T			ER0	DG0		
4	5207 9418	2	J, T			ER0	DG0		ISOLATOR, Radiator
		2	U			ER0	DG0		Right
	5207 9419	2	J, T			ER0	DG0		Right
		2	U			ER0	DG0		Left
5	52079 632AA	1	J, T			ER0	DG0		CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube
		1	U			ER0	DG0		
6	52079 632AA	1	J, T			ER0	DG0		CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube
		1	U			ER0	DG0		
7	5207 9528	1	J, T			ER0	DG0		FAN, Cooling
		1	U			ER0	DG0		Electric Module
	52079 984AA	1				ER0			Engine Fan
-8	5207 9443	1				ER0			VISCOUS CLUTCH, Fan Drive
9	52079 489AB	1	J, T			ER0	DG0		SHROUD, Fan
		1	U			ER0	DG0		
10	52079 432AB	1	J, T			ER0	DG0		TUBE, Oil Cooler
		1	U			ER0	DG0		Pressure
	52079 753AB	1	J, T			ER0	DG0		Pressure
		1	U			ER0	DG0		Return
-11	5207 9430	1	J, T			ER0	DG0		Return
		1	U			ER0	DG0		SEAL, Radiator Condenser
-12	5511 5922	1	J, T			ER0	DG0		SEAL, Radiator
		1	U			ER0	DG0		Right
	5511 5923	1	J, T			ER0	DG0		Right
									Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)		ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6		DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE			
P=Limited	T = 2WD			EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8		DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,			
	U = 4WD (RHD)			EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel		-44RE			
						DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,			
						-45RFE			
						DGO = All Automatic			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Radiator and Related Parts 4.0L Engine
Figure 007-150



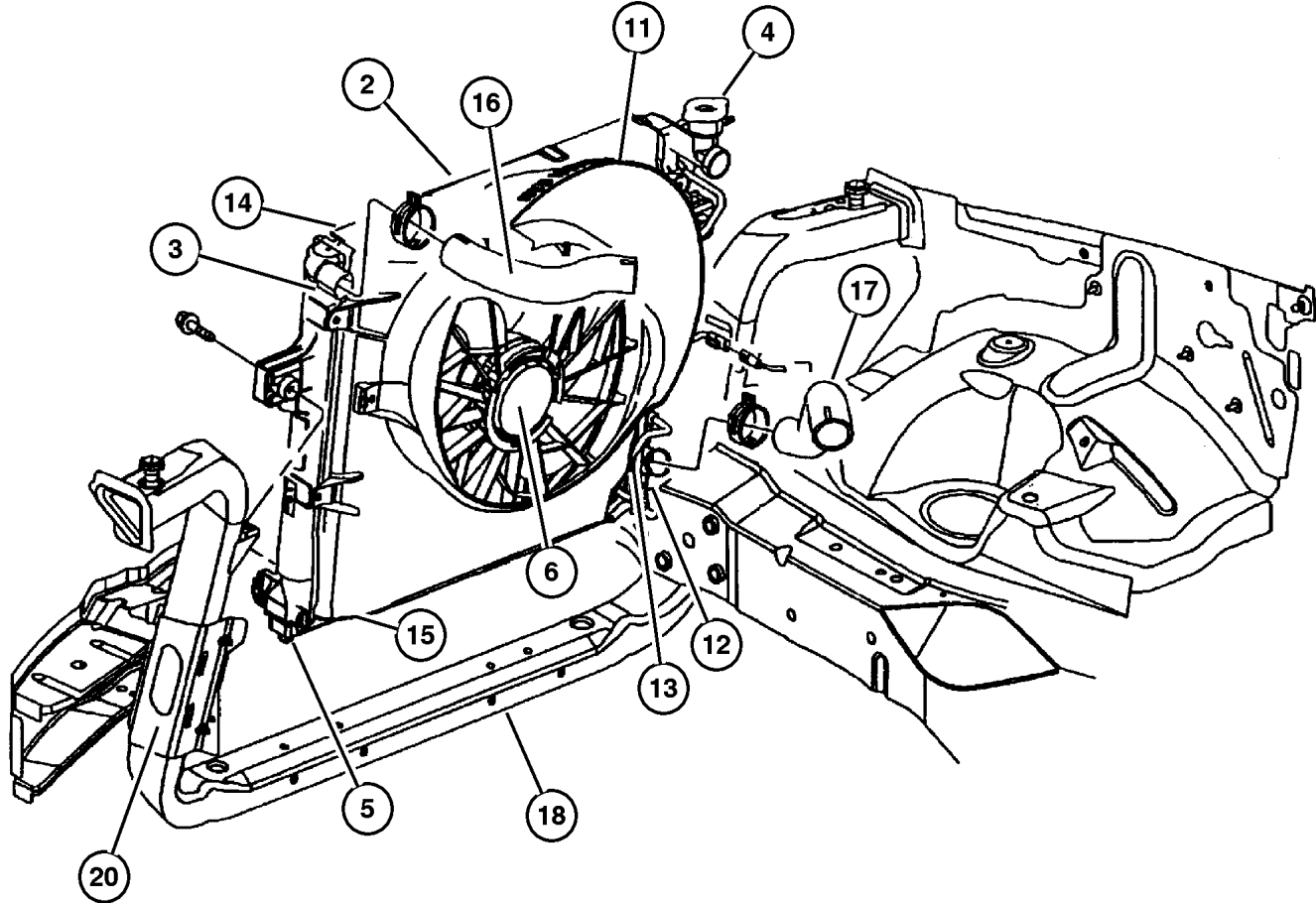
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	U			ER0	DG0		Left
13	6505 172AA	4	J, T			ER0	DG0		U-NUT, M6x1.00
		4	U			ER0	DG0		
14									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20
	6102 117AA	4	J, T			ER0	DG0		
		4	U			ER0	DG0		
15	52079 406AC	1				ER0			HOSE, Radiator Inlet
16	5207 9401	1				ER0			HOSE, Radiator Outlet
17	5513 5870	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator
-18	53020 547AB-	1				ER0			GASKET, Thermostat
-19	5300 6192	1				ER0			HOUSING, Thermostat
-20	5202 8186	1				ER0			THERMOSTAT, 195 Degrees
-21									DRAINCOCK, Radiator
	5202 8466	1	U			EV0	DG0		
		1	J, T			EV0	DG0		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

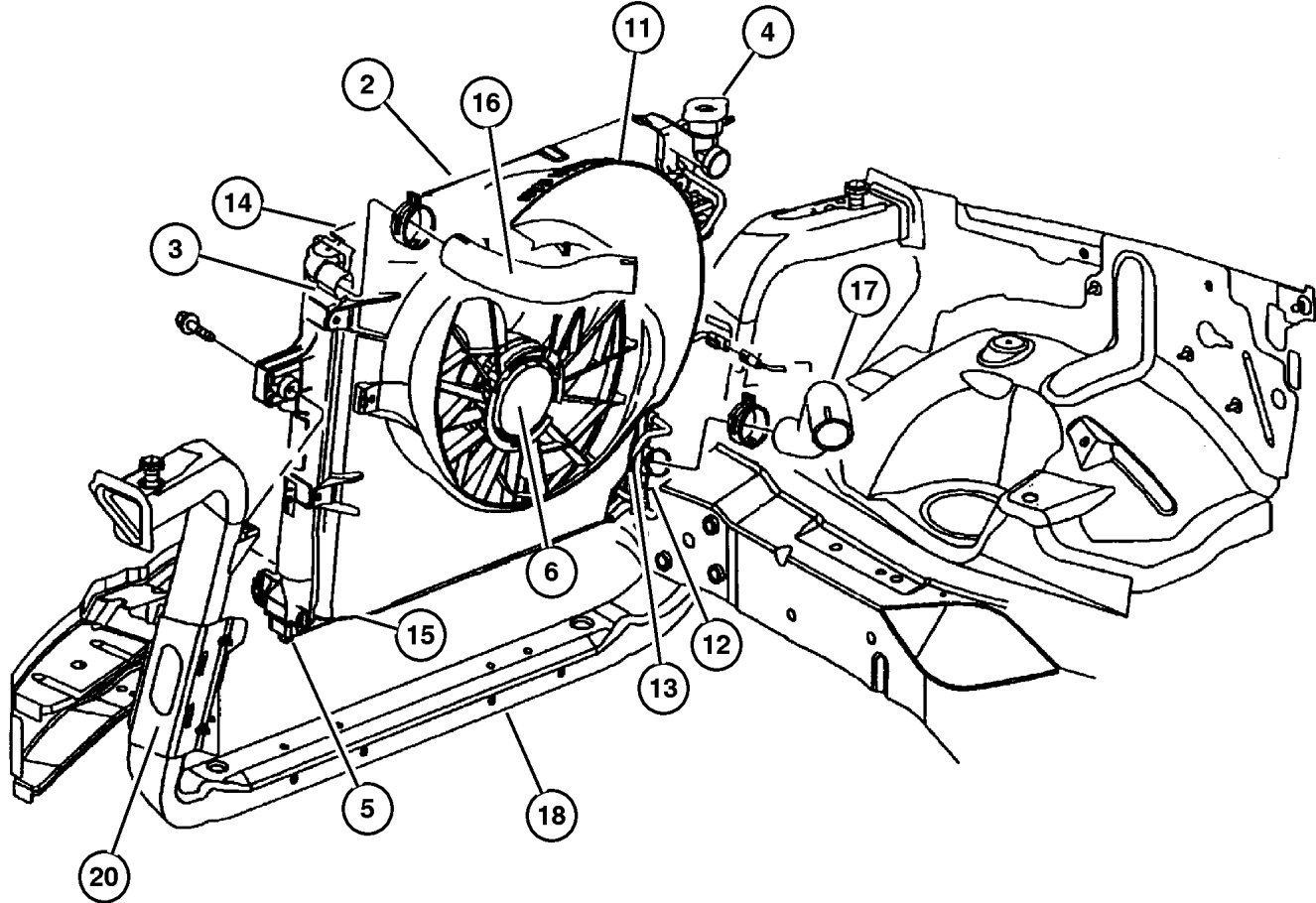
Radiator and Related Parts 4.7L Engine
Figure 007-160



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7L Engine									
Note: Sales Code DG4 = Multi - Speed Auto Trans.									
Note: Sales Code DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									
-1	52079 414AB-	1	J, T			EV0	DG0		COOLER, Auxiliary Oil
		1	U			EV0	DG0		
2	55115 918AB	1	J, T			EV0	DG0		CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
		1	U			EV0	DG0		
3	52079 425AB	1	J, T			EV0	DG0		RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
		1	U			EV0	DG0		
4	52079 778AA	1	J, T			EV0	DG0		CAP, Radiator
		1	U			EV0	DG0		
5	5207 9418	2	J, T			EV0	DG0		ISOLATOR, Radiator
		2	U			EV0	DG0		Right
	5207 9419	2	J, T			EV0	DG0		Right
		1	U			EV0	DG0		Left
						EV0	DG0		Left
6	5207 9528	1	J, T			EV0	DG0		FAN, Cooling
		1	U			EV0	DG0		Electric Module
	52080 500AA	1				EV0			Electric Module
									Engine Fan
-7	52079 438AB-	1				EV0			VISCOUS CLUTCH, Fan Drive
-8	6034 860	4				EV0,			BOLT AND WASHER, Implement
						EX0			Attaching
-9	52079 632AA-	1				EV0	DG4		CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube
-10	52079 631AA-	1				EV0	DG4		CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube
11	52079 491AB	1	J, T			EV0	DG0		SHROUD, Fan
		1	U			EV0	DG0		
12	52079 436AC	1	J, T			EV0	DG0		TUBE, Oil Cooler
		1	U			EV0	DG0		
13	52079 433AB	1	J, T			EV0	DG0		TUBE, Oil Cooler
		1	U			EV0	DG0		Radiator Lower, Pressure
	52079 435AB	1	J, T			EV0	DG0		Radiator Lower, Pressure
		1	U			EV0	DG0		Aux Cooler, Return
						EV0	DG0		Aux Cooler, Return
	52079 796AA	1	J, T			EV0	DG0		Radiator Upper w/o Aux Cooler,
									Return

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)		ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6		DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE			
P=Limited	T = 2WD			EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8		DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,			
	U = 4WD (RHD)			EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel		-44RE			
						DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,			
						-45RFE			
						DGO = All Automatic			

Radiator and Related Parts 4.7L Engine
Figure 007-160



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	U			EV0	DG0		Radiator Upper w/o Aux Cooler, Return
14	5207 9430	1	J, T			EV0	DG0		SEAL, Radiator Condenser
		1	U			EV0	DG0		
15	55115 920AC	1	J, T			EV0	DG0		SEAL, Radiator Right
	52079 831AA	1	J, T			EV0	DG0		Left
	55115 920AC	1	U			EV0	DG0		Right
	52079 831AA	1	U			EV0	DG0		Left
16	5207 9407	1				EV0			HOSE, Radiator Inlet
17									HOSE, Radiator Outlet
	5207 9409	1	J, T			EV0			
	5207 9403	1	U			EV0			
18	5513 5870	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator
-19									DRAINCOCK, Radiator, 52028466, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
20									BRACKET, Radiator
	5513 6170	1							Right
	5513 6171	1							Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Radiator and Related Parts, 3.1L Diesel Engine
Figure 007-165

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EX0 = 3.1L Engine									
Note: Sales Code DGO = All Auto Trans									
1	55115 918AB	1	J, T			EX0			CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
		1	U			EX0			
-2	53054 593AA-	2	J, T			EX0			ISOLATOR, A/C Condenser
		2	U			EX0			
3									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x25
	6504 851AA	2	J, T			EX0			
		2	U			EX0			
4									U-NUT, Module
	4546 552	2	J, T			EX0			
		2	U			EX0			
-5	52079 499AB-	1	J, T			EX0			COOLER, Charge Air
		1	U			EX0			
6	52079 498AB	1	J, T			EX0			RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
		1	U			EX0			
7	52079 568AB	1	J, T			EX0			SEAL, Radiator
	52079 569AB	1	J, T			EX0			Right
	52079 568AB	1	U			EX0			Left
	52079 569AB	1	U			EX0			Right
8									ISOLATOR, Radiator
	5207 9536	2	J, T			EX0			Lower
		1	U			EX0			Lower
9	5207 9508	1	J, T			EX0			SHROUD, Fan
	52079 516AB	1	U			EX0			
10	5207 9502	1				EX0			HOSE, Radiator Inlet
-11	4592 145	1	J, T			EX0			SLEEVE, Braided
		1	U			EX0			
-12	52079 632AA-	1				EX0			CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube
-13									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20
	6102 117AA-	4	J, T			EX0			
		4	U			EX0			
14									U-NUT, M6x1.00

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	-44RE
				DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
				-45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

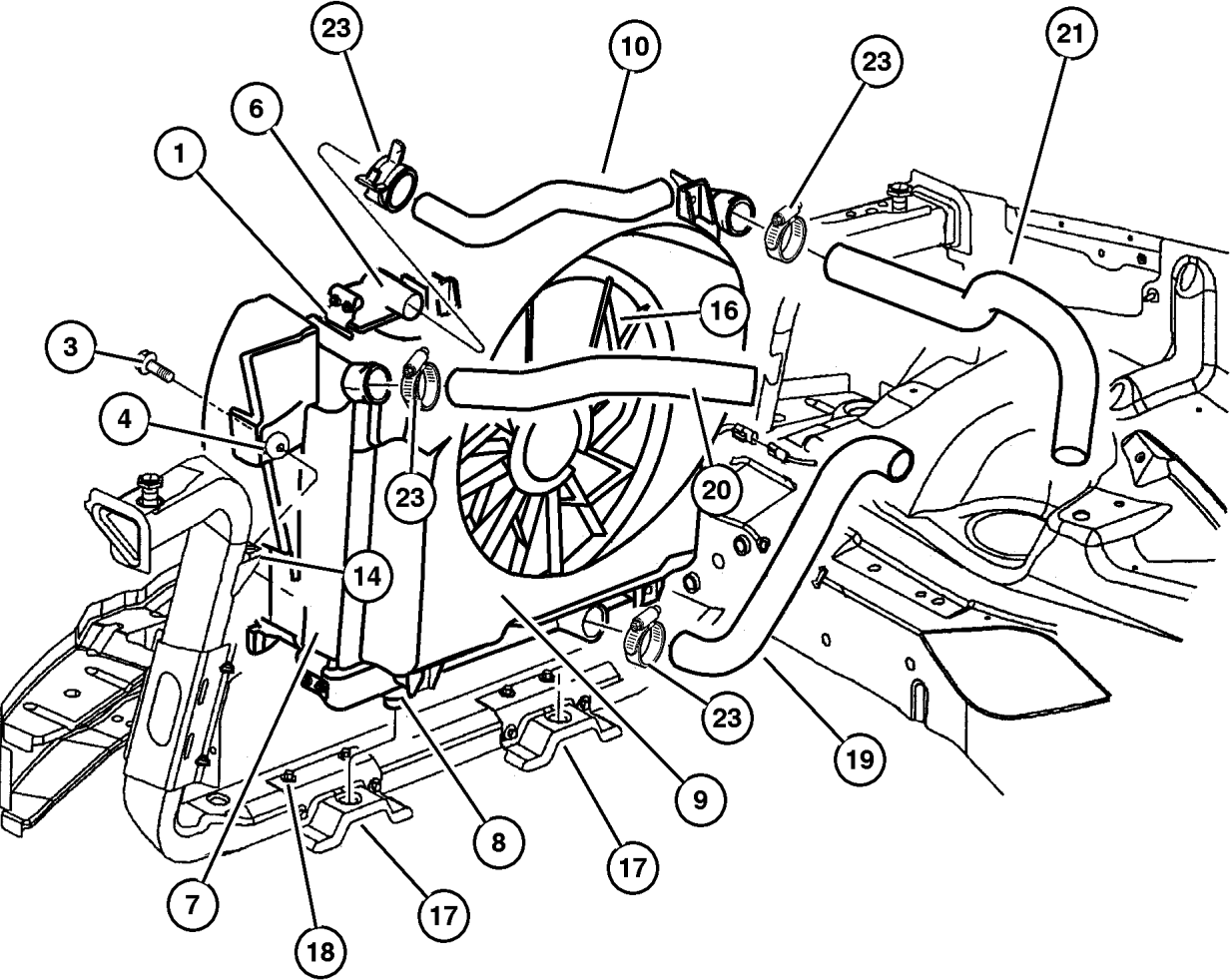
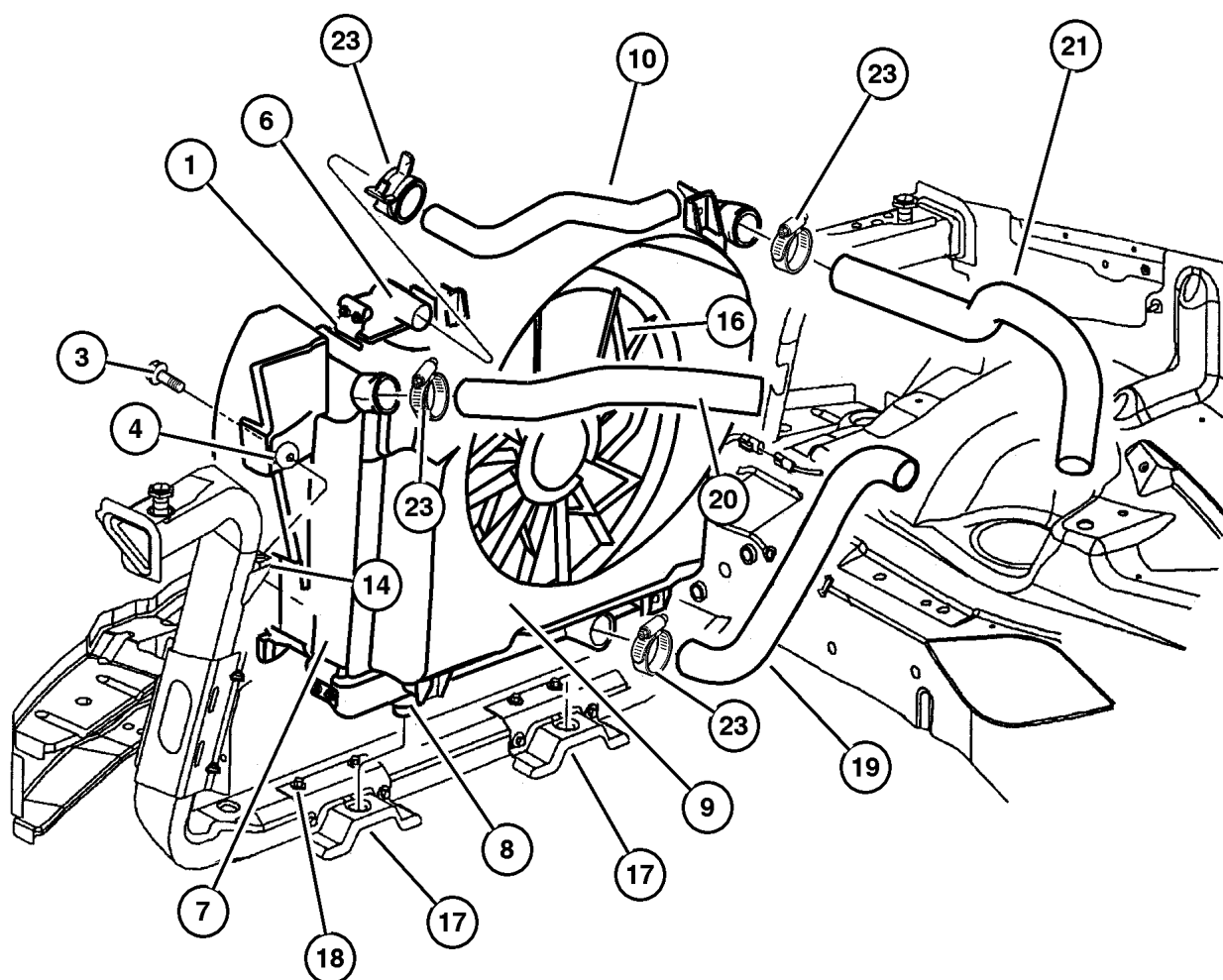


Figure 007-165



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	6505 172AA	4	J, T			EX0			
		3	U			EX0			
-15	5207 9544	1	J, T			EX0			LABEL, Belt Routing
		1	U			EX0			
16	5207 9555	1	J, T			EX0			FAN, Cooling
		1	U			EX0			
17									BRACKET, Radiator
	5207 9564	1				EX0			Right
	52079 617AA	1				EX0			Left
18									SCREW, M6x1.00x55.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
19	5207 9503	1				EX0			HOSE, Radiator Outlet
20	5207 9501	1				EX0			HOSE, Charge Air Cooler
21	5207 9500	1				EX0			HOSE, Charge Air Cooler
-22	6034 860	4				EV0,			BOLT AND WASHER, Implement
						EX0			Attaching
23	6033 135	4				EX0			CLAMP
-24	5207 9506	1				EX0			FAN, Cooling
-25	5207 9507	1				EX0			VISCOUS CLUTCH, Fan Drive

SERIES LINE

SERIES
H=Laredo
P=Limited

LINE
1 - 4W

$J = 4 \text{ V}$
 $T = 2 \text{ M}$

U = 4WD (RHD)

74 - 4 Door/

74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ER0 ERH - 4.0

ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

DRIVE - 4 Speed Auto

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
-44RE

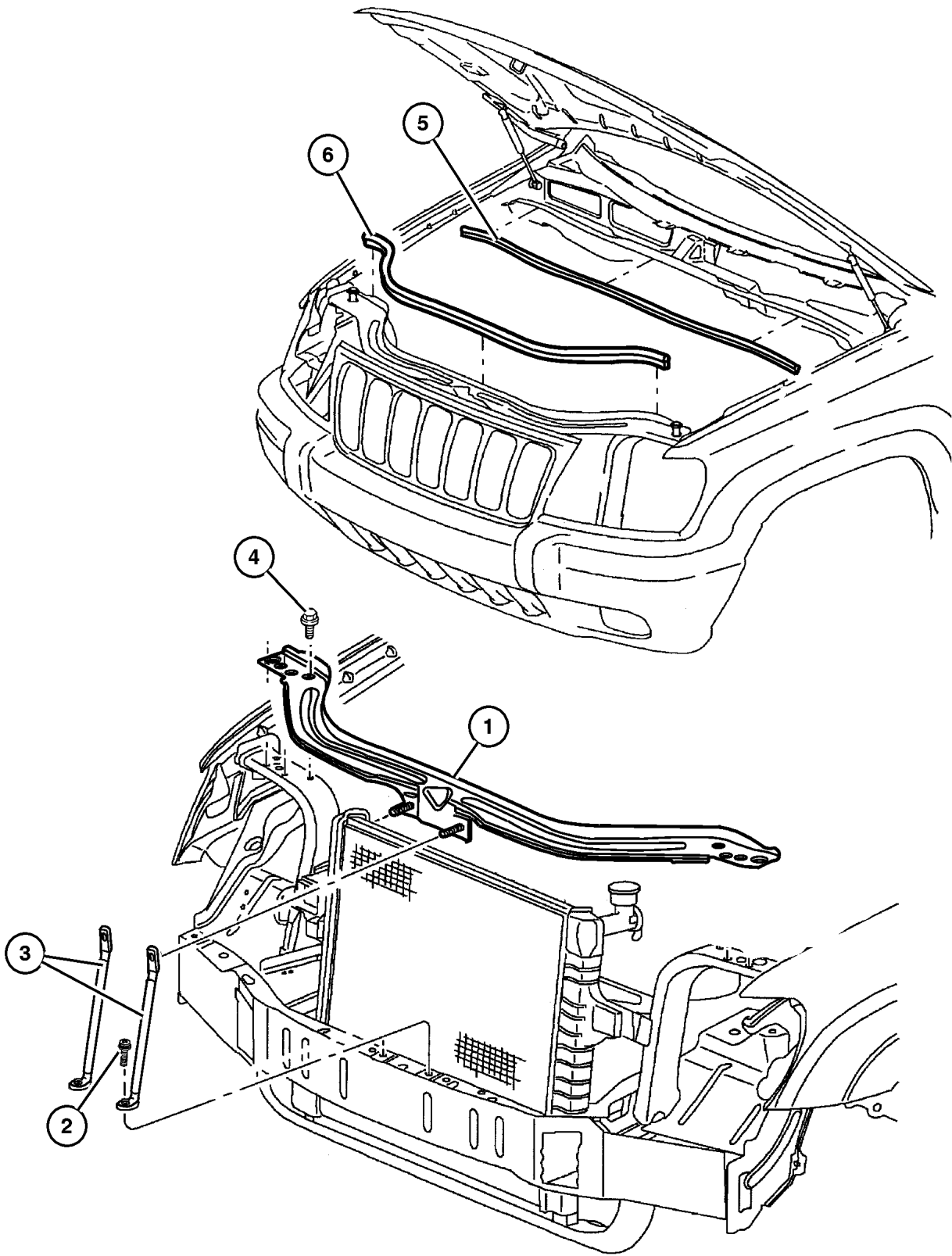
DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
-45RFE

DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Radiator Upper Support
Figure 007-170



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5207 9416	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator
2	6503 267	2							SCREW, Round Head, M6x1x25
3	5513 6273	2							BRACE, Radiator Crossmember
4	6503 371	4							SCREW, M8x1.25x20
5	55135 392AB	1							SEAL, Hood To Plenum
6	55135 398AB	1							SEAL, Hood

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

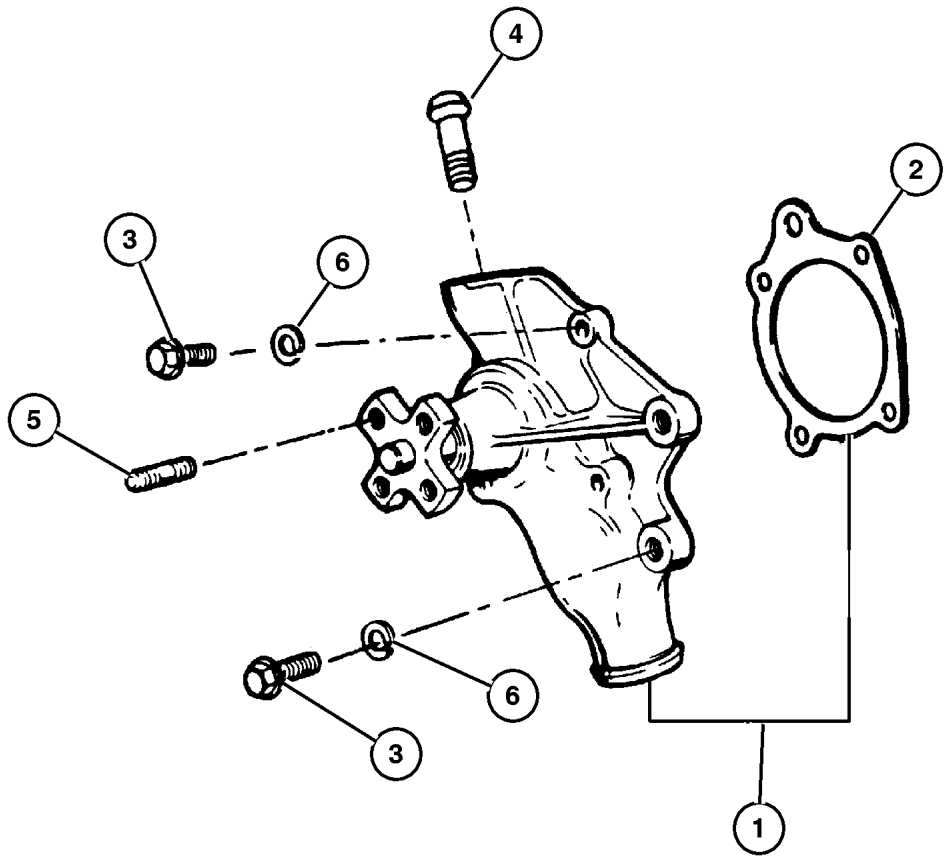
September 16, 2005

Water Pump and Related Parts 4.0L Engine
Figure 007-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Engine

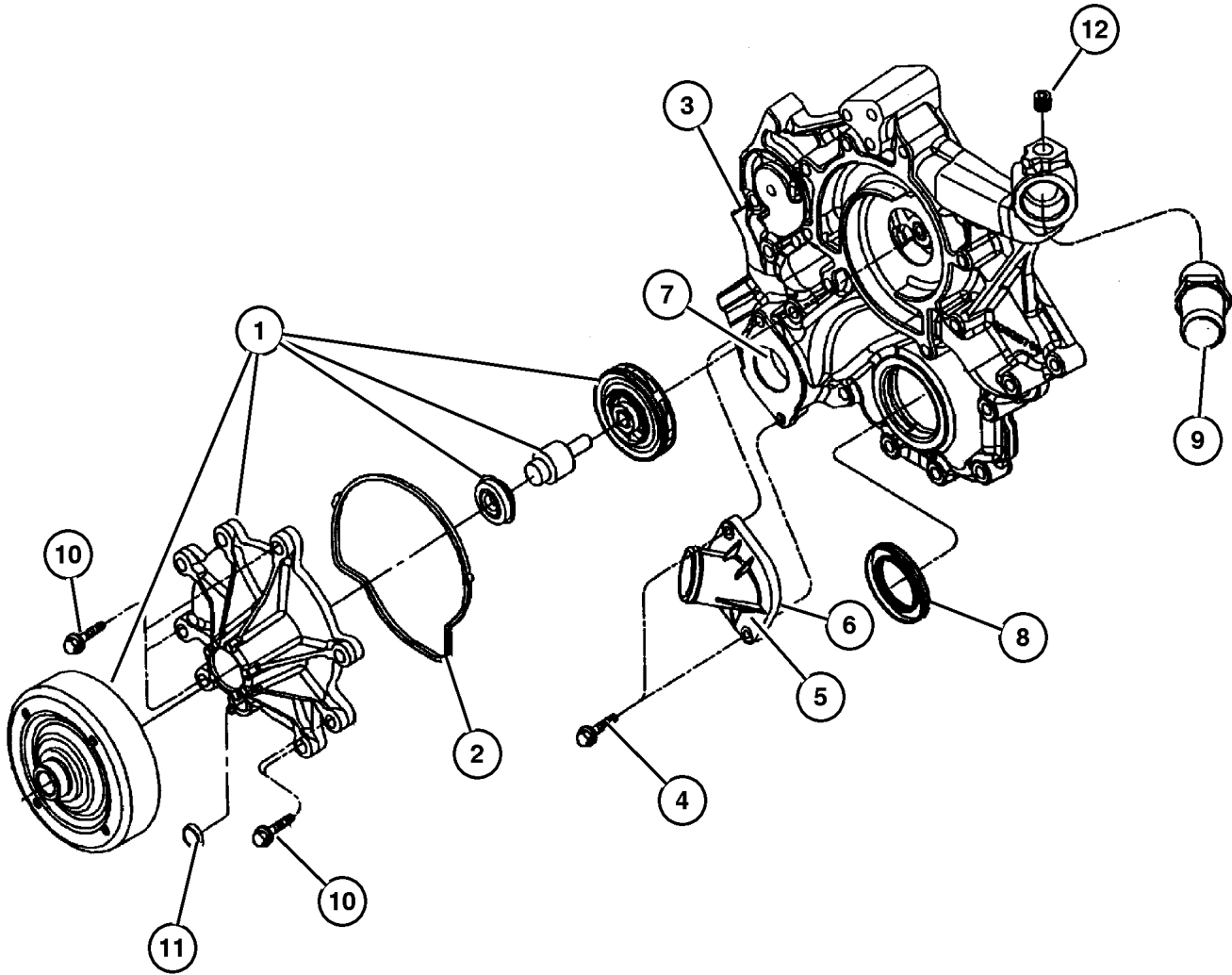
1	5012 366AA	1				ER0			PUMP PACKAGE, Water
2	5301 0419	1				ER0			GASKET, Water Pump
3									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.75, (NOT SERVICED)
4	5300 7978	1				ER0			(Not Serviced)
5									TUBE, Water Pump Heater Return STUD, .312-18/.312-24x1.250, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	4798 118	1	J, U			ER0			WASHER



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

Water Pump and Related Parts 4.7L Engine
Figure 007-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7L Engine									
1	53020 873AB	1				EV0			PUMP, Water
2	5302 0865	1				EV0			GASKET, Water Pump
3	6035 854	2				EV0			FITTING, Y-Style
4	6505 502AA	2				EV0			SCREW
5	53020 887AB	1				EV0			HOUSING, Thermostat
6									GASKET, Thermostat, Use RTV Sealer, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	52079 476AB	1				EV0			THERMOSTAT
8	5302 0790	1				EV0			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
9	6035 961AA	1				EV0			PIPE FITTING, Chain Case Cover, .375-18x2
10									SCREW, M6x1x25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11									PLUG, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12									PLUG, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

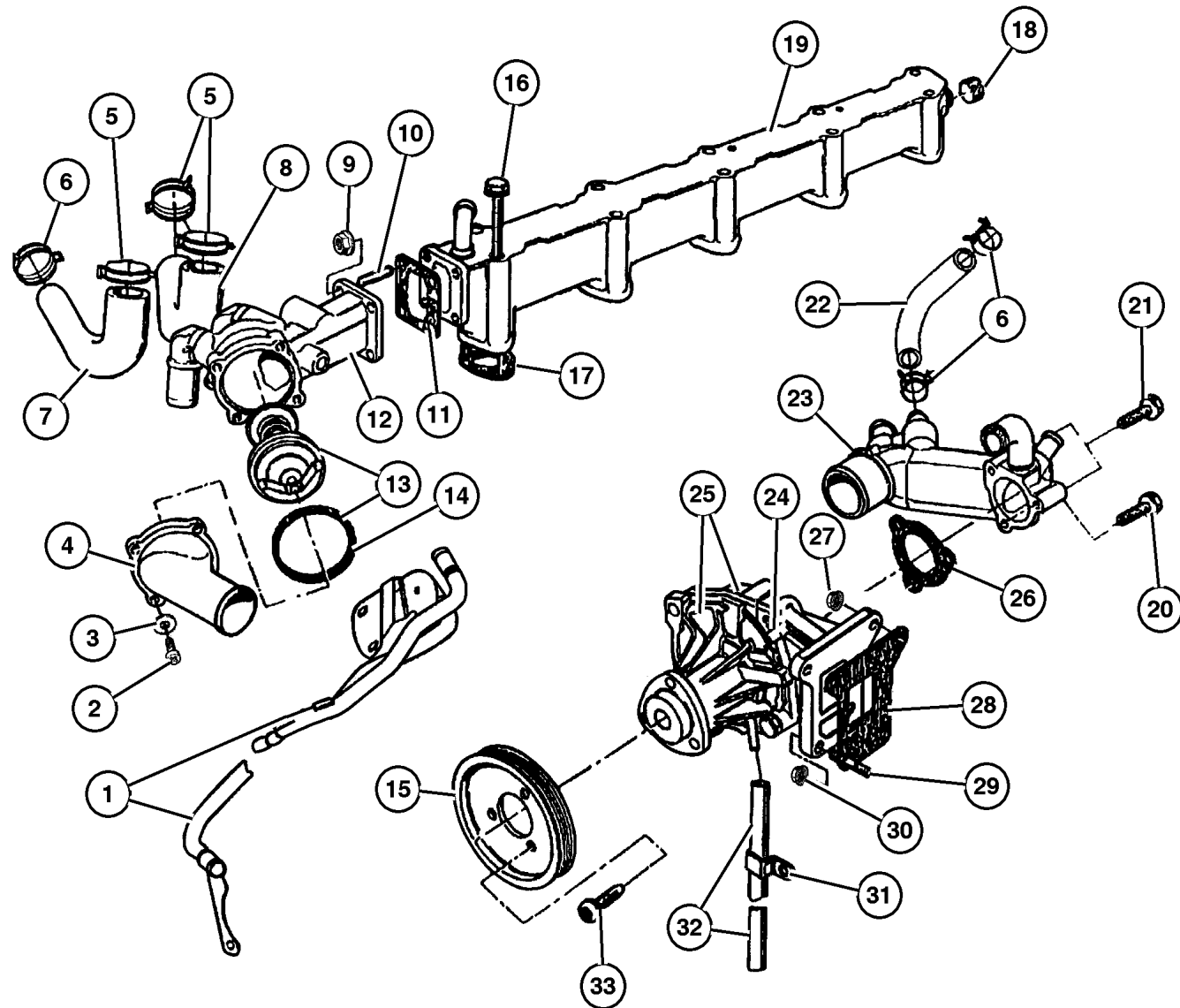
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Water Pump and Related Parts, 3.1L Diesel Engine

Figure 007-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EX0 = 3.1L Engine									
Note: Sales Code DG0 = All Auto Trans									
1	5015 054AA	1				EX0	DG0		TUBE, Heater
2	4720 658	4				EX0	DG0		SCREW, Intake Manifold Elbow
3	4723 204	4				EX0	DG0		WASHER, Implement Attaching
4	4778 976	1				EX0	DG0		COVER, Thermostat Housing
5	4886 050AA	1				EX0	DG0		CLAMP, Heater Hose
6	4883 924AA	1				EX0	DG0		CLAMP, Heater Hose
7	4883 431AA	1				EX0	DG0		HOSE, Heater Feed
8	4778 977	1				EX0	DG0		HOSE, Water Pump Bypass
9	4778 936	4				EX0	DG0		NUT, Suction Pipe Attaching
10	4797 764	4				EX0	DG0		STUD, M6x14
11	4778 971	1				EX0	DG0		GASKET, Thermostat
12	4778 974AB	1				EX0	DG0		HOUSING, Thermostat
13	4778 975	1				EX0	DG0		THERMOSTAT
14	4797 803	1				EX0	DG0		GASKET, Thermostat
15	4864 567	1				EX0	DG0		PULLEY, Water Pump
16	5003 571AA	10				EX0	DG0		SCREW, Hex Head
17	4720 450	5				EX0	DG0		GASKET, Water Manifold
18	4864 753	1				EX0	DG0		PLUG
19	5015 033AA	1				EX0	DG0		MANIFOLD, Water
20	5003 556AA	1				EX0	DG0		BOLT
21	5003 555AA	2				EX0	DG0		BOLT
22	5015 055AA	1				EX0	DG0		HOSE, Heater
23	4864 576	1				EX0	DG0		ADAPTER, Water Pump
24	4723 198	1				EX0	DG0		O RING, Water Pump
25	4864 566AB	1				EX0	DG0		PUMP, Water
26	4864 575	1				EX0	DG0		GASKET, Water Pump
27	4720 699	1				EX0	DG0		NUT, Hex Lock, M8
28	4720 451	4				EX0	DG0		GASKET, Water Pump
29	4720 550	6				EX0	DG0		STUD, Water Pump To Block
30	4778 961	6				EX0	DG0		NUT
31	4720 446	1				EX0	DG0		CLIP, Drain Pipe
32	4720 438	1				EX0	DG0		PIPE, Water Pump Drain
33	5003 554AA	3				EX0	DG0		SCREW

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H=Laredo
P=Limited

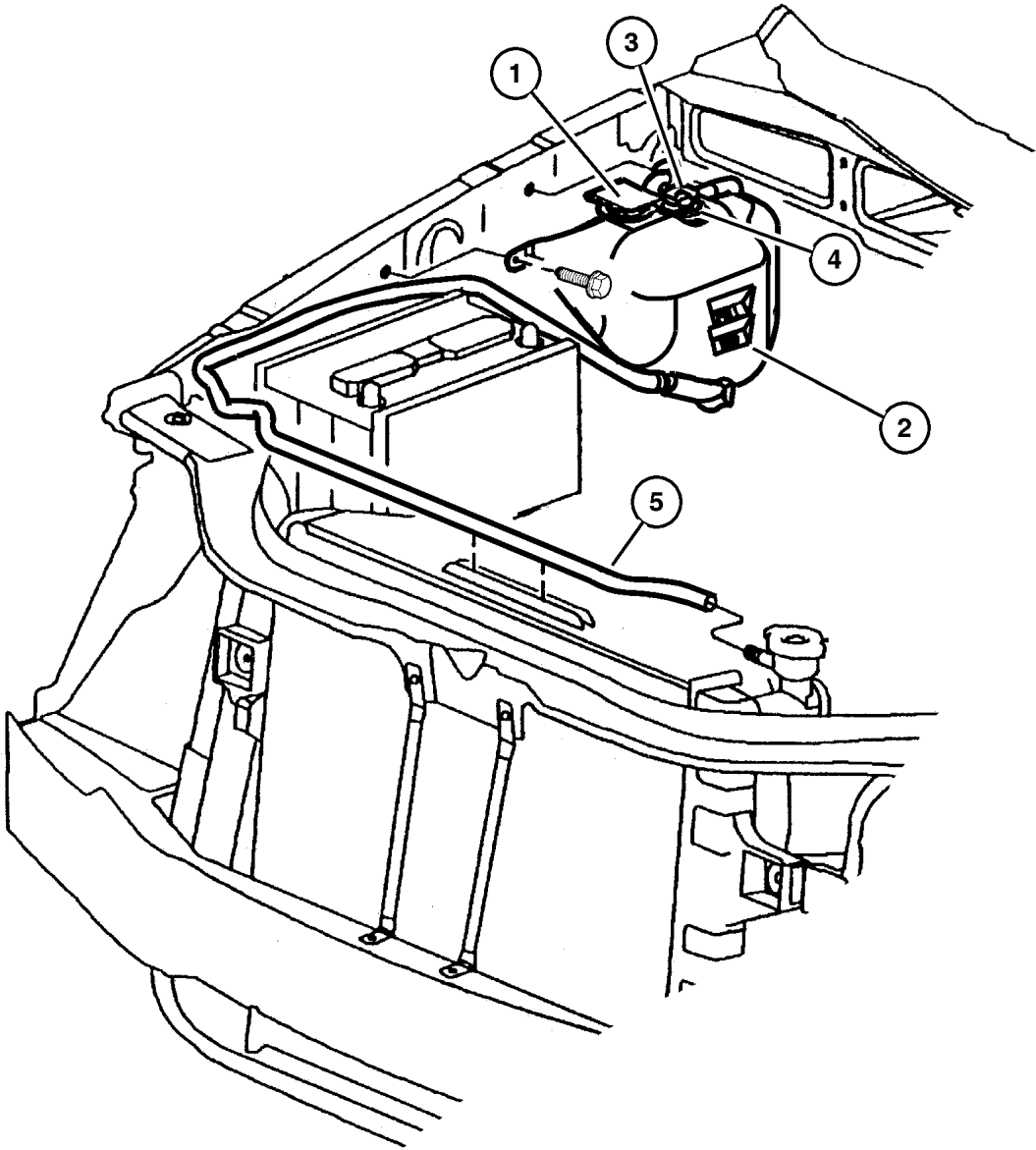
LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
-44RE
DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
-45RFE
DGO = All Automatic

Coolant Tank, 4.0,4.7L Engine
Figure 007-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

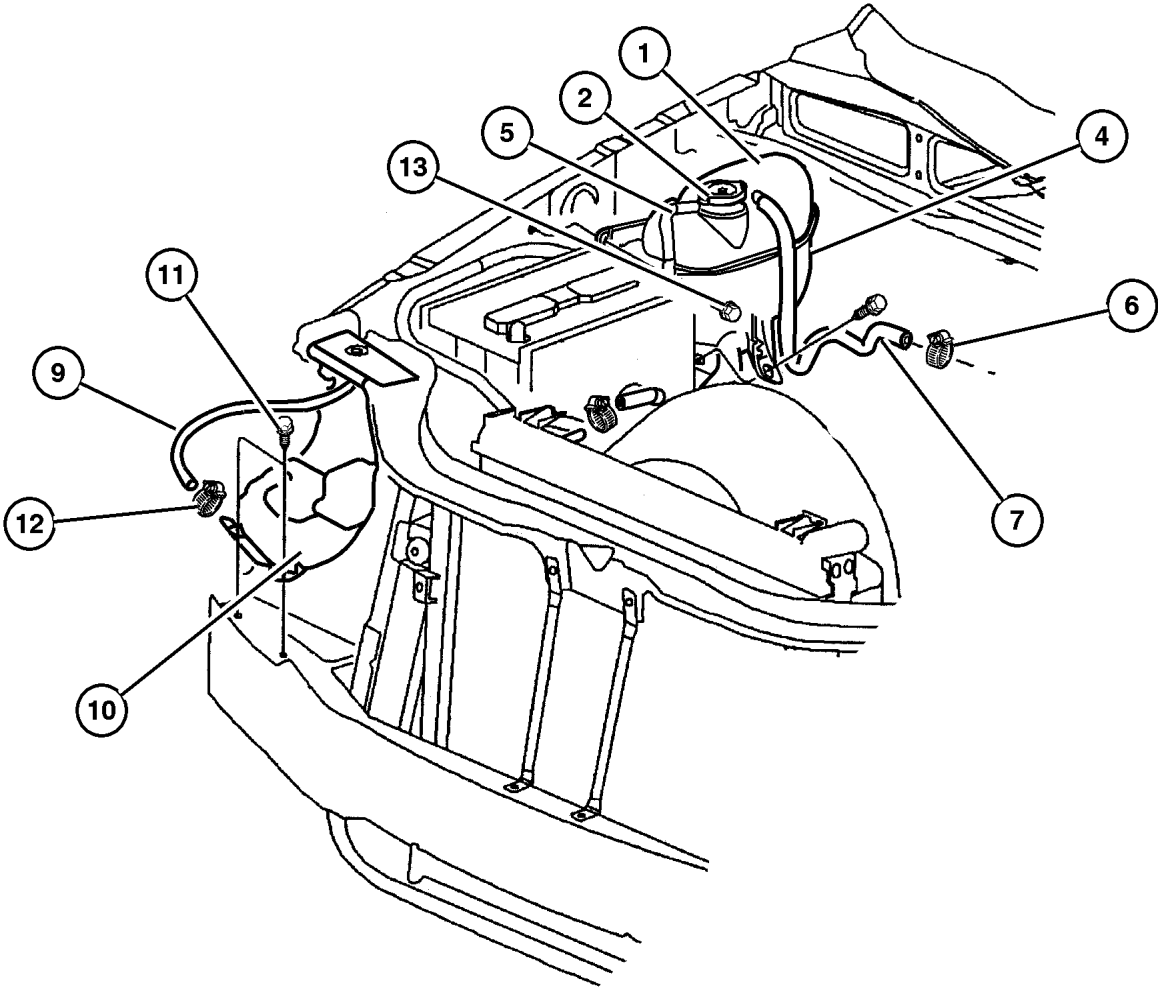
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Engine

Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7L Engine

1	5207 9331	1				EV0			CAP, Coolant Reserve Tank
		1				ER0			
2	52079 461AB	1				EV0			BOTTLE, Coolant Recovery
		1				ER0			
3	5207 9468	1				EV0			SENSOR, Coolant Level
		1				ER0			
4	5202 8254	1				EV0			GROMMET, Sensor Mtg
5									HOSE, Coolant Reserve Tank
	4026 148	1				ER0			
		1				EV0			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

Coolant Tank, 3.1 Diesel Engine
Figure 007-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
EX0 = 3.1L Engine

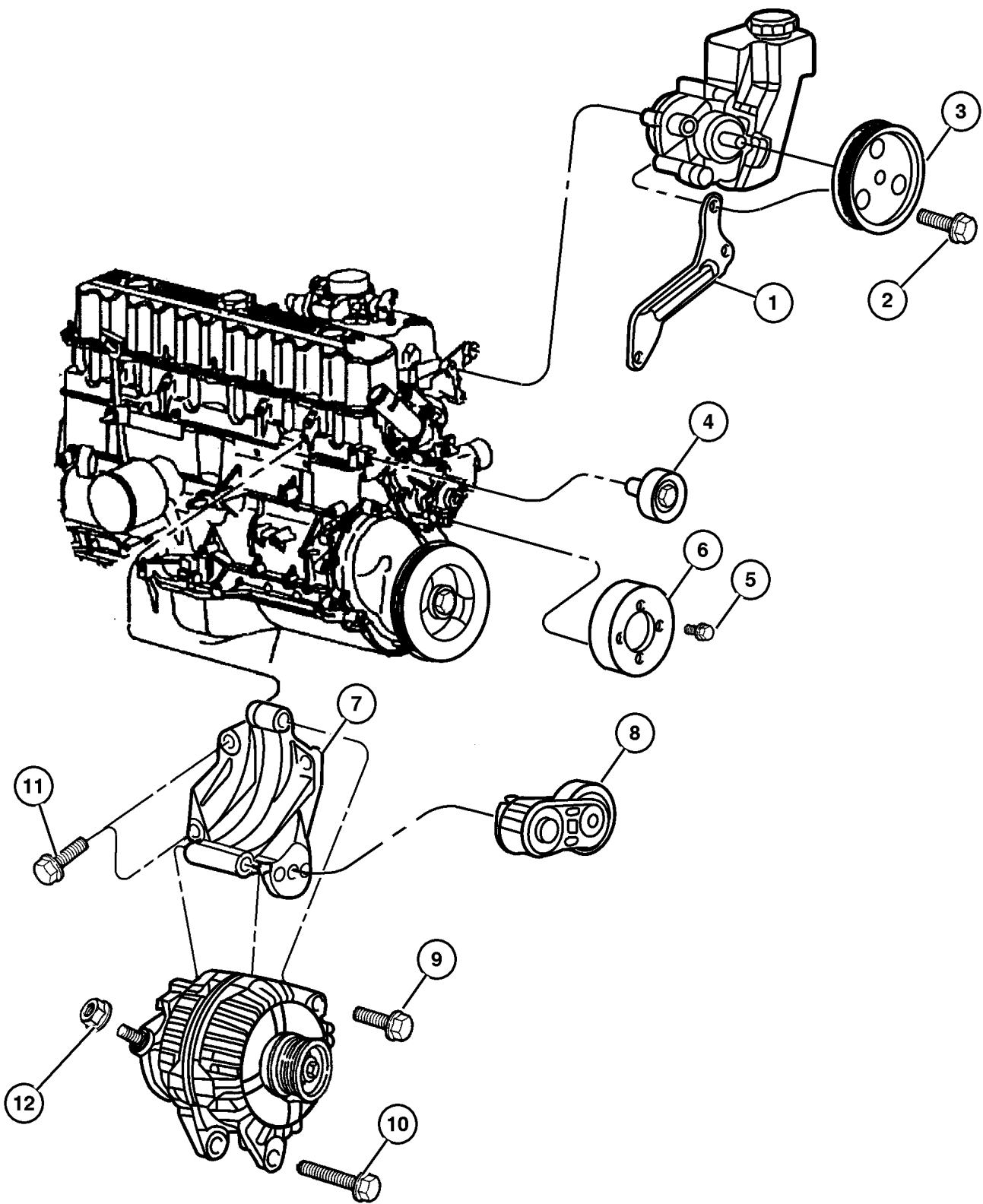
1	52079 505AB	1				EX0			BOTTLE, Degasser
2	4596 198	1				EX0			CAP, Pressurized Coolant
-3	5202 8399	1				EX0			LABEL, Coolant Warning
4	52079 881AA	1				EX0			SENSOR, Coolant Level
5	5207 9571	1				EX0			HOSE, Coolant Recovery Bottle
6	6502 018	2				EX0			CLAMP, Hose, M28.9 x 1.60
7	4443 176	1				EX0			HOSE, Fuel, .31 I.D. 50 Foot Roll
-8	52079 632AA-	1				EX0			CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube
9	4266 423	1				EX0			HOSE, Overflow, Roll Stock
10	52079 798AB	1				EX0			BOTTLE, Coolant Recovery
11	5003 571AA	10				EX0	DG0		SCREW, Hex Head
12	6502 081	2				EX0			CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line
13									SCREW, Tapping, M8x1.25x16.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

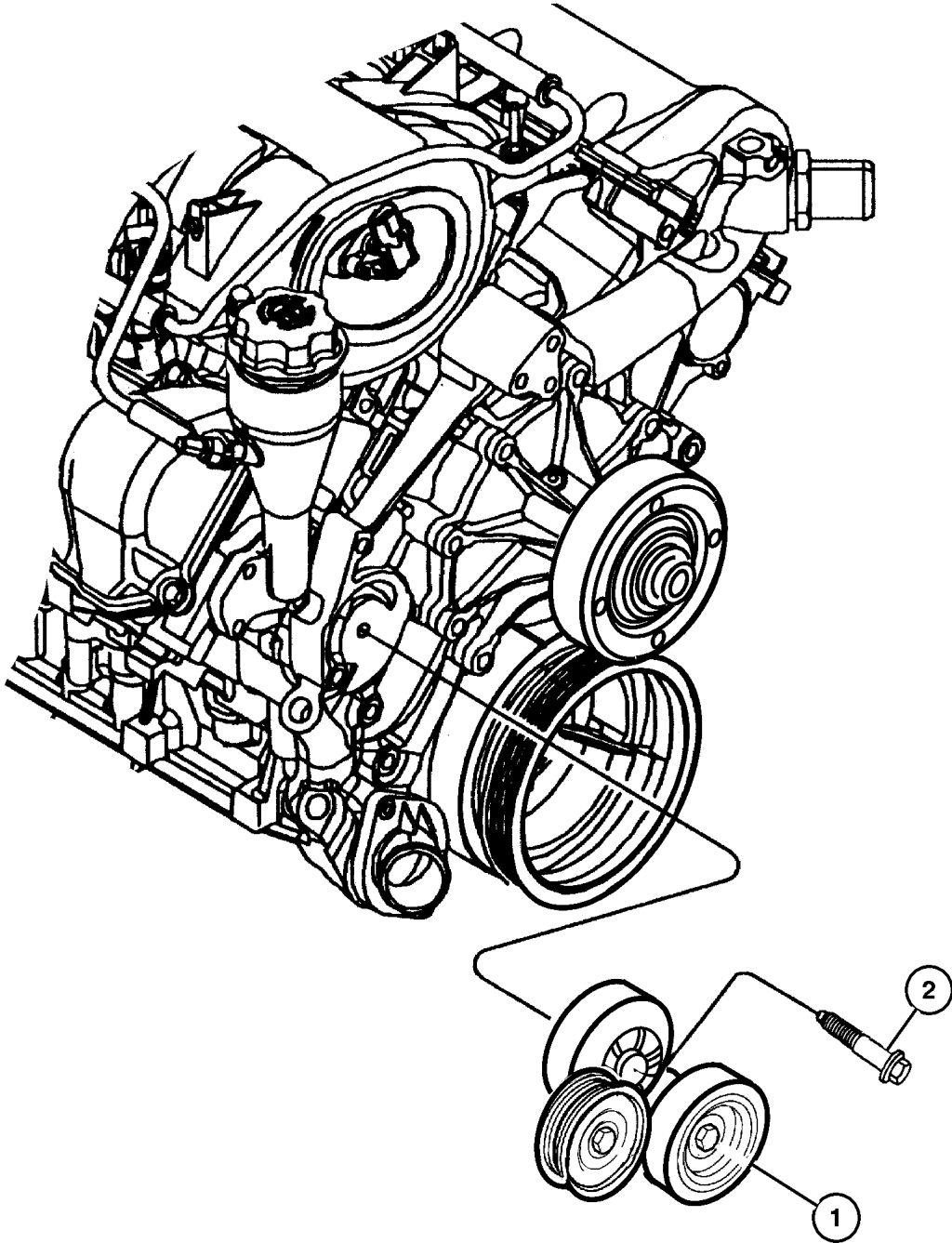
Drive Pulleys 4.0L Engine
Figure 007-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Engine									
1	4854 157	1				ER0			BRACE, Power Steering Pump
2	6502 425	3				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x95
3	53010 258AB	1				ER0, EV0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
4	4854 092	1				ER0			PULLEY, Idler
5	6034 860	4				ER0			BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
6	4854 032	1				ER0			PULLEY, Water Pump
7	4854 026	1				ER0			BRACKET, Alternator
8	4854 089	1				ER0			TENSIONER, Alternator Belt
9	6505 488AA	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
10	6504 344	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
11	0154 854AA	4				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
12	6502 691	1				ER0, EV0, EX0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6x1

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

Drive Pulleys 4.7L Engine
Figure 007-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

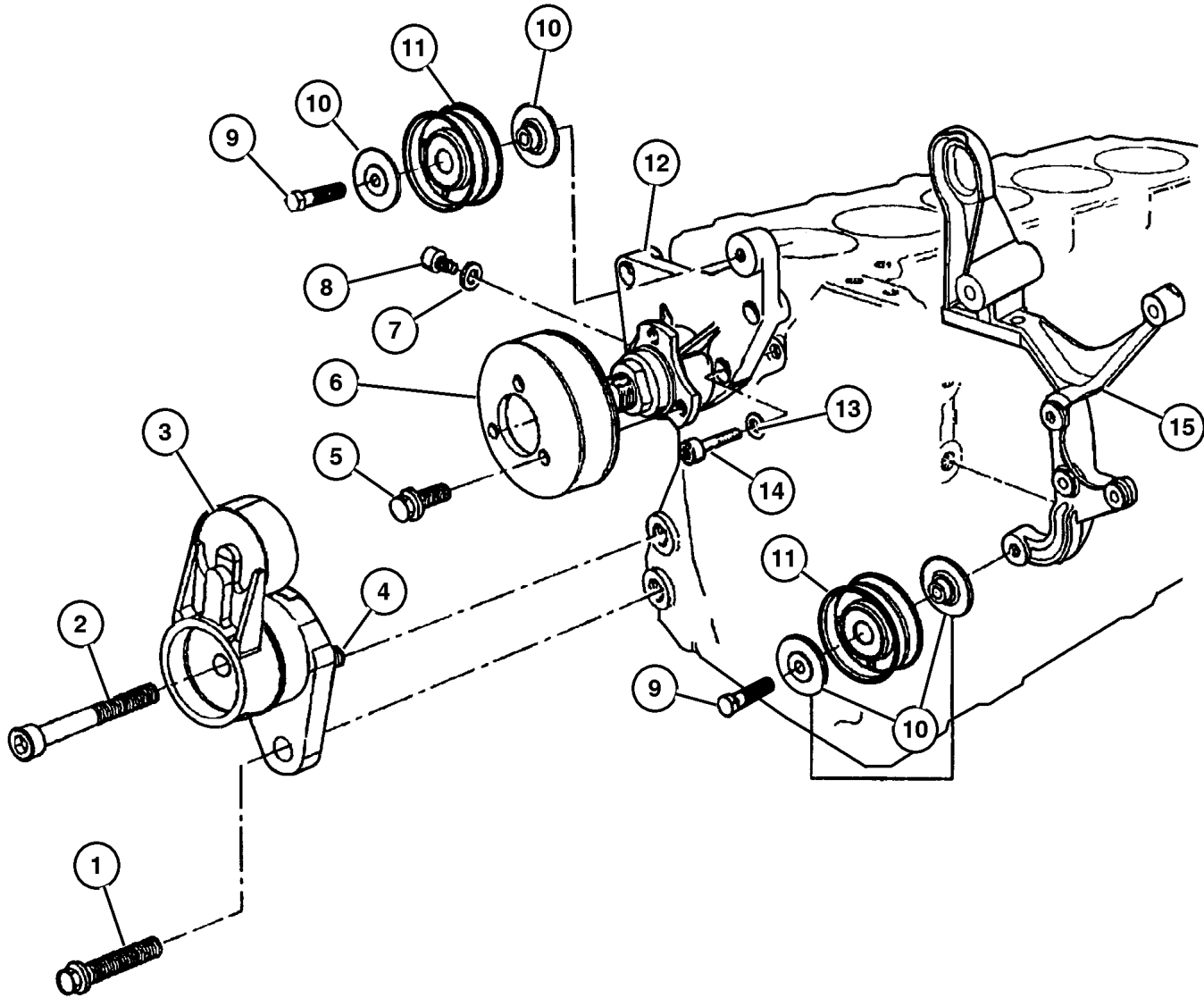
Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7L Engine

1	5303 0958	1				EV0			TENSIONER, Alternator Belt
2	6504 930AA	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x70

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

Drive Pulleys, 3.1L Diesel Engine
Figure 007-440



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
EX0 = 3.1L Engine

1	5003 536AA	1				EX0	DG0		BOLT, Belt Tensioner
2	4886 053AA	1				EX0	DG0		BOLT, Belt Tensioner
3	4897 159AB	1				EX0	DG0		TENSIONER, Belt
4	4883 528AA	1				EX0	DG0		BOLT, Adaptor Plate
5	5003 554AA	3				EX0	DG0		SCREW
6	4883 491AA	1				EX0	DG0		PULLEY, Fan
7	4723 200	1				EX0	DG0		WASHER, Flat
8	4796 030	1				EX0	DG0		SCREW, Fan Bearing
9	4797 773	2				EX0	DG0		BOLT, Left Hand Thread, M10x50
10	5015 071AA	4				EX0	DG0		FLANGE, Accessory Drive
11	4796 016	2				EX0	DG0		PULLEY, Idler
12	5003 566AA	1				EX0	DG0		BRACKET, Fan
13	4720 688	4				EX0	DG0		WASHER, Flat
14	4797 768	4				EX0	DG0		BOLT, Vacuum Pump Bracket, M10x35
15	5015 072AA	1				EX0	DG0		BRACKET, Alternator

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

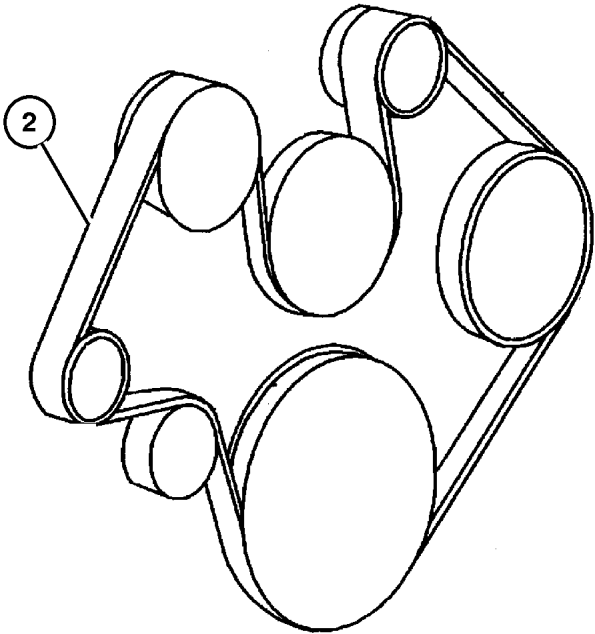
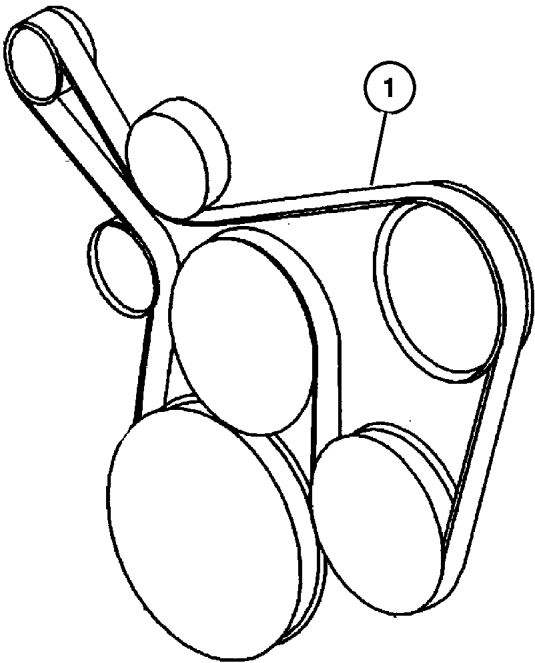
Drive Belts 4.0L and 4.7L Engines
Figure 007-520

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Engine

Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7L Engine

1	4854 033	1				ER0			BELT, Accessory Drive
2	53032 037AC	1				EV0			BELT, Accessory Drive



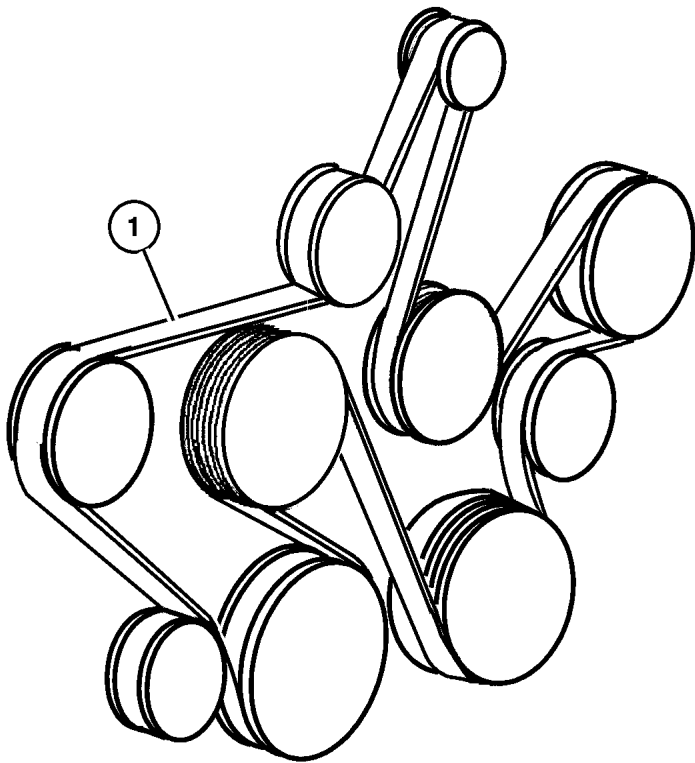
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

Drive Belts, 3.1L Diesel Engine
Figure 007-530

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

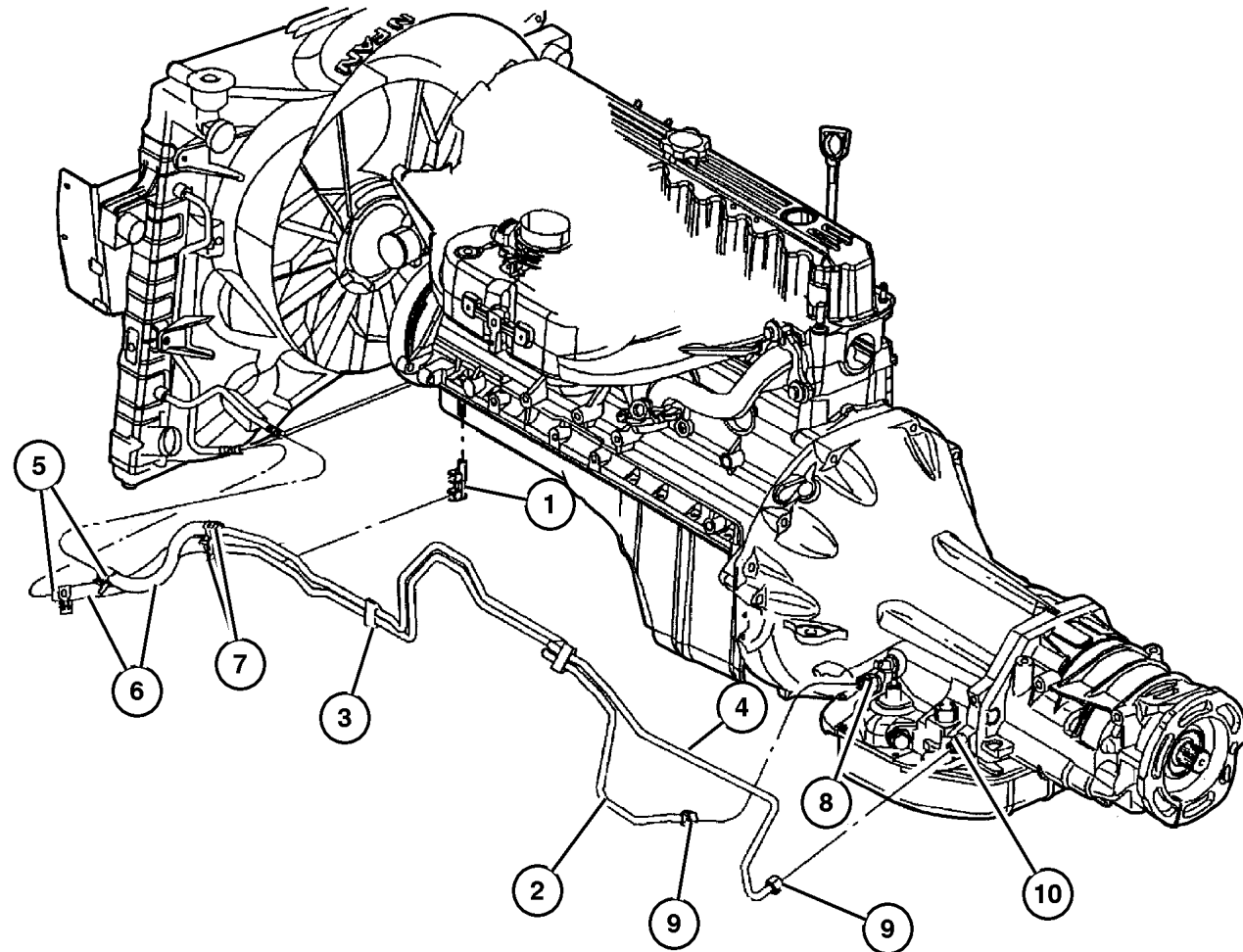
Note: Sales Code
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
EX0 = 3.1L Engine
1 5015 962AA 1 EX0 DG0 BELT, Alternator



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

Oil Cooler and Lines 3.1, 4.0L Engines

Figure 007-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EX0 = 3.1 L Engine Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Engine Note: Sales Code DGW = 44RE, Auto Trans Note: Sales Code DGK = 42RE, Auto Trans Note: Sales Code DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic Transmission									
1	52079 894AA	1					DGW		BRACKET, Transmission Oil Cooler
	52079 789AA	1					DG4, DGK		
2	5207 9369	1				ER0	DGK		TUBE, Oil Cooler
	52079 623AC	1				EX0	DGW		
3	4815 987AA	2				ER0	DGK		CLIP, Power Steering Hose
		3				EX0	DGW		
4	52079 665AC	1				EX0	DGW		TUBE, Oil Cooler
	52079 782AB	1				ER0	DGK		
5	52079 631AA	1				ER0	DGK		CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube
		2	J, T			EX0			
6	4026 139	1				ER0	DGK		HOSE, Oil Cooler CUT TO LENGTH
	53054 592AA	1	J, T			EX0			
7	52079 631AA	2	J, T			EX0			CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube
	52079 632AA	1				ER0	DGK		
8	52028 463AB	1				EX0	DGW		VALVE, Oil Cooler Pressure
		1				ER0	DGK		
9	6035 503	3				ER0	DGK		NUT, .625-18
		3				EX0	DGW		
10	4799 433AB	2	T				DG4		NUT, Transmission Case
		2	J, U				DG4		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H=Laredo
P=Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

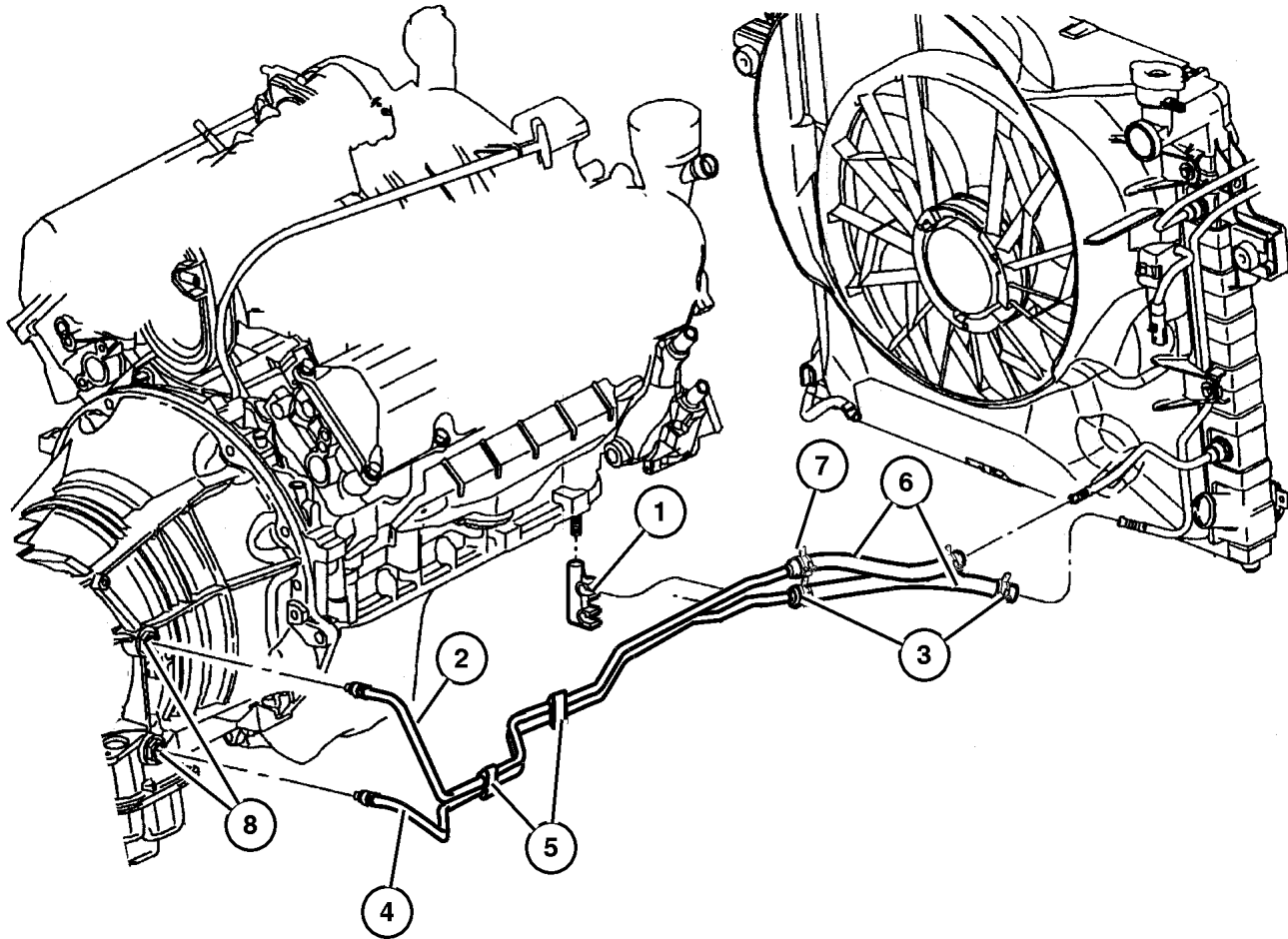
BODY
74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
-44RE
DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
-45RFE
DGO = All Automatic

Oil Cooler and Lines 4.7L Engine
Figure 007-620

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7L Engine									
Note: Sales Code DGK = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 42RE									
Note: Sales Code DG4 = Multi - Speed Auto Trans.									
1	52079 789AA	1					DG4, DGK		BRACKET, Transmission Oil Cooler
2	5207 9375	1				EV0	DG4		TUBE, Oil Cooler
3	4815 987AA	2				EV0	DG4		CLIP, Power Steering Hose
4	52079 783AA	1				EV0	DG4		TUBE, Oil Cooler
5	52079 631AA	1				EV0	DG4		CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube
6	4026 139	1				EV0	DG4		HOSE, Oil Cooler
7	52079 632AA	1				EV0	DG4		CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube
8									NUT, Transmission Case
	4799 433AB	2	J, U				DG4		
		2	T				DG4		



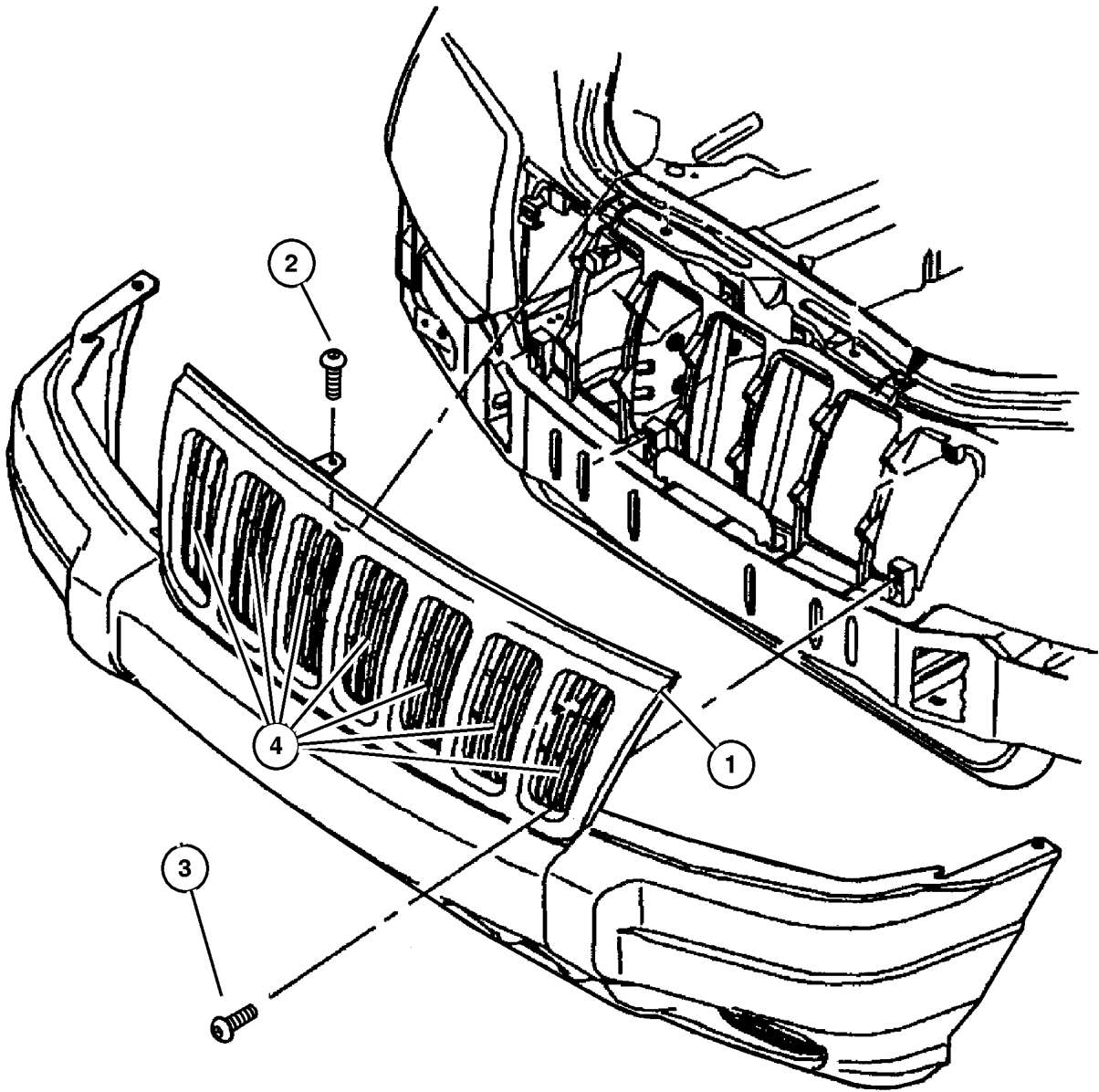
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Grille and Related Parts
Figure 007-720

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55155 921AA	1							GRILLE, Fascia, Laredo, Chrome (Limited Serviced with Fascia)
2	6505 571AA	7							SCREW, Pan Head, M4x1.79x19
3									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	5FT3 5DX9	1							GRILLE, Texture



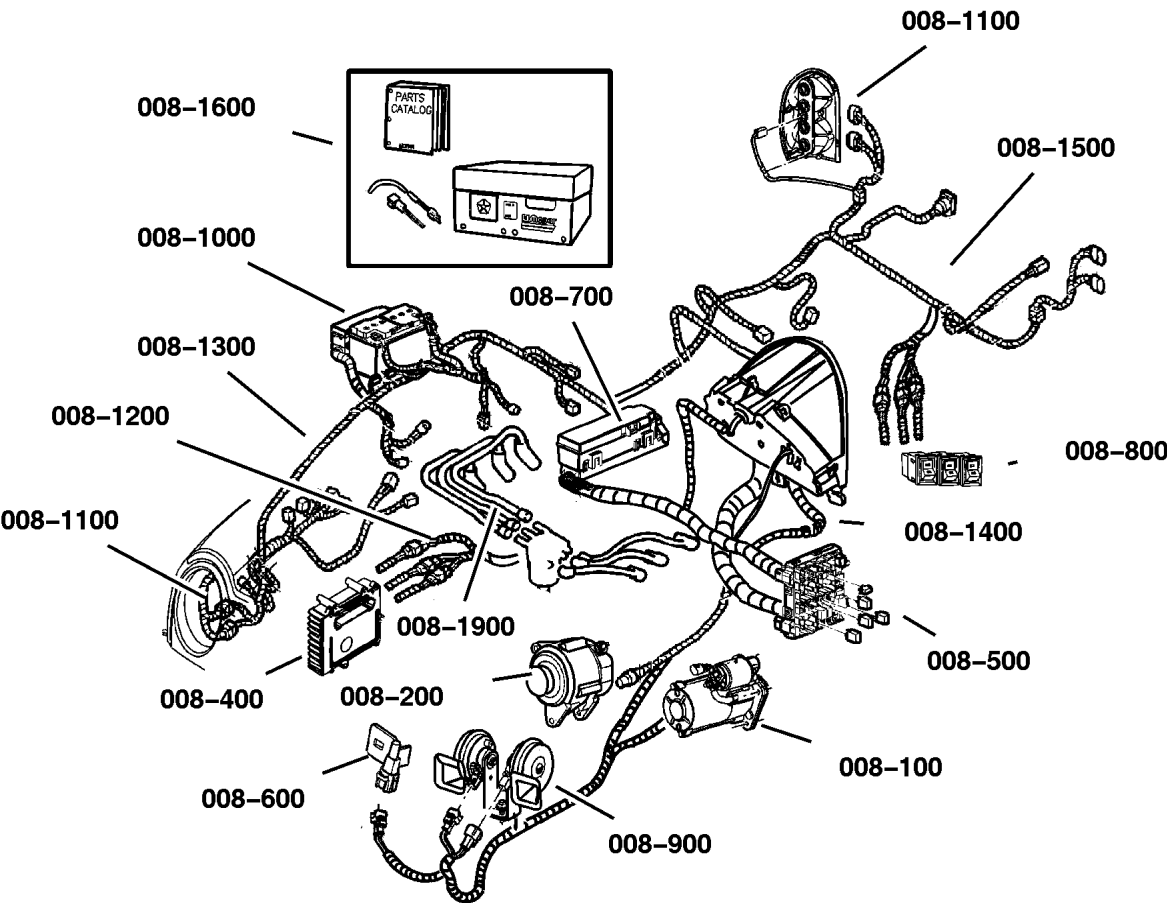
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

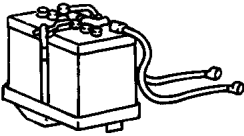
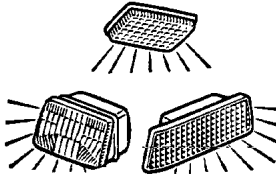
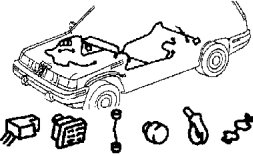
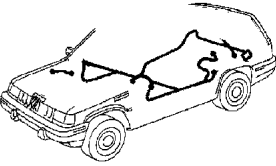
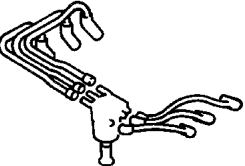
Group – 008

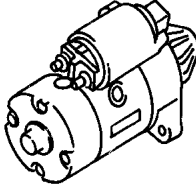
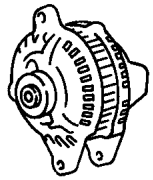
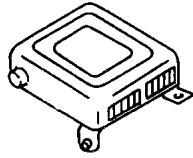
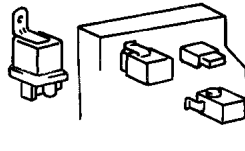
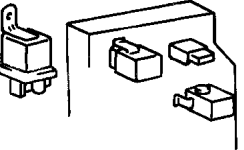
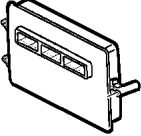
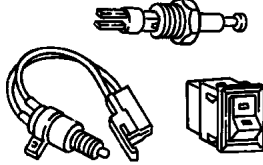
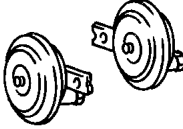
Electrical



Group – 008

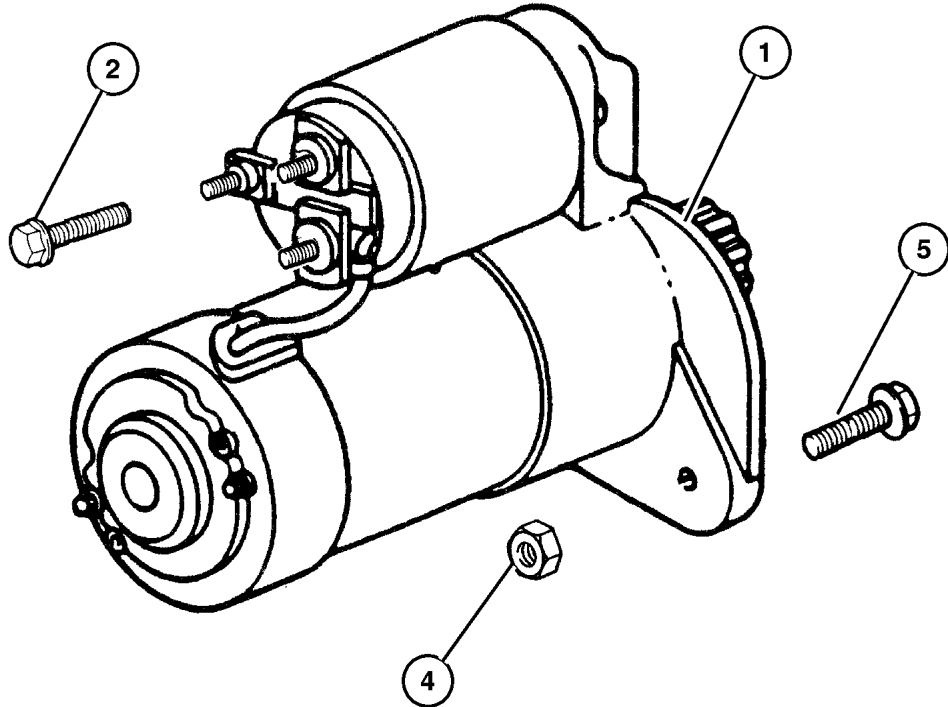
Electrical

008-1000 Battery Tray and Cables	008-1100 Lamps – Front, Rear and Courtesy	008-1200 Wiring-Engine & Related Parts	008-1300 Wiring-Headlamp to Dash
			
008-1400 Wiring-Instrument Panel	008-1500 Wiring-Body & Accessories	008-1600 Wiring Repair	008-1900 Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils
		WIRING REPAIR PKG.	

008-100 Starters	008-200 Alternators	008-400 Modules	008-500 Relays
			
008-600 Sensors	008-700 Single Board Engine Controllers	008-800 Switches	008-900 Horns
			

GROUP 8 - Electrical		GROUP 8 - Electrical	
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.	Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Starters		Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils	
Starters	Fig. 008-110	Spark Plugs - Coils	Fig. 008-1910
Alternators			
Alternator & Mounting 3.1L ,4.0L & 4.7L Engine	Fig. 008-210		
Modules			
Modules	Fig. 008-410		
Relays			
Relays	Fig. 008-510		
Sensors			
Sensors	Fig. 008-610		
Single Board Engine Controllers			
JTEC Modules and Solenoids	Fig. 008-710		
Switches			
Switches	Fig. 008-810		
Horns			
Horns	Fig. 008-910		
Battery Tray and Cables			
Battery Tray & Cables	Fig. 008-1010		
Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy			
Lamp - Front End	Fig. 008-1110		
Lamp - Rear End	Fig. 008-1120		
Lamp - Courtesy - Dome - Reading	Fig. 008-1130		
Bulbs & Sockets	Fig. 008-1140		
Wiring-Engine & Related Parts			
Wiring - Engine and Related Items 4.0L Engine, 3.0,3.1L Diesel	Fig. 008-1210		
Wiring - Engine and Related Items 4.7L Engine	Fig. 008-1220		
Wiring-Headlamp to Dash			
Wiring - Headlamp / Dash	Fig. 008-1310		
Wiring-Instrument Panel			
Wiring - Instrument Panel	Fig. 008-1410		
Wiring-Body & Accessories			
Wiring - Body & Acessories	Fig. 008-1510		
Wiring Repair			
Wiring Repair Packages	Fig. 008-1605		
Power Distribution Center Repair	Fig. 008-1610		

Starters
Figure 008-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

DG4=Multi-Speed Automatic Transmission 45RFE

ER0=4.0L Engine

EV0=4.7L Engine

EX0=3.0L/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engine

1									STARTER
	56041 012AB	1				ER0			
	5604 1207	1				EV0			
	56041 563AA	1				EX0			
2	J400 6192	1				ER0			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .375-16x1.75
-3	6102 084AA-	2				EV0			SCREW
4									NUT, M8x1.25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
	6503 699	1				ER0			
		8				EV0,			
						EX0			
		4	J, U			EV0	DG4		
-6	5210 4133	1					DG4		COVER, Transmission Dust, Starter to Transmission

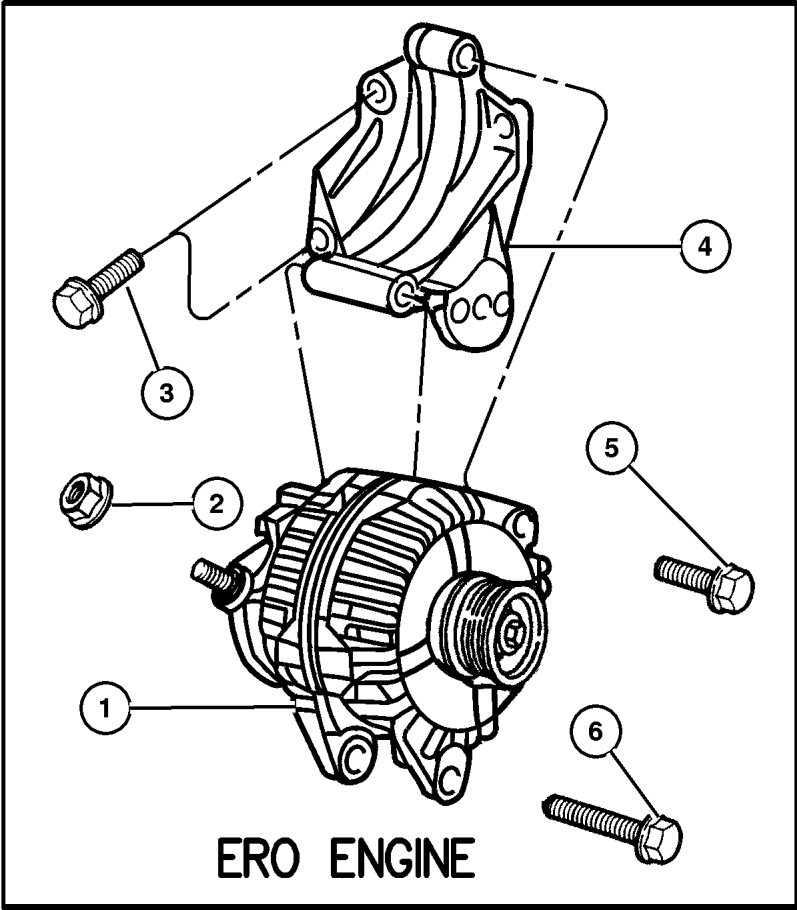
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Alternator & Mounting 3.1L ,4.0L & 4.7L Engine
Figure 008-210



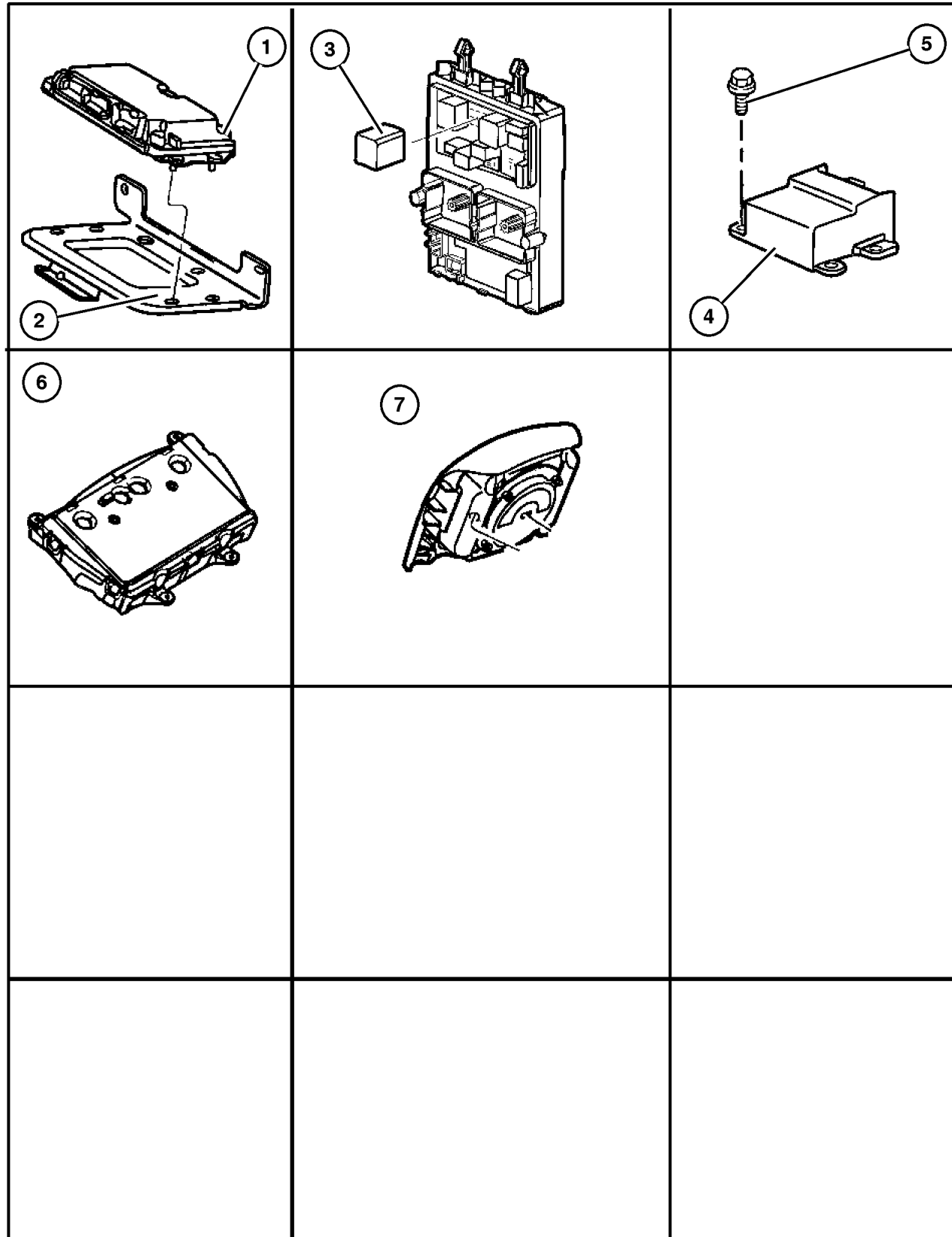
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ER0=4.0L Engine									
EV0=4.7L Engine									
EX0=3.1L Diesel Engine									
EX0=3.0L/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engine									
DG0=Automatic Transmission									
DGW=44RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
HA0=Air Conditioning									
1	5604 1322	1				ER0			ALTERNATOR 136 Amp
	5015 066AA	1				EX0	DG0		136 Amp (Europe)
	56041 120AB	1				EV0			136 Amp
	56041 324AC	1				EV0			
2	6502 691	1				ER0,			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6x1
						EV0,			
						EX0			
3	0154 854AA	4				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
	6505 488AA	1				EV0			
4	4854 026	1				ER0			BRACKET, Alternator
	5015 072AA	1				EX0	DG0		
5	6505 488AA	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
		1				ER0			
6	6504 344	1				ER0,			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
						EV0			
7	6505 482AA	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
8	4897 253AA	1				EX0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x35
9	5015 067AA	1				EX0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Flange Head

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)		ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6		DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE			
P=Limited	T = 2WD			EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8		DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE			
	U = 4WD (RHD)			EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE			
						DGO = All Automatic			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Modules Figure 008-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									
EM0 = All 5.9L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
EX0 = All Turbo Diesel Engines									
HAA = Air Conditioning									
1	56041 587AA	1				EX0			MODULE, Engine Controller
2	56028 139AB	1				ER0, EV0	DG0		BRACKET, Control Unit
	5604 1070	1				EX0	DG0		
3	4686 130	1							FLASHER
	4686 094	1							EUROPE
4	56042 047AC	1							USA
5									MODULE, Air Bag Control
	6101 777	1	J, T						SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping,
		2	U			ER0, EV0, EX0			M6x1.00x20.00
6	56042 271AD	1	J, T						MODULE, Compass Temperature
	56042 273AC	1	J, T						w/Universal Garage Door Opener
		1	J, T						(USA/CANADA)
		1	J, T						w/o Universal Garage Door Opener
		1	U						(USA/CANADA)
7	5FA39 LAZAG	1		H					w/o Universal Garage Door Opener
	5FA39 VK9AG	1		P					(EUROPE)
	5FA39 WL8AG	1		P					(EUROPE)
-8	4595 746AA-	1							w/o Universal Garage Door Opener
-9	55196 388AD-	1	J, T	P					(EUROPE)
		1	J, T	H					AIR BAG, Driver
									Agate
									Dark Suede
									Dark Brown
									LABEL, Air Bag Warning, Right End
									Cap (English)
									SWITCH, Door Module
									w/Limited Package (USA/
									CANADA), Right
									w/Laredo Package & 6 Speaker
									System (USA/CANADA), Right

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H=Laredo
P=Limited

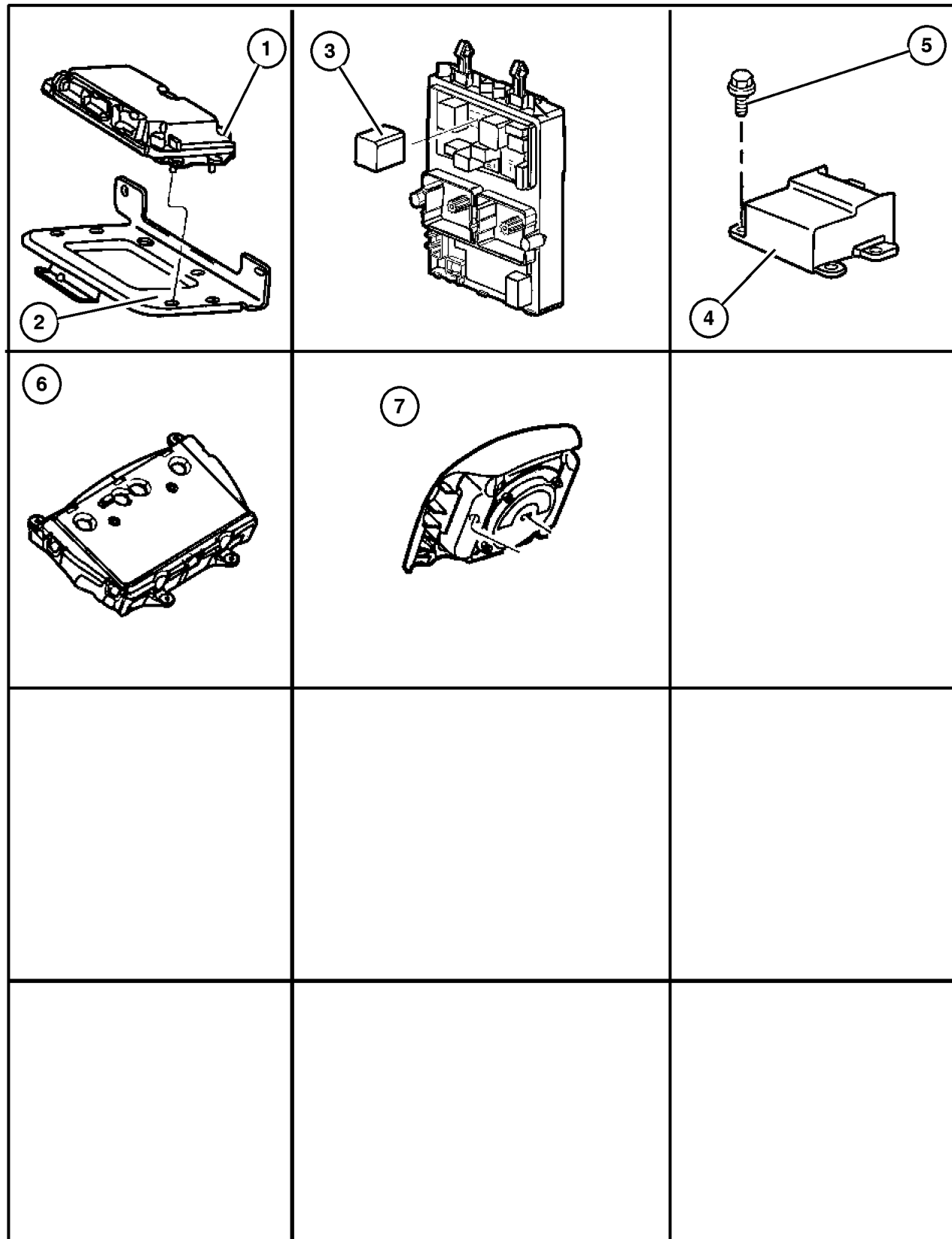
LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
-44RE
DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
-45RFE
DGO = All Automatic

Modules Figure 008-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, T	H					w/Laredo Package & Infinity Speaker System (USA/CANADA), Right
	55196 389AD-	1	J, T	P					w/Limited Package (USA/ CANADA), Left
		1	J, T	H					w/Laredo Package & 6 Speaker System (USA/CANADA), Left
		1	J, T	H					w/Laredo Package & Infinity Speaker System (USA/CANADA), Left
	55196 391AC-	1	U	H					EUROPE, Driver Side
	55196 398AC-	1	U	H					EUROPE, Passenger Side
	56042 290AC-	1	J, T	P					EUROPE, Right
	56042 497AC-	1	J, T	P					EUROPE, Left
	56042 602AB-	1	U	H					JAPAN, Driver Side
	56042 603AB-	1	U	P					JAPAN, Passenger Side
-10	56042 612AA-	1	U						MODULE, Keyless Entry, Keyless Entry Module Serviced w/ Passenger Door Switch Module (Except JAPAN), JAPAN
-11									MODULE, Seat Memory
	56042 304AF-	1	J, T						W/O Heated Seats (USA/CANADA) [EL]
	56042 305AF-	1	J, T						W/Heated Seats (USA/CANADA) [EL]
		1	U						W/Heated Seat (EUROPE) [EL]
		1	J, T						W/Heated Seat (EUROPE) [EL]
	56042 304AF-	1	J, T						W/O Heated Seats (USA/CANADA) [DL]
		1	J, T						W/O Heated Seats (MEXICO) [DL]
	56042 305AF-	1	J, T						W/Heated Seats (MEXICO) [DL]
		1	J, T						W/ Heated Seats (MEXICO) [DL]
		1	J, T						W/ Heated Seats (MEXICO) [EL]
-12	56042 493AF-	1	J, T						MODULE, Heated Seat Control, W/ Power Leather Seats [FL]
-13	56042 498AK-	1							MODULE, Body Controller
-14	56041 328AK-	1					DG4		MODULE, Transmission Control, w/ Model # 45RFE Transmission

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H=Laredo
P=Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

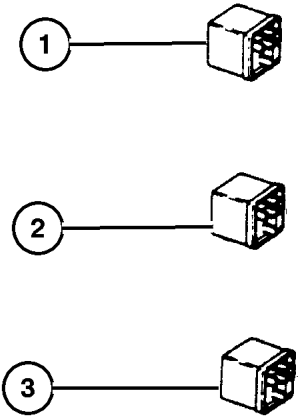
BODY
74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
-44RE
DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
-45RFE
DGO = All Automatic

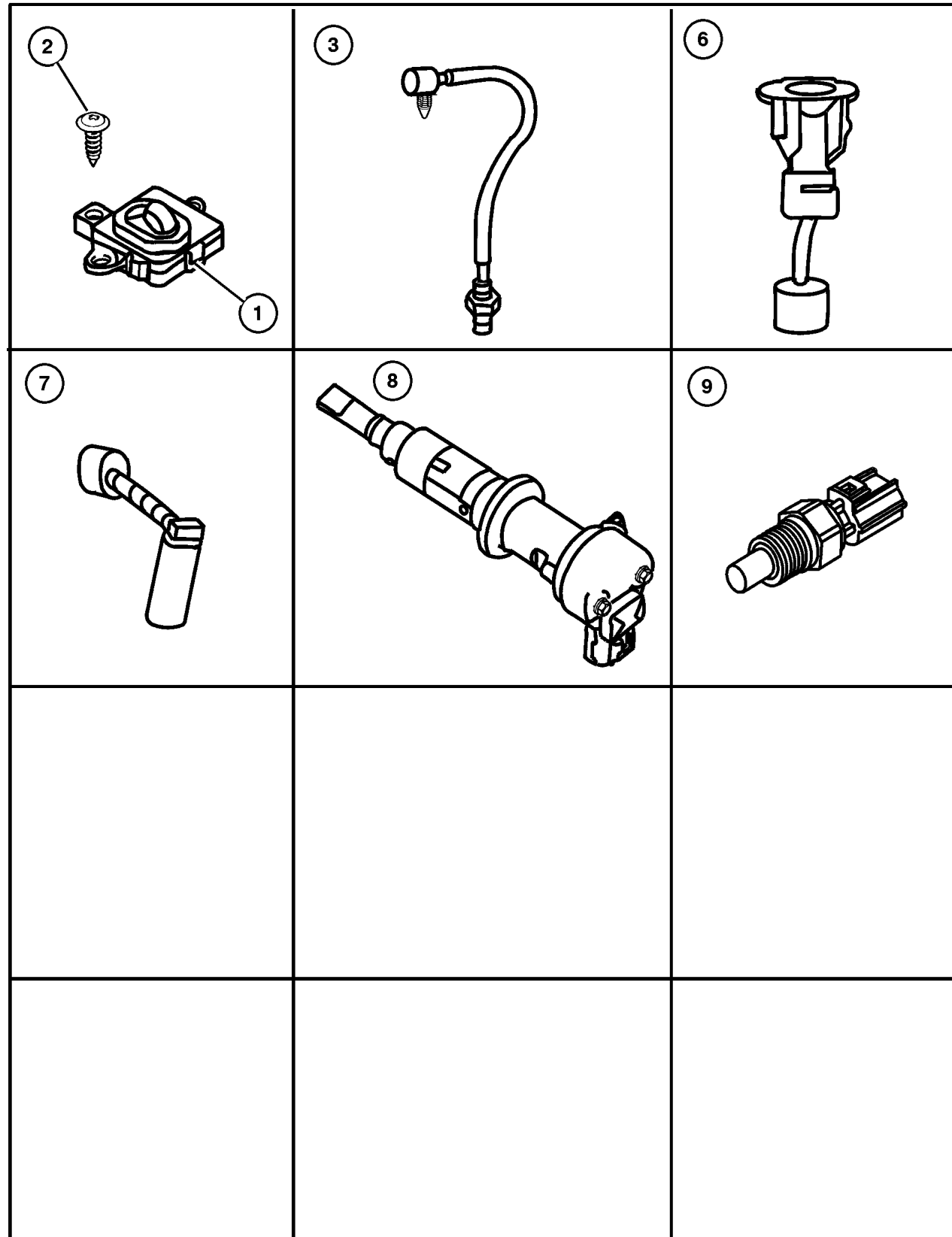
Relays
Figure 008-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4707 286AD	1							RELAY, Electrical, Fog Lamp, Headlamp, Sunroof & Rear Fog Lamp
2	56042 216AB	1	J, T						RELAY, Daytime Running Lamps
3	4707 286AD	1							RELAY, Electrical, Fan relay
-4	4671 168	2							RELAY, Mini
-5	5600 7290	1							BREAKER, Circuit



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

Sensors Figure 008-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ER0=4.0L Engine EV0=4.7L Engine EX0=3.0L/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engine DG0=Automatic Transmission DGW= Automatic Transmission 4 Speed Automatic 44RE DGK=Automatic Transmission 4 Speed DG4=Automatic Transmission Multi-Speed									
1	56042 584AA	1							SENSOR, Headlamp, Auto Headlamp
2	6101 946	3							SCREW, Tapping
3	56041 345AD	1	J, U			EV0			SENSOR, Oxygen 14' Pigtail w/Stud Clip (After Catalyst) European III Emission
	56041 676AA	1				ER0			10.5' Pigtail (Before Catalyst) California & Export Emission
	56041 344AD	1	J, T			ER0			14' Pigtail (After Catalyst) Federal, Export Emission
	56041 212AF	2				ER0			12' Pigtail (After Catalyst) California, Export & European III Emission
	56028 235AA	1				EV0			12' Pigtail (After Catalyst) California/European III Emission
	56028 232AA	1				EV0			18' Pigtail (Before Catalyst) California/European III Emission
	56041 345AD	1	J, T			EV0			14' Pigtail (After Catalyst) California/ federal
	56028 233AA	1				EV0			12' Pigtail (Before Catalyst) Federal, California, Export & European III Emission
	56041 676AA	1				ER0			10.5' Pigtail (Before Catalyst) Federal, European II & III Emission
	56041 212AE	1				ER0			18' Pigtail (Before Catalyst) California/European III Emission
-4	56041 675AA-	1				ER0			SHIELD, Heat, Oxygen Sensor
-5	J420 0413	2				ER0, EV0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole, Without Oxygen Upstream Sensor
6	5604 1053	1							SENSOR, Battery Temperature
7	56041 080AB	1				EX0			SENSOR, Engine Speed
8	5602 7873	1				ER0			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
		1				EV0			
9									SENSOR, Air Temperature
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION H=Laredo J = 4WD 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE P=Limited T = 2WD EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8 DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE U = 4WD (RHD) EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE DGO = All Automatic									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Sensors
Figure 008-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5602 7872	1				ER0			
		1				EV0			
-10	5003 734AA	1				EX0	DG0		SENSOR, Camshaft
	56028 133AC-	1				EV0			
-11	4897 023AA-	1				ER0			DRIVE, OIL PUMP
-12	5083 881AA-	1				ER0			GASKET, Distributor
-13	J318 1288	1				ER0			CLAMP, Distributor
-14	3300 4242	1				ER0			
-15	56028 136AB-	1				EV0			SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
-15	4897 321AA-	1				ER0	DG0		SENSOR PACKAGE, Crankshaft Position
-16									SENSOR, Throttle Position
	4874 371AC-	1				ER0			
-17	4882 219AB-	1				EV0			SENSOR, Ambient Temperature
	5604 2395	1	U	H					
		1	J, T	H					
-18									SENSOR, Map
	5602 9405	1				ER0			
	5604 1018	1				EV0			
-19	6505 501AA-	2				EV0			SCREW, M4x16, Map Sensor Mounting
-20									SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
	4799 061	2	J, U				DG4		
		2	T				DG4		
	4800 879	1	T				DGK		
		1	J, U				DGK		
		1	J, U				DGW		
-21									O RING
	4799 062	2	T				DG4		Speed Sensor
		2	J, U				DG4		Speed Sensor
-22									TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
	4799 758AB-	1	T				DG4		
		1	J, U				DG4		
	56028 196AA-	AR	T				DGK		
		AR	J, U				DGK		
		1	J, U				DGW		
-23	55077 244AA-	1							SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level, Front & Rear
-24	8220 4688	1	J, T	H, P	74				SENSOR KIT, Shock
-25									SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)		ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6		DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE			
P=Limited	T = 2WD			EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8		DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,			
	U = 4WD (RHD)			EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel		-44RE			
						DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,			
						-45RFE			
						DGO = All Automatic			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Sensors
Figure 008-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

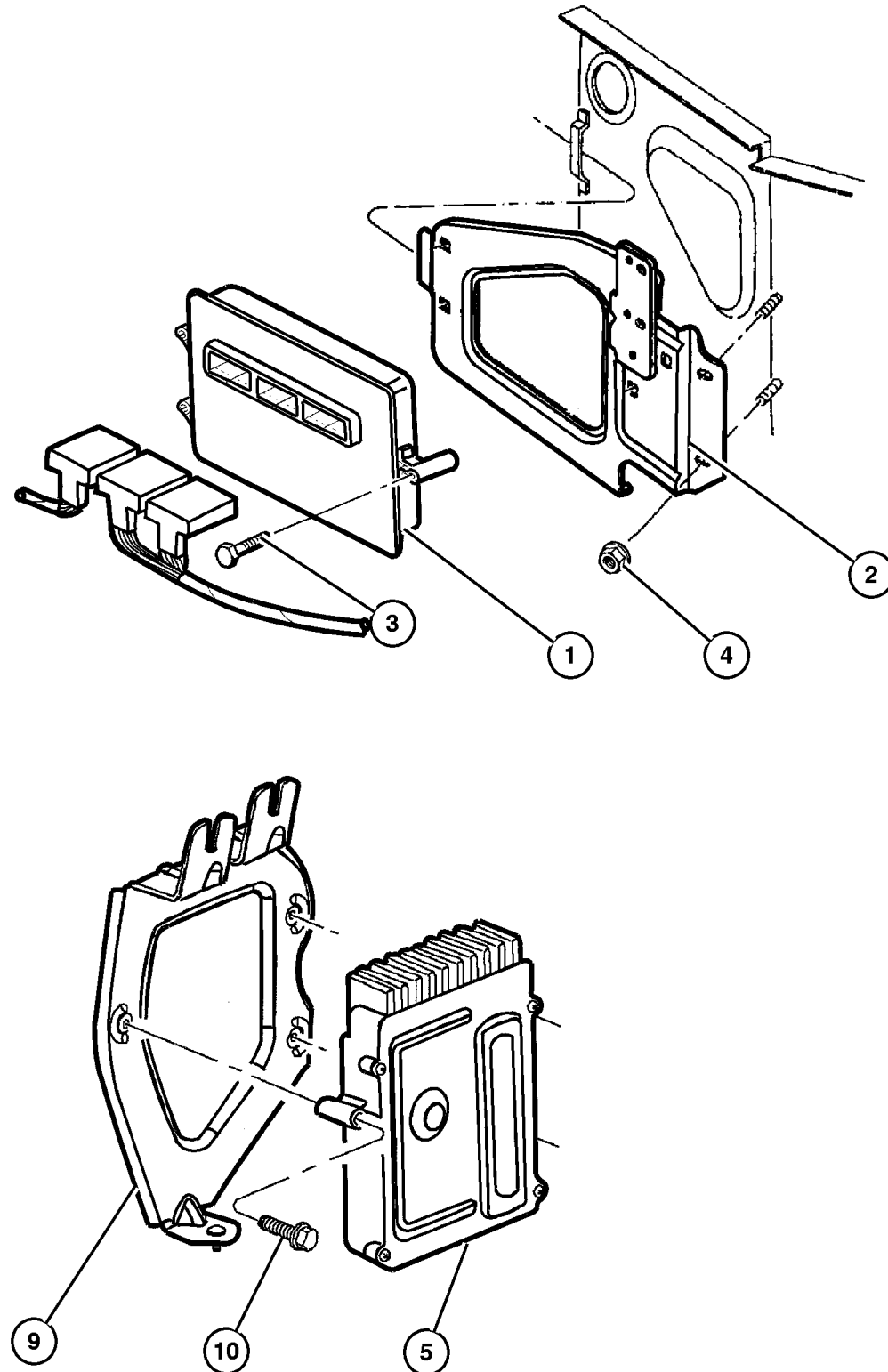
	56028 807AA-	1				ER0			USA/CANADA
		1				EV0			USA/CANADA
		1				EX0			EUROPE
-26	56041 478AA-	1				EV0			BRACKET, Oxygen Sensor Rear
-27	56041 400AA-	2				ER0			Upper Fuel Rail
	56041 434AA-	1				EV0			Lower Front Block
	56041 317AB-	1	U						SENSOR, Wheel Speed Front Left
	56041 316AB-	1	U						Front Right
	56041 308AA-	1							Rear Right
	56041 509AA-	1							Rear Left
	56041 316AB-	1	T						Front Right
	56041 317AB-	1	T						Front Left
	56041 316AB-	1	J						Front Right
	56041 317AB-	1	J						Front Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H=Laredo	J = 4WD		74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)		ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6		DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE		
P=Limited	T = 2WD				EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8		DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,		
	U = 4WD (RHD)				EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel		-44RE		
							DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,		
							-45RFE		
							DGO = All Automatic		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

JTEC Modules and Solenoids Figure 008-710

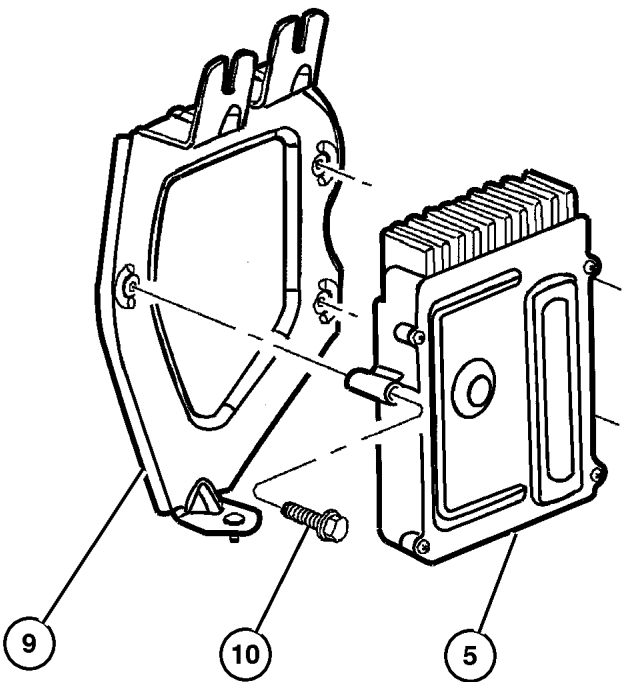
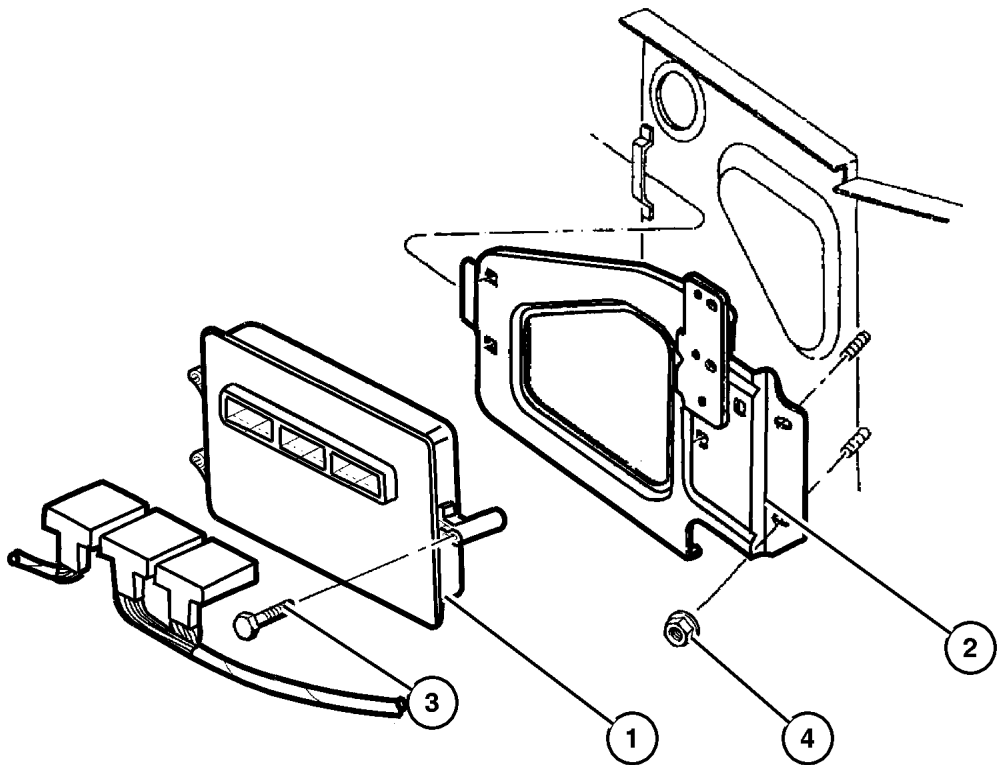


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ER0=4.0L Engine EV0=4.7L Engine EX0=3.0L/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engine DG0=Automatic Transmission DGW= Automatic Transmission 4 Speed Automatic 44RE DGK=Automatic Transmission 4 Speed DG4=Automatic Transmission Multi-Speed									
1	56041 637AC	1				ER0	DG0		MODULE, Powertrain Control Federal Emission
	56041 638AC	1				ER0	DG0		California Emission
	56041 688AB	1				ER0	DG0		European III Emission
	56041 689AB	1				ER0	DG0		Export Emission Package w/o Japan Market Requirements
	56041 690AB	1				ER0	DG0		Leaded Fuel Emission
	56041 870AA	1				EV0	DG0		Leaded Fuel Emission
	56044 668AC	1	J, U			EV0	DG0		California Emission
	56044 683AC	1	J, U			EV0	DG0		Federal Emission
	56044 684AC	1	T			EV0	DG0		Federal Emission
	56044 687AC	1	T			EV0	DG0		California Emission
	56041 642AD	1				EX0	DG0		
	56041 869AB	1				EV0	DG0		[NA3], Export
2	5602 8140	1	U			ER0, EV0	DG0		BRACKET, Control Unit JTEC Module
	56028 139AB	1				ER0, EV0	DG0		JTEC Module
	5602 8140	1				EX0	DG0		JTEC Module
3	6035 884	3							SCREW
4	6503 102	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
5	56041 328AK	1					DG4		MODULE, Transmission Control
-6	4799 934AB-	1	J, U				DG4		SOLENOID, Transmission
		1	T				DG4		
-7	4617 210	1	T				DGK		SOLENOID, Transmission Governor
		1	J, U				DGK		
		1	J, U				DGW		
-8	52118 500AB-	1	T				DGK		SOLENOID, Transmission Overdrive
		1	J, U				DGK		
		1	J, U				DGW		
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ) SERIES LINE BODY ENGINE TRANSMISSION H=Laredo J = 4WD 74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB) ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6 DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE P=Limited T = 2WD EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8 DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE U = 4WD (RHD) EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE DGO = All Automatic									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

JTEC Modules and Solenoids
Figure 008-710



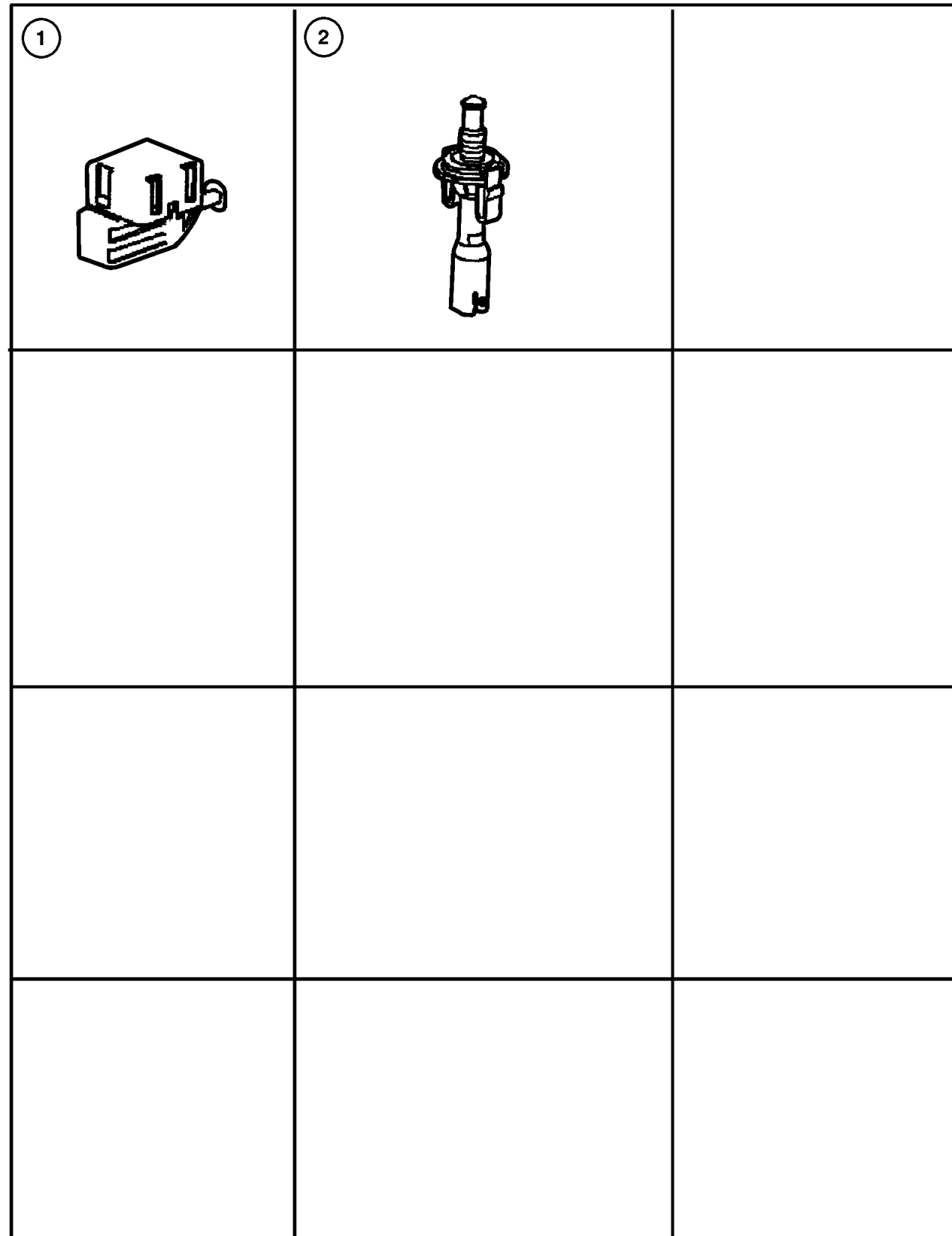
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	5604 1045	1	J, T				DG4		BRACKET, Control Unit, Transmission Control
10	6035 884	3				EV0	DG4		SCREW
-11	6503 825	3							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
-12	6100 515	4				EX0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M5
-13	6503 846	2				EX0	DG0		STUD, Single Ended, Knurled, Pilot Point, M6x1.00x20.00
-14	56041 587AA-	1				EX0			MODULE, Engine Controller
-15	5604 1070	1				EX0	DG0		BRACKET, Control Unit, Engine Controller

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Switches Figure 008-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ER0=4.0L Engine EV0=4.7L Engine EX0=3.0L/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engine DG0=Automatic Transmission DGW= Automatic Transmission 4 Speed Automatic 44RE DGK=Automatic Transmission 4 Speed DG4=Automatic Transmission Multi-Speed									
1	4671 336	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp
2	4707 875AB	1							SWITCH, Underhood
-3	56042 582AA-	1							PLATE, Striker, Hood Switch (EUROPE)
-4	5GY38 1AZAA-	1		H					SWITCH, Speed Control Agate, Right
	5GY38 1K9AA-	1		P					Suede, Right
	5GY38 1L8AA-	1		P					Brown, Right
	5GY39 1AZAA-	1		H					Agate, Left
	5GY39 1K9AA-	1		P					Suede, Left
	5GY39 1L8AA-	1		P					Brown, Left
-5	56042 312AB-	1		H					SWITCH, Remote Radio Right
	56042 313AB-	1		H					Left
-6	5604 2057	1		H					SWITCH, Power Window Rear Door (Laredo)
	5519 6424	1		P					Rear Door (Limited)
-7									SWITCH, Door Module, Keyless Entry Module Serviced w/ Passenger Door Switch Module (Except JAPAN)
	55196 388AD-	1	J, T	P					[# 315 MHZ] (Passenger Door)
	55196 391AC-	1	U	H					Driver Door
	56042 290AC-	1	J, T	P					[# 433 MHZ] (Passenger Door)
	56042 497AC-	1	J, T	P					Driver Door, Export
	56042 602AB-	1	U	H					Driver Door (JAPAN)
	55196 389AD-	1	J, T	P					Driver Door MUX
	55196 398AC-	1	U	H					[# 433 MHZ] Passenger Door
	56042 603AB-	1	U	H					Passenger Door (JAPAN)
-8	56042 450AB-	1		H					SWITCH, Flipper Window
-9									SWITCH, Memory Selector
	56042 291AB-	1	J, T	P					
	56042 292AB-	1	U	P					
-10									SWITCH
	5604 2387	2	J, T						Lumbar Control

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H=Laredo
P=Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
-44RE
DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
-45RFE
DGO = All Automatic

Switches
Figure 008-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2	U						Lumbar Control
-11	4373 666	2	U						SWITCH, Seat
		2	J, T						
-12	4607 042	1	J, T						Knob, Power Seat Switch
		1	U						Right
	4607 043	1	J, T						Right
		1	U						Left
		1	U						Left
-13	3747 361	1	T				DGK		SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up
		1	J, U				DGK		
		1	J, U				DGW		
-14	55136 557AA-	1	J, T						SWITCH, Security Alarm
		1	U						
-15									SWITCH, Reading Lamp
	4685 445	1	J, T						
		1	U						
-16	56042 299AE-	1	J, T						SWITCH, Multifunction
									Up to 4/27/99, Left H/Lamp, w/o
									Automatic H/Lamp & w/o Dual
									Road Foglamp (USA/CANADA)
	56042 300AE-	1	J, T						Up to 4/27/99, Left H/Lamp, w/o
									Automatic H/Lamp & w/Dual
									Road Foglamp (USA/CANADA)
	56042 301AE-	1	J, T						Left H/Lamp, w/Automatic H/Lamp
									& w/o Dual Road Foglamp (USA/
									CANADA)
	56042 302AE-	1	J, T						Up to 4/27/99, Left H/Lamp, w/
									Automatic H/Lamp & w/Dual
									Road Foglamp (USA/CANADA)
	56042 303AD-	1	J, U						Right Wiper, w/Dual Road Foglamp
									(EUROPE)
		1	J, U						Right Wiper, w/o Dual Road
									Foglamp (EUROPE)
		1	J, T						Right Wiper, w/o Automatic H/
									Lamp & w/Dual Road Foglamp
									(USA/CANADA)
		1	J, T						Right Wiper, w/Automatic H/Lamp
									& w/o Dual Road Foglamp (USA/
									CANADA)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	-44RE
				DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
				-45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Switches
Figure 008-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, T						Right Wiper, w/Automatic H/Lamp & w/Dual Road Foglamp (USA/ CANADA)
	56042 433AE-	1	J, U						Up to 4/27/99, Left H/Lamp, w/o Dual Road Foglamp (EUROPE)
	56042 434AE-	1	J, U						Up to 4/27/99, Left H/Lamp, w/Dual Road Foglamp (EUROPE)
	56042 299AF-	1	J, T						4/27/99 & After, Left H/Lamp, w/o Automatic H/Lamp & w/o Dual Road Foglamp (USA/CANADA)
	56042 300AF-	1	J, T						4/27/99 & After, Left H/Lamp, w/o Automatic H/Lamp & w/Dual Road Foglamp (USA/CANADA)
	56042 302AF-	1	J, T						4/27/99 & After, Left H/Lamp, w/ Automatic H/Lamp & w/Dual Road Foglamp (USA/CANADA)
	56042 433AF-	1	J, U						4/27/99 & After, Left H/Lamp, w/o Dual Road Foglamp (EUROPE)
	56042 434AF-	1	J, U						4/27/99 & After, Left H/Lamp, w/ Dual Road Foglamp (EUROPE)
-17									HOUSING, Switch
	56042 297AD-	1	J, T						Multi-fuction Switch Housing Serviced w/Turn Signal Canceling Cam (U.S. / Canada & Mexico)
		1	J, U						Multi-fuction Switch Housing Serviced w/Turn Signal Canceling Cam (Europe)
-18									SWITCH, Heated Seat
	56033 017AB-	1		P					Right
	56033 019AB-	1		P					Left
	56033 017AB-	1		H					Right
	56033 019AB-	1		H					Left
-19	56033 015AD-	1							SWITCH, Headlamp Leveling
-20	56006 315AB-	1							SWITCH, Anti Lock Brake Accelarat
-21	6505 364AA-	2							BOLT, ABS Accel Switch Mounting
-22	56042 476AB-	1							SWITCH, Ignition
-23	56042 634AB-	1							BRACKET, Hood Ajar Disarm Switch
-24	5014 533AA-	1		H					SWITCH, Horn
-25									SWITCH, Courtesy Lamp, Serviced w/Door Latch, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-26									SWITCH, 1 Gang, Power Sunroof/ Lumbar Control

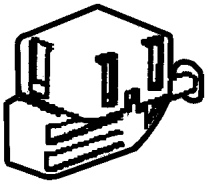
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Switches

Figure 008-810

1 	2 	

[illegible]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H=Laredo
P=Limited

LINE

J = 4WD

$$T = 2WD$$

U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY

74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE

ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6

EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8

EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE

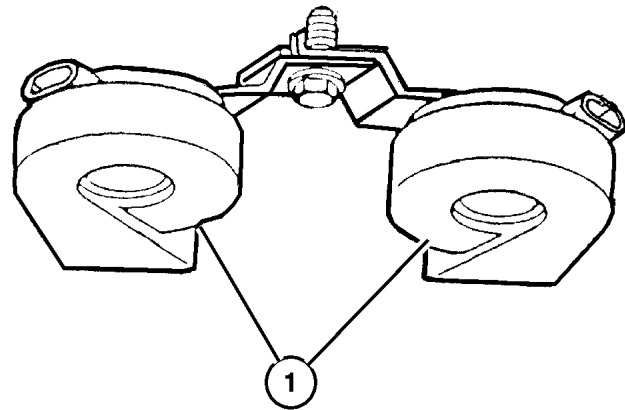
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,

-44RE

DG4 = Multi Sp

-45RFE

Horns
Figure 008-910

[illegible]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H=Laredo
P=Limited

LINE

J = 4WD

T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY

74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE

ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

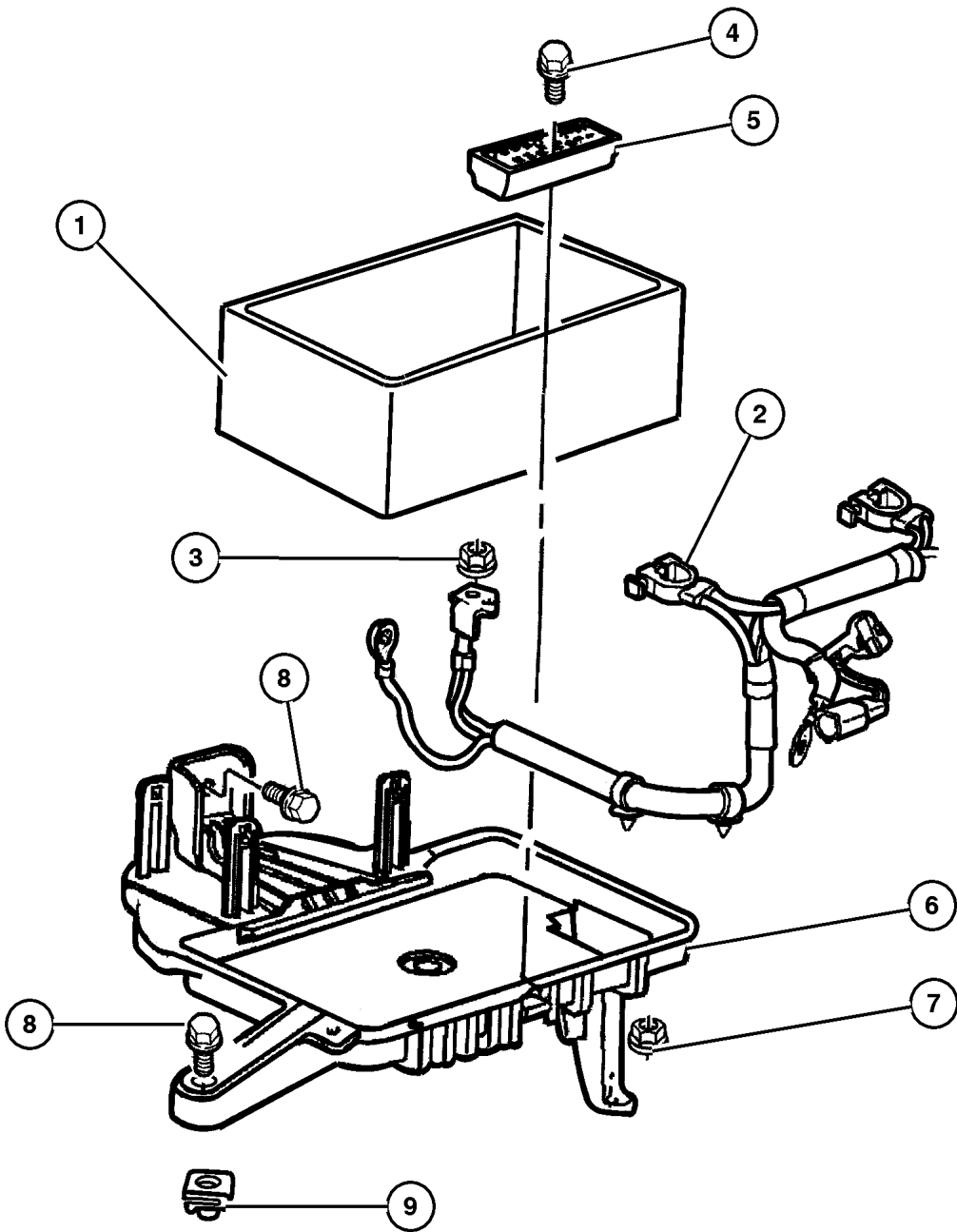
TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
 DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
 -44RE
 DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
 -45RFE
 DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Battery Tray & Cables
Figure 008-1010



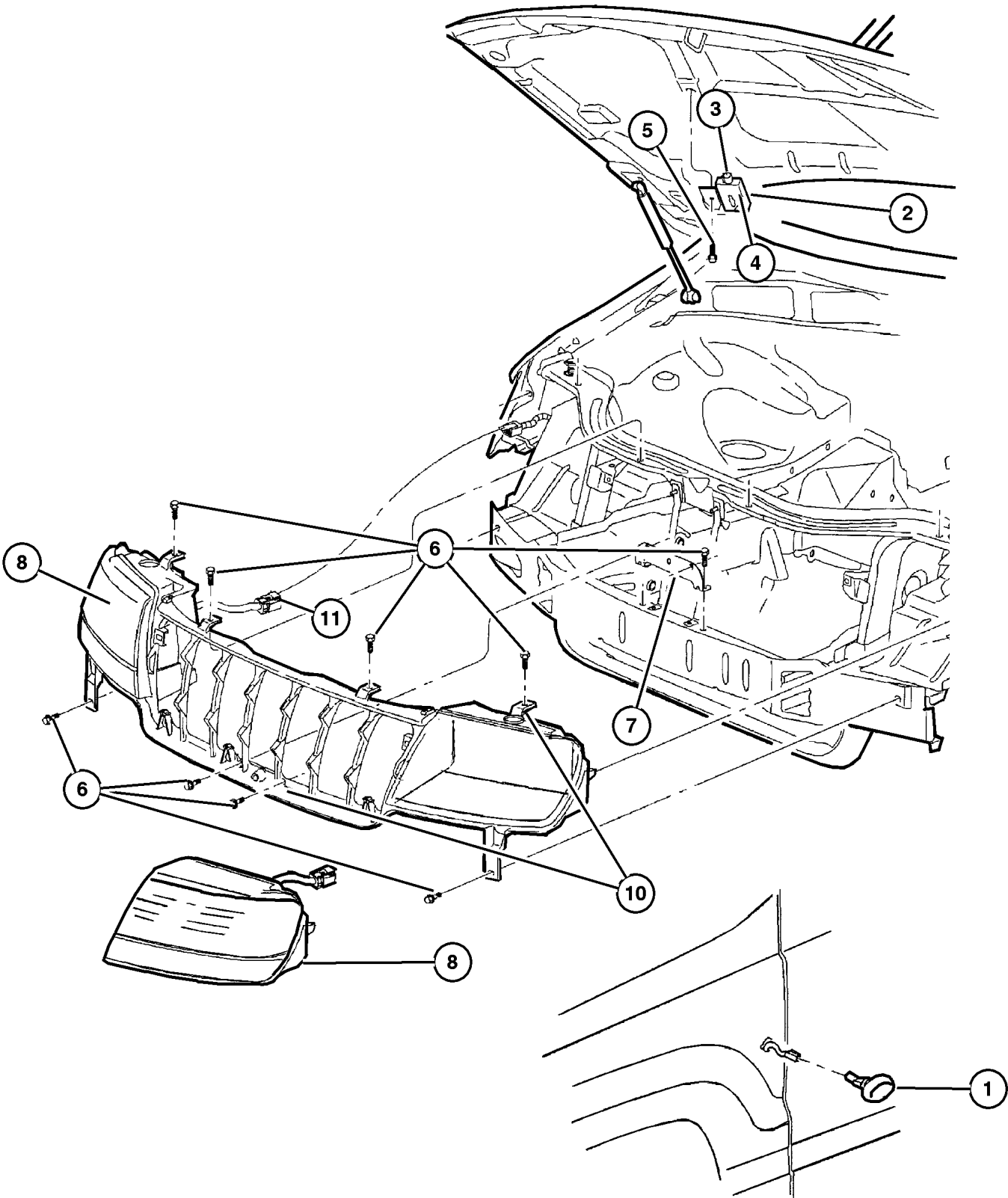
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ER0=4.0L Engine									
EV0=4.7L Engine									
EX0=3.0L/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	56041 375AA	1				ER0, EV0			COVER, Battery EUROPE
	5604 1035	1							USA/CANADA
	56041 813AA	1				EX0			
2	56038 421AE	1	J, T			ER0			WIRING, Alternator and Battery USA/CANADA
	56038 422AD	1	J, U			EX0			EUROPE
	56038 423AE	1	J, T			EV0			USA/CANADA
	56041 524AG	1				ER0			EUROPE
	56041 525AF	1				EV0			EUROPE
3	6101 808	2				ER0, EV0, EX0			NUT, Hex, M6x1
4	6101 766	1				ER0, EV0 EX0			SCREW AND WASHER
5	55136 570AA	1				ER0, EV0			BRACKET, Battery Hold Down EUROPE
	55136 959AA	1				ER0, EV0 EX0			
6	55135 690AD	1				ER0, EV0			SUPPORT, Battery USA/CANADA
	55137 044AB	1				ER0, EV0			EUROPE
7	6100 516	2	U			EV0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6
8	6100 568	4							Phosphate BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
9	6101 712	1				ER0, EV0 EX0			NUT, U, M6x1
		1							

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Lamp - Front End
Figure 008-1110

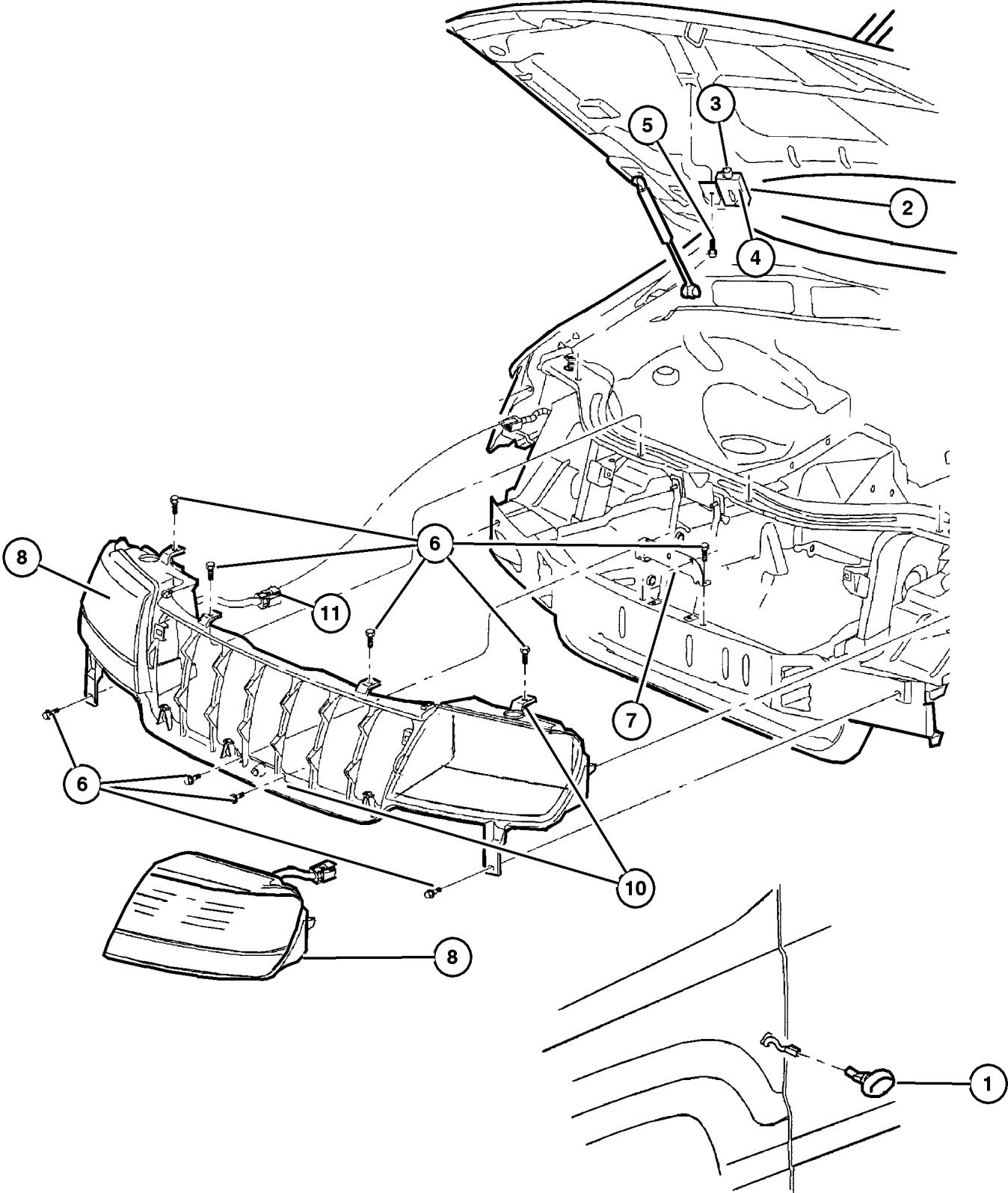


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4676 565	2							LAMP, Front Fender
2	5602 1441	1							LAMP, Underhood
3	L000 0561	1							BULB, 561
4	4897 446AA	1							LENS, Lamp Module
5	0154 554	1							SCREW, Self Piercing, .25-14x.625
6	6503 259	2							SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20
7	55155 706AB	1							BRACKET, Headlamp Panel
8									LAMP, Headlamp Park And Turn
	5515 5128	1	J, T	H					Laredo w/o Headlamp Leveling (USA/CANADA), Right
	5515 5129	1	J, T	H					Laredo w/o Headlamp Leveling (USA/CANADA), Left
	5515 5144	1	J, T	H					Laredo w/Headlamp Leveling (EUROPE), Right
	5515 5145	1	J, T	H					Laredo w/Headlamp Leveling (EUROPE), Left
	5515 5146	1	U	H					Laredo w/Headlamp Leveling (EUROPE), Right
	5515 5147	1	U	H					Laredo w/Headlamp Leveling (EUROPE), Left
	5515 5552	1	J, T	P					Limited w/o Headlamp Leveling (USA/CANADA), Right
	5515 5553	1	J, T	P					Limited w/o Headlamp Leveling (USA/CANADA), Left
	5515 5556	1	U	P					Limited w/Headlamp Leveling (EUROPE), Right
	5515 5557	1	U	P					Limited w/Headlamp Leveling (EUROPE), Left
	5515 5574	1	J, T	H					Laredo w/o Headlamp Leveling (EUROPE), Right
	5515 5575	1	J, T	H					Laredo w/o Headlamp Leveling (EUROPE), Left
	5515 5576	1	J, T	P					Limited w/o Headlamp Leveling (EUROPE), Right
	5515 5577	1	J, T	P					Limited w/o Headlamp Leveling (EUROPE), Left
	5515 5578	1	U	H					Laredo w/o Headlamp Leveling (EUROPE), Right
	5515 5579	1	U	H					Laredo w/o Headlamp Leveling (EUROPE), Left
	5515 5582	1	U	P					Limited w/o Headlamp Leveling (EUROPE), Right

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

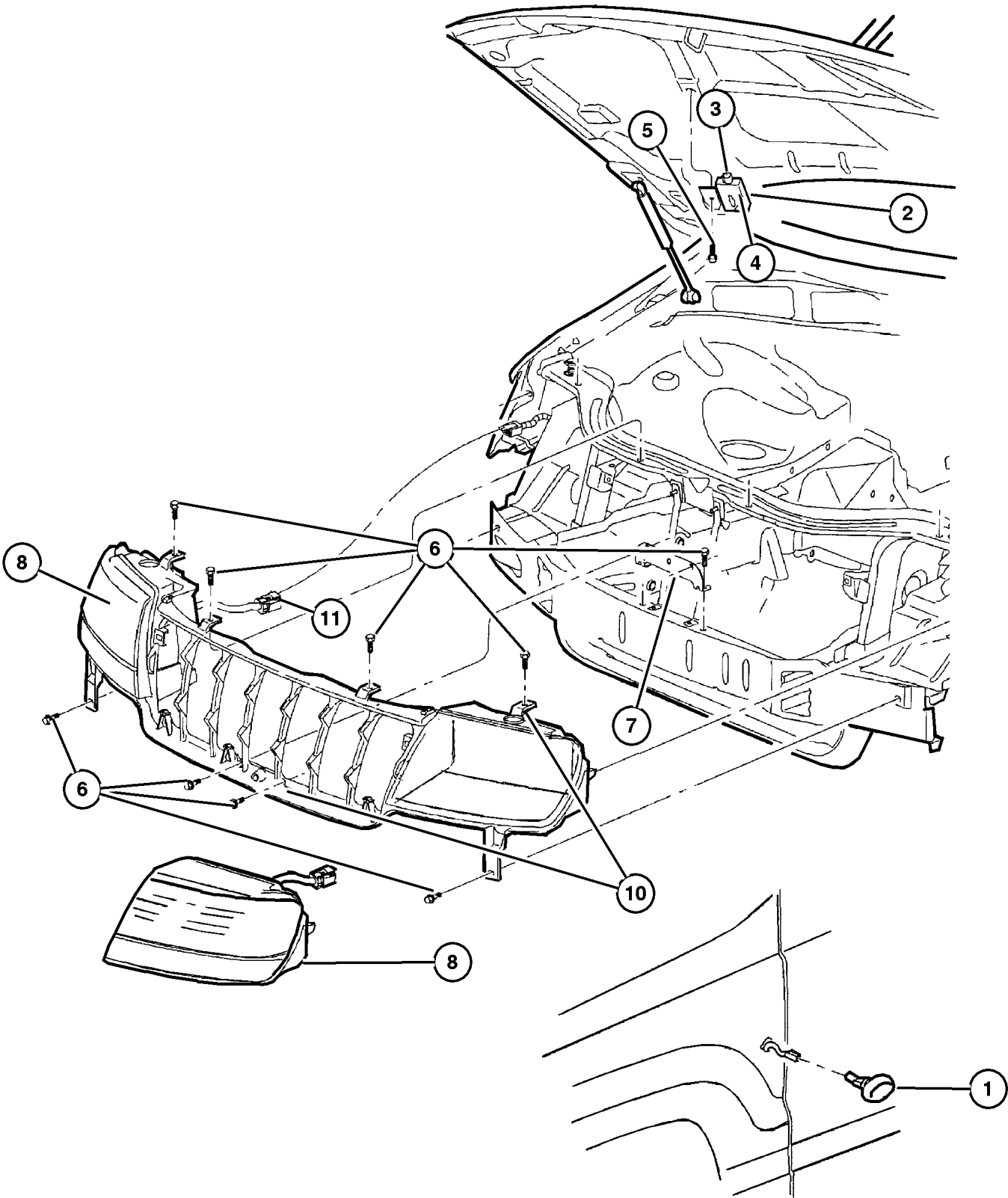
Lamp - Front End
Figure 008-1110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5515 5583	1	U	P					Limited w/o Headlamp Leveling (EUROPE), Left
	55155 942AA	1	J, T	P					Limited w/Headlamp Leveling (EUROPE), Right
	55155 943AA	1	J, T	P					Limited w/Headlamp Leveling (EUROPE), Left
-9	55136 788AA-	1							PLATE, Headlamp Mounting
10	5515 5498	1	J, T	H					SUPPORT, Headlamp Panel
		1	U	H					
		1	J, T	P					
		1	U	P					
11									WIRING, Headlamp
	5012 604AA	1	J, T	H					USA/CANADA
	5013 841AA	2	J, T	P					w/Leveling (EUROPE)
		2	U	H					w/Leveling (EUROPE)
	5013 842AA	2	U	P					w/o Leveling (EUROPE)
		2	J, T	H					w/o Leveling (EUROPE)
-12									SENSOR, Ambient Temperature
	5604 2395	1	J, T	H					
		1	U	H					
-13									RETAINER, Headlamp Receptical
	5012 684AA-	2	J, T	H					USA/CANADA, Right
		2	U	H					EUROPE, Right
	5012 685AA-	4	J, T	P					USA/CANADA, Left
		4	U	H					EUROPE, Left
		4	J, T	H					EUROPE, Left
		4	J, T	H					EUROPE, Right
-14									SCREW, Large Round Washer Head
	6504 483	1	J, T	P					Headlamp Mounting Module (Jack Screw)
		1	U	H					Headlamp Mounting Module (Jack Screw)
-15									NUT
	6033 014	1	J, T	H					
		1	U	H					
-16									BULB, Headlamp, 9006XS
	0154 870AA-	1	J, T	H					Low beam
		1	U	H					Low beam
-17									BULB, Headlamp
	0154 846AA-	1	J, T	H					High beam
		1	U	H					High beam
-18	L000 3157	3							BULB, 3157
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H=Laredo		J = 4WD		74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)		ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6		DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE	
P=Limited		T = 2WD				EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8		DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE	
		U = 4WD (RHD)				EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE	
								DGO = All Automatic	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Lamp - Front End
Figure 008-1110



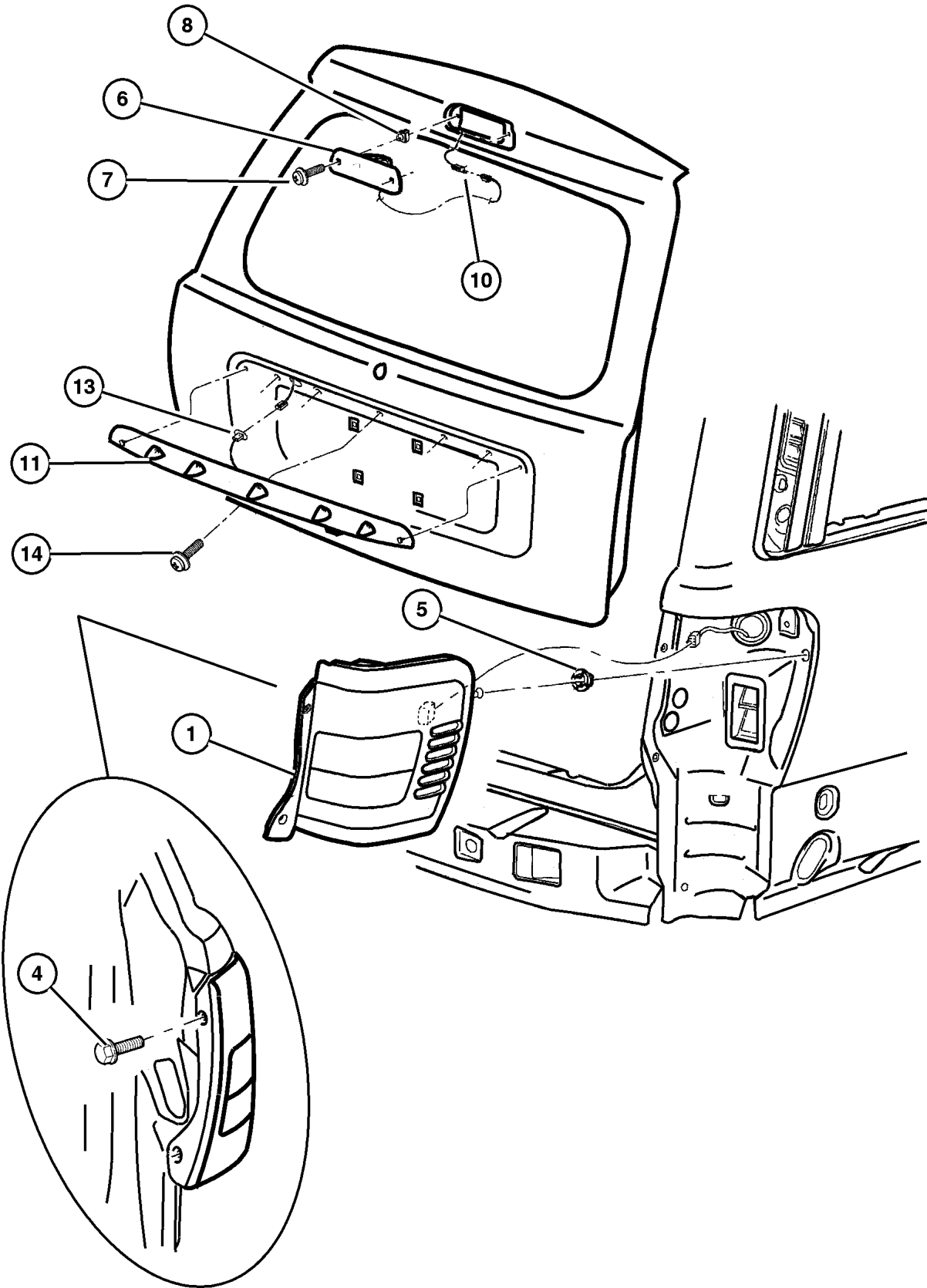
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-19	9421 330	1	J, T	H					BULB, PC194
-20	0L00 194NA-	1	J, T	P					BULB, 194NA
-21	L0003 157NA-	4	J, T	P					BULB, 3157 NAK
-22									LAMP, Fog
	55155 136AB-	1		H					EUROPE, Right
	55155 137AB-	1		H					EUROPE, Left
	5515 5136	1		H					USA/CANADA, Right
	5515 5137	1		H					USA/CANADA, Left
	5515 5136	1		P					USA/CANADA, Right
	5515 5137	1		P					USA/CANADA, Left
-23	L000 9055	AR							BULB, 9055
-24	4676 801	2							GASKET, Side Marker Lamp, EUROPE
-25									PLUG, Fog Lamp Hole
	5HF58 XS9AA-	1		H					Right
	5HF59 XS9AA-	1		H					Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Lamp - Rear End
Figure 008-1120



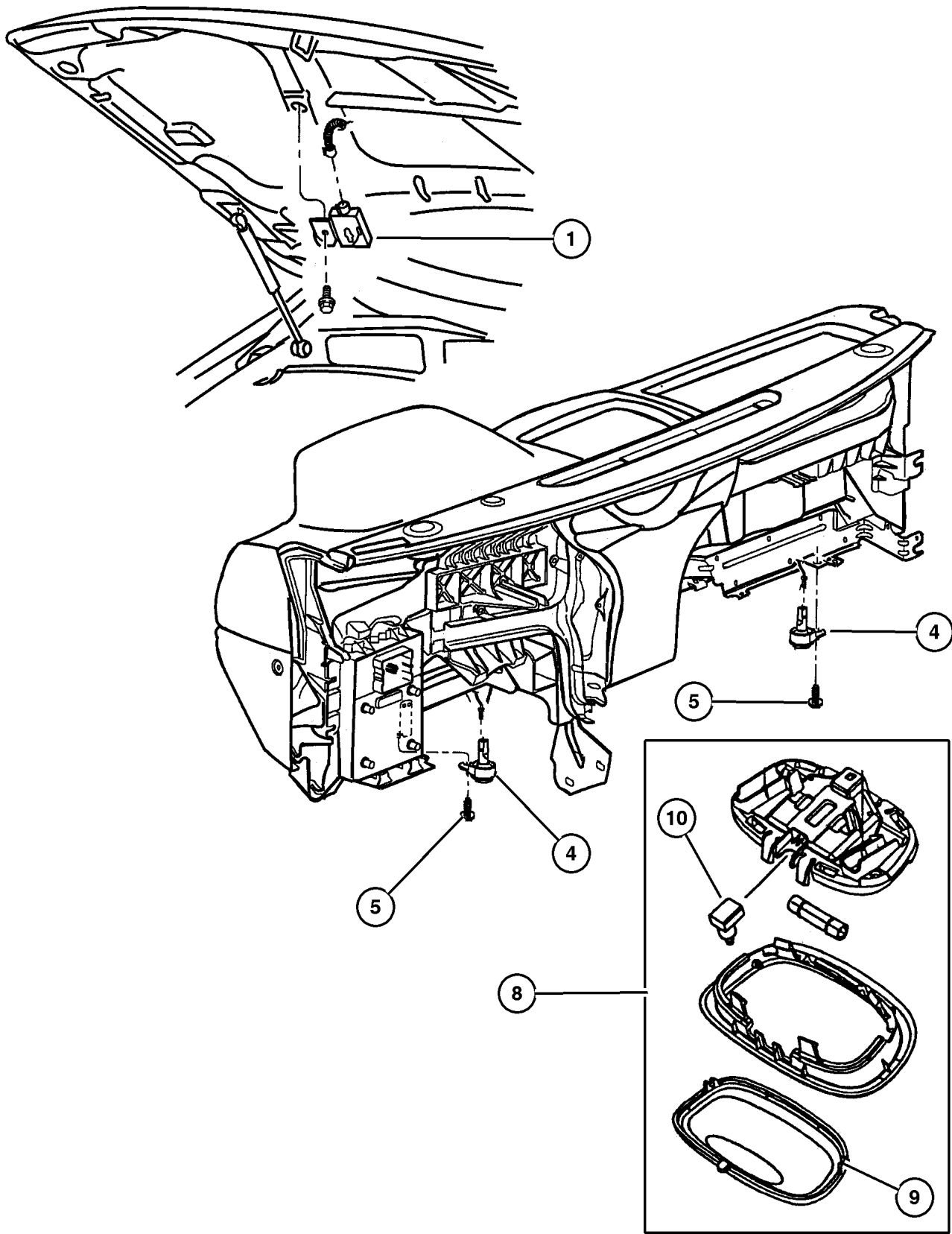
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LAMP, Tail Stop Turn
	55155 138AC	1							USA/CANADA, Right
	55155 139AC	1							USA/CANADA, Left
	55155 142AC	1							EUROPE, Right
	55155 143AC	1							EUROPE, Left
-2	L000 3157	3							BULB, 3157
-3	4676 589	3							SOCKET, Board
4									SCREW, .190-16 X .750, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	6505 386AA	2							NUT, Plastic
6	5515 5140	1							LAMP, High Mounted Stop
7	6036 163AA	2							SCREW, .19-16x1.00
8	6505 703AA	2							NUT, Plastic Snap-in
-9	0154 883AA-	1							BULB, 921
10	5604 2544	1							WIRING, High Mounted Stop Lamp
11									HOUSING, Lamp
	5012 553AB	1			H				Laredo
	5012 554AA	1			P				Limited
-12	5012 548AA-	1			H				LAMP, License
13	56042 545AD	1			H				WIRING, License Lamp
14	0154 228	5							SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.625
-15	56042 450AB-	1			H				SWITCH, Flipper Window
-16	L000 0168	2							BULB, 168
-17	0153 625	2			P				BULB, W10/5

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Lamp - Courtesy - Dome - Reading
Figure 008-1130



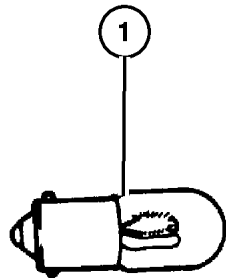
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5602 1441	1							LAMP, Underhood, w/Switch
-2	4897 446AA-	1							LENS, Lamp Module, Underhood
-3	L000 0561	1							BULB, 561
4	56042 559AA	2							LAMP, Courtesy, I/panel Lower
5	6101 946	3							SCREW, Tapping
-6	L000 0161	1							BULB, 161, Ash Receiver
-7									LENS, Illuminated Visor
	4778 794	1	J, T						Right And Left
		1	U						Right And Left
8									LAMP, Cargo
	5FT1 0RK5	1	J, T						Tan/Agate
		1	U						Tan/Agate
	5FT1 0TL2	1	J, T						Beige
		1	U						Beige
9									LENS, Cargo Lamp
	55196 755AA	1	J, T						
		1	U						
10									LENS, Lamp Module, Grab Handle
	55196 759AA	1	J, T						Left Rear
		1	U						Left Rear
	55196 760AA	1	J, T						Right Rear
		1	U						Right Rear
-11									SWITCH, Reading Lamp
	4685 445	1	J, T						Rear Cargo
		1	U						Rear Cargo
-12									LAMP, Door
	5600 5076	1	J, T	P					U.S., Mexico & Canada, Right
		1	J, T	P					Europe, Right
	5600 5077	1	J, T	P					U.S., Mexico & Canada, Left
		1	J, T	P					Europe, Left
	5600 5076	1	U	P					Europe, Right
	5600 5077	1	U	P					Europe, Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

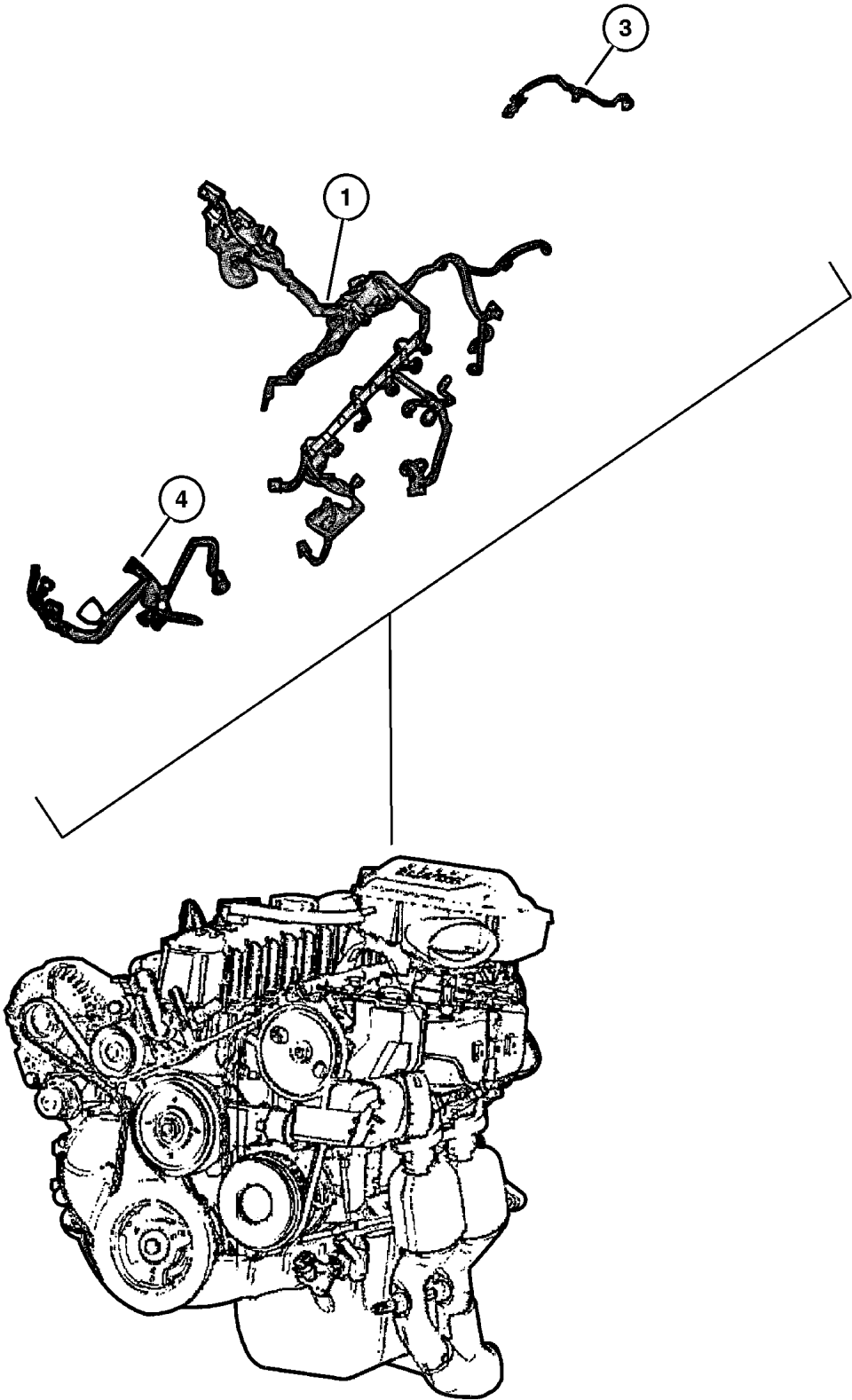
Bulbs & Sockets
Figure 008-1140



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ER0=4.0L Engine									
EV0=4.7L Engine									
EX0=3.0L/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	0153 620	2							BULB, 8/4, Side Repeater, Export
-2	L000 3157	3							BULB, 3157
-3	0154 883AA-	1							BULB, 921
-4									BULB, 561
	L000 0561	1							Underhood
	9433 040	1							
-5	9421 330	1	J, T	H					BULB, PC194
-6	0154 870AA-	1	J, T	H					BULB, Headlamp, 9006XS, Low beam
-7	0154 846AA-	1	J, T	H					BULB, Headlamp, High beam
-8	L000 0161	1							BULB, 161, Ash Receiver
-9	L000 0906	2							BULB, 906
-10									BULB, 74
	6501 966	1	J, T						
		1	U						
-11									BULB, 192
	L000 0192	2	J, T						
		1	U						
-12	5012 591AA-	1		H					BULB AND SOCKET
-13									BULB, PY21W Amber
	0154 742	1	J, T	P					
		1	U	H					
-14	L000 PC74	16				ER0, EV0			BULB, PC74

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

Wiring - Engine and Related Items
4.0L Engine, 3.0,3.1L Diesel
Figure 008-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[ER0]=4.0L Engine

[EX0]=3.0,3.1L Turbo Diesel

[DG0]=Automatic Transmission

1									WIRING, Injector
	56042 202AC	1	J, U			EX0	DG0		
	56044 400AD	1	J, T			ER0	DG0		
	56044 402AC	1	J, T			ER0	DG0		[NAE]
	56044 410AC	1	U			ER0	DG0		
-2	4641 780	1							STRAP, Tie
3	56041 438AA	1	J			ER0	DG0		WIRING, Transfer Case Jumper
4									WIRING, Alternator and Battery
	56038 421AC	1	J, T			ER0			
	56038 422AD	1	J, U			EX0			

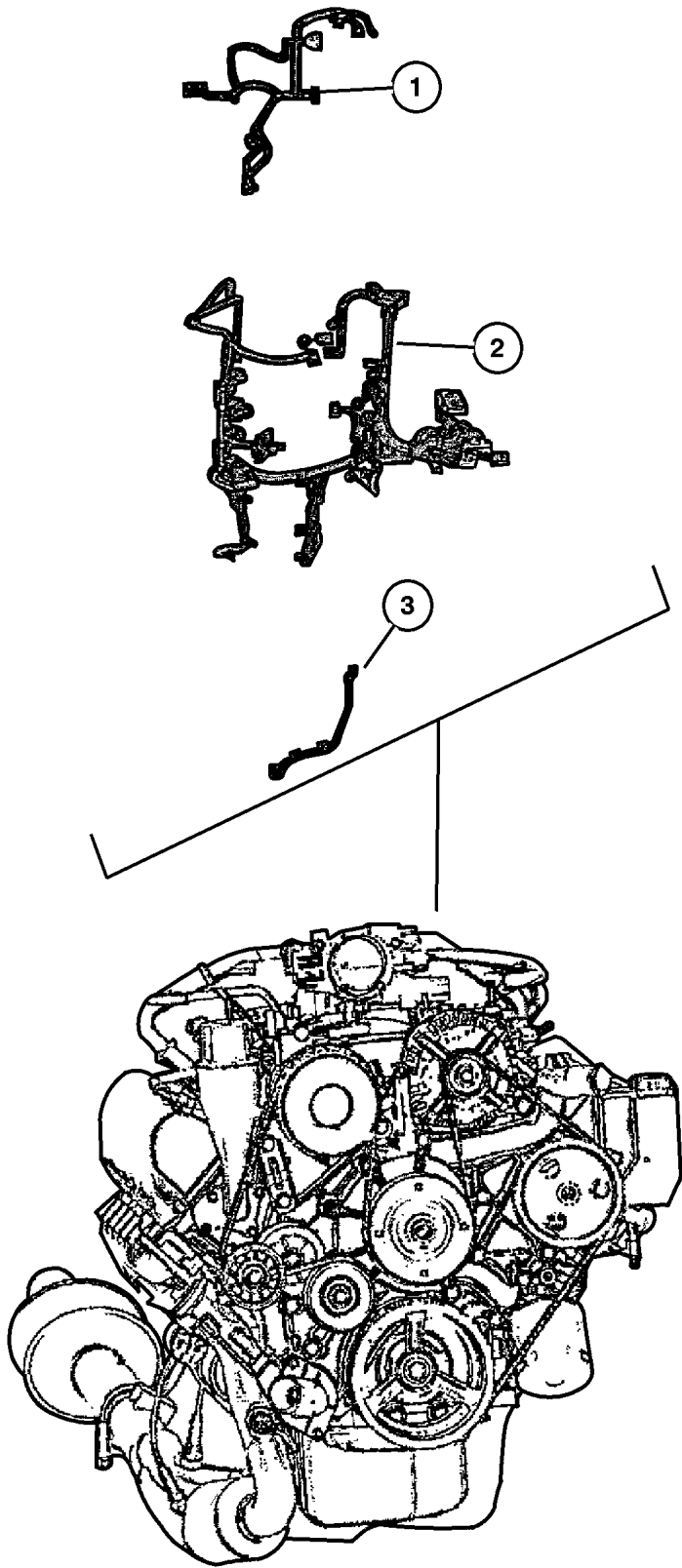
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Wiring - Engine and Related Items 4.7L Engine
Figure 008-1220



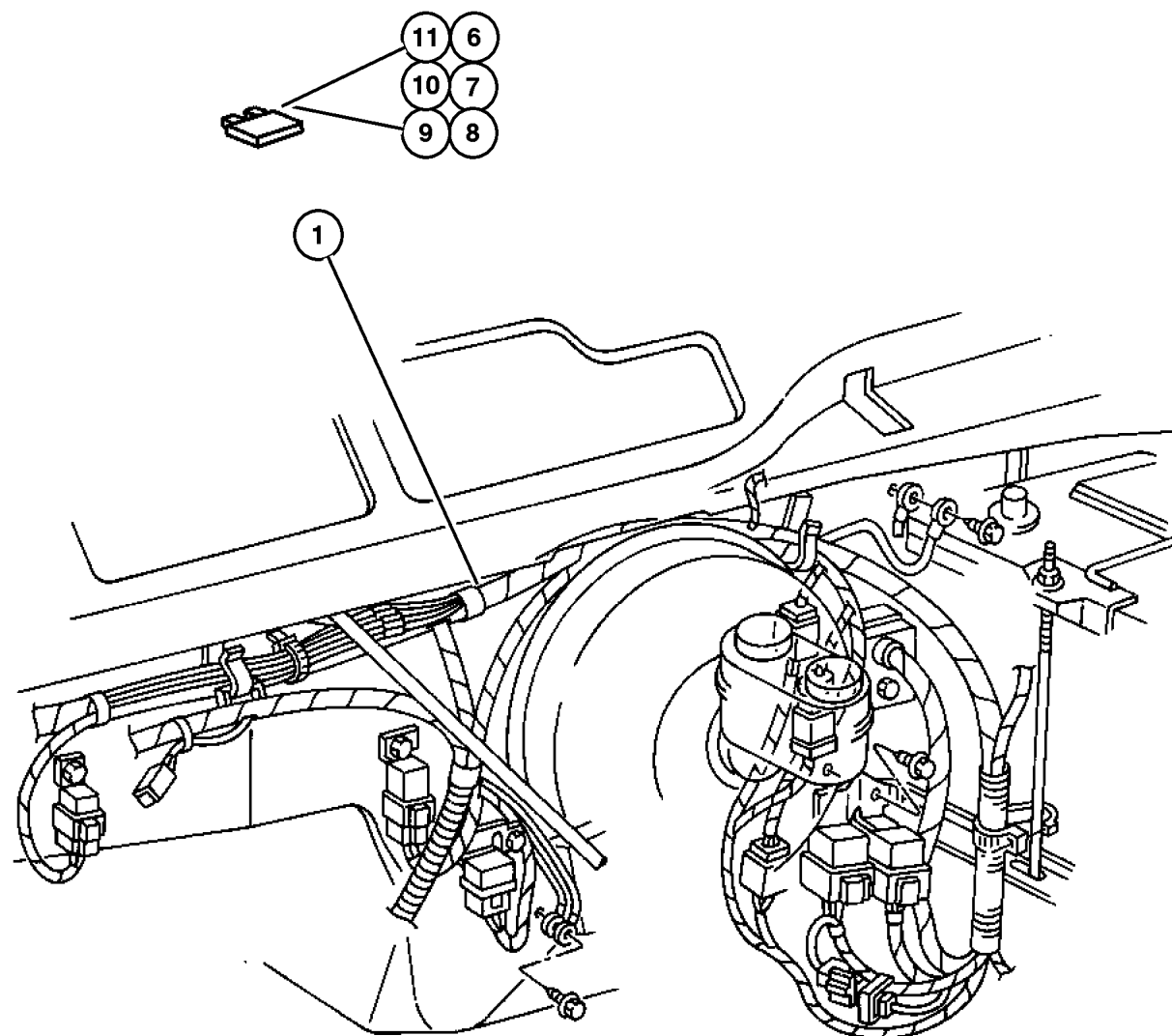
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:
[EVA]=4.7L Power Tech Engine
[EVC]=4.7L Power Tech HO V-8
[EV0]=4.7L Engine
[DG0]=Automatic Transmission

1	56038 423AD	1	J, T			EV0			WIRING, Alternator and Battery
	56041 525AD	1				EV0			Export
2	56042 406AG	1	J, T			EV0	DG0		WIRING, Injector
	56042 407AG	1	J, T			EV0	DG0		California
	56044 411AB	1	U			EV0	DG0		Export
3	56041 438AA	1	J			ER0,	DG0		WIRING, Transfer Case Jumper
						EV0			
-4	4641 780	1							STRAP, Tie

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)		ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6		DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE			
P=Limited	T = 2WD			EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8		DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE			
	U = 4WD (RHD)			EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE			
						DGO = All Automatic			

Wiring - Headlamp / Dash Figure 008-1310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ER0=4.0L Engine									
EV0=4.7L Engine									
EX0=3.0L/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	56042 207AG	1	J, T			ER0,			WIRING, Headlamp to Dash Left
	56042 208AG	1	J, T			EV0			Right
	56042 209AI	1	J, T			EX0			Left
	56042 210AG	1	U			ER0,			Export or Leaded Fuel Emission,
	56042 211AJ	1	U			EV0			Right
	56042 212AH	1	U			ER0,			Export or Leaded Fuel Emission,
	56042 213AI	1	U			EV0			Left
	56042 500AH	1	J, T			EX0			Right
	56042 501AG	1	J, T			ER0,			Export or Leaded Fuel Emission,
	56042 709AC	1	J, T			EV0			Left
	56042 710AC	1	J, T			ER0,			California Emission, Right
	56042 820AC	1	U			EV0			Federal Emission, Right
	56042 828AC	1	J, T			ER0,			European III Mission, Right
	56042 839AB	1	J, T			EV0			European III Mission, Right
	56042 840AC	1	U			ER0,			European III Mission, Left
						EV0			European III Mission, Left
-2	4604 235	2							BREAKER, Circuit
-3	5016 946AA-	1	U			ER0,			COVER, Power Distribution Center
		1	J, T			EV0			Export or Leaded Fuel Emission
	5016 947AA-	1	J, T			ER0,			Export or Leaded Fuel Emission
		1	U			EV0			
	5016 946AA-	1	J, T			EX0			
		1	U			ER0,			
		1	J, T			EV0			U.S.A. / Canada / Mexico
-4	4671 168	2							RELAY, Mini
-5	4707 286AD-	1							RELAY, Electrical, Fan relay

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H=Laredo
P=Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
-44RE
DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
-45RFE
DGO = All Automatic

Wiring - Instrument Panel
Figure 008-1410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:

EVO = All 4.7L Gas Engines

1	56042 920AD	1	J, T						WIRING, Instrument Panel A/C w/Leather Wrap Steering Wheel & w/o 10 Disc CD Remote Changer
	56042 922AD	1	J, T						A/C w/ATC Dual Zone, Automatic H/Lamp & Leather Wrap Steering Wheel
	56042 925AD	1	J, T						A/C w/10 Disc CD Remote Changer, Automatic H/Lamp & Leather Wrap Steering Wheel
	56042 940AD	1	J, T						A/C w/ATC Dual Zone, 10 Disc CD Remote Changer, Automatic H/ Lamp & Leather Wrap Steering Wheel
	56042 945AB	1	J, T						A/C w/Leather Wrap Steering Wheel
	56042 947AB	1	J, T						A/C w/ATC Dual Zone, & Leather Wrap Steering Wheel
	56042 949AB	1	U						A/C w/Leather Wrap Steering Wheel (EUROPE)
	56042 950AB	1	U						A/C w/ATC Dual Zone, & Leather Wrap Steering Wheel (EUROPE)
-2	6101 802	1				EVO			NUT AND WASHER, M6x1.00
-3	4274 258	2							TAPE, Radio Connector, Foam
-4	56042 148AG-	1							JUNCTION BLOCK, Relay
5	00AT M10	2	J, T						FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
6	00AT M15	1	J, T						FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
7	00AT M20	1	J, T						FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
8	4687 835	1	J, T						FUSE, Mini, 25 Amp, Natural
-9	55196 762AA-	1	J, T						PULLER, Fuse
		1	U						
-10	55116 219AB-	1	J, T						COVER, Fuse Access
	55116 293AB-	1	U						
-11	4604 235	2							BREAKER, Circuit, 20 AMP
-12	5072 991AA-	1							PLUG, Wiring, 10 Way (Plug/Cap/ Shorting Bar)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Wiring - Body & Accessories
Figure 008-1510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

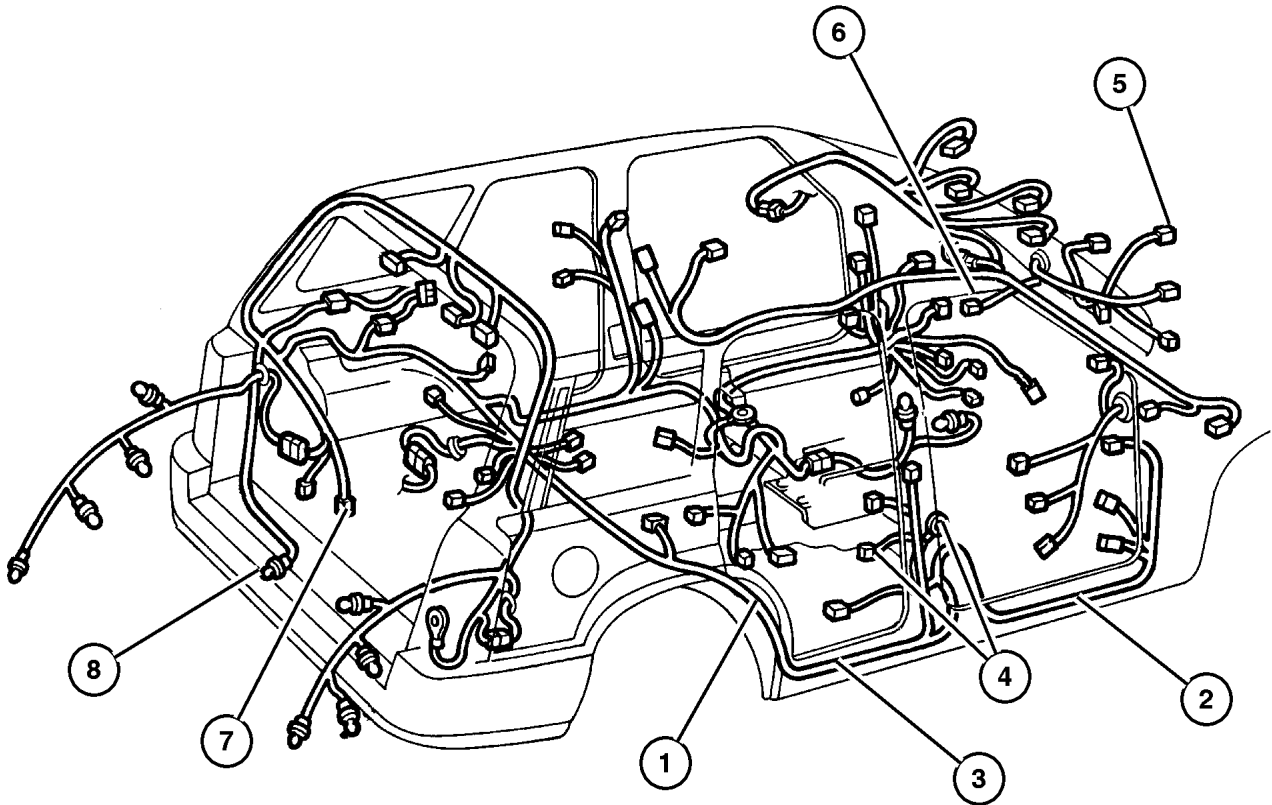
ER0=4.0L Engine
EV0=4.7L Engine
EX0=3.0L/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engine

1									WIRING, Body
	56042 428AE	1	J, T			ER0,			w/o 10 Disc Remote CD Changer,
						EV0			Right
	56042 458AE	1	J, T			EX0			w/o 10 Disc Remote CD Changer,
									Right
	56042 567AE	1	U			EX0			w/o 10 Disc Remote CD Changer,
									Left
	56042 586AE	1	U			EX0			w/10 Disc Remote CD Changer,
									Left
	56042 589AE	1	J, T			ER0,			w/10 Disc Remote CD Changer,
						EV0			Right
	56042 590AE	1	J, T			EX0			w/10 Disc Remote CD Changer,
									Right
	56042 700AB	1	J, T						w/Power Seats, Left
	56042 705AB	1	J, T						w/oPower Seats, Left
	56042 706AB	1	J, T						w/o Power Seats & w/o Infinity
									Speaker System, Right
	56042 707AB	1	J, T						w/Power Seats & w/Infinity Speaker
									System, Right
	56042 708AB	1	J, T						w/10 Disc Remote CD Changer,
									Right
	56042 730AA	1	J, T			ER0,			Left
						EV0			
	56042 735AA	1	J, T			EX0			Left
	56042 750AA	1	U			ER0,			w/o 10 Disc Remote CD Changer,
						EV0			Left
	56042 751AA	1	U			ER0,			w/10 Disc Remote CD Changer,
						EV0			Left
	56042 763AA	1	U						w/o 10 Disc Remote CD Changer,
									Right
	56042 765AA	1	U						w/10 Disc Remote CD Changer,
									Right
2									WIRING, Front Door
	56042 219AE	1							w/Security Alarm (Driver Side),
									Front Door
	56042 220AE	1							(Passenger Side), Front Door
	56042 221AE	1							w/o Security Alarm (Driver Side),
									Front Door

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H=Laredo	J = 4WD		74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)		ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6		DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE		
P=Limited	T = 2WD				EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8		DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,		
	U = 4WD (RHD)				EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel		-44RE		
							DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,		
							-45RFE		
							DGO = All Automatic		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

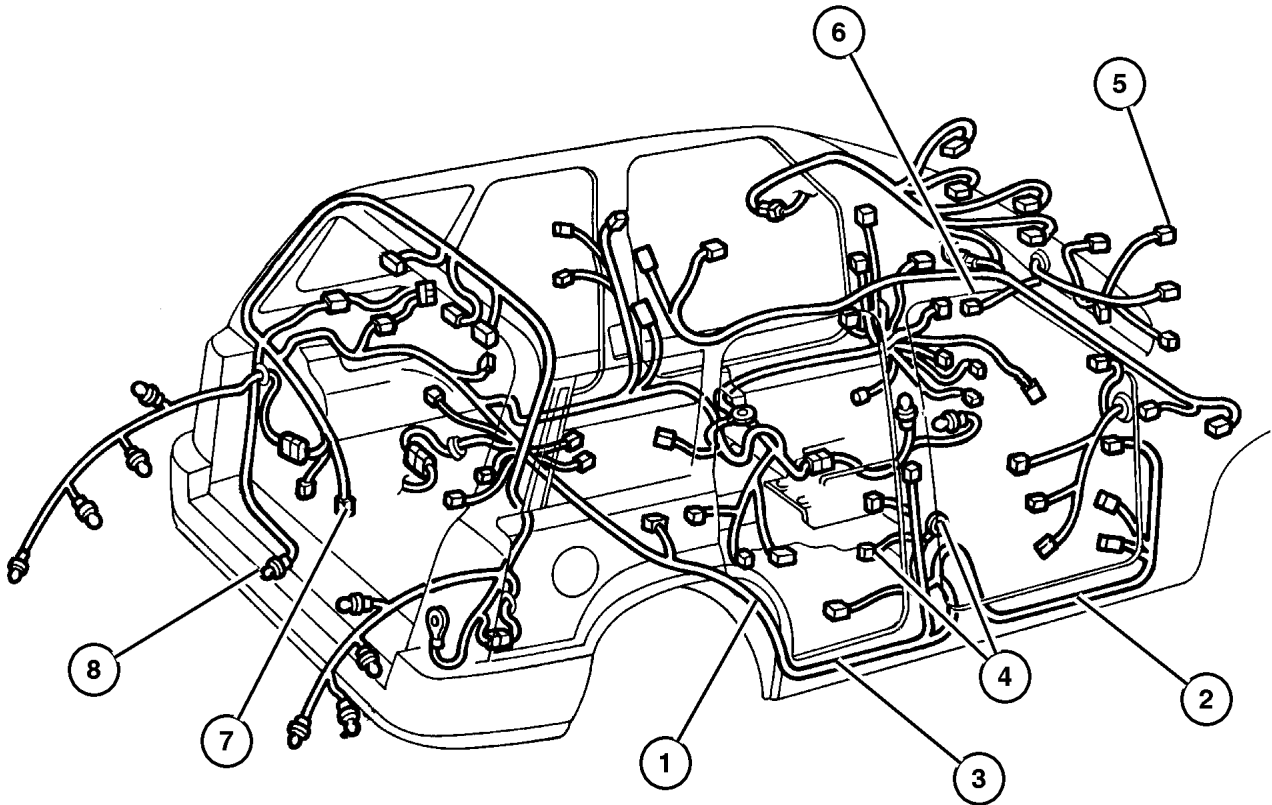
September 16, 2005



Wiring - Body & Accessories
Figure 008-1510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	56042 824AE	1	U						EUROPE w/JAPAN Market Requirements (Driver Side), Front Door
3	56042 538AF	2							WIRING, Rear Door
4									WIRING, Door Jumper
	56042 527AD	1	J, T	H					USA/CANADA w/o Infinity Speaker System (Laredo), Right
		1	J, T	H					USA/CANADA w/Infinity Speaker System (Laredo), Right
	56042 569AD	1	J, T	P					EUROPE w/Infinity Speaker System, Left
		1	U	P					EUROPE w/Infinity Speaker System, Right
	56042 570AD	1	U	P					EUROPE w/Infinity Speaker System & JAPAN Market Requirements, Left
		1	J, T	P					EUROPE, Right
	56042 571AD	1	J, T	H					EUROPE w/Infinity Speaker System, Right & Left
		1	U	H					EUROPE w/Infinity Speaker System & JAPAN Market Requirements, Right & Left
	56042 525AD	1	J, T	P					USA/CANADA, Left
	56042 526AD	1	J, T	P					USA/CANADA, Right
	56042 569AB	1	U	P					EUROPE w/Infinity Speaker System & JAPAN Market Requirements, Right
	56042 570AD	1	U	P					EUROPE w/Infinity Speaker System, Left
	56042 571AD	1	U	H					EUROPE w/Infinity Speaker System, Right & Left
	56042 570AE	1	J, T	P					USA/CANADA w/o Infinity Speaker System (Limited), Right & Left
		1	U	P					USA/CANADA w/Infinity Speaker System (Limited), Right & Left
		1	U	P					EUROPE w/Infinity Speaker System (Limited), Right & Left
		1	U	P					EUROPE w/Infinity Speaker System & JAPAN Market Requirements (Limited), Right & Left
5	56042 574AD	1							WIRING, Underhood Lamp
6									WIRING, Steering Wheel

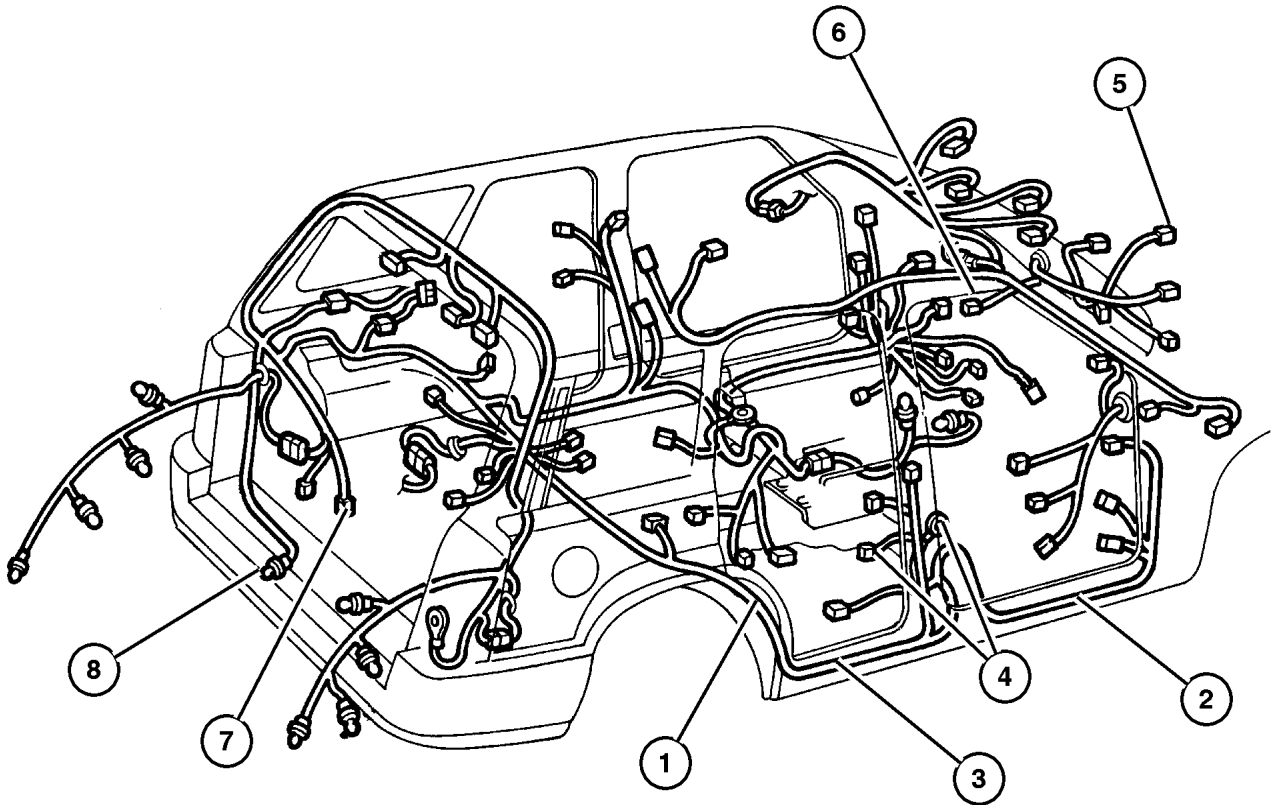
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic



Wiring - Body & Accessories
Figure 008-1510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	56042 592AB	1		H					
	56042 595AB	1							
7	56042 800AA	1							WIRING, Liftgate
8	56042 239AE	1							WIRING, Trailer Tow
-9	56038 366AB-	1							CONNECTOR, 7 Way
-10	5601 9823	1							ADAPTER, Trailer Tow
-11	8220 3600	1							COVER KIT, Trailer Tow
-12									WIRING, Headliner
	56042 235AE-	1	U						w/o Sunroof
		1	J, T						w/o Sunroof
	56042 236AE-	1	J, T						w/Sunroof
		1	U						w/Sunroof
-13									WIRING, Overhead Lighting
	55196 753AA-	1	J, T						w/o Sunroof
		1	U						w/o Sunroof
	55196 754AA-	1	J, T						w/Sunroof
		1	U						w/Sunroof
-14	4481 618	2							WIRING, Side Repeater Lamp, EUROPE
-15	4793 554	1							POWER OUTLET, Cigar Lighter, Quarter Trim Panel
-16									CAP, Cigar Lighter
	4685 591	1							Quarter Trim Panel
	5600 8852	1	J, T						w/o Cigar Lighter
-17									WIRING, Seat
	5015 741AA-	1	J, T						Up to 01/17/00, 10 Way w/Memory [JTC], Left Seat
	5015 742AA-	1	J, T						Up to 01/17/00, 10 Way w/Memory & Heated Seat [JTF], Left Seat
	5015 743AA-	1	J, T						Power & Heated Seat [JPX], Left Seat
		1	U						Up to 01/17/00, 10 Way w/Memory & Heated Seat [JTF], Left Seat
	5015 744AA-	1	J, T						Power Seat [JPT], Left Seat
	5015 745AA-	1	J, T						Up to 01/17/00, 10 Way w/Map Pocket [JP2], Left Seat
	5015 746AA-	1	J, T						Power & Heated Seat [JPX], Right Seat
		1	J, T						10 Way w/Memory & Heated Seat [JTF], Right Seat
	5015 747AA-	1	J, T						10 Way w/Map Pocket [JP2], Right Seat

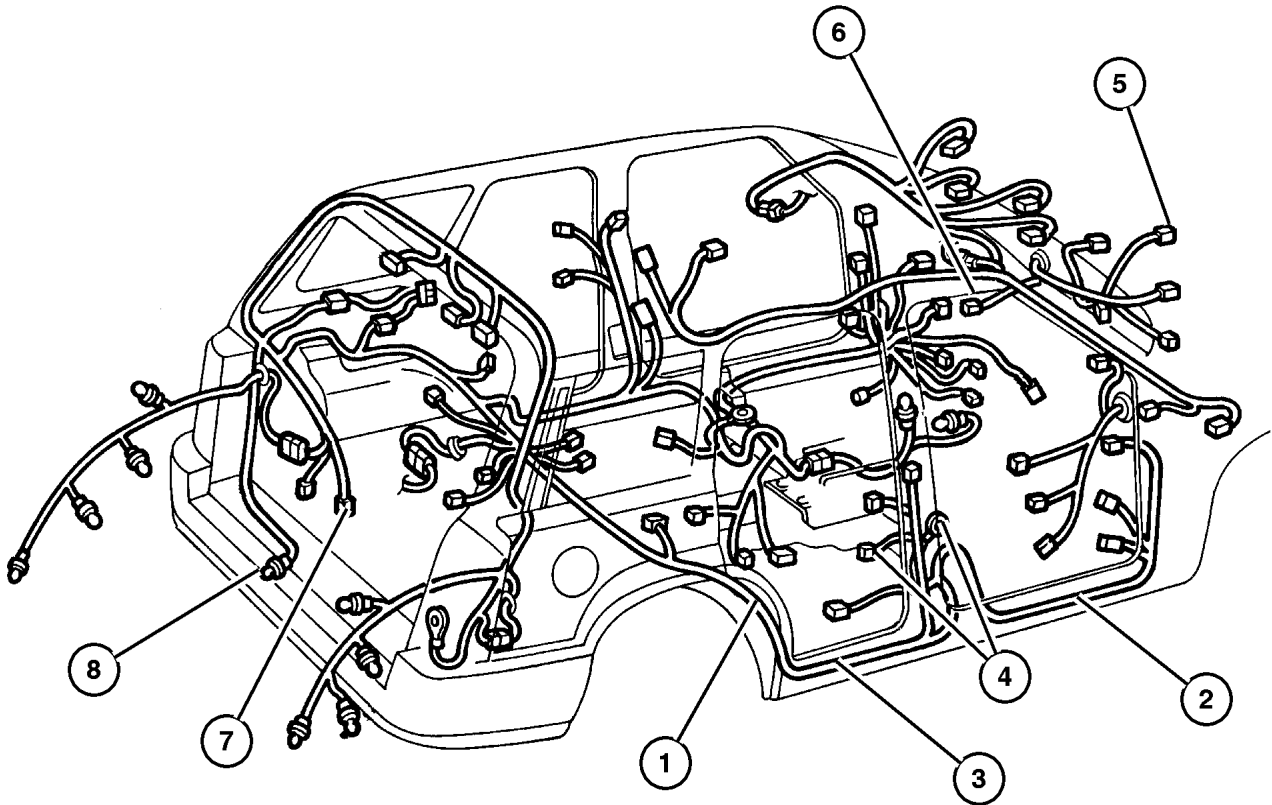
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic



Wiring - Body & Accessories
Figure 008-1510

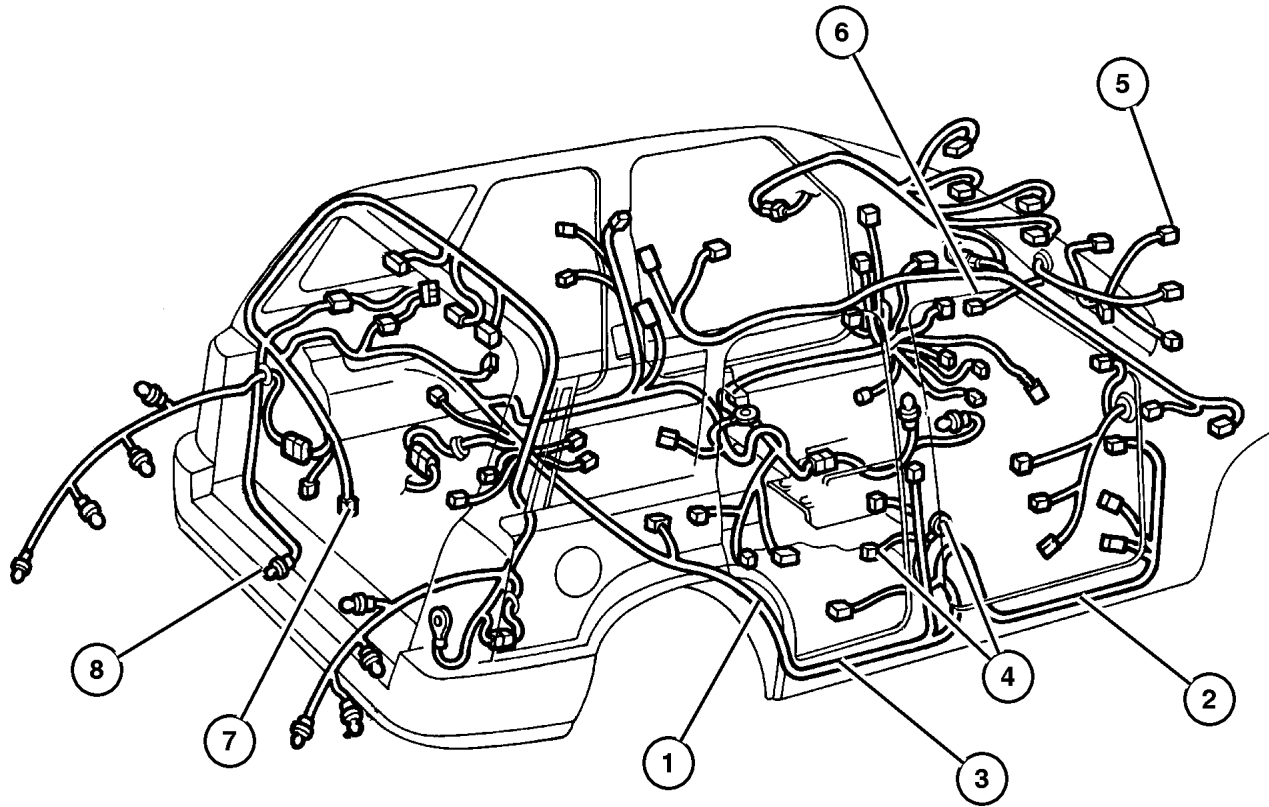
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, T						10 Way w/Memory [JTC], Right Seat
		1	J, T						Power Seat [JPT] EUROPE, Right Seat
	5016 145AA-	1	U						10 Way w/Memory & Heated Seat [JTF], Right Seat
	5016 149AA-	1	U						Power Seat [JPT] EUROPE, Left Seat
	5016 150AA-	1	U						Up to 01/17/00, 10 Way w/Memory [JTC] EUROPE, Right Seat
	5016 151AA-	1	U						Up to 01/17/01, 10 Way w/Memory [JTC] EUROPE, Left Seat
	5016 152AA-	1	J, T						Up to 01/17/00, 10 Way w/Memory [JTC] EUROPE, Left Seat
	5016 153AA-	1	J, T						10 Way w/Memory & Heated Seat [JTF] EUROPE, Left Seat
	5016 154AA-	1	J, T						Power Seat [JPT] EUROPE, Left Seat
	5016 150AB-	1	U						01/17/00 & After, 10 Way w/ Memory [JTC] EUROPE, Right Seat
	5016 151AB-	1	U						01/17/00 & After, 10 Way w/ Memory [JTC] EUROPE, Left Seat
	5015 743AB-	1	U						01/17/00 & After, 10 Way w/ Memory & Heated Seat [JTF], Left Seat
	5017 925AA-	1	J, T						01/17/00 & After, 10 Way w/ Memory [JTC], Left Seat
	5017 926AA-	1	J, T						01/17/00 & After, 10 Way w/ Memory & Heated Seat [JTF], Left Seat
	5017 928AA-	1	J, T						01/17/00 & After, 10 Way w/Map Pocket [JP2], Left Seat
	5017 930AA-	1	J, T						01/17/00 & After, Power Seat [JPT], Right Seat
	5016 152AB-	1	J, T						01/17/00 & After, 10 Way w/ Memory [JTC] EUROPE, Left Seat
	5015 747AA-	1	J, T						01/17/00 & After,Power Seat [Jtc], Right Seat
		1	J, T						01/17/00 & After, Power Seat [JP2], Right Seat

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic



Wiring - Body & Accessories

Figure 008-1510

[illegible]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H=Laredo
P=Limited

LINE

J = 4WD
T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY

74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE

ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
 DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
 -44RE
 DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
 -45RFE
 DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

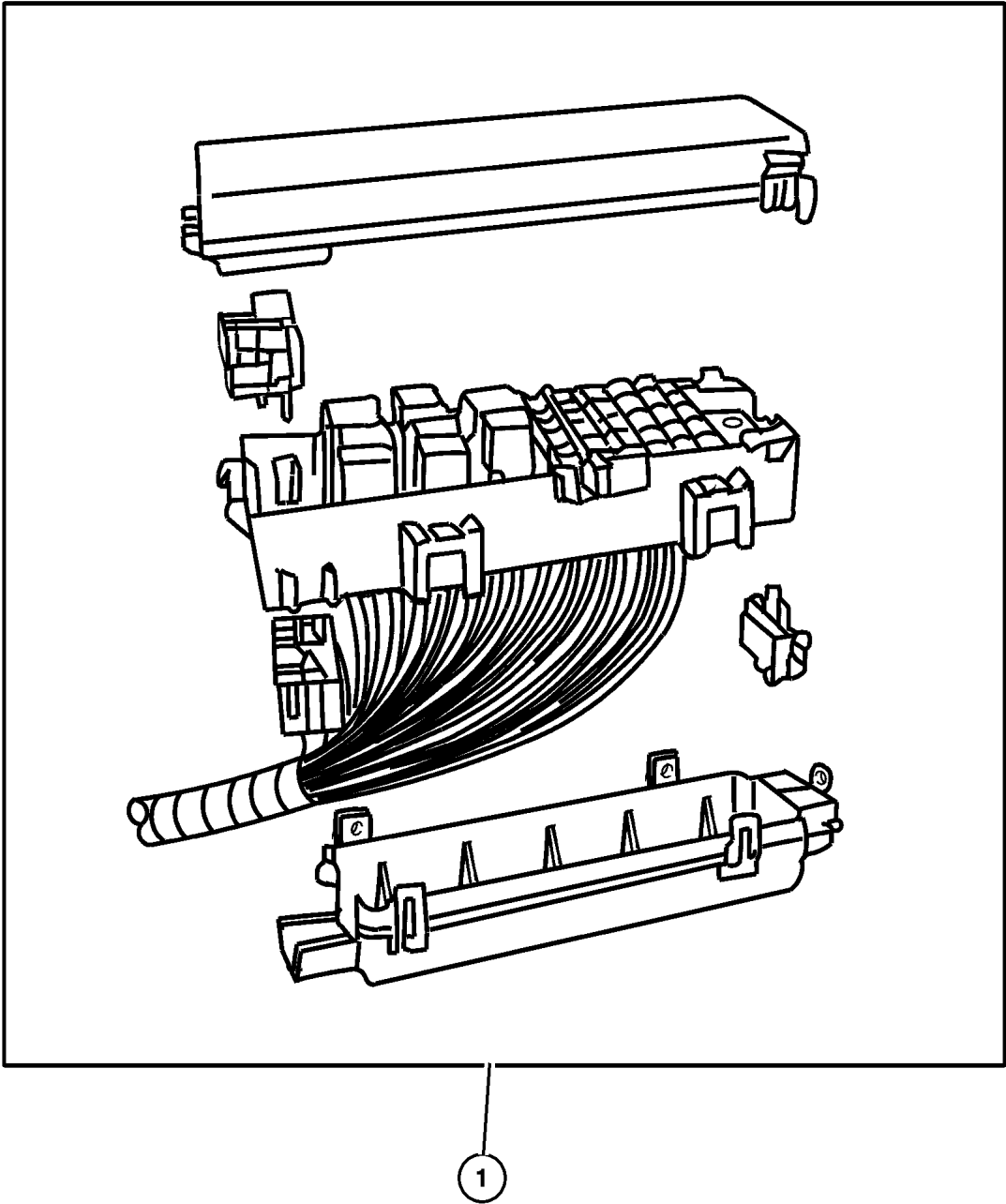
Wiring Repair Packages
Figure 008-1605

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ER0=4.0L Engine									
EV0=4.7L Engine									
EX0=3.0L/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engine									
-1	5013 930AA-	1							WIRING PACKAGE, Underhood Connector Repair, For Electrical
									Connector Repair Information visit the World Wide Web at http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp
-2	4364 392	1				EX0			TUBE, Convoluted
-3	J417 5376	1	J, U						STRAP, Tie

Power Distribution Center Repair
Figure 008-1610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

1									REPAIR KIT, Power Distribution Center, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

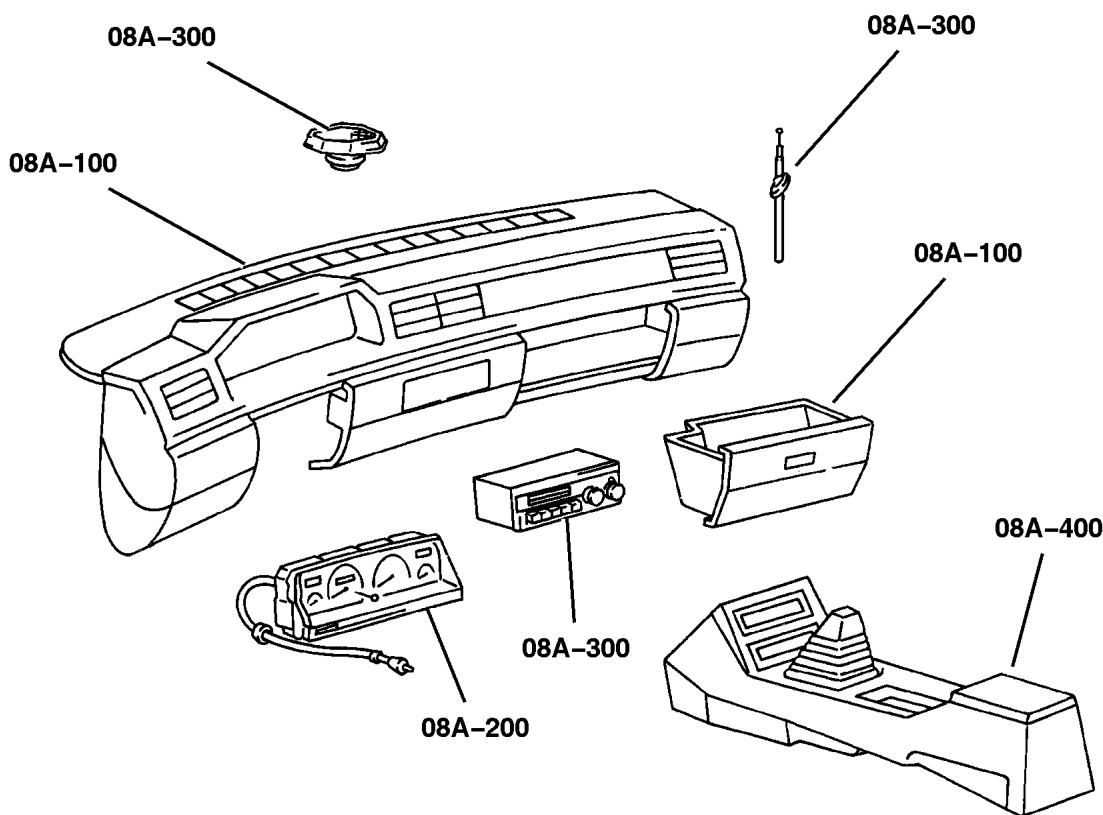
Spark Plugs - Coils
Figure 008-1910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ER0=4.0L Engine									
EV0=4.7L Engine									
EX0=3.0L/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engine									
DG0=Automatic Transmission									
DGW= Automatic Transmission 4 Speed Automatic 44RE									
DGK=Automatic Transmission 4 Speed									
DG4=Automatic Transmission Multi-Speed									
1	56028 236AA	8				EV0			SPARK PLUG RC12MCC4
	SP00 0ZFR5N	6				ER0			
2	56028 138AB	8				EV0			COIL, Ignition EVO (4.7L 6 Cyl GAS)
	56041 476AA	1				ER0			ERO (4.0L GAS)
3	56041 396AA	2				EV0			CAPACITOR, Ignition
4	56041 388AA	1				ER0	DG0		SHIELD, Wiring
-5	5015 297AA-	8				EV0			O RING, Coil Pack
-6	6102 146AA-	4				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Ignition Coil Mounting

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

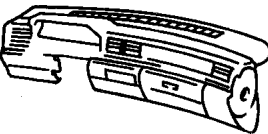
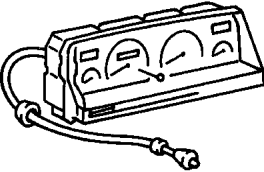
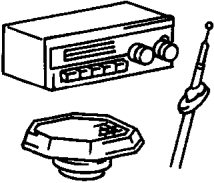
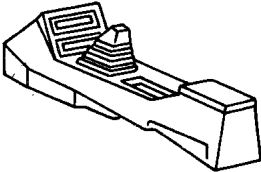
Group – 08A

Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

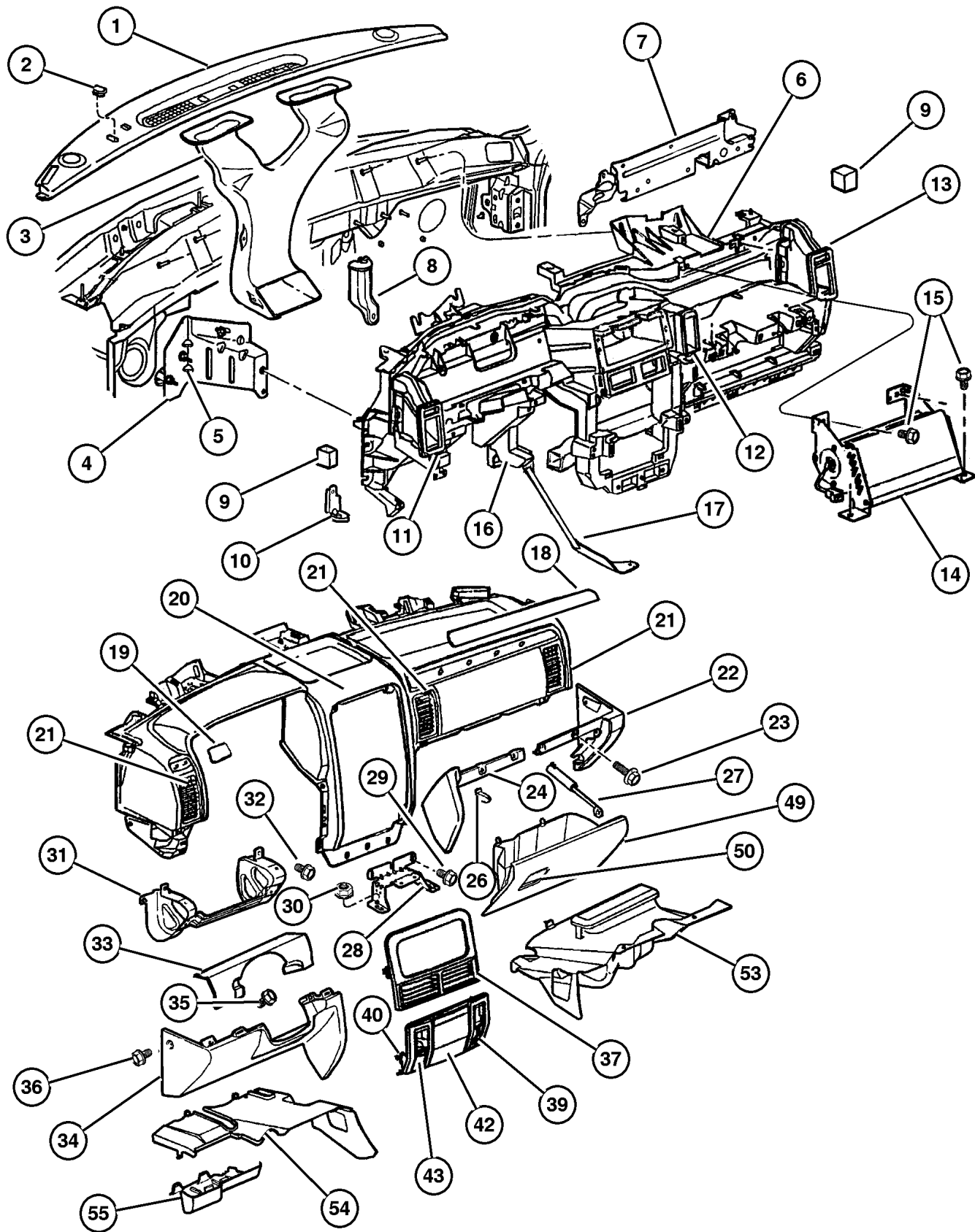


GROUP 8A - Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Instrument Panel	
Instrument Panel	Fig. 08A-110
Instrument Panel Cluster	
Instrument Cluster	Fig. 08A-210
Radio, Antenna, and Speakers	
Radios	Fig. 08A-310
Antenna	Fig. 08A-320
Speakers	Fig. 08A-325
Consoles	
Floor Console	Fig. 08A-410
Overhead Console	Fig. 08A-420

08A-100 Instrument Panel	08A-200 Instrument Panel Cluster	08A-300 Radio, Antenna, and Speakers	08A-400 Consoles
			

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110



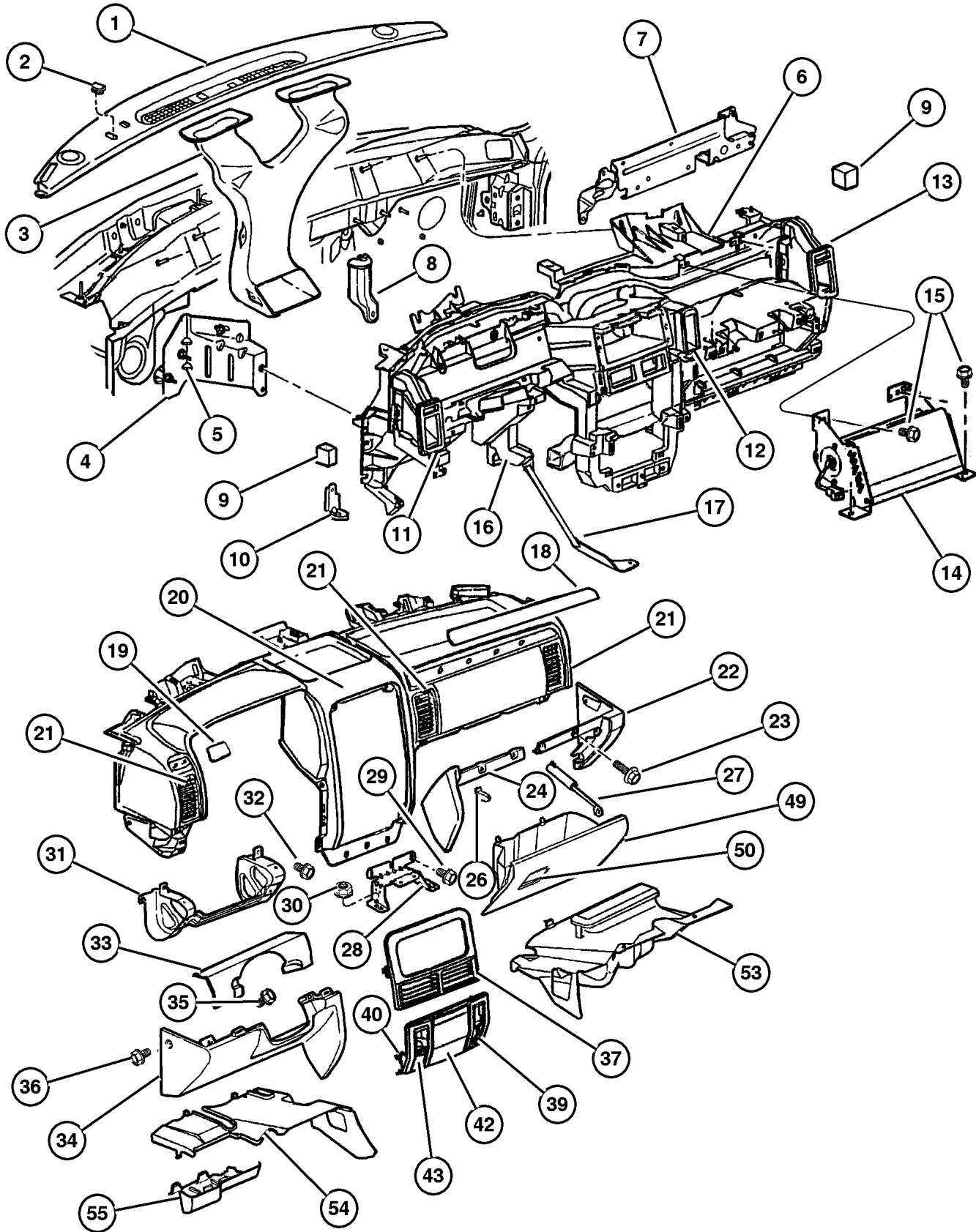
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Instrument Panel
	QR20 LAZAC	1							Agate
	QR20 VK9AC	1							Suede
	QR20 WL8AC	1							Brown
2	5EL1 1SAZ	1							PLUG, Solar Sensor, Agate
3									DUCT, Defroster
	5511 6014	1	J, T						
	55116 394AA	1	U						
4									BRACKET, Instrument Panel
	55116 395AC	1	J, T						
	55116 396AA	1	U						
5									NUT, M6x1, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									DUCT, Instrument Panel, Structural
	55116 295AC	1	U						
	55116 407AC	1	J, T						
7									BRACKET, Instrument Panel, C-Chanel Cover
	55116 373AB	1	J, T						
	55116 376AB	1	U						
8	55116 397AA	1							BRACKET, Instrument Panel
9									SPACER
	52850 582AA	1							Right
	52850 583AA	1							Left
10									BRACKET, Instrument Panel, Courtesy Lamp
	55116 390AB	1	J, T						
	55116 418AA	1	U						
11	55116 287AB	1							DUCT, Instrument Panel, Extension Left
12									DUCT, Instrument Panel, Extension In Board
	55116 285AA	1	J, T						
	55116 439AA	1	U						
13	55116 286AB	1							DUCT, Instrument Panel, Extension Right
14	55115 945AD	1							AIR BAG, Passenger
15									SCREW, Hex Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16									BRACKET, Instrument Panel, Steering Column Support
	55116 032AC	1	J, T						

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H=Laredo	J = 4WD		74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)		ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6		DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE		
P=Limited	T = 2WD				EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8		DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE		
	U = 4WD (RHD)				EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE		
							DGO = All Automatic		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110

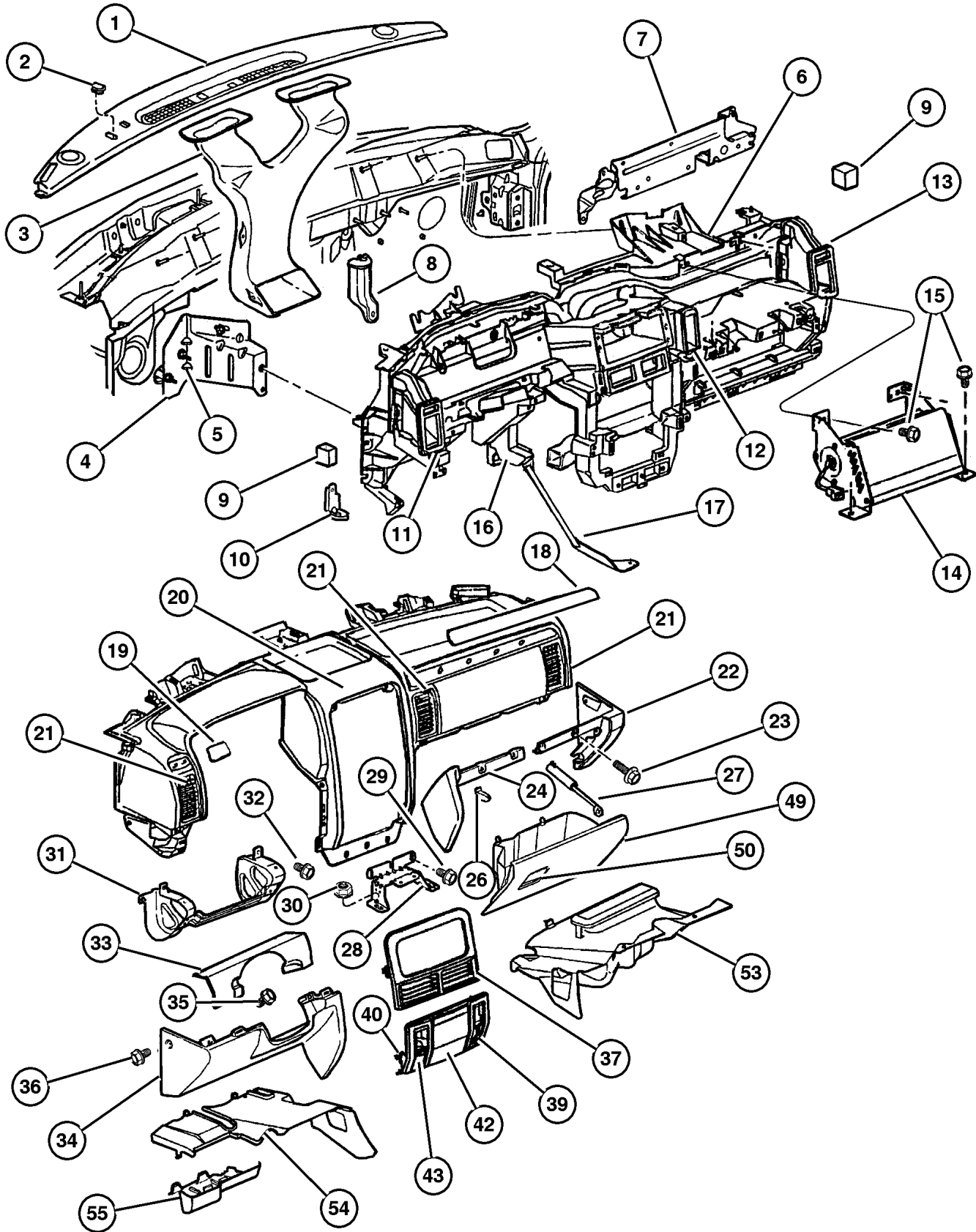


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55116 299AD	1	U						
17									STRAP, Serviced in Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
18	55116 481AA	1	U						BEZEL, Instrument Panel Spartan Burl, Passenger Side
19	55116 482AA	1	J, T						Spartan Burl, Passenger Side BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Armature Assembly & A/C Outlet Bezel Included
	55116 475AA	1	J, T						Spartan Burl, Driver Side
20	55116 476AA	1	U						Spartan Burl, Drivers Side PAD, Instrument Panel
	5GZ10 1AZAA	1	J, T						Agate
	5GZ10 1K9AA	1	J, T						Suede
	5GZ10 1L8AA	1	J, T						Brown
	5GZ11 1AZAA	1	U						Agate
	5GZ11 1K9AA	1	U						Suede
21									OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater
	5GZ12 1AZAA	1	J, T						Agate (Inboard)
	5GZ12 1K9AA	1	J, T						Suede (Inboard)
	5GZ12 1L8AA	1	J, T						Brown (Inboard)
	5GZ13 1AZAA	1	J, T						Agate (Left Side)
		1	U						Agate (Left Side)
	5GZ13 1K9AA	1	J, T						Suede (Left Side)
		1	U						Suede (Left Side)
	5GZ13 1L8AA	1	J, T						Brown (Left Side)
	5GZ14 1AZAA	1	J, T						Agate (Right Side)
		1	U						Agate (Right Side)
	5GZ14 1K9AA	1	J, T						Suede (Right Side)
		1	U						Suede (Right Side)
	5GZ14 1L8AA	1	J, T						Brown (Right Side)
		1	U						Brown (Right Side)
	5GZ15 1AZAA	1	U						Agate (Inboard)
	5GZ15 1AZAB	1	U						Suede (Inboard)
22									CAP, Instrument Panel End
	5EY42 LAZAB	1	J, T						Agate
	5EY42 RK5AB	1	J, T						Tan/Agate
	5EY42 WL5AB	1	J, T						Taupe
	5FX24 LAZAB	1	U						Agate
	5FX24 RK5AB	1	U						Tan/Agate
23	6032 723	3							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1. 69x19.05
24									BEZEL, Instrument Panel
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H=Laredo		J = 4WD		74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)		ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6		DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE	
P=Limited		T = 2WD				EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8		DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,	
		U = 4WD (RHD)				EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel		-44RE	
								DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,	
								-45RFE	
								DGO = All Automatic	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110



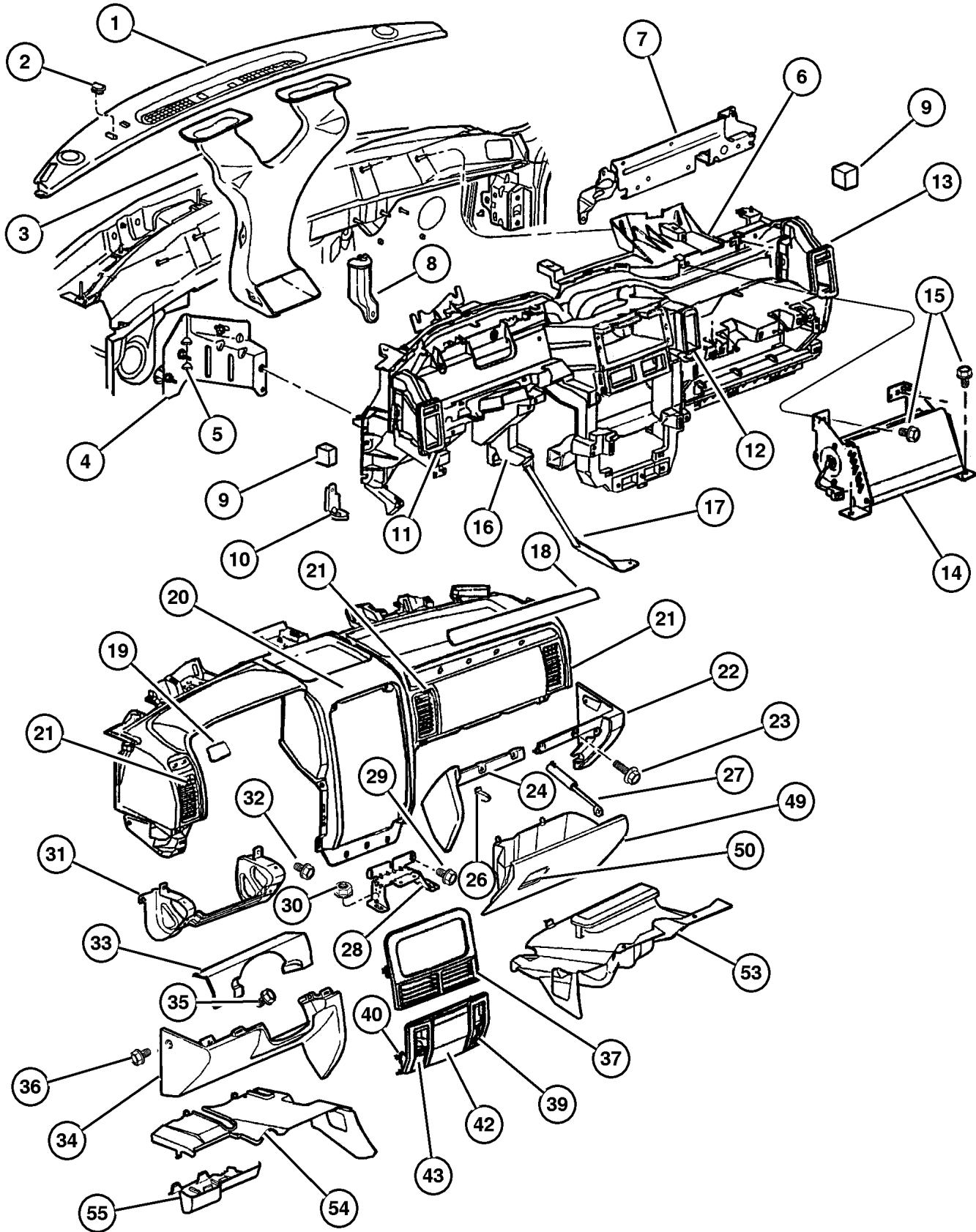
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5FU66 LAZAB	1	J, T						Lower Right Center (Agate)
	5FU66 RK5AB	1	J, T						Lower Right Center (Tan/Agate)
	5FU66 WL5AB	1	J, T						Lower Right Center (Taupe)
	5FX20 LAZAB	1	U						Lower Left Center (Agate)
	5FX20 RK5AB	1	U						Lower Left Center (Tan/Agate)
-25	6101 946	4							SCREW, Tapping
26									STRIKER, Glove Box Door Latch
	55116 374AA	1							Right
	55116 375AA	1							Left
27	55116 424AA	1							DAMPENER, Glove Box Door
28	5511 6041	1							BRACKET, Instrument Panel
29									SCREW, M6X1X25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
30	6504 572	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
31	55116 391AA	1							BRACKET, Instrument Panel
32	6101 786	4							SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x15
33									BEZEL, Instrument Cluster
	5FZ23 LAZAD	1	J, T						w/o H/Lamp Leveling Switch (Agate)
	5FZ23 VK9AD	1	J, T						w/o H/Lamp Leveling Switch (Suede)
	5FZ23 WL8AD	1	J, T						w/o H/Lamp Leveling Switch (Brown)
	5FZ26 LAZAD	1	J, T						w/H/Lamp Leveling Switch (Agate)
	5FZ26 VK9AD	1	J, T						w/H/Lamp Leveling Switch (Suede)
	5FZ28 LAZAC	1	U						w/o H/Lamp Leveling Switch (Agate)
	5FZ28 VK9AC	1	U						w/o H/Lamp Leveling Switch (Suede)
	5FZ31 LAZAC	1	U						w/H/Lamp Leveling Switch (Agate)
	5FZ31 VK9AC	1	U						w/H/Lamp Leveling Switch (Suede)
34									COVER, Instrument Panel, Steering Column Opening, 5EY40TRMAE (LHD)
	5FN60 LAZAB	1	U						Agate
	5FN60 RK5AB	1	U						Tan/Agate
	5EY40 LAZAE	1	J, T						Agate
	5EY40 RK5AE	1	J, T						Tan/Agate
	5EY40 WL5AE	1	J, T						Taupe
35	6101 946	4							SCREW, Tapping
36	6032 723	3							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)		ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6		DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE			
P=Limited	T = 2WD			EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8		DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE			
	U = 4WD (RHD)			EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE			
						DGO = All Automatic			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110



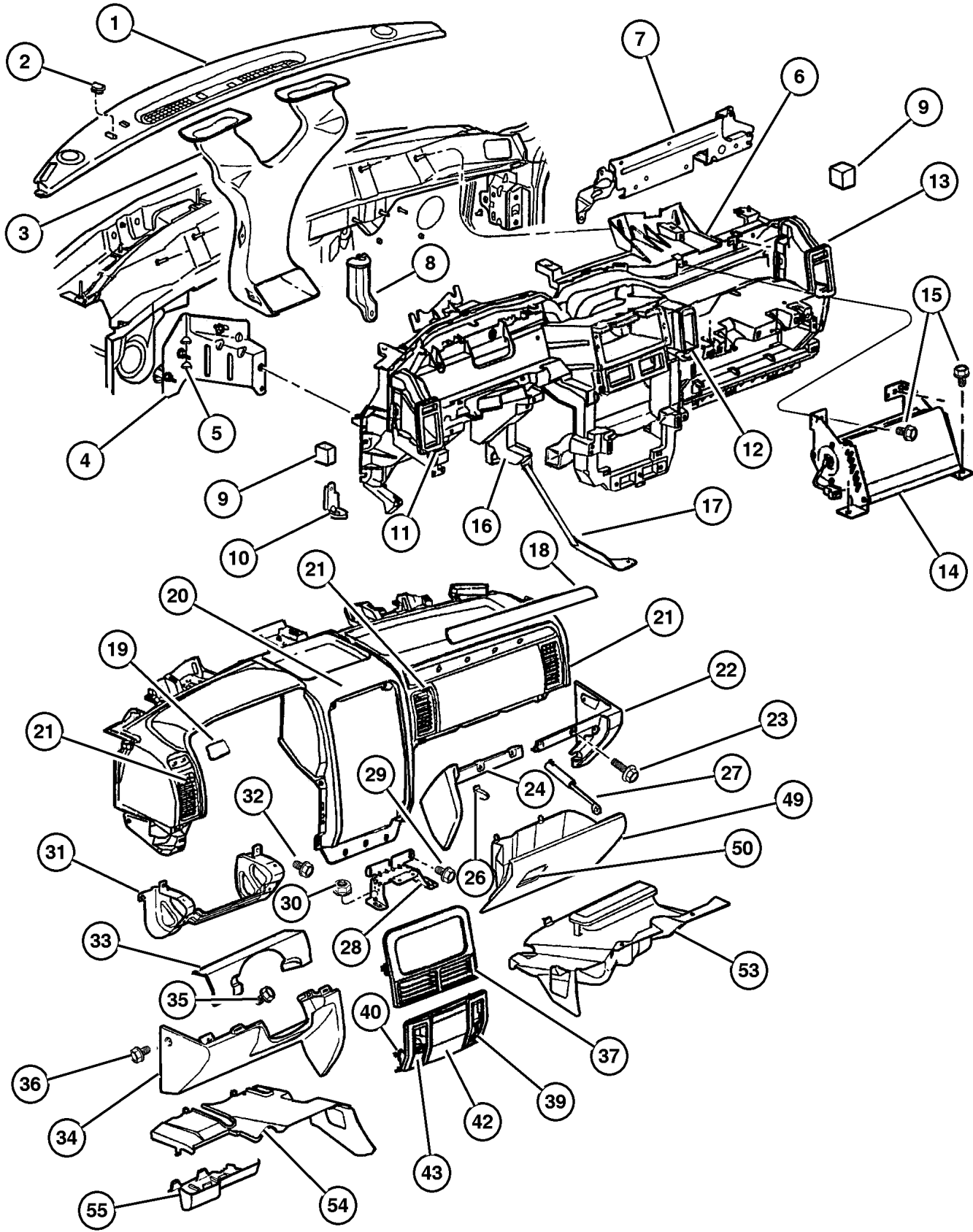
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
37									BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Upper, (Radio Bezel Opening)
	55116 479AA	1							Sparta Burl
	55116 277AB	1							Black
-38									ADAPTER, A/C And Heater Unit
	55116 366AB-	1	J, T						
	55116 368AB-	1	U						
39									BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Lower Laredo w/10 Way Power Heated
	5014 055AB	1							Seats (Black) (Ash Reciever Assembly, Cigar & Power Outlet Assembly Included)
	55116 280AB	1							Laredo w/Power Seats & w/o
									Heated Seats (Black) (Ash Reciever Assembly, Cigar & Power Outlet Assembly Included)
	55116 483AA	1							Limited w/Power Seats & w/o
									Heated Seats (Sparta Burl) (Ash Reciever Assembly, Cigar & Power Outlet Assembly
	5019 799AA	1							Limited w/10 Way Power Heated
									Seats (Sparta Burl) (Ash Reciever Assembly, Cigar & Power Outlet Assembly Included)
40	55116 372AA	1							PIN, Pivot, Ash Tray Guide Pin
-41	6504 664	4							CLIP, Instrument Panel
42	5511 6061	1							RECEPTACLE, Ash Receiver
43	55116 273AA	1							DOOR, Power Outlet
-44	5269 360	1							HOOD, Ash Receiver Lamp
-45	4793 554	1							POWER OUTLET, Cigar Lighter
-46	4793 551	1							BASE, Cigar Lighter
-47	4793 555	2							RING, Cigar Lighter Mounting
-48	5012 496AA-	1							SPRING, Return Assist
49									GLOVE BOX, Instrument Panel
	5FN64 1AZAB	1	U						Agate
	5FN64 1K5AB	1	U						Tan/Agate
	5EY38 1AZAB	1	J, T						Agate
	5EY38 1K5AB	1	J, T						Tan/Agate
	5EY38 1L5AB	1	J, T						Taupe
50									LATCH, Glovebox Door
	5FK9 4LAZ	1	J, T						Agate
	5FK9 4RK5	1	J, T						Tan/Agate

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H=Laredo	J = 4WD		74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)		ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6		DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE		
P=Limited	T = 2WD				EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8		DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,		
	U = 4WD (RHD)				EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel		-44RE		
							DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,		
							-45RFE		
							DGO = All Automatic		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110

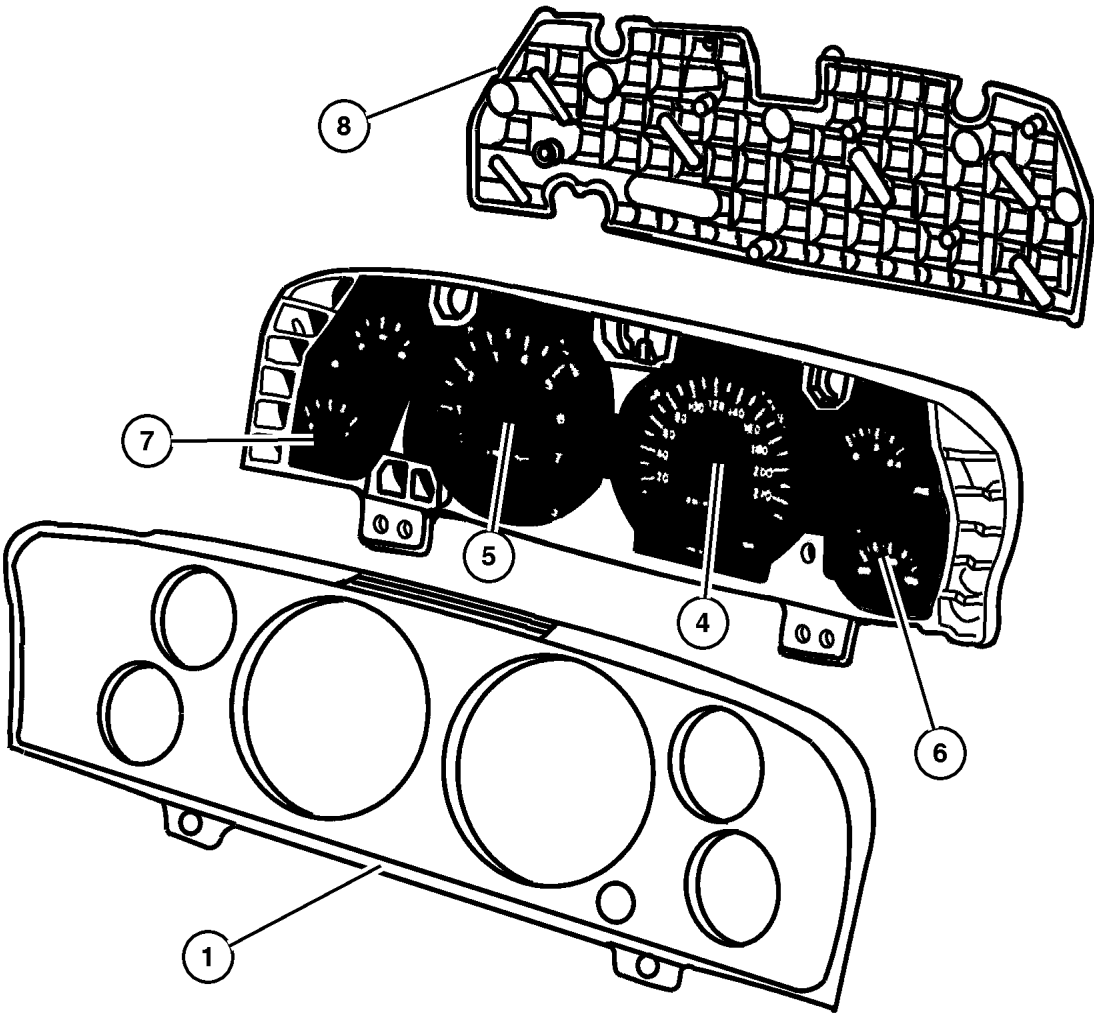


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5FK9 4WL5	1	J, T						Taupe
	5FN6 6LAZ	1	U						Agate
	5FN6 6RK5	1	U						Tan/Agate
-51									BUMPER, Glove Box Door
	4524 343	1	J, T						
	55116 440AA-	1	U						
-52	4565 022	1							SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box
53	55196 850AC	1	J, T						PANEL, Instrument Closure, Right
54	55196 851AC	1	J, T						PANEL, Instrument Closure, Left
55									COVER, Fuse Access
	55116 293AB	1	U						
	55116 219AB	1	J, T						
-56									PULLER, Fuse
	55196 762AA-	1	J, T						
		1	U						
-57									LABEL, Air Bag Warning
	4595 748AA-	1	J, T						Removable Dash Warning
									(Glovebox Door)
	4595 749AA-	1	J, T						Bilingual Removable Dash Warning
									(Glovebox Door)
-58	4793 554	1							POWER OUTLET, Cigar Lighter,
									Quarter Trim Panel
-59	4685 370	1							KNOB AND ELEMENT, Cigar Lighter
-60									CAP, Cigar Lighter
	4685 591	1							Cap/Tether & Mount Ring (Cigar
									Lighter)
	5600 8852	1	J, T						Cap/Tether & Mount Ring (Power
									Outlet)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	-44RE
				DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
				-45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

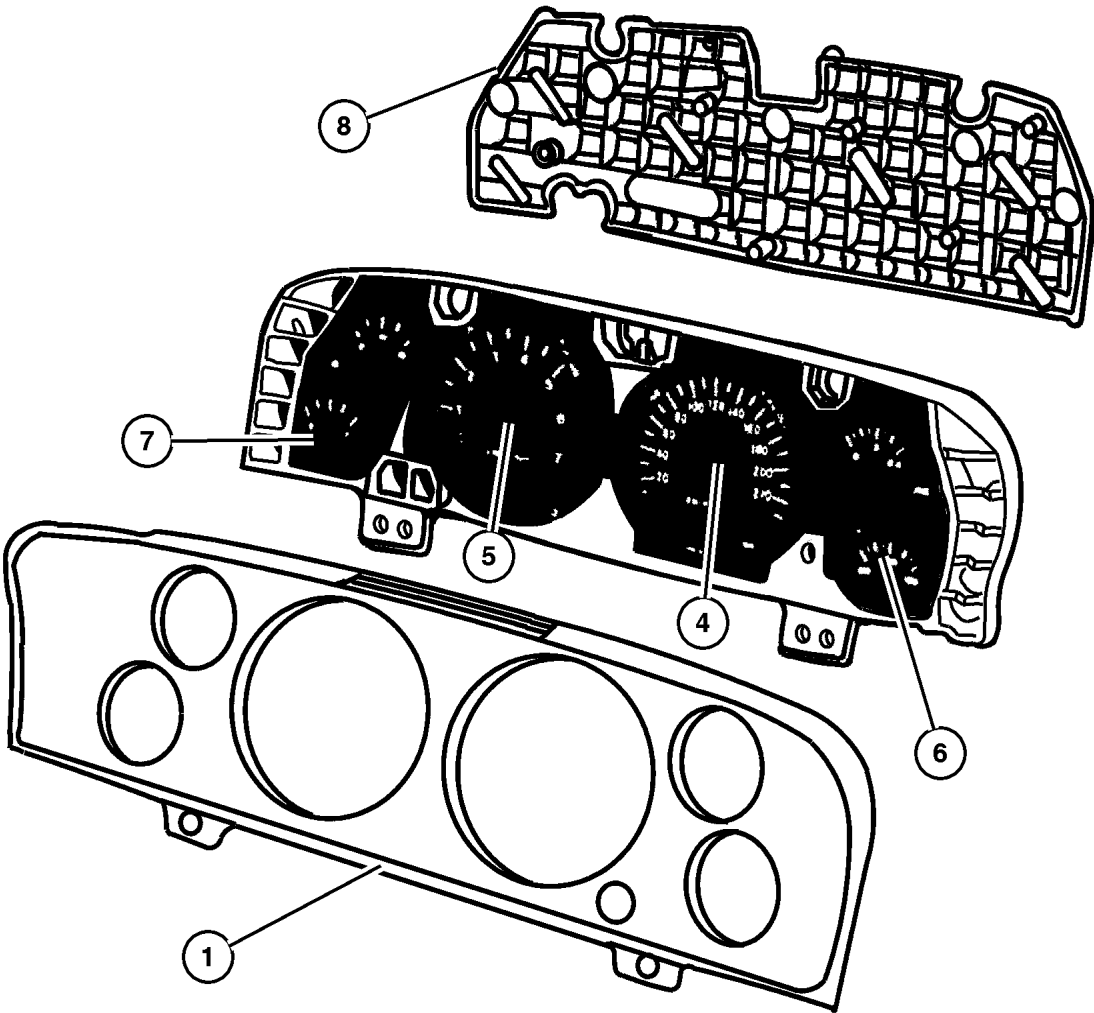
Instrument Cluster
Figure 08A-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LENS, Cluster
	5016 211AA	1	J, T						4.0L/4.7L Engine w/120 MPH Primary w/Tach
	5016 245AA	1	U						4.0L/4.7L Engine w/120 MPH Primary w/Tach
		1	J, T						4.0L/4.7L Engine w/230 KPH Primary w/Tach
		1	U						Diesel Engine w/120 MPH Primary w/Tach
		1	U						Diesel Engine w/200 KPM w/Tach
		1	U						4.0L/4.7L Engine w/200 KPM w/ Tach
-2									BULB, PC74
	L000 PC74	19							
		16							
-3									BULB, PC121
	5269 529	5							4.0L/4.7L Engine
		5							Diesel Engine
4									GAUGE, Speedometer
	5016 247AA	1	J, T						4.0L/4.7L Engine w/230 KPH Primary w/Tach
	5016 311AA	1	U						4.0L/4.7L Engine w/200 KPM w/ Tach
	5016 309AA	1	U						4.0L/4.7L Engine w/120MPH Primary w/Tach
	5016 247AA	1							4.0L/4.7L Engine w/230 KPH Primary w/Tach
	5015 438AA	1	J, T						4.0L/4.7L Engine w/120MPH Primary w/Tach
	5016 311AA	1	U						Diesel Engine w/200 KPM w/Tach (w/Miles Secondary-Metric)
	5016 309AA	1	U						Diesel Engine w/120/125 Miles Primary w/Tach
	5016 247AA	1							Diesel Engine w/230 KPH Primary w/Tach
5									GAUGE, Tachometer
	5015 433AA	1							Gasoline Engine
	5016 304AA	1							Diesel Engine
6									GAUGE, Temperature And Oil
	5015 434AA	1	J, T						4.0L/4.7L Engine w/120 MPH Primary w/Tach
	5016 246AA	1	J, T						4.0L/4.7L Engine w/230 KPH Primary w/Tach

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)		ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6		DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE			
P=Limited	T = 2WD			EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8		DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,			
	U = 4WD (RHD)			EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel		-44RE			
						DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,			
						-45RFE			
						DGO = All Automatic			

Instrument Cluster
Figure 08A-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	U						4.0L/4.7L Engine w/120 MPH
		1	U						Primary w/Tach
	5016 307AA	1							4.0L/4.7L Engine w/200 KPM w/ Tach
		1	U						Diesel Engine w/230 KPH Primary w/Tach
		1	U						Diesel Engine w/120 MPH Primary w/Tach
		1	U						Diesel Engine w/200 KPM w/Tach
7	5015 436AA	1	J, T						GAUGE, Fuel And Volt
		1	J, T						4.0L/4.7L Engine w/120 MPH Primary w/Tach
		1	U						4.0L/4.7L Engine w/230 KPH
		1	U						Primary w/Tach
		1	U						4.0L/4.7L Engine w/120 MPH Primary w/Tach
		1	U						Diesel Engine w/120 MPH Primary w/Tach
		1	U						Diesel Engine w/200 KPM w/Tach
		1	U						4.0L/4.7L Engine w/200 KPM w/ Tach
8									BOARD, Circuit, Cluster Housing & Back Cover Included w/Circuit Board
	5015 437AA	1	J, T						4.0L/4.7L Engine w/120 MPH
		1	J, T						Primary w/Tach
	5016 300AA	1	J, T						4.0L/4.7L Engine w/230 KPH Primary w/Tach
	5016 308AA	1							Diesel Engine w/230 KPH Primary w/Tach
	5016 310AA	1	U						Diesel Engine w/120 MPH Primary w/Tach
	5016 312AA	1	U						Diesel Engine w/200 KPM w/Tach
	5016 313AA	1	U						4.0L/4.7L Engine w/120 MPH Primary w/Tach
	5016 317AA	1	U						4.0L/4.7L Engine w/200 KPM w/ Tach
-9	4638 220	1							KNOB, Odometer Reset
		1							4.0L/4.7L Engine
									Diesel Engine
-10									SCREW, Tapping
	6101 946	8	J, T						

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	-44RE
				DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
				-45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

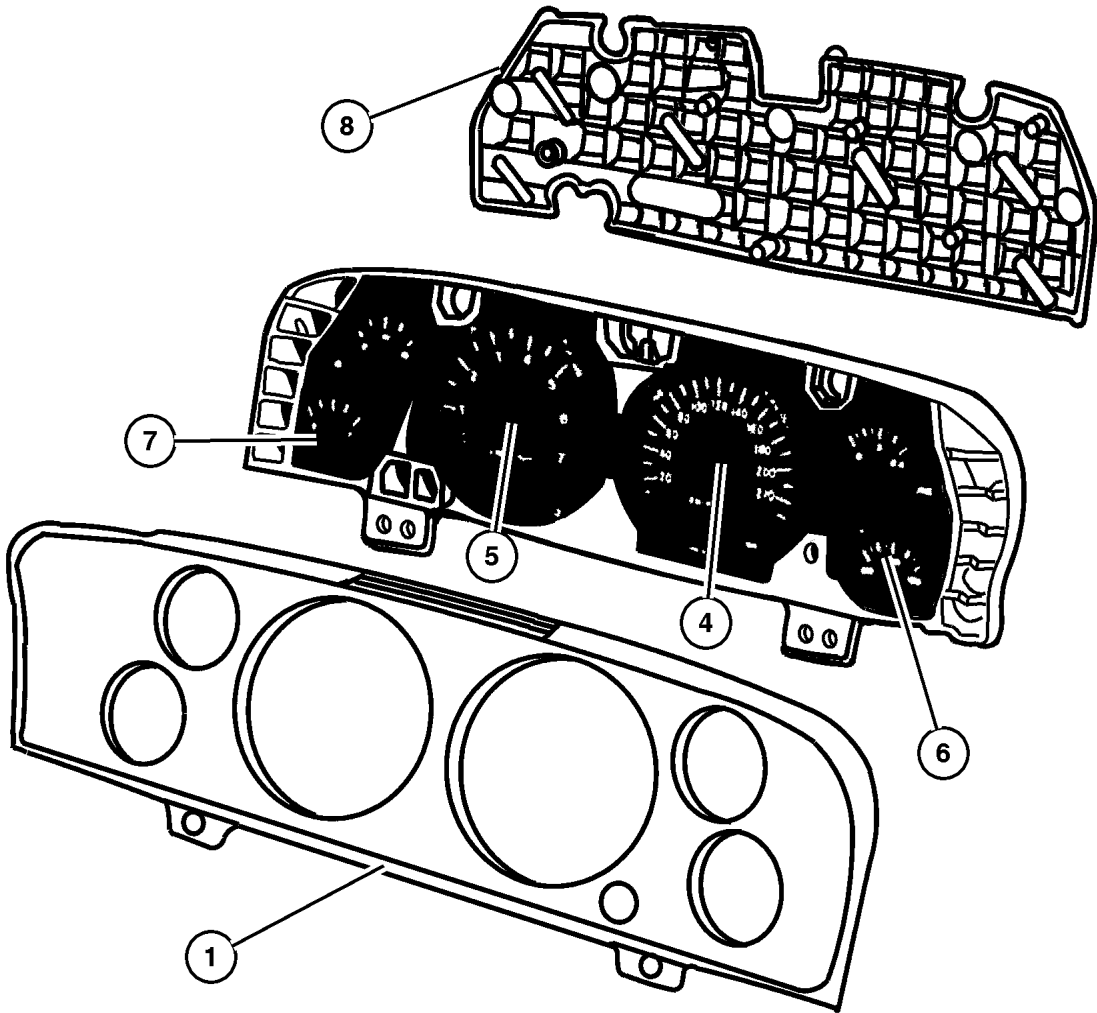
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Instrument Cluster
Figure 08A-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

-11	6032 723	2	U						SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05
-----	----------	---	---	--	--	--	--	--	--------------------------------------



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD			74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)		ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6			DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD					EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8			DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)					EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel			DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
									DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

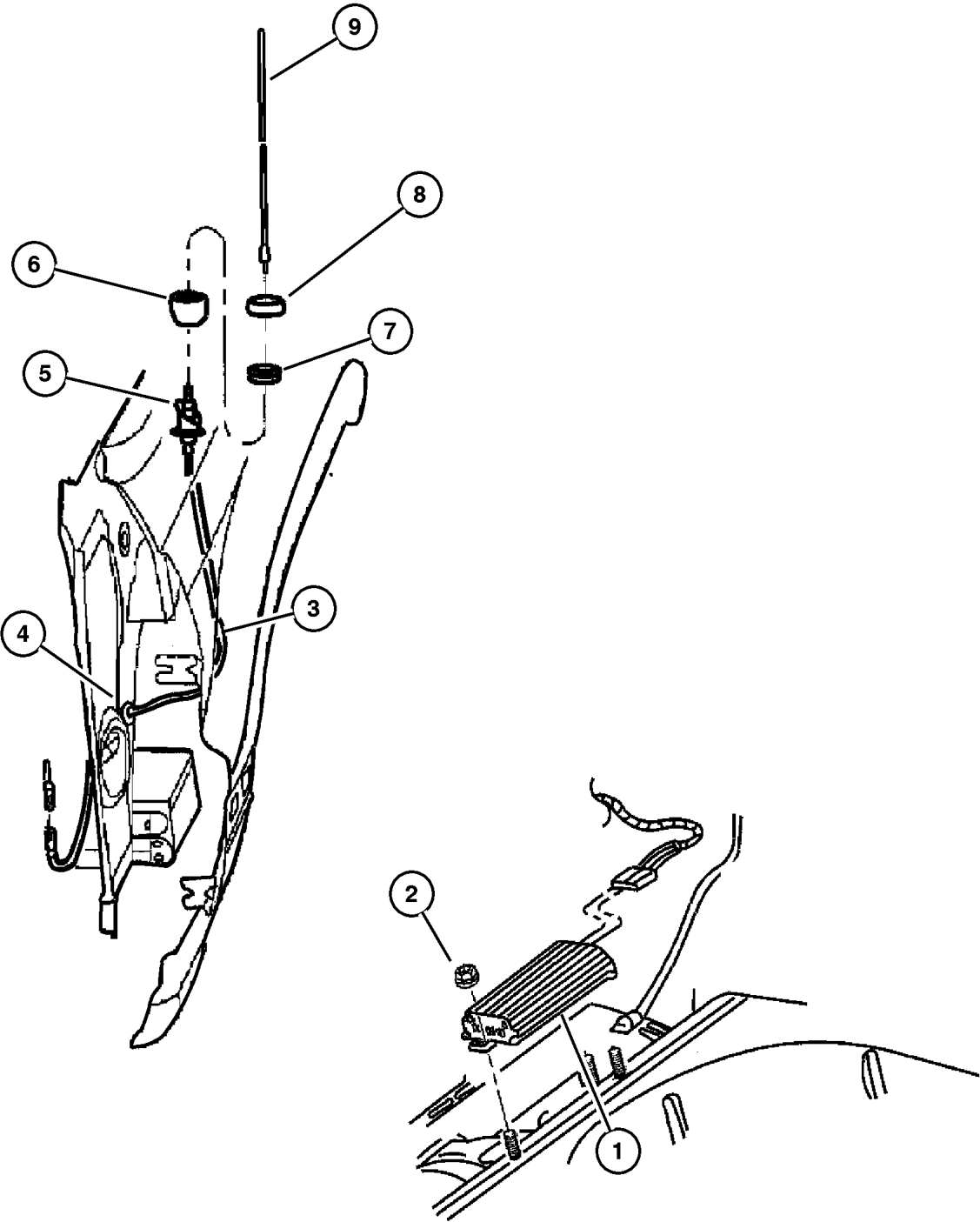
Figure 08A-310



14	56042	129AG	1	Antenna
				CHANGER, CD, 10 Disc [RDP]

« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Antenna
Figure 08A-320



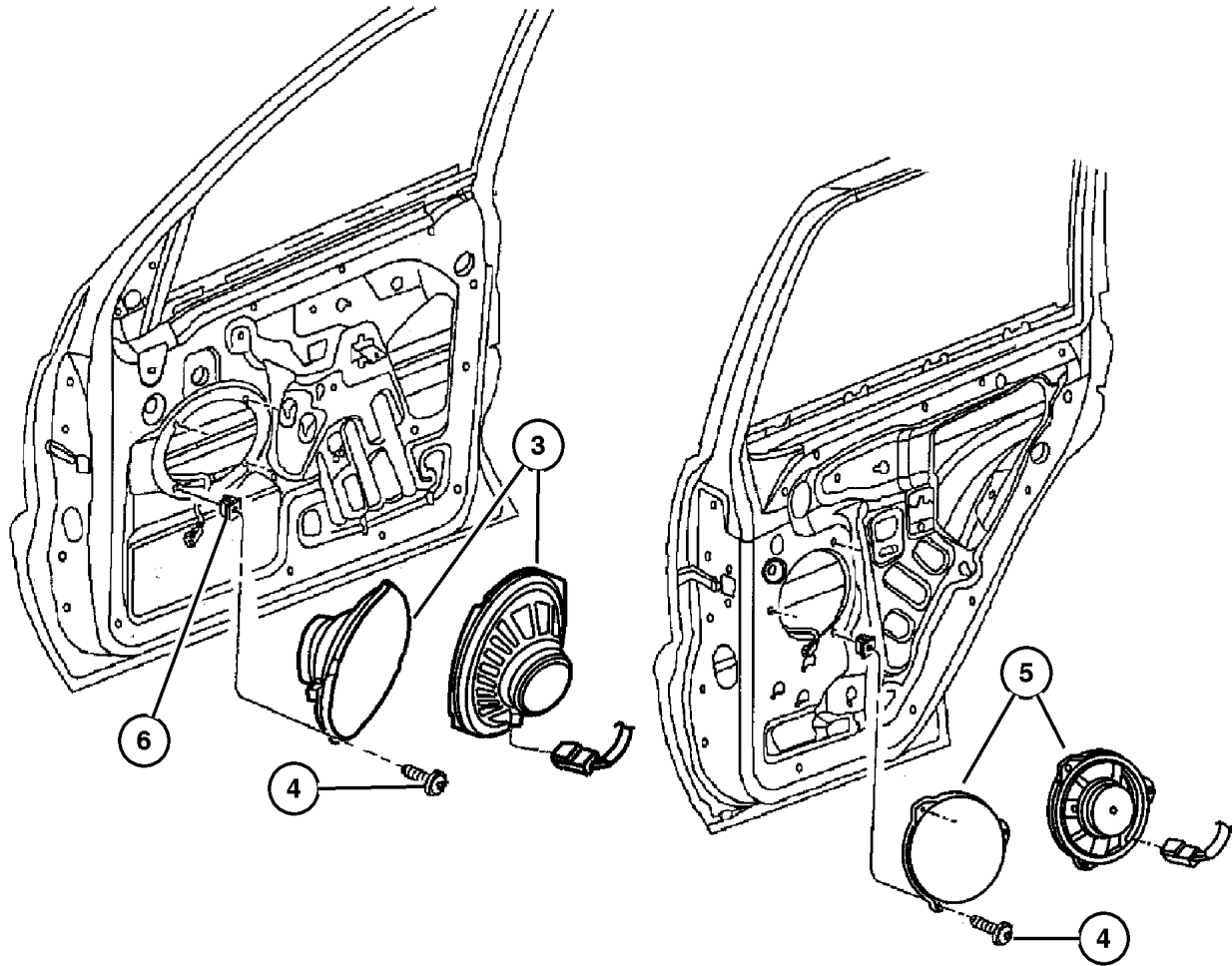
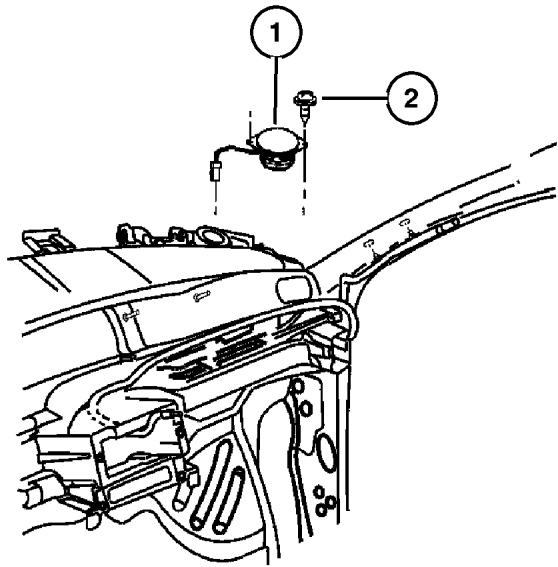
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:									
RCE = Infinity Speaker System									
RDL = Rear Window Integrated Antenna									
1	56038 407AD	1							AMPLIFIER, Radio (RCE) Infinity
	5604 2134	1							(RDL) EUROPE w/Intigrated Antenna
2	6500 284	2							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
3									CABLE, Antenna
	56038 513AF	1	J, T						w/Fixed Antenna
	56038 514AA	1							(RDL) EUROPE w/Intigrated Antenna
	56038 515AD	1	U						(RDL) EUROPE w/Intigrated Antenna
	56038 516AD	1	J, T						(RDL) EUROPE w/Intigrated Antenna
4	4373 728	1							PLUG
5	56038 412AB	1							BASE, Antenna
6	56009 375AB	1							ESCUTCHEON, Antenna
7	4685 301	1							CAP NUT, Antenna, Black
8	4685 498	1							SHROUD, Antenna Cap Nut
9	4685 574	1							MAST, Antenna, Black

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

Speakers
Figure 08A-325

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56038 411AC	2							SPEAKER, Instrument Panel, (RCE) Infinity
2	6101 946	3							SCREW, Tapping
3	56038 409AC	2							SPEAKER, 6"X9" (RCE) Infinity
4	56042 131AB	2							(RCG) Standard
5									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
	56038 408AB	2							SPEAKER, 6.5" (RCG) Standard
	56038 410AC	2							(RCE) Infinity
6	6036 098AA	8							NUT, Plastic Snap-in
-7	56038 612AA-	2							SPEAKER, Tweeter, (RCG) Standard



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

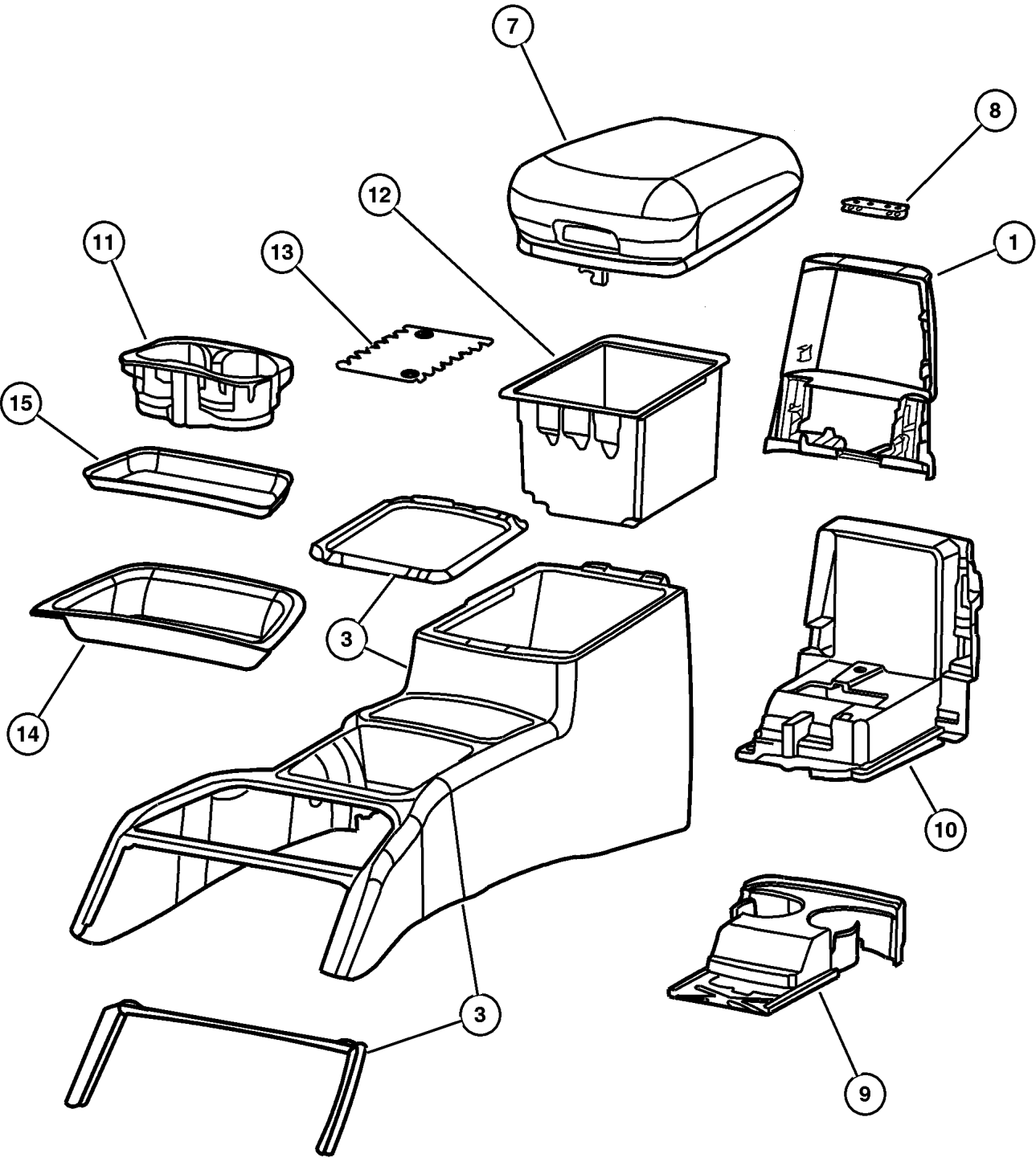
Floor Console
Figure 08A-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	PANEL, Console								
	QP97 1AZAA	1	U						[AZ]
	QP97 1K5AA	1	U						[K5]
	QP97 LAZAA	1	J, T						[AZ]
	QP97 RK5AA	1	J, T						[K5]
	QP97 WL5AA	1	J, T						[L5]
-2	LATCH, Console Lock								
	5014 295AA-	1	J, T						
		1	U						
3	CONSOLE, Base								
	SH13 1AZAB	1	J, T						[AZ]
	SH13 1K5AB	1	J, T						[K5]
	SH13 1L5AB	1	J, T						[L5]
	SH29 1AZAA	1	U						[AZ]
	SH29 1K5AA	1	U						[K5]
-4	SCREW, Self Piercing, .164-15x.625								
	6032 452	2	U						
		2	J, T						
-5	CLIP, .500x.417x.500								
	6032 838	1	U						
		1	J, T						
-6	CLIP, .453Wx.528LGx.017THK								
	6034 319	2	U						
		2	J, T						
7	LID, Floor Console Bin								
	5FW58 1AZAB	1	U						[AZ]
		1	J, T						[AZ]
	5FW58 1K5AB	1	U						[K5]
		1	J, T						[K5]
	5FW58 1L5AB	1	J, T						[L5]
8	HINGE, Floor Console Lid								
	55196 773AA	1	U						
		1	J, T						
9	CUPHOLDER, Floor Console								
	5GL54 1AZAA	1	U						[AZ]
		1	J, T						[AZ]
	5GL54 1K5AA	1	U						[K5]
		1	J, T						[K5]
	5GL54 1L5AA	1	J, T						[L5]
10	PLATE, Floor Console								
	55196 718AB	1	U						
		1	J, T						
11 CUPHOLDER, Floor Console									

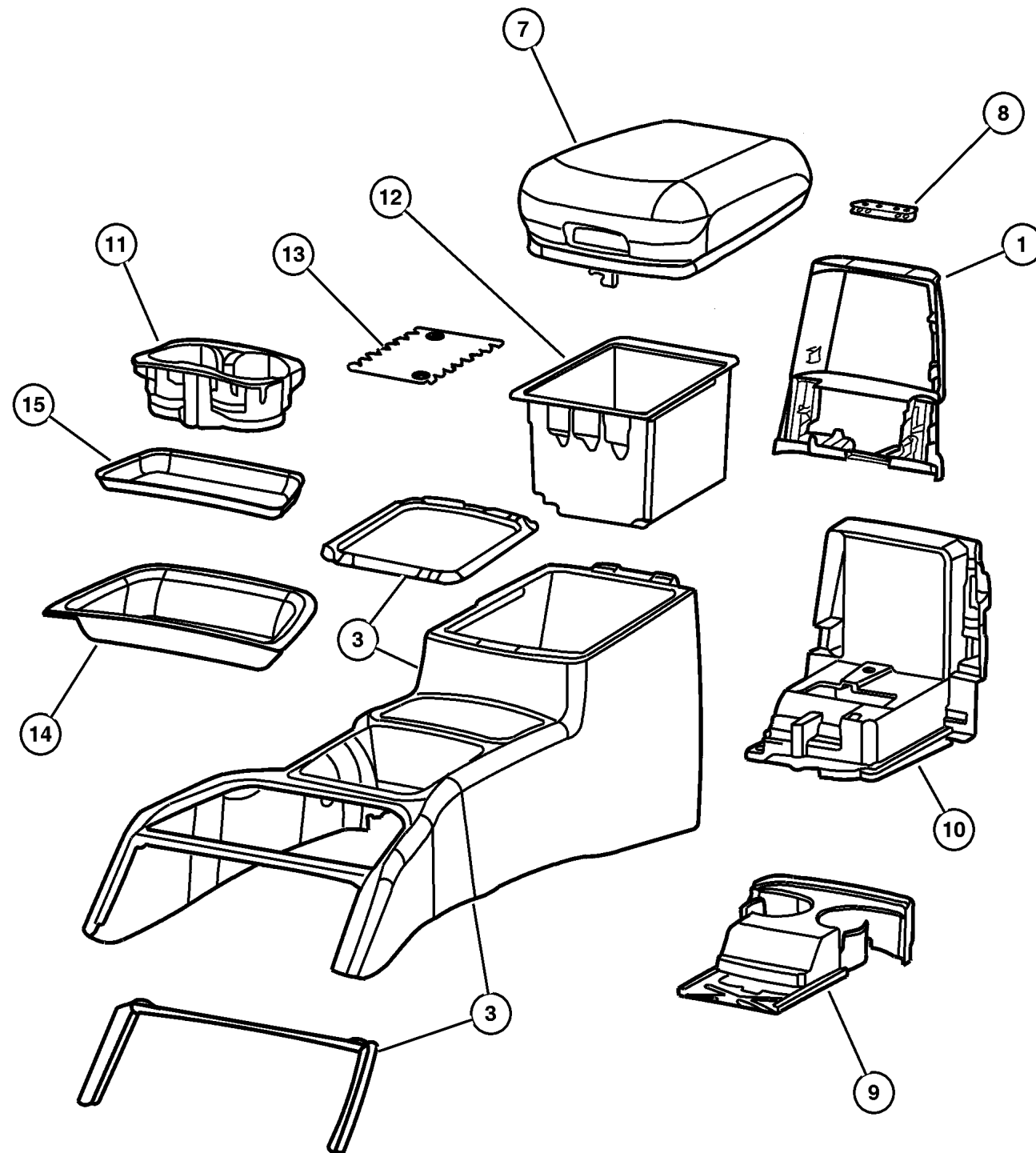
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Floor Console Figure 08A-410



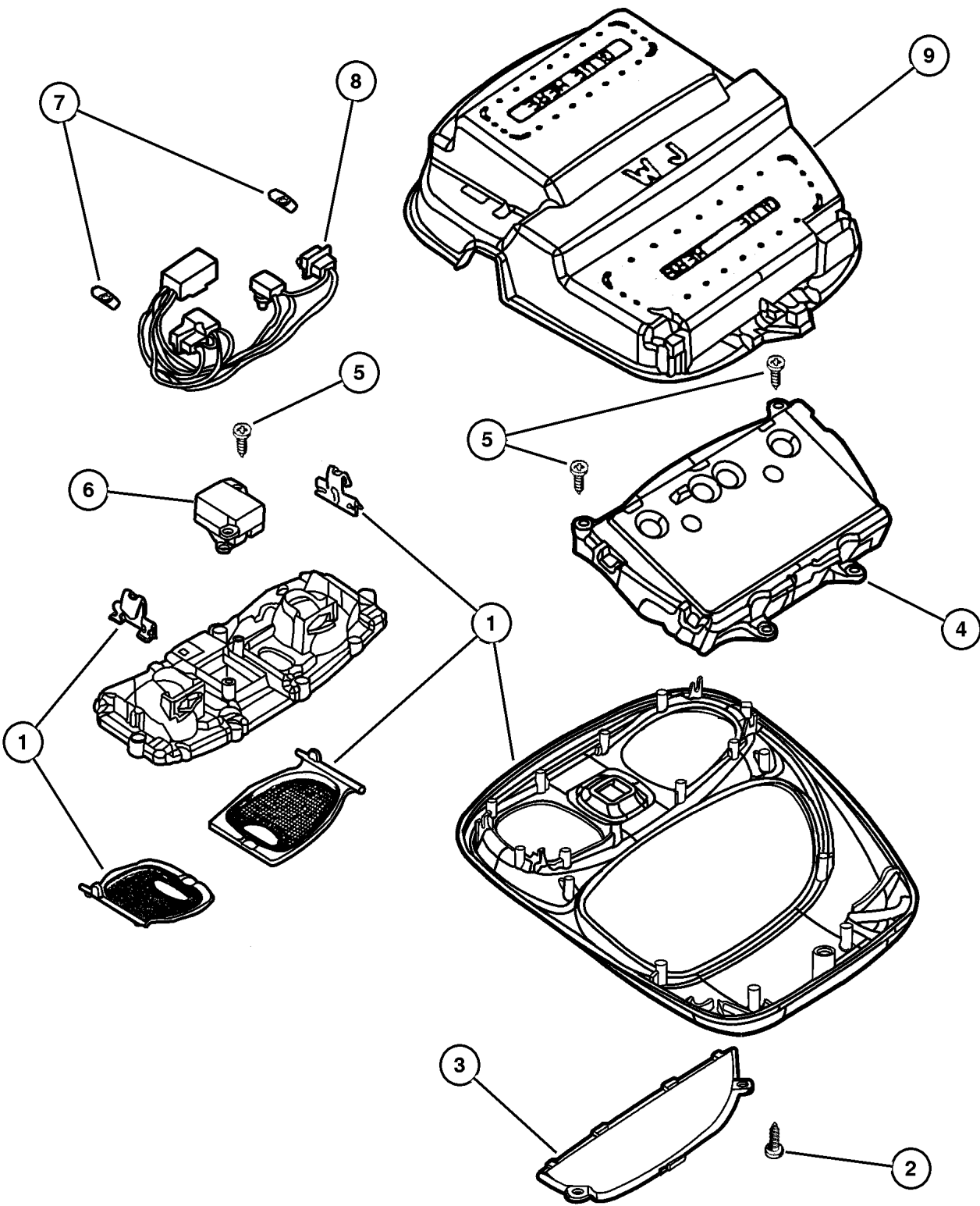
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55196 713AA	1	J, T						
		1	U						
12	55196 664AB	1							BIN, Floor Console, with Mat
13	5519 6665	1							MAT, Storage Tray
14									BIN, Floor Console
	5519 6667	1	J, T						Front Floor Console
	5519 6668	1	U						Front Floor Console
15									MAT, Storage Tray
	5519 6669	1	J, T						Left Hand Drive
	5519 6670	1	U						Right Hand Drive
-16									SCREW, .164-18x.50, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-17									BUMPER, Rubber
	5066 456AA-	2	U						
		2	J, T						

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Overhead Console
Figure 08A-420

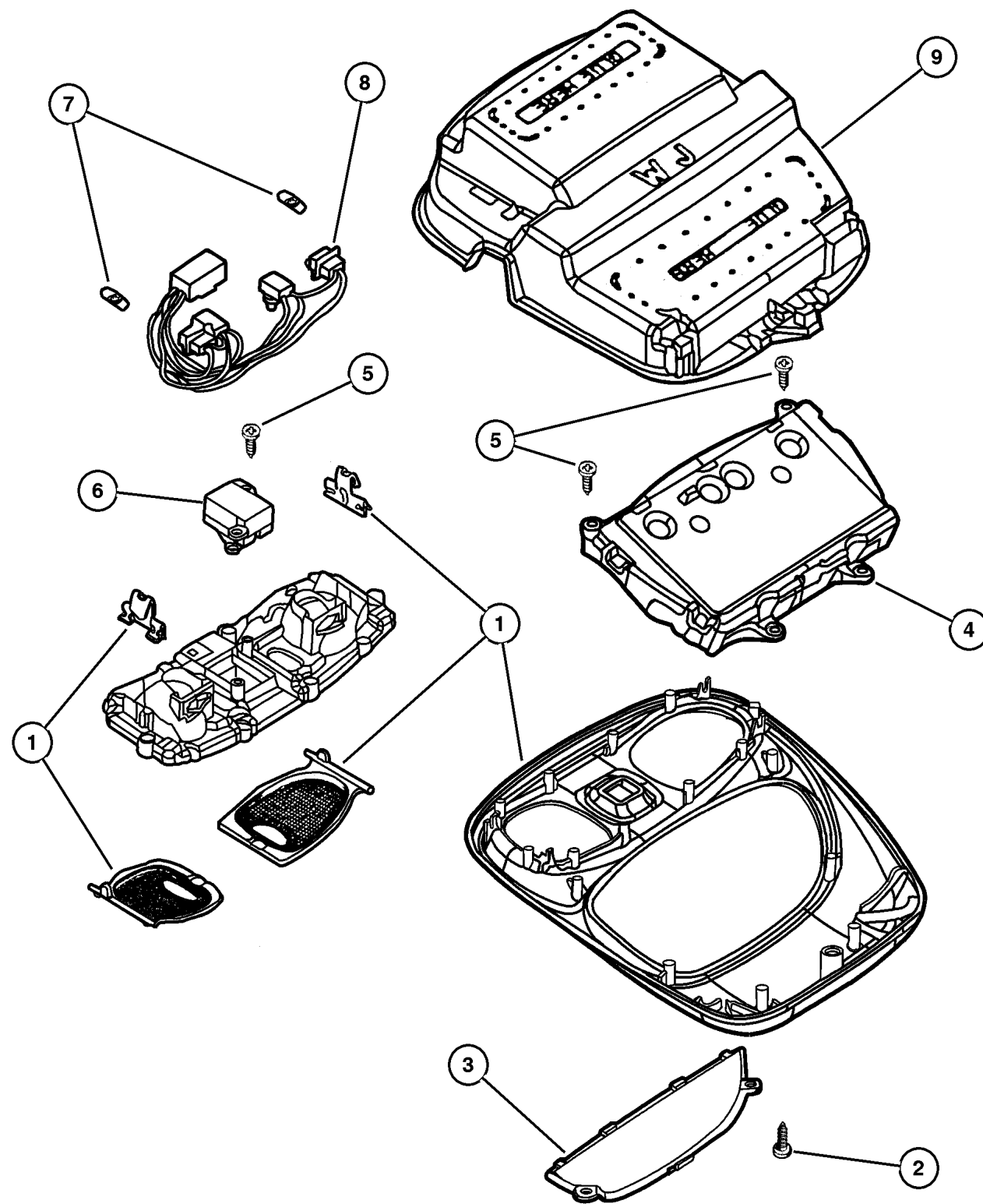


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CONSOLE, Overhead Mini, Less Electronics
	SF61 1K5AA	1	J, T						w/o Illuminated Visor & w/o Sunroof (Camel/Tan)
	SF61 1L2AA	1	J, T						w/o Illuminated Visor & w/o Sunroof (Beige)
	SF62 1K5AA	1	J, T						w/Illuminated Visor, Universal Garage Door Opener & w/ Sunroof (Camel/Tan)
	SF62 1L2AA	1	J, T						w/Illuminated Visor, Universal Garage Door Opener & w/ Sunroof (Beige)
		1	U						w/Illuminated Visor & w/Sunroof (Beige)
	SF62 1K5AA	1	U						w/Illuminated Visor & w/Sunroof (Camel/Tan)
	SF61 1L2AA	1	U						w/Illuminated Visor & w/o Sunroof (Beige)
	SF61 1K5AA	1	U						w/Illuminated Visor & w/o Sunroof (Camel/Tan)
2									SCREW, .164-18x.500, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	5012 882AA	1	J, T						LENS, Message Center
		1	U						
4	56042 271AD	1	J, T						MODULE, Compass Temperature w/Illuminated Visor, & w/Universal Garage Door Opener
	56042 273AC	1	J, T						w/Illuminated Visor, & w/o Universal Garage Door Opener
		1	U						
5									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	5604 2064	1	J, T						SWITCH, 1 Gang
		1	U						
7	L000 0192	2	J, T						BULB, 192
		1	U						
8	55196 754AA	1	J, T						WIRING, Overhead Lighting
		1	U						
9									RETAINER, Headliner
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H=Laredo		J = 4WD		74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)		ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6		DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE	
P=Limited		T = 2WD				EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8		DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE	
		U = 4WD (RHD)				EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE	
								DGO = All Automatic	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Overhead Console Figure 08A-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55196 782AB	1	J, T						
		1	U						
-10	4437 661	4	J, T						LAMP, Message Center

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H=Laredo
P=Limited

LINE

J = 4WD
T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY

74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE

ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
 DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
 -44RE
 DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
 -45RFE
 DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Group – 009

Engine Mounting

GROUP 9 - Engine Mounting

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Engine Mounting

Engine Mounting, Front 3.1L (EXA) Diesel Engine Fig. 009-110

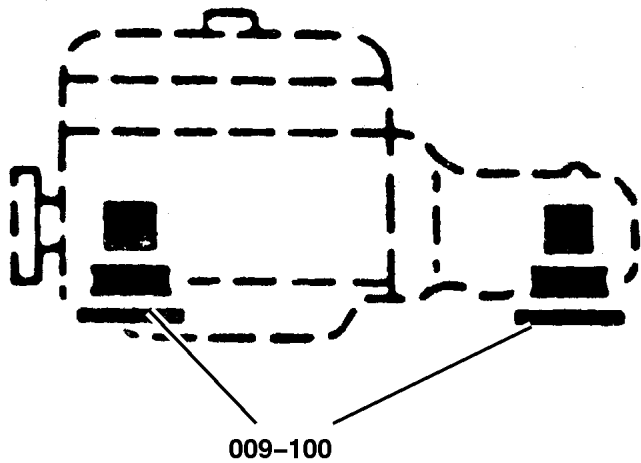
Engine Mounting, Rear 3.1L (EXA) Diesel Engine Fig. 009-120

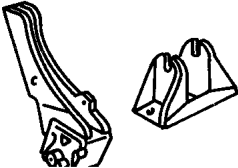
Engine Mounting, Front 4.0L (ERH) Engine Fig. 009-130

Engine Mounting, Rear 4.0L (ERH) Engine Fig. 009-140

Engine Mounting, Front 4.7L (EVA) Engine Fig. 009-150

Engine Mounting, Rear 4.7L (EVA) Engine Fig. 009-160



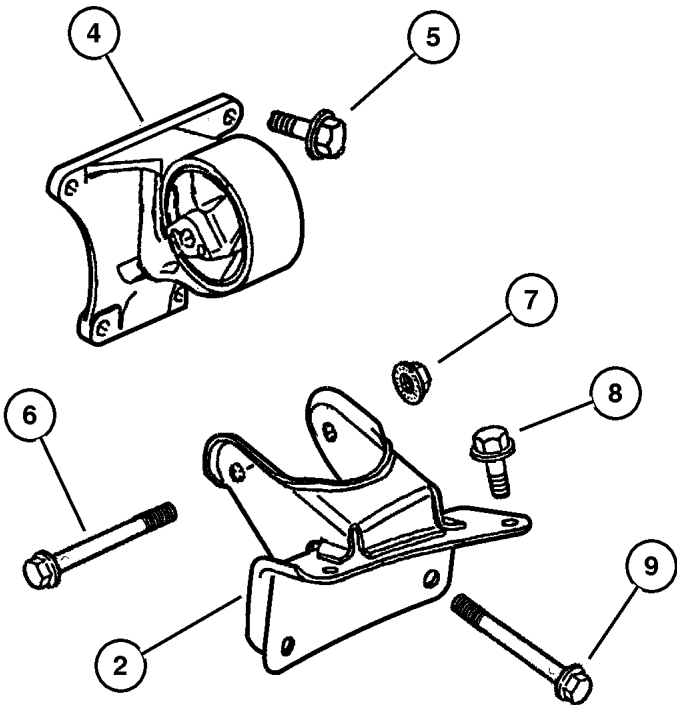
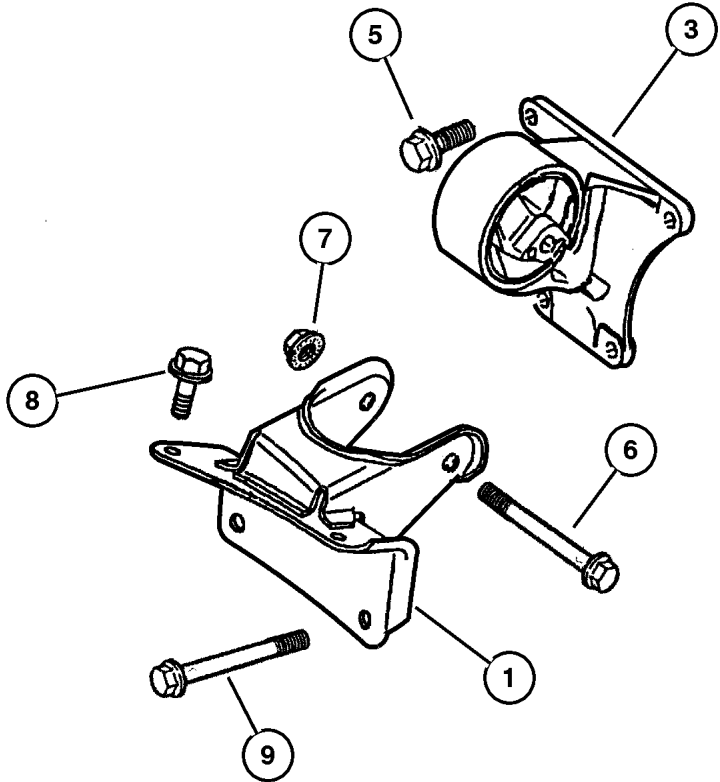
009-100 Engine Mounting 			
--	--	--	--

Engine Mounting, Front 3.1L (EXA) Diesel Engine
Figure 009-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

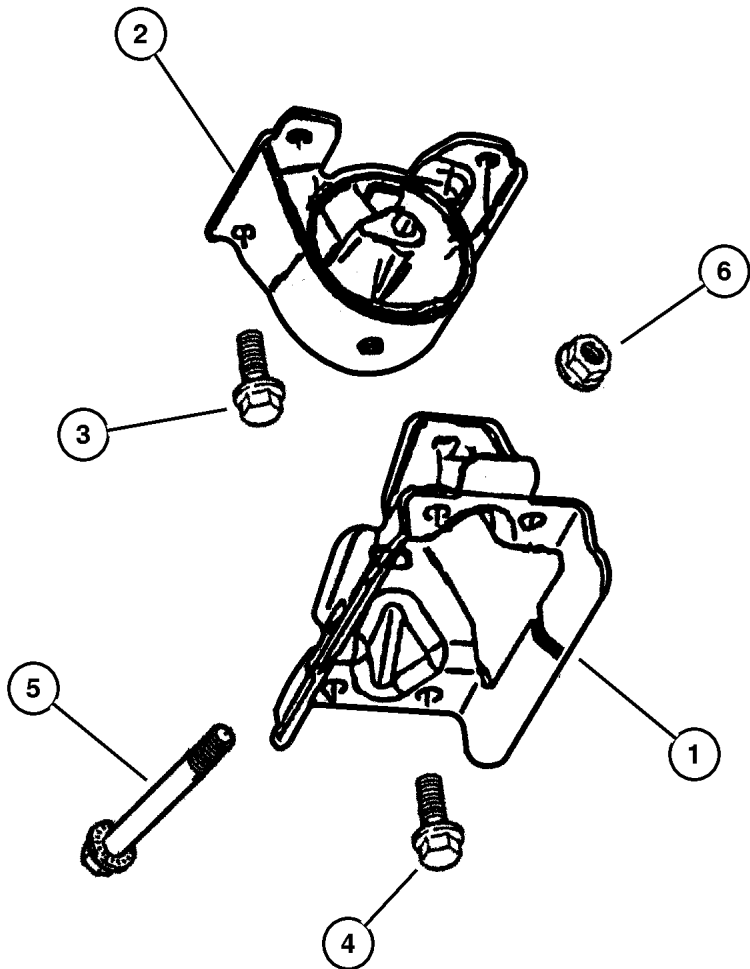
NOTE: EX0=All 3.1L Engines

1	5205 9052	1				EX0			BRACKET, Sill, Right
2	5205 9053	1				EX0			BRACKET, Sill, Left
3	5205 9050	1				EX0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount, Right
4	5205 9051	1				EX0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount, Left
5	6503 699	8				EV0, EX0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
6	3420 2606	2							BOLT, Hex Head
7	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
8	6503 119	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40
9	6506 000AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

Engine Mounting, Rear 3.1L (EXA) Diesel Engine
Figure 009-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:									
DGK = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 42RE									
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 44RE									
EM0 = All 5.9L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
EX0 = All Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	53054 630AB	1	J, U			EX0	DGW		BRACKET, Transmission Mount
2	53054 631AB	1	J, U			EX0	DGW		BRACKET, Transmission Mount
3	6033 358	4				EM0, ER0, EX0	DGK		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .437-14x1.25
4	6506 000AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER
5	6504 681	1				EV0			BOLT
6	6502 697	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75

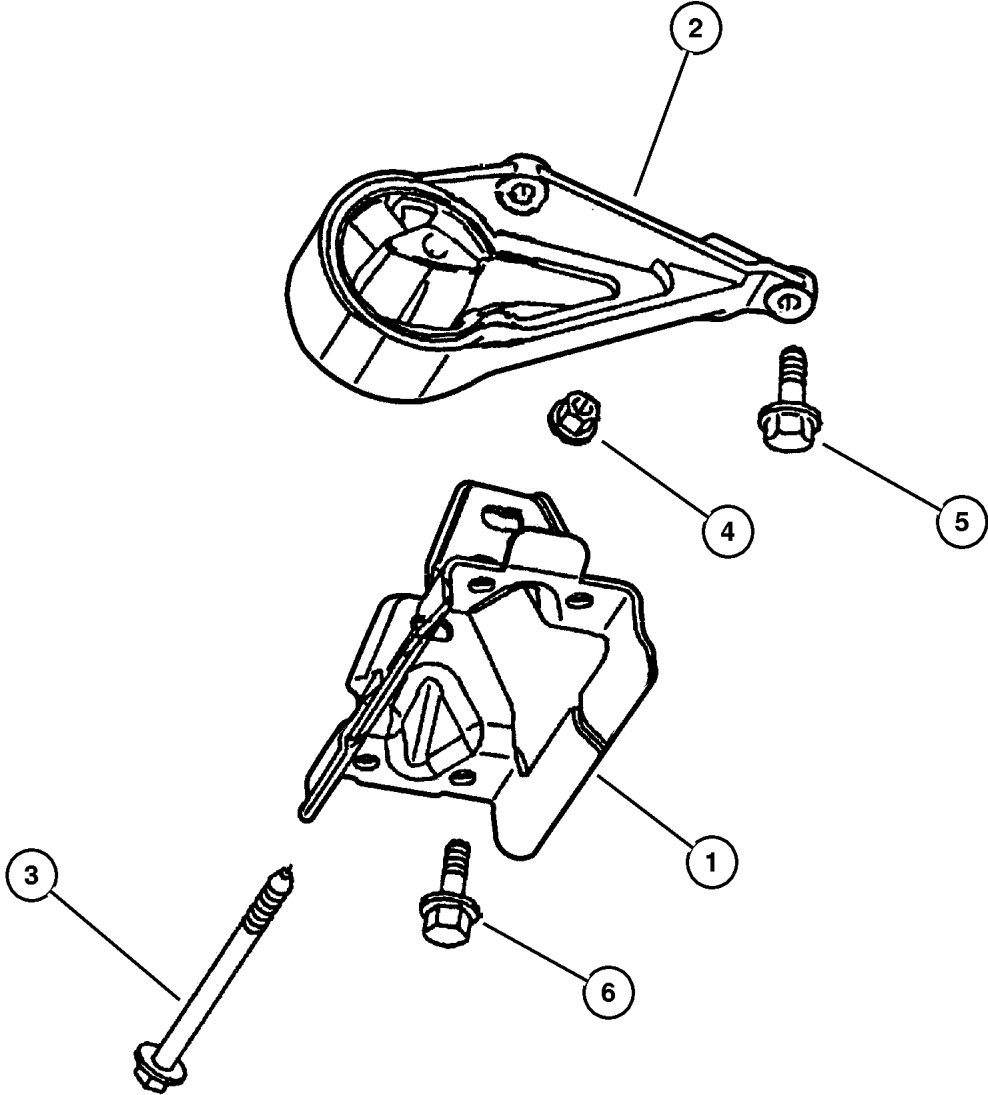
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

Engine Mounting, Front 4.0L (ERH) Engine
Figure 009-130

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines DG0=All Automatic Transmissions									
1	52058 930AB	1				EM0, ER0, EV0			BRACKET, Engine Mount, Right
2	52058 931AC	1				ER0, EV0			BRACKET, Engine Mount, Left
3	5205 8928	1				ER0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount, Right
4	5205 8929	1				ER0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount, Left
5	6503 699	7				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
6	3420 2606	2							BOLT, Hex Head
7	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
8	6503 119	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40
9	6506 000AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER
10	5210 4202	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		BRACE, Bending Transmission, Bottom
11	5210 4204	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		BRACE, Bending Transmission
12	6022 266	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5
13	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
14	6025 063	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1. 125
15	52104 250AA	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		BRACE, Bell Housing

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE					
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE					
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE					
				DGO = All Automatic					

Engine Mounting, Rear 4.0L (ERH) Engine
Figure 009-140



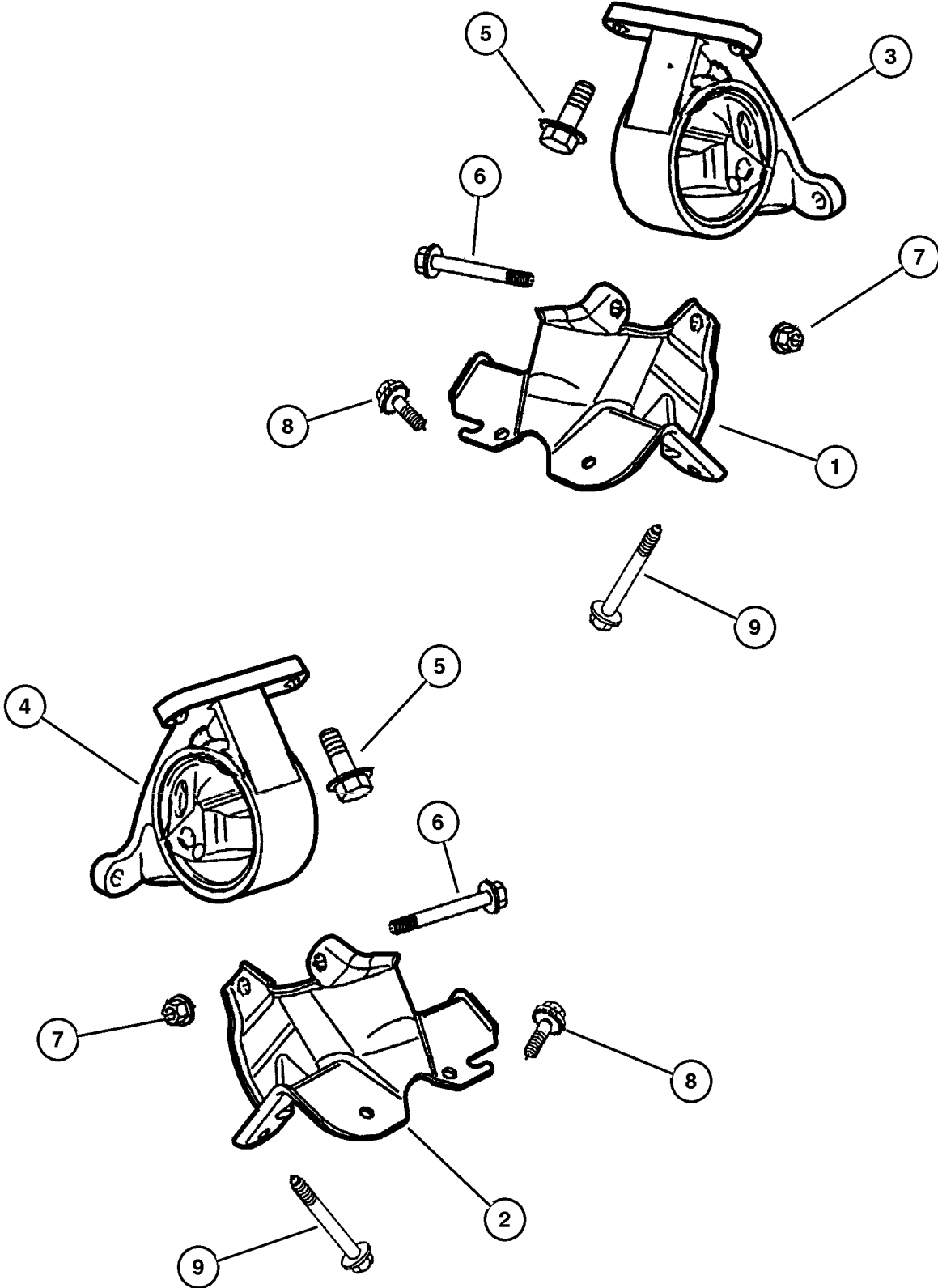
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines DGK=Automatic, 4 Speed

1	5205 8988	1	T			ER0	DGK		BRACKET, Insulator
		1	J, U			ER0	DGK		
2	5205 8995	1	T			ER0	DGK		MOUNT, Transmission
	52059 397AA	1	J, U			ER0	DGK		
3	6504 681	1				EM0, ER0, EV0			BOLT
4	6502 697	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
5	6033 358	4				EM0, ER0, EX0	DGK		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .437-14x1.25
6	6506 000AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)		ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6		DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE			
P=Limited	T = 2WD			EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8		DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE			
	U = 4WD (RHD)			EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE			
						DGO = All Automatic			

Engine Mounting, Front 4.7L (EVA) Engine
Figure 009-150

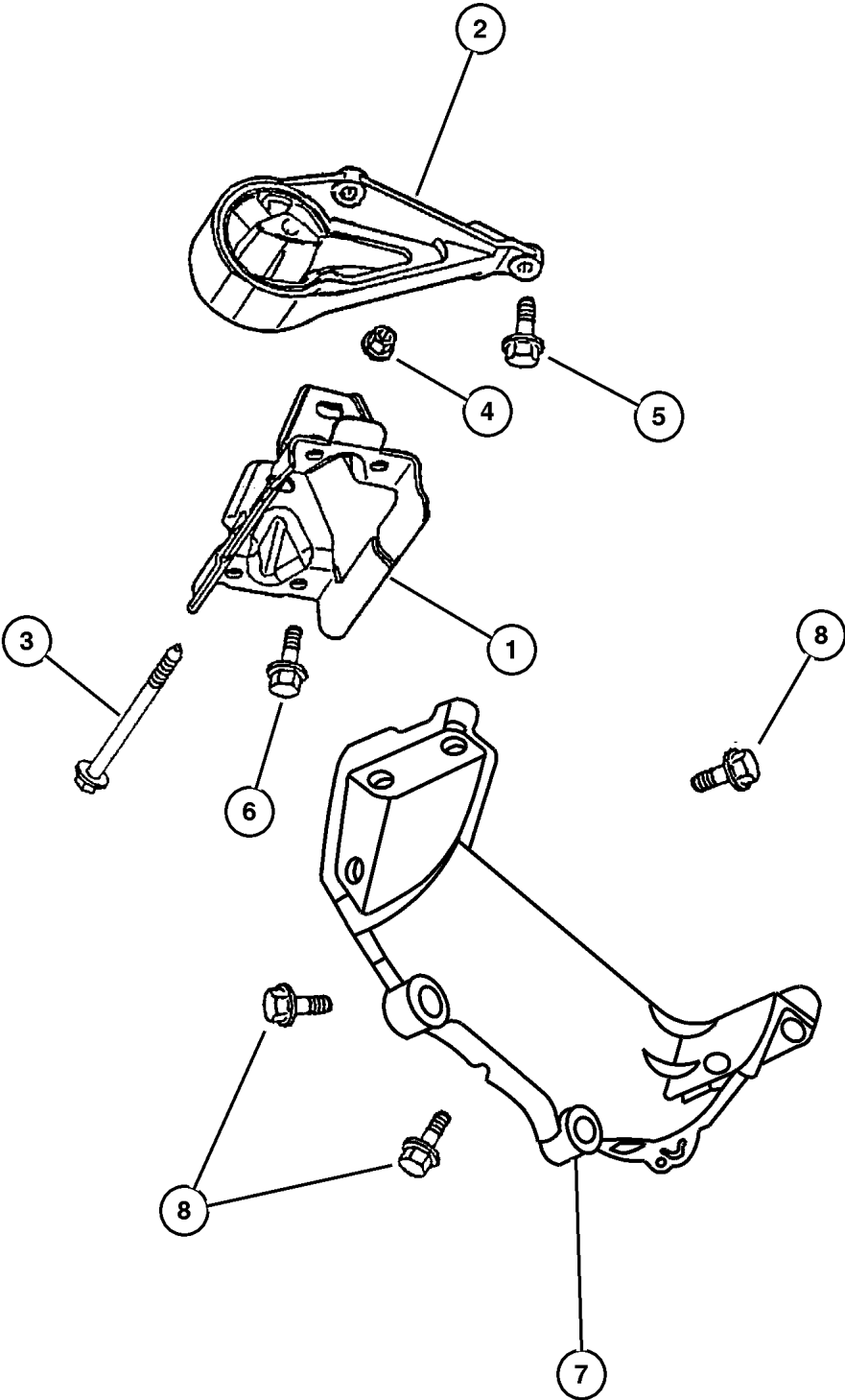


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:									
DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic Transmission 45RFE									
EM0 = All 5.9L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	52058 930AB	1				EM0, ER0, EV0			BRACKET, Engine Mount, Right
2	52058 931AC	1				ER0, EV0			BRACKET, Engine Mount, Left
3	5205 8936	1	J, T			EV0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount Right
	52060 018AA	1	U			EV0			Right
4	5205 8937	1	J, T			EV0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount Left
	52060 019AA	1	U			EV0			Left
5	6503 699	4	J, U			EV0	DG4		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
6	3420 2606	2							BOLT, Hex Head
7	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
8	6503 119	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40
9	6506 000AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

Engine Mounting, Rear 4.7L (EVA) Engine
Figure 009-160



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: EV0=All 4.7L Engines DG0=All Automatic Transmissions DG4=Automatic, Multi-Speed

1	5205 8988	1	J, U			EV0	DG4		BRACKET, Insulator
2	5205 8996	1	J, U			EV0	DG4		MOUNT, Transmission
3	6504 681	1				EV0			BOLT
4	6502 697	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
5	6503 699	4	J, U			EV0	DG4		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
6	6506 000AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER
7	5302 0885	1				EV0	DG0		COVER, Bedplate
8	6101 985	8				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x45.00

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

Group – 4.0L

Engine 4.0L Six Cylinder

GROUP 4.0L - Engine 4.0L Six Cylinder

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Cylinder Head

Cylinder Head 4.0L (ERH) Engine Fig. 4.0L-210

Cylinder Block

Cylinder Block 4.0L (ERH) Engine Fig. 4.0L-310

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 4.0L (ERH) Engine Fig. 4.0L-410

Camshafts & Valves

Camshaft and Valves 4.0L (ERH) Engine Fig. 4.0L-510

Timing Belt and Cover

Timing Belt and Cover 4.0L (ERH) Engine Fig. 4.0L-610

Engine Oiling

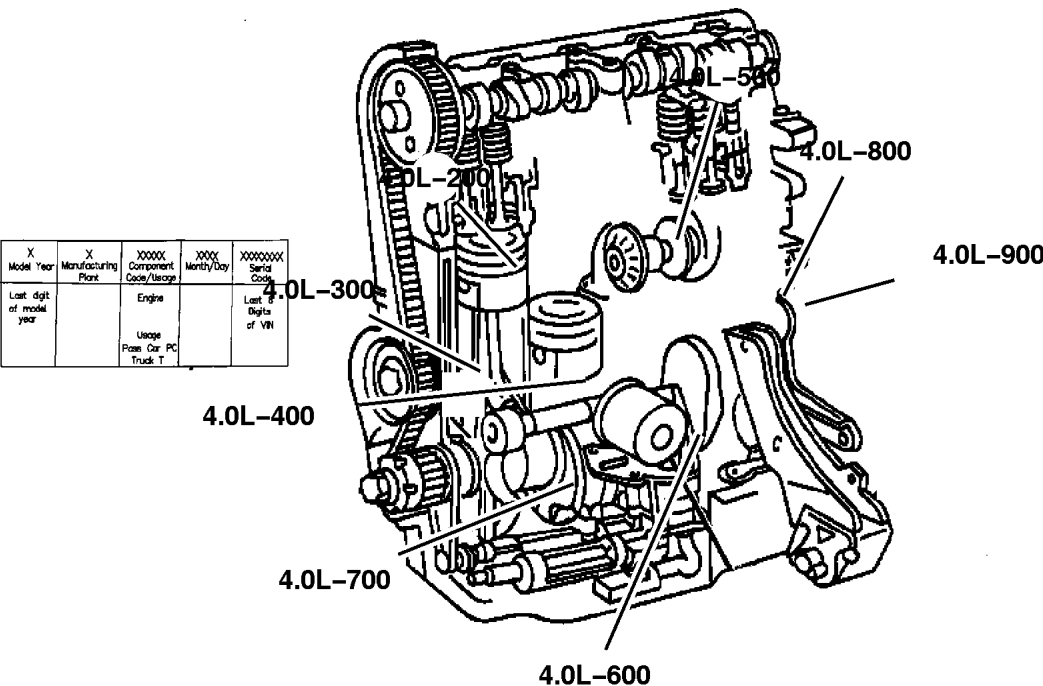
Engine Oiling 4.0L (ERH) Engine Fig. 4.0L-710

Manifolds

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust 4.0L (ERH) Engine Fig. 4.0L-810

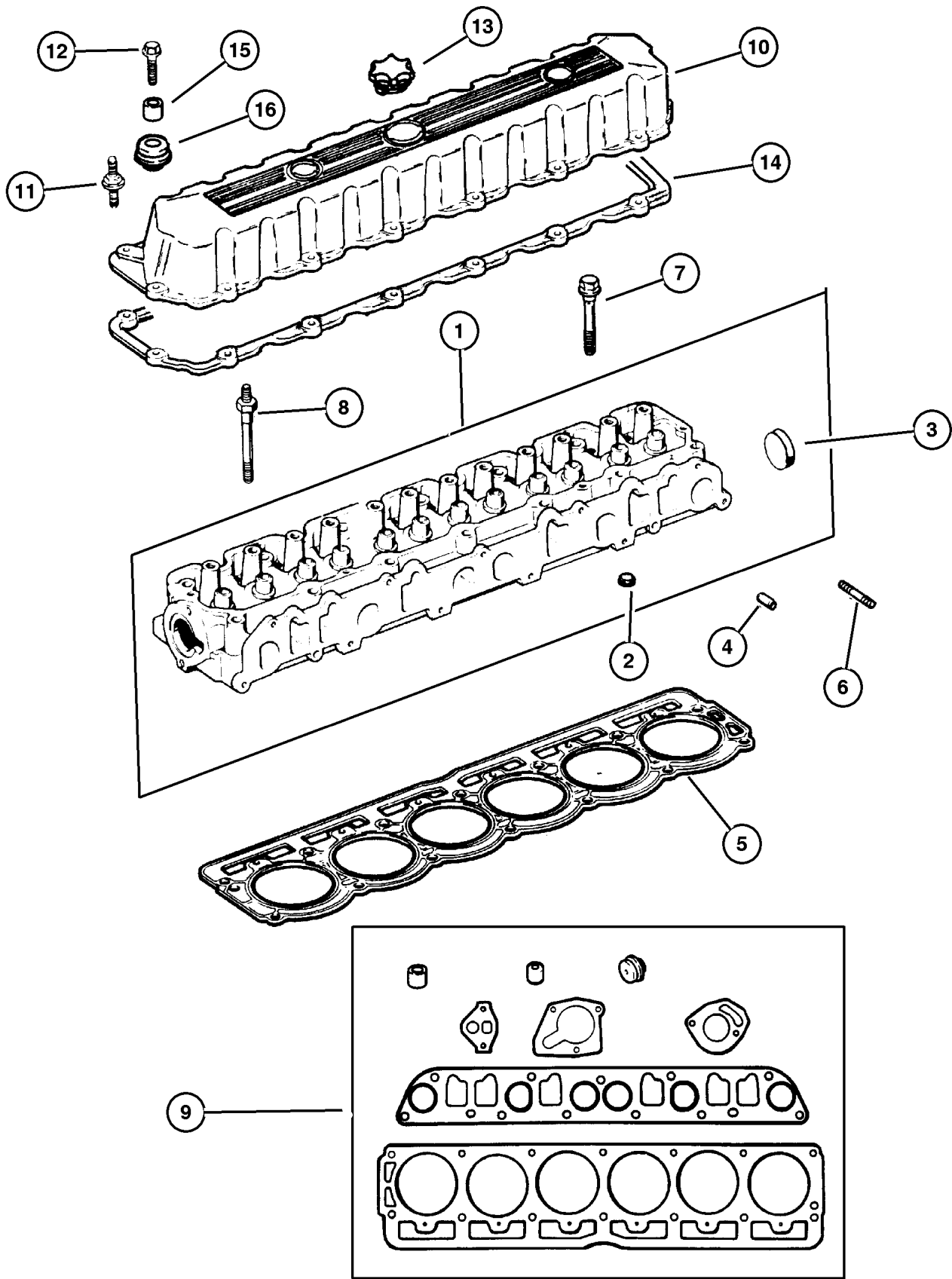
Crankcase Ventilation

Crankcase Ventilation 4.0L (ERH) Engine Fig. 4.0L-910



4.0L-200 Cylinder Head	4.0L-300 Cylinder Block	4.0L-400 Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter	4.0L-500 Camshafts & Valves
4.0L-600 Timing Belt and Cover	4.0L-700 Engine Oiling	4.0L-800 Manifolds	4.0L-900 Crankcase Ventilation

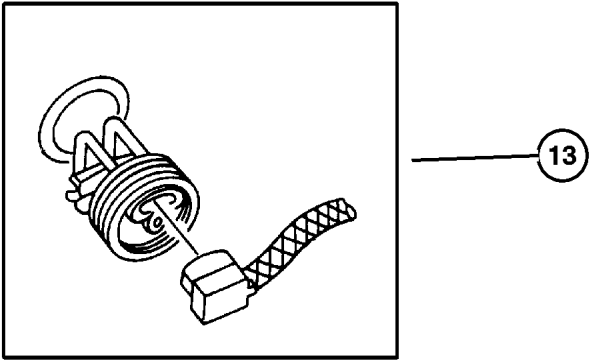
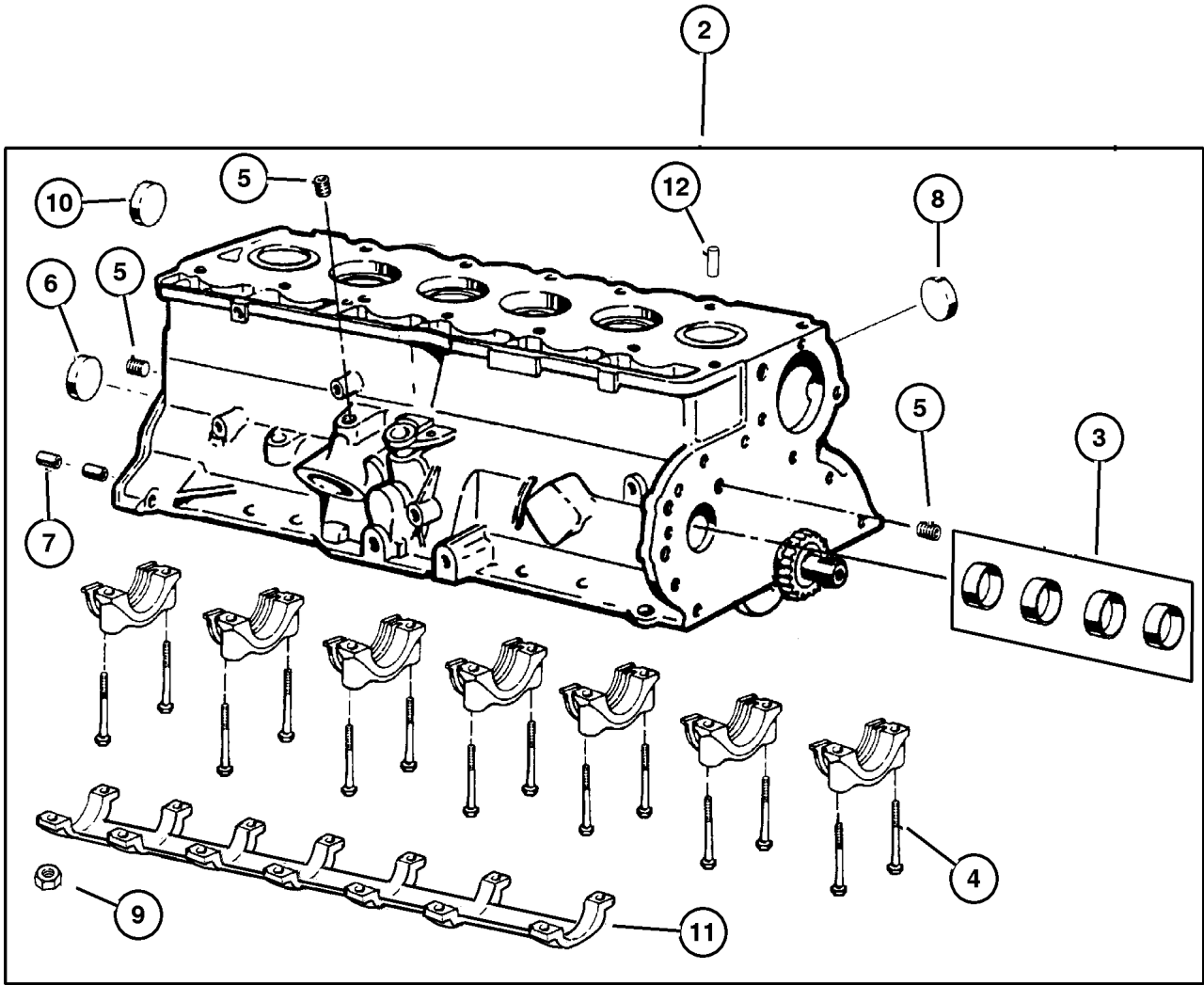
Cylinder Head 4.0L (ERH) Engine
Figure 4.0L-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines									
1	5301 0334	1				ER0			HEAD, Cylinder
2	J400 7434	4				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
3	J310 5394	1				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
4	J317 2318	2				ER0			DOWEL, Cylinder Head To Intake
5	53020 754AB	1				ER0			GASKET, Cylinder Head
6	6036 193AA	2				ER0			STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75
7	6035 514	5				ER0			BOLT, Cylinder Head
	6035 515	2				ER0			
8	6035 516	6				ER0			STUD, Double Ended, .50-13/.437-14x6.00
9	5012 365AA	1				ER0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper
10	5302 0323	1				ER0			COVER, Cylinder Head
11	6035 968AA	7				ER0			STUD, .250-20x2.00
12	6035 566	8				ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .250-20x1.00
13	4777 536	1				ER0			CAP, Oil Filler
14	53020 758AC	1				ER0			GASKET, Valve Cover
15	53020 598AB	15				ER0			SLEEVE, Torque Limiter
16	5301 0424	15				ER0			GROMMET, Insulator

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)					TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE		
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6		DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8		DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
					DGO = All Automatic

Cylinder Block 4.0L (ERH) Engine
Figure 4.0L-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

ER0 = All 4.0L Engines

-1	5017 432AA-	1				ER0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower, Contains: Front Cover, Oil Pan and Oil Pump Gaskets: Front and Rear
2	5013 161AA	1				ER0			Main Crank Seals: and Water Pump Gasket Package BLOCK, Short, Contains: Crank, Rods, Pistons, Rings, Sprockets, Timing Chain and Cam Bearings
3	4636 985AB	1				ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Camshaft, Standard Size
4	6035 207	14				ER0			STUD, .500-13/.375-16x3.97
5	6034 166	3				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
6	J317 2313	1				ER0			PLUG, Camshaft
7	J400 5148	2				ER0			DOWEL, Transmission
8	J310 5394	6				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
9	0152 474	14				ER0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .375-16
10	5302 0465	1				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block
11	5302 0566	1				ER0			BRACE, Main Bearing Cap
12	0141 215	2				ER0			DOWEL, .312 x .500
13	8220 1506	1				ER0			HEATER PACKAGE, Engine Block

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

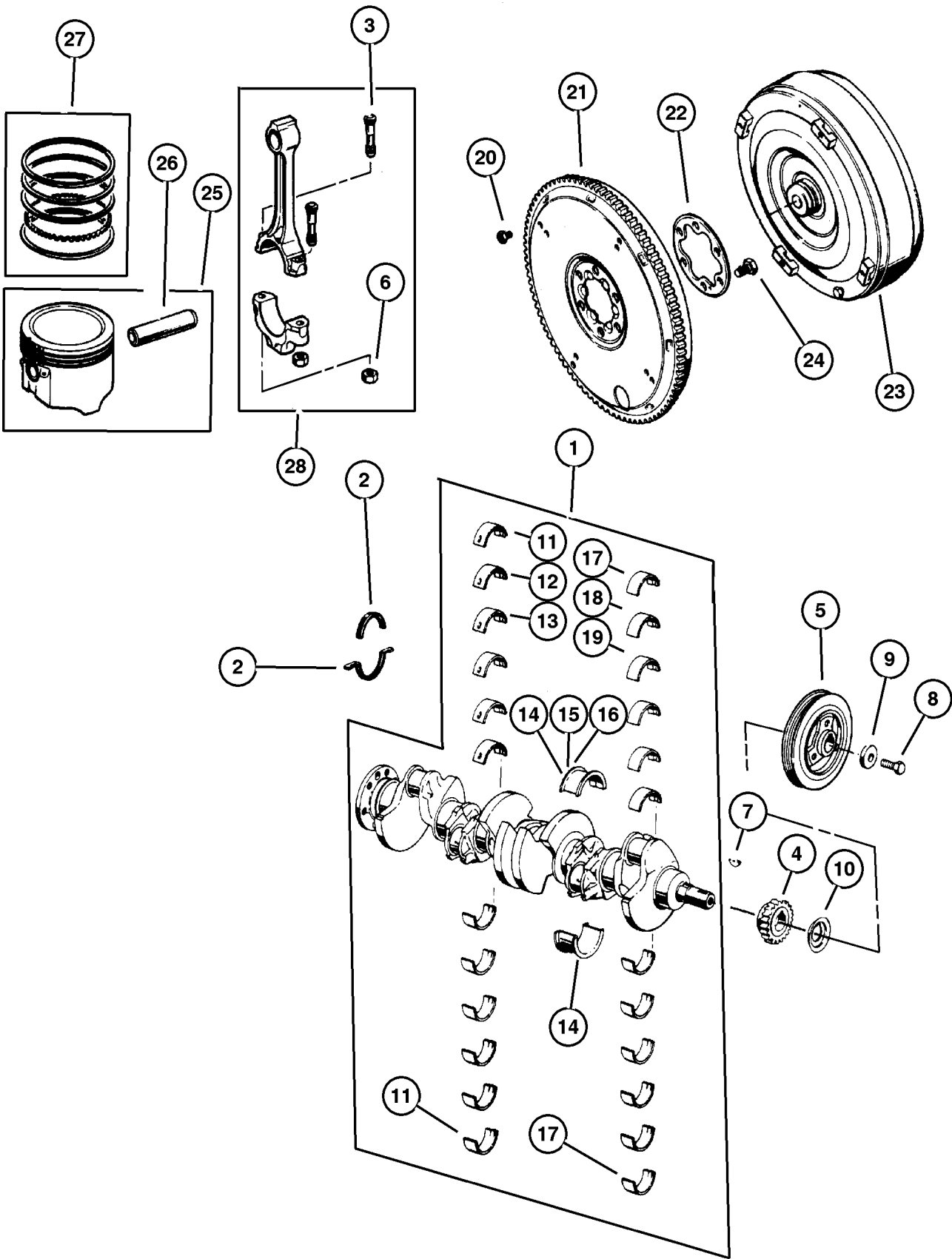
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 4.0L (ERH) Engine
Figure 4.0L-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines DG0=All Automatic Transmissions									
1	4864 726	1				ER0	DG0		CRANKSHAFT
2	53020 599AB	2				ER0			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
3	5302 0123	12				ER0			BOLT, Connecting Rod
4	5302 0443	1				ER0			GEAR, Crankshaft
5									DAMPER, Crankshaft
	3300 2920	1				ER0			Use up to 2/11/00
	33002 920AB	1				ER0			Use Up to 2/11/00
6	J400 6385	12				ER0			NUT, Hex Flange, .3437-24
7	6034 749	1				ER0			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
8	0182 776	1				ER0			BOLT
9	J323 0155	1				ER0			WASHER, Plain
10	J317 3076	1				ER0			SLINGER, Oil
11	8350 7079	6				ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, Standard
12	8350 7080	AR				ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .001 Undersize
13	8350 7083	AR				ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .010 Undersize
14	8350 7084	1				ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, Standard Size
15	8350 7086	AR				ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, .001" Undersize
16	8350 7090	AR				ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, .010" Undersize
17	8350 0300	12				ER0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, Standard
18	8350 1397	AR				ER0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .001 Undersize
19	8350 0301	AR				ER0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .010 Undersize
20	1949 765	4					DG0		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .312-24x.44
21	5211 8257	1				ER0	DG0		PLATE, Drive Plate
22	J321 4094	1				ER0	DG0		PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
23	4736 596	1				ER0	DG0		TORQUE CONVERTER
24	J315 1407	6				ER0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, .50-20x.56
25									PISTON PIN AND ROD
	4798 329	6				ER0			B Size, 3.8742
	4798 330	6				ER0			C Size, 3.8746
	4798 331	6				ER0			D Size, 3.8750
	4798 332	6				ER0			E Size, 3.8754

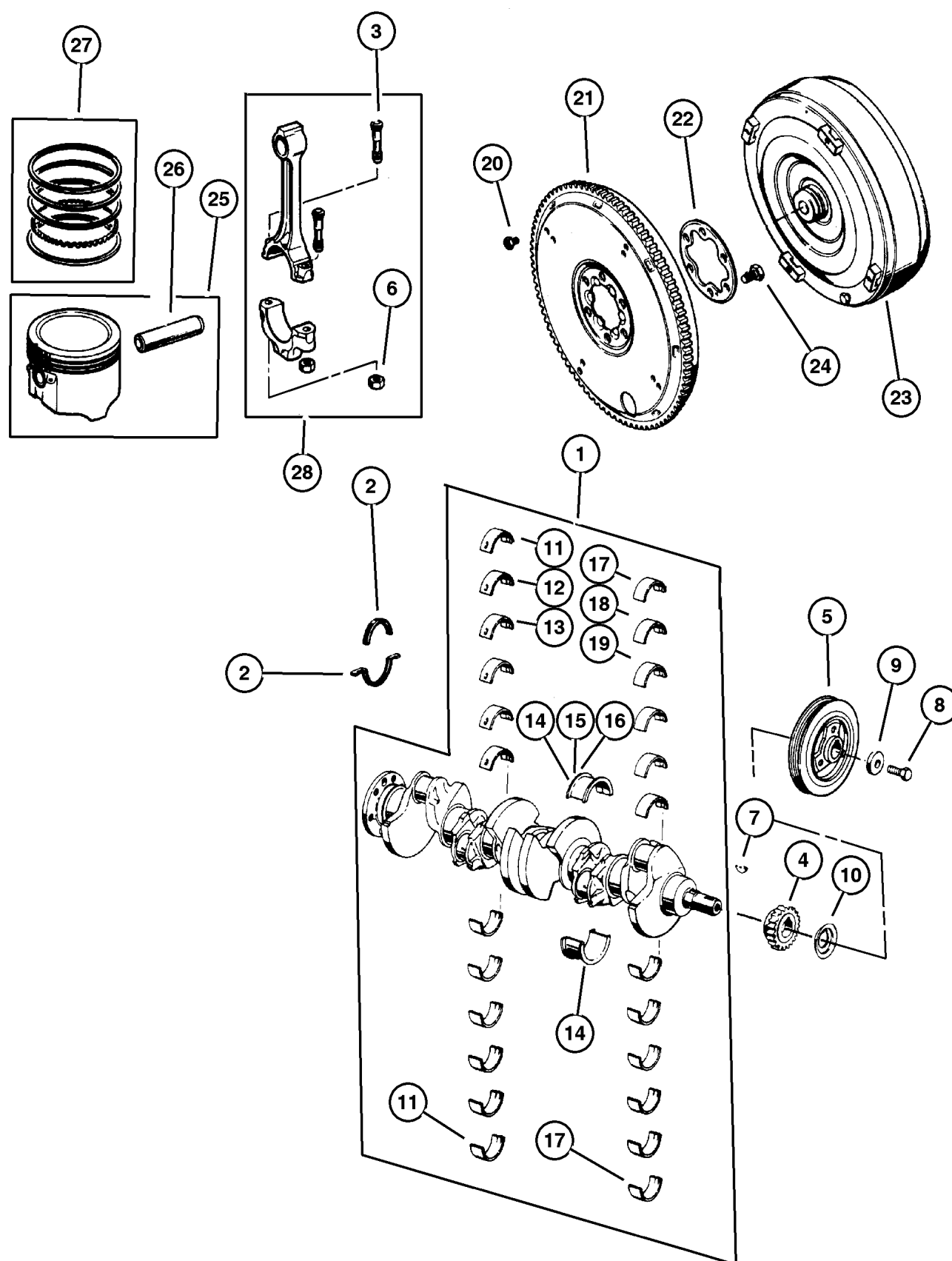
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)		ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6		DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE			
P=Limited	T = 2WD			EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8		DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE			
	U = 4WD (RHD)			EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE			
						DGO = All Automatic			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 4.0L (ERH) Engine Figure 4.0L-410



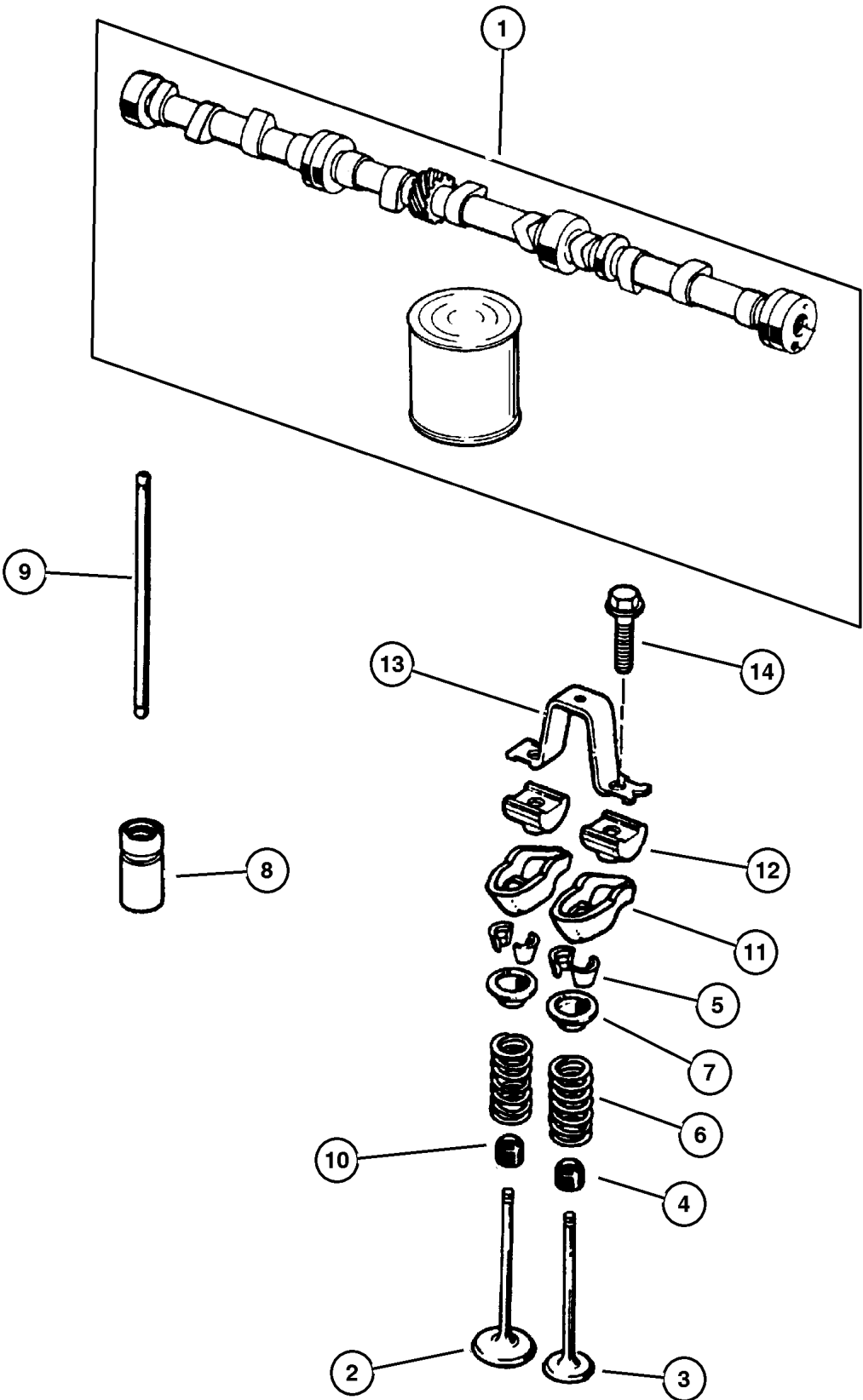
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
26	4798 333	6				ER0			F Size, 3.8758
27	4798 878	1				ER0			PIN, Piston, Serviced in Piston, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
28									RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size Complete Engine
									ROD, Connecting, Serviced in Piston, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Camshaft and Valves 4.0L (ERH) Engine
Figure 4.0L-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines									
1	53010 448AA	1				ER0			CAMSHAFT
2	53010 512AA	6				ER0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
3	53010 513AA	6				ER0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
4	5300 9887	6				ER0			SEAL, Valve Guide
5	53010 515AA	24				ER0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
6	5301 0388	12				ER0			SPRING, Valve
7	53010 514AA	12				ER0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
8	4740 269	12				ER0			TAPPET, Valve
9	3300 2986	12				ER0			PUSH ROD, Valve
10	5300 9886	6				ER0			SEAL, Valve Guide
11	J324 2393	12				ER0			ROCKER ARM, Valve
12	J323 5090	12				ER0			PIVOT, Rocker Arm
13	J323 6513	6				ER0			BRIDGE, Rocker Arm
14	J942 5708	12				ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.25

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

Timing Belt and Cover 4.0L (ERH) Engine
Figure 4.0L-610

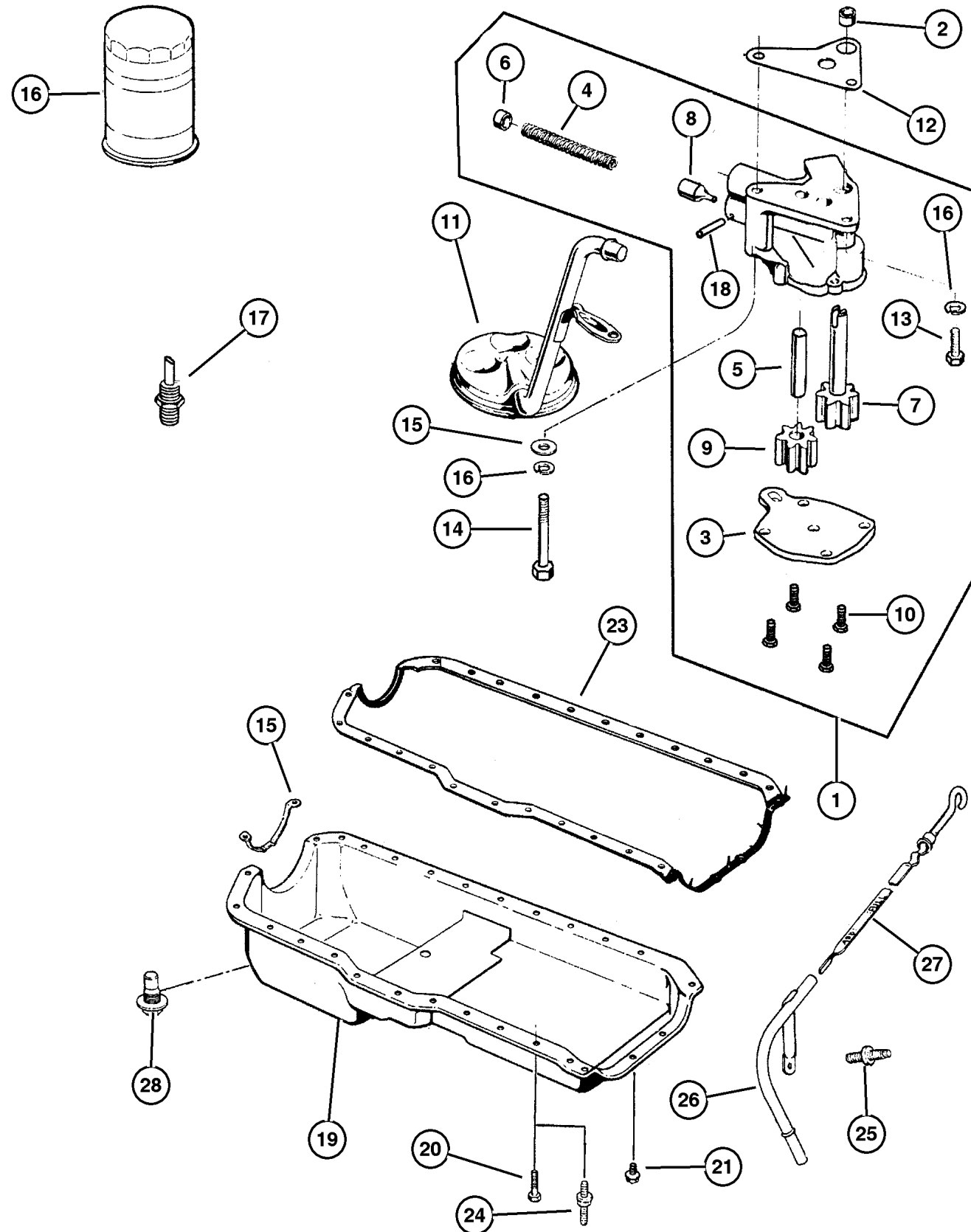
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines									
1	5302 0444	1				ER0			CHAIN, Timing
2	5301 0400	1				ER0			SPROCKET, Camshaft
3	6024 030	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
4	5301 0421	1				ER0			COVER, Timing Belt
5	3300 4681	1				ER0			SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft
6	5302 0487	1				ER0			GASKET, Front Cover
7	6035 893	5				ER0			BOLT, Hex
8									SCREW
	6035 894	2				ER0			.312-18x1.56
	6035 895	2				ER0			.250-20x1.240
9	3300 3446	1				ER0			SNUBBER, Timing Chain
-10	5301 0401	1				ER0			PLATE, Camshaft Thrust
-11	6035 975AA-	2				ER0			SCREW, Pan Head

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Engine Oiling 4.0L (ERH) Engine Figure 4.0L-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines									
1	J324 1399	1				ER0			PUMP, Engine Oil
2	J400 5149	1				ER0			DOWEL, Oil Pump
3	J324 1733	1				ER0			COVER, Engine Oil Pump
4	J323 9668	1				ER0			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
5	J317 1956	1				ER0			SHAFT, Oil Pump
6	J317 1958	1				ER0			RETAINER, Oil Release Valve
7	J317 2334	1				ER0			GEAR, Oil Pump
8	J318 8661	1				ER0			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
9	J319 6843	1				ER0			GEAR, Oil Pump Driven
10	J941 6852	4				ER0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-20x.50
11	3300 2696	1				ER0			TUBE, Oil Pump Inlet
12	J317 2332	1				ER0			GASKET, Oil Pump
13	6022 235	1				ER0			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.00
14	0154 593	1				ER0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x2.625
15	53010 511AA	1				ER0			SUPPORT, Engine Oil Pan
16	5281 090	1				ER0			FILTER, Engine Oil
17	5300 7563	1				ER0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
18	J027 1448	1				ER0			PIN, Roll, 5/32" x 1.00"
19	5301 0340	1				ER0			PAN, Engine Oil
20	6034 732	14				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.545
21	6034 483	3				ER0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x.875
22	6034 733	1				ER0			STUD, .312-18/.250-20x1.680
23	53007 568AC	1				ER0			GASKET, Oil Pan
24	6034 734	10				ER0			BOLT, Double Stud Hex, .250-20x1.437 & .250-20 x.700
25	6035 664	1				ER0			STUD, .312-18x1.560
26	5302 0782	1				ER0			TUBE, Oil Filler
27	5301 0445	1				ER0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
28	6035 417	1				ER0			PLUG, Oil Drain
29	5083 881AA-	1				ER0			DRIVE, OIL PUMP

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H=Laredo
P=Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

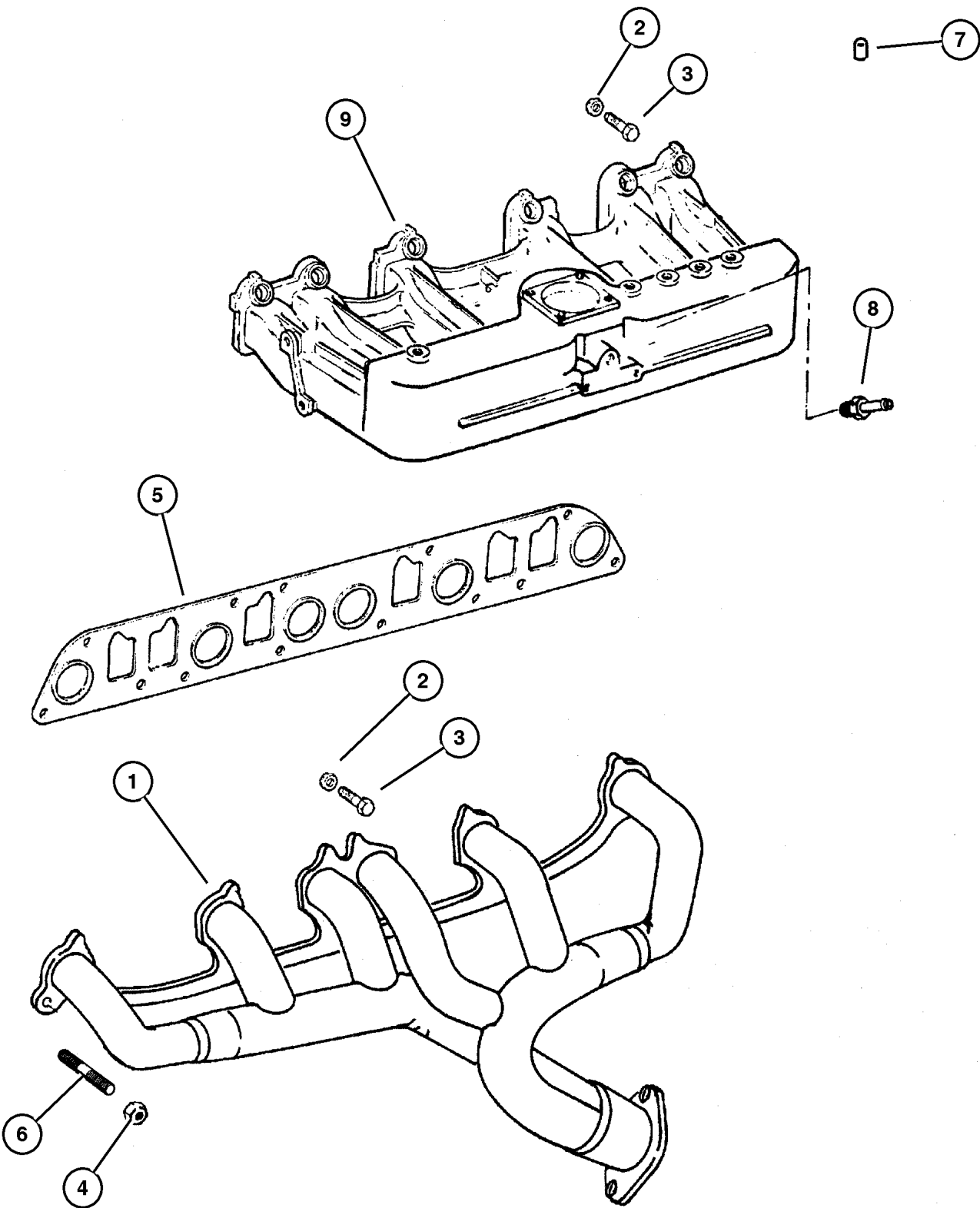
ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

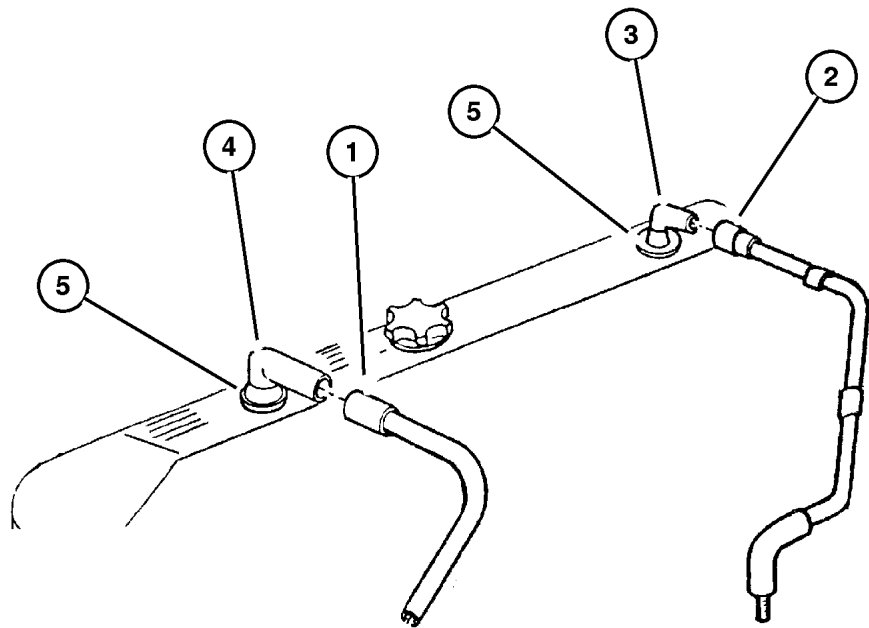
Manifold, Intake and Exhaust 4.0L (ERH) Engine
Figure 4.0L-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines									
1	5301 0196	1				ER0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust Front
	5301 0199	1				ER0			Rear
2	6036 171AA	2				ER0			NUT AND WASHER
3	6036 045AA	1				ER0			BOLT AND RETAINER, Hex Head
4	6036 171AA	2				ER0			NUT AND WASHER
5	4854 038	1				ER0			GASKET, Intake/Exhaust Manifold
6	6036 193AA	2				ER0			STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75
7	3580 172	1				ER0			CAP, Vacuum
8	4854 194	1				ER0			FITTING, Vacuum
9	4854 197AA	1				ER0			MANIFOLD, Intake

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

Crankcase Ventilation 4.0L (ERH) Engine
Figure 4.0L-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines

1	4854 119	1				ER0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Air Cleaner
2	4854 265	1				ER0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Intake Manifold
3	53013 360AA	1				ER0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Air Cleaner
4	5303 0497	1				ER0			FITTING, Crankcase Vent Tube
5	2946 079	2				ER0			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent

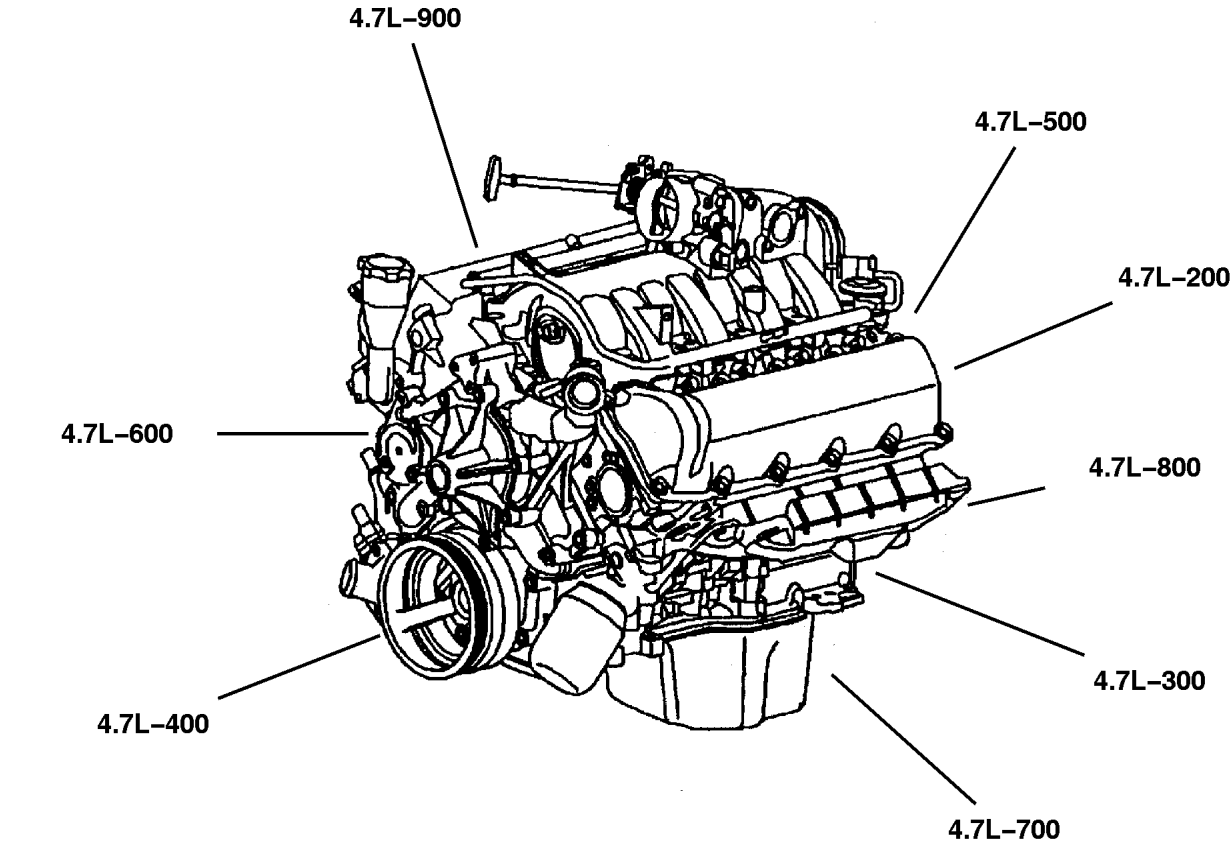
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

Group – 4.7L
Engine 4.7L Eight Cylinder

GROUP 4.7L - Engine 4.7L Eight Cylinder

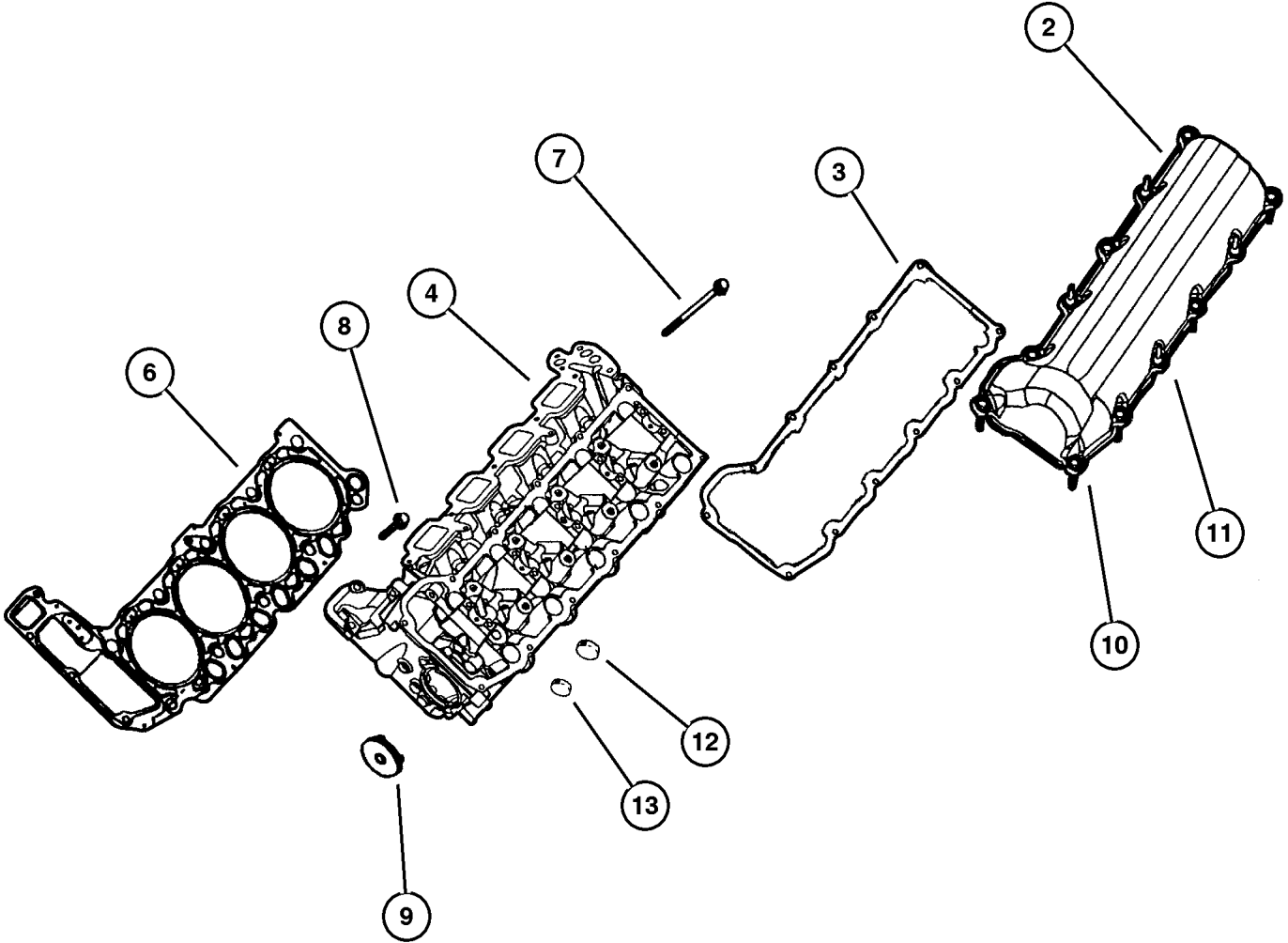
Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Cylinder Head	
Cylinder Head 4.7L (EVA) Engine	Fig. 4.7L-210
Cylinder Block	
Cylinder Block 4.7L (EVA) Engine	Fig. 4.7L-310
Crankshaft, Pistons and Torque Converter	
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 4.7L (EVA) Engine	Fig. 4.7L-410
Camshafts and Valves	
Camshaft and Valves 4.7L (EVA) Engine	Fig. 4.7L-510
Timing Belt and Cover	
Timing Cover 4.7L (EVA) Engine	Fig. 4.7L-610
Timing Chain and Guides 4.7L (EVA) Engine	Fig. 4.7L-620
Engine Oiling	
Engine Oiling 4.7L (EVA) Engine	Fig. 4.7L-710
Manifolds	
Manifold, Intake and Exhaust 4.7L (EVA) Engine	Fig. 4.7L-810
Crankcase Ventilation	
Crankcase Ventilation 4.7L (EVA) Engine	Fig. 4.7L-910



4.7L-200 Cylinder Head	4.7L-300 Cylinder Block	4.7L-400 Crankshaft, Pistons and Torque Converter	4.7L-500 Camshafts and Valves
4.7L-600 Timing Belt and Cover	4.7L-700 Engine Oiling	4.7L-800 Manifolds	4.7L-900 Crankcase Ventilation

Cylinder Head 4.7L (EVA) Engine
Figure 4.7L-210



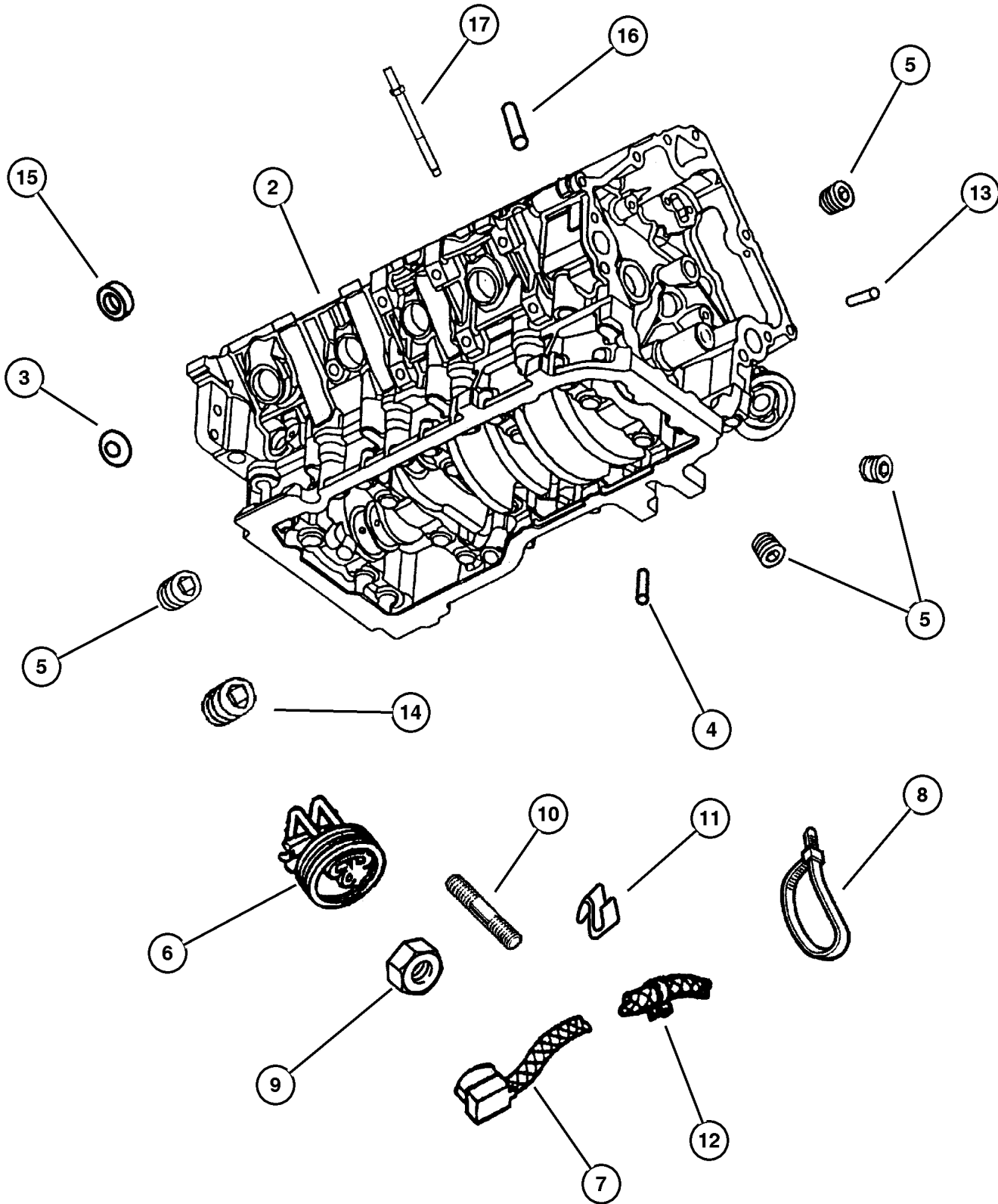
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Upper Gasket Package Contains: Cylinder Head and Cylinder Head Cover Gaskets, Intake and Exhaust Manifold Gaskets, Throttle Body Gasket, Valve Guide Seals, Access Hole O-Ring, Oil Fill Housing Gasket and Crankcase Vent Valve O-Rings

SALES CODES									
[EV0] = All 4.7L Engines									
-1	5135 794AA-	1				EV0	DG0		GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper, See Notes
2									COVER, Cylinder Head
	53020 657AB	1				EV0			Left
	53020 874AB	1				EV0			Right
3									GASKET, Valve Cover
	5302 0877	1				EV0			Left
	5302 0878	1				EV0			Right
4	5012 522AA	1				EV0			HEAD, Cylinder, Left
-5	5012 529AA-	1				EV0			HEAD, Cylinder, Right
6	5302 0673	2				EV0			GASKET, Cylinder Head
7	6504 939AA	20				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
8	6504 985AA	8				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
9	5302 1031	1				EV0			PLUG, Access Hole
10									SCREW, Serviced in Cylinder Head Cover, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11									STUD, Serviced in Cylinder Head Cover, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12	4556 020	2				EV0			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
13	4556 017	1				EV0			PLUG, Core

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

Cylinder Block 4.7L (EVA) Engine
Figure 4.7L-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Lower Gasket Package contains: Front and Rear Crankshaft Seals, Oil Pick Up Tube Seal; Oil Pan, Chain Case and Water Pump Gaskets; and Oil Tube O-Rings

[EV0] = All 4.7L Engines

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

-1	5135 796AA-	1				EV0	DG0		GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower, See Notes
2	5011 499AA	1				EV0			BLOCK, Short, Contains: Block, Bed Plate, Crank, Rods, Pistons, Rings, Oil Pump, Oil Pan
3	6034 804	10				EV0			PLUG, Core, 1.39 Diameter
4	6505 457AA	3				EV0			PIN
5	6036 114AA	4				EV0			PLUG, Pipe
6	56041 304AB	1				EV0			HEATER, Engine Block
7	5602 7117	1				EV0			CORD, Engine Block Heater
8	5600 8876	1							STRAP, Tie
9									NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .375-16, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10									SCREW, [.375-16x.625], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11									CLIP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12									CLIP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13	5302 1049	2				EV0			DOWEL
14	6034 366	2				EV0			SCREW
15	4556 019	1				EV0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
16	6505 458AA	4				EV0			PIN
17	6505 274AA	2				EV0			STUD
-18	5240 849	4				EV0			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing

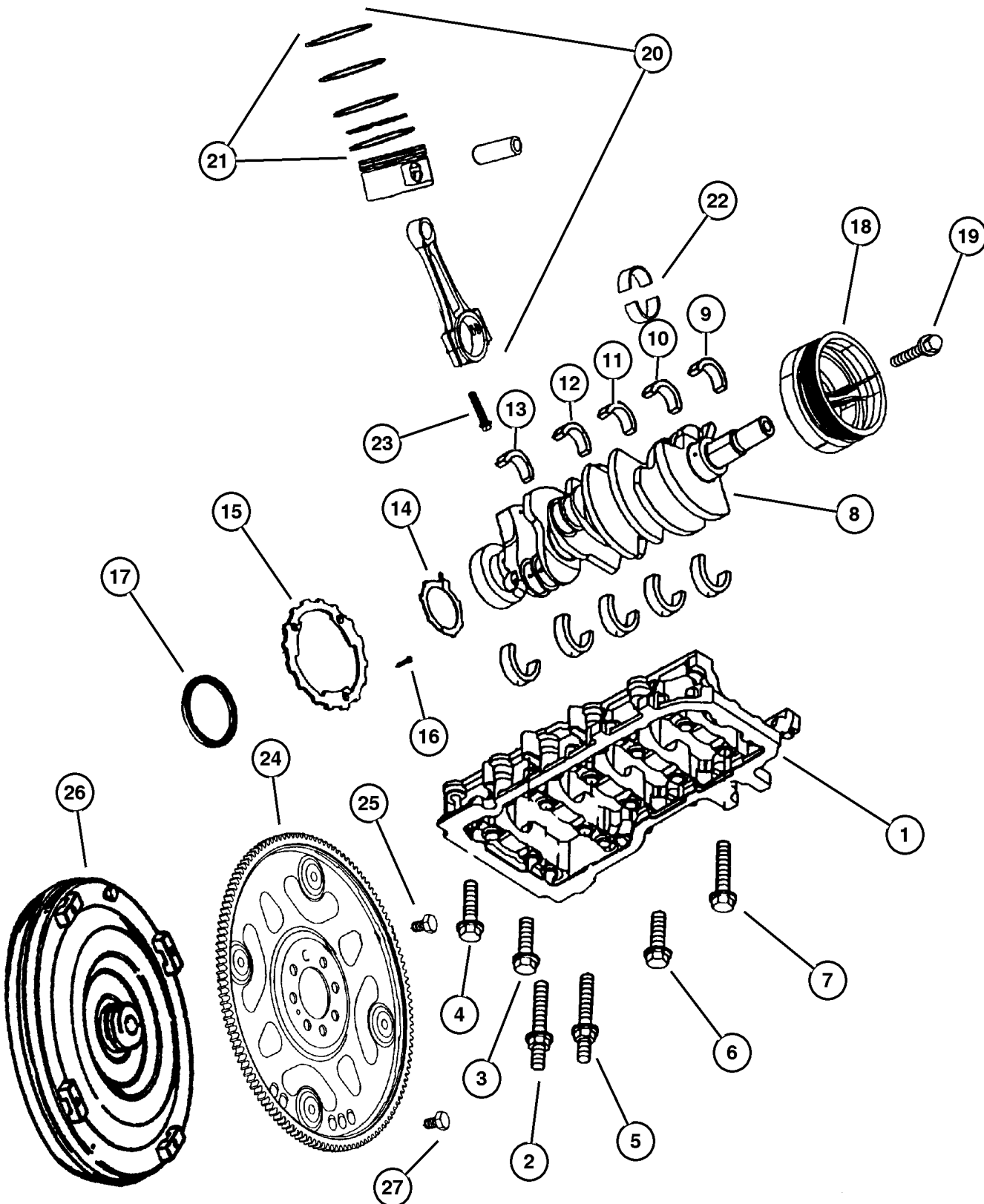
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

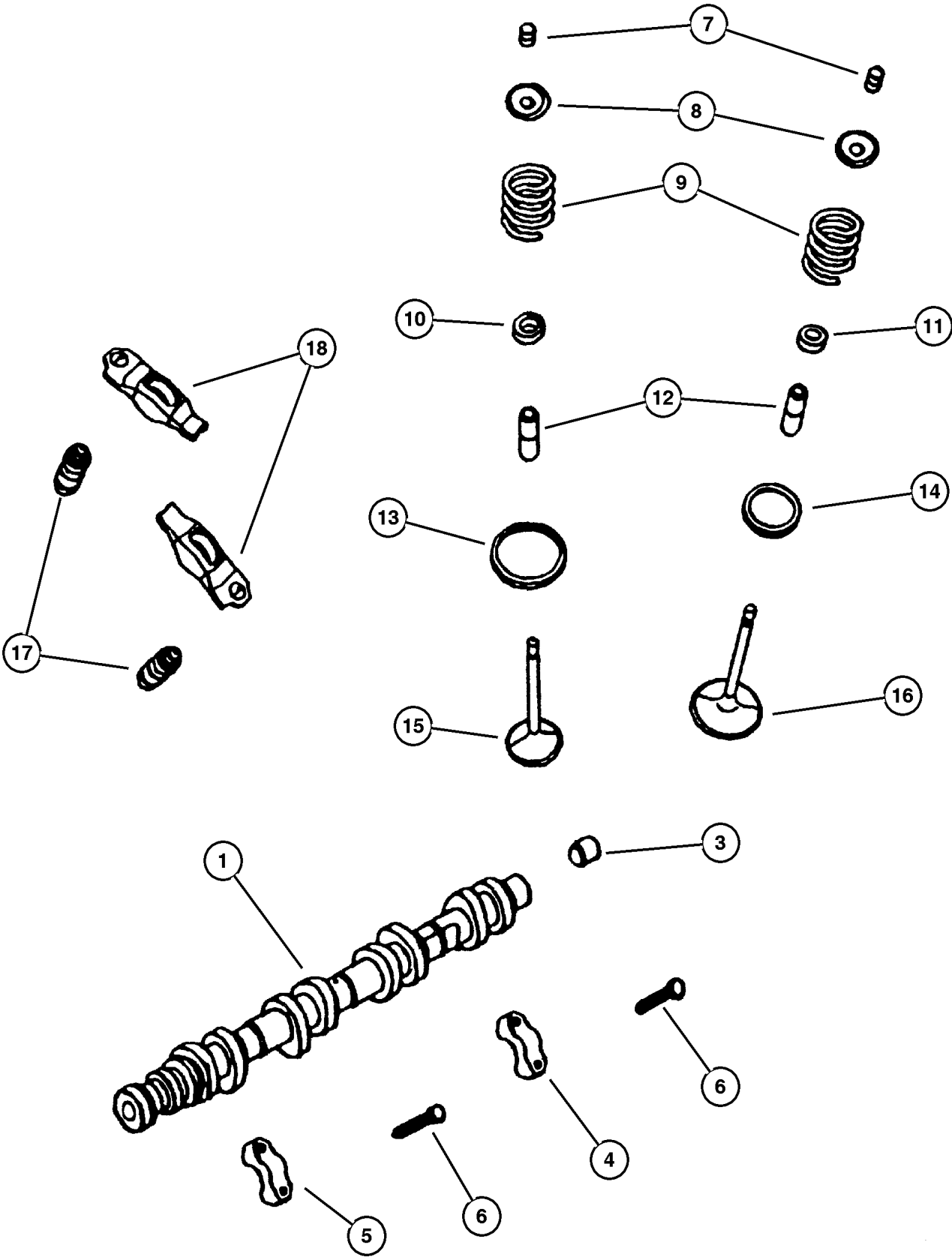
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 4.7L (EVA) Engine
Figure 4.7L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EV0=All 4.7L Engines DG0=All Automatic Transmissions DG4=Multi-Speed Transmission									
1									BEDPLATE, Serviced in Short Block, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	6505 151AA	2				EV0			STUD
3	6102 047AA	6				EV0			SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
4	6504 411	7				EV0			SCREW
5	6505 150AA	1				EV0			STUD
6	6504 410	5				EV0			SCREW, Hex Head
7	6505 394AA	7				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER
8	53020 939AB	1				EV0			CRANKSHAFT
9	5013 586AB	5				EV0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, B Grade
10	5014 183AA	5				EV0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, A Grade
11	5014 186AA	5				EV0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, C Grade
12	5013 587AA	AR				EV0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .025mm Undersize
13	5013 588AA	AR				EV0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .25mm Undersize
14	5012 356AB	1				EV0			WASHER PACKAGE, Washer
15									TONE RING, Sensor, Serviced in Crankshaft, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16	6504 480	3				EV0			SCREW, M6x1x25
17	5302 0788	1				EV0			SEAL, Crankshaft Bearing Oil
18	53020 689AB	1				EV0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
19	6504 415	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER
20	5012 362AB	8				EV0			PISTON PIN AND ROD, STD
21	5012 364AB	8				EV0			RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size
22	5012 363AA	8				EV0			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, Standard
23	6504 720	16				EV0			BOLT, Connecting Rod
24	5210 4048	1				EV0	DG0		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
25	6503 465	8				EV0	DG0		BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
26	4736 582	1	J, U				DG4		TORQUE CONVERTER
27	1949 765	4					DG0		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .312-24x.44
-28									SEAL, Torque Converter Hub
	4736 547	1	T				DG4		
		1	J, U				DG4		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE					
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE					
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE					
				DGO = All Automatic					

Camshaft and Valves 4.7L (EVA) Engine
Figure 4.7L-510



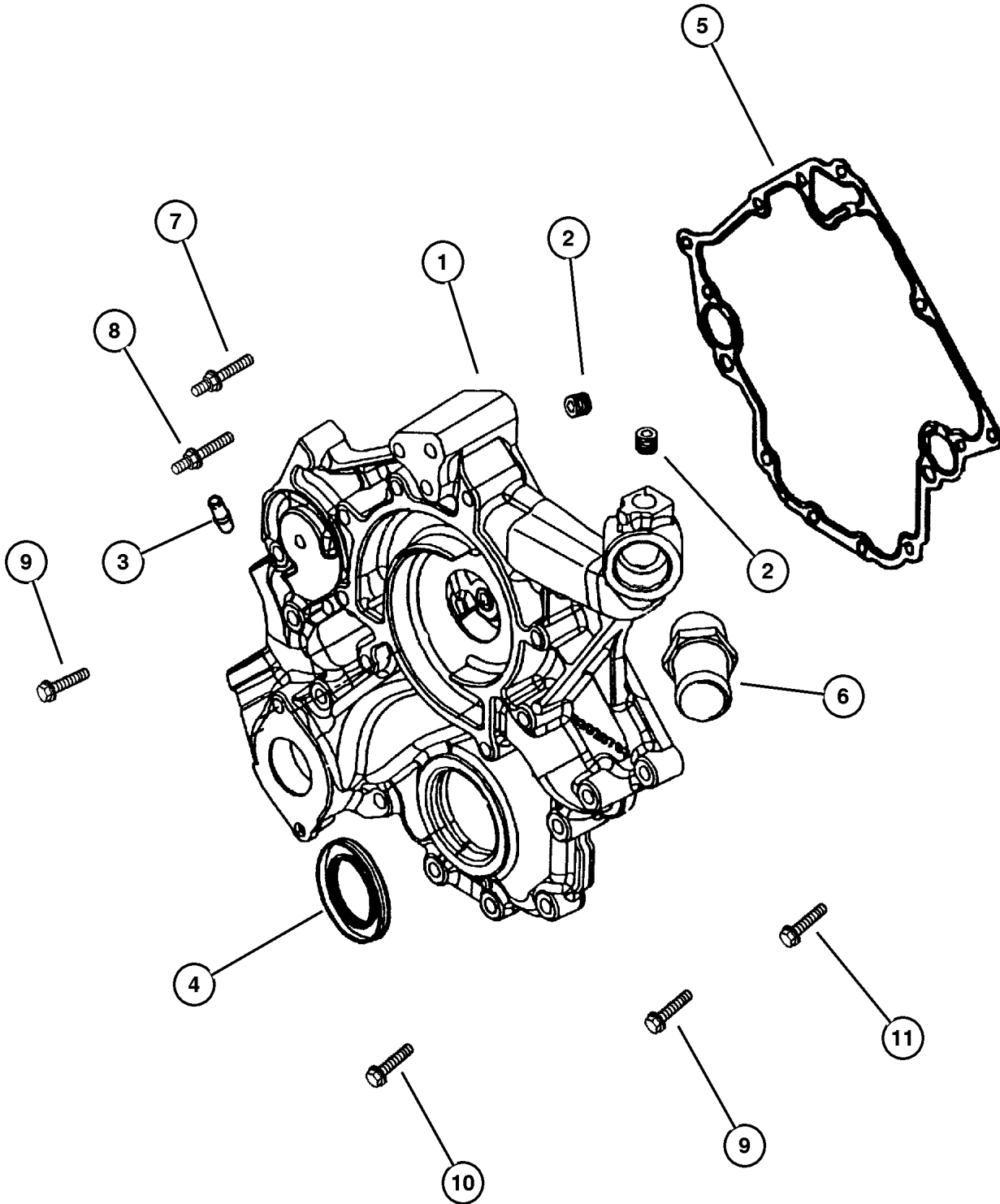
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EV0=All 4.7L Engines									
1	53021 159AA	1				EV0			CAMSHAFT, Engine, Left
-2	53021 160AA-	1				EV0			CAMSHAFT, Engine, Right
3	53021 161AA	1				EV0			PLUG, Camshaft
4									CAP, Serviced in Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									CAP, Serviced in Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	6505 034AA	10				EV0			SCREW, M6x1x40
7	4536 513	32				EV0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
8	5302 0750	16				EV0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
9	53020 749AB	16				EV0			SPRING, Valve
10	53020 752AC	16				EV0			SEAL, Valve Guide
11	53020 752AC	16				EV0			SEAL, Valve Guide
12									GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, Standard Size, Serviced in Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13									INSERT, Intake Valve, Serviced in Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14									INSERT, Exhaust Valve, Serviced in Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
15	53020 747AB	8				EV0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
16	5302 0748	8				EV0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
17	5302 1077	16				EV0			ADJUSTER, Valve Lash
18	5302 0742	16				EV0			ROCKER ARM, Valve

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Figure 4.7L-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EV0=All 4.7L Engines									
1	5302 0791	1				EV0			COVER, Timing Case
2	6034 331	3				EV0			PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475
3	6035 854	2				EV0			FITTING, Y-Style
4	5302 0790	1				EV0			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
5	5302 0862	1				EV0			GASKET, Chain Case Cover
6	6035 961AA	1				EV0			PIPE FITTING, Chain Case Cover, .375-18x2
7	6505 293AA	1				EV0			STUD
8	6505 019AA	1				EV0			STUD
9	6101 998	5				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
10	6101 985	8				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1. 50x45.00
11	6505 579AA	2				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H=Laredo
P=Limited

LINE

J = 4WD
T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY

74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE

ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

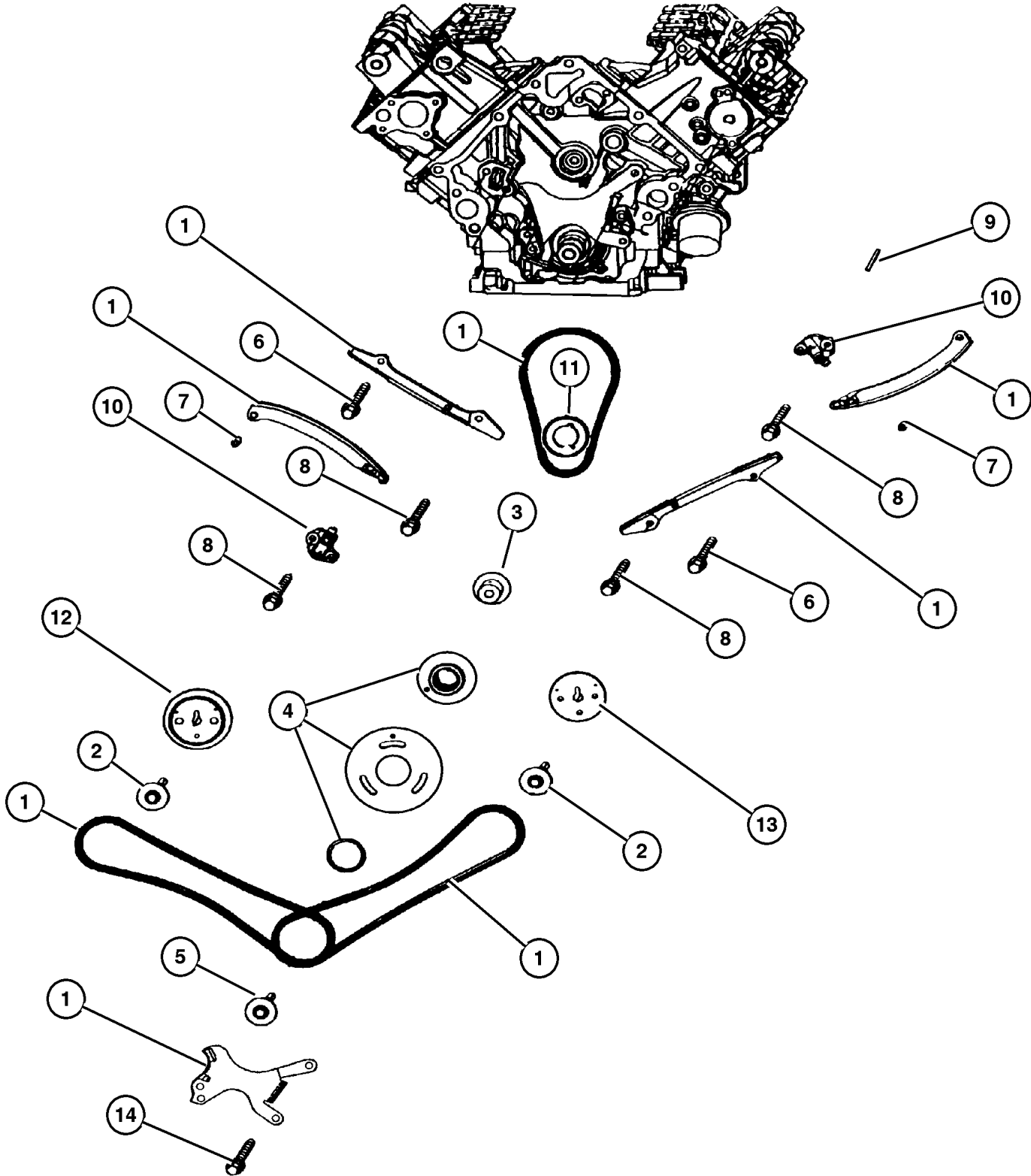
TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
 DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
 -44RE
 DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
 -45RFE
 DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Timing Chain and Guides 4.7L (EVA) Engine
Figure 4.7L-620



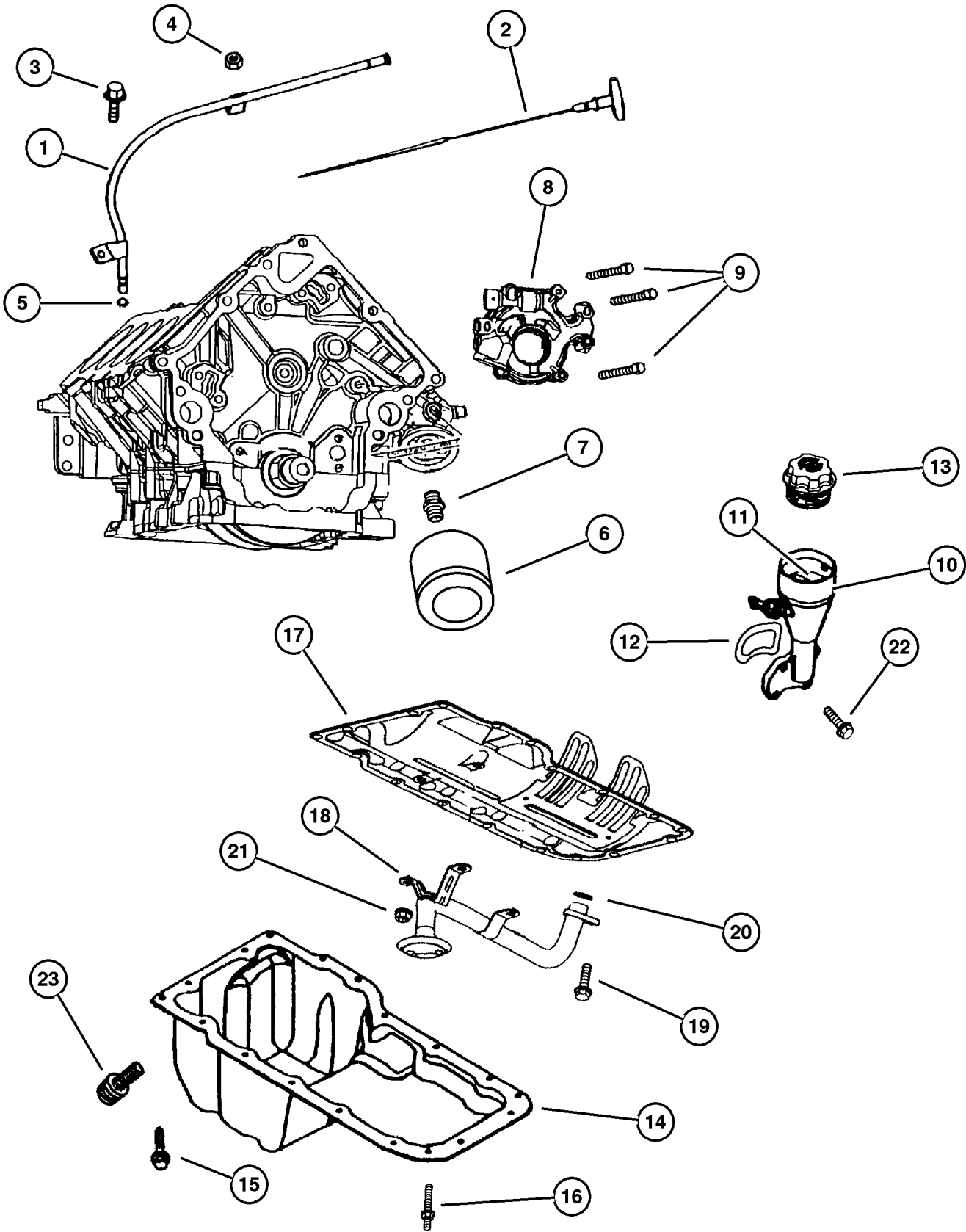
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EV0=All 4.7L Engines									
1	5013 867AA	1				EV0			TIMING DRIVE KIT, Engine
2	6504 429	2				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
3	5302 0835	1				EV0			SHAFT, Idler
4	5013 868AA	1				EV0			SPROCKET, Idler
5	6504 370	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
6	6102 111AA	2				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER
7	6504 440	2				EV0			SCREW
8	6503 257	6				EV0			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x37.50
9	6504 471	1				EV0			KEY, Woodruff
10									TENSIONER, Chain
	5302 0779	1				EV0			Right
	53021 168AA	1				EV0			Left
11	5302 0679	1				EV0			SPROCKET, Crankshaft
12	53021 169AA	1				EV0			SPROCKET, Camshaft, Right
13	5302 0938	1				EV0			SPROCKET, Camshaft, Left
14	6100 932	2				EV0			BOLT, Hex
-15	5302 0781	2				EV0			GUIDE, Timing Chain
-16	5302 0681	1				EV0			TENSIONER, Chain, Primary

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

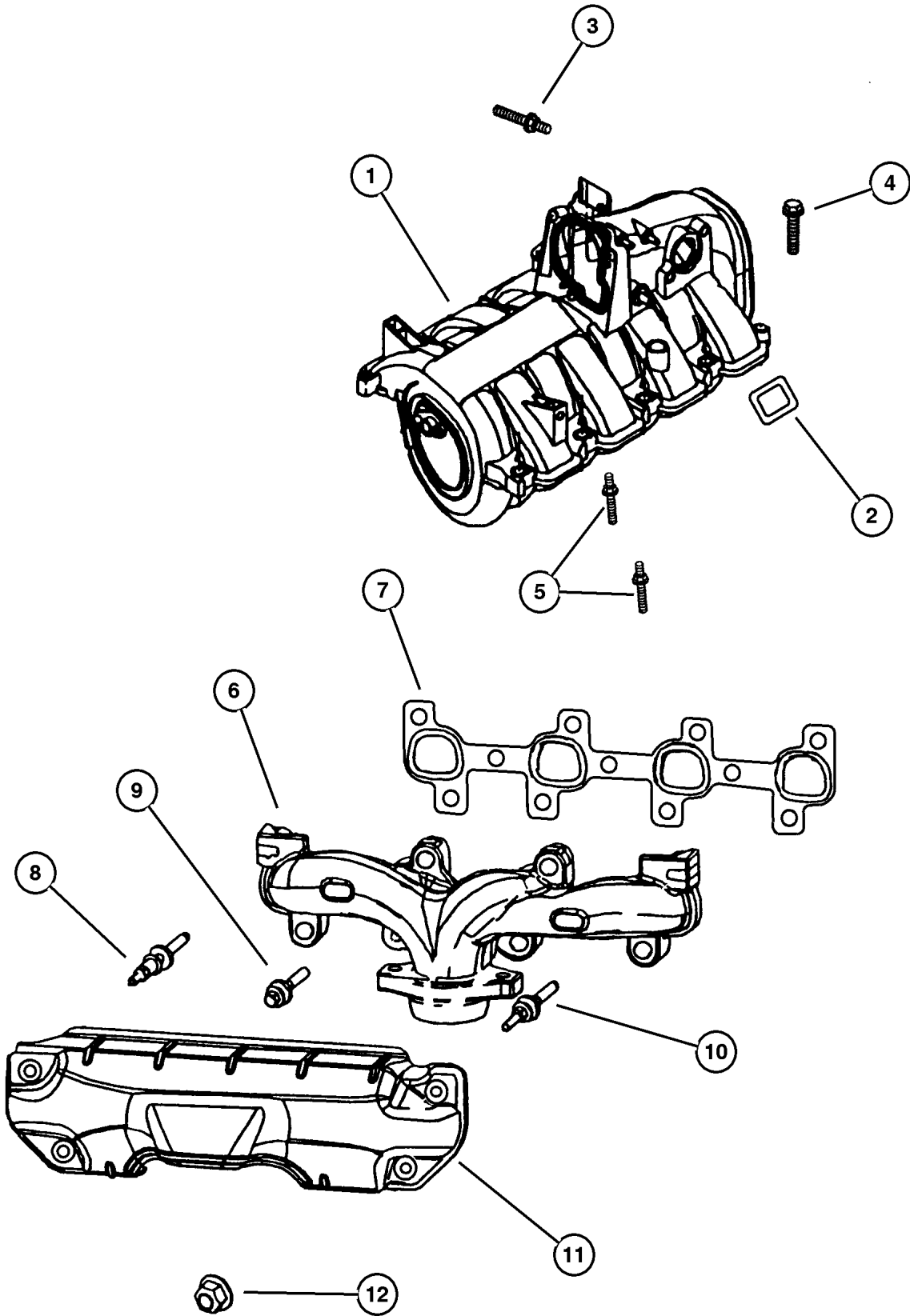
Engine Oiling 4.7L (EVA) Engine
Figure 4.7L-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EV0=All 4.7L Engines									
1	5302 1024	1				EV0			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
2	53020 859AB	1				EV0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
3	6504 810AA	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
4									NUT, M6x1.00, (NOT SERVICED)
5	53021 144AA	1				EV0			(Not Serviced)
6	5281 090	1				EV0			O RING, Engine Oil Indicator
7	5300 7563	1				EV0			FILTER, Engine Oil
8	5302 0827	1				EV0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
9	6100 932	2				EV0			PUMP, Engine Oil
10	5302 0890	1				EV0			BOLT, Hex
11	53032 126AA	1				EV0	DG0		HOUSING, Oil Fill
12	5302 0889	1				EV0			BAFFLE, Oil Fill, None
13	5302 0880	1				EV0			GASKET, Oil Fill Housing
14	53020 678AB	1				EV0			CAP, Oil Filler
15	6504 810AA	17				EV0			PAN, Engine Oil
16	6502 647	2				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
17	53020 675AB	1				EV0			STUD, M6x1.00x44
18	5302 0828	1				EV0			GASKET, Oil Pan
19	6102 046AA	1				EV0			TUBE, Oil Pickup
20	5302 0861	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER
21	6502 756	3				EV0			SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
22	6505 504AA	4				EV0			NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25
23	6504 894AA	1				EV0			SCREW
									PLUG, Oil Drain, [M14x1.5x16.0]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust 4.7L (EVA) Engine
Figure 4.7L-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EV0=All 4.7L Engines									
1	53030 951AB	1				EV0			MANIFOLD, Intake
2	5301 0310	8				EV0			SEAL, Intake Manifold
3	6505 498AA	1				EV0			STUD, [M6x1.0x27.7]
4	6505 499AA	2				EV0			SCREW
5	6505 500AA	8				EV0			STUD, [M6x1.0x43.0]
6									MANIFOLD, Exhaust
	5303 0933	1				EV0			Left
	5303 0934	1				EV0			Right
7									GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
	5303 0812	1				EV0			Right
	5303 0813	1				EV0			Left
8	6505 257AA	4				EV0			STUD, [M8x1.25xM6x1.0x71.8]
9	6504 340	8				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
10	6504 331	4				EV0			STUD, [M8x1.25xM6x1.0x65.0]
11									SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
	5303 0815	1				EV0			Left
	5303 0940	1				EV0			Right
12	6505 316AA	8				EV0			NUT

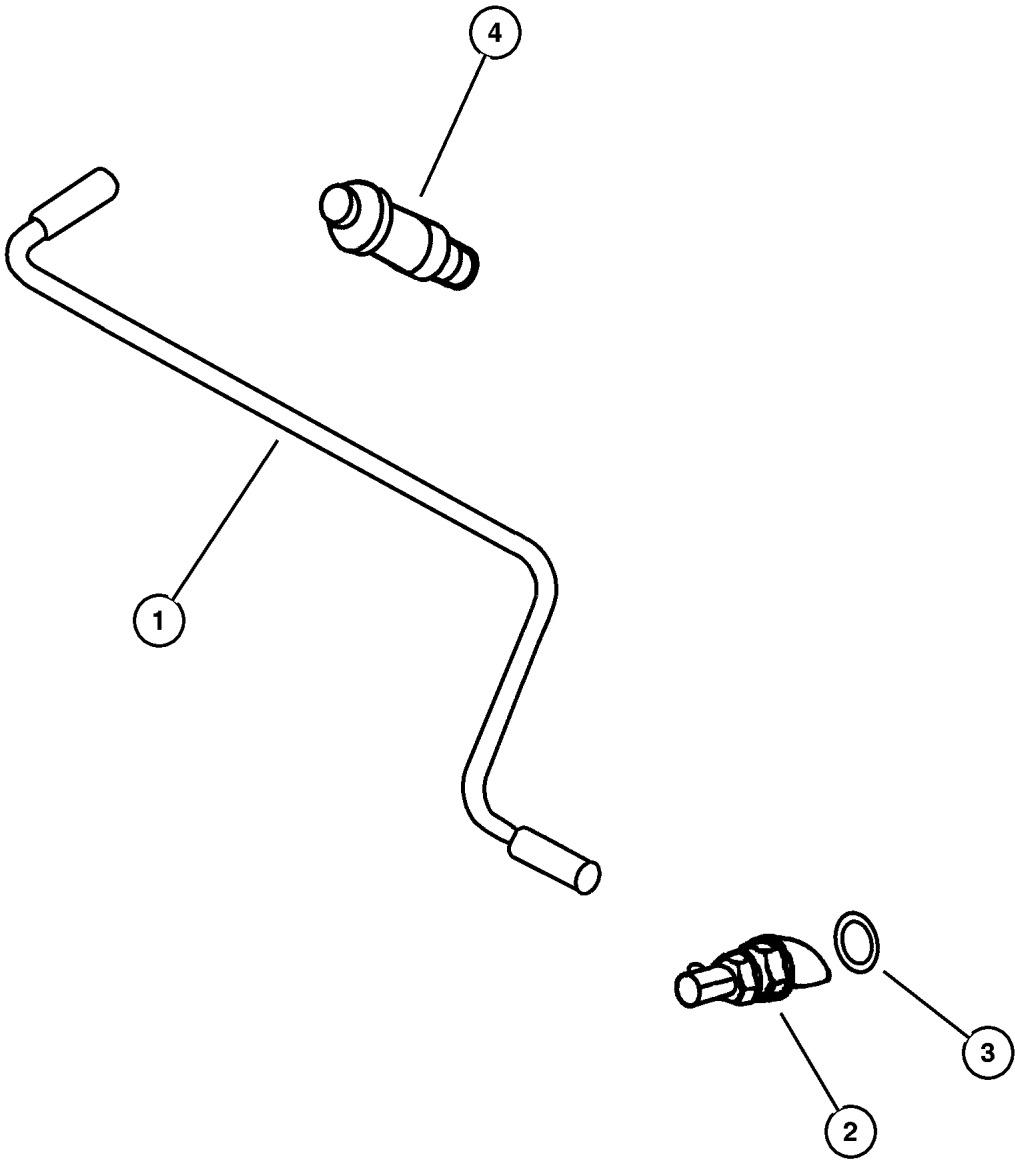
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

Crankcase Ventilation 4.7L (EVA) Engine
Figure 4.7L-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: EV0=All 4.7L Engines

1	5303 0851	1				EV0			TUBE, PCV Valve
2	53031 777AA	1				EV0			VALVE, Crankcase Vent
3	53031 711AA	1				EV0			O RING
4	5303 0850	2				EV0			BREATHER, Crankcase



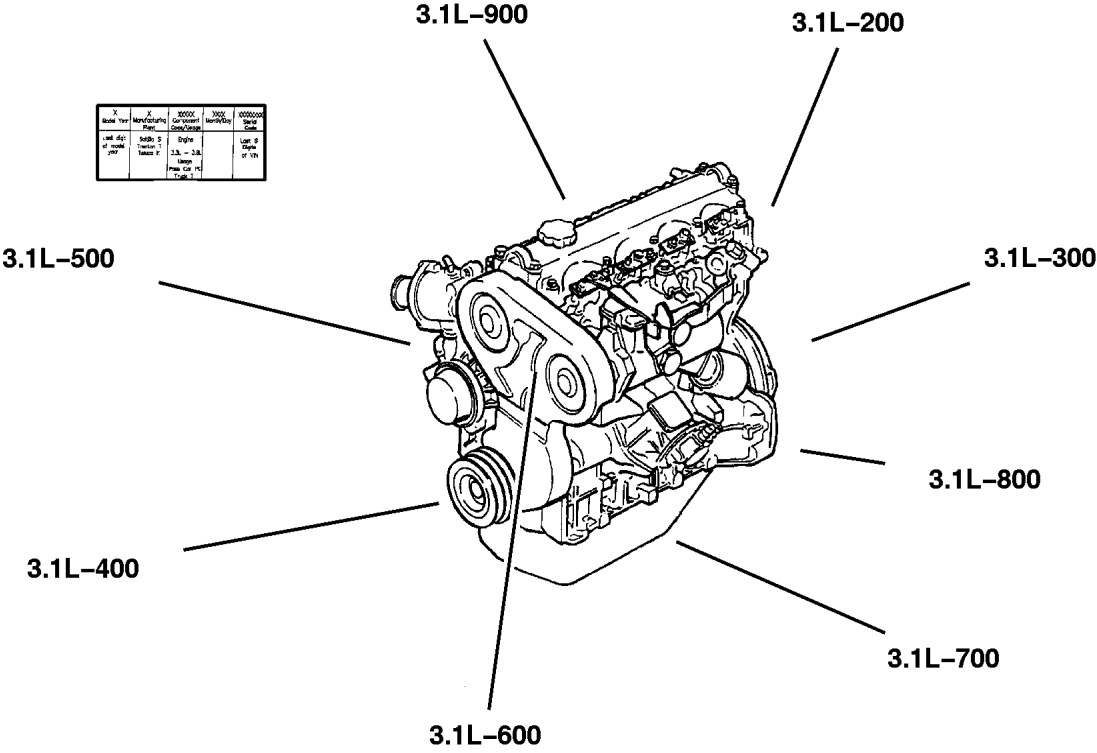
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Group – 3.1L

Engine 3.1L Five Cylinder(Turbo Diesel)

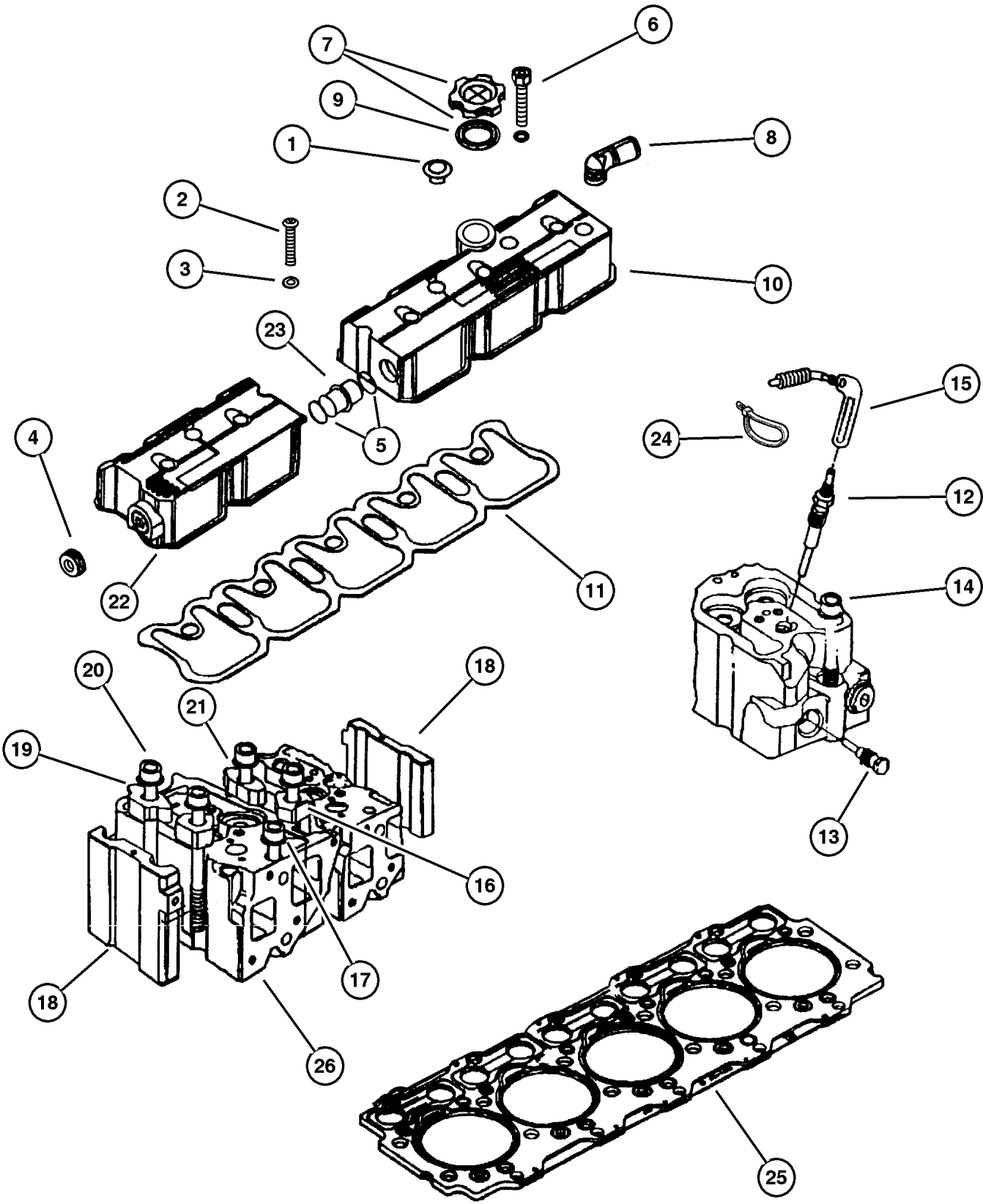


GROUP 3.1L - Engine 3.1L Five Cylinder(Turbo Diesel)

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Cylinder Head	
Cylinder Head 3.1L (EXA) Diesel Engine	Fig. 3.1L-210
Cylinder Block	
Cylinder Block 3.1L (EXA) Diesel Engine	Fig. 3.1L-310
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter	
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 3.1L (EXA) Diesel Engine	Fig. 3.1L-410
Camshafts and Valves	
Camshaft and Valves 3.1L (EXA) Diesel Engine	Fig. 3.1L-510
Timing Belt and Cover	
Timing Gear and Cover 3.1L (EXA) Diesel Engine	Fig. 3.1L-610
Engine Oiling	
Engine Oiling 3.1L (EXA) Diesel Engine	Fig. 3.1L-710
Oil Lines 3.1L (EXA) Diesel Engine	Fig. 3.1L-720
Manifolds	
Manifold, Intake and Exhaust 3.1L (EXA) Diesel Engine	Fig. 3.1L-810
Crankcase Ventilation	
Crankcase Ventilation 3.1L (EXA) Diesel Engine	Fig. 3.1L-910

3.1L-200 Cylinder Head	3.1L-300 Cylinder Block	3.1L-400 Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter	3.1L-500 Camshafts and Valves
3.1L-600 Timing Belt and Cover	3.1L-700 Engine Oiling	3.1L-800 Manifolds	3.1L-900 Crankcase Ventilation

Cylinder Head 3.1L (EXA) Diesel Engine
Figure 3.1L-210

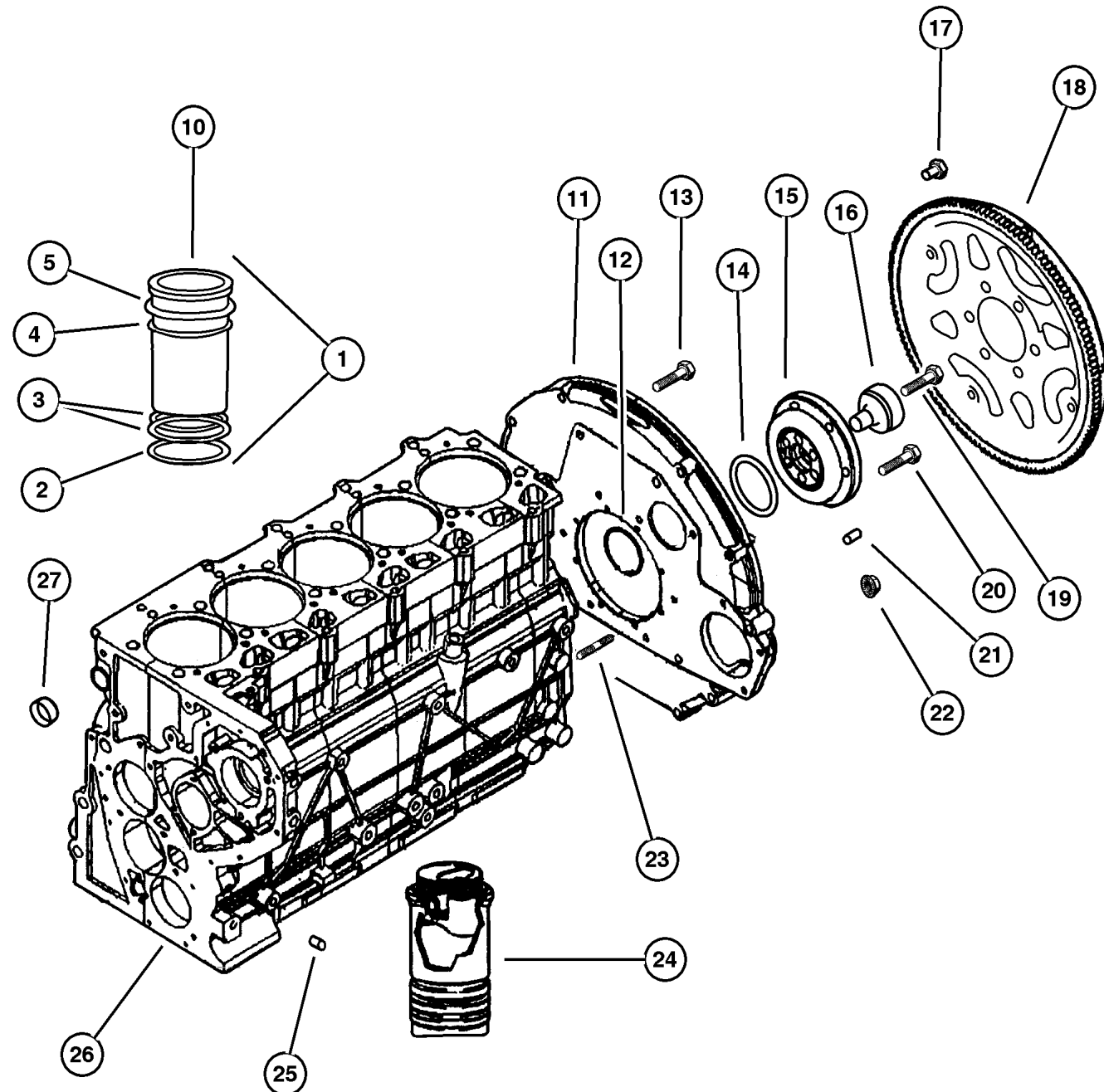


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper and Lower, w/o Head Gaskets - 05015077AA									
NOTE: EX0=All 3.1L Engines DG0=All Automatic Transmissions									
1	4864 555	4				EX0	DG0		PLUG, Cylinder Block
2	5003 565AA	3				EX0	DG0		BOLT
3	4864 554	5				EX0	DG0		SEAL, Valve Cover Bolt
4	4723 169	1				EX0	DG0		PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
5	5014 987AA	2				EX0	DG0		O RING
6	4863 752	2				EX0	DG0		SCREW
7	4863 741	1				EX0	DG0		CAP, Oil Filler
8	5015 080AA	1				EX0	DG0		ADAPTER, Crankcase Vent
9	4720 300	1				EX0	DG0		GASKET, Oil Filler Cap
10	5015 078AA	1				EX0	DG0		COVER, Cylinder Head
11	5014 986AA	1				EX0	DG0		GASKET, Valve Cover
12	4863 826	5				EX0	DG0		GLOW PLUG
13	4863 770	5				EX0	DG0		PLUG, Dummy
14	4720 671AB	5				EX0	DG0		BOLT, Cylinder Head
15	5015 065AA	1				EX0	DG0		WIRING, Glow Plug
16	4864 038	6				EX0	DG0		CLAMP, Cylinder Head
17	4720 233AB	5				EX0	DG0		BOLT, Cylinder Head
18	4882 407	2				EX0	DG0		CLAMP, Cylinder Head
19	4864 039	2				EX0	DG0		CLAMP, Cylinder Head
20	4720 235AC	12				EX0	DG0		BOLT, Cylinder Head
21	4864 040	4				EX0	DG0		CLAMP, Cylinder Head
22	5015 079AA	1				EX0	DG0		COVER, Cylinder Head
23	5014 985AA	1				EX0	DG0		SLEEVE, Insert
24	4728 184	3				EX0	DG0		CLIP, Spill Return Pipe
25	5014 982AA	1				EX0	DG0		1.41
	5014 983AA	1				EX0	DG0		1.51
	5014 984AA	1				EX0	DG0		1.61
26	4883 416AB	5				EX0	DG0		HEAD, Cylinder

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE					
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE					
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE					
				DGO = All Automatic					

Cylinder Block 3.1L (EXA) Diesel Engine

Figure 3.1L-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

EX0 = All Turbo Diesel Engines

GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper and Lower, w/o Head Gaskets - 05015077AA

1	4723 118	5				EX0	DG0		SHIM KIT, Cylinder Liner
2	4720 625	5				EX0	DG0		O RING, Cylinder Liner
3	4720 627	10				EX0	DG0		O RING, Cylinder Liner
4	4720 626	5				EX0	DG0		O RING, Cylinder Liner
5	4720 622	5				EX0	DG0		SHIM, Cylinder Liner, 0.25mm
-6	4720 623	5				EX0	DG0		SHIM, Cylinder Liner, 0.23mm
-7	4720 621	5				EX0	DG0		SHIM, Cylinder Liner, 0.20mm
-8	4720 624	5				EX0	DG0		SHIM, Cylinder Liner, 0.17mm
-9	4720 620	5				EX0	DG0		SHIM, Cylinder Liner, 0.15mm
10	5014 328AA	5				EX0	DG0		LINER, Cylinder
11	5015 044AA	1				EX0	DG0		PLATE
12	4863 833	1				EX0	DG0		O RING
13	5003 532AA	4				EX0	DG0		BOLT, Adaptor Plate
14	5014 970AA	1				EX0	DG0		O RING
15	5014 967AA	1				EX0	DG0		HUB, Torque Converter
16	5014 974AA	1				EX0	DG0		SHAFT, Torque
17	5014 969AA	6				EX0	DG0		BOLT, Flexplate
18	5211 8776	1				EX0	DG0		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
19	4720 232AB	6				EX0	DG0		BOLT, Flywheel
20	4864 537	1				EX0	DG0		BOLT, 8Mx20
21	5015 045AA	2				EX0	DG0		DOWEL, Transmission Adapter
22	4778 961	6				EX0	DG0		NUT
23	4720 550	6				EX0	DG0		STUD, Water Pump To Block
24	5014 329AA	5				EX0	DG0		LINER AND PISTON, Cylinder
25	4883 425AA	1				EX0	DG0		PLUG
26	5014 965AA	1				EX0	DG0		BLOCK, Cylinder
27	4778 887	1				EX0	DG0		PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H=Laredo
P=Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

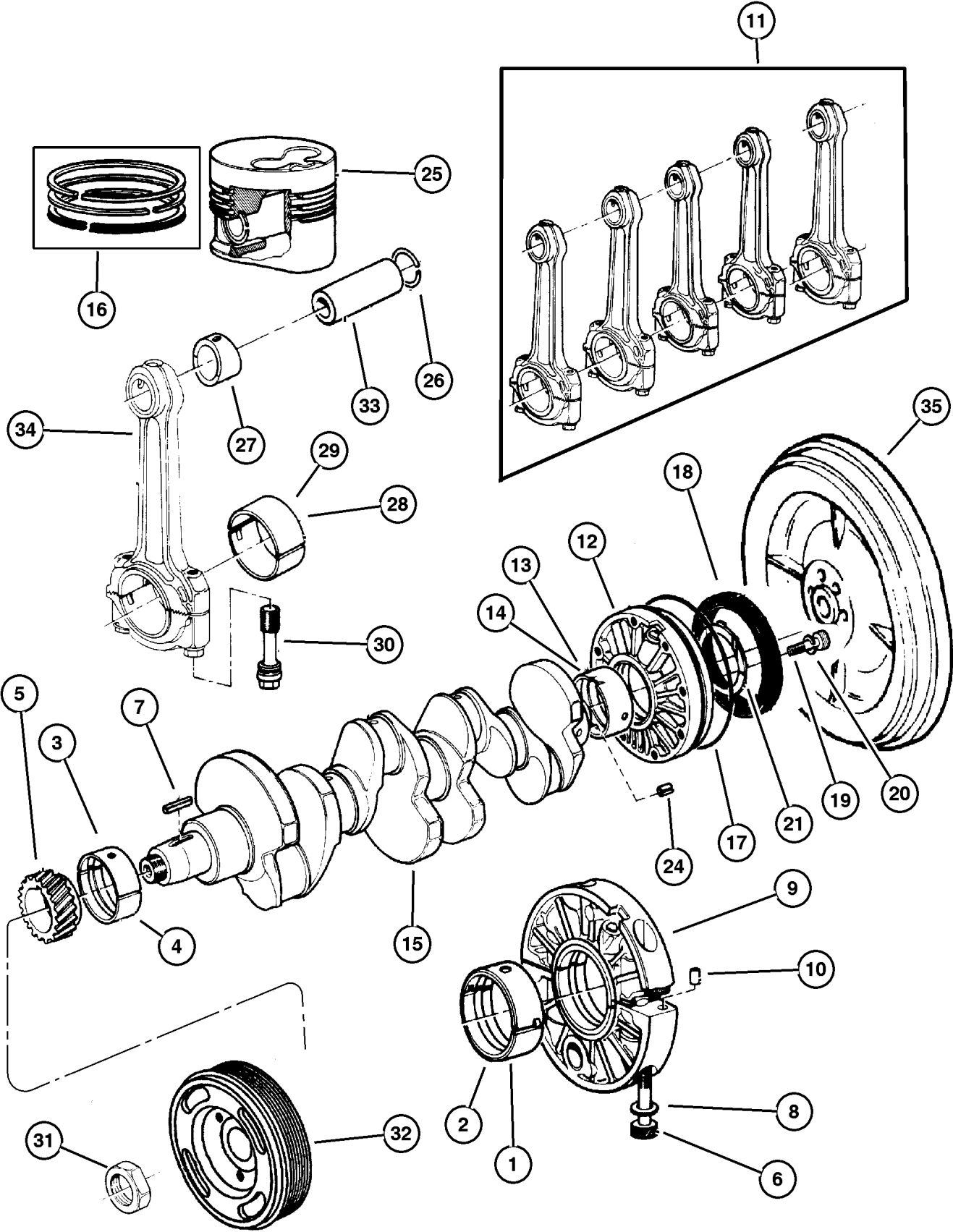
ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
-44RE
DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
-45RFE
DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

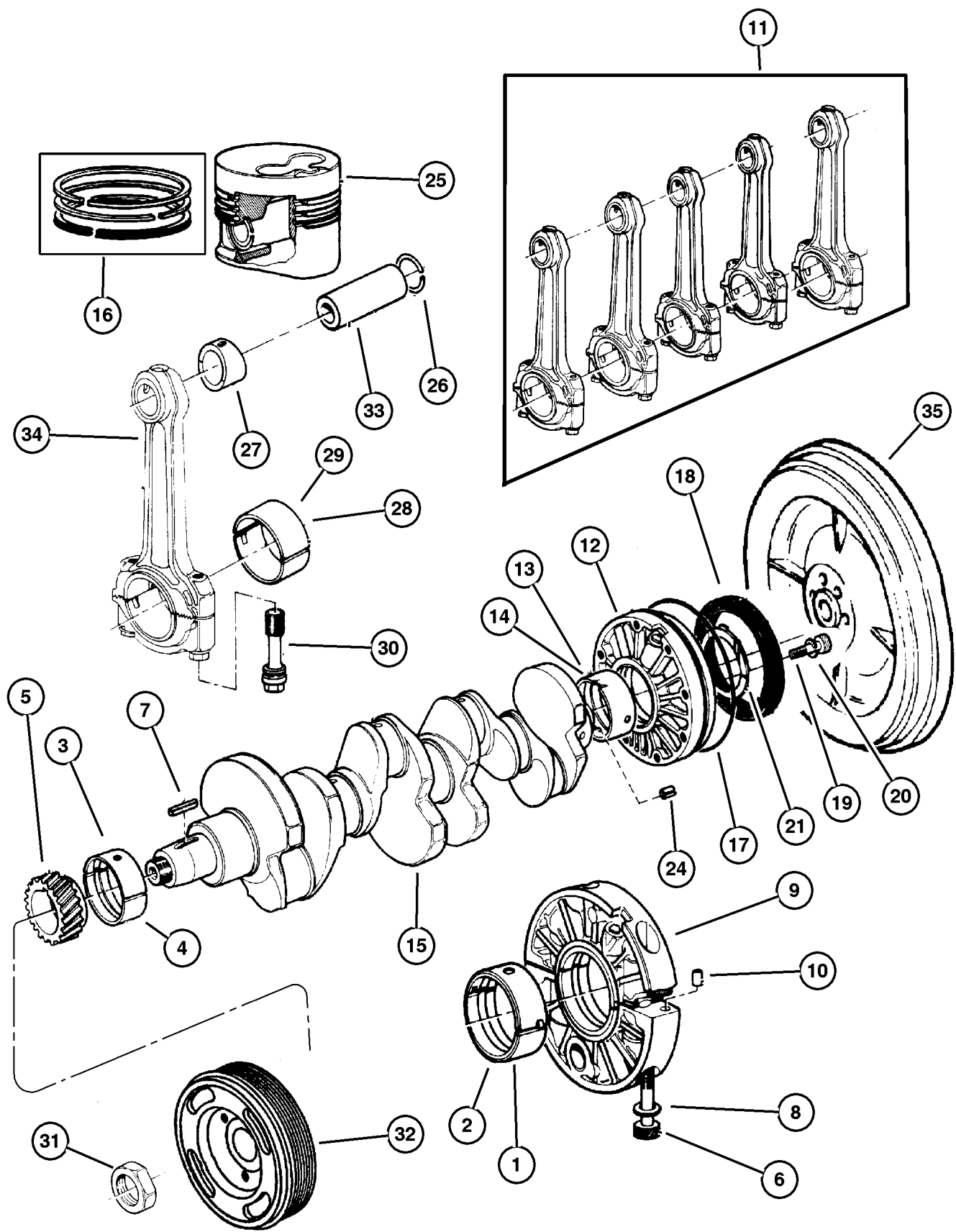
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 3.1L (EXA) Diesel Engine
Figure 3.1L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EX0=All 3.1L Engines DG0=All Automatic Transmission									
1	4720 892	4				EX0	DG0		BEARING, Crankshaft
2	4720 889	4				EX0	DG0		BEARING, Crankshaft
3	4720 887	1				EX0	DG0		BEARING, Crankshaft
4	4720 885	1				EX0	DG0		BEARING, Crankshaft
5	4882 402	1				EX0	DG0		GEAR, Crankshaft
6	4720 242	10				EX0	DG0		SCREW
7	5014 980AA	1				EX0	DG0		KEY, Woodruff
8	4720 243	10				EX0	DG0		WASHER, Lock, M10
9	4863 711	4				EX0	DG0		HOUSING, Crankshaft Bearing
10	4720 241	10				EX0	DG0		DOWEL, Center Bearing Housing
11	5015 002AA	1				EX0	DG0		ROD, Connecting
12	5014 975AA	1				EX0	DG0		HOUSING, Rear Bearing
13	4864 539	1				EX0	DG0		BEARING, Crankshaft
14	4864 541	1				EX0	DG0		BEARING, Crankshaft
15	5014 971AA	1				EX0	DG0		CRANKSHAFT
16	5014 333AA	5				EX0	DG0		RING KIT, Piston, Standard
17	4720 277	1				EX0	DG0		O RING, Crankshaft Rear Support
18	5010 817AA	1				EX0	DG0		SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
19	4720 284	8				EX0	DG0		SCREW, Rear Crankshaft Support
20	4723 204	8				EX0	DG0		WASHER, Implement Attaching
21	4864 046	1				EX0	DG0		WASHER, Thrust
-22	4864 543	1				EX0	DG0		WASHER, Thrust, 0.10 Oversize
-23	4864 544	1				EX0	DG0		WASHER, Thrust, 0.20 Oversize
24	4723 158AB	1				EX0	DG0		PIN, Dowel
25	5014 332AA	5				EX0	DG0		PISTON
26	4720 099	10				EX0	DG0		RING, Piston Pin
27	5014 331AA	5				EX0	DG0		BUSHING, Connecting Rod
28	4720 877	5				EX0	DG0		BUSHING, Connecting Rod
29	4720 883	5				EX0	DG0		BEARING, Connecting Rod, .25 mm U/S
30	4883 386AB	10				EX0	DG0		BOLT, Connecting Rod
31	4720 273	1				EX0	DG0		NUT, Damper Pulley
32									DAMPER, Crankshaft
	5014 979AA	1				EX0	DG0		
	3300 2920	1				ER0			Use Up to 2/11/00
	33002 920AB	1				ER0			Use After 2/11/00
33									PIN, Piston, Serviced in Piston, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
34									ROD, Connecting, Serviced in Piston, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)		ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6		DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE			
P=Limited	T = 2WD			EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8		DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE			
	U = 4WD (RHD)			EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE			
						DGO = All Automatic			

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 3.1L (EXA) Diesel Engine
Figure 3.1L-410



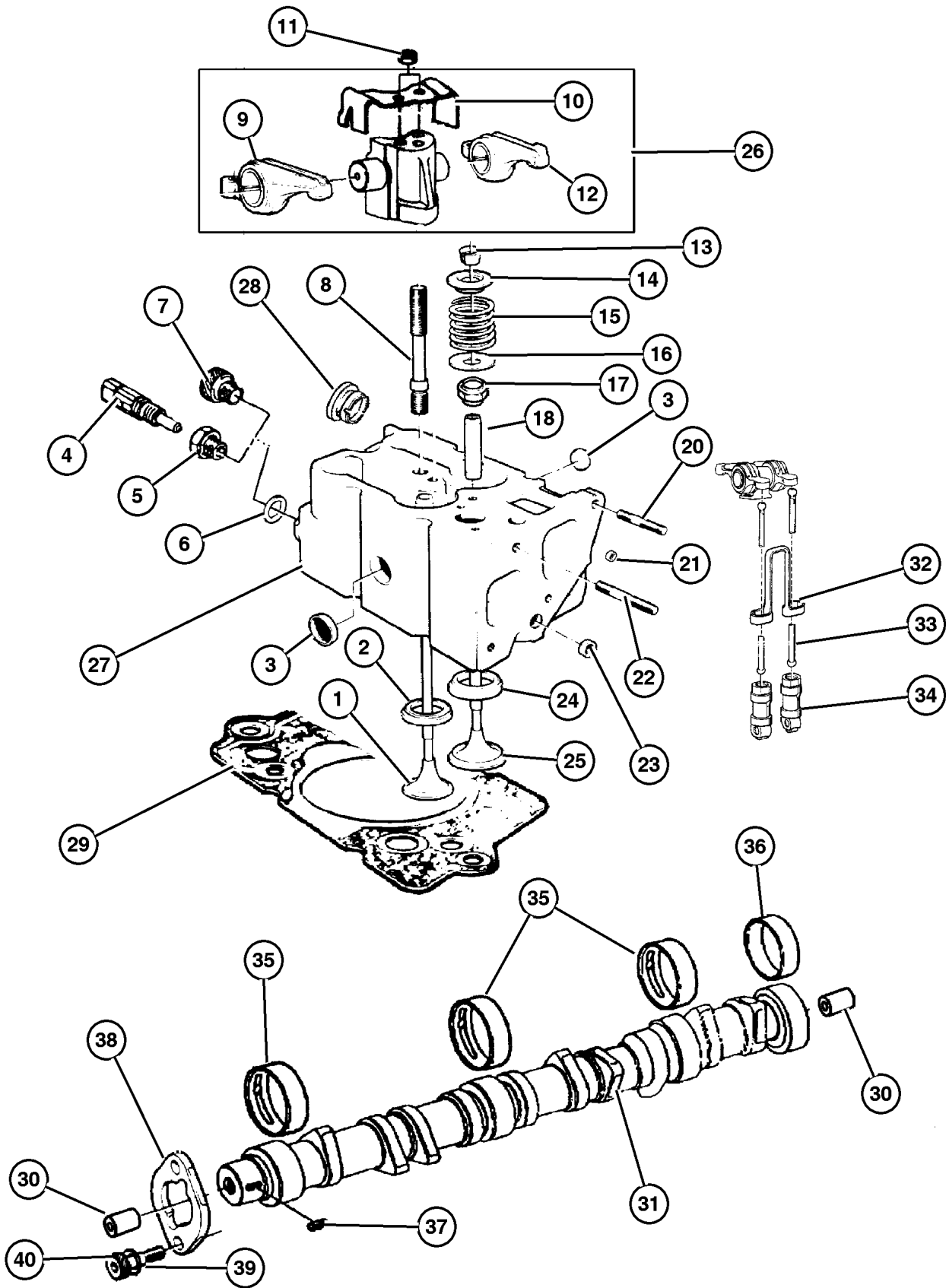
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
35	5211 8861	1				EX0	DG0		CONVERTER, Torque

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Camshaft and Valves 3.1L (EXA) Diesel Engine
Figure 3.1L-510



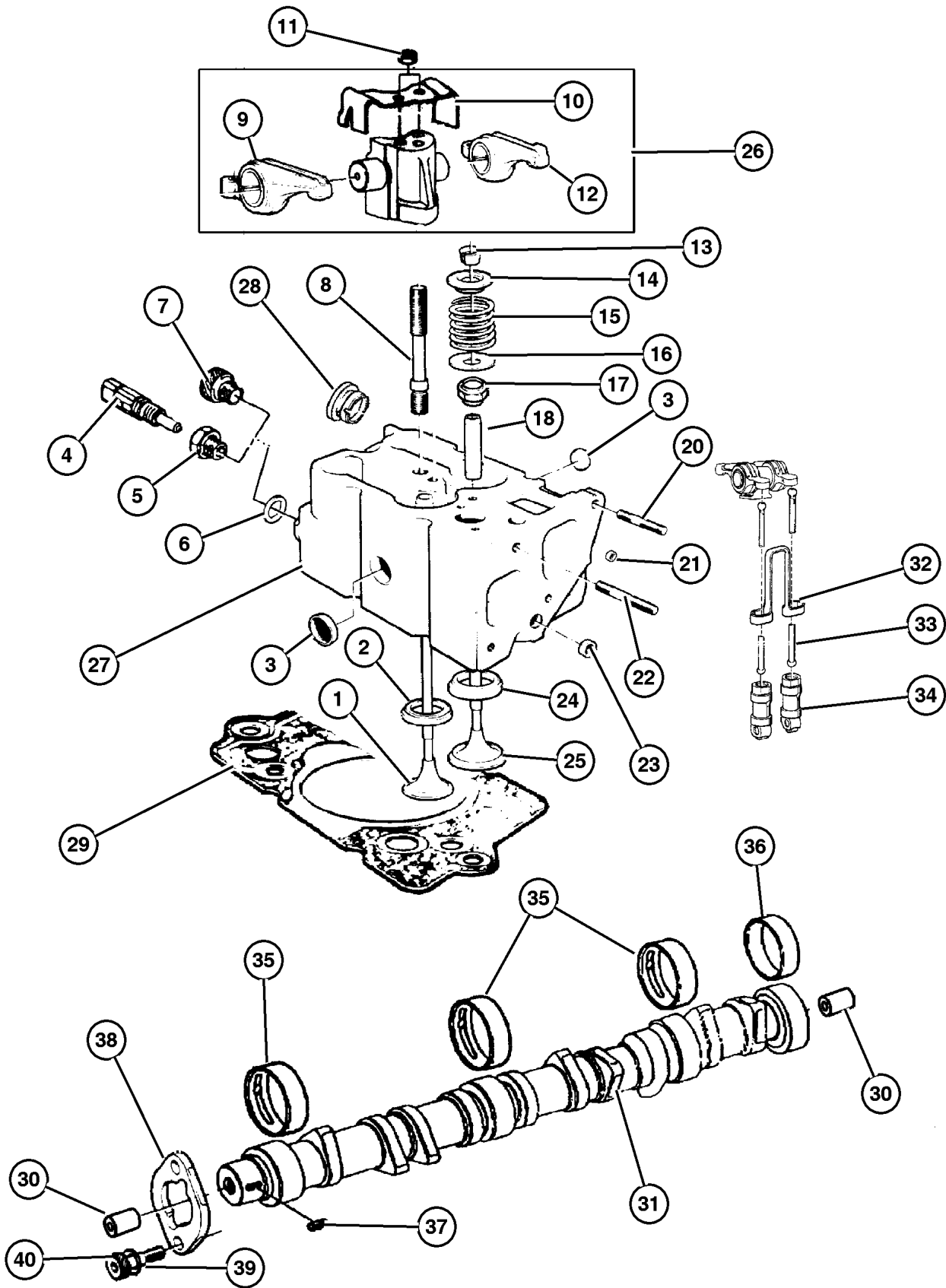
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EX0=All 3.1L Engines DG0=All Automatic Transmissions									
1	4720 148	5				EX0	DG0		VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
2	4723 244	5				EX0	DG0		SEAT, Exhaust Valve, 0.30mm Oversize
3	4723 228	10				EX0	DG0		PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
4	5014 067AA	2				EX0	DG0		SENSOR, Temperature Sending Unit
5	5014 065AA	2				EX0	DG0		ADAPTER, Temperature Sensor
6	4723 246	5				EX0	DG0		WASHER, Plain
7	4720 159	3				EX0	DG0		PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
8	4897 831AA	10				EX0	DG0		STUD
9	4883 399AA	5				EX0	DG0		ROCKER ARM, Exhaust
10	4863 861	5				EX0	DG0		SPRING, Valve
11	4883 396AA	10				EX0	DG0		NUT
12	4883 398AA	5				EX0	DG0		ROCKER ARM, Intake
13	4720 155	20				EX0	DG0		LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
14	4720 152	10				EX0	DG0		RETAINER, Valve Spring
15	4720 158	10				EX0	DG0		SPRING, Valve
16	4720 153	10				EX0	DG0		WASHER, Plain
17	4883 821AA	10				EX0	DG0		SEAL, Valve Guide
18	4883 417AA	10				EX0	DG0		GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, Standard Size
-19	4883 820AA-	10				EX0	DG0		GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, 0. 10mm Oversize
20	4723 241	10				EX0	DG0		STUD
21	4723 196AB	5				EX0	DG0		PLUG, Camshaft
22	4882 405	10				EX0	DG0		STUD
23	4723 210	5				EX0	DG0		PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
24	4723 245	5				EX0	DG0		SEAT, Intake Valve, 0.30mm Oversize
25	4720 146	5				EX0	DG0		VALVE, Intake, Standard
26	4883 397AA	5				EX0	DG0		ROCKER ARM, Inlet and Exhaust Valve
27	4883 416AB	5				EX0	DG0		HEAD, Cylinder
28	4863 769	5				EX0	DG0		PLUG
29	5014 982AA	1				EX0	DG0		GASKET, Cylinder Head 1.41
	5014 983AA	1				EX0	DG0		1.51
	5014 984AA	1				EX0	DG0		1.61
30	4723 196AB	2				EX0	DG0		PLUG, Camshaft
31	5014 981AA	1				EX0	DG0		CAMSHAFT, Engine
32	4773 701AB	5				EX0	DG0		BRACKET, Antirotation
33	4883 395AA	10				EX0	DG0		PUSH ROD, Valve

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Camshaft and Valves 3.1L (EXA) Diesel Engine
Figure 3.1L-510



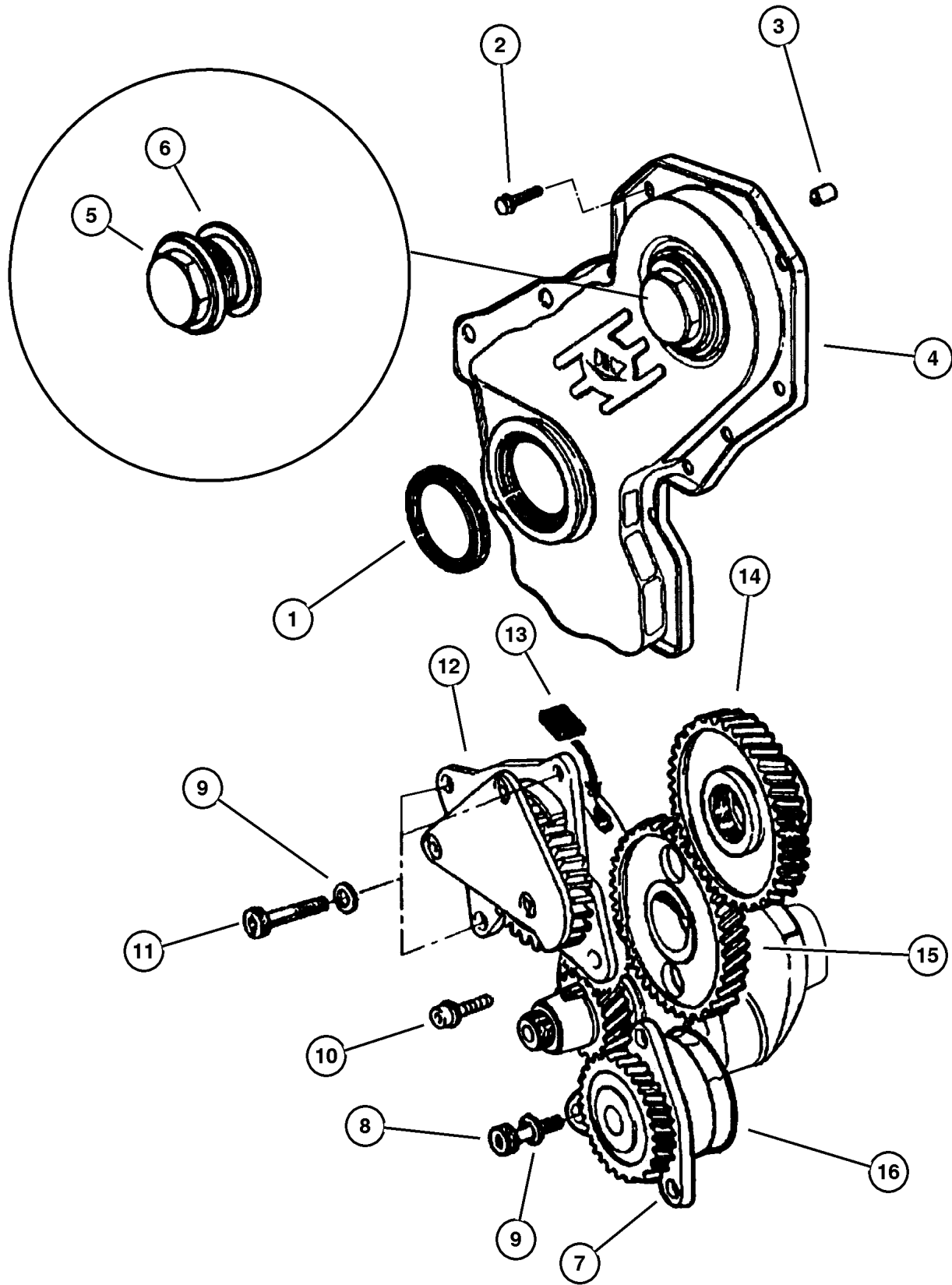
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
34	4773 712	10				EX0	DG0		TAPPET, Valve
35	4720 220	3				EX0	DG0		BEARING, Camshaft
36	5014 966AA	1				EX0	DG0		BEARING, Camshaft
37	4720 137	1				EX0	DG0		KEY, Camshaft Sprocket
38	4723 163	1				EX0	DG0		PLATE, Camshaft Thrust
39	4723 165	2				EX0	DG0		WASHER, P Clip
40	4720 135	5				EX0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x18

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

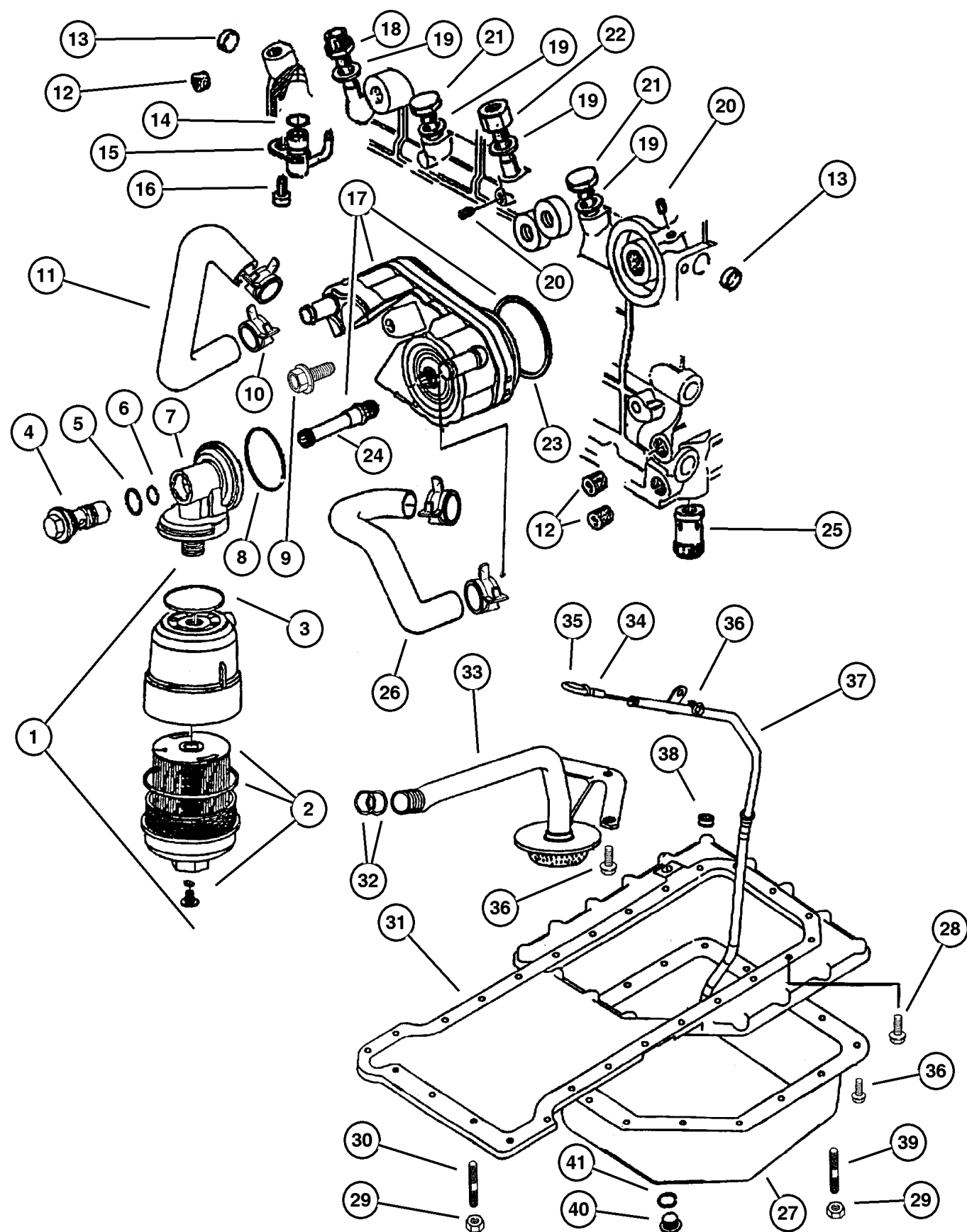
Timing Gear and Cover 3.1L (EXA) Diesel Engine
Figure 3.1L-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EX0=All 3.1L Engines DG0=All Automatic Transmissions									
1	5010 856AA	1				EX0	DG0		SEAL, Timing Belt Cover
2	5003 551AA	15				EX0	DG0		BOLT, M6x10
3	4720 304	2				EX0	DG0		DOWEL, Front Cover
4	5010 853AA	1				EX0	DG0		COVER, Timing Belt
5	4778 839	1				EX0	DG0		COVER, Timing Belt
6	4720 290	1				EX0	DG0		GASKET, Engine Oil Plug
7	5015 006AA	1				EX0	DG0		PUMP, Engine Oil
8	4720 135	5				EX0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x18
9	4720 565	6				EX0	DG0		WASHER, Tube Bolt
10	5003 539AA	1				EX0	DG0		BOLT
11	4720 136	3				EX0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x20
12	5003 716AB	1				EX0	DG0		PUMP, Vacuum
13	5010 821AA	3				EX0	DG0		INSERT, Vacuum Pump Rotor
14	4882 412	1				EX0	DG0		GEAR, Injection Pump
15	4882 403	1				EX0	DG0		GEAR, Camshaft
16	4720 239	1				EX0	DG0		O RING, Adaptor Plate

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

Engine Oiling 3.1L (EXA) Diesel Engine
Figure 3.1L-710



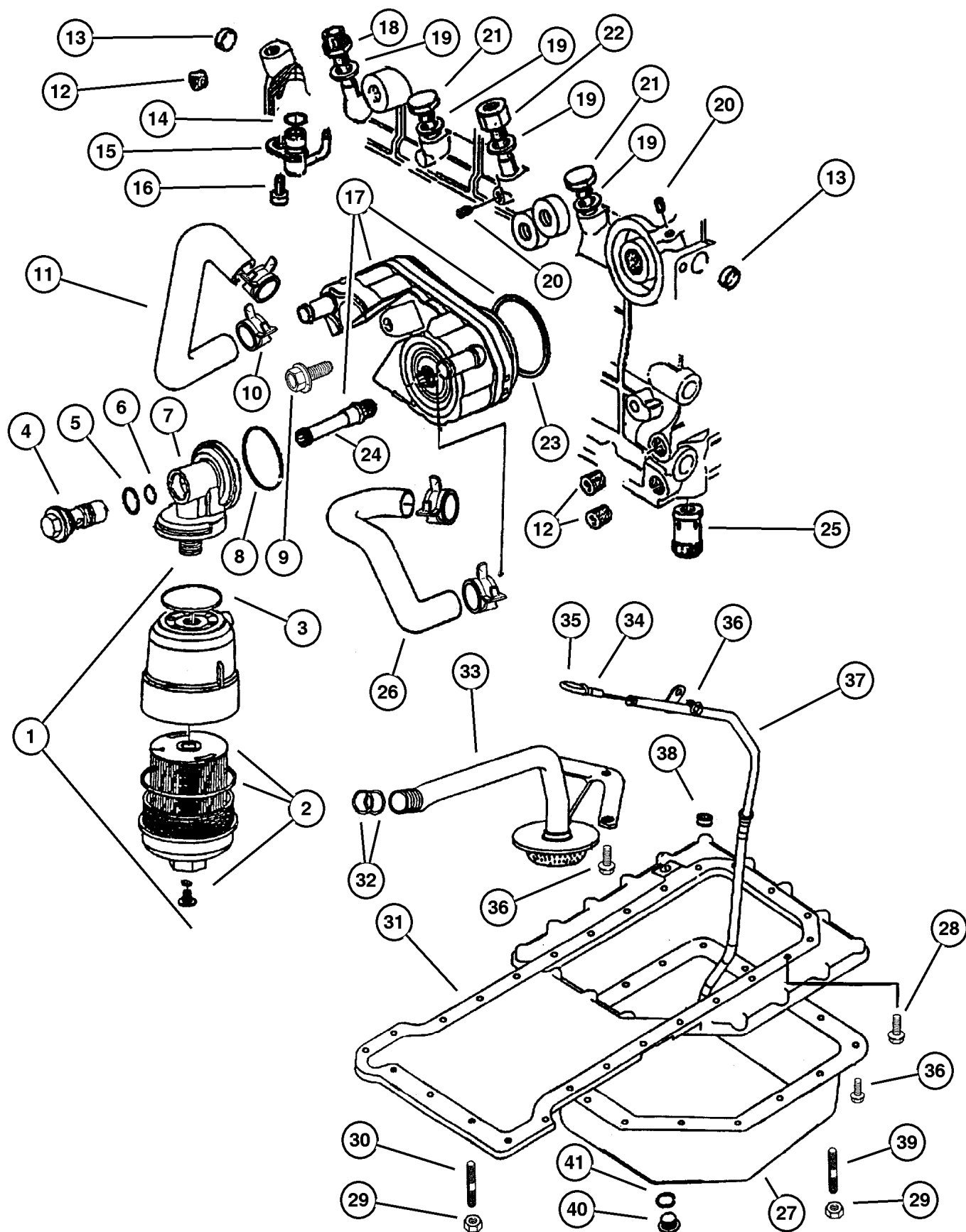
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EX0=All 3.1L Engines DG0=All Automatic Transmissions									
1	5003 594AA	1				EX0	DG0		FILTER, Engine Oil
2	5015 171AA	1				EX0	DG0		FILTER, Engine Oil
3	5015 172AA	1				EX0	DG0		GASKET, Oil Filter Head
4	5015 063AA	1				EX0	DG0		BOLT
5	4723 334	1				EX0	DG0		GASKET, Valve
6	4886 305AA	1				EX0	DG0		O RING, Oil Filter Adapter
7	4883 526AA	1				EX0	DG0		BASE, Oil Filter
8	4720 375	1				EX0	DG0		O RING, Oil Filter Base
9	5003 724AA	1				EX0	DG0		SCREW
10	4883 924AA	1				EX0	DG0		CLAMP, Heater Hose
11	5015 052AA	1				EX0	DG0		HOSE, Engine Oil Cooler
12	4864 753	1				EX0	DG0		PLUG
13	4723 211	2				EX0	DG0		PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
14	4864 689	5				EX0	DG0		O RING
15	4864 041AB	5				EX0	DG0		JET, Valve Body
16	4882 620	5				EX0	DG0		SCREW
17	5014 360AA	1				EX0	DG0		COOLER, Engine Oil
18	4720 709	1				EX0	DG0		BOLT, Turbo Oil Feed Adapter
19	4720 704	1				EX0	DG0		WASHER, Oil Pressure Transducer
20	4883 424AA	2				EX0	DG0		PLUG, Cylinder Block
21	4720 726	2				EX0	DG0		BOLT, Oil Feed To Turbo Adapter
22	5015 007AA	1				EX0	DG0		PIN
23	4723 217	1				EX0	DG0		O RING, Oil Cooler
24	5015 178AA	1				EX0	DG0		FITTING, Engine Oil Cooler
25	5003 543AA	1				EX0	DG0		VALVE, Oil Pressure Relief
26	5014 358AA	1				EX0	DG0		HOSE, Engine Oil Cooler
27	5015 059AA	1				EX0	DG0		PAN, Oil
28									SCREW
	4864 551	23				EX0	DG0		
		1				EX0	DG0		
29	4778 936	4				EX0	DG0		NUT, Suction Pipe Attaching
30	5015 062AA	3				EX0	DG0		STUD
31	5015 060AA	1				EX0	DG0		PAN, Engine Oil
32	4720 374	2				EX0	DG0		O RING, Oil Suction Tube
33	5015 061AA	1				EX0	DG0		PICKUP, Engine Oil
34	4720 373	1				EX0	DG0		O RING, Engine Oil Indicator
35	5015 051AA	1				EX0	DG0		INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
36	5003 551AA	15				EX0	DG0		BOLT, M6x10
37	5015 053AA	1				EX0	DG0		TUBE, Oil Gauge
38	4720 362	1				EX0	DG0		GASKET, Engine Oil Indicator Pipe
39	4864 745	1				EX0	DG0		BOLT

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)		ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6		DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE			
P=Limited	T = 2WD			EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8		DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE			
	U = 4WD (RHD)			EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE			
						DGO = All Automatic			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Engine Oiling 3.1L (EXA) Diesel Engine



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
40	4720 352	1				EX0	DG0		PLUG, Oil Drain
41	4720 353	1				EX0	DG0		WASHER, Plain

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H=Laredo
P=Limited

LINE

J = 4WD
T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY

74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE

ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

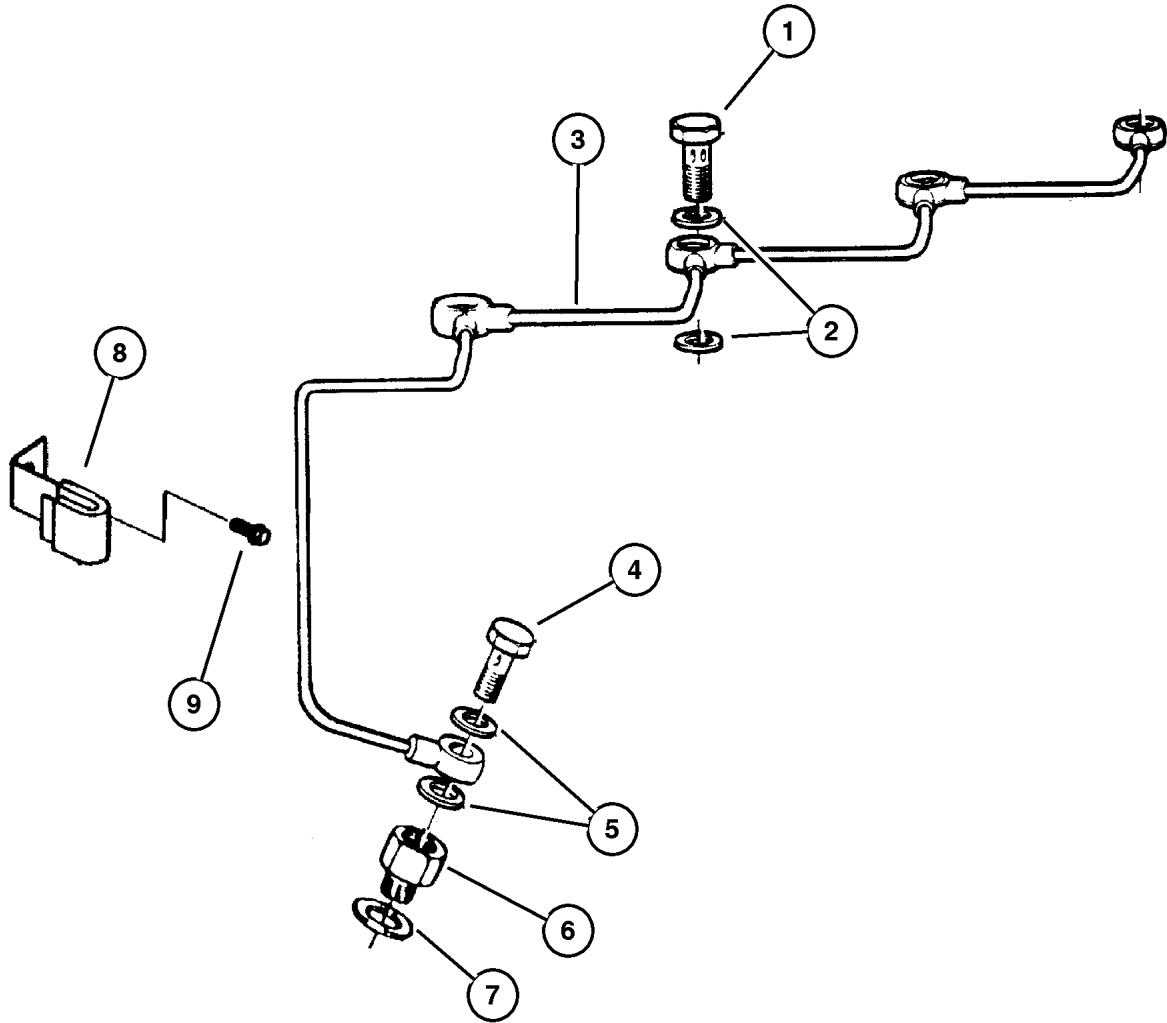
TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
 DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
 -44RE
 DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
 -45RFE
 DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Oil Lines 3.1L (EXA) Diesel Engine
Figure 3.1L-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: EX0=All 3.1L Engines DG0=All Automatic Transmissions

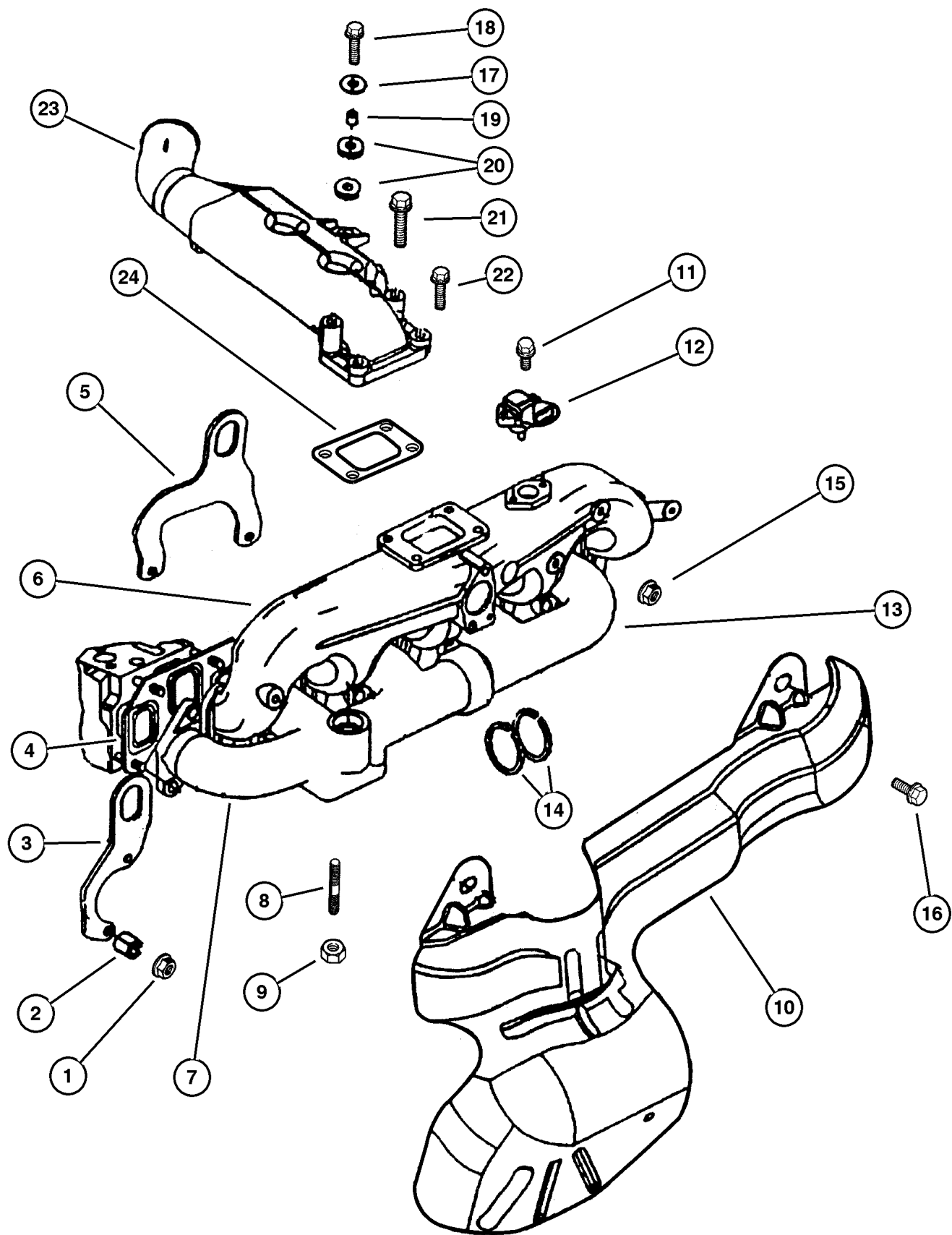
1	4720 358	6				EX0	DG0		BOLT, Banjo
2	4720 554	12				EX0	DG0		WASHER, Banjo
3	5015 005AA	1				EX0	DG0		TUBE, Oil Feed
4	4720 358	6				EX0	DG0		BOLT, Banjo
5	4720 554	12				EX0	DG0		WASHER, Banjo
6	4863 777	1				EX0	DG0		UNION
7	4720 704	1				EX0	DG0		WASHER, Oil Pressure Transduser
8	5013 828AB	1				EX0	DG0		BRACKET, Tube
9	5014 071AA	1				EX0	DG0		BOLT, M5x10

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust 3.1L (EXA) Diesel Engine
Figure 3.1L-810

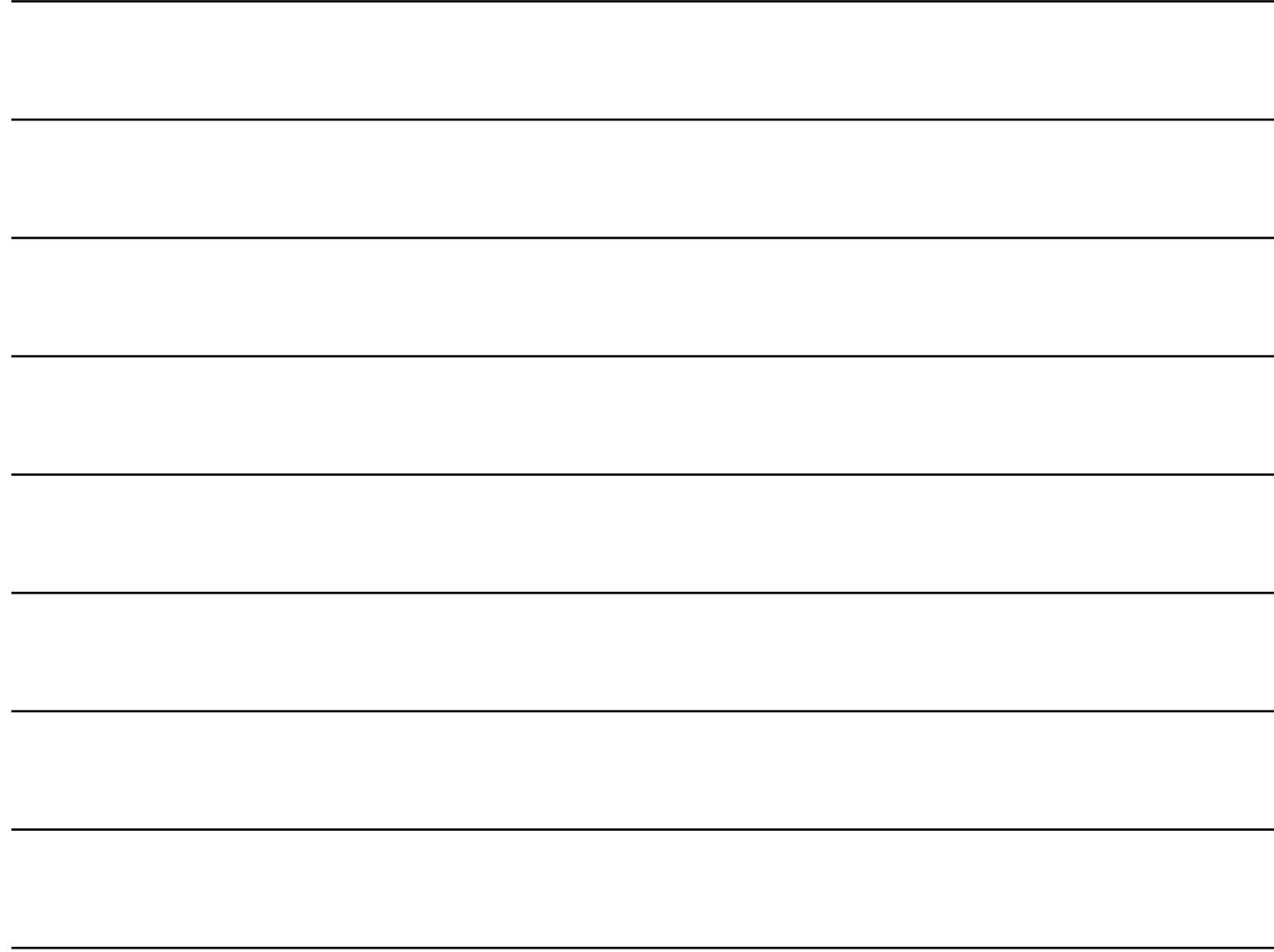


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EX0=All 3.1L Engines DG0=All Automatic Transmissions									
1	4882 611	10				EX0	DG0		NUT, Lock
2	5014 348AA	10				EX0	DG0		SPACER
3	5014 073AA	1				EX0	DG0		BRACKET, Engine Lift
4	5015 016AA	1				EX0	DG0		GASKET, Intake/Exhaust Manifold
5	5015 056AA	1				EX0	DG0		BRACKET, Engine Lift
6	5015 009AA	1				EX0	DG0		MANIFOLD, Intake
7	5015 058AA	1				EX0	DG0		MANIFOLD, Exhaust
8	4882 606	4				EX0	DG0		STUD, Turbo Elbow
9	4882 610	4				EX0	DG0		NUT, Lock
10	5015 029AA	1				EX0	DG0		SHIELD, Heat
11	5014 066AA	2				EX0	DG0		BOLT
12	5003 734AA	1				EX0	DG0		SENSOR, Air Temperature
13	5015 057AA	1				EX0	DG0		MANIFOLD, Exhaust
14	4720 214	2				EX0	DG0		CIRCLIP, Exhaust Manifold
15	4778 961	10				EX0	DG0		NUT
16	5003 553AA	2				EX0	DG0		SCREW
17	5015 014AA	1				EX0	DG0		WASHER
18	4864 551	1				EX0	DG0		SCREW
19	5015 011AA	1				EX0	DG0		SPACER
20	5015 112AA	2				EX0	DG0		GROMMET
21	5015 113AA	2				EX0	DG0		BOLT
22	4864 534	2				EX0	DG0		BOLT, Adaptor Plate
23	5015 010AA	1				EX0	DG0		ELBOW, Intake Manifold Vacuum
24	5015 015AA	1				EX0	DG0		GASKET, Intake Connector

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

1	5003 553AA	2	EX0	DG0	SCREW
2	4883 924AA	1	EX0	DG0	CLAMP, Heater Hose
3	5015 048AA	1	EX0	DG0	HOSE, Oil Separator
4	5015 049AA	1	EX0	DG0	HOSE, Oil Separator
5	4741 769	1	EX0	DG0	SEPERATOR, Oil
6	4886 050AA	1	EX0	DG0	CLAMP, Heater Hose
7	5015 050AA	1	EX0	DG0	CLIP
8	5015 047AA	1	EX0	DG0	TUBE, Oil Drain



SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	-44RE
				DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
				-45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

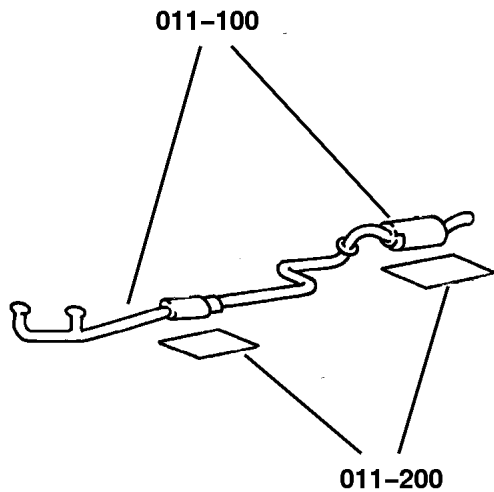
September 16, 2005

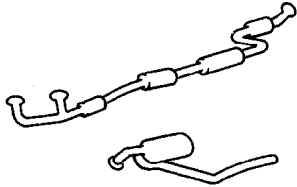
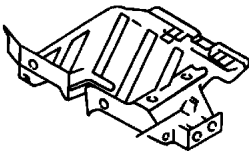
Group – 011

Exhaust

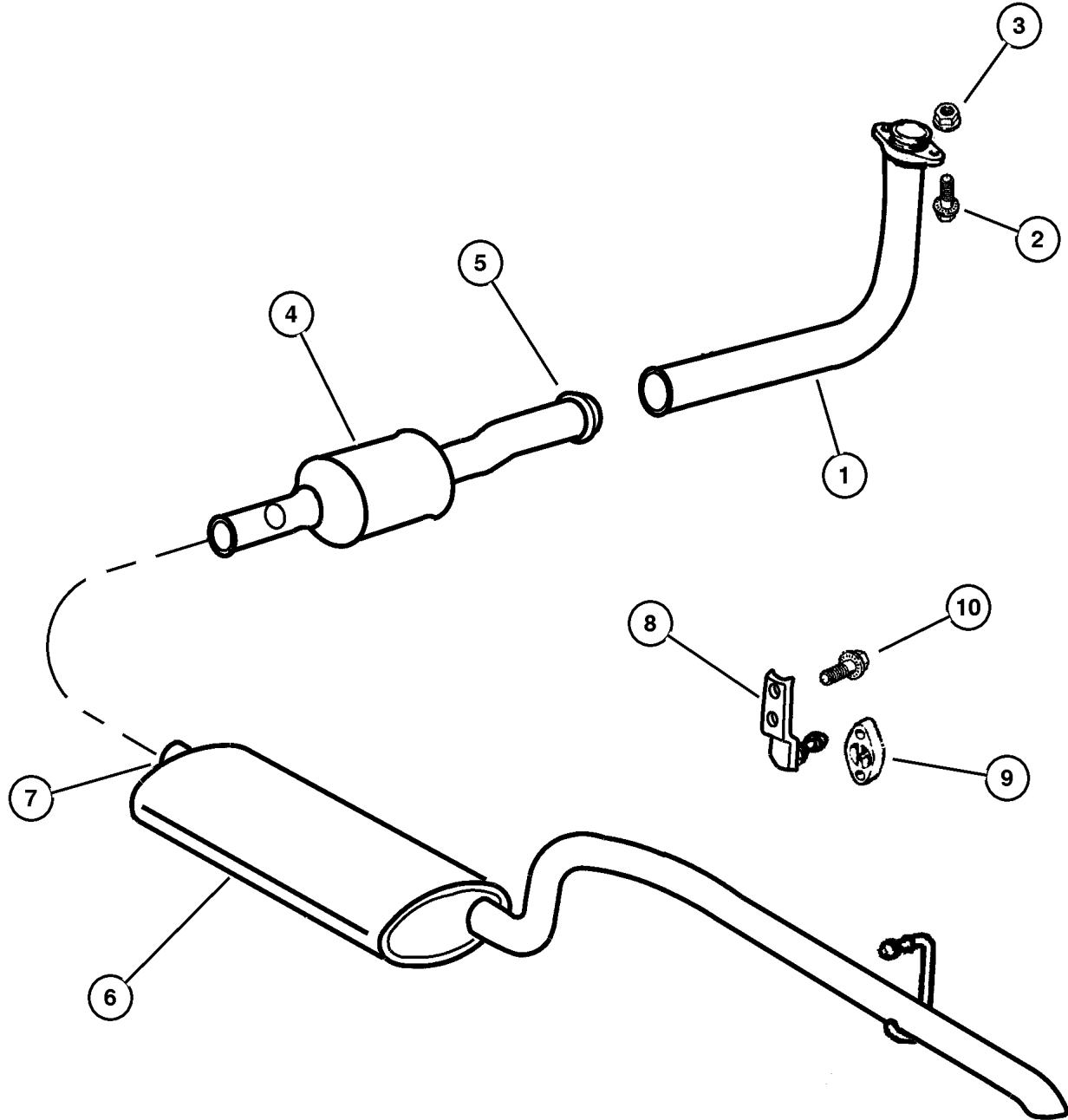
GROUP 11 - Exhaust

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Exhaust System	
Exhaust System 3.1L (EXA) Diesel Engine	Fig. 011-110
Exhaust System 4.0L (ERH) Engine	Fig. 011-120
Exhaust System 4.7L (EVA) Engine	Fig. 011-130
Heat Shields	
Heat Shields	Fig. 011-210



011-100 Exhaust System	011-200 Heat Shields		
			

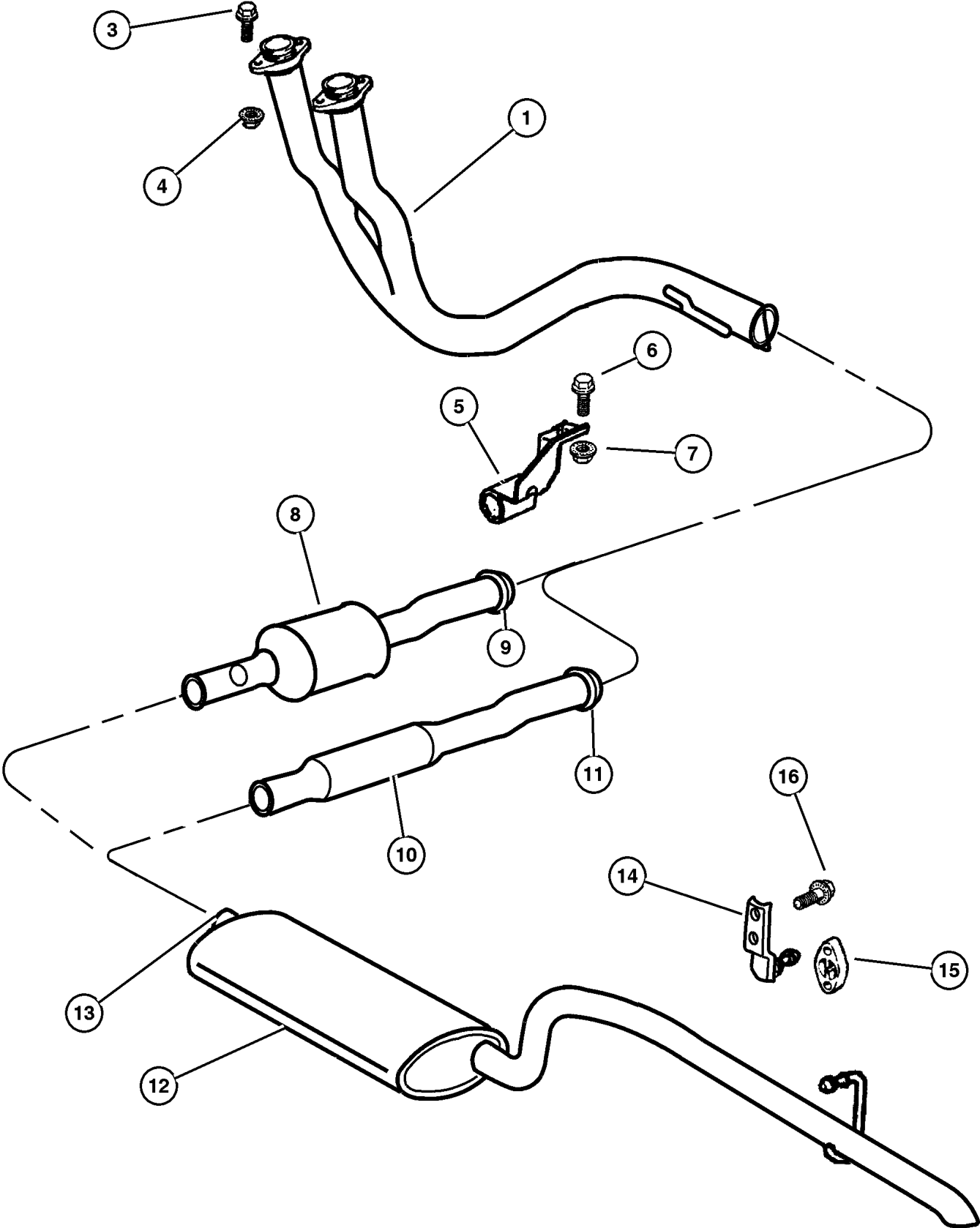
Exhaust System 3.1L (EXA) Diesel Engine
Figure 011-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EX0=All 3.1L Engines									
1	5210 1037	1				EX0			PIPE, Exhaust
2	6505 495AA	2				EX0			SCREW, M10x1.50x60.00
3	6503 231	2				EX0			NUT, Brake Line
4	52101 394AC	1				EX0			CONVERTER, Catalytic
5									CLAMP, Serviced in Converter assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	52101 043AC	1				EX0			MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust
7	5210 1040	1				EX0			CLAMP, Exhaust
8	52101 141AD	1							HANGER, Tailpipe
9	52101 068AA	1							INSULATOR, Exhaust
10	6101 542	1				EX0			SCREW, Hex Head, M8-1.25 x 20

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

Exhaust System 4.0L (ERH) Engine
Figure 011-120

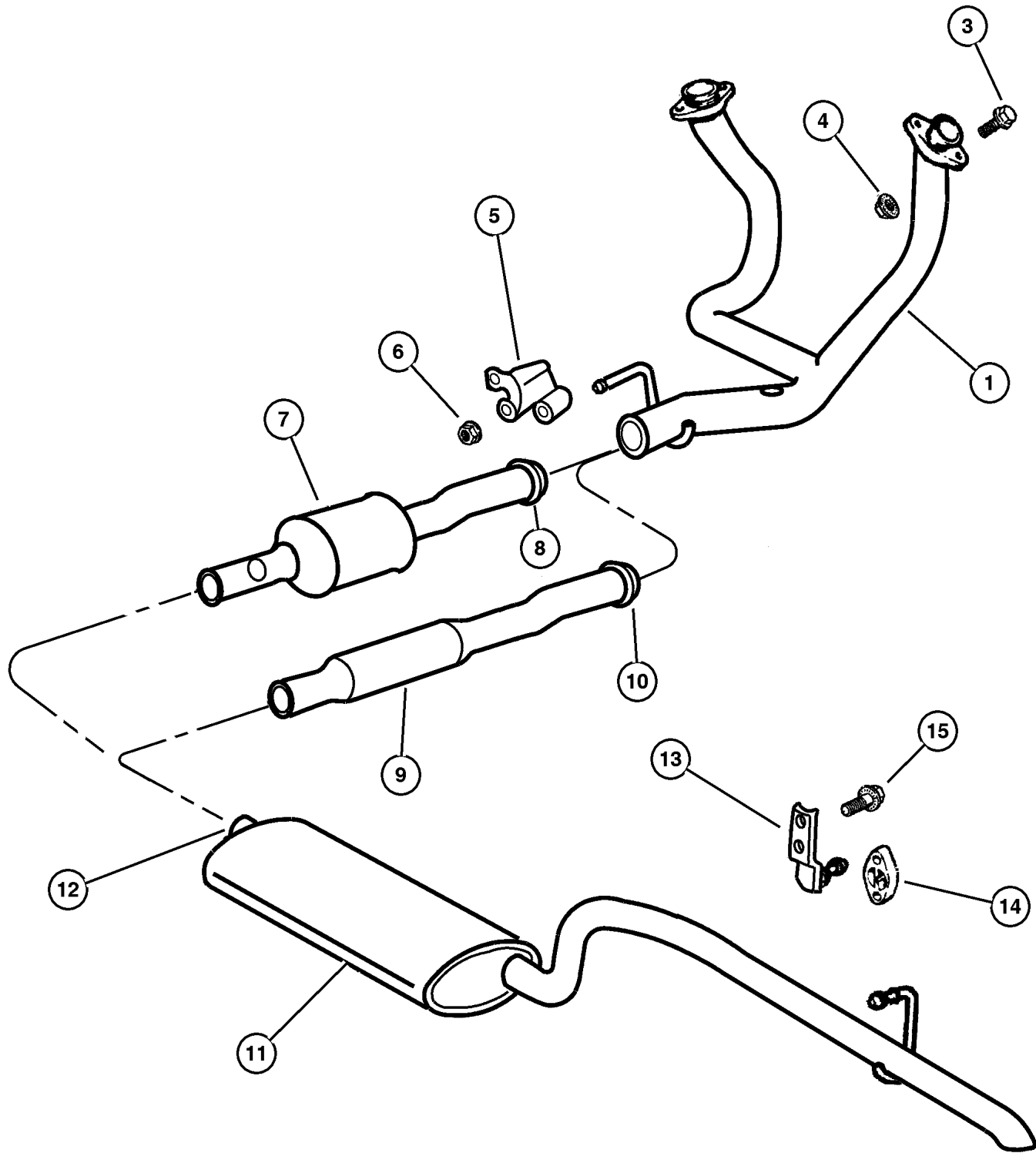


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:									
EM0 = All 5.9L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
EX0 = All Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	5210 1090	1				ER0			PIPE, Exhaust, Federal, Canada, Europe II
-2	52101 091AB-	1				ER0			CONVERTER, Catalytic, California, Europe III
3	6505 754AA	4				ER0			SCREW, Hex Head
4	6503 231	4				EM0, ER0, EV0			NUT, Brake Line
5	52101 017AB	1				ER0			HANGER, Exhaust
6	6022 266	1	T			ER0			SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5
		1	J, U			ER0	DG0		
7	0152 474	1	T			ER0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .375-16
8	5210 1390	1				ER0			CONVERTER, Catalytic Federal, Canada, Europe II
	5210 1391	1				ER0			California
9									CLAMP, Serviced in Converter, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10	52101 122AA	1				ER0, EV0			RESONATOR, Exhaust
11									CLAMP, Serviced in Resonator, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12	52101 094AB	1				ER0			MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust
13	5210 1040	1				ER0			CLAMP, Exhaust
14	52101 141AD	1							HANGER, Tailpipe, WITH INSULATOR
15	52101 068AA	1							INSULATOR, Exhaust
16	6101 542	1				EX0			SCREW, Hex Head, M8-1.25 x 20

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE					
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE					
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE					
				DGO = All Automatic					

Exhaust System 4.7L (EVA) Engine
Figure 011-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
EM0 = All 5.9L 8 Cyl Gas Engines									
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
EVO = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
EX0 = All Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	52101 092AB	1				EVO			PIPE, Exhaust, Federal, Europe II, Unleaded Fuel
-2	52101 093AB-	1				EVO			CONVERTER, Catalytic, California, Europe III
3	6506 012AA	4				EVO			SCREW, Hex Head
4	6503 231	4				EM0, ER0, EVO			NUT, Brake Line
5	52101 018AB	1				EVO			HANGER, Exhaust
6	6502 696	2				EVO			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5
7									CONVERTER, Catalytic
	5210 1392	1				EVO			Federal, Europe II
	5210 1393	1				ER0, EVO			California, Europe III
8									CLAMP, Serviced in Converter, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	52101 122AA	1				EVO			RESONATOR, Exhaust
10									CLAMP, Serviced in Resonator, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	52101 095AB	1				EVO			MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust
12	5210 1040	1				EVO			CLAMP, Exhaust
13	52101 141AD	1							HANGER, Tailpipe
14	52101 068AA	1							INSULATOR, Exhaust
15	6101 542	1				EX0			SCREW, Hex Head, M8-1.25 x 20

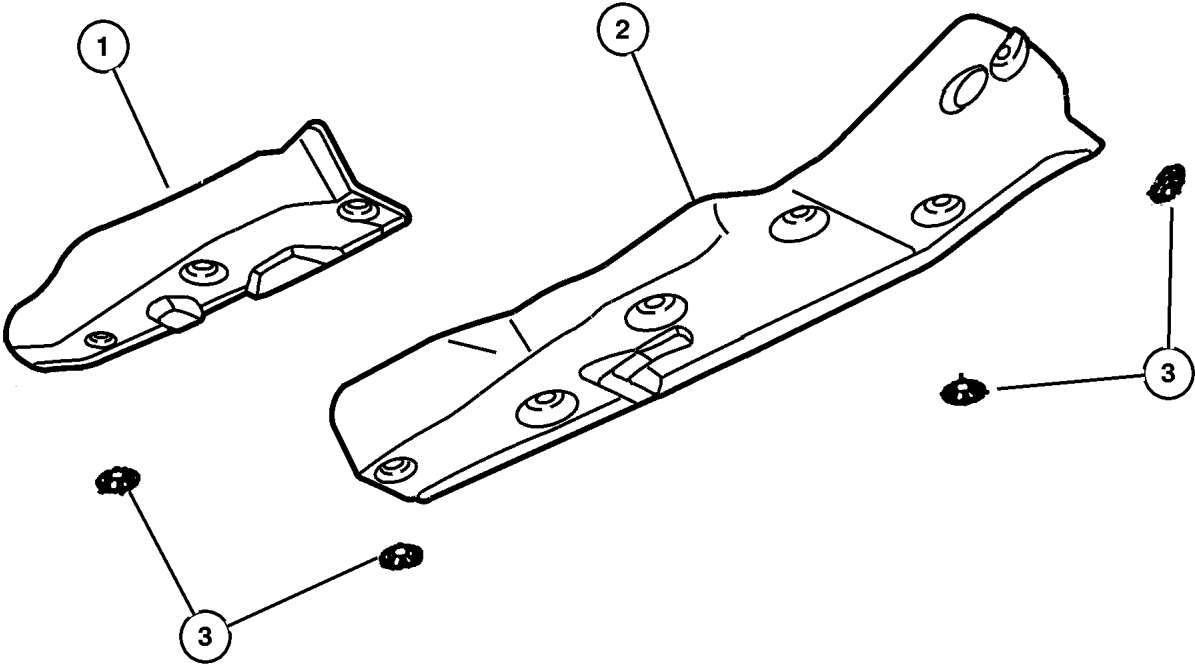
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Heat Shields
Figure 011-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55135 709AC	1							SHIELD, Heat
2	55135 712AD	1							SHIELD, Heat
3									NUT, Heat Shield Attach, M5x1.60, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

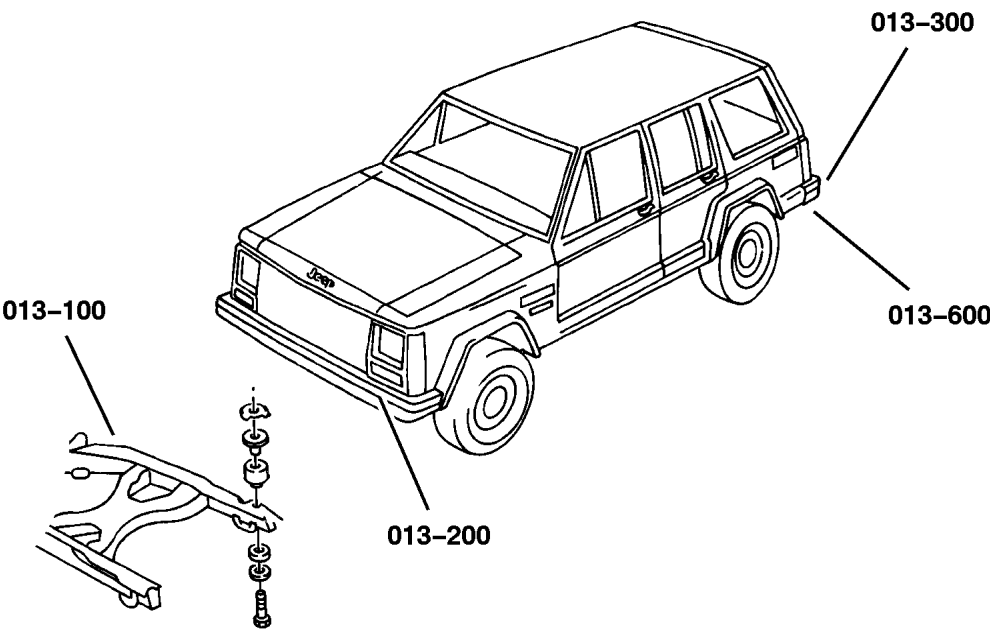
September 16, 2005

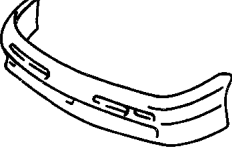
Group – 013

Frames and Bumpers

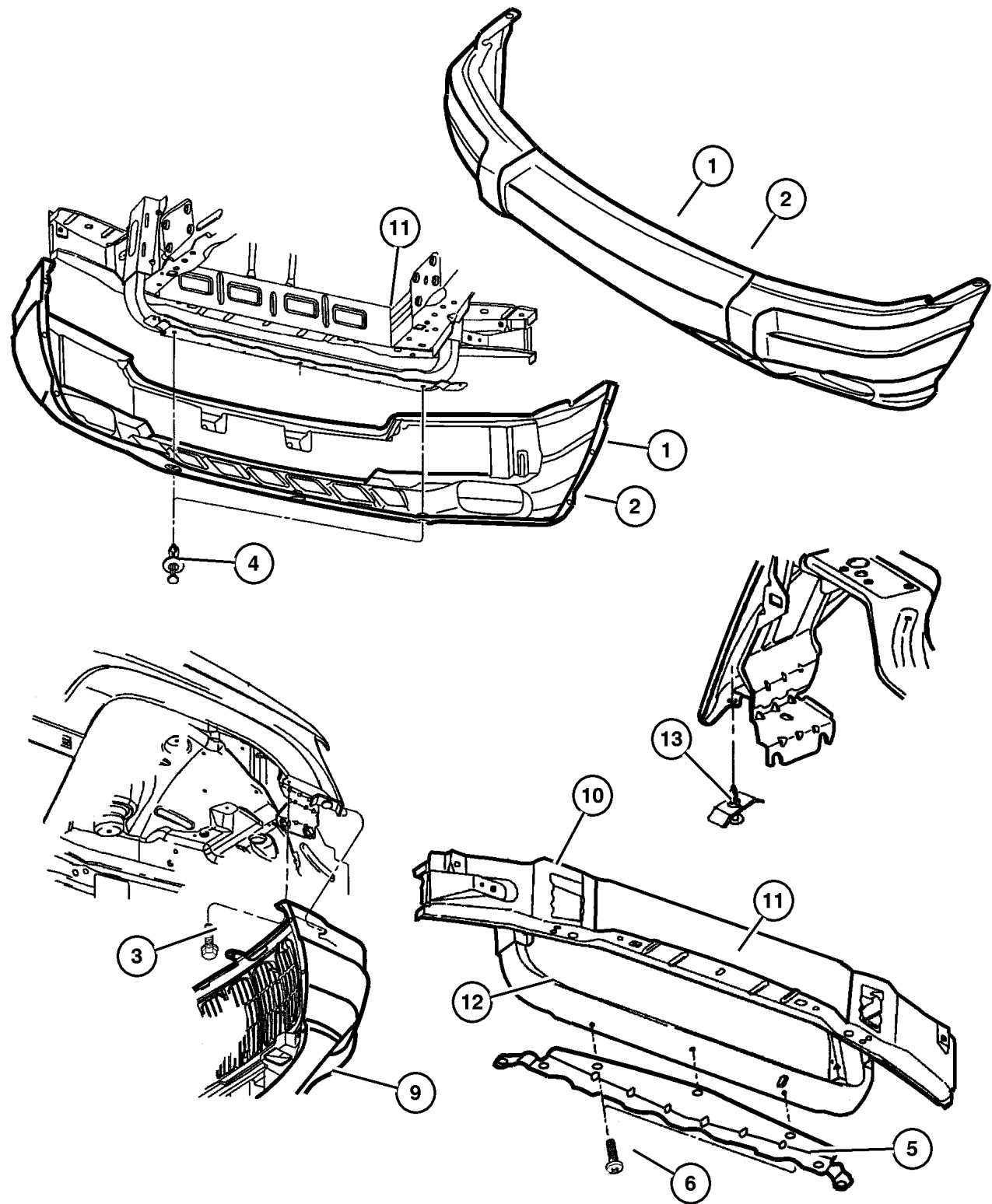
GROUP 13 - Frames and Bumpers

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Front Bumper and Fascia	
Bumper, Front	Fig. 013-240
Rear Bumper and Fascia	
Bumper, Rear	Fig. 013-340
Trailer Tow	
Tow Eye	Fig. 013-610
Rear Hitch	Fig. 013-620



013-200 Front Bumper and Fascia	013-300 Rear Bumper and Fascia	013-600 Trailer Tow	
			

Bumper, Front
Figure 013-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									FASCIA, Front
	5EU7 9VF7	1		H					Laredo, w/o Fog Lamps, Dark Brownstone (Paint Codes: S5, TH, TK, UL, W1)
	5EU7 9XS9	1		H					Laredo, w/o Fog Lamps, Dark Gray Met. (Paint Codes: BT, GR, PT, R4, X8)
	5FN2 9VF7	1		H					Laredo, w/Fog Lamps, Dark Brownstone (Paint Codes: S4, S5, TH, TK, UL, W1)
	5FN2 9XS9	1		H					Laredo, w/Fog Lamps, Dark Gray Met. (Paint Codes: BQ,BT, GR, PT, R4, X8)
		1		H					Laredo, w/Fog Lamps, Dark Gray Met., Export
	5FN3 3XS9	1		H					Laredo, w/o Fog Lamps, Export FASCIA, Front, Primed
2	5012 668AA	1		P					Limited
	5015 233AA	1		P					Laredo, w/Fog Lamps, Export
3	6035 188	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x. 875
4	5517 6248	3							PIN, Push
5	55296 138AA	1							BRACKET, Fascia
6									SCREW, M6x1.00x15.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-7									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-8	6503 267	2							SCREW, Round Head, M6x1x25
9									LICENSE PLATE KIT
	55155 750AA	1							Europe
	55155 995AA	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator, Front
10	5513 5880	1							Lower Front
11	5513 6113	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator, Front
									Lower Rear
12									CROSSMEMBER, Radiator
	55136 992AA	1							Export
	5513 5870	1							
13	6505 361AA	2							PIN, Push
-14									ABSORBER, Front Energy
	5515 5505	1		P					
	5515 5165	1		H					

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H=Laredo
P=Limited

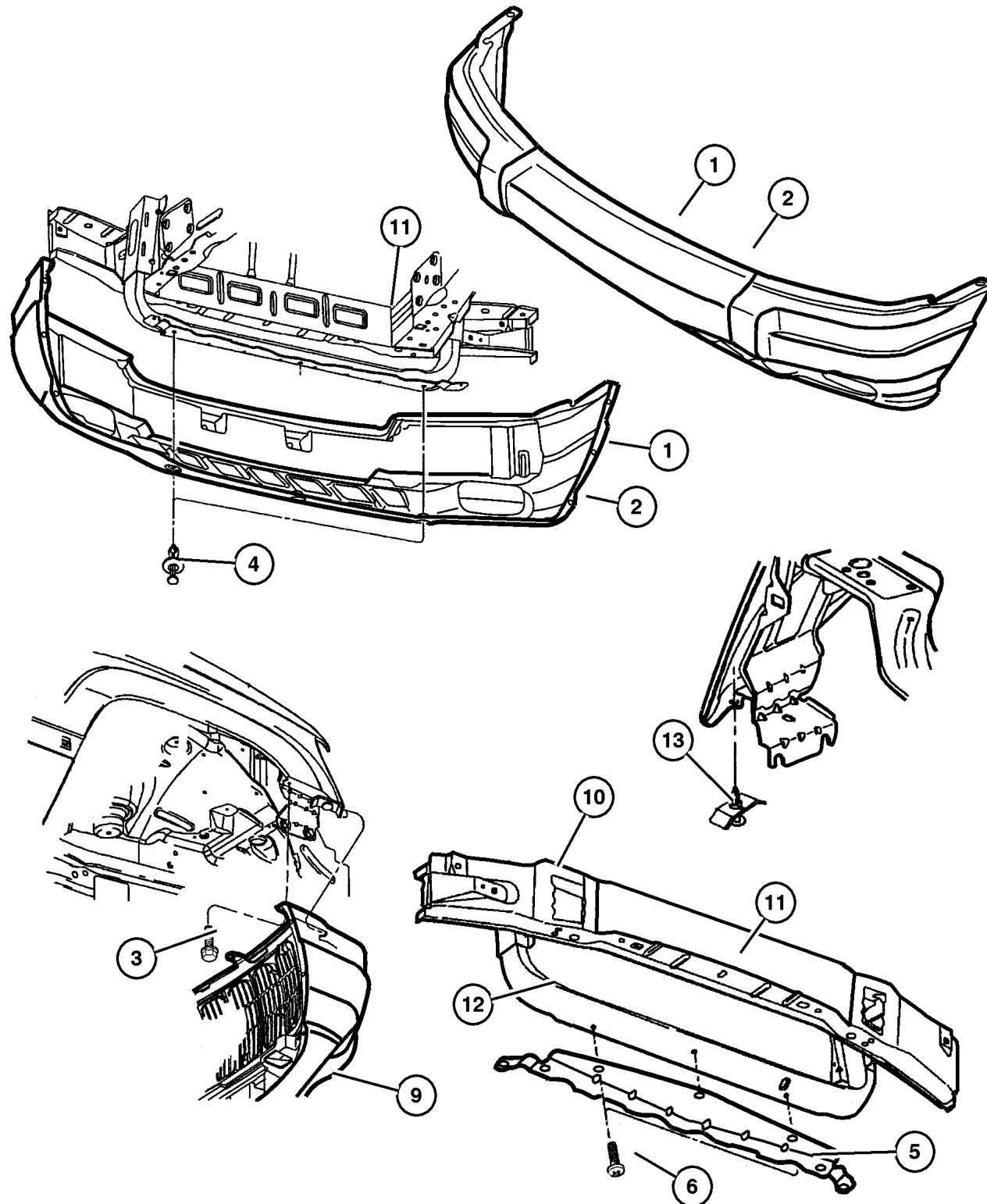
LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
-44RE
DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
-45RFE
DGO = All Automatic

Bumper, Front Figure 013-240

[illegible]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H=Laredo
P=Limited

LINE

J = 4WD
T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY

74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE

ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

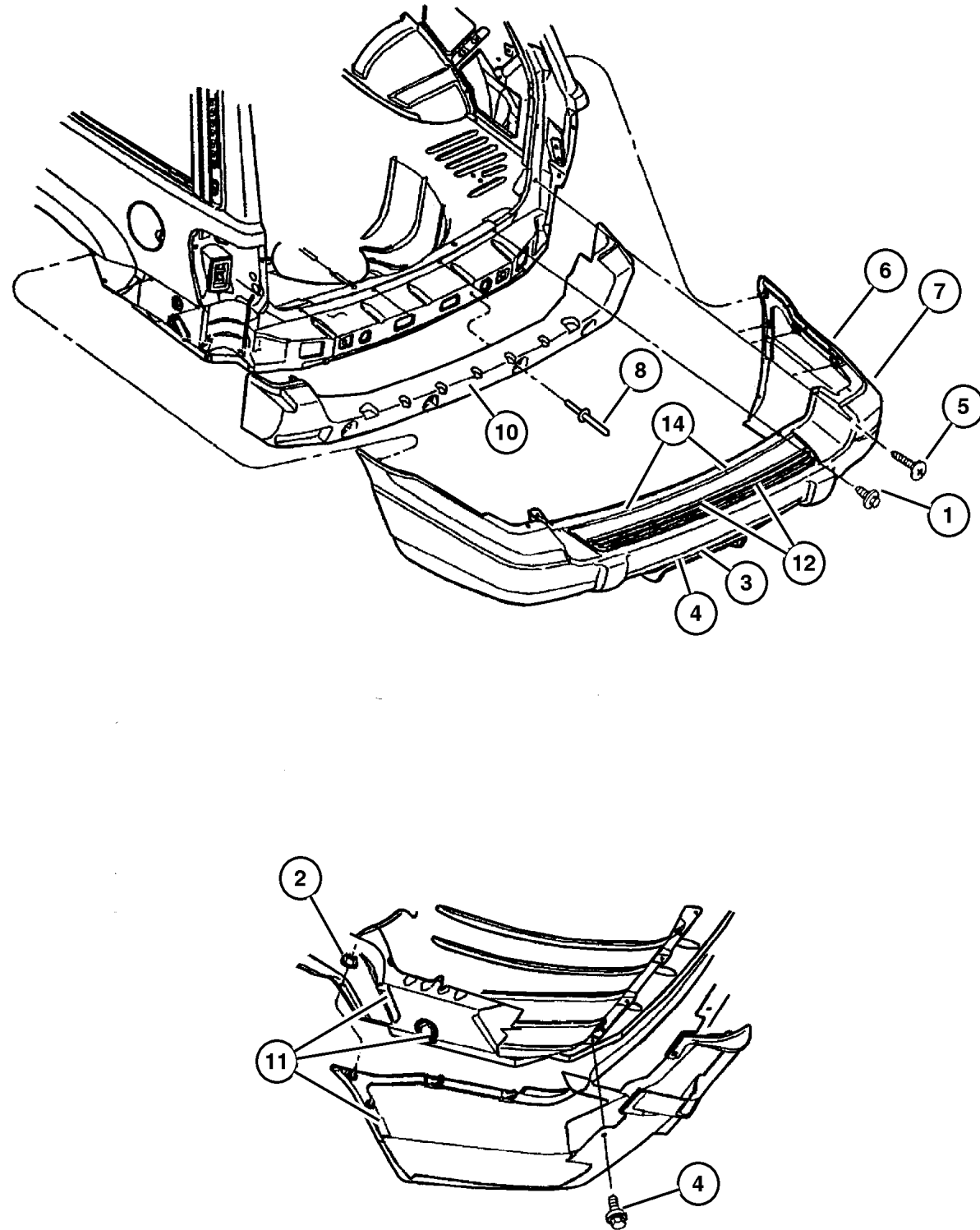
TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
 DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
 -44RE
 DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
 -45RFE
 DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Bumper, Rear Figure 013-340



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5517 6248	3							PIN, Push
2									NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1.0, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	3420 1631	6							RIVET, M6.25x28 Black
4	0154 228	5							SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.625
5	6035 412	1							SCREW
6	5EU8 1VF7	1		H					FASCIA, Rear Laredo, w/o Hitch Bezel, Dark Brownstone (Paint Codes: S4, S5, TH, TK, UL, W1)
	5EU8 1XS9	1		H					Laredo, w/o Hitch Bezel, Dark Gray (Paint Codes: AW, BT, BQ, GR, PT, R4, X8)
	5FY08 VF7AB	1		H					Laredo, w/Hitch Bezel, Dark Brownstone (Paint Codes: S4, S5, TH, TK, UL, W1)
	5FY08 XS9AB	1		H					Laredo, w/Hitch Bezel, Dark Gray (Paint Codes: AW, BT, BQ, GR, PT, R4, X8)
7	5012 804AA	1		P					FASCIA, Rear, Primed Limited, w/o Hitch Bezel
	5012 936AA	1		P					Limited, w/Hitch Bezel
	5012 938AA	1		P					Limited, Export
8									RIVET, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-9	55155 695AA-	1							CROSSMEMBER, Bumper, Rear, Export
10									ABSORBER, Rear Energy Laredo
	5515 5166	1		H					Laredo
	5515 5506	1		P					Limited
	55155 774AA	1		P					Limited, Export
11	5015 522AB	1		H					RETAINER PACKAGE, Fascia Laredo, Right
		1		P					Limited, Right
	5015 523AB	1		H					Laredo, Left
		1		P					Limited, Left
12									STEP PAD PACKAGE, Rear Fascia
	5015 524AA	1		H					Laredo
		1		P					Limited
	55155 773AA	1		P					Limited EXPORT
		1		H					Laredo EXPORT
-13									NUT, PACKAGE

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H=Laredo
P=Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

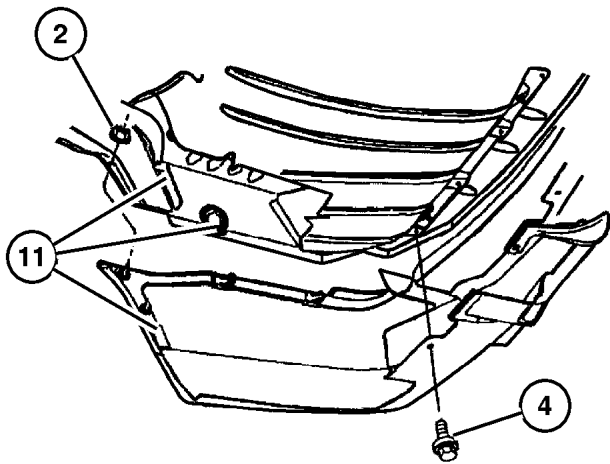
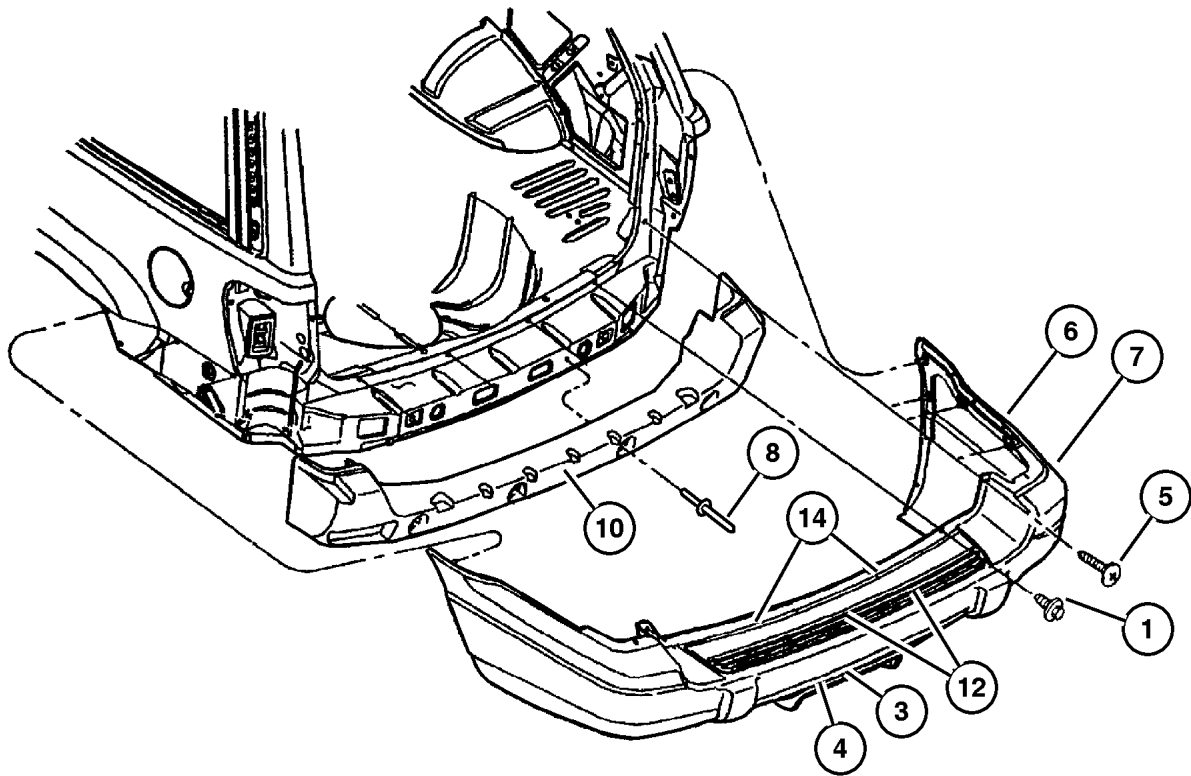
ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
-44RE
DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
-45RFE
DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Bumper, Rear
Figure 013-340



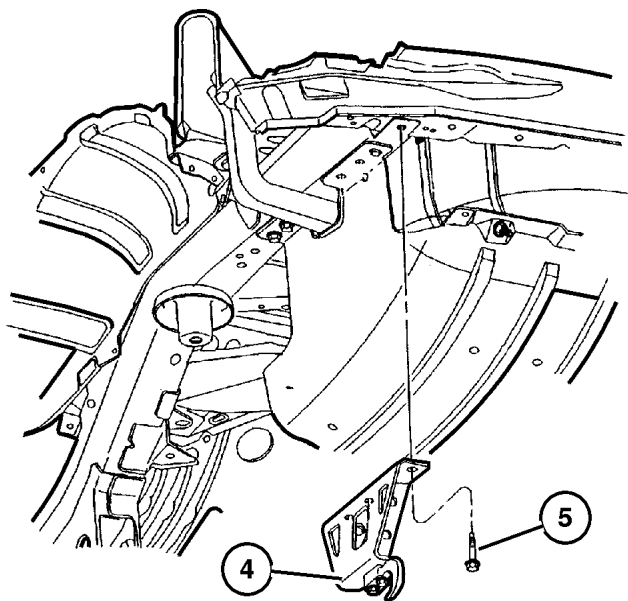
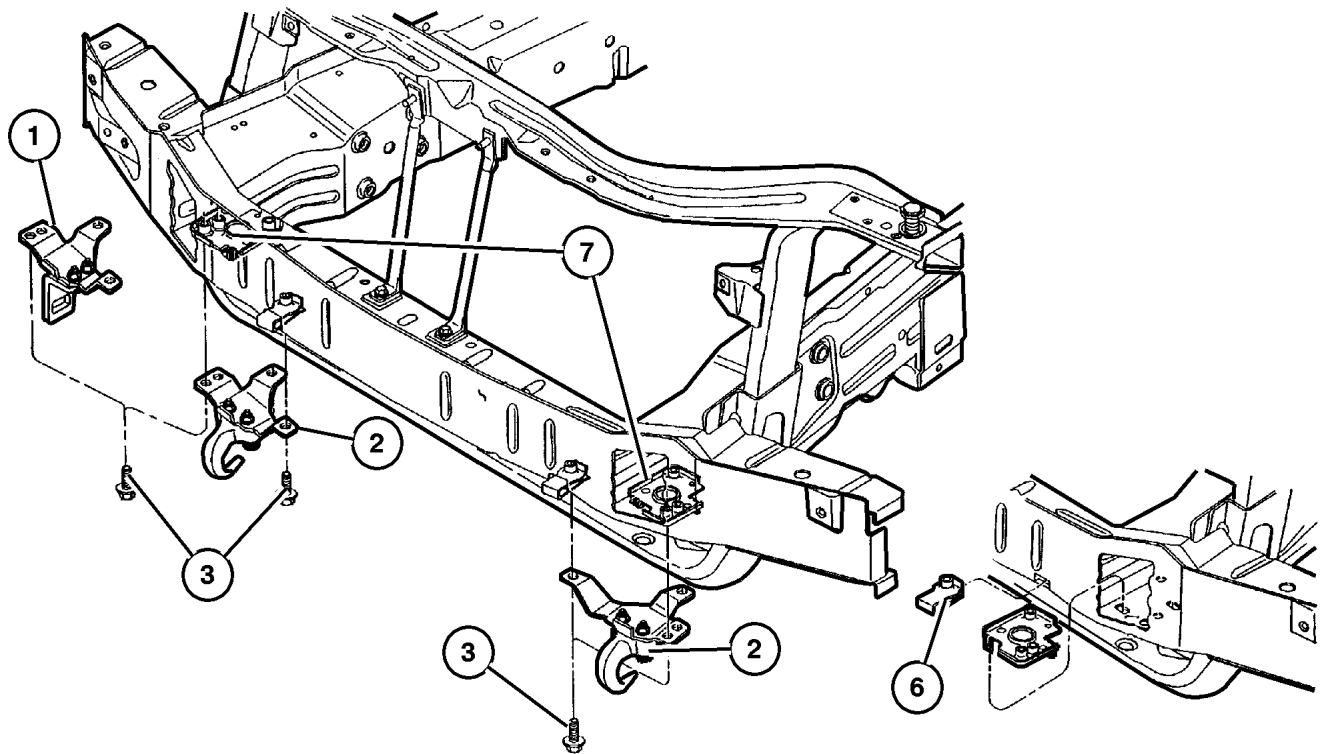
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5013 799AA-	4		H					Laredo
		4		P					Limited
14	6503 106	8							RETAINER, Push In Type M6.3 Hole
-15									BEZEL, Hitch
	5FY07 DX9AA-	1		P					
	5FY10 VF7AA-	1		H					[S5]
	5FY10 XS9AA-	1		H					[BT]
-16	6503 106	8							RETAINER, Push In Type M6.3 Hole, Fascia to Tank
-17									REFLECTOR, Fascia
	55155 788AA-	1		H					Right
	55155 789AA-	1		P					Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Tow Eye
Figure 013-610



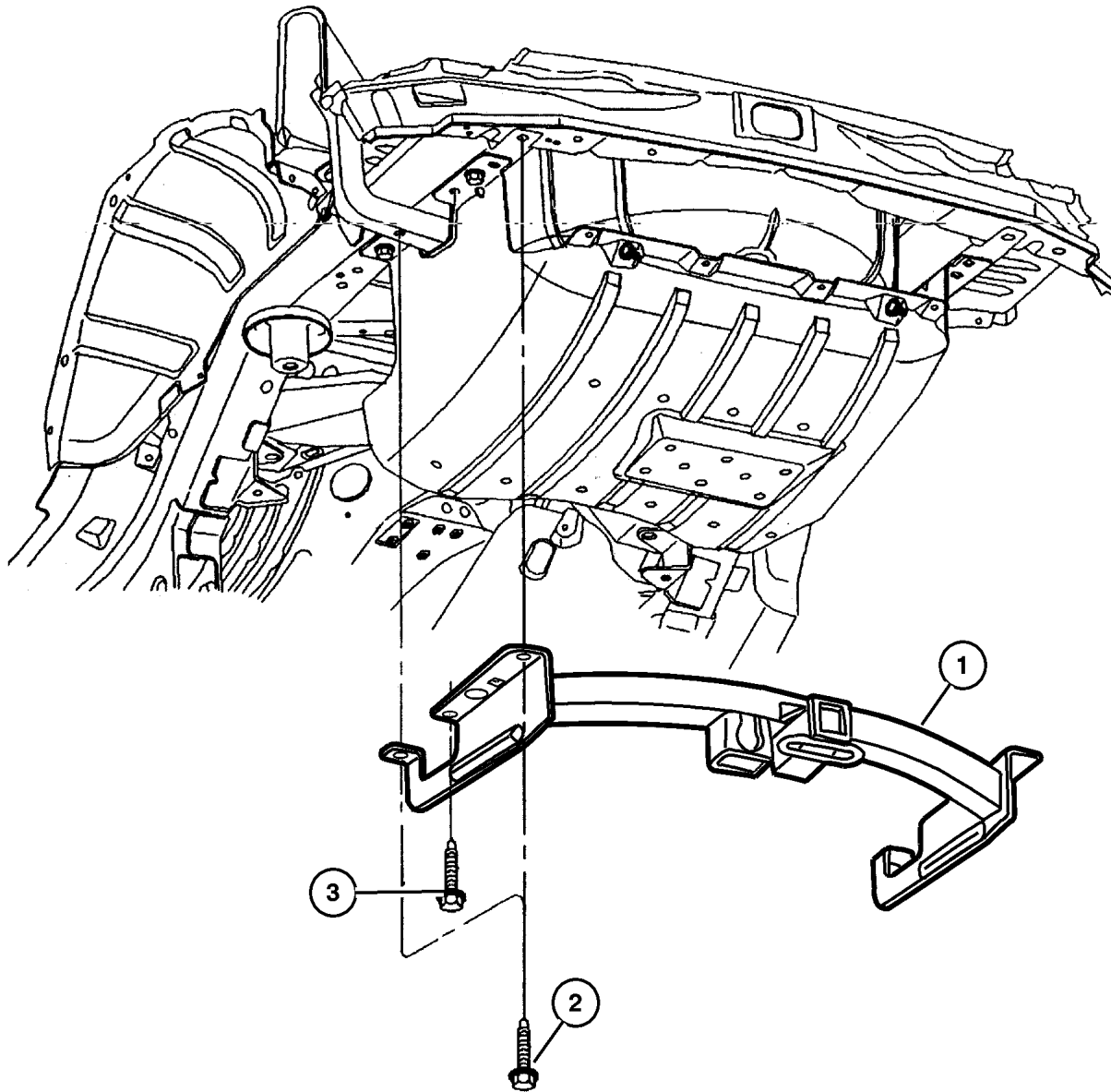
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									EYE, Tow
	52059 158AB	1							Right
	52059 159AA	1							Left
2									HOOK, Tow
	5205 9012	1							Right Front
	5205 9013	1							Left Front
	52059 014AB	1							Hold Down
3	6101 102	7							BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.75x45
4									HOOK, Tow
	5205 9012	1							Right Rear
	5205 9013	1							Left Rear
5									SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x35, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									NUT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									TAPPING PLATE, Tow Hook
	52059 156AA	1							Right
	52059 157AA	1							Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Rear Hitch Figure 013-620

[illegible]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H=Laredo
P=Limited

LINE

J = 4WD
T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY

74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE

ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION

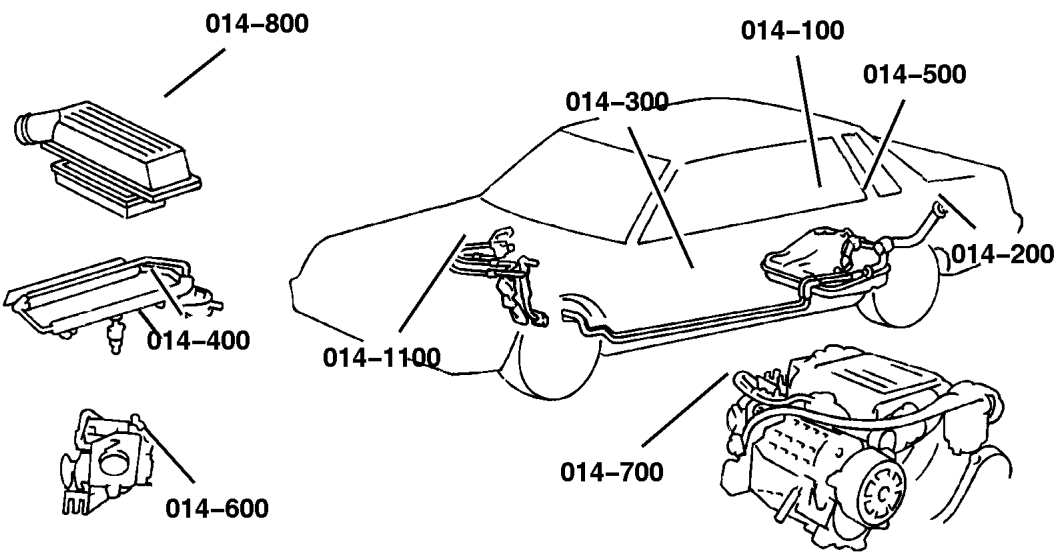
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
 DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
 -44RE
 DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
 -45RFE
 DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Group – 014

Fuel



Group – 014

Fuel

014-900 Air Intake System	014-1000 Speed Control	014-1100 Accelerator Pedal	

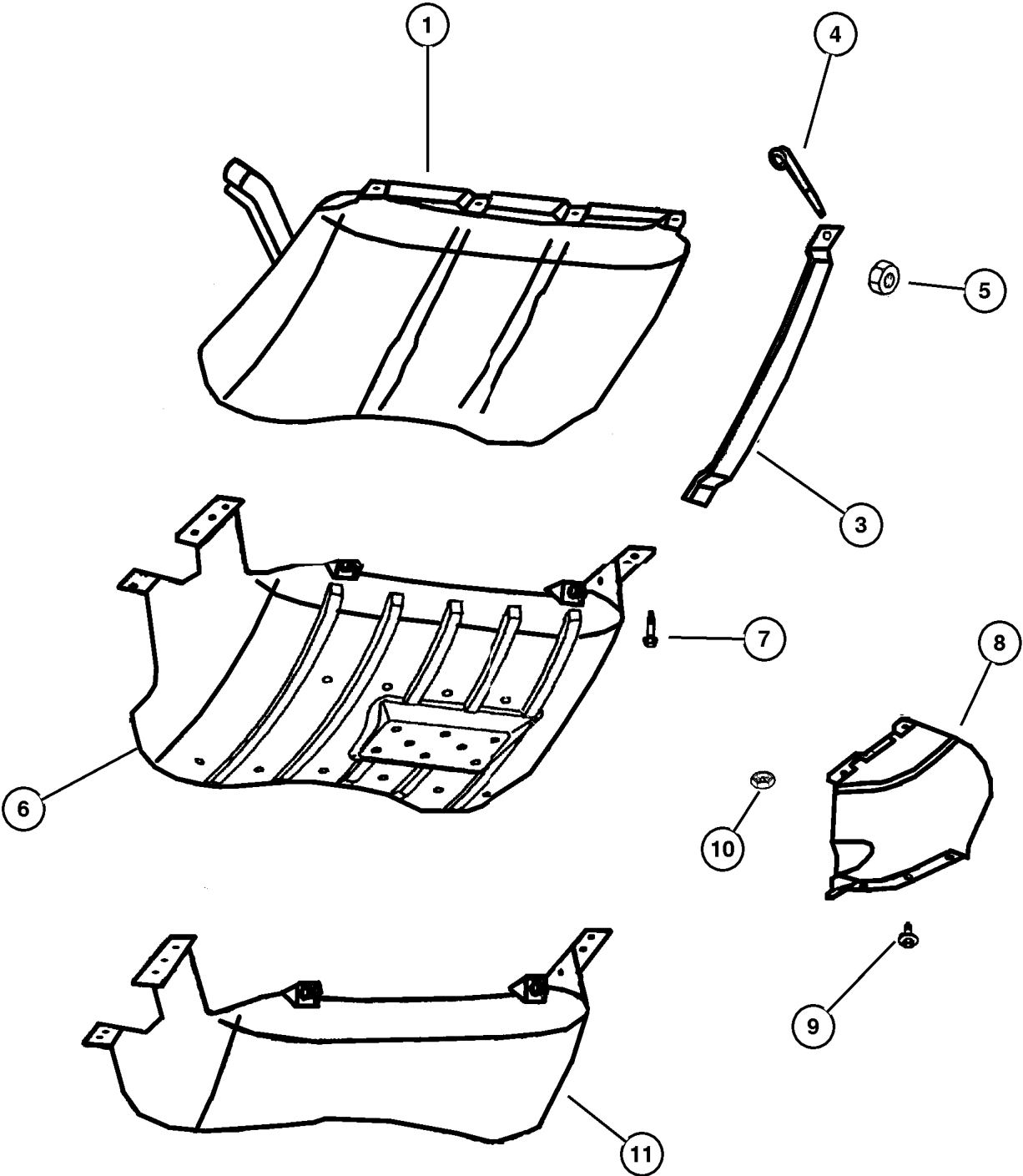
014-100 Tank, Fuel	014-200 Fuel Tank Filler Tube	014-300 Fuel Lines	014-400 Fuel Rail
014-500 Fuel Pump and Sending Unit	014-600 Throttle Body	014-700 Throttle Controls	014-800 Air Cleaner

GROUP 14 - Fuel

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Tank, Fuel	
Fuel Tank 3.1L Diesel (EXA), 4.0L (ERH), 4.7L (EVA) Engine	Fig. 014-110
Fuel Tank Filler Tube	
Fuel Tank Filler Tube 3.1L Diesel (EXA), 4.0L (ERH), 4.7L (EVA) Engine	Fig. 014-210
Fuel Lines	
Front, Fuel Lines & Fuel Separator 3.1L (EXA) Diesel	Fig. 014-310
Fuel Lines, Rear 3.1L (EXA) Diesel Engine	Fig. 014-320
Fuel Lines, Front 4.0L (ERH) Engine	Fig. 014-330
Fuel Lines, Rear 4.0L (ERH) Engine	Fig. 014-340
Fuel Lines, Front 4.7L (EVA) Engine	Fig. 014-350
Fuel Lines, Rear 4.7L (EVA) Engine	Fig. 014-360
Fuel Rail	
Fuel Rail 4.0L (ERH), 4.7L (EVA) Engine	Fig. 014-410
Fuel Injection System 3.1L (EXA) Diesel Engine	Fig. 014-440
Fuel Injection Pump 3.1L (EVA) Diesel Engine	Fig. 014-460
Fuel Pump and Sending Unit	
Fuel Pump and Sending Unit 3.1L Diesel (EXA), 4.0L (ERH), 4.7L (EVA) Engine	Fig. 014-510
Throttle Body	
Throttle Body 4.0L (ERH), 4.7L (EVA) Engine	Fig. 014-610
Turbocharger 3.1L (EXA) Engine	Fig. 014-660
Throttle Controls	
Throttle Controls 3.1L (EXA) Diesel Engine	Fig. 014-710
Throttle Controls 4.0L (ERH) Engine	Fig. 014-720
Throttle Controls 4.7L (EVA) Engine	Fig. 014-730
Air Cleaner	
Air Cleaner 3.1L (EXA) Diesel Engine	Fig. 014-810
Air Cleaner 4.0L (ERH) Engine	Fig. 014-820
Air Cleaner 4.7L (EVA) Engine	Fig. 014-830
Air Intake System	
Air Intake System 3.1L Diesel (EXA) 4.0L (ERH), 4.7L (EVA) Engine	Fig. 014-910
Speed Control	
Speed Control 3.1L Diesel (EXA), 4.0L (ERH), 4.7L (EVA) Engine	Fig. 014-1010
Accelerator Pedal	
Accelerator Pedal	Fig. 014-1110



Fuel Tank 3.1L Diesel (EXA), 4.0L (ERH), 4.7L (EVA) Engine
Figure 014-110



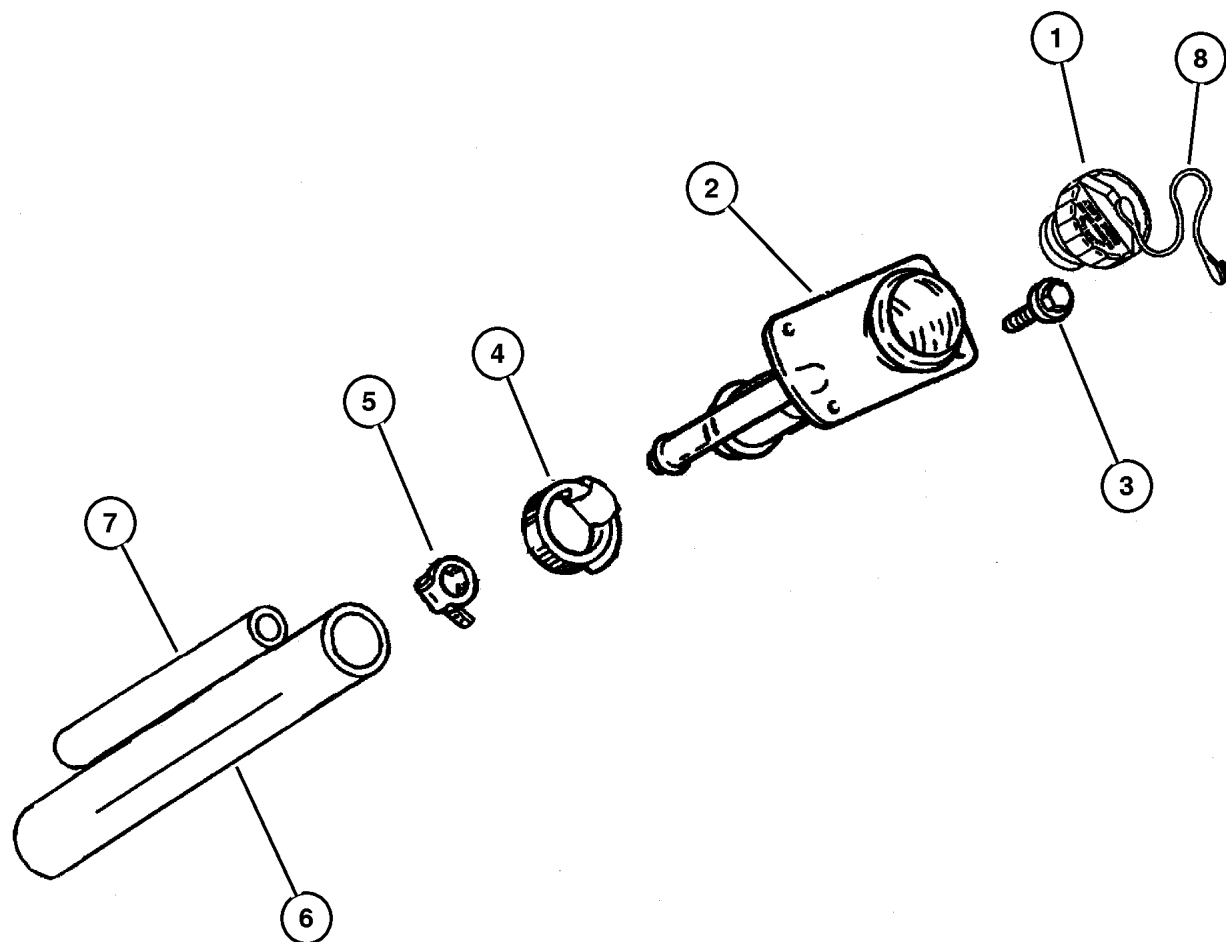
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: EX0=All 3.1L Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines EV0=All 4.7L Engines

1	5210 0074	1				ER0, EV0			TANK, Fuel, Federal, Canada
-2	52100 364AA-	1				EX0			TANK, Fuel - Plastic Export, Export
		1				ER0, EV0			Export, Export
3	5210 0216	2				ER0, EV0			STRAP, Fuel Tank
4									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1. 25x32
	6504 171	2				ER0, EV0			
		2				EX0			
5	6101 467	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
6	52100 376AB	1				EX0			SKID PLATE, Fuel Tank
		1				ER0, EV0			
7	6101 102	7							BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.75x45
8	55136 160AE	1							SHIELD, Fuel Tank
9	3420 1631	6							RIVET, M6.25x28 Black
10									NUT, Heat Shield Attach, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	52100 313AC	1				ER0, EV0			GUARD, Brush, Fuel Tank
		1				EX0			
-12									STRAP, Fuel Tank
	52080 141AA-	1							Left Front Standard
	52080 142AA-	2							Rear Strap Without Hitch [Support]
	52080 143AA-	2							Left/Right Rear w/o Trailer Tow

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)		ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6		DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE			
P=Limited	T = 2WD			EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8		DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,			
	U = 4WD (RHD)			EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel		-44RE			
						DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,			
						-45RFE			
						DGO = All Automatic			

Fuel Tank Filler Tube 3.1L Diesel (EXA), 4.0L (ERH), 4.7L (EVA) Engine Figure 014-210



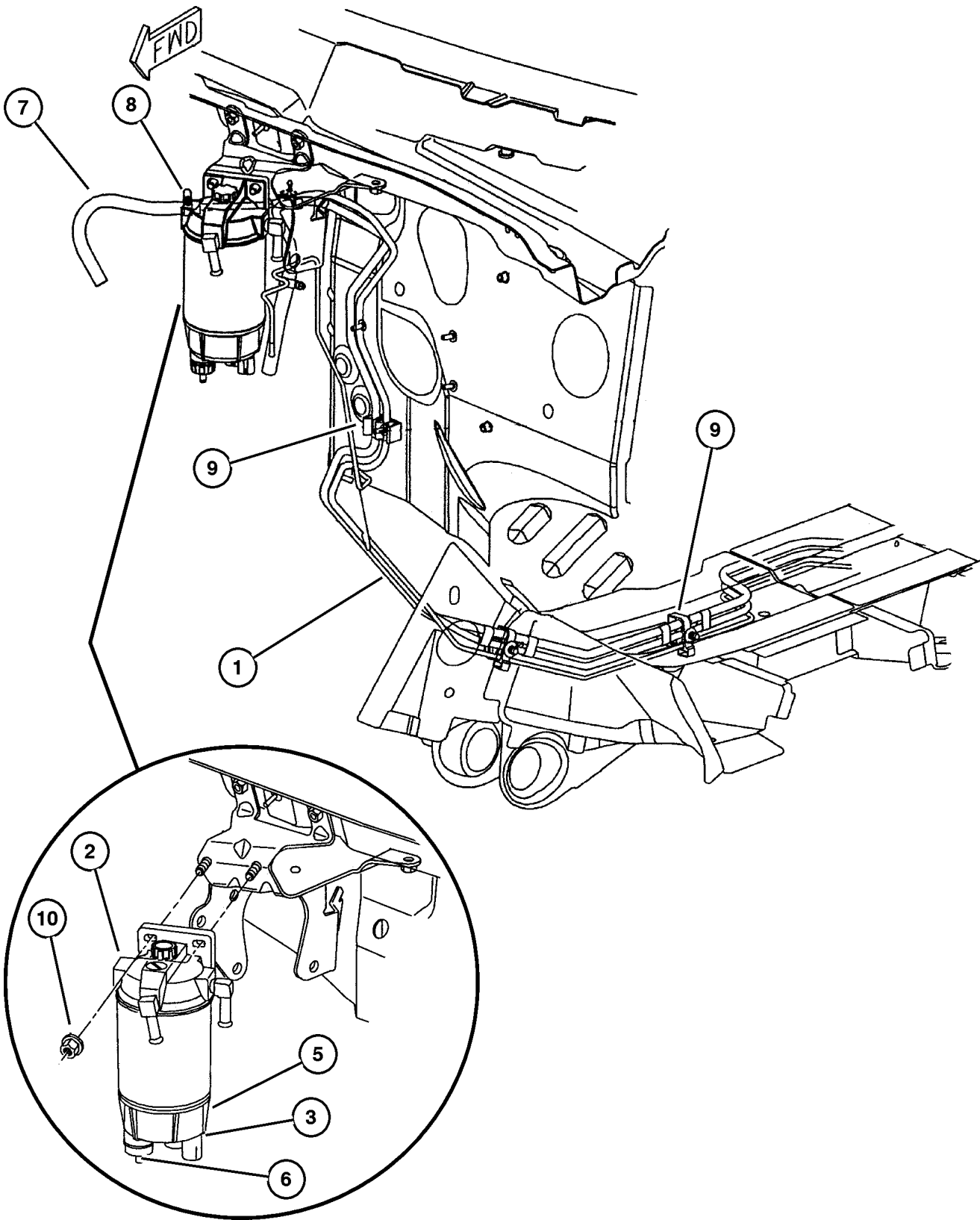
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EX0=All 3.1L Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines EV0=All 4.7L Engines									
1	5278 679AA	1							CAP, Fuel Filler
	52100 420AA	1							Locking
2									Non-Locking
	52100 064AC	1				ER0, EV0			TUBE, Fuel Filler
	52100 267AD	1				ER0, EV0			Federal, California, Canada
		1				EX0			Unleaded Fuel, Export
3	0154 236	3							Export, Export
4	6505 322AA	1				ER0, EV0			SCREW, Stake, .19-24
		1				EX0			CLAMP, Hose
5									CLAMP, Hose, (NOT SERVICED)
6	52100 072AB	1				ER0, EV0			(Not Serviced)
		1				EX0			HOSE, Fuel Filler
7	52100 073AB	1				ER0, EV0			HOSE, Fuel Tank Vent
		1				EX0			
8	4682 676	1							TETHER, Fuel Filler Cap

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Atutm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Front, Fuel Lines & Fuel Separator 3.1L (EXA) Diesel
Figure 014-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

EX0=All Diesel Engines

1	52100 189AD	1				EX0			BUNDLE, Fuel Line
2	5014 017AA	1				EX0			HEAD, Fuel Filter
3	4723 901	1				EX0			VALVE KIT, Fuel Filter Check
-4	4723 905	1				EX0			FILTER, Fuel
5	5014 018AA	1				EX0			BOWL, Fuel Filter
6	4723 907	1				EX0			DRAIN, Fuel Filter Bowl
7	HFV0 0038	1				EX0			HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 3/8"
8	52079 632AA	1				EX0			CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube
9									CLAMP, Fuel Line, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10	6101 675	2				EX0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

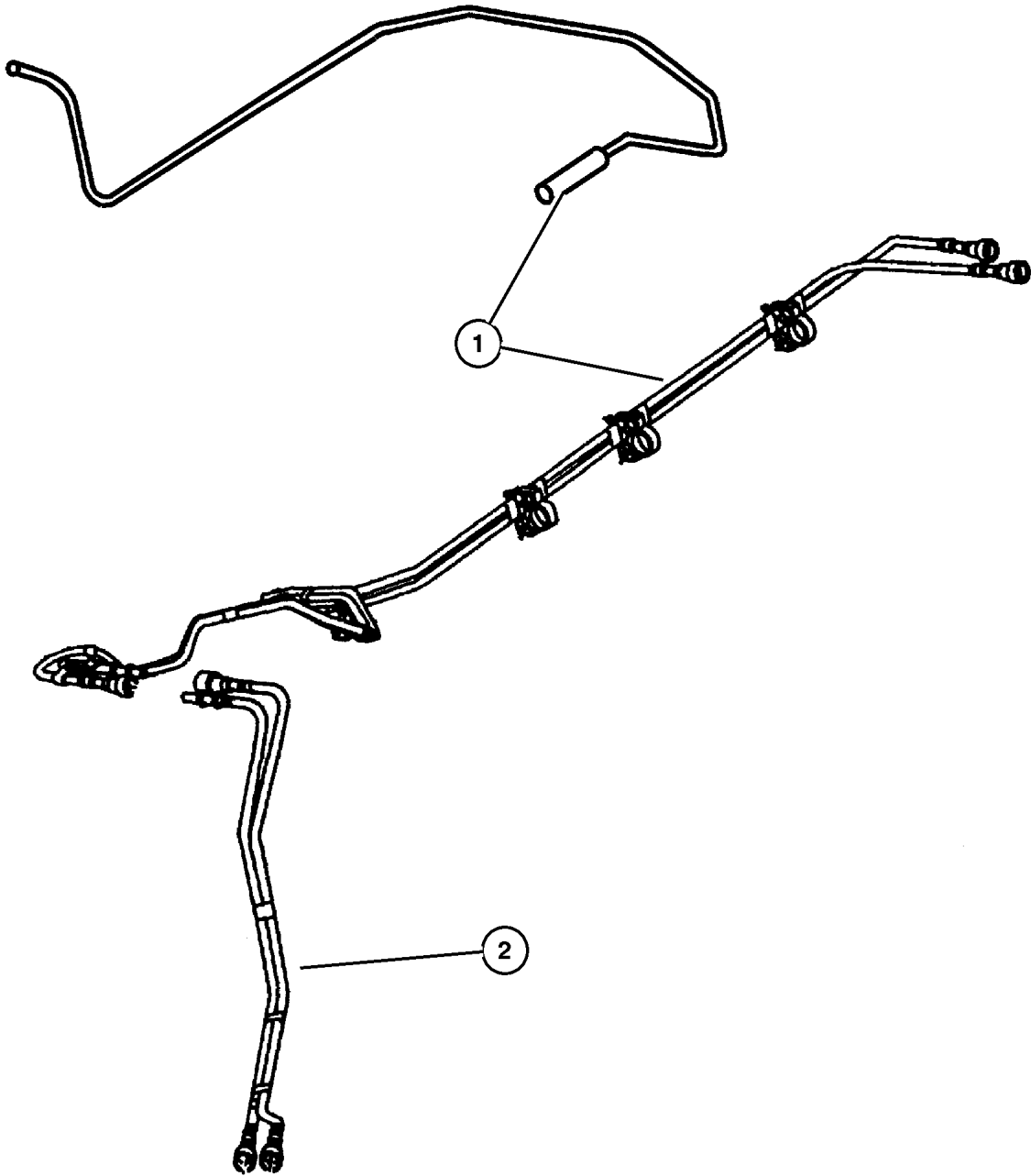
September 16, 2005

Fuel Lines, Rear 3.1L (EXA) Diesel Engine
Figure 014-320

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: EX0=All 3.1L Engines

1	52100 189AD	1				EX0			BUNDLE, Fuel Line
2	52100 258AB	1				EX0			TUBE, Fuel



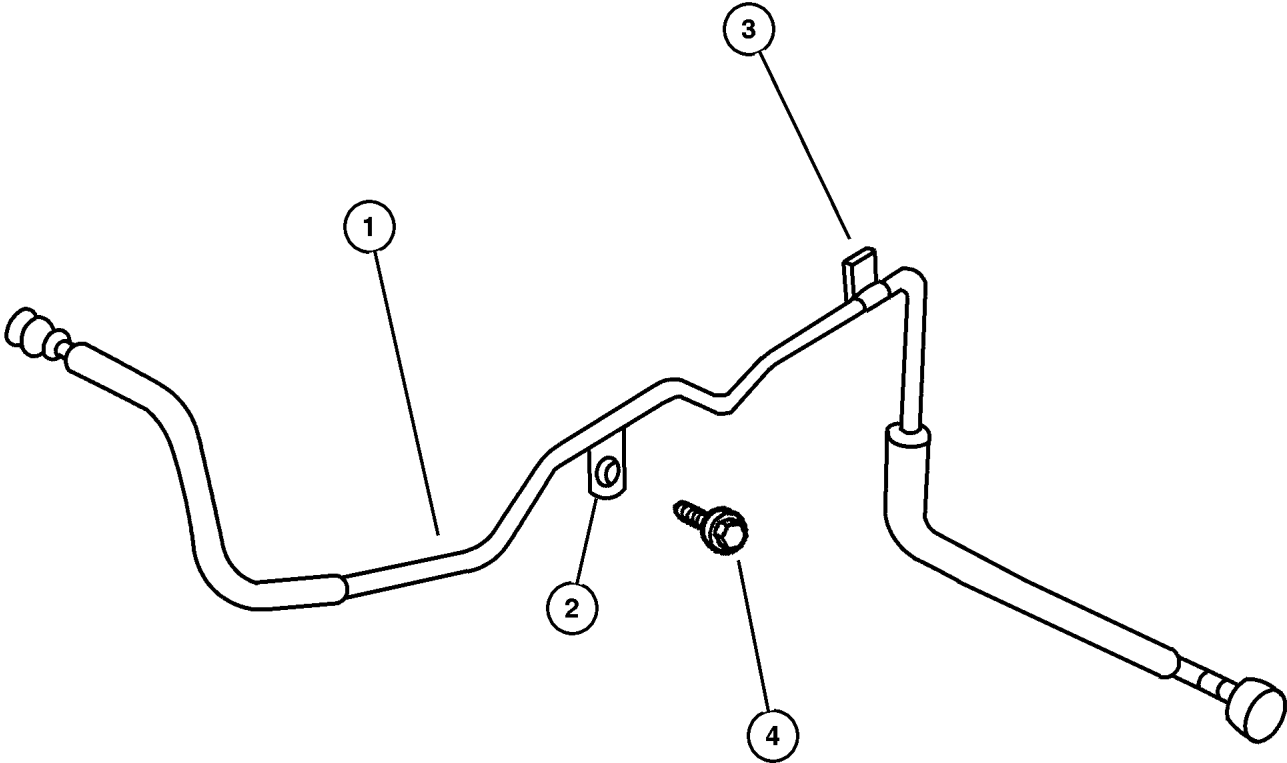
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

Fuel Lines, Front 4.0L (ERH) Engine
Figure 014-330

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

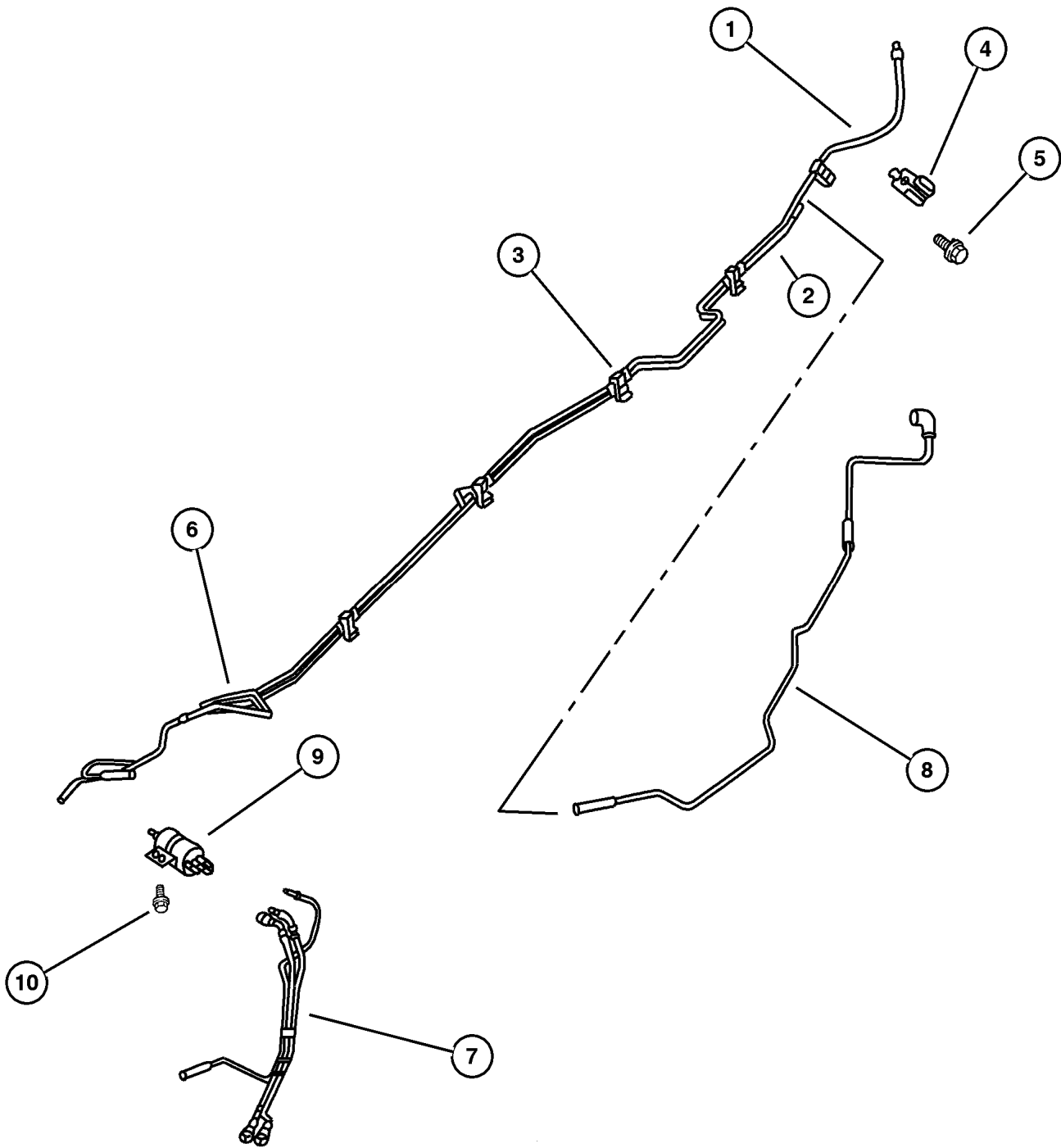
NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines

1	52100 041AF	1				ER0			BUNDLE, Fuel Line
2	52100 415AB	1				ER0			BRACKET, Fuel Line
3	52100 482AA	1				ER0			BRACKET, Fuel Line
4	6101 786	1							SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x15



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

Fuel Lines, Rear 4.0L (ERH) Engine
Figure 014-340



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:									
DG4 = Multi-Speed Automatic Transmission 45RFE									
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	52100 249AD	1				ER0,			TUBE, Fuel Supply
2	52100 253AD	1				EV0			TUBE, Fuel Vapor
3	4695 819	6				ER0,			CLIP, Fuel Bundle
4	3420 2997	1				EV0			CLIP, Wrap Around Sealing
5						ER0,			SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
6	0120 526	1				EV0			Serviced)
7	52100 196AC	1				ER0,			CLIP, Fuel
8	52100 049AB	1	J, T			EV0			TUBE, Fuel
9	52100 283AC	1				ER0,			TUBE, Fuel Vapor
10	6101 777	2	J, T			EV0	DG4		FILTER AND REGULATOR, Fuel
						EV0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping,
									M6x1.00x20.00

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	-44RE
				DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
				-45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

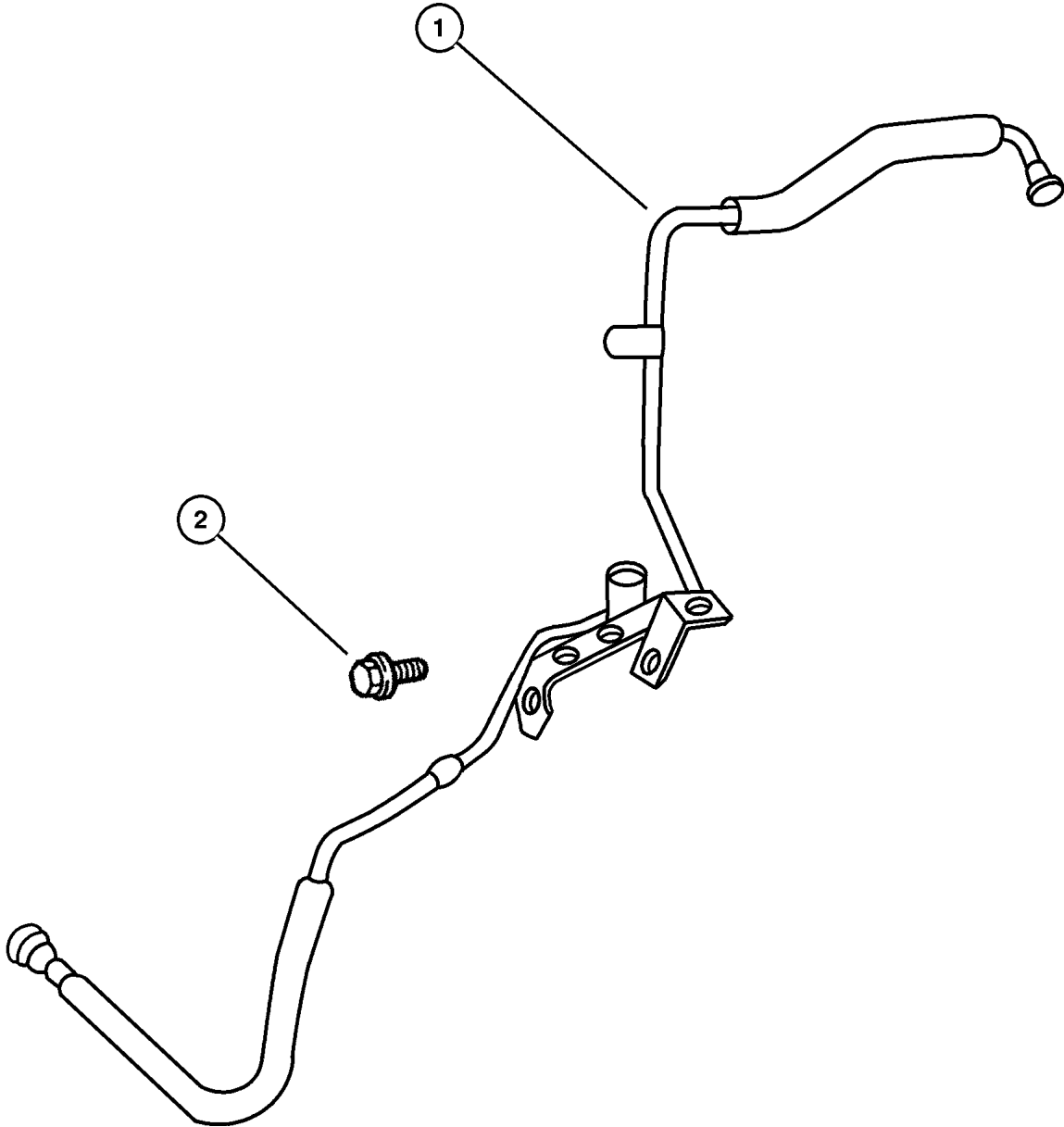
September 16, 2005

Fuel Lines, Front 4.7L (EVA) Engine
Figure 014-350

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: EV0=All 4.7L Engines

1	52100 043AD	1				EV0			BUNDLE, Fuel Line
2									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

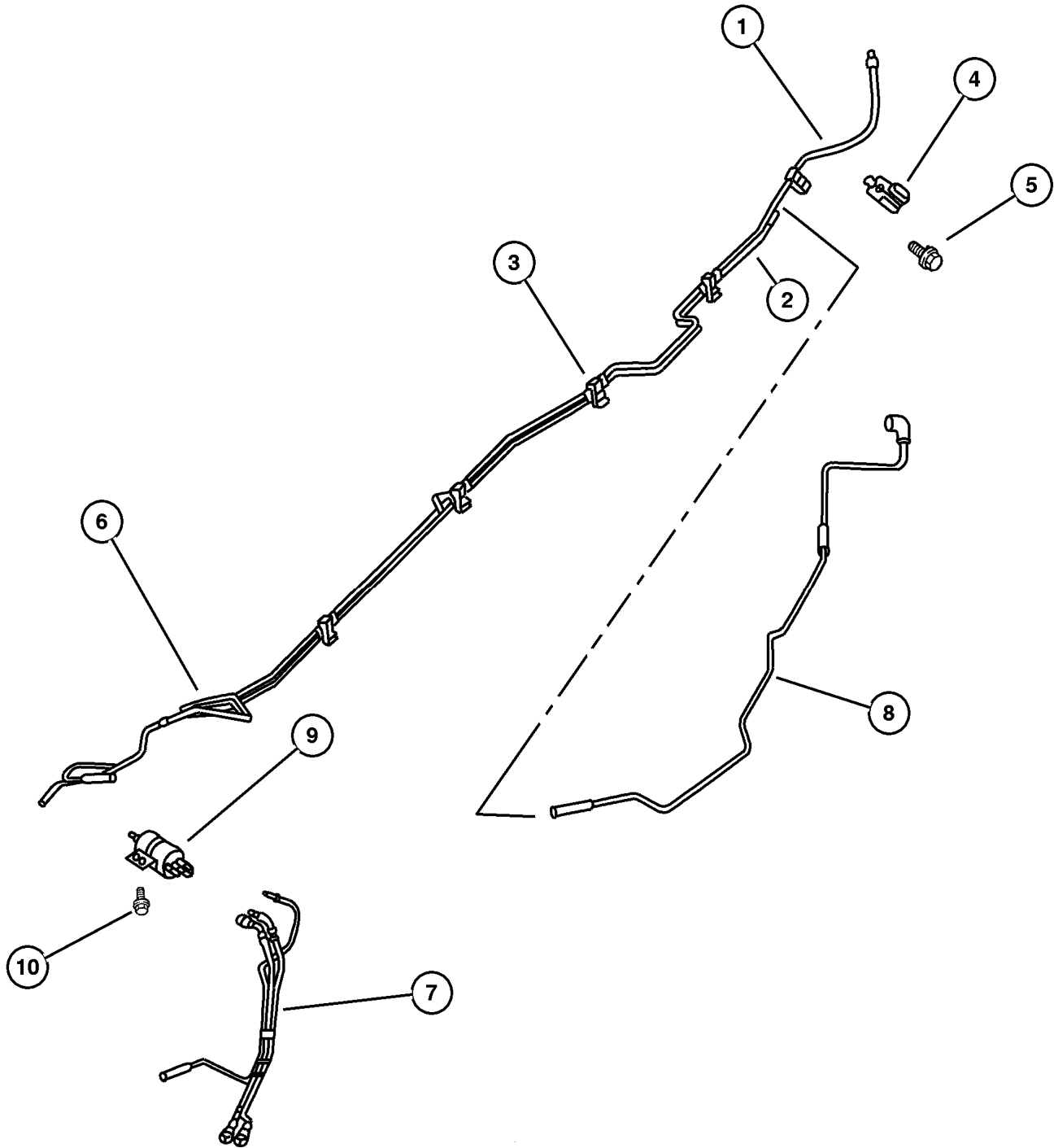


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

Fuel Lines, Rear 4.7L (EVA) Engine
Figure 014-360

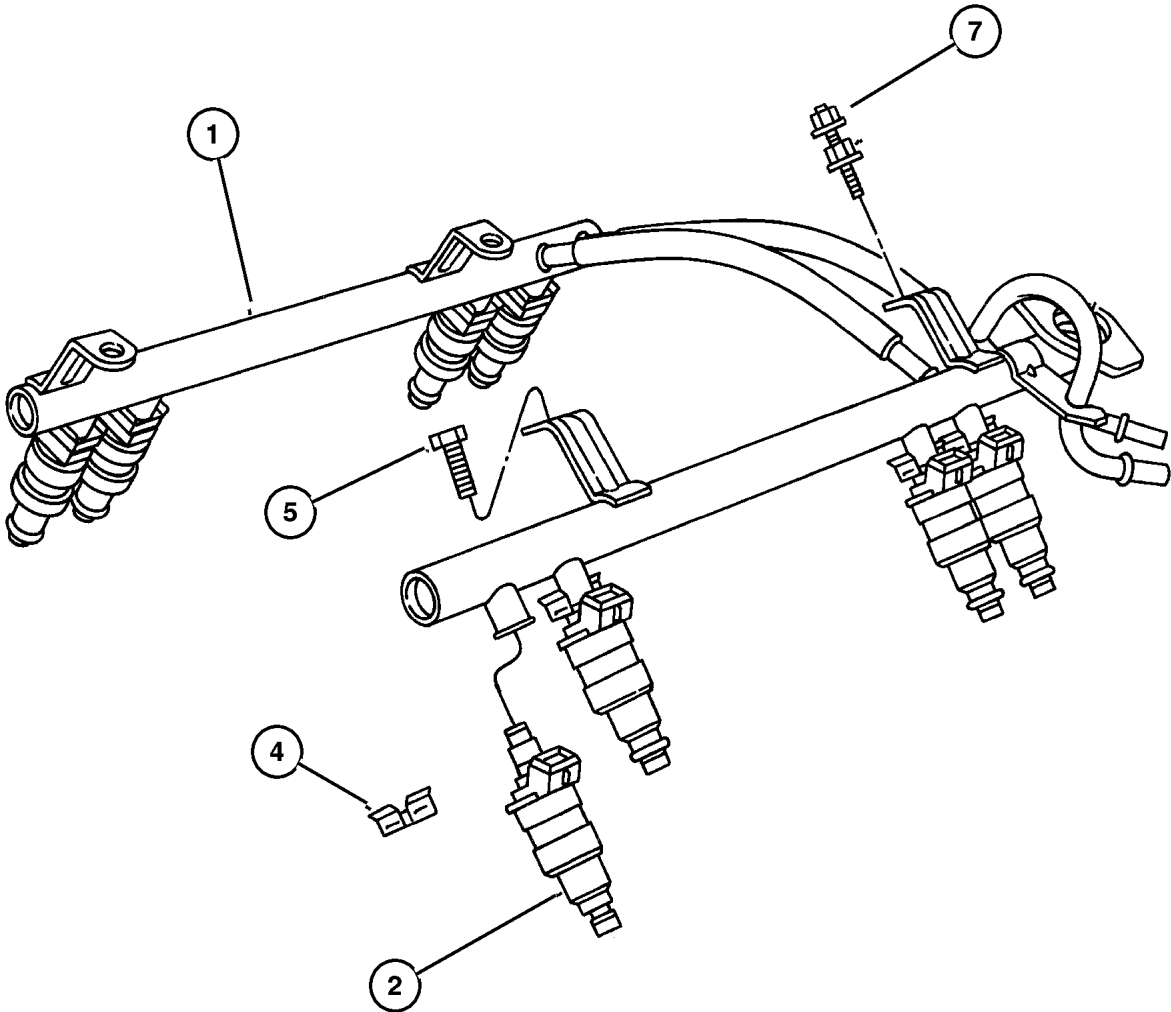
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:									
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	52100 249AD	1				ER0, EV0			TUBE, Fuel Supply
2	52100 253AD	1				ER0, EV0			TUBE, Fuel Vapor
3	4695 819	6				ER0, EV0			CLIP, Fuel Bundle
4	3420 2997	1				ER0, EV0			CLIP, Wrap Around Sealing
5									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	0120 526	1				ER0, EV0			CLIP, Fuel
7	52100 196AC	1				ER0, EV0			TUBE, Fuel
8	52100 049AB	1	J, T			ER0, EV0			TUBE, Fuel Vapor
9	52100 283AC	1				ER0, EV0			FILTER AND REGULATOR, Fuel
10	6101 777	2				ER0, EV0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M6x1.00x20.00



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

Fuel Rail 4.0L (ERH), 4.7L (EVA) Engine
Figure 014-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

EM0 = All 5.9L 8 Cyl Gas Engines

ER0 = All 4.0L Engines

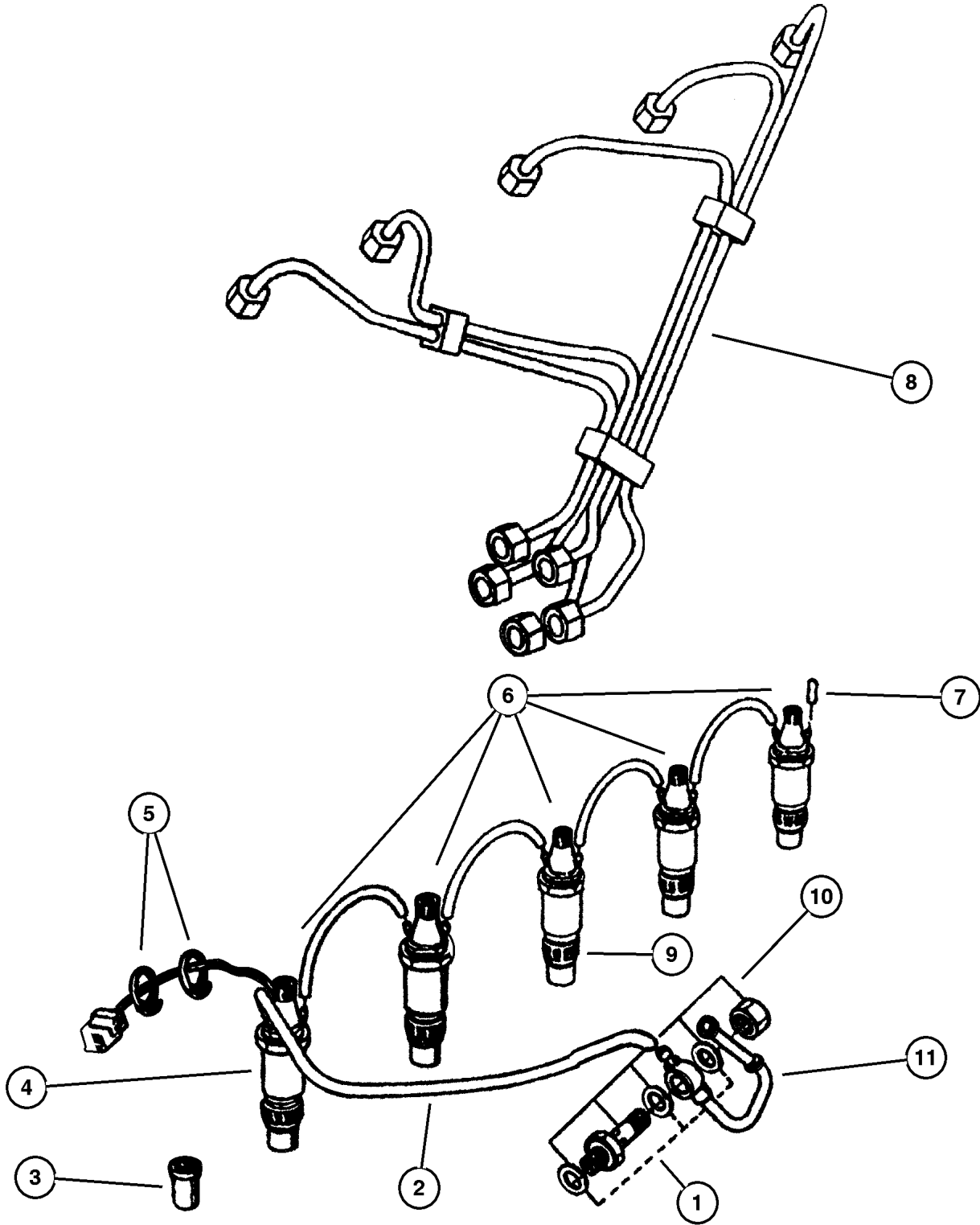
EV0 = All 4.7L Engines

1									RAIL, Fuel
	5303 0848	1				EV0			
	5014 496AA	1				ER0			
2									INJECTOR, Fuel
	5303 0842	8				EV0			
	4854 181	6				ER0			
-3	4897 125AA-	6				ER0			O RING KIT, Fuel Injector
4									CLIP, Fuel Injector
	4418 257	8				EV0			
		6				ER0			
5	6501 979	2				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
-6	6505 504AA-	4				EV0			SCREW
7	6502 647	2				ER0			STUD, M6x1.00x44
-8	6505 889AA-	1				EV0			STUD
-9									CAP
	5018 781AA-	1				ER0			Diagnostic Port
		1				EV0			Diagnostic Port
		1				EM0			Diagnostic Port

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

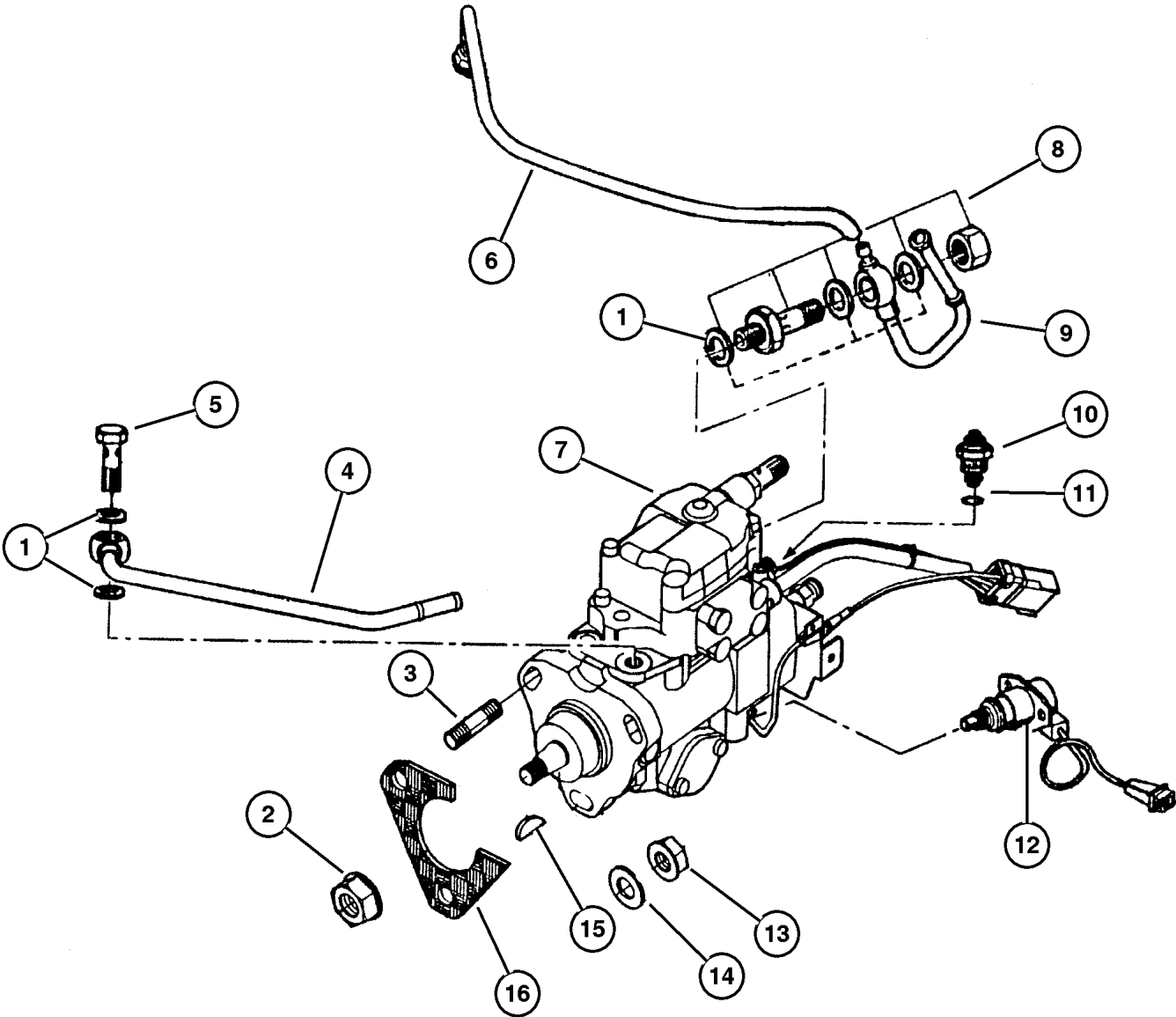
Fuel Injection System 3.1L (EXA) Diesel Engine
Figure 014-440



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EX0=All 3.1L Engines DG0=All Automatic Transmissions									
1	4720 703	5				EX0	DG0		WASHER, Plain
2	4720 190AB	1				EX0	DG0		PIPE, Fuel Spill Return
3	4723 346	5				EX0	DG0		NOZZLE, Fuel Injector
4	5014 990AA	1				EX0	DG0		INJECTOR, Fuel
5	4728 184	3				EX0	DG0		CLIP, Spill Return Pipe
6	4720 189AB	4				EX0	DG0		PIPE, Fuel Spill Return
7	4720 197	1				EX0	DG0		PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
8	5014 988AA	1				EX0	DG0		TUBE, Fuel Injector Supply
9	5014 989AA	4				EX0	DG0		INJECTOR, Fuel
10	4874 444	1				EX0	DG0		VALVE, Flow Control
11	4864 579	1				EX0	DG0		BANJO, Fuel

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

Fuel Injection Pump 3.1L (EVA) Diesel Engine
Figure 014-460



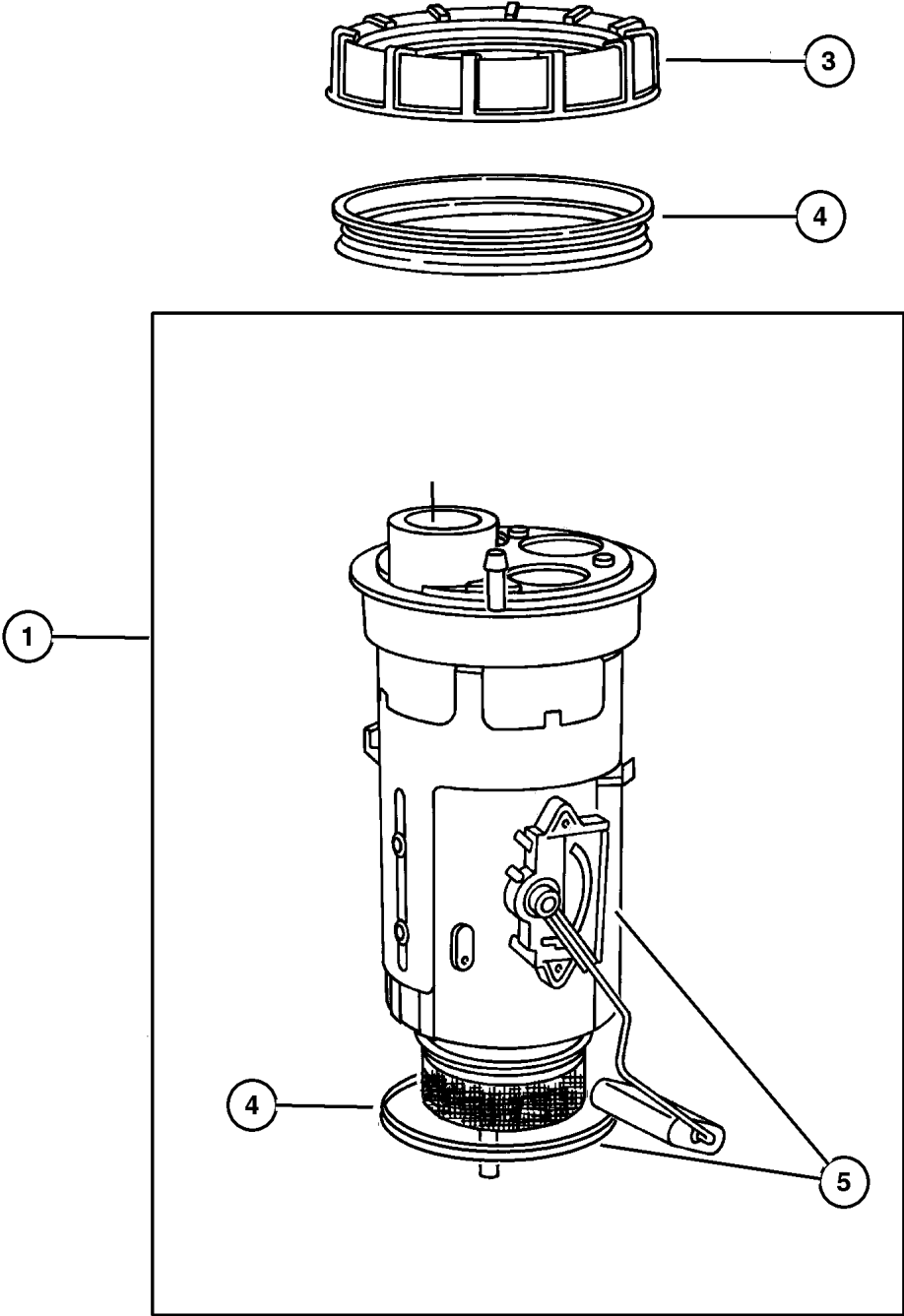
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: EX0=All 3.1L Engines DG0=All Automatic Transmissions

1	4720 703	2				EX0	DG0		WASHER, Plain
2	4883 402AA	1				EX0	DG0		NUT
3	4723 241	3				EX0	DG0		STUD
4	5014 991AA	1				EX0	DG0		BANJO, Fuel
5	4720 367	1				EX0	DG0		BOLT, Banjo
6	4720 190AB	1				EX0	DG0		PIPE, Fuel Spill Return
7	5014 992AA	1				EX0	DG0		PUMP, Fuel Injection
8	4874 444	1				EX0	DG0		VALVE, Flow Control
9	4864 579	1				EX0	DG0		BANJO, Fuel
10	4723 264	1				EX0	DG0		SOLENOID, Fuel Shut Off Valve
11	4723 266	1				EX0	DG0		O RING, Fuel Solenoid
12	4797 786	1				EX0	DG0		ADVANCE, Automatic Injection
13	4778 961	3				EX0	DG0		NUT
14	4720 193	3				EX0	DG0		WASHER, Flat
15	4720 198	1				EX0	DG0		KEY, Fuel Injection Pump
16	4720 196	1				EX0	DG0		GASKET, Injection Pump

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

Fuel Pump and Sending Unit 3.1L Diesel (EXA), 4.0L (ERH), 4.7L (EVA) Engine
Figure 014-510



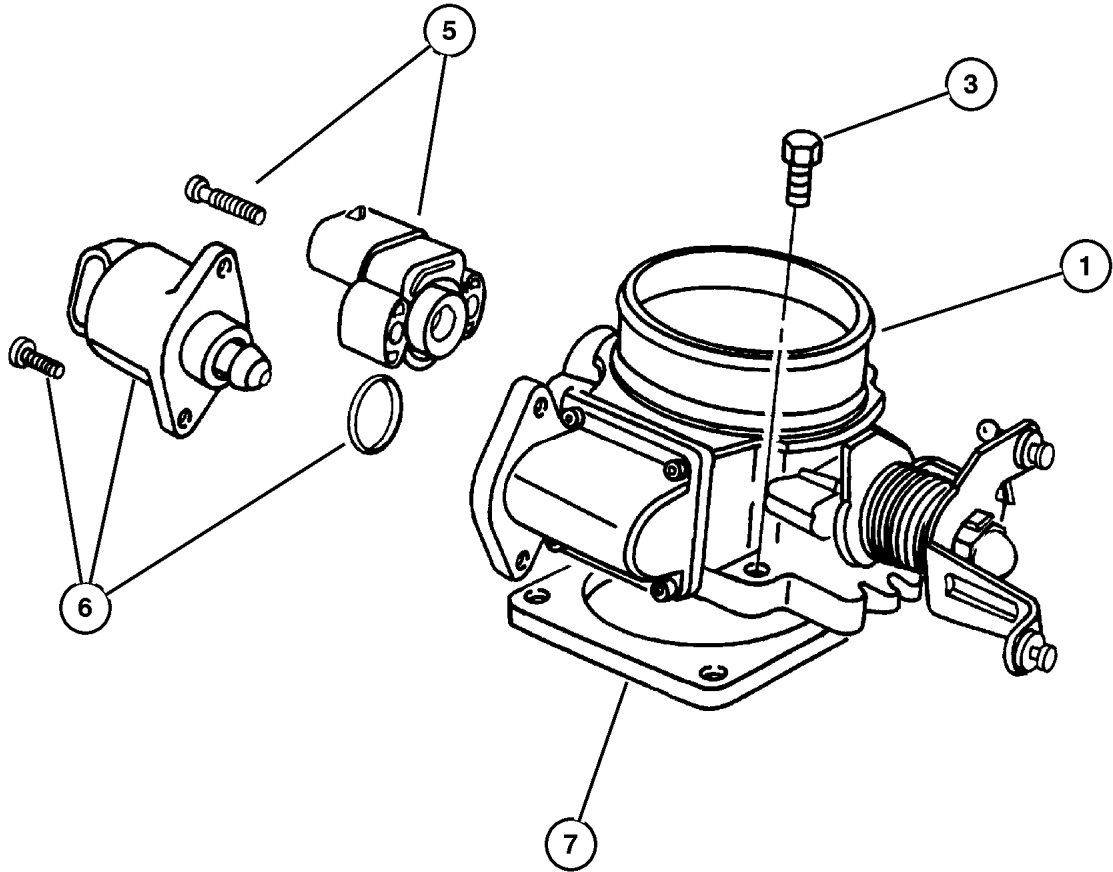
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: EX0=All 3.1L Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines EV0=4.7L Engines

1	5012 380AA	1				ER0, EV0			MODULE PACKAGE, Fuel Pump/ Level Unit, Module Package also contain seal
-2	5013 451AA-	1				EX0			MODULE PACKAGE, Fuel Tank
3	5200 5389	1				ER0, EV0			NUT, Fuel Pump Module
		1				EX0			
4	5201 8808	1				ER0, EV0			SEAL, Fuel Pump and Level Unit
		1				EX0			
5	5013 584AA	1				ER0, EV0			LEVEL UNIT PACKAGE, Fuel
-6	52098 655AB-	1				ER0, EV0			HOSE, Axle Vent

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE					
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,					
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	-44RE					
				DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,					
				-45RFE					
				DGO = All Automatic					

Throttle Body 4.0L (ERH), 4.7L (EVA) Engine
Figure 014-610



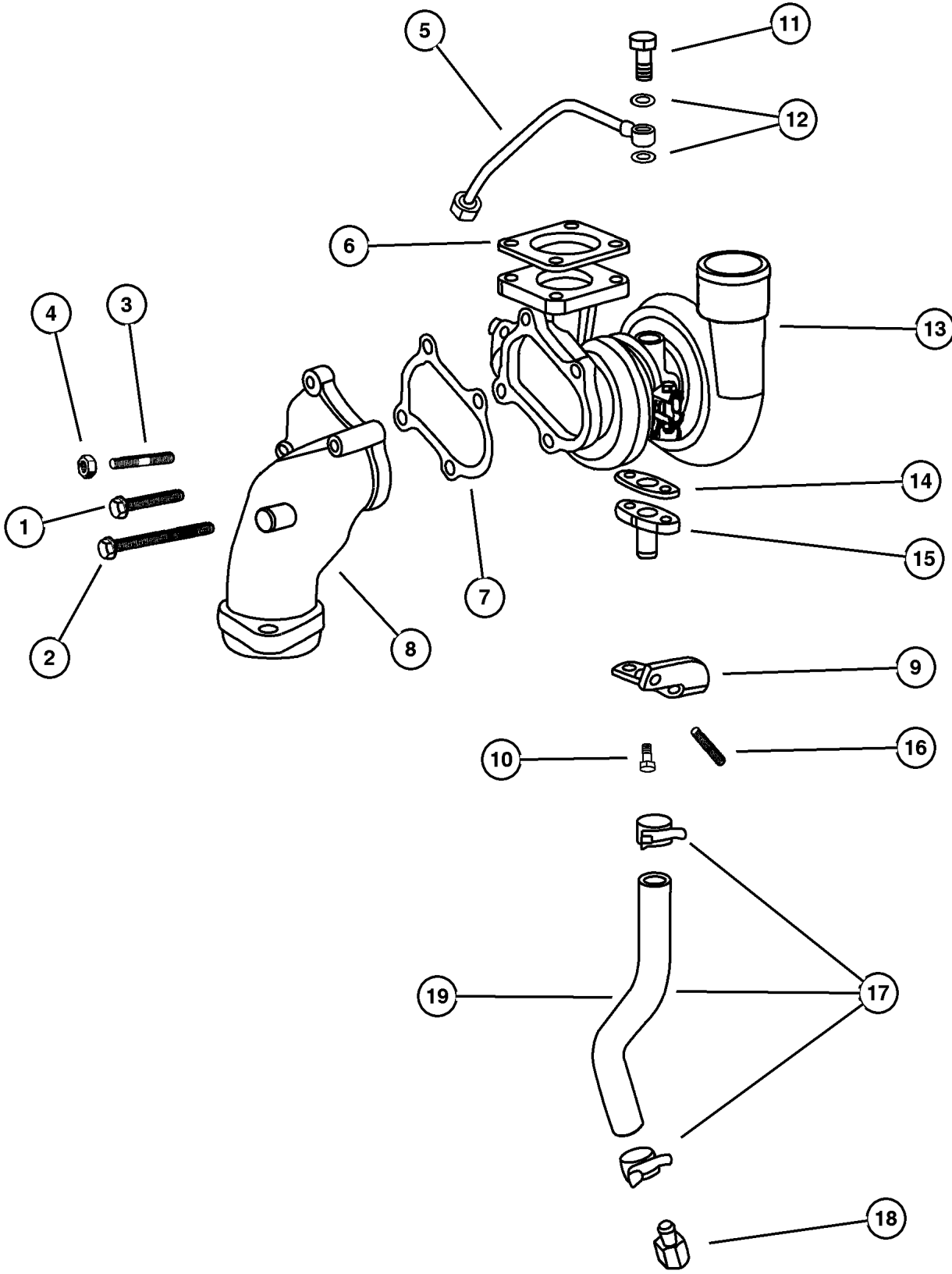
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines EV0=All 4.7L Engines

1									THROTTLE BODY
	53032 023AC	1				ER0			
	53013 241AC	1				EV0			
-2	8350 3642	1				EV0			O RING, Throttle Body
3	6503 929	4				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Coned Pilot, M6x1x30
-4									SCREW, M6x1x40, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									SENSOR, Throttle Position
	4874 371AC	1				ER0			
	4882 219	1				EV0			
6									MOTOR, Air Idle Speed
	4874 373AB	1				ER0			
	5303 0840	1				EV0			
7	5300 7543	1				ER0			GASKET, Throttle Body
-8	5303 0952	1				EV0			GASKET, Throttle Body To Intake

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

Turbocharger 3.1L (EXA) Engine
Figure 014-660



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

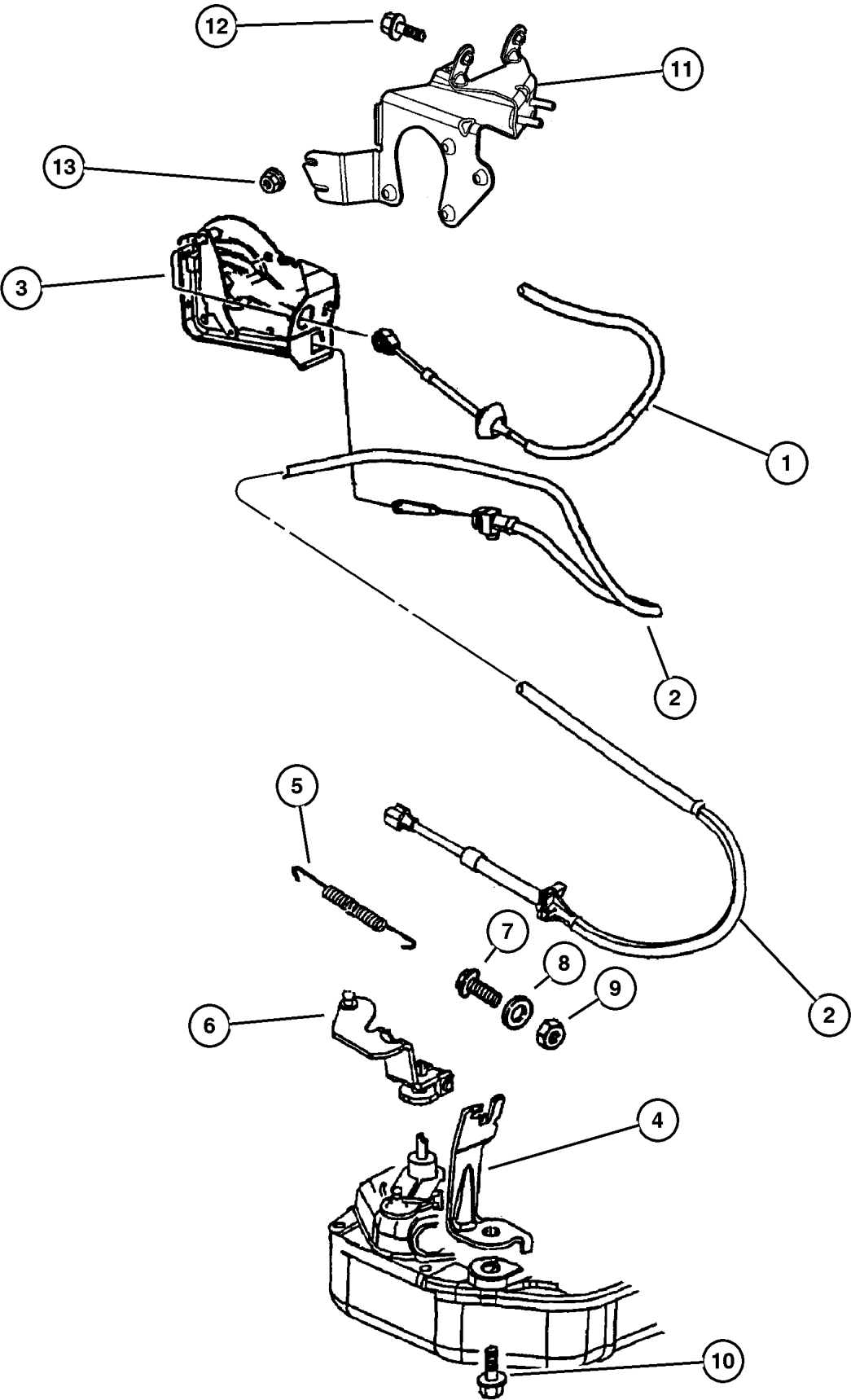
NOTE: EX0=All 3.1L Engines DG0=All Automatic Transmissions

1	5015 031AA	1				EX0	DG0		SCREW
2	5015 032AA	1				EX0	DG0		SCREW
3	4863 803	2				EX0	DG0		STUD
4	4882 610	2				EX0	DG0		NUT, Lock
5	5015 023AA	1				EX0	DG0		TUBE, Turbo Oil Feed
6	5015 027AA	1				EX0	DG0		GASKET, Manifold To Turbo
7	5015 028AA	1				EX0	DG0		GASKET, Turbo Exhaust Outlet
8	5015 022AA	1				EX0	DG0		ELBOW, Turbo Exhaust Outlet
9	5015 021AA	1				EX0	DG0		BRACKET
10	4864 551	1				EX0	DG0		SCREW
11	4720 367	1				EX0	DG0		BOLT, Banjo
12	4720 703	2				EX0	DG0		WASHER, Plain
13	5015 030AA	1				EX0	DG0		TURBOCHARGER
14	4796 007AB	1				EX0	DG0		GASKET, Turbo Oil Return Pipe
15	5015 024AA	1				EX0	DG0		TUBE, Oil Drain
16	4886 035AA	1				EX0	DG0		STUD, M6x1.0x30
17	4886 052AA	2				EX0	DG0		CLAMP, Heater Hose
18	5015 026AA	1				EX0	DG0		ADAPTER, Oil Drain Pipe
19	5015 025AA	1				EX0	DG0		PIPE, Oil Return

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

Throttle Controls 3.1L (EXA) Diesel Engine
Figure 014-710



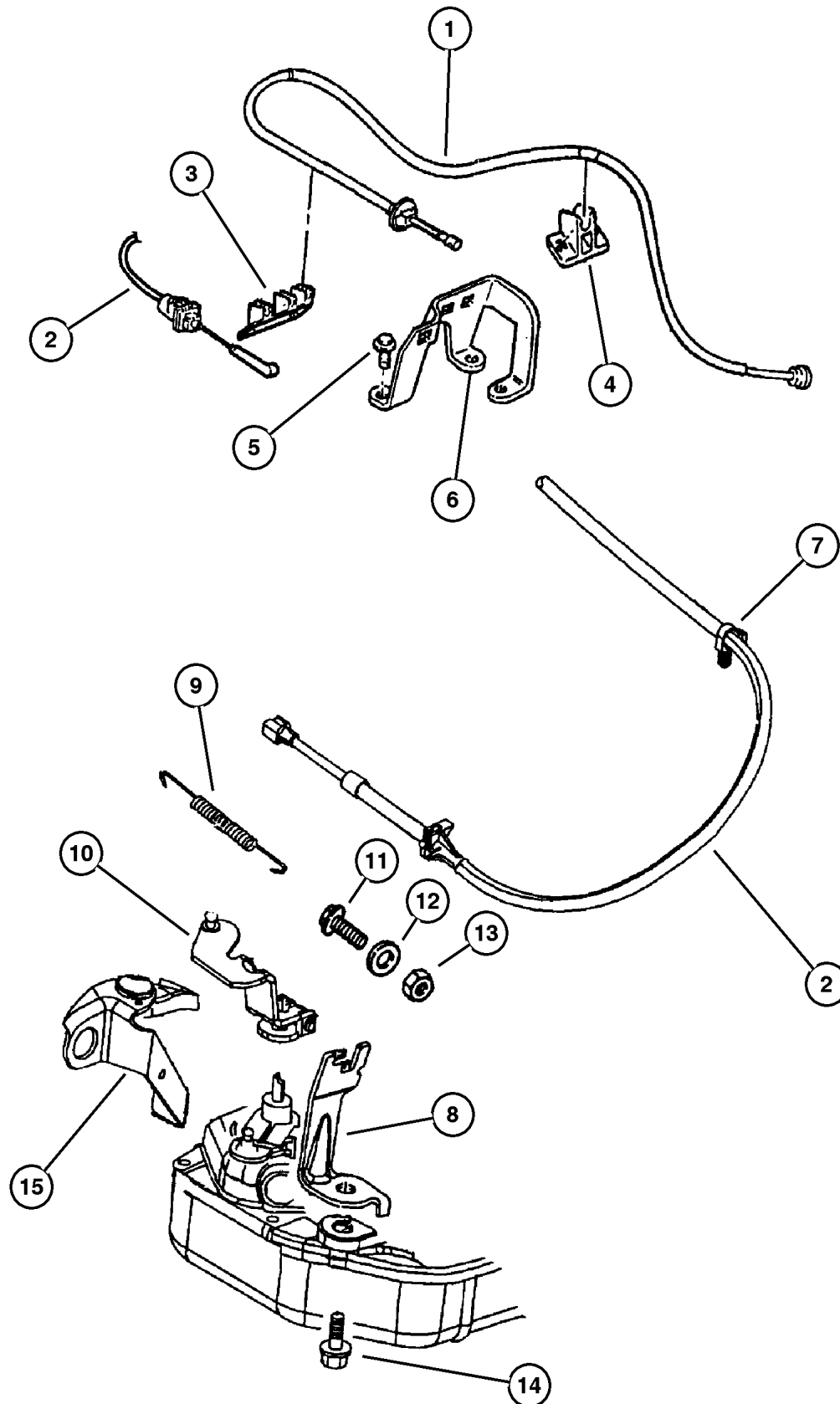
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
DGK = 4 Speed Transmission 42RE									
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 44RE									
ER0 = All 4.0L Engines									
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
EX0 = All Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	4854 254AB	1	J, T			EX0			CABLE, Accelerator
2	52104 232AA	1				EX0	DGW		CABLE, Throttle Valve
3	53031 575AD	1				EX0	DGW		BELLCRANK, Accelerator and Cruise
4	5207 8867	1				ER0, EX0			BRACKET, Cable
5	5300 9055	1					DGK, DGW		SPRING, Throttle Valve Return
6	52078 723AB	1				ER0, EX0			LEVER, Throttle Valve
7	0181 065	1				ER0, EX0			BOLT, Hex Head, .25-20x1.00
8	0138 165	1				ER0, EX0			WASHER, Lock
9	J012 0375	1					DGW		NUT, Hex, .250-20
10	0181 112	1					DGK, DGW		SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1. 00
11	53013 049AA	1				EX0	DGW		BRACKET, Bellcrank
12	6101 221	3				EX0			SCREW
13	3420 1358	2				EX0	DGW		NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut- Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Throttle Controls 4.0L (ERH) Engine Figure 014-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

DGK = 4 Speed Transmission 42RE

DGW = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission 44RE

ER0 = All 4.0L Engines

EV0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines

EX0 = All Turbo Diesel Engines

1	4854 150	1	J, T			ER0			CABLE, Accelerator
2	52104 284AA	1					DGK		CABLE, Throttle Valve
3	5207 9029	1				ER0			GUIDE, Accelerator Cable
4	5207 8987	1	J, T			ER0			GUIDE, Accelerator Cable
5	6501 979	3				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
6	53013 160AA	1				ER0			BRACKET, Accelerator Cable
7	J400 5701	1	J, U						CLIP
8	5207 8867	1				ER0, EX0			BRACKET, Cable
9	5300 9055	1					DGK, DGW		SPRING, Throttle Valve Return
10	52078 723AB	1				ER0, EX0			LEVER, Throttle Valve
11	0181 065	1				ER0, EX0			BOLT, Hex Head, .25-20x1.00
12	0138 165	1				ER0, EX0			WASHER, Lock
13	J012 0375	1					DGW		NUT, Hex, .250-20
14	0181 112	1					DGK, DGW		SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1.00
15	5210 4057	1					DGK		BRACKET, Shift Cable

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H=Laredo
P=Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

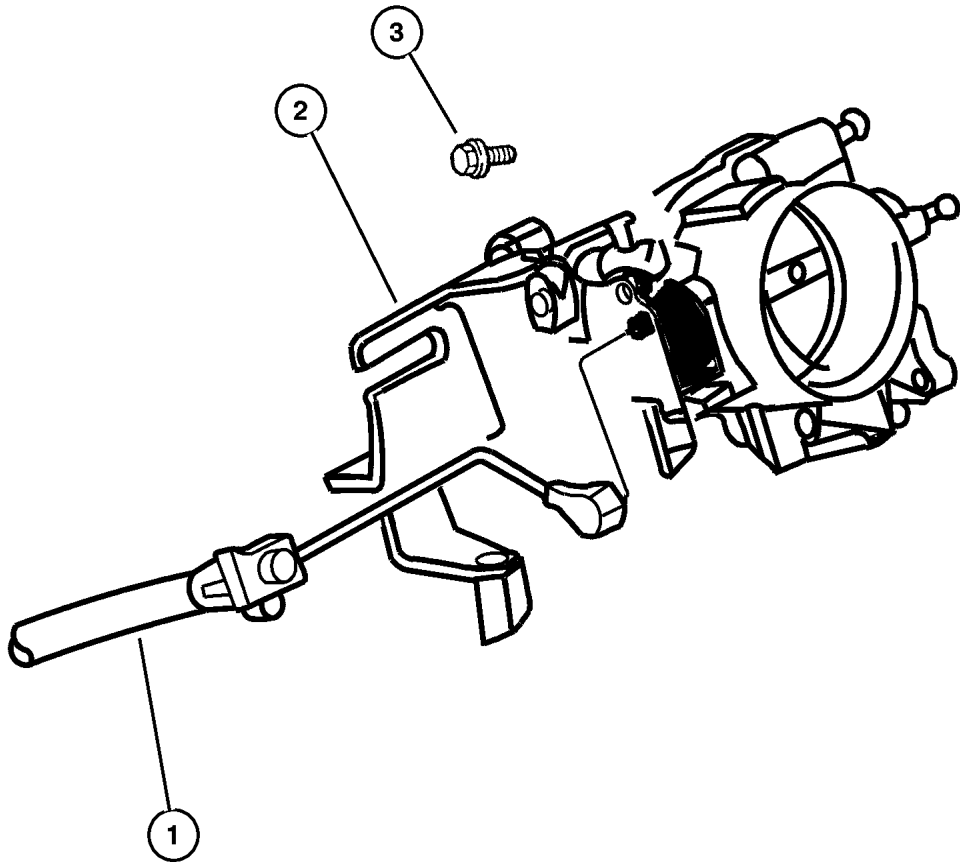
September 16, 2005

Throttle Controls 4.7L (EVA) Engine
Figure 014-730

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: EV0=All 4.7L Engines

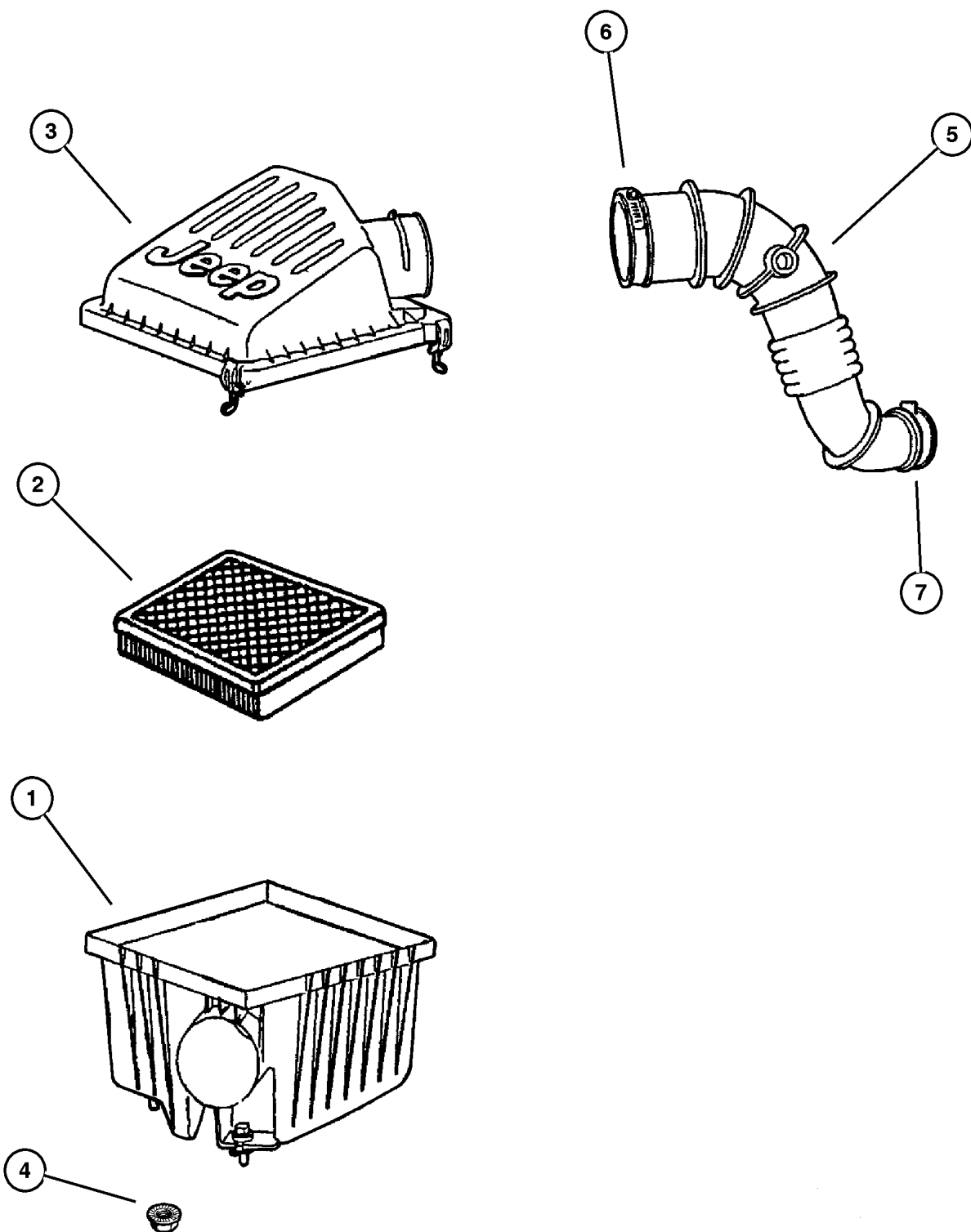
1	4854 061	1	J, T			EV0			CABLE, Accelerator Use Only If Stamped 4854061
	4854 061AB	1	J, T			EV0			
2	53031 683AA	1				EV0			BRACKET, Accelerator Cable
3									SCREW, M6X1.00X16.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

Air Cleaner 3.1L (EXA) Diesel Engine

Figure 014-810



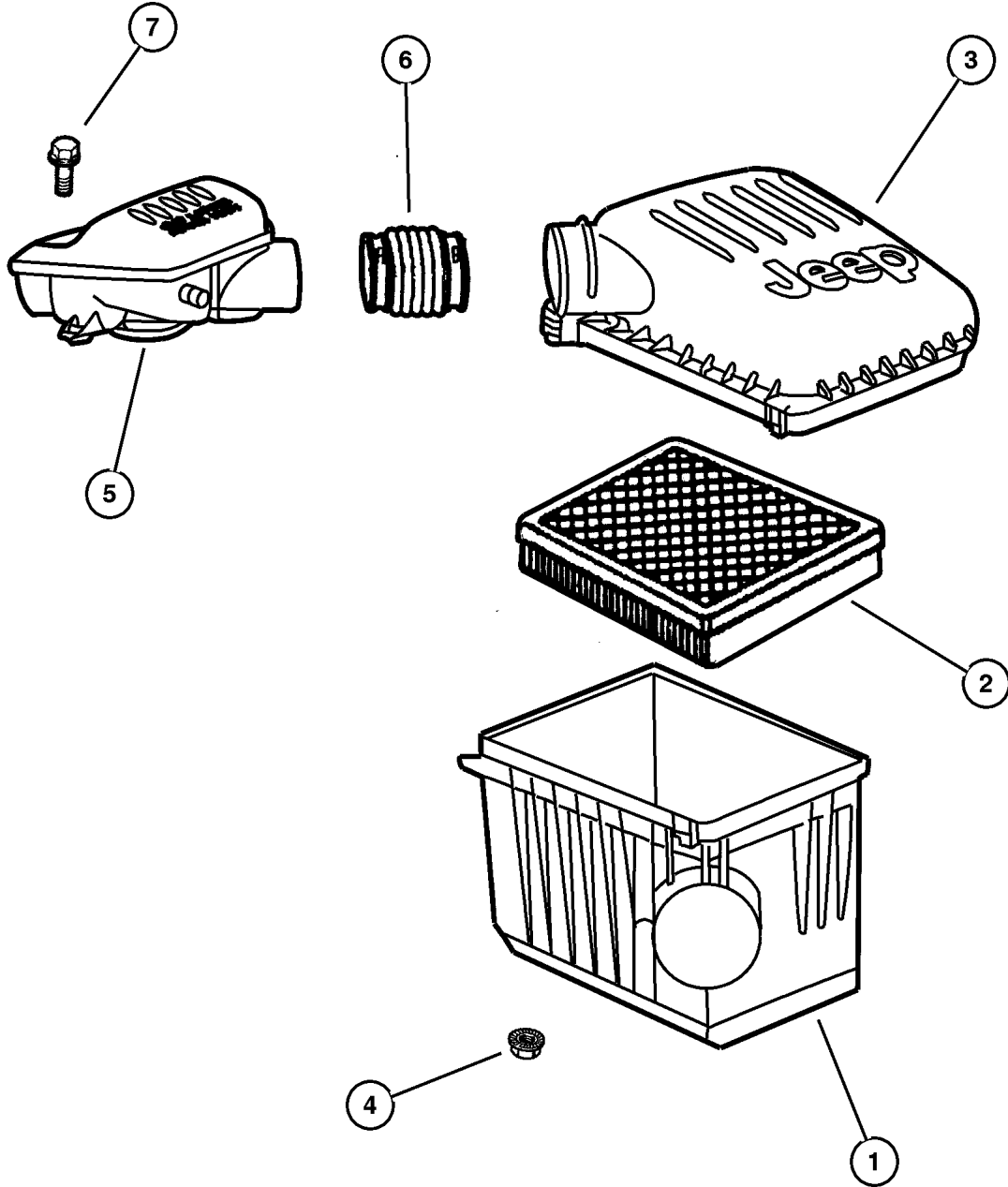
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5013 465AA	1				EX0			BODY, Air Cleaner
2	5303 0688	1				EX0			FILTER, Air
3	5013 466AA	1				EX0			COVER, Air Cleaner
4									NUT, M8x1.25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	4854 188AB	1				EX0			HOSE, Air Cleaner
6	5013 837AA	1				EX0			CLAMP, Air Cleaner Duct
7	5013 838AA	1				EX0			CLAMP, Air Cleaner Duct

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

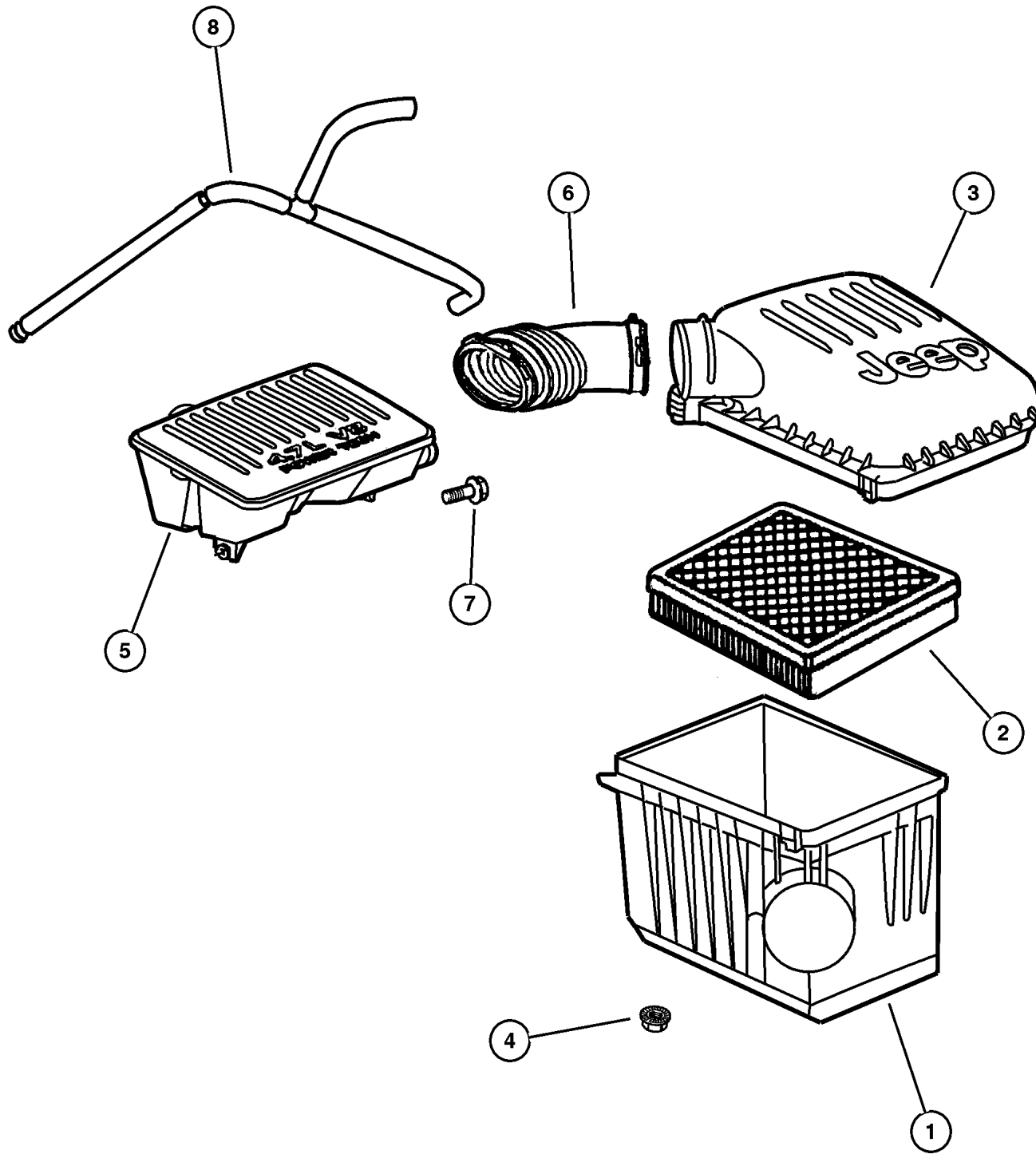
Air Cleaner 4.0L (ERH) Engine
Figure 014-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines									
1	5013 462AA	1				ER0			BODY, Air Cleaner
2	5300 7386	1				ER0			FILTER, Air
3	5013 461AA	1				ER0			COVER, Air Cleaner
4									NUT, M8x1.25, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
5	4854 013	1				ER0			RESONATOR, Air Cleaner
6	4854 014	1				ER0			HOSE, Air Cleaner
7	6101 769	2				EV0			SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x35

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

Figure 014-830



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EV0=All 4.7L Engines									
1	5013 462AA	1				EV0			BODY, Air Cleaner
2	5300 7386	1				EV0			FILTER, Air
3	5013 461AA	1				EV0			COVER, Air Cleaner
4									NUT, M8x1.25, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
5	4854 011	1				EV0			RESONATOR, Air Cleaner
6	4854 012	1				EV0			DUCT, Air Cleaner
7	6101 769	2				EV0			SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x35
8	53031 667AA	1				EV0			TUBE, Breather

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H=Laredo
P=Limited

LINE

J = 4WD
T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY

74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE

ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
 DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
 -44RE
 DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
 -45RFE
 DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

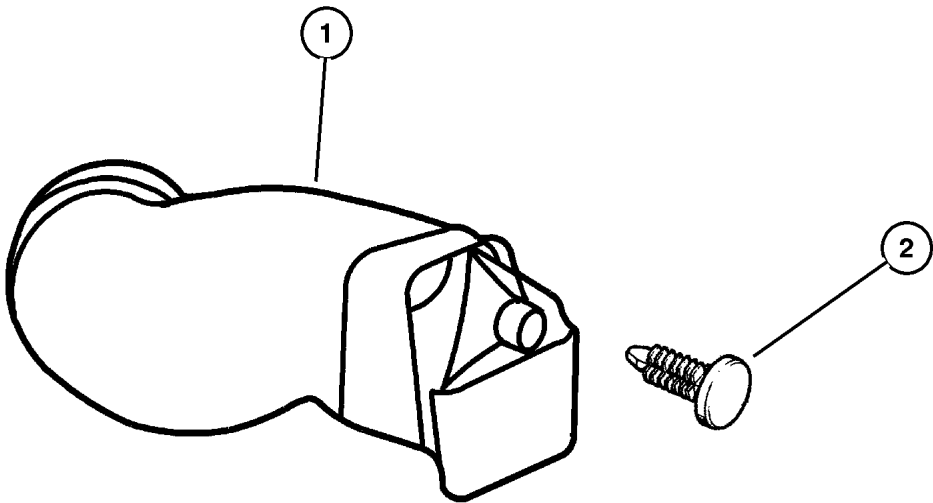
September 16, 2005

Air Intake System 3.1L Diesel (EXA) 4.0L (ERH), 4.7L (EVA) Engine
Figure 014-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

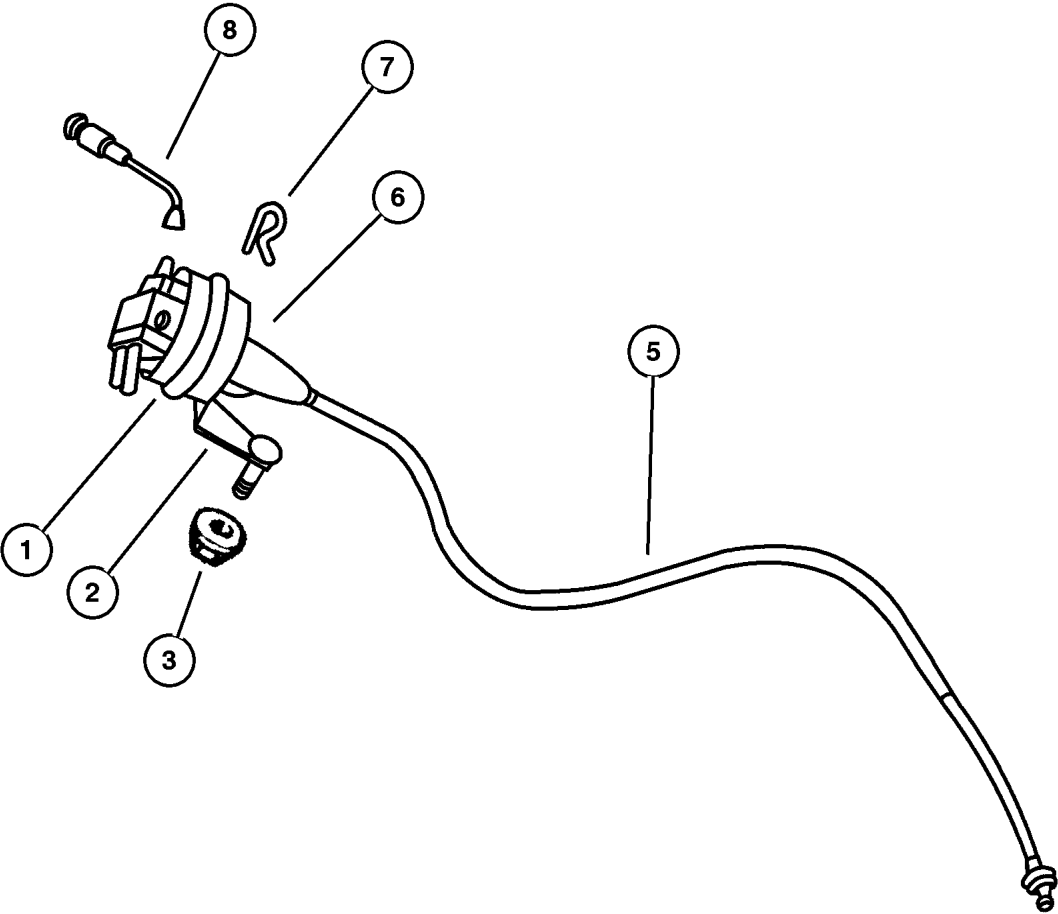
NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines EV0=All 4.7L Engines

1	4854 015	1				ER0, EV0			DUCT, Ambient Air
2	6030 441	1				ER0, EV0			PIN, Retainer



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

Speed Control 3.1L Diesel (EXA), 4.0L (ERH), 4.7L (EVA) Engine
Figure 014-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: EX0=All 3.1L Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines EV0=All 4.7L Engines

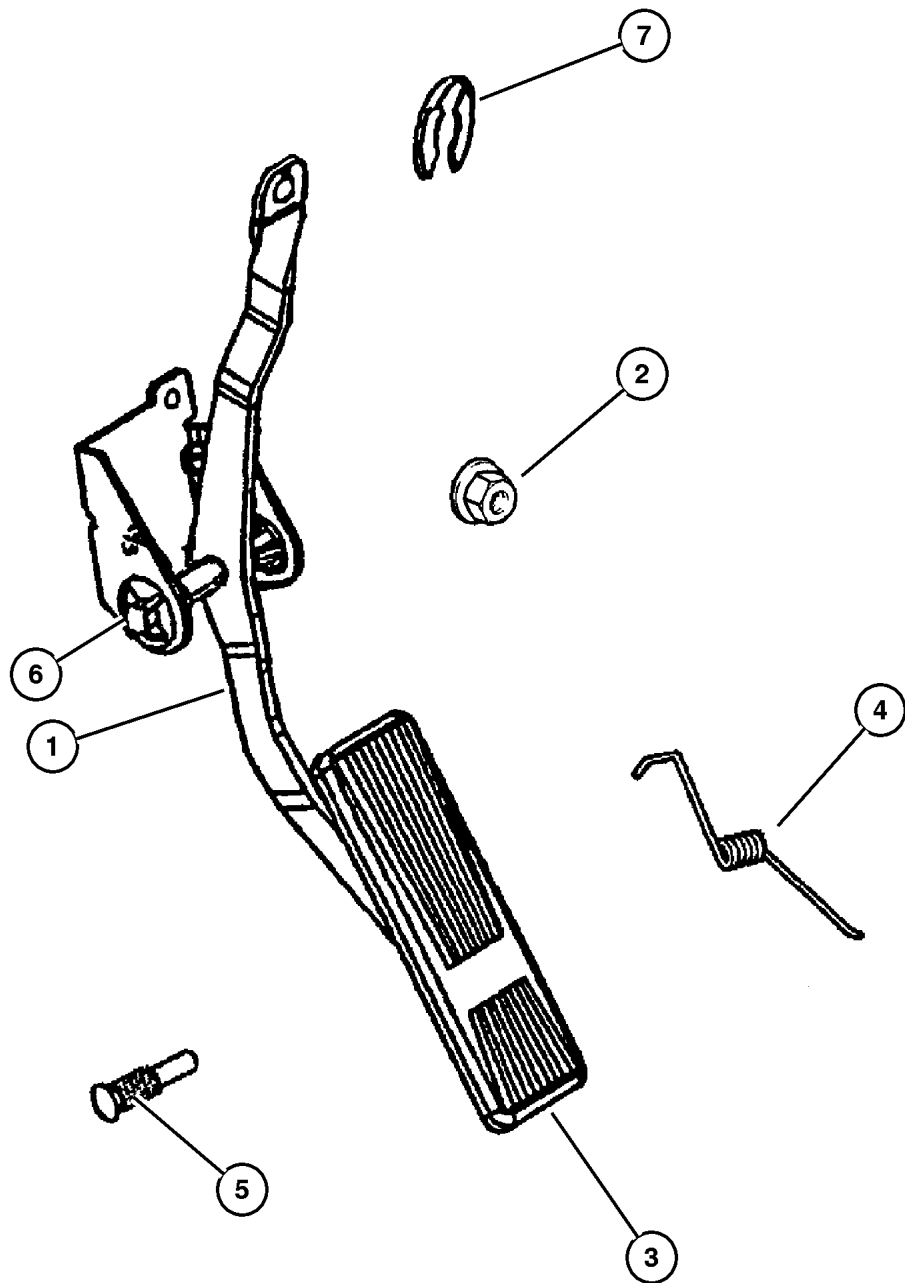
1									SERVO, Speed Control, Vacuum harness is part of hevac a/c harness
	4669 979	1				EV0			
		1				ER0			
2	4854 057AD	1				EV0			BRACKET, Cruise Control Servo
		1				ER0			
	4854 200AB	1				EX0			
3	6100 051	2				EX0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
-4	6101 820	2				ER0,			NUT, Hex Flange Lock
						EV0			
5									CABLE, Speed Control
	4854 055	1				EV0			
	4854 058	1				ER0			
	4854 201AA	1				EX0			
6									NUT, Hex Flange Serration, M6x1
	6502 493	2				ER0			
		2				EV0			
7									CLIP, Cable to Servo Attach
	6025 867	1				EV0			
		1				ER0			
8	4854 202AC	1				EX0			HARNESS, Vacuum Speed Control
-9									VALVE PACKAGE, Check
	4549 209	1	J, T			EX0			
		1	U			EX0			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Accelerator Pedal
Figure 014-1110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PEDAL, Accelerator
	4854 130AB	1	J, T						
	4854 131AB	1	U						
2	3420 1680	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M6x1
3									PAD, Accelerator Pedal
	53003 932AB	1	U						
		1	J, T						
4									SPRING, Accelerator Pedal Return
	5207 8168	1	U						
		1	J, T						
5									PIN, Accelerator Pedal Mtg.
	J322 0231	1	U						
		1	J, T						
6									BUSHING, Accelerator Pedal
	5207 8653	2	J, T						
		2	U						
7	5214 613	1							CLIP, Cable

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

Group – 016

Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

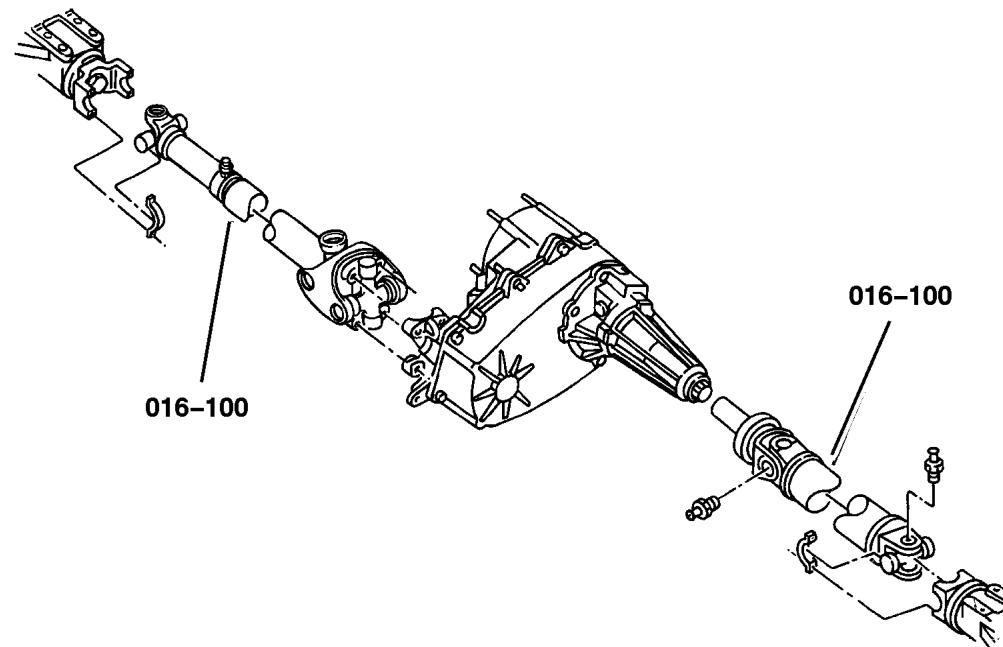
GROUP 16 - Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

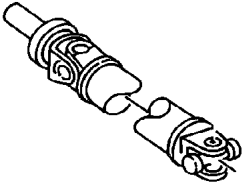
Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

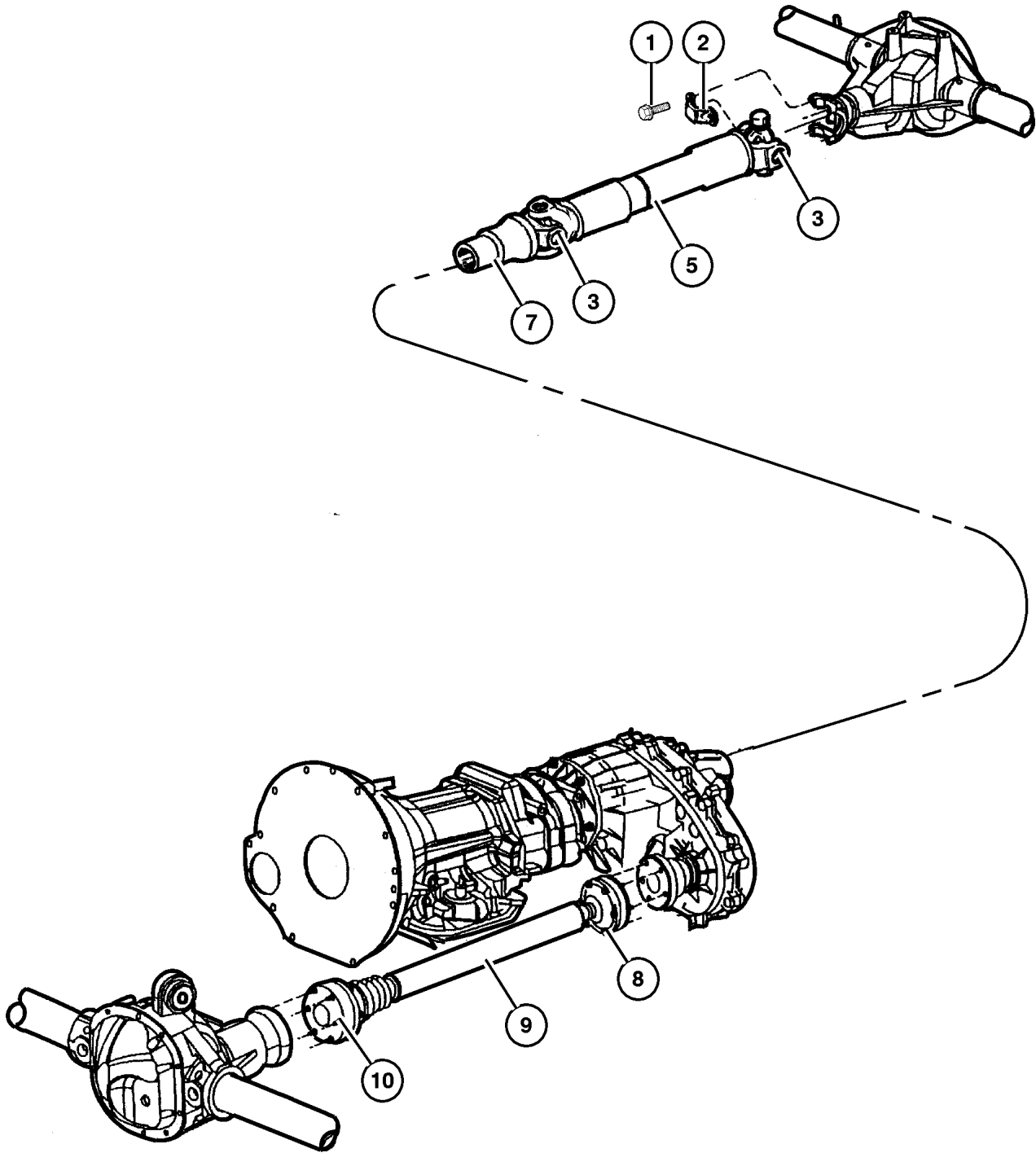
Propeller Shaft

Propeller Shafts, Front and Rear Fig. 016-110



016-100 Propeller Shaft			
			

Propeller Shafts, Front and Rear
 Figure 016-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes:

Note: Item 6,7,9,that one part number consists of 2 Bolts and 1 Strap

Note:There are NO parts released for REAR DRIVE SHAFT 52111489AA

[DGW]=Transmission - 4-Speed Automatic 44R

[DHF]=Quadra-Trac II On Demand System

[DHP]=Selec-Trac Full Time 4WD System

[DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM

[DRM]=Axle - Rear,Dana 35C/194MM

[ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas

[EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas10

[EX0]=Engines - All 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel

1	J400 6928	4				ER0, EV0			BOLT
2	J324 0553	2				ER0, EV0			STRAP, Prop Shaft
3	4882 793	2	T			ER0			U JOINT Front or Rear
		2	T			EV0			Front or Rear
	5014 733AA	1	T			EV0			With Tag 52099486AB, Front
	4882 793	1	T			EV0			With Tag 52099486AB, Rear
		2	J, U			ER0			Front or Rear
		2	J, U			EV0			Front or Rear
	5014 733AA	1	J, U			EV0			With Tag 52111490AA, 52111490AB, Front
	5015 694AA	1	J, U			EV0			With Tag 52111490AA, 52111490AB, Rear
-4	J320 7886	4	T			ER0			RING, U Joint
		4	T			EV0			
		4	J, U			ER0			
		4	J, U			EV0			
5	5209 9484	1	T			ER0			SHAFT, Drive, Rear 1-Piece With Tag 52099484-Up To and Including 9-13-99, Rear
	52099 484AD	1	T			ER0			With Tag 52099484AD-9-14-99 and After
	5209 9485	1	J, U			ER0			With Tag 52099485-Up To and Including 9-13-99 [DHF,DRM]
	52099 485AE	1	J, U			ER0			With Tag 52099485AE-9-14-99 and After [DHF,DRM]
	5210 5530	1	J, U			ER0			With Tag 52105530,52105530AC [DHP]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Propeller Shafts, Front and Rear Figure 016-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52111 483AA	1	J, U			ER0			With Tag 52111483AA-Up To and
	52111 483AB	1	J, U			ER0			Including 9-13-99 [DRK] With Tag 52111483AB-9-14-99 and
	5209 9486	1	T			EV0			After [DRK]
	52099 486AB	1	T			EV0			With Tag 52099486-Up To and
	5209 9487	1	J, U			EV0			Including 9-13-99 With Tag 52099486AB-9-14-99 and
	52099 487AC	1	J, U			EV0			After
	52111 490AA	1	J, U			EV0			With Tag 52099487-Up To and
	52111 490AB	1	J, U			EV0			Including 9-13-99 [DHF] With Tag 52099487AC-9-14-99 and
	52111 489AA	1	J, U			EX0	DGW		After [DHF] With Tag 52111490AA-Up To and
-6	5096 080AA-	3	J, U			EX0	DGW		Including 9-13-99 [DHP] With Tag 52111490AB-9-14-99 and
	5096 081AA-	3	J, U			EX0	DGW		After [DHP]
7	5010 030AA	1	T			ER0			With Tag 52111489AA BOLT AND WASHER For 52111489AA Drive Shaft, Transmission,End
	5017 202AA	1	T			ER0			For 52111489AA Drive Shaft, Rear
	5010 030AA	1	J, U			ER0			Axle,End
	5017 201AA	1	J, U			ER0			YOKE, Drive Shaft With Tag 52099484, Up To and
	4882 714	1	J, U			ER0			Including 9-13-99
	4874 052	1	J, U			ER0			With Tag 52099484AD, 9-14-99 and After
	5017 201AA	1	J, U			ER0			With Tag 52099485-Up To and
	5010 030AA	1	T			EV0			Including 9-13-99 [DHF,DRM]
	5017 201AA	1	J, U			ER0			With Tag 52099485AE-9-14-99 and
	5010 030AA	1	T			EV0			After [DHF,DRM]
	5017 201AA	1	J, U			ER0			With Tag 52105530, 52105530AC
	5010 030AA	1	T			EV0			With Tag 52099485,52111483AA,
	5017 201AA	1	J, U			ER0			Up To and Including 9-13-99
	5010 030AA	1	T			EV0			With Tag 52099485AE,
	5017 201AA	1	J, U			ER0			52111483AB, 9-14-99 and After
	5010 030AA	1	T			EV0			With Tag 52099486, UpTo and
	5017 201AA	1	J, U			ER0			Including 9-13-99
	5010 030AA	1	T			EV0			With Tag 52099486AB, 9-14-99
	5017 201AA	1	J, U			ER0			and After
	5010 030AA	1	T			EV0			With Tag 52099487, UpTo and
	5017 201AA	1	J, U			ER0			Including 9-13-99

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	-44RE
				DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
				-45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Propeller Shafts, Front and Rear
 Figure 016-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5018 362AA	1	J, U			EV0			With Tag 52099487AC, 9-14-99
	5014 043AA	1	J, U			EV0			and After
	5018 773AA	1	J, U			EV0			With Tag 52111490AA, UpTo and Including 9-13-99
	5018 773AA	1	J, U			EV0			With Tag 52111490AB, 9-14-99
	5018 773AA	1	J, U			EV0			and After
8	5015 109AA	6	J, U			ER0			BOLT AND WASHER
		6	J, U			EV0			Mounting
		6	J, U			EX0	DGW		Mounting
9	52099 497AC	1	J, U			ER0			SHAFT, Drive, Front
	52099 498AB	1	J, U			EV0			
	52099 499AC	1	J, U			EX0	DGW		
10	5015 996AA	6	J, U			ER0			BOLT AND WASHER
		6	J, U			EV0			Mounting
		6	J, U			EX0	DGW		Mounting

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Group – 017

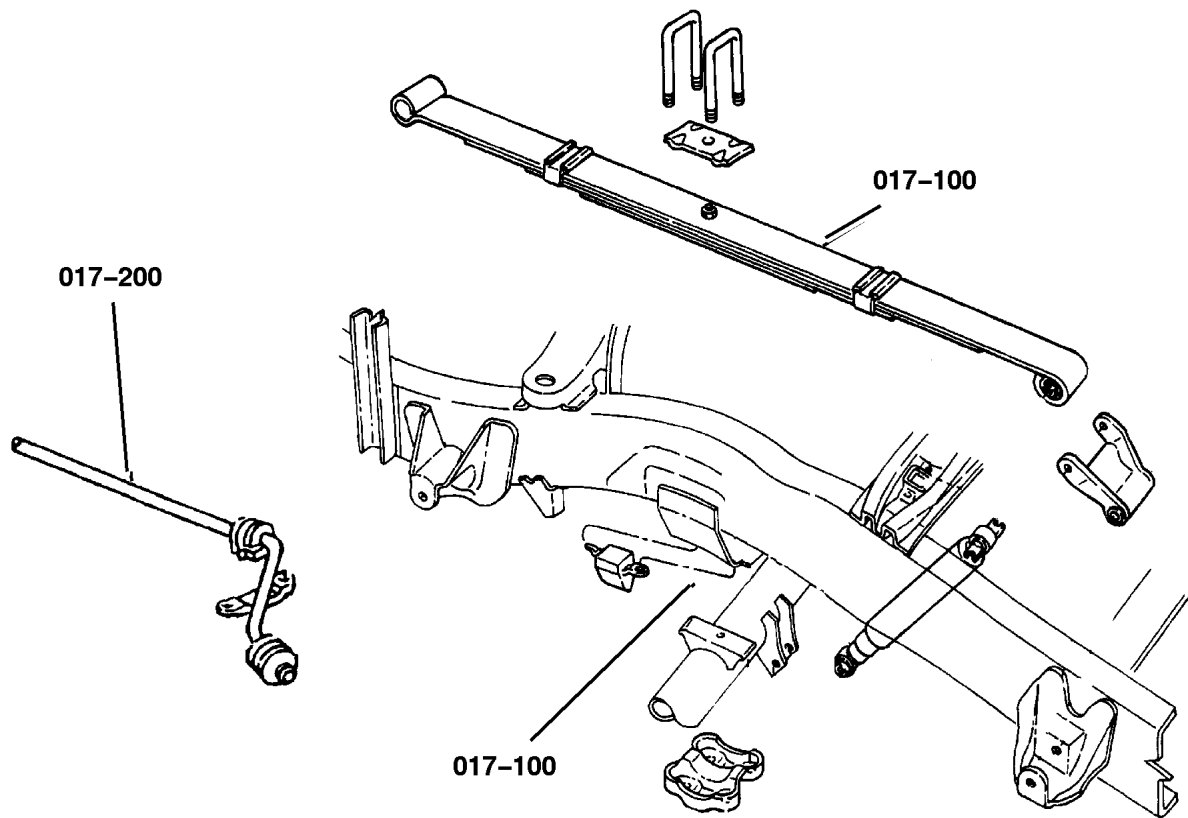
Rear Suspension

GROUP 17 - Rear Suspension

Illustration Title

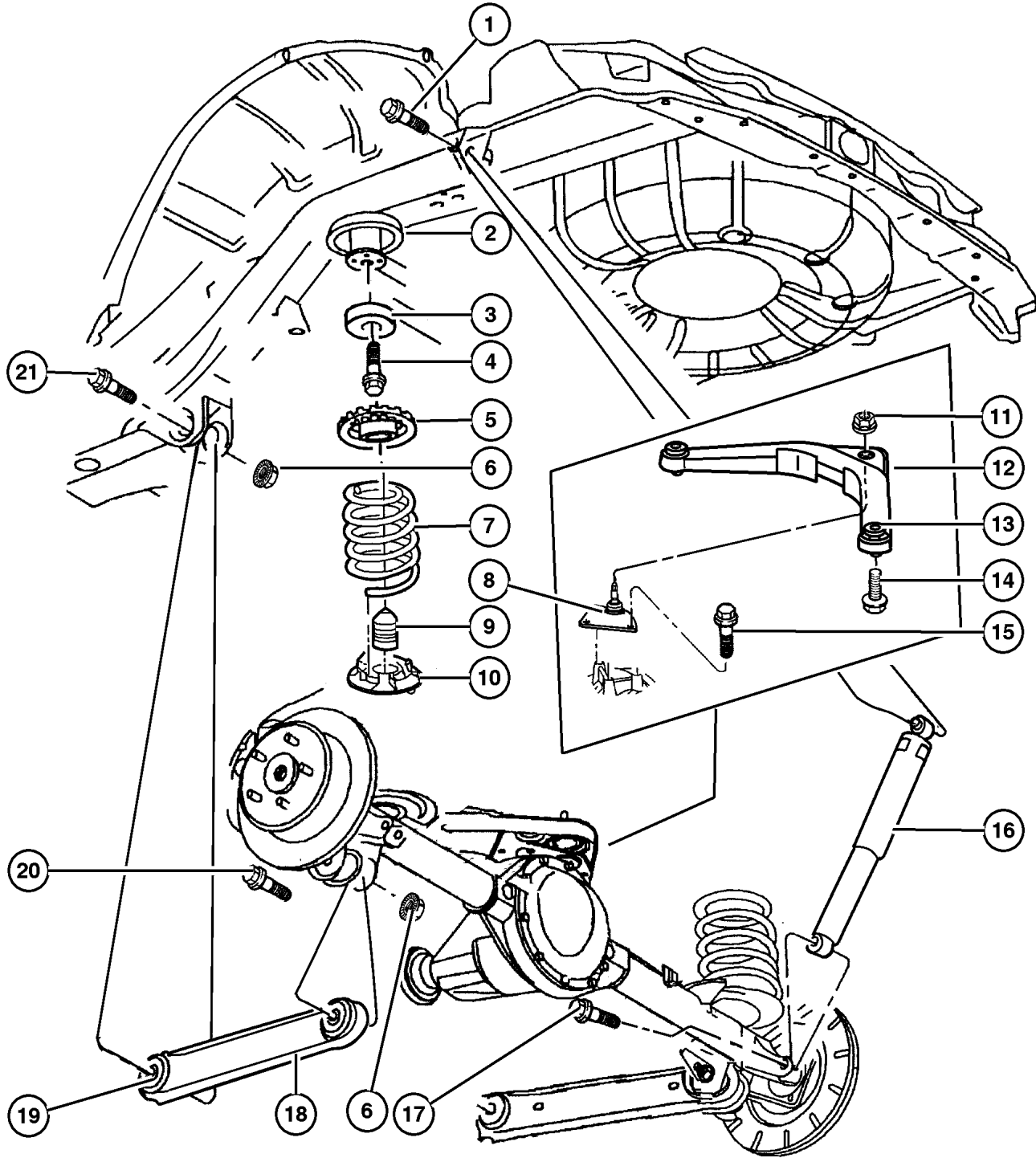
Group-Fig. No.

Rear Suspension	
Suspension,Rear with Springs,Shocks and Control Arms	Fig. 017-110
Rear Stabilizer	
Stabilizer Bar, Rear	Fig. 017-210



017-100 Rear Suspension	017-200 Rear Stabilizer		

Suspension,Rear with Springs,Shocks and Control Arms
Figure 017-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:

SDA = Quadra Coil Suspension

SDU = Heavy Duty Suspension

SDJ = Firm Feel Suspension (EXPORT)

The 'Z' Sales Codes for the Coil Springs will be found in the VIN number

1	6506 147AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x80, Shock Mounting, Upper
2	5014 781AA	2							GUIDE, Rear Spring, None, Upper
3	5208 8350	2							SPACER, Jounce Bumper, Upper
4	6505 378AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x40, Jounce Bumper Spacer, Mounting
5	5208 8346	2							ISOLATOR, Spring, Upper
6	6502 698	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, LCA to Axle and Sill, Mounting
7									SPRING, Suspension, Rear
	5208 8343	1							[ZKW,ZYW]
	5208 8344	1							[ZLV,ZZV]
	5208 8345	1							[ZLW,ZZW]
	5208 8404	1							[ZKY,ZYY]
	5208 8550	1							[ZKX,ZYX]
	5208 8551	1							[ZLU,ZZU]
	52089 500AA	1							[ZKZ,ZYZ]
8	52088 808AB	1							BALL JOINT ASSEMBLY, UPPER CONTROL ARM, REAR
9	5208 8352	2							BUMPER, Jounce, Lower
10	52088 402AB	2							ISOLATOR, Spring, Lower
11	6502 698	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, UCA to Axle Ball Joint, Mounting
12	52088 422AB	1							ARM, Upper Control, Rear, With 2 Bushings
13	5208 8425	2							BUSHING, Control Arm
14	6504 748	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x117, UCA to Body, Mounting
15	6505 445AA	3							BOLT, UCA Ball Joint to Axle, Mounting
16									SHOCK ABSORBER, Suspension, Rear
	52088 221AE	2							[SDA] CMU Market
	52088 736AC	2							[SDA] B Market
	52088 950AC	2							[SDJ] B Market
	52088 235AB	2							[SDU] CMU Market
	52088 735AA	2							[SDU] B Market

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H=Laredo
P=Limited

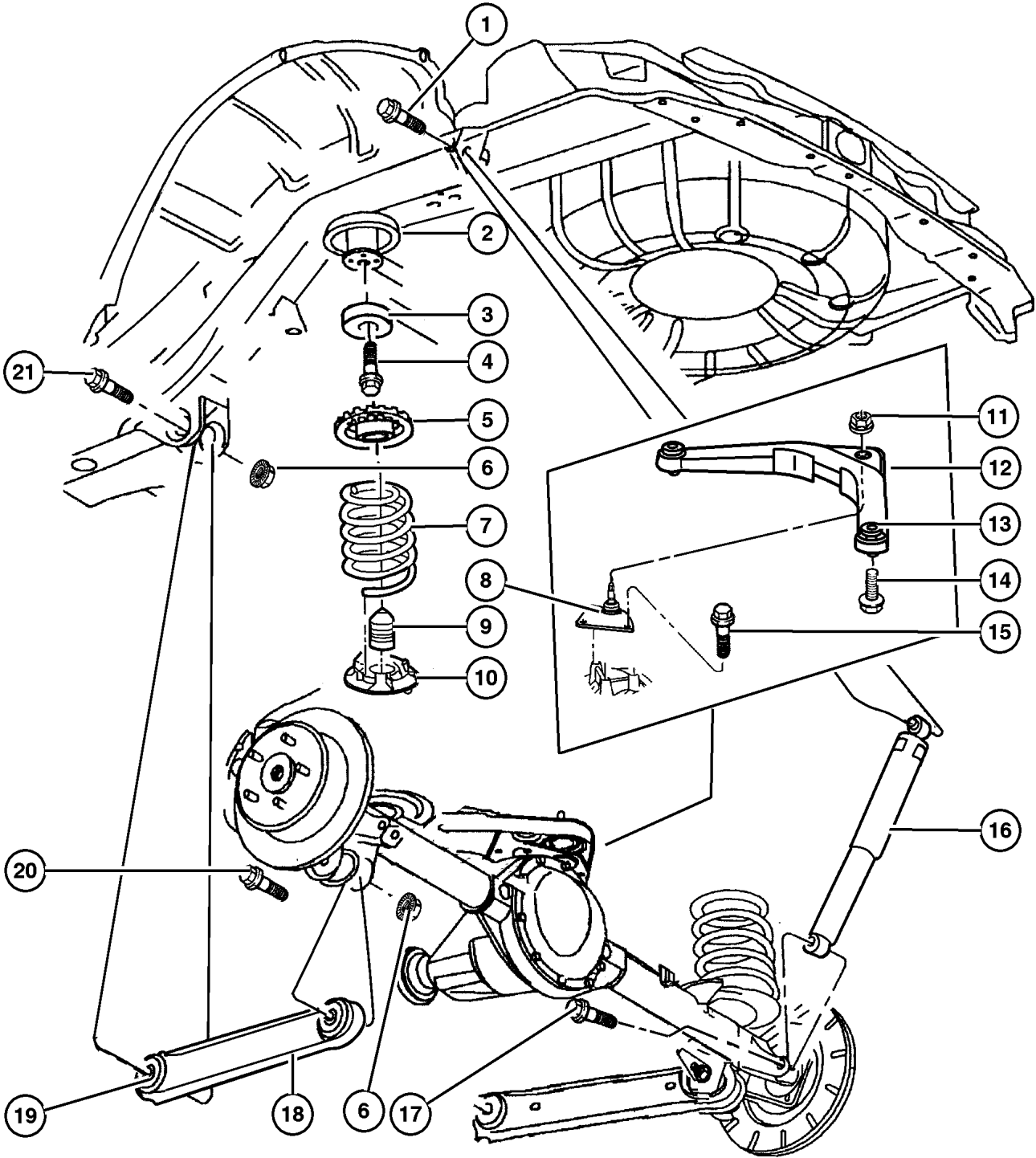
LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
-44RE
DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
-45RFE
DGO = All Automatic

Suspension,Rear with Springs,Shocks and Control Arms
Figure 017-110



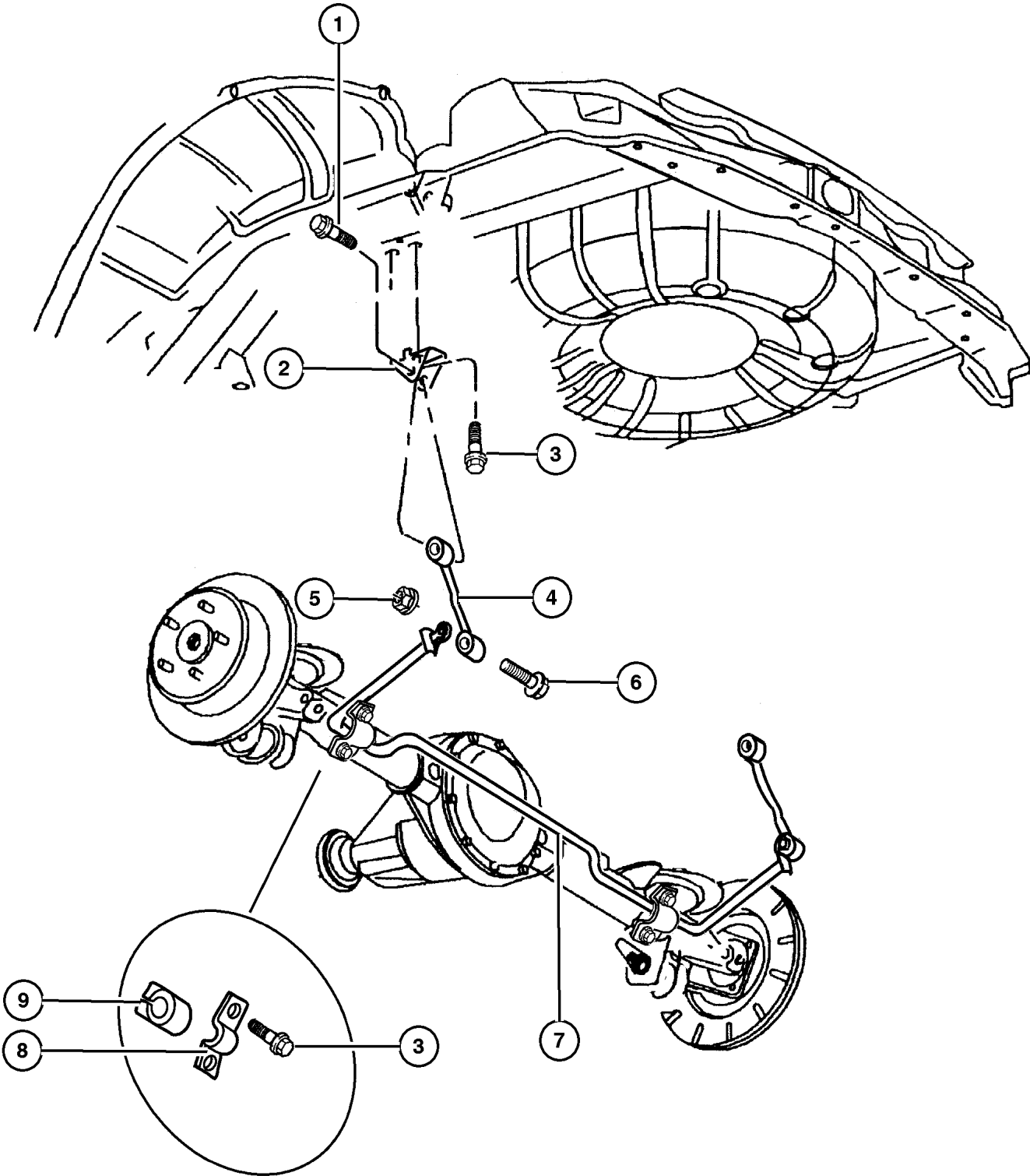
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17	6505 935AA	2							SCREW, Shock Mounting, Lower
18	52088 355AB	2							ARM, Control, Right or Left
19	5208 8220	2							BUSHING, Control Arm, LCA to Body, Mounting
20	6505 214AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M14x2. 00x114, LCA to Axle, Mounting
21	6506 033AA	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2. 0x105, LCA to Sill, Mounting

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H=Laredo	J = 4WD		74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)		ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6		DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE		
P=Limited	T = 2WD				EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8		DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE		
	U = 4WD (RHD)				EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE		
							DGO = All Automatic		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Stabilizer Bar, Rear
Figure 017-210



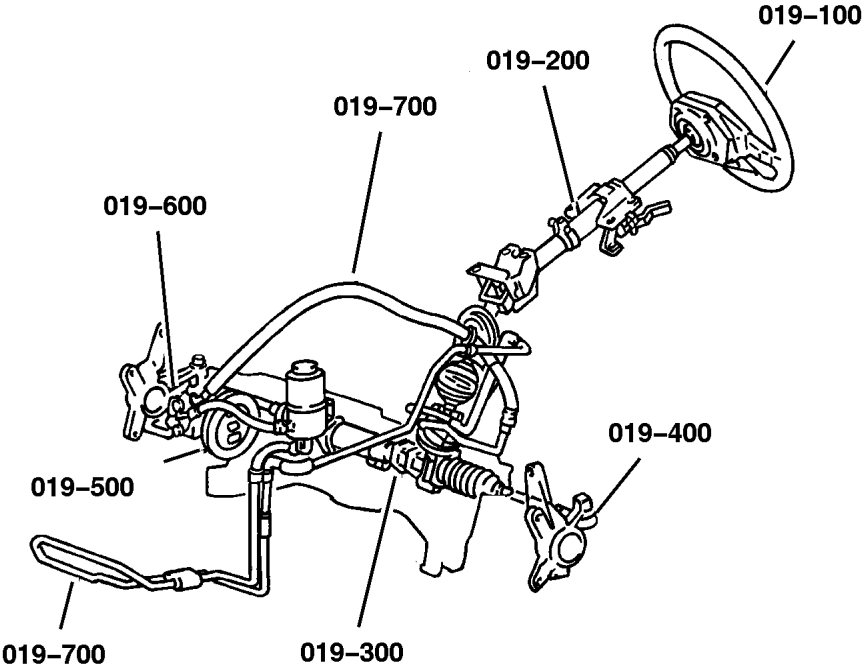
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6502 473	1							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 75x65, Sway Bar Link to Sill Bracket Mounting
2	52088 525AA	2							BRACKET, Suspension, Sway Bar End Link/Sill Mounting
3	6503 571	4 4							SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1. 50x35 End Link Bracket to Sill Mounting Sway Bar Retainer to Axle Mounting
4	52088 319AB	2							LINK, Sway Eliminator
5	6502 696	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5, Sway Bar Link to Sway Bar Mounting
6	6503 726	2							SCREW, Shoulder, Sway Bar Link to Sway Bar Mounting
7	52088 739AB	1							STABILIZER BAR, Rear Suspension
8	5208 7865	2							RETAINER, Sway Bar
9	52088 738AC	2							BUSHING, Sway Bar

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

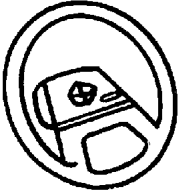
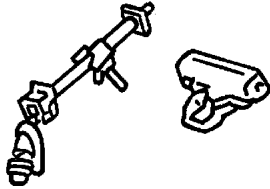
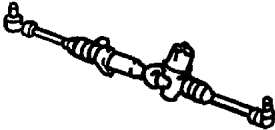
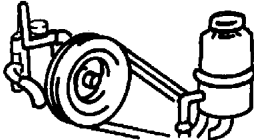
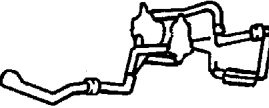
September 16, 2005

Group – 019
Steering



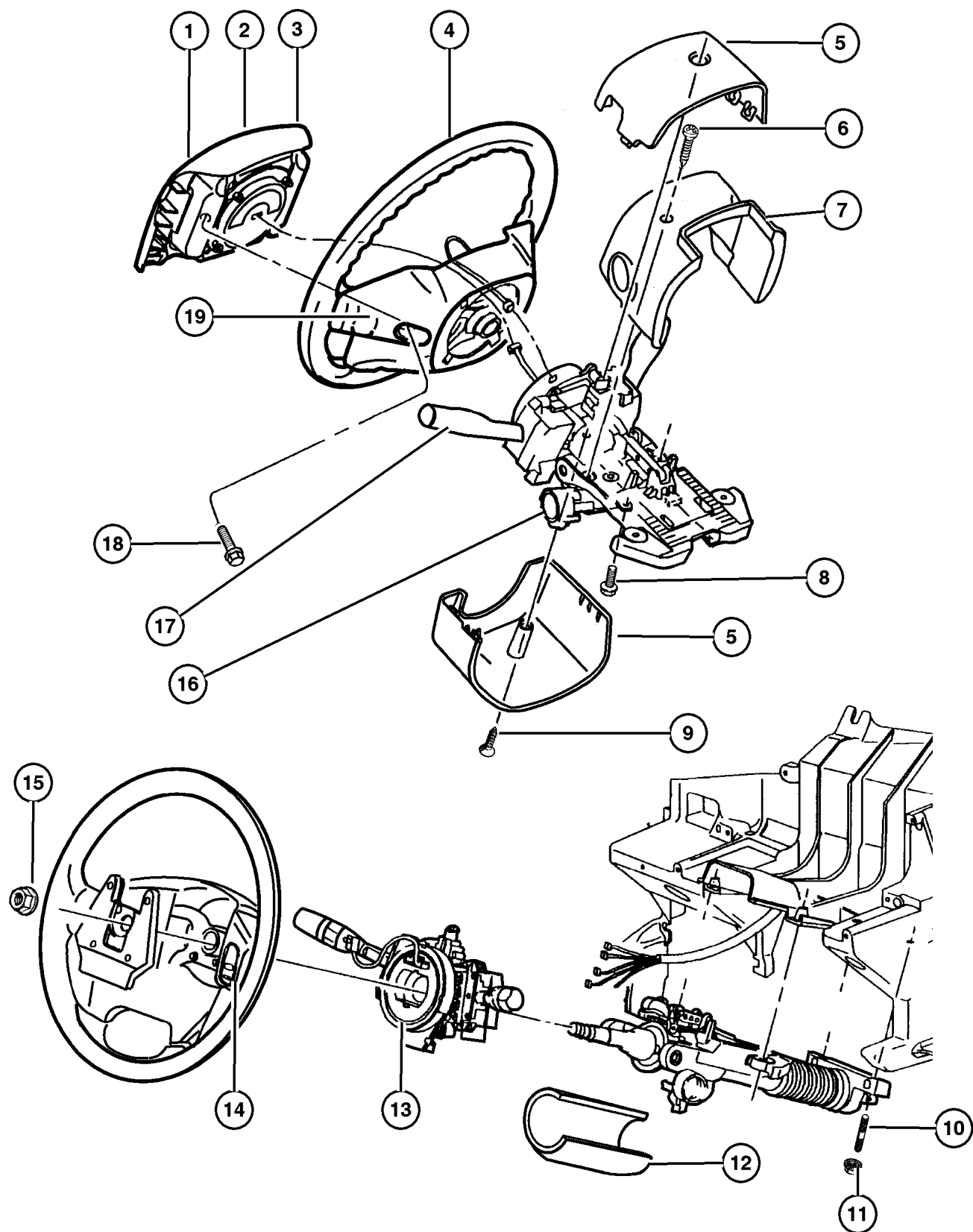
GROUP 19 - Steering

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Steering Wheel	
Steering Wheel Assembly	Fig. 019-110
Steering Column	
Steering Column Assy	Fig. 019-210
Steering Gear	
Steering Gear and Linkage-Left Hand Drive	Fig. 019-310
Steering Gear and Linkage-Right Hand Drive	Fig. 019-320
Power Steering Pump	
Power Steering Pumps-Gas	Fig. 019-510
Power Steering Pumps-Diesel	Fig. 019-520
Power Steering Hoses	
Power Steering Hoses-Gas-Left Hand Drive	Fig. 019-710
Power Steering Hoses-Diesel-Left Hand Drive	Fig. 019-720
Power Steering Hoses-Gas-Right Hand Drive	Fig. 019-730
Power Steering Hoses-Diesel-Right Hand Drive	Fig. 019-740

019-100 Steering Wheel	019-200 Steering Column	019-300 Steering Gear	019-500 Power Steering Pump
			
019-700 Power Steering Hoses			
			

Steering Wheel Assembly

Figure 019-110

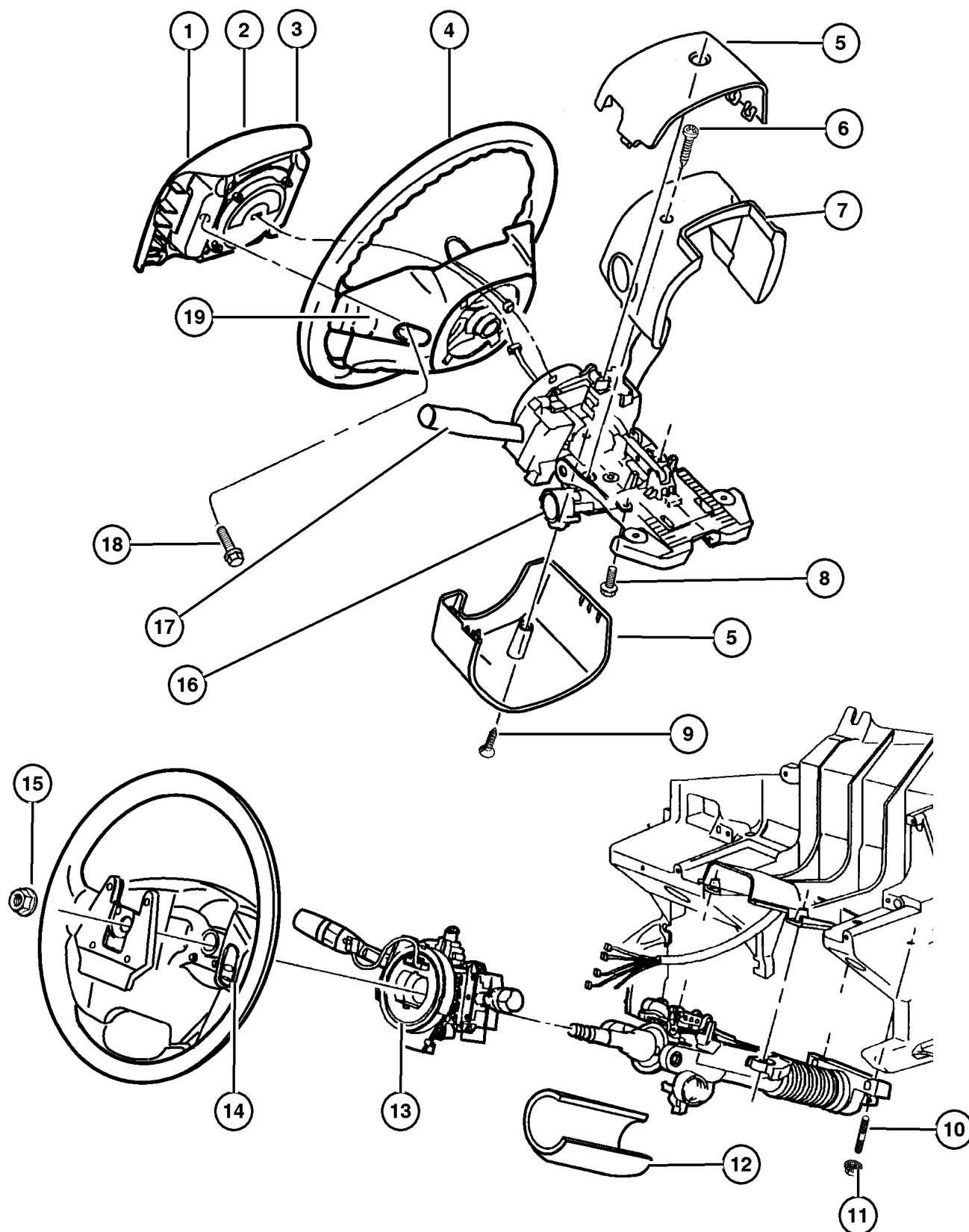


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes:									
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									
SCA = Vinyl Steering Wheel									
SCL = Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel									
1									AIR BAG, Driver
	5FA39 LAZAG	1		H					AZ
		1		P					AZ
	5FA39 VK9AG	1		P					K5
	5FA39 WL8AG	1		P					L5
2									COVER, Air Bag Module
	SX52 LAZAA	1		H					AZ-Includes Horn Switch
		1		P					AZ-Includes Horn Switch
	SX52 VK9AA	1		P					K5-Includes Horn Switch
	SX52 WL8AA	1		P					L5-Includes Horn Switch
3									SWITCH, Horn
	5014 533AA	1		H					
		1		P					
4									WHEEL, Steering
	5HM23 1AZAA	1							[SCA] AZ
	WB61 1AZAA	1		H					[SCL] AZ
		1		P					[SCL] AZ
	WB61 1K9AA	1		P					[SCL] K5
	WB61 1L8AA	1		P					[SCL] L5
5									SHROUD, Steering Column
	5GE40 LAZAA	1		H					AZ-Upto and Including 02-13-00,
									Upper And Lower
	5GE40 LAZAB	1		H					AZ-02-14-00 and After, Upper And
									Lower
	5GE40 LAZAA	1		P					AZ-Upto and Including 02-13-00,
									Upper And Lower
	5GE40 LAZAB	1		P					AZ-02-14-00 and After, Upper And
									Lower
	5GE40 VK9AA	1		P					K5-Upto and Including 02-13-00,
									Upper And Lower
	5GE40 VK9AB	1		P					K5-02-14-00 and After, Upper And
									Lower
	5GE40 WL8AA	1		P					L5-Upto and Including 02-13-00,
									Upper And Lower
	5GE40 WL8AB	1		P					L5-02-14-00 and After, Upper And
									Lower
6	6035 142	2							SCREW, .164-32x1.00, Shroud to
7									Column
SHROUD, Steering Column									
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY	ENGINE			TRANSMISSION	
H=Laredo	J = 4WD			74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6			DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE	
P=Limited	T = 2WD				EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8			DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,	
	U = 4WD (RHD)				EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel			-44RE	
								DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,	
								-45RFE	
								DGO = All Automatic	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Steering Wheel Assembly Figure 019-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5GE39 LAZAA	1		H			DG0	AZ	
		1		P			DG0	AZ	
	5GE39 VK9AA	1		P			DG0	K5	
	5GE39 WL8AA	1		P			DG0	L5	
8	6505 513AA	1							SCREW, Tapping, M4x0.7x14, Smart
9	6034 678	1							Key Immobilizer Module, Mounting
10									SCREW, Self Piercing, .164-15-1, Shroud to Shroud
11	6503 014	4							STUD, M6x1.00mmx48.80mm, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12	4690 413	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1, Steering Column, Mounting
13									COVER, Steering Wheel, Steering Column Tilt Assist Spring
	56042 341AE	1	J, T						CLOCKSPRING
		1	J, U						
14									SWITCH, Speed Control
	56042 310AC	1							[SCA], Right
	56042 311AC	1							[SCA], Left
	5GY38 1AZAA	1		H					[SCL] AZ, Right
	5GY39 1AZAA	1		H					[SCL] AZ, Left
	5GY38 1AZAA	1		P					[SCL] AZ, Right
	5GY39 1AZAA	1		P					[SCL] AZ, Left
	5GY38 1K9AA	1		P					[SCL] K5, Right
	5GY39 1K9AA	1		P					[SCL] K5, Left
	5GY38 1L8AA	1		P					[SCL] L5, Right
	5GY39 1L8AA	1		P					[SCL] L5, Left
15	6505 248AA	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Steering Wheel, Mounting
16	56042 298AD	1							MODULE, Immobilizer, Sentry Key
17	4690 595AA	1							LEVER, Steering Column, Tilt
18	6506 091AA	2							SCREW, M6x1x25, Air Bag to Steering Wheel, Mounting
19									SWITCH, Remote Radio
	56042 312AB	1		H					Radio Control, Right
	56042 313AB	1		H					Radio Control, Left
	56042 312AB	1		P					Radio Control, Right
	56042 313AB	1		P					Radio Control, Left
-20	4595 746AA-	1							LABEL, Air Bag Warning, End Cap
-21									HOUSING, Switch
	56042 297AD-	1	J, T						Multifunction with Turn Signal Cancelling Cam

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H=Laredo
P=Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

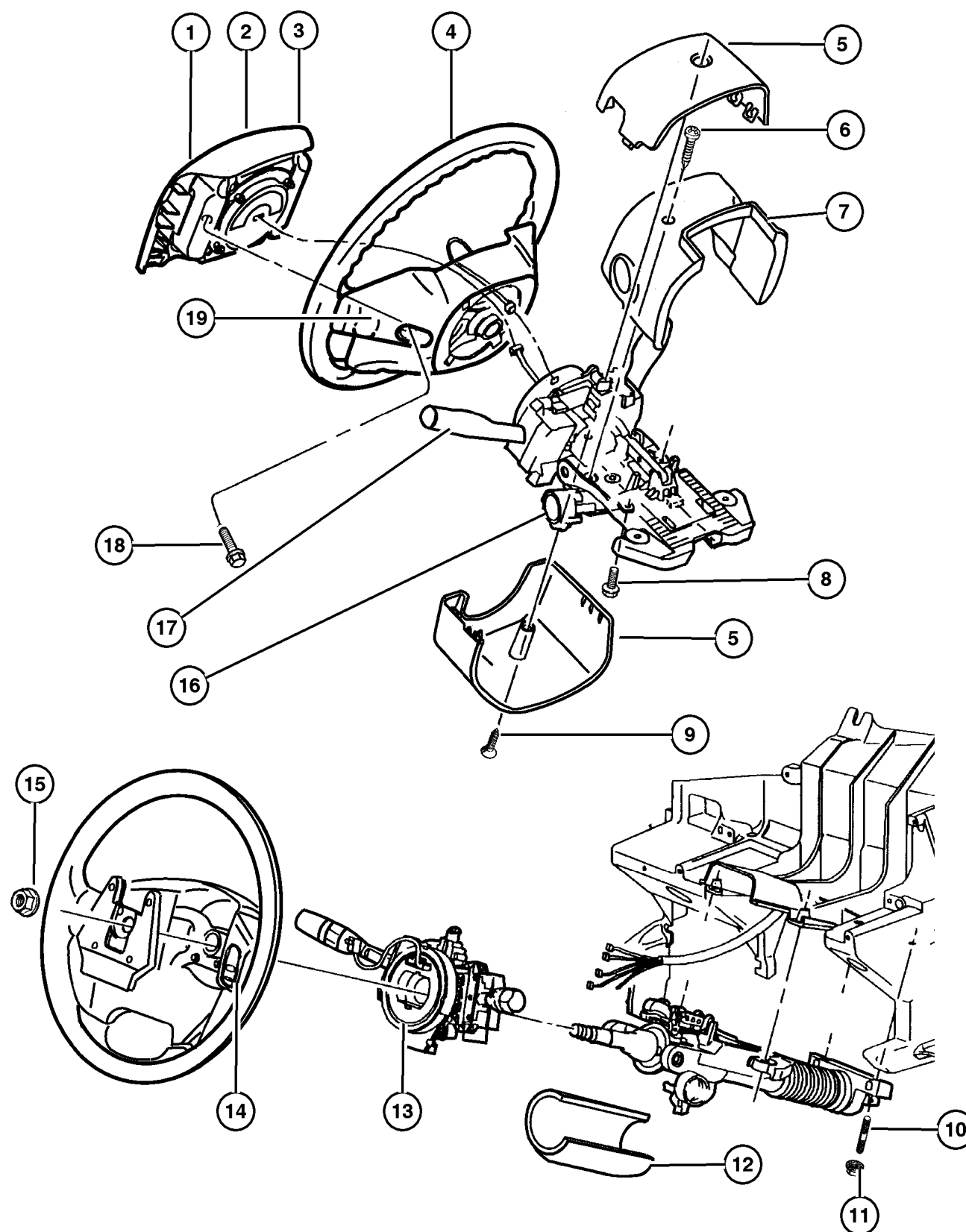
TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Steering Wheel Assembly

Figure 019-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

1 J, U

Multifunction with Turn Signal Cancelling Cam

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H=Laredo
P=Limited

LINE

J = 4WD
T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY

74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE

ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION

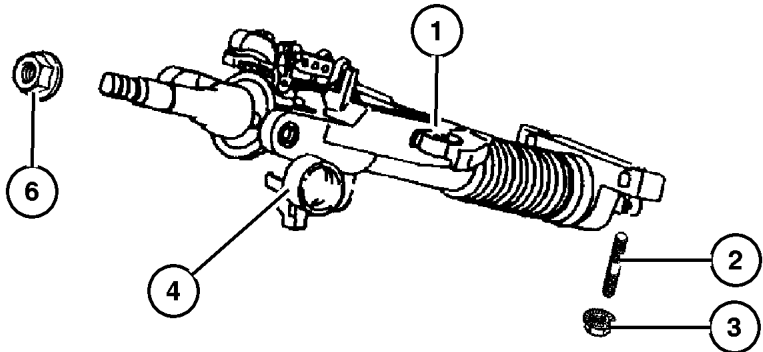
TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
-44RE
DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
-45RFE
DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

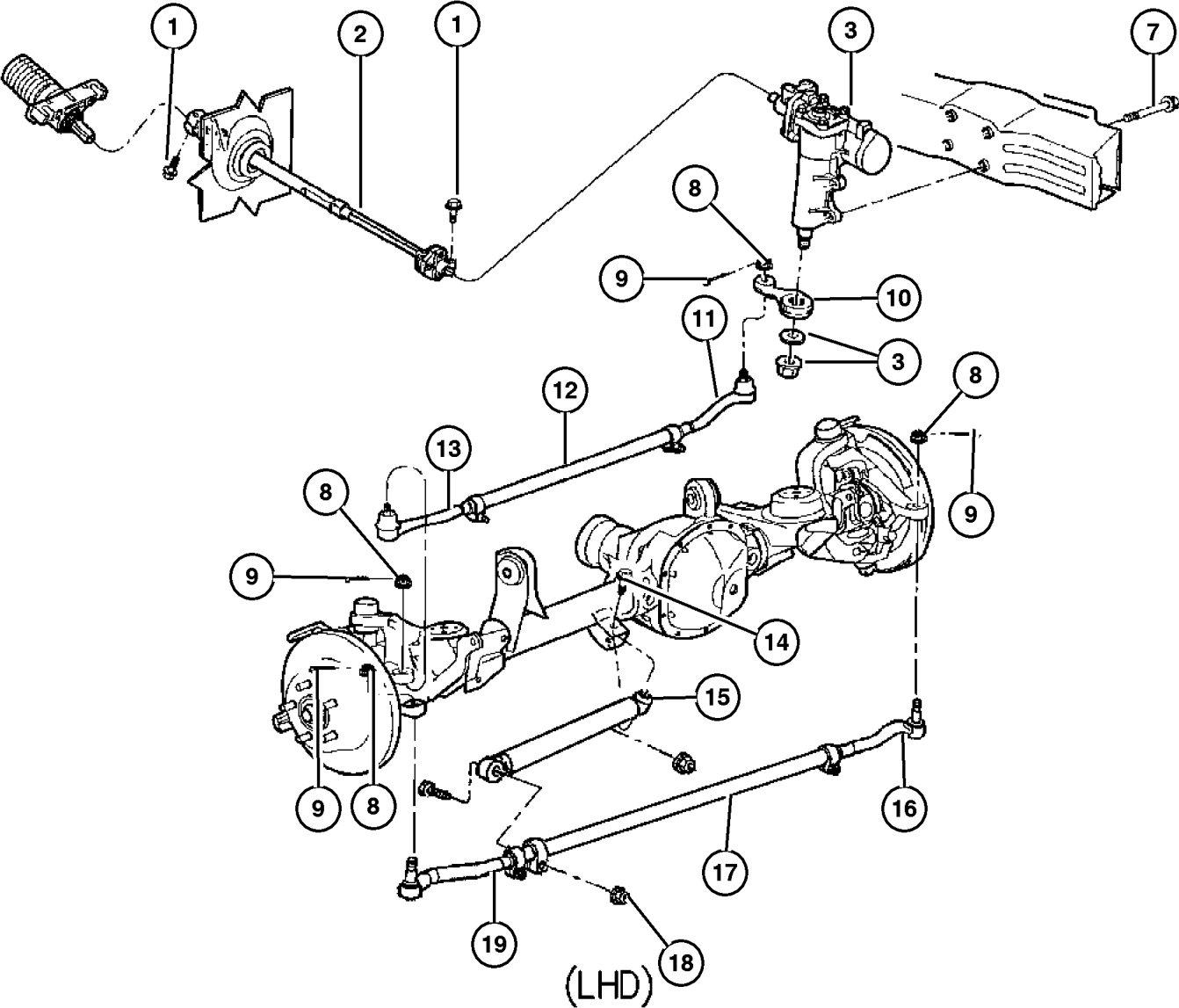
Steering Column Assy
Figure 019-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COLUMN, Steering, Tilt
	55115 970AD	1							w/Floor shift
	55116 975AD	1							Export
2									STUD, M6x1.00mmx48.80mm, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	6503 014	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1, Steering Column Mounting
4	4690 488	1							HOUSING, Steering Column Lock, Includes Ignition Key Cylinder Ring
-5	4690 023	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .25-20x.62, Ignition Lock Housing Mounting
6	6505 248AA	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Steering Wheel Attaching
-7	56042 298AD-	1							MODULE, Immobilizer
-8									HOUSING, Switch
	56042 297AD-	1	J, T						Multifunction
		1	J, U						Multifunction



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

Steering Gear and Linkage-Left Hand Drive
Figure 019-310



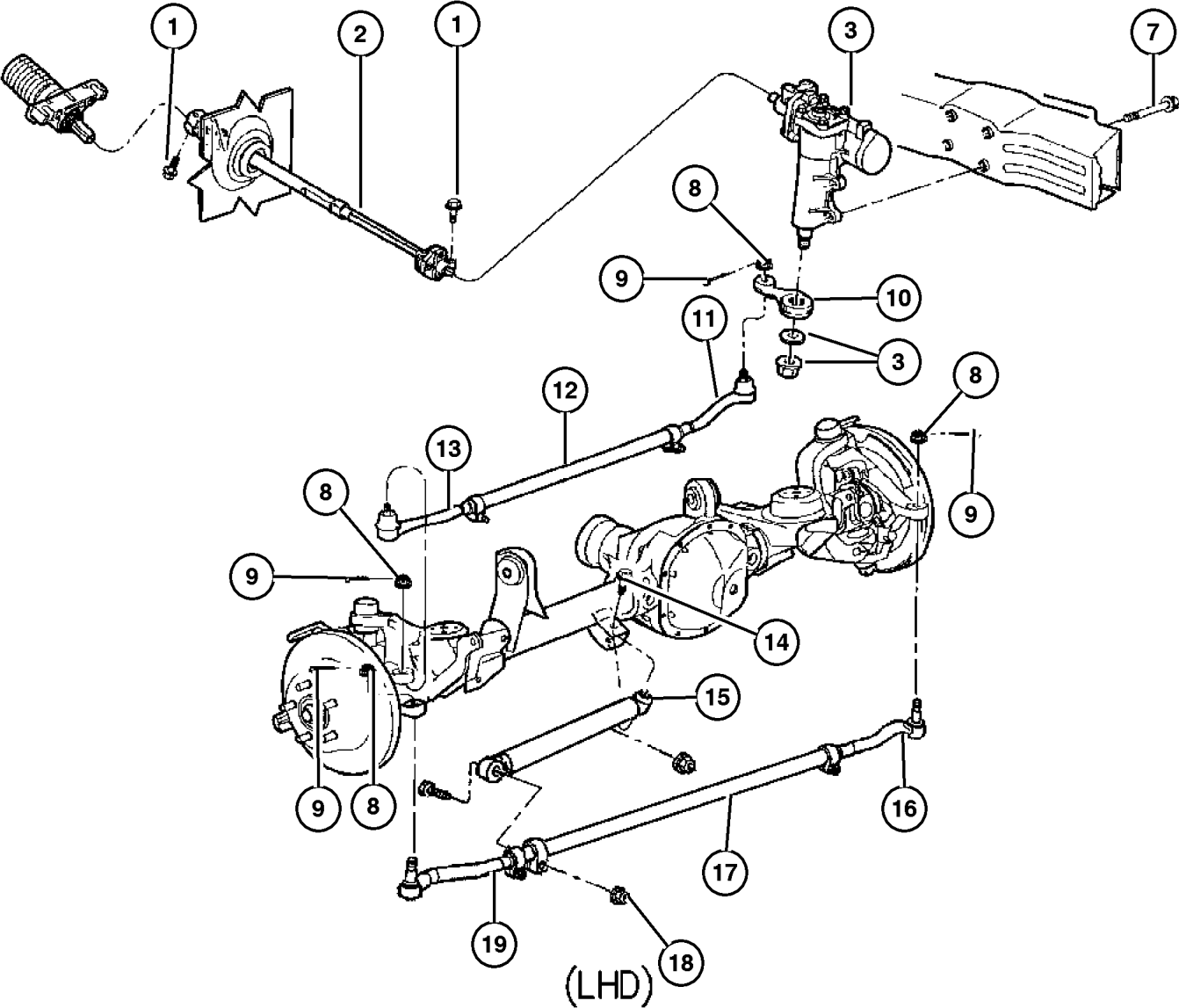
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Ote: T=2 Wheel Drive Left Hand Drive---J=4 Wheel Drive Left Hand Drive									
1	6504 926AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x40, Intermediate Shaft to Steering Column and to Steering Gear
2	52088 253AE	1	J, T						SHAFT, Intermediate Upto and Including 03-08-00
	52088 253AG	1	J, T						03-09-00 and After
3	52088 272AC	1	J, T						GEAR, Power Steering
	5208 8273	1	J						Export
-4	5014 667AA-	1	J, T						SEAL KIT, Steering Gear Housing, CONTAINS: HOUSING ASM - BEARING/SEAL/VALVE~~O-RING (7.6 ID) ~~O-RING (72.20 ID) ~~X3 BOLT ~~GREASE
-5	5014 665AA-	1	J, T						SEAL KIT, Steering Gear, CONTAINS:O-RING O-RING O-RING PITMAN SHAFT SEAL SEAL BACK-UP WASHER ~~RETAINING RING ~~PITMAN SHAFT DUST SEAL~~GREASE ~~LUBE ~~RACK PISTON RING ~~O-RING SEAL
-6	5014 671AA-	1	J, T						SEAL KIT, Steering gear pitman shaft, CONTAINS: COVER ASM O-RING ~~PITMAN SHAFT SEAL SEAL BACK-UP WASHER ~~PITMAN SHAFT DUST SEAL~~PITMAN ARM NUT ~~LOCK WASHER ~~X4 BOLT ~~GREASE
7	6504 965AA	4							SCREW, Hex Head, Steering Gear to Sill Mounting
8	6034 358	2							NUT, Hex, .50-20 Tie Rod to Knuckle
		1							Drag Link to Pitman Arm Mounting
		1							Drag Link to Knuckle Mounting
9	3420 2101	2							PIN, Cotter Tie Rod to Knuckle
		1							Drag Link to Pitman Arm
		1							Drag Link to Knuckle

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Steering Gear and Linkage-Left Hand Drive
Figure 019-310



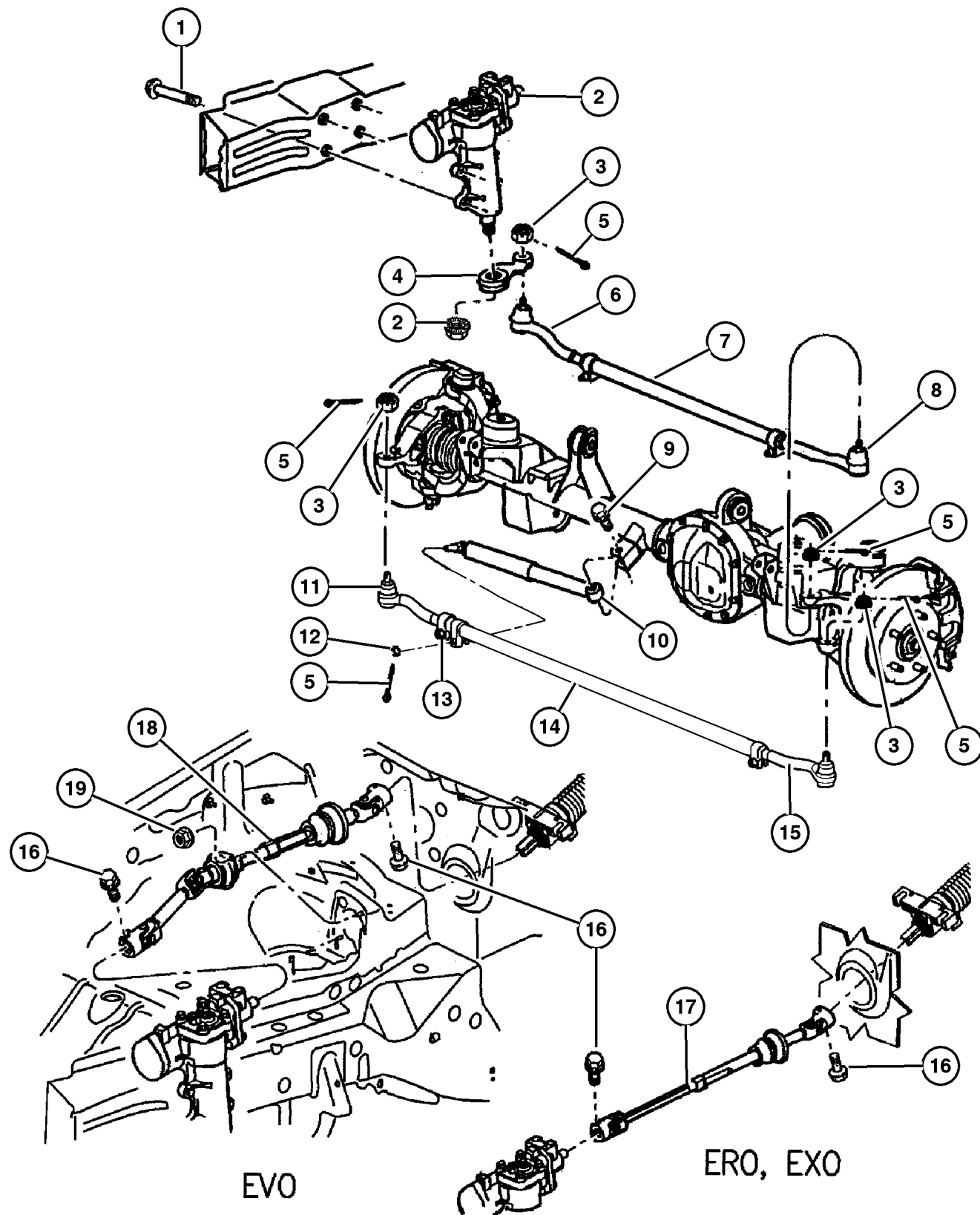
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	5208 8242	1	J, T						ARM, Pitman
11	5208 8511	1	J, T						SOCKET, Tie Rod, Drag Link to Pitman Arm
12	5208 8463	1	J, T						LINK, Steering, Drag Link Adjuster
13	5208 8461	1	J, T						SOCKET, Tie Rod, Drag Link to Knuckle
14	6502 473	1							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x65, Steering Damper to Axle Bracket Mounting
15	52088 251AB	1							DAMPER, Steering
16	52088 869AA	1							SOCKET, Tie Rod, Outer, Left
17	52088 871AA	1							LINK, Steering, Adjuster Assembly
18	6505 822AA	1							NUT, Damper Stud to Tie Rod
19	52088 870AA	1							SOCKET, Tie Rod, Outer, Right

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Steering Gear and Linkage-Right Hand Drive Figure 019-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:ERO=4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engine---EVO=4.7L Gas Engine---EX0=3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	6504 965AA	4							SCREW, Hex Head, Steering Gear to Sill Mounting
2	5208 8471	1	U						GEAR, Power Steering
3	6034 358	1							NUT, Hex, .50-20
		2							Drag Link to Pitman Arm Mounting
		1							Tie Rod to Knuckle Mounting
4	5208 8243	1	U						Drag Link to Knuckle Mounting
5									ARM, Pitman
		1							PIN, Cotter
	3420 2101	1							Drag Link to Pitman Arm
		2							Tie Rod to Knuckle
		1							Drag Link to Knuckle
6	5208 8511	1	U						SOCKET, Tie Rod, Drag Link to Pitman Arm
7	52088 728AB	1	U						LINK, Steering, Drag Link Adjuster
8	5208 8512	1	U						SOCKET, Tie Rod, Drag Link to Knuckle
9	6502 473	1							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x65, Steering Damper to Axle Bracket Mounting
10	52088 251AB	1							DAMPER, Steering
11	52088 870AA	1							SOCKET, Tie Rod, Outer, Right
12	6505 822AA	1							NUT, Damper Stud to Tie Rod Mounting
13	52088 872AA	1							CLAMP, Steering Damper, To Tie Rod Assembly Mounting
14	52088 871AA	1							LINK, Steering
15	52088 869AA	1							SOCKET, Tie Rod, Outer, Left
16	6504 926AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x40, Intermediate Shaft to Steering Column and to Steering Gear Mounting
17	52088 253AE	1	U			ERO, EX0			SHAFT, Intermediate Upto and Including 03-08-00
	52088 253AG	1	U			ERO, EX0			03-09-00 and After
18	55116 336AC	1	U			EVO			SHAFT, Intermediate
19	6100 516	2	U			EVO			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6 Phosphate, Center bearing to Bracket Mounting

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H=Laredo
P=Limited

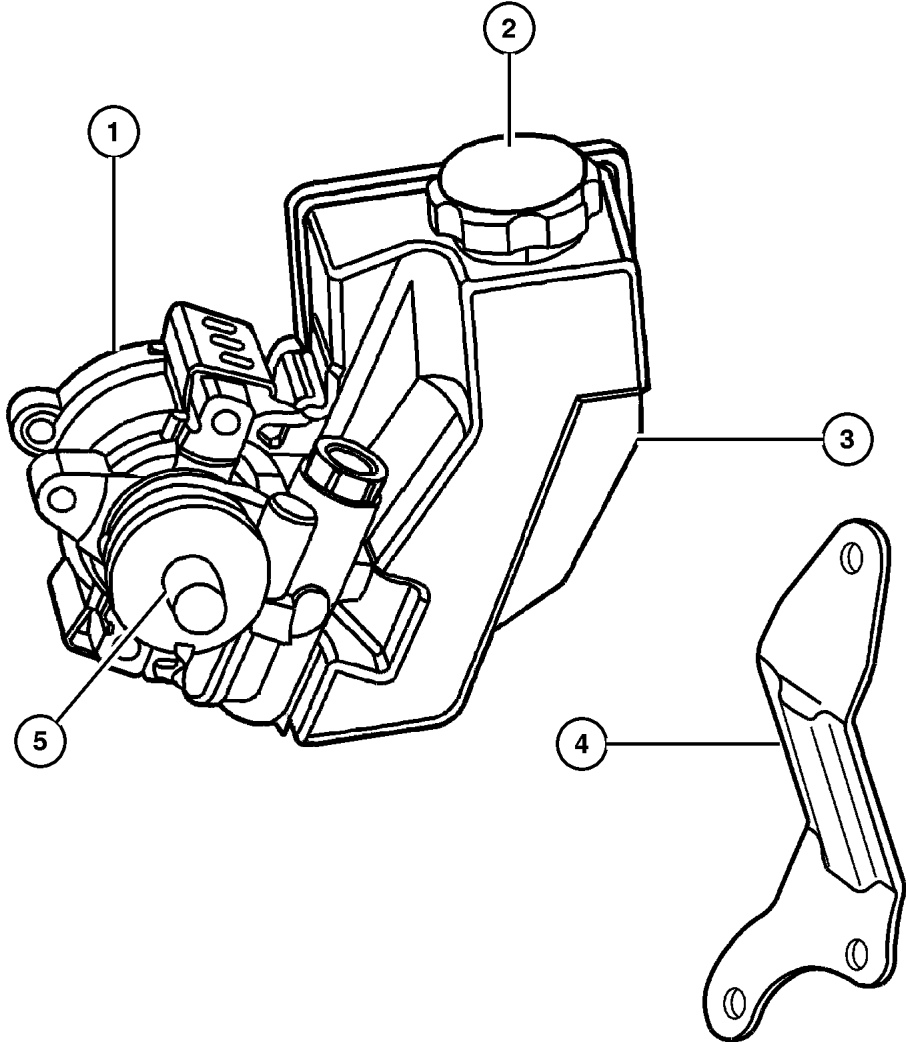
LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE
ERO, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
DGO = All Automatic

Power Steering Pumps-Gas
Figure 019-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: ERO=4.0L 6 Cyl Engine---EV0 = 4.7L Gas Engine

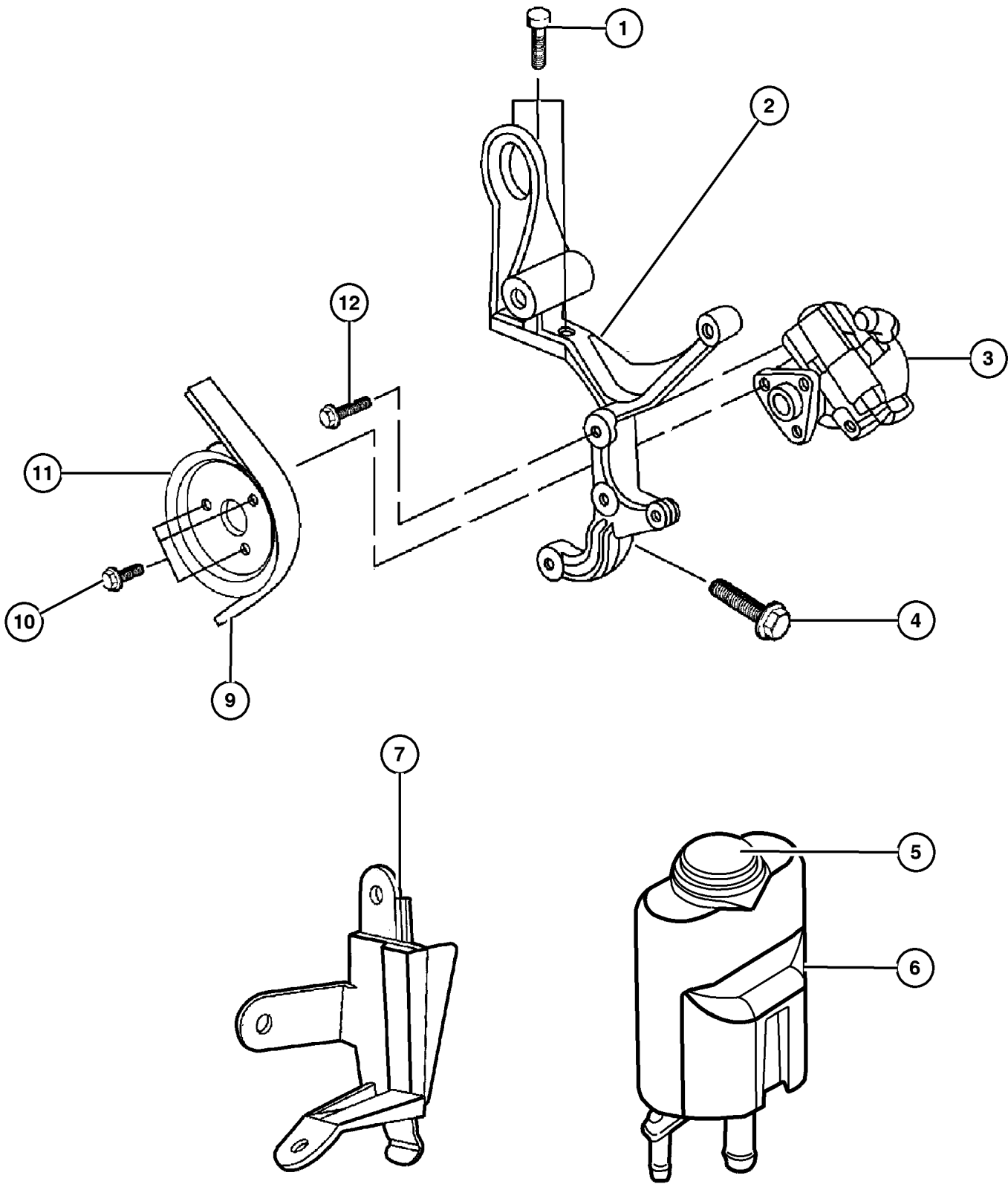
1	52088 278AB	1				ER0, EV0			PUMP, Power Steering
2	4897 287AA	1				ER0, EV0			CAP, Power Steering Reservoir
3	5016 184AA	1				ER0, EV0			RESERVOIR KIT, power steering pump
4	4854 157	1				ER0			BRACE, Power Steering Pump
5	4728 247	1				ER0,			SEAL, Power Steering Pump Shaft
						EV0			
-6	53010 258AB-	1				ER0, EV0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
-7	6502 425	3				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x95, Power Steering Pump and Brace Mounting
-8	6102 045AA-	3				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Power Steering Pump Mounting

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

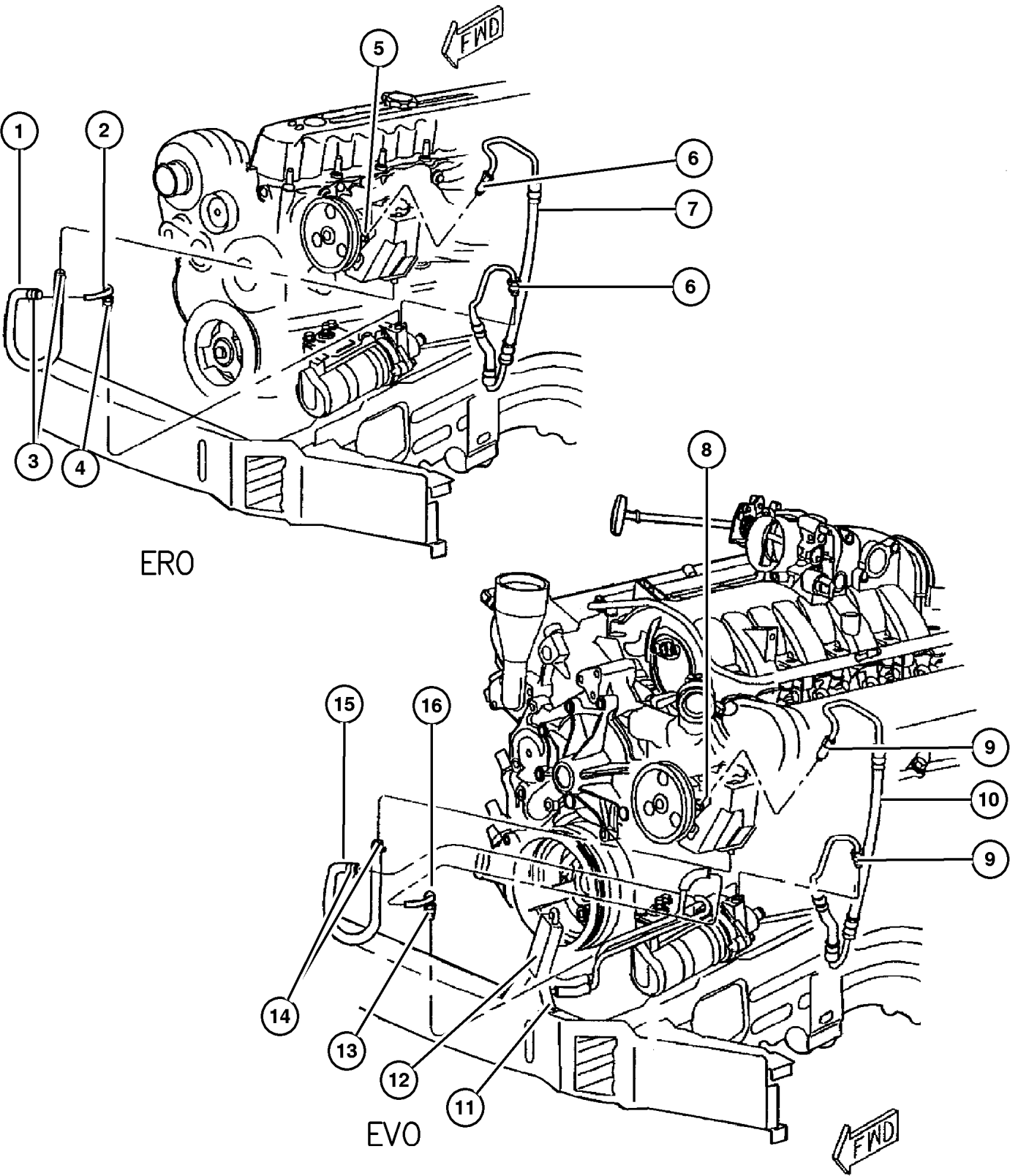
Power Steering Pumps-Diesel
Figure 019-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									
EXO = All 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	5015 073AA	3				EX0	DG0		BOLT, Power Steering Pump and Alternator Bracket Mounting
2	5015 072AA	1				EX0	DG0		BRACKET, Alternator, Power Steering Pump Mounting and
3	52088 582AB	1				EX0	DG0		PUMP, Power Steering
4	5015 074AA	1				EX0	DG0		BOLT, Power Steering Pump and Alternator Mounting
5	4694 766	1				EX0			CAP, Power Steering Pump
6	52087 713AD	1				EX0			RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump
7	52088 529AA	1				EX0			BRACKET, Power Steering
-8	6101 777	1	J, T						Reservoir, Mounting
9	5015 962AA	1				EX0	DG0		BELT, Alternator, Power Steering Pump and
10	5003 554AA	3				EX0	DG0		SCREW, Power Steering Pump Pulley Mounting
11	5015 034AA	1				EX0	DG0		PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
12	4864 534	3				EX0	DG0		BOLT, Adaptor Plate, Power Steering Pump Mounting

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

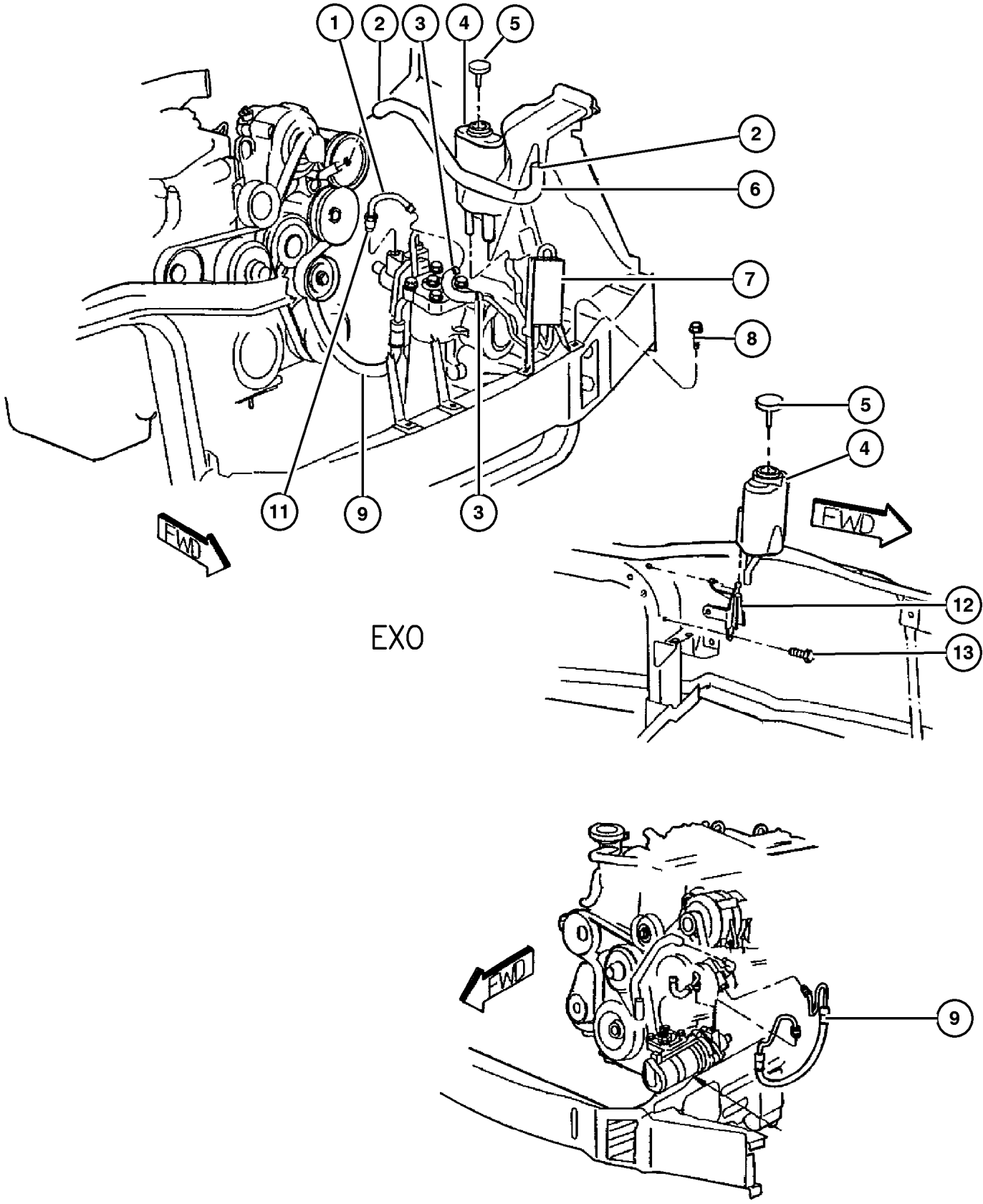
Power Steering Hoses-Gas-Left Hand Drive
Figure 019-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: ER0=All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines---EV0=4.7L Gas Engine									
1	52088 774AA	1	J, T			ER0			HOSE, Power Steering Return, Formed Rubber
2	52088 775AA	1	J, T						TUBE, Power Steering Return
3	2448 761	2	J, T			ER0			CLAMP, Hose
4	5205 254	1	J, T			ER0			O RING, Power Steering Hose
5	52088 116AB	1	J, T			ER0, EV0			FITTING, Quick Connect
6	5205 254	2	J, T			ER0			O RING, Power Steering Hose
7	52088 452AB	1	J, T			ER0			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
8	52088 116AB	1	J, T			ER0, EV0			FITTING, Quick Connect
9	5205 254	2	J, T			EV0			O RING, Power Steering Hose
10	52088 453AB	1	J, T			EV0			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
11	6101 777	2	J, T			EV0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M6x1.00x20.00
12	52088 618AA	1	J, T			EV0			COOLER, Power Steering
13	5205 254	1	J, T			EV0			O RING, Power Steering Hose
14	2448 761	2	J, T			EV0			CLAMP, Hose
15	52088 777AA	1	J, T			EV0			HOSE, Power Steering Return, Formed Rubber
16	52088 775AA	1	J, T						TUBE, Power Steering Return

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

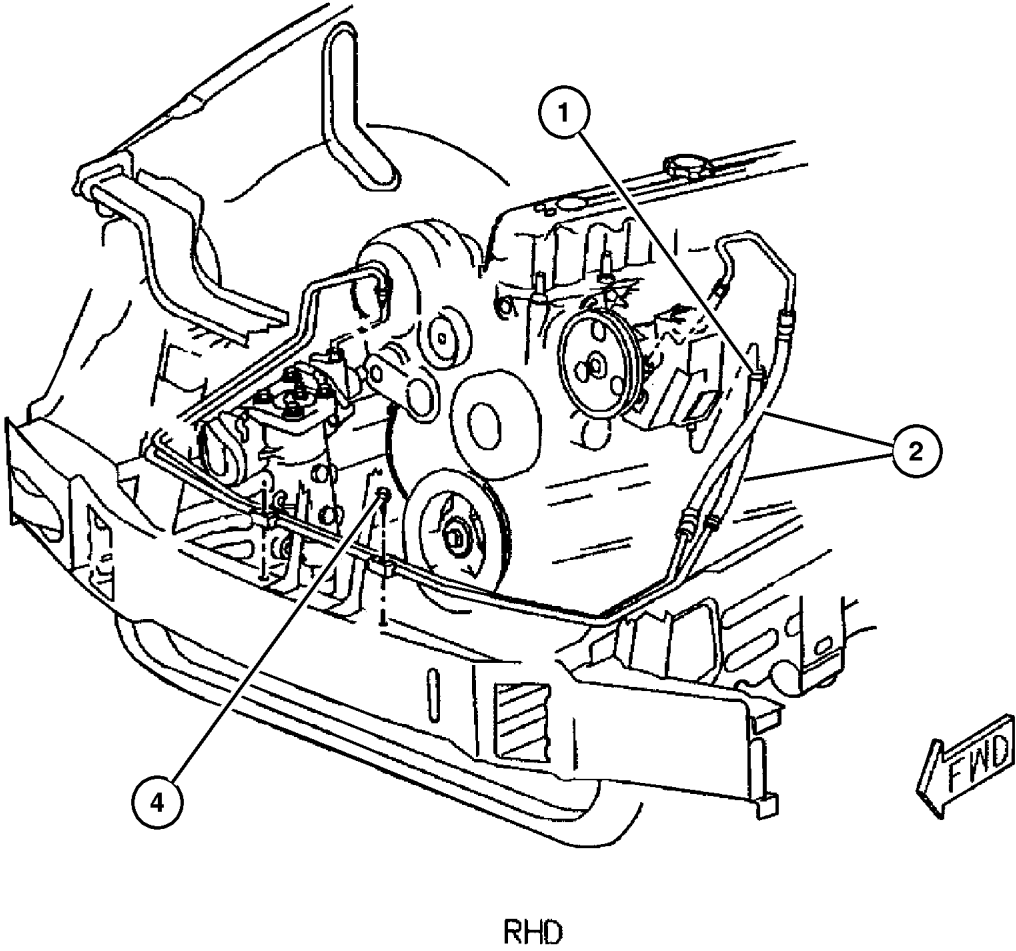
Power Steering Hoses-Diesel-Left Hand Drive
Figure 019-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: EX0=3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel									
1	52088 775AA	1	J, T						TUBE, Power Steering Return
2	2448 761	2	J, T			EX0			CLAMP, Hose
3	2448 761	2	J, T			EX0			CLAMP, Hose
4	52087 713AD	1				EX0			RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump
5	4694 766	1				EX0			CAP, Power Steering Pump
6	52088 530AA	1				EX0			HOSE, Power Steering Reservoir
7	52088 618AB	1	J, T			EX0			COOLER, Power Steering
8	6102 132AA	3				EX0			SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20, Power Steering Reservoir Bracket Mounting
9	52088 666AB	1	J, T			EX0			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
-10	5205 254	2	J, T			EX0			O RING, Power Steering Hose
11	5205 254	1	J, T			EX0			O RING, Power Steering Hose
12	52088 529AA	1				EX0			BRACKET, Power Steering Reservoir
13	6101 777	2	J			EX0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M6x1.00x20.00, Cooler to Crossmember

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

Power Steering Hoses-Gas-Right Hand Drive
Figure 019-730

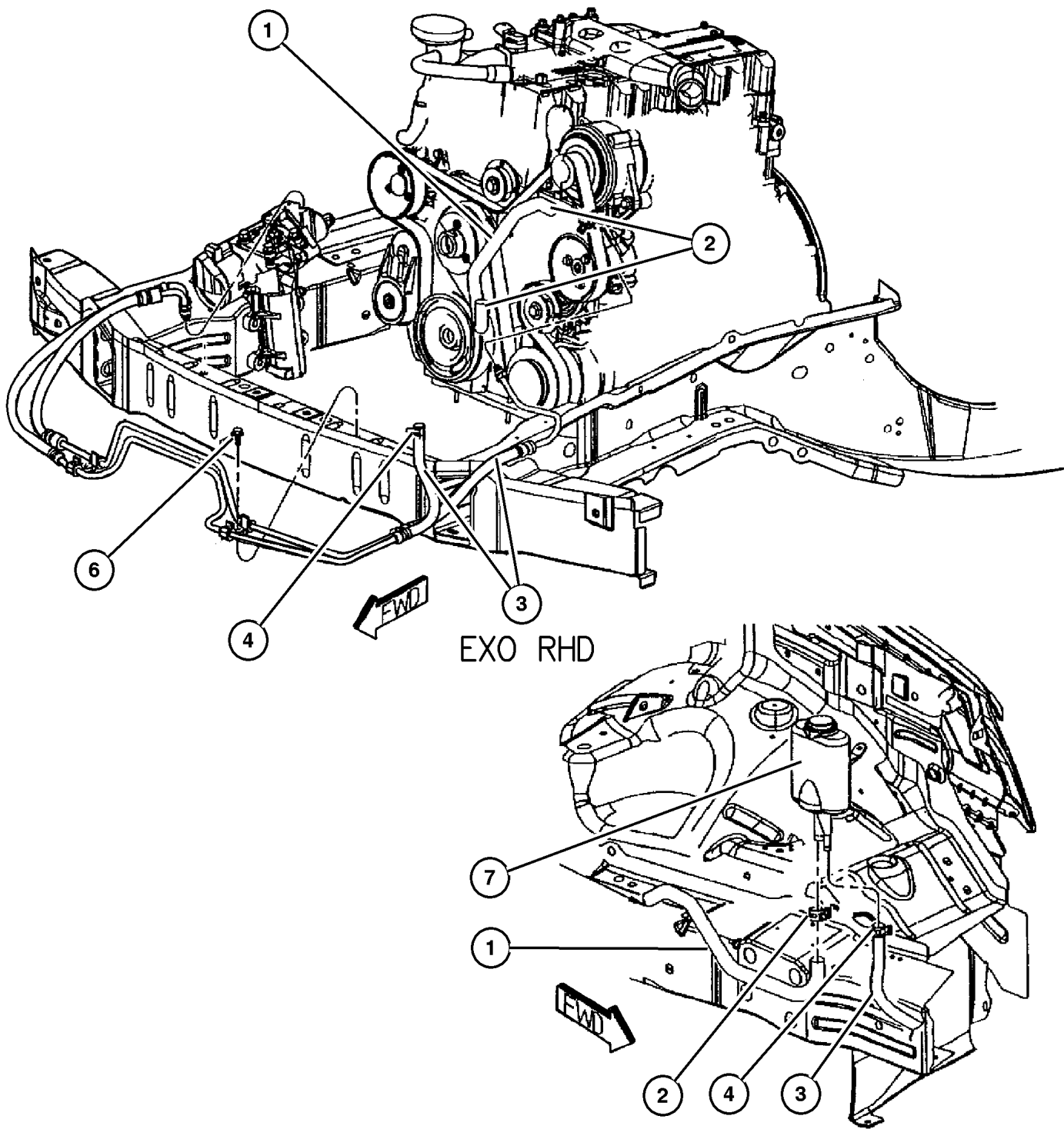


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:									
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas Engine									
EX0 = All Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	2448 761	2	U			EX0			CLAMP, Hose
2	52088 620AD	1	U			ER0, EV0			HOSE, Power Steering, Pressure and Return Assembly
-3	5205 254	2	U			ER0, EV0			O RING, Power Steering Hose Pressure
		1	U			ER0, EV0			Return
4	6101 780	2	U			ER0, EV0			SCREW, M6x1x25, Power Steering Hose Retainer to Crossmember Mounting

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

Power Steering Hoses-Diesel-Right Hand Drive
Figure 019-740



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: EX0=3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel									
1	52088 530AA	1				EX0			HOSE, Power Steering Reservoir
2	2448 761	2	U			EX0			CLAMP, Hose, Reservoir
3	52088 622AB	1	U			EX0			HOSE ASSEMBLY, P/S PRESSURE AND RETURN
4	2448 761	2	U			EX0			CLAMP, Hose, For Return Hose to Reservoir
-5	5205 254	1	U			EX0			O RING, Power Steering Hose For Return Hose Fitting
		2	U			EX0			For Pressure Hose Fittings
6	6102 132AA	3				EX0			SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20, Power Steering Pressure and Return Hose to Crossmember
7	52087 713AD	1				EX0			Mounting RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump

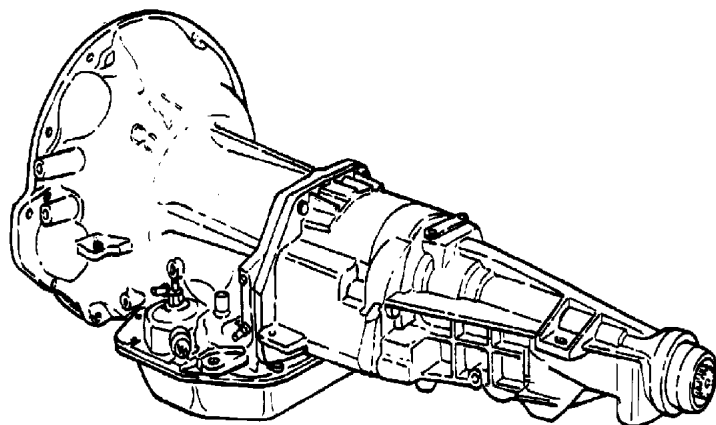
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

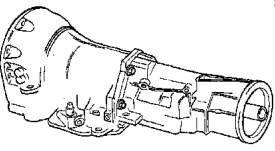
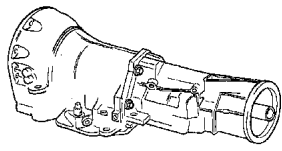
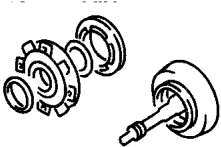
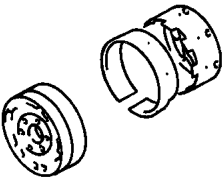
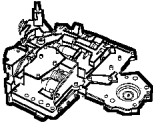
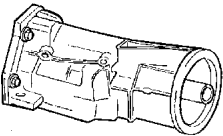
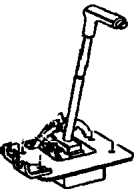
Group – 42RE

Automatic Transmission 4 Speed



GROUP 42RE - Automatic Transmission 4 Speed

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transmission Assembly	
Transmission 42RE [DGK]	Fig. 42RE-110
Case and Extension	
Case and Related Parts 42RE [DGK]	Fig. 42RE-210
Case Rear 42RE [DGK]	Fig. 42RE-220
Oil Pump	
Oil Pump 42RE [DGK]	Fig. 42RE-310
Gear Train	
Gear Train 42RE (DGK)	Fig. 42RE-410
Gear Train and Intermediate Shaft 42RE [DGK]	Fig. 42RE-420
Output Shaft 42RE [DGK]	Fig. 42RE-430
Bands, Reverse and Kickdown	
Bands 42RE [DGK]	Fig. 42RE-510
Valve Body	
Valve Body 42RE [DGK]	Fig. 42RE-710
Servos 42RE [DGK]	Fig. 42RE-720
Parking Sprag 42RE [DGK]	Fig. 42RE-730
Overdrive Gear Train	
Overdrive Gear Train 42RE [DGK]	Fig. 42RE-1010
Gearshift Controls	
Gearshift Controls 42RE [DGK]	Fig. 42RE-1210

42RE-100 Transmission Assembly	42RE-200 Case and Extension	42RE-300 Oil Pump	42RE-400 Gear Train
			
42RE-500 Bands, Reverse and Kickdown	42RE-700 Valve Body	42RE-1000 Overdrive Gear Train	42RE-1200 Gearshift Controls
			

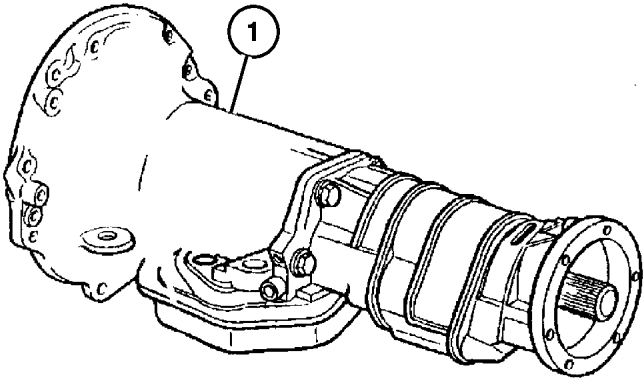
Transmission 42RE [DGK]
Figure 42RE-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes

[DGK] = 42RE Automatic Transmission

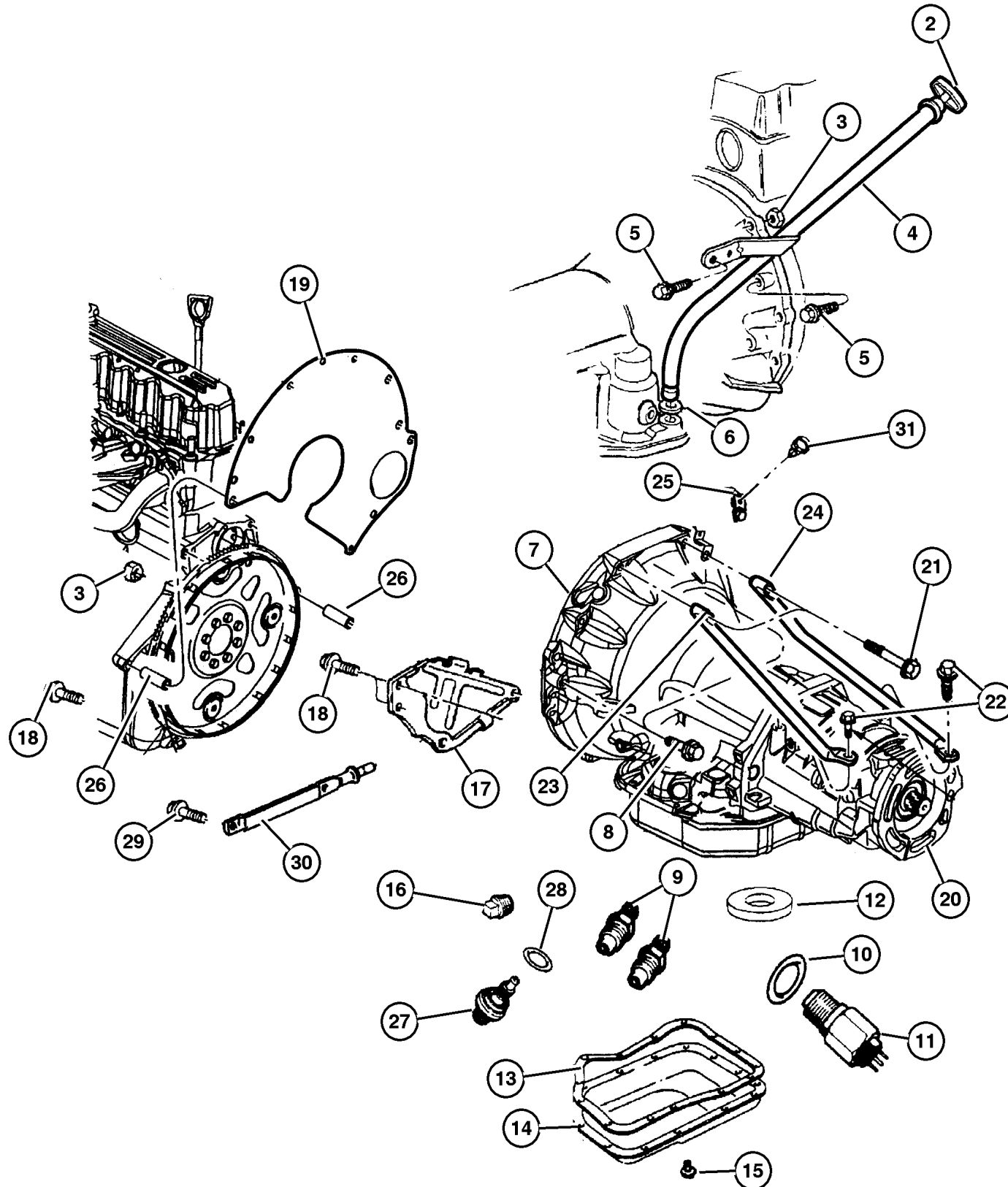
1	5015 273AA	1	T				DGK		TRANSMISSION PACKAGE 52119836AA (Package Contains 52119836AA Transmission, K4736596 Converter, K1949765 Bolts)
	5015 274AA	1	J, U				DGK		52119837AA (Package Contains 52119837AA Transmission, K4736596 Converter, K1949765 Bolts)
-2	5211 8782	1	T				DGK		OVERDRIVE
	52118 783AB-	1	J, U				DGK		



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

Case and Related Parts 42RE [DGK]
Figure 42RE-210

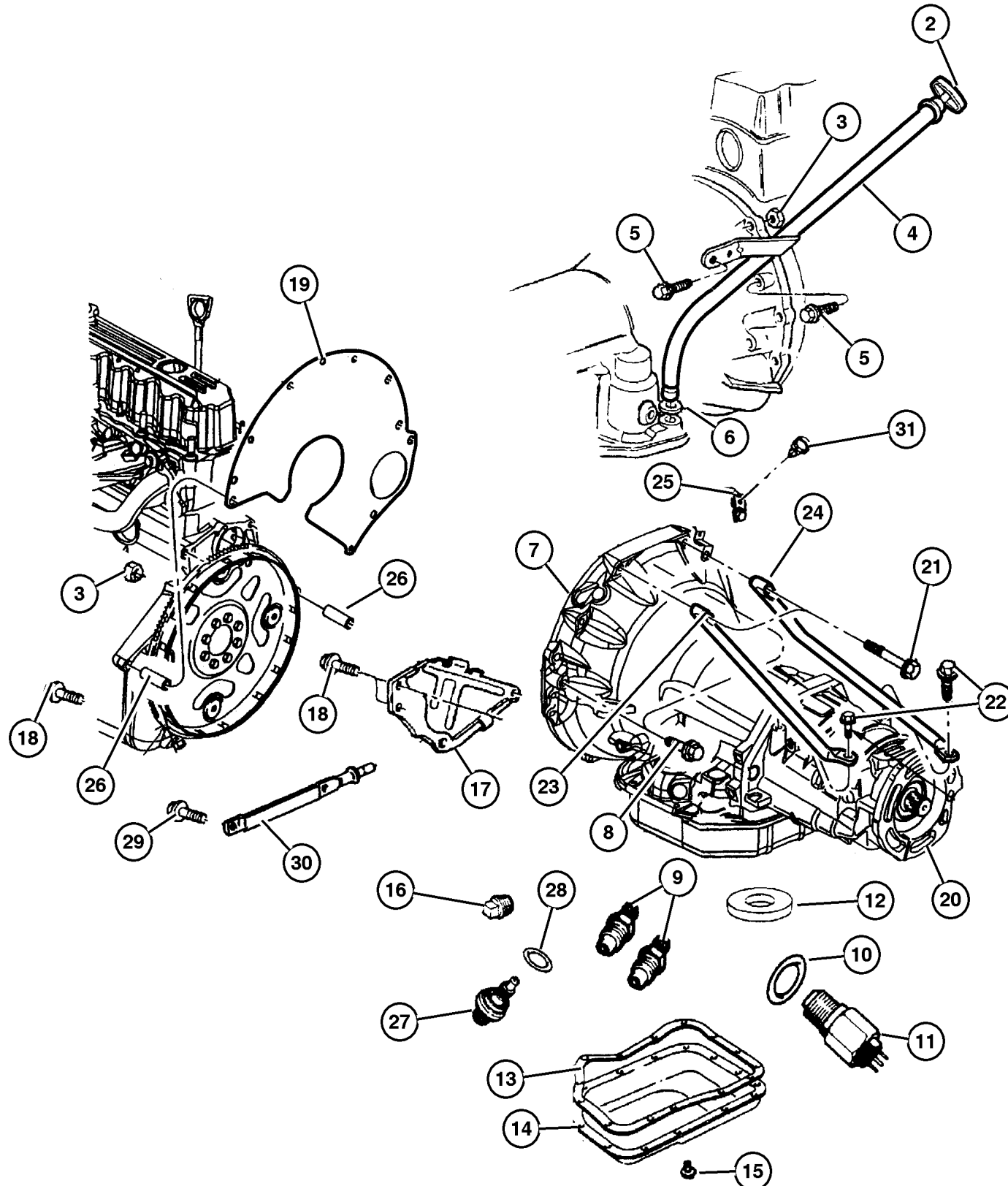


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DGK] = 42RE Automatic Transmission									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmission									
[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EX0] = All 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engine									
-1									SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission
	4863 907AD-	1	T				DGK		
		1	J, U				DGK		
2	5211 8641	1				ER0, EX0			INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
3	J021 9422	1					DGK		NUT, Hex
4	5210 4247	1				ER0	DGK		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
5	0153 371	1					DGK		BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.25
6	52118 629AB	1					DG0		SEAL, Oil Filler Tube
7									CASE, Transmission
	5211 8291	1	T				DGK		
		1	J, U				DGK		
8	J400 4370	2					DGK		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x2.75
9									NUT, Inverted Flare, .62-18
	6033 879	2	T				DGK		
		2	J, U				DGK		
10									WASHER, Switch
	2408 143	1	T				DGK		
		1	J, U				DGK		
11									SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up
	3747 361	1	J, U				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
12									MAGNET, Transmission
	3681 601	1	T				DGK		
		1	J, U				DGK		
13									GASKET, Oil Pan
	4295 875	1	T				DGK		
		1	J, U				DGK		
14									PAN, Transmission Oil
	52118 779AB	1	T				DGK		
		1	J, U				DGK		
15									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.625
	4723 548	12	T				DGK		
		12	J, U				DGK		
16									PLUG, Pressure Check
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H=Laredo		J = 4WD		74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)		ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6		DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE	
P=Limited		T = 2WD				EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8		DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,	
		U = 4WD (RHD)				EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel		-44RE	
								DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,	
								-45RFE	
								DGO = All Automatic	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Case and Related Parts 42RE [DGK]
Figure 42RE-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	6028 095	1	T				DGK		
		1	J, U				DGK		
17	52118 136AB	1					DGK		COVER, Converter
18									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.625
	4723 548	12	T				DGK		
		12	J, U				DGK		
19	J323 7847	1				ER0	DG0		SPACER, Clutch Housing
20	5012 428AA	1	J, U				DGK		ADAPTER, Transfer Case
21	6034 242	2	J, U			ER0	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER
22	6027 865	2	J, U			ER0	DG0		SCREW, .375-16x1.375, 06025677
23	5210 4201	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		BRACE, Bending Transmission, Top Left
24	5210 4200	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		BRACE, Bending Transmission, Top Right
25	5209 8522	1	J, U			ER0, EX0			BRACKET, Tube
26	J400 5148	2				ER0			DOWEL, Transmission
27									SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
	4412 879	1	T				DGK		
		1	J, U				DGK		
28	6501 701	1	T				DGK		O RING, Trans Speed Sensor
		1	J, U				DGK		
29	6034 498	2	J, U			ER0	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.25
30	52104 250AA	1	J, U			ER0	DG0		BRACE, Bell Housing
31	J400 5701	1	J, U						CLIP

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H=Laredo
P=Limited

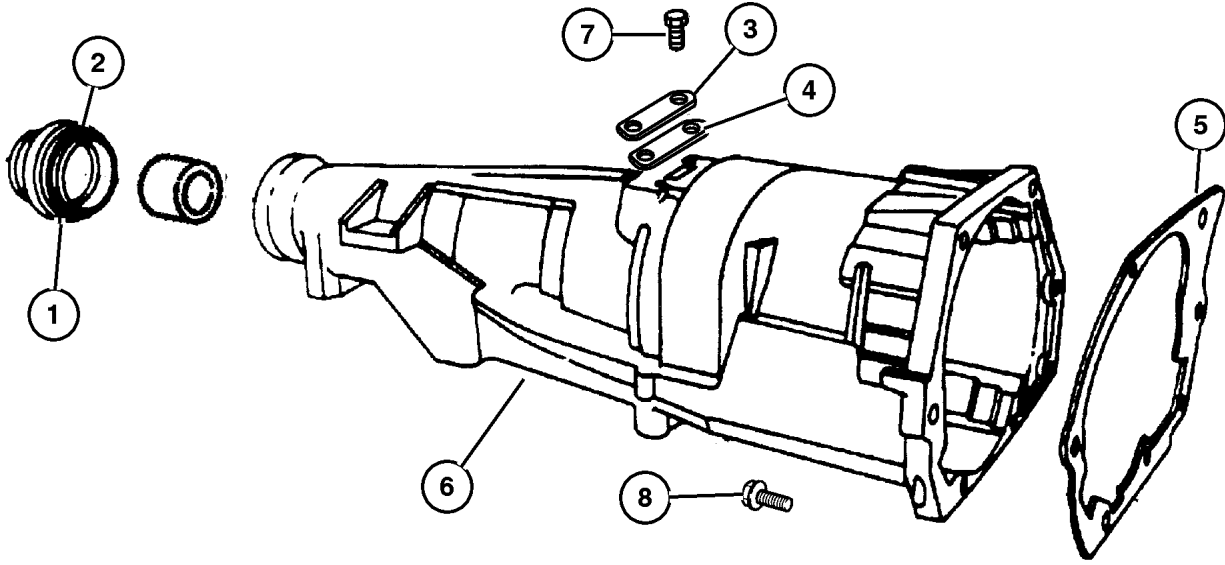
LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
-44RE
DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
-45RFE
DGO = All Automatic

Case Rear 42RE [DGK]
Figure 42RE-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DGK] = 42RE Automatic Transmission									
1	4531 216	1	T				DGK		SEAL, Extension Yoke
2	4269 956	1	J, U				DGK		SEAL, Adapter
3									COVER, Transmission Converter
	2466 957	1	J, U				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
4									GASKET, Transmission
	2801 398	1	T				DGK		
		1	J, U				DGK		
5									GASKET, Overdrive Piston Retainer
	4471 564	1	J, U				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
6	5003 231AA	1	T				DGK		CASE, Transmission Rear
7									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .375-16x1.38
	6036 046AA	7	T				DGK		
		7	J, U				DGK		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

Oil Pump 42RE [DGK]
Figure 42RE-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes:

[DGK] = 42RE Automatic Transmission

-1									GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Oil Pump
	4713 108AB-	1	T				DGK		
		1	J, U				DGK		
2	4412 475	1	T				DGK		SEAL, Impeller Hub, 57.25mm OD
		1	J, U				DGK		
3	2466 796	1	T				DGK		BUSHING, Front Pump
		1	J, U				DGK		
4									SEAL, Front Pump Housing
	2204 709	1	T				DGK		
		1	J, U				DGK		
5	0104 918	1	T				DGK		BALL, Valve Body Check
		1	J, U				DGK		
6	0179 815	6	T				DGK		SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.687
		6	J, U				DGK		
7	5211 8266	1	T				DGK		GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump
		1	J, U				DGK		
8	4058 635	1	T				DGK		BUSHING, Reaction Shaft
		1	J, U				DGK		
9									SEAL, Ring Reaction Support, 2 1/16 O.D.
	4471 874	2	T				DGK		
		2	J, U				DGK		
10	4617 786	1	T				DGK		THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
		1	J, U				DGK		
11	52118 267AB	1	T				DGK		PUMP, Transmission Oil
		1	J, U				DGK		
12									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.375
	6023 943	6	T				DGK		
		6	J, U				DGK		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Figure 42RE-410



NOTES: Sales Codes				
[DGK] = 42RE Automatic Transmission				
-1				SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Clutch
	5252 926AB-	1	T	DGK
		1	J, U	DGK
2				BUSHING, Front Clutch
	4617 157	1	T	DGK
		1	J, U	DGK
-3				BUSHING, Rear Clutch
	4617 159	1	T	DGK
		1	J, U	DGK
4				SEAL, Front Clutch Piston
	3515 176	1	T	DGK
		1	J, U	DGK
-5				CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
	0147 483	1	T	DGK
		1	J, U	DGK
6				SPRING, Front Clutch
	3515 054	1	J, U	DGK
		1	T	DGK
-7				CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
	0147 483	1	T	DGK
		1	J, U	DGK
8				SNAP RING
	3410 571	1	T	DGK
		1	J, U	DGK
9				DISC, Direct Clutch
	4617 362	4	T	DGK
		4	J, U	DGK
10				SNAP RING
	3410 571	1	T	DGK
		1	J, U	DGK
11				RETAINER, Transmission Rear Clutch
	4505 199	1	T	DGK
		1	J, U	DGK
-12				CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
	0147 483	1	T	DGK
		1	J, U	DGK
13				SNAP RING, .890625
	6022 859	1	T	DGK

SERIES	LINE
--------	------

LIM

BODY

74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

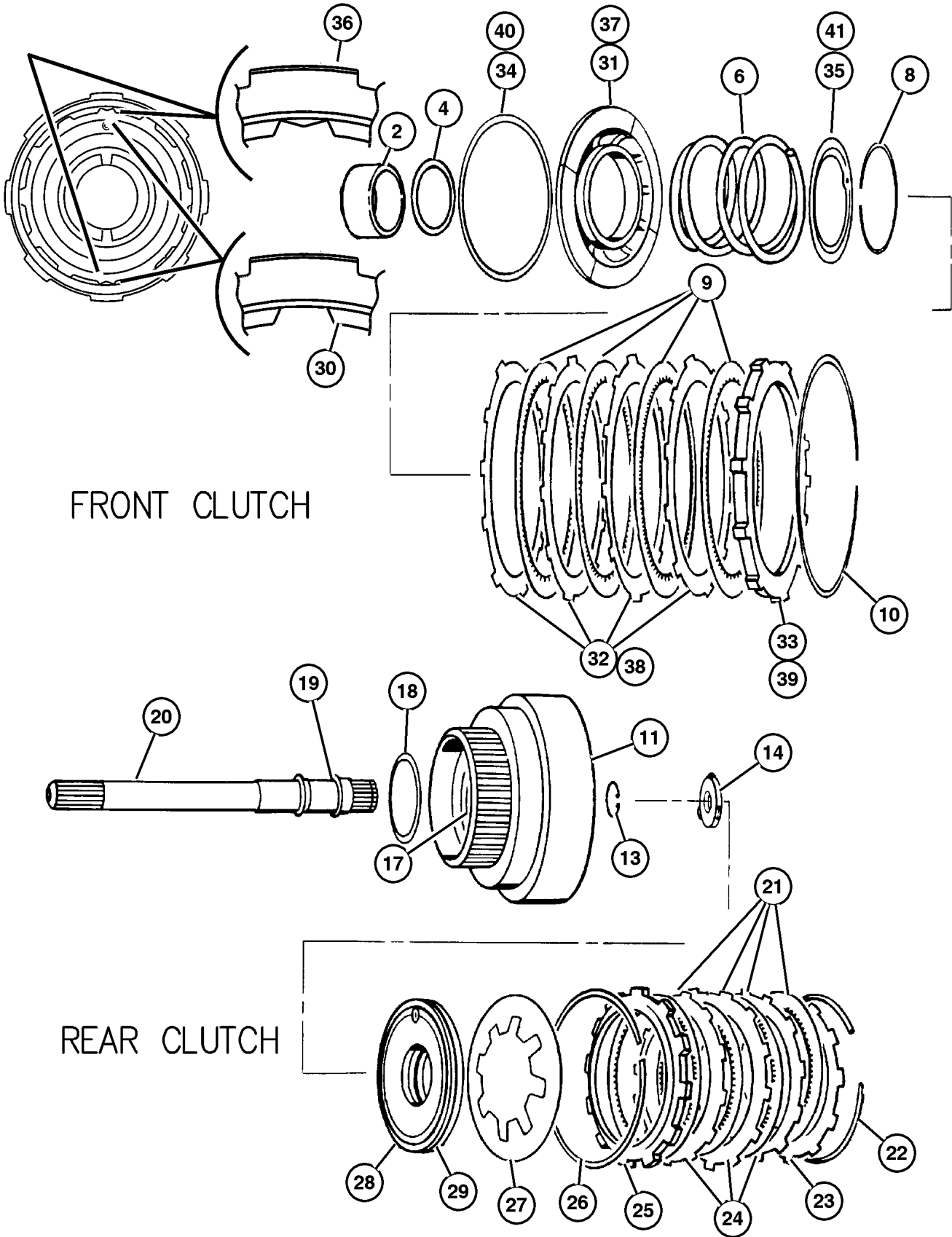
ENGINE

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
 DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
 -44RE
 DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
 -45RFE
 DGO = All Automatic

September 16, 2005

Gear Train 42RE (DGK)
Figure 42RE-410



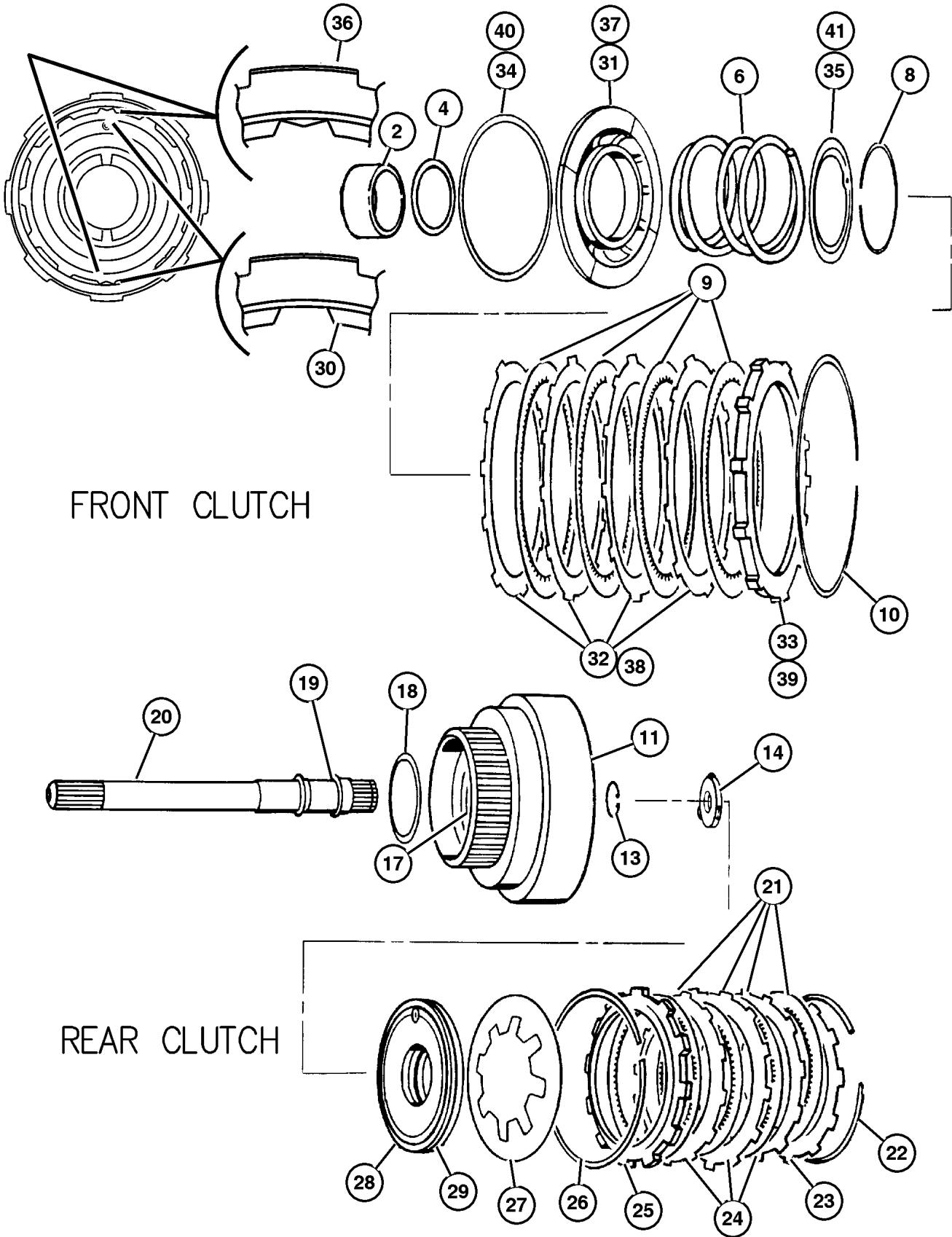
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, U				DGK		
14		1	T				DGK		THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Gray .052
	4505 185	1	J, U				DGK		
-15		1	T				DGK		THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Red .068
	4505 186	1	J, U				DGK		
-16		1	T				DGK		THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Green .083
	4505 187	1	J, U				DGK		
17		1	T				DGK		SEAL, Rear Clutch Retainer
	4617 063	1	J, U				DGK		
18		1	T				DGK		THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
	4617 786	1	J, U				DGK		
19		1	T				DGK		SEAL, Input Shaft
	1401 221AB	1	J, U				DGK		
20		1	T				DGK		INPUT SHAFT, Transmission
	4505 189	1	J, U				DGK		
21		4	T				DGK		DISC, Clutch
	4713 880	4	J, U				DGK		
22		1	T				DGK		SNAP RING
	4130 761	1	J, U				DGK		
23		1	T				DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4617 176	1	J, U				DGK		
24		4	T				DGK		PLATE, Clutch Separator With [V] Notch
	1942 403AC	4	J, U				DGK		
25		1	T				DGK		PLATE, Clutch Pressure
	2466 281	1	J, U				DGK		
26									SPRING, Rear Clutch

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)		ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6		DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE			
P=Limited	T = 2WD			EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8		DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE			
	U = 4WD (RHD)			EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE			
						DGO = All Automatic			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

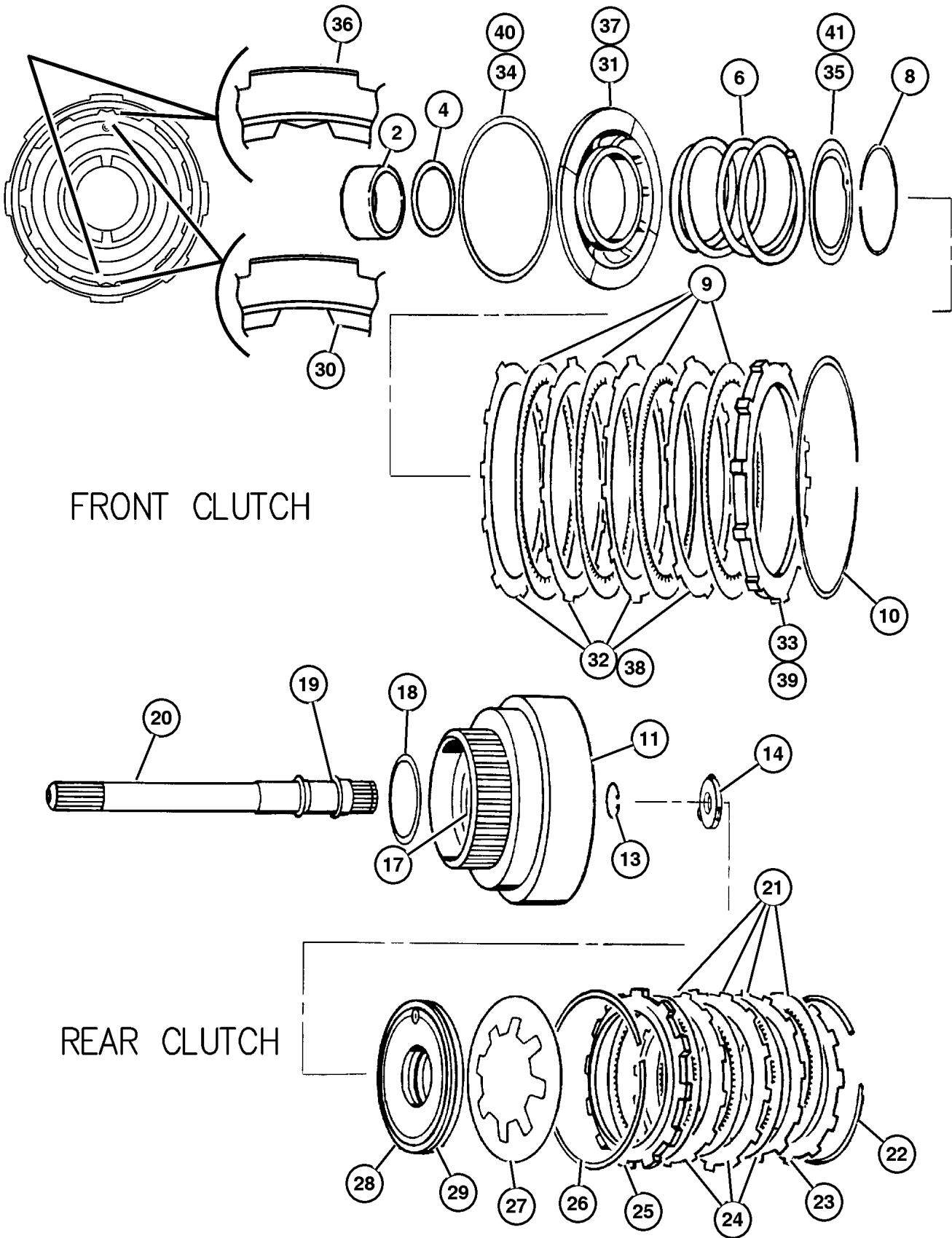
Gear Train 42RE (DGK)
Figure 42RE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
27	2466 283	1	T				DGK		SPRING, Rear Clutch Piston
	4728 487	1	J, U				DGK		
28	2538 695	1	T				DGK		SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston
		1	J, U				DGK		
29	3515 716	1	T				DGK		PISTON, Clutch
		1	J, U				DGK		
30	4531 285	1	T				DGK		RETAINER AND BUSHING, Transmission Front Clutch, Up to 01-07-2000
		1	J, U				DGK		
31	4617 154AB	1	T				DGK		PISTON, Clutch
		1	J, U				DGK		
32	1942 403AB	3	T				DGK		PLATE, Clutch Separator
		3	J, U				DGK		
33	4617 176	1	T				DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		1	J, U				DGK		
34	4058 487	1	T				DGK		SEAL, Front Piston Clutch
		1	J, U				DGK		
35	4617 516AB	1	T				DGK		RETAINER, Transmission Front Clutch Piston Spring
		1	J, U				DGK		
36	4531 285AB	1	T				DGK		RETAINER AND BUSHING, Transmission Front Clutch, From 01-07-2000
		1	J, U				DGK		
37	4617 154AB	1	T				DGK		PISTON, Clutch
		1	J, U				DGK		
38									PLATE, Clutch Separator

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE					
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE					
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE					
				DGO = All Automatic					

Gear Train 42RE (DGK)
Figure 42RE-410



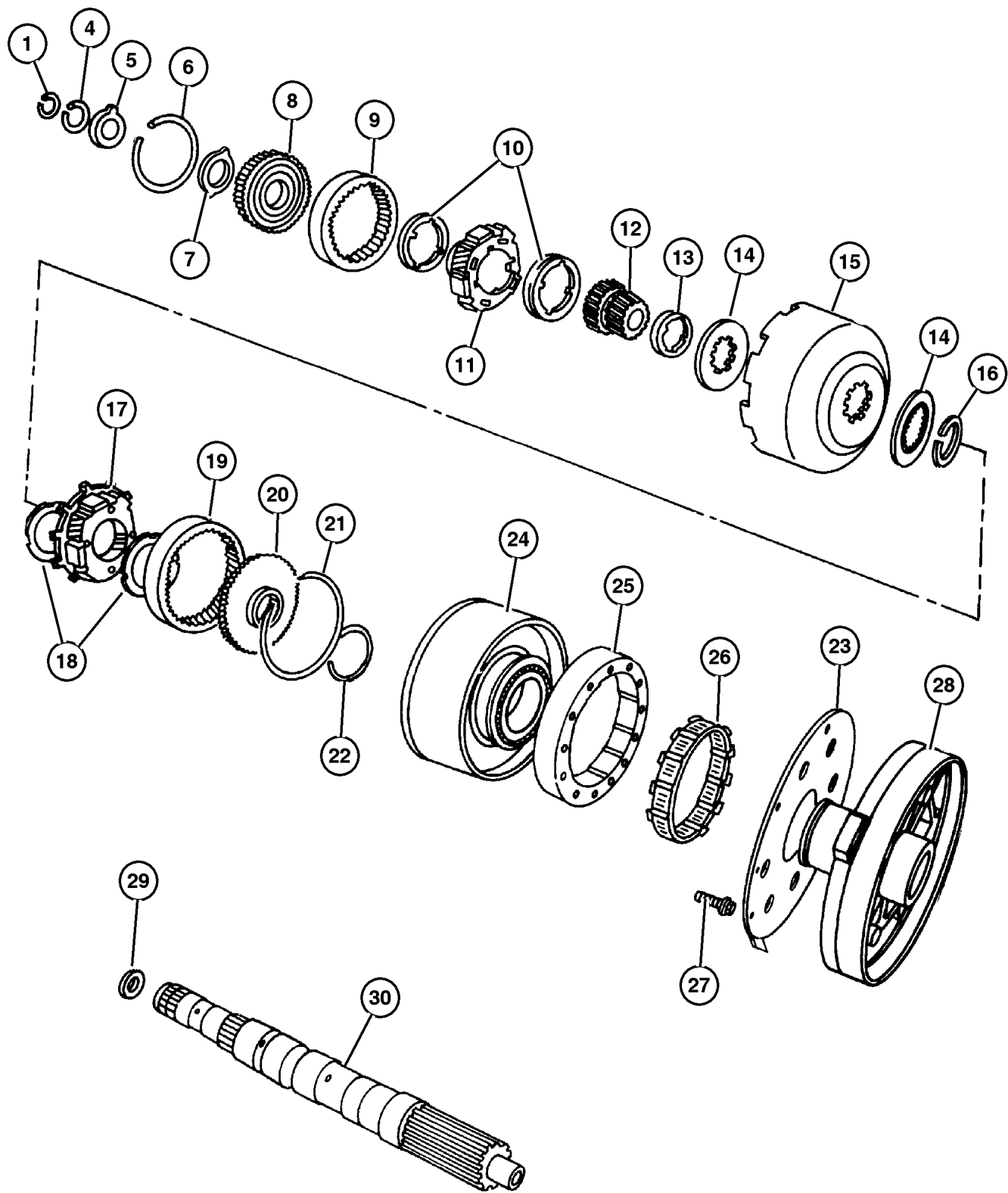
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1942 403AB	4	T				DGK		Without [V] Notch
		4	J, U				DGK		Without [V] Notch
	1942 403AC	4	T				DGK		With [V] Notch
		4	J, U				DGK		With [V] Notch
39									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4617 176AB	1	T				DGK		
		1	J, U				DGK		
40									SEAL, Front Piston Clutch
	4058 487AB	1	T				DGK		
		1	J, U				DGK		
41									RETAINER, Transmission Front Clutch Piston Spring
	4617 516AC	1	T				DGK		
		1	J, U				DGK		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Gear Train and Intermediate Shaft 42RE [DGK]
Figure 42RE-420



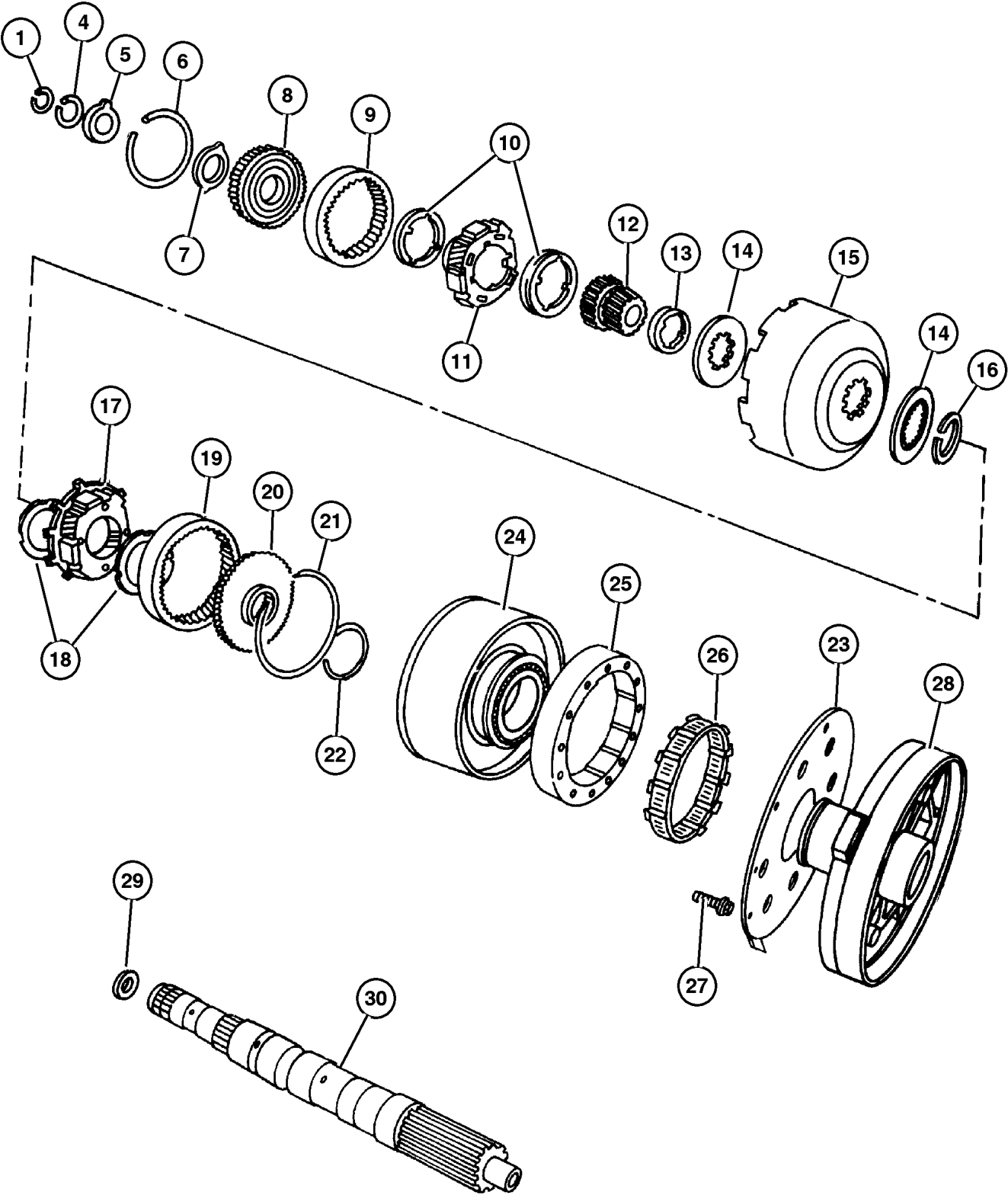
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DGK] = 42RE Automatic Transmission									
[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	6026 289	1	T				DGK		SNAP RING, .946 ID
-2	6030 938	1	J, U				DGK		SNAP RING
		1	J, U				DGK		
-3	6030 404	1	T				DGK		SNAP RING, Output Shaft, 1.029 OD
		1	J, U				DGK		
4	6030 576	1	T				DGK		SNAP RING, Annulus Gear, 1.375 ID
		1	J, U				DGK		
5	3681 969	1	T				DGK		THRUST WASHER, Annulus Gear
		1	J, U				DGK		
6	6030 938	1	T				DGK		SNAP RING
		1	J, U				DGK		
7	4617 775	1	T				DGK		PLATE, Annulus Gear Thrust
		1	J, U				DGK		
8	4617 774	1	T				DGK		SUPPORT, Annulus Gear
		1	J, U				DGK		
9	4130 512	1	T				DGK		GEAR, Front Annulus
		1	J, U				DGK		
10	4130 518	2	T				DGK		THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
		2	J, U				DGK		
11	4130 514	1	T				DGK		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
		1	J, U				DGK		
12	4130 685	1	T				DGK		GEAR, Sun
		1	J, U				DGK		
13	4130 736	1	T				DGK		SPACER, Sun Gear
		1	T				DGK		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)		ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6		DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE			
P=Limited	T = 2WD			EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8		DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE			
	U = 4WD (RHD)			EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE			
						DGO = All Automatic			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Gear Train and Intermediate Shaft 42RE [DGK]
Figure 42RE-420



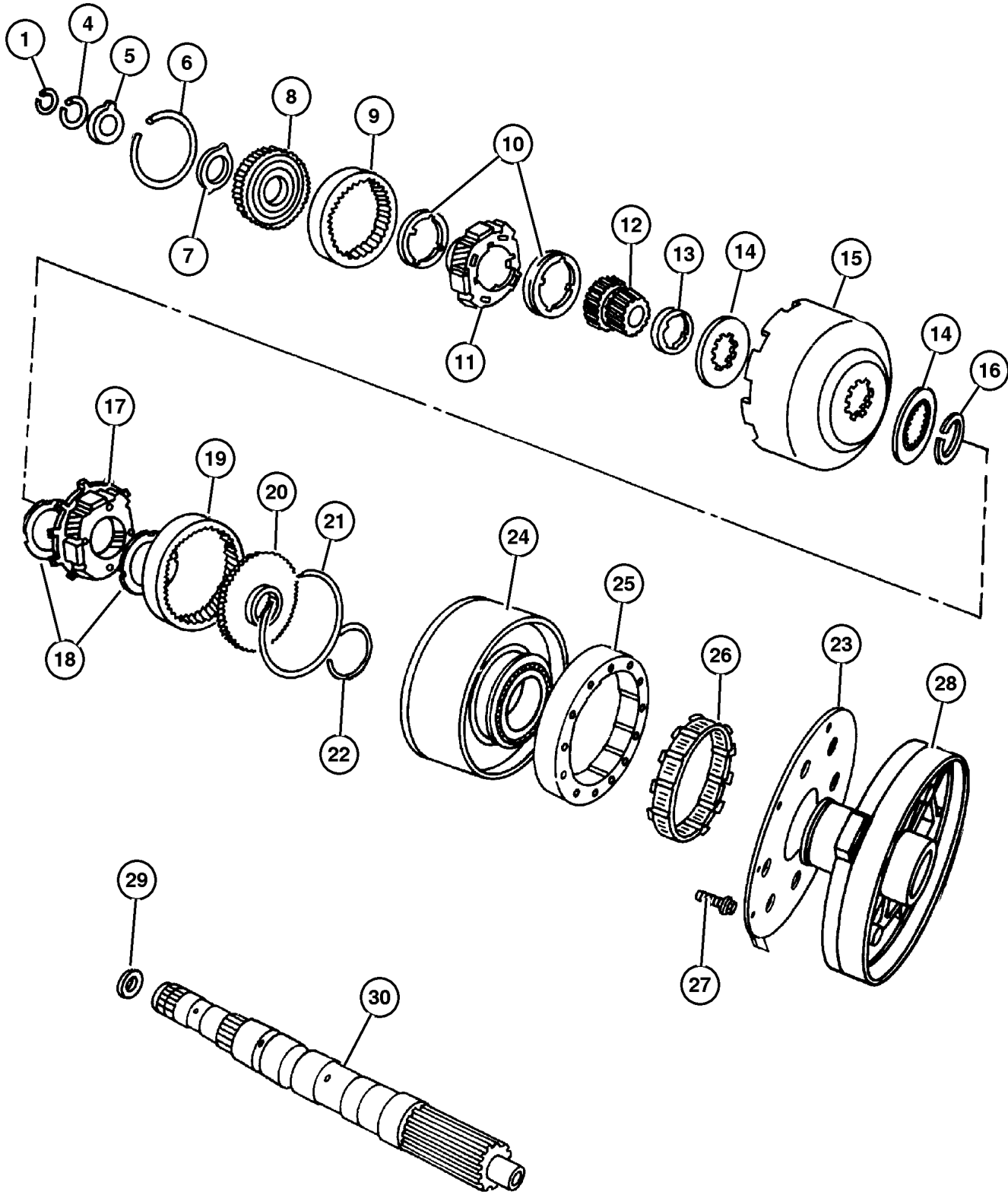
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, U				DGK		
14	4471 566	2	T				DGK		PLATE, Transmission Module
		2	J, U				DGK		
15	4531 288	1	T				DGK		SHELL, Sun Gear
		1	J, U				DGK		
16	1942 439	1	T				DGK		SNAP RING, Sun Gear Shell
		1	J, U				DGK		
17	4431 438	1	T				DGK		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
		1	J, U				DGK		
18	3681 935	1	T				DGK		THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
		1	J, U				DGK		
19	3743 184	1	T				DGK		GEAR, Rear Annulus
		1	J, U				DGK		
20	3515 501	1	T				DGK		SUPPORT, Annulus Gear
		1	J, U				DGK		
21	1942 444	1	T				DGK		SNAP RING
		1	J, U				DGK		
22	6033 480	1	T				DGK		SNAP RING, Reverse Drum
		1	J, U				DGK		
23	4471 564	1	T				DGK		GASKET, Overdrive Piston Retainer
		1	J, U				DGK		
24	4637 956	1	T				DGK		DRUM PACKAGE, Transmission
		1	J, U				DGK		
25	4431 690	1	T				DGK		CAM, Overrunning Clutch
		1	J, U				DGK		
26	4431 432	1	T				DGK		CLUTCH, Overrunning
		1	J, U				DGK		
27									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-28x.875

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)		ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6		DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE			
P=Limited	T = 2WD			EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8		DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE			
	U = 4WD (RHD)			EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE			
						DGO = All Automatic			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Figure 42RE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	6033 616	5	T				DGK		
28		5	J, U				DGK		RETAINER, Transmission Overdrive Clutch Piston
	4617 246	1	T				DGK		
29		1	J, U				DGK		PLATE, Transmission Module
	4471 566	2	T				DGK		
		2	J, U				DGK		
30									INTERMEDIATE SHAFT, Transmission
	4617 604	1	T				DGK		
		1	J, U				DGK		

SERIES	LINE
--------	------

SERIES
H=Laredo
P=Limited

$$J = 4W$$
$$T = 2W$$

U = 4WD (RHD)

74 = 4 Door(

ER0, ERH = 4.0

EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8

EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

DGK = 4 Speed Autm,

DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,

-44RE

DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,

-45RFE

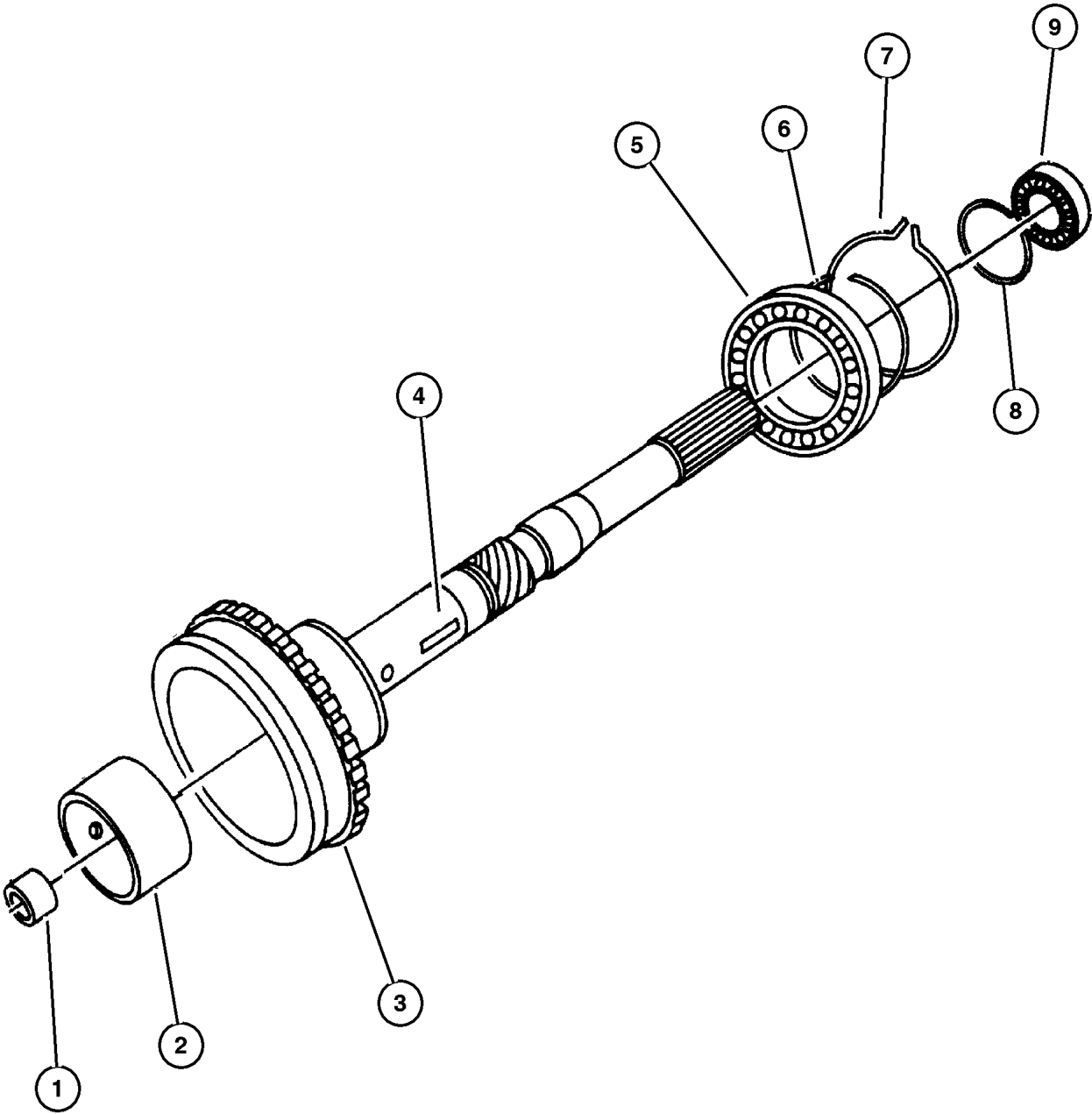
DGO = All Automatic

Output Shaft 42RE [DGK]
Figure 42RE-430

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

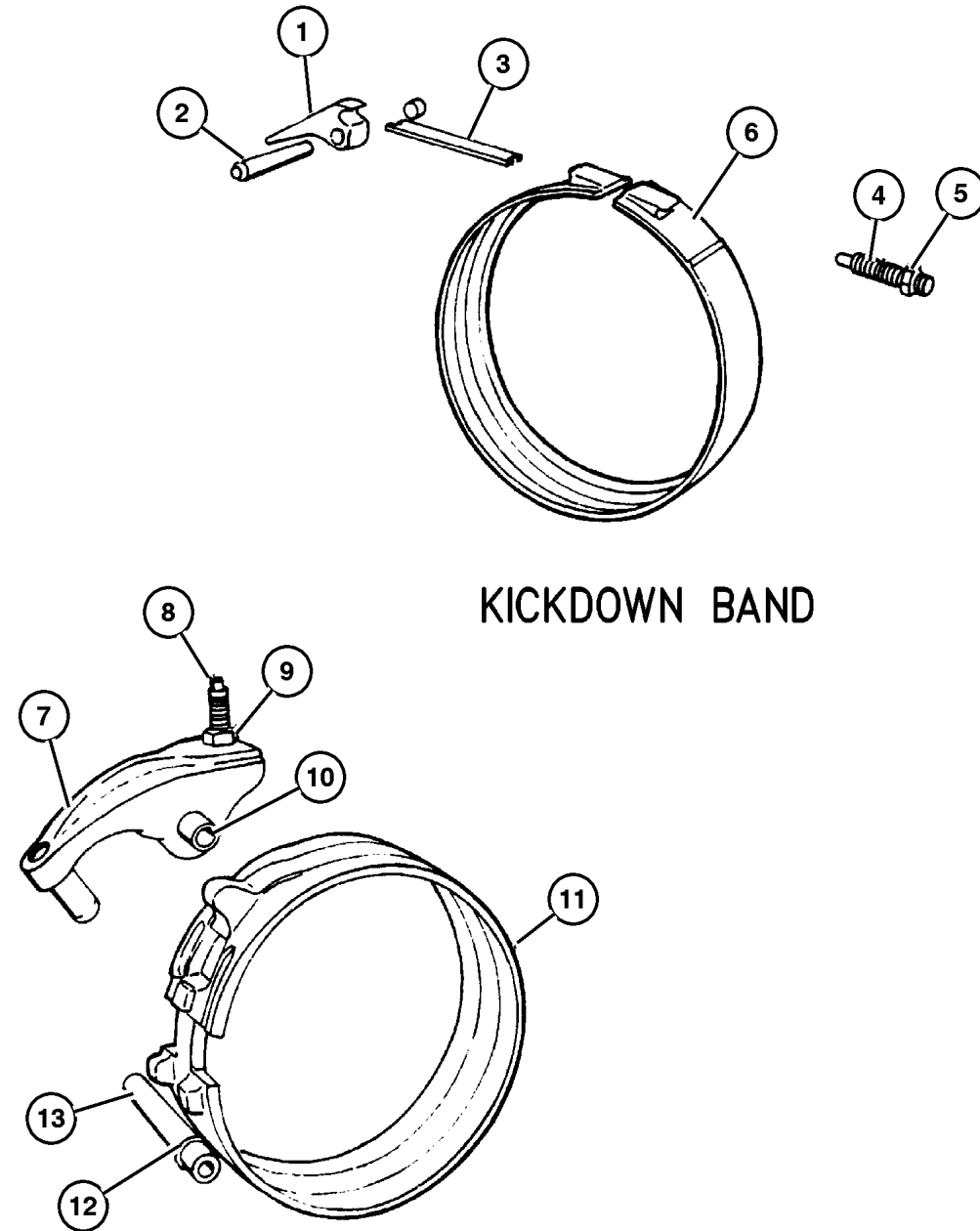
NOTES: Sales Codes
[DGK] = 42RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission
[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

1									BUSHING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2									BUSHING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	4798 536	1	J, U				DGK		SHAFT, Output
	5003 232AA	1	T				DGK		
4									KEY, Shaft, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									BEARING, Output Shaft
	4461 008	1	J, U				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
6	6026 289	1	T				DGK		SNAP RING, .946 ID
		1	J, U				DGK		
7	6030 404	1	T				DGK		SNAP RING, Output Shaft, 1.029 OD
		1	J, U				DGK		
8	6030 938	1	T				DGK		SNAP RING
		1	J, U				DGK		
9	4461 008	1	J, U				DGK		BEARING, Output Shaft
		1	T				DGK		



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

**Bands 42RE [DGK]
Figure 42RE-510**



KICKDOWN BAND

DOUBLE WRAP REVERSE BAND

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DGK] = 42RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	5211 8264	1	T				DGK		LEVER, Kickdown
		1	J, U				DGK		
2	4531 181	1	T				DGK		SHAFT, Band Lever
		1	J, U				DGK		
3	3515 084	1	T				DGK		STRUT, Kickdown Band
		1	J, U				DGK		
4	6036 141AA	1	T				DGK		SCREW
		1	J, U				DGK		
5	0124 934	1	T				DGK		NUT, Hex Jam, .50-20
		1	J, U				DGK		
6	4617 849	1	T				DGK		BAND, Kickdown
		1	J, U				DGK		
7	4202 764AB	1	T				DGK		LEVER, Reverse Band
		1	J, U				DGK		
8	2538 472	1	T				DGK		SCREW, Trans Reverse Band
		1	J, U				DGK		Adjusting, .375-24-1.88
9	0114 942	1	T				DGK		NUT, Hex, .375-24
		1	J, U				DGK		
10	3410 102	1	T				DGK		SHAFT, Reverse Band
		1	J, U				DGK		
11	4431 406	1	T				DGK		BAND, Reverse
		1	J, U				DGK		
12	6030 657	1	T				DGK		O RING, Steering Gear
		1	J, U				DGK		
13	3410 102	1	T				DGK		SHAFT, Reverse Band

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H=Laredo
P=Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

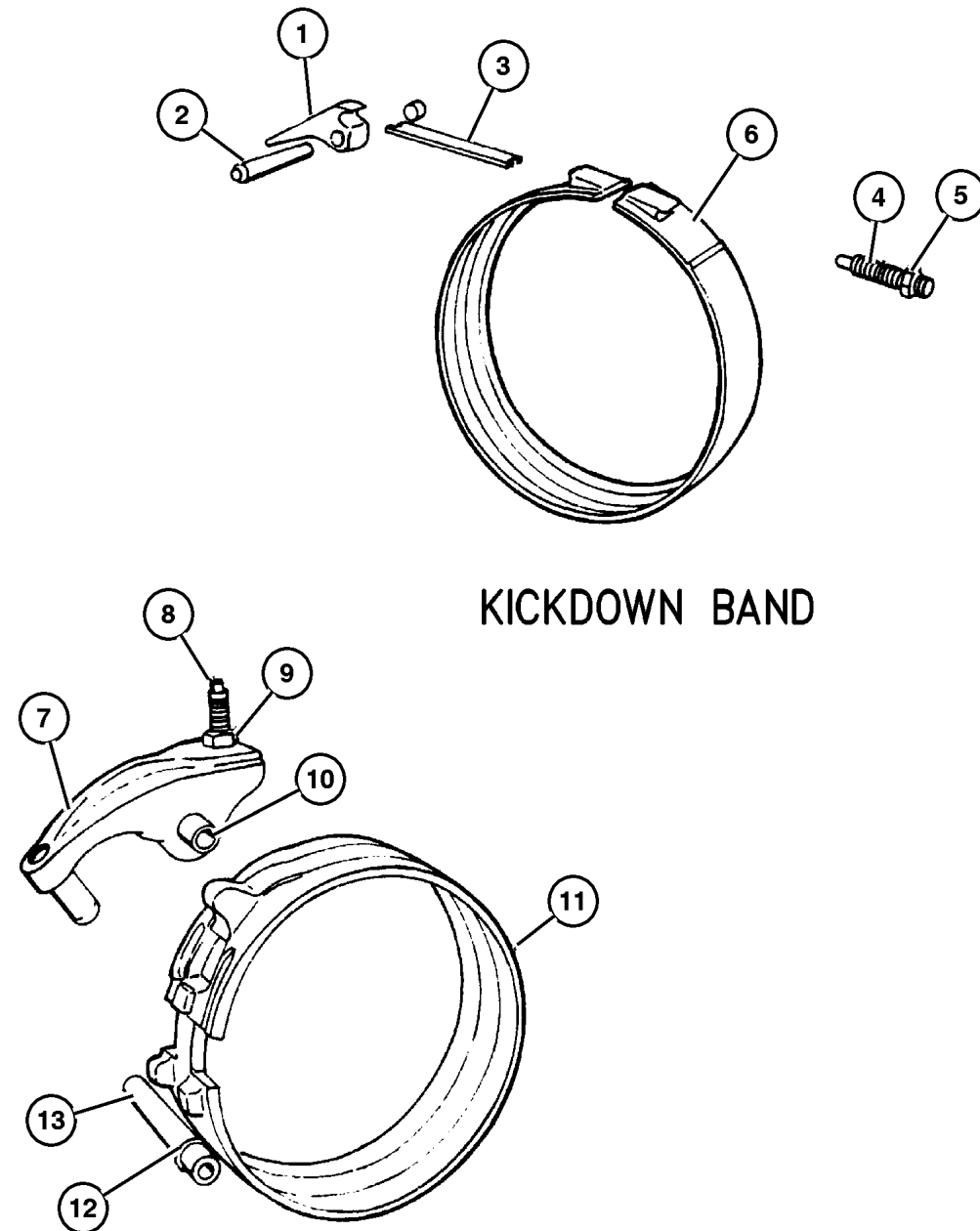
BODY
74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
-44RE
DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
-45RFE
DGO = All Automatic

Bands 42RE [DGK]
Figure 42RE-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, U				DGK		



KICKDOWN BAND

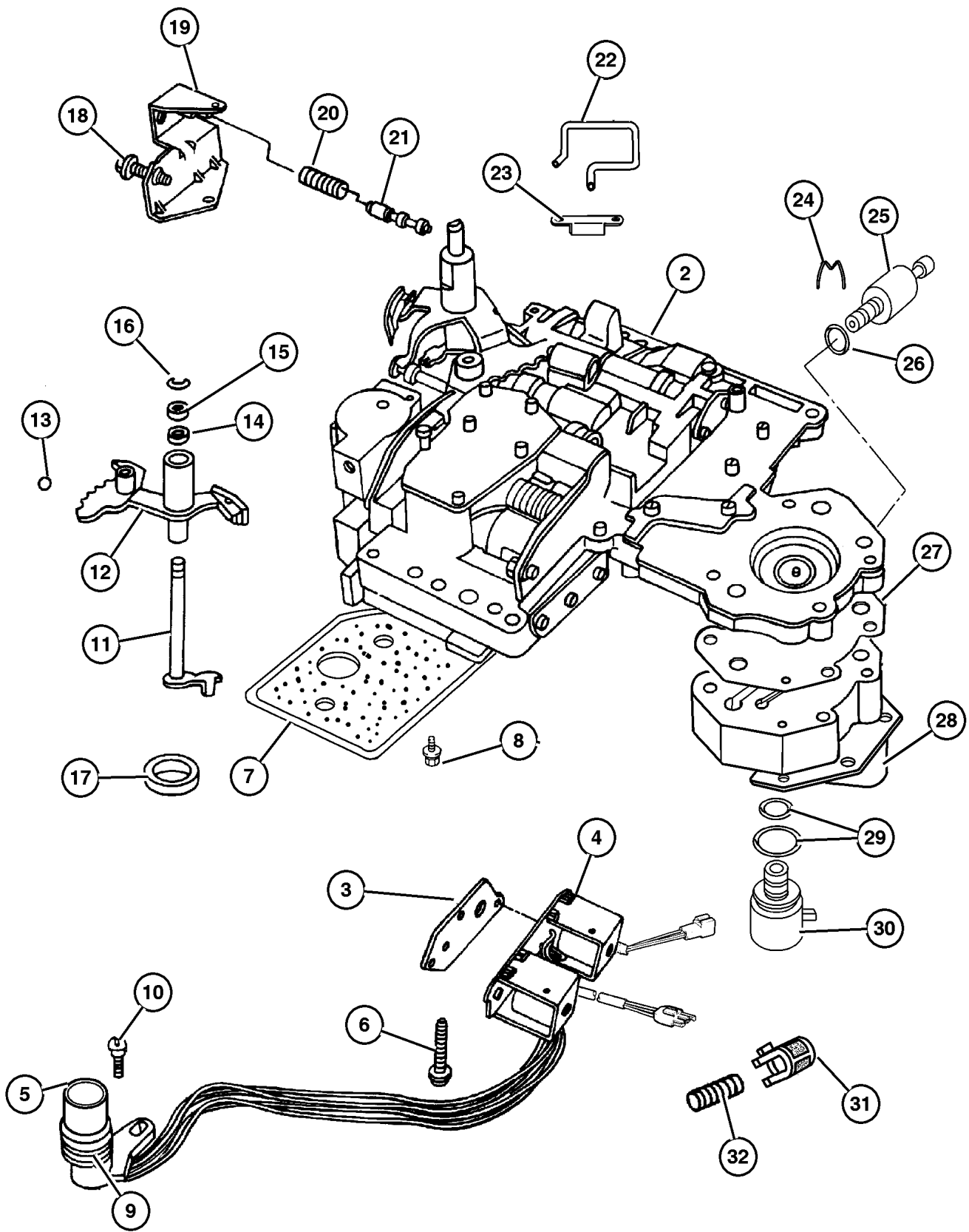
DOUBLE WRAP REVERSE BAND

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Valve Body 42RE [DGK]
Figure 42RE-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes

[DGK] = 42RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission

[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

-1									SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Valve Body and Servo
2	4863 933AB-	1	T				DGK		BODY, Transfer Plate
		1	J, U				DGK		
3	52119 633AB	1	T				DGK		GASKET, Transmission Solenoid
		1	J, U				DGK		
4	4617 216	1	T				DGK		SOLENOID, Transmission Overdrive
		1	J, U				DGK		
5	52118 500AB	1	T				DGK		TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
		1	J, U				DGK		
6	56028 196AA	AR	J, U				DGK		BOLT, Valve Body, .25-20x1.75
		AR	T				DGK		
7	0181 071	3	T				DGK		FILTER, Valve Body
		3	J, U				DGK		
8	5211 8789	1	T				DGK		SCREW AND WASHER, Oil Filter Mounting, Fillester Head .190-24x2. 500
		1	J, U				DGK		
9	6033 826	3	T				DGK		O RING, Solenoid Wiring, Transmission
		3	J, U				DGK		
10	6034 748	2	T				DGK		SCREW, Tapping, .19-24x.75
		2	J, U				DGK		
11	6033 985	1	T				DGK		LEVER, Throttle Valve
		1	J, U				DGK		
12	3681 227	1	T				DGK		LEVER, Manual Valve
		1	J, U				DGK		
	4617 439	1	T				DGK		

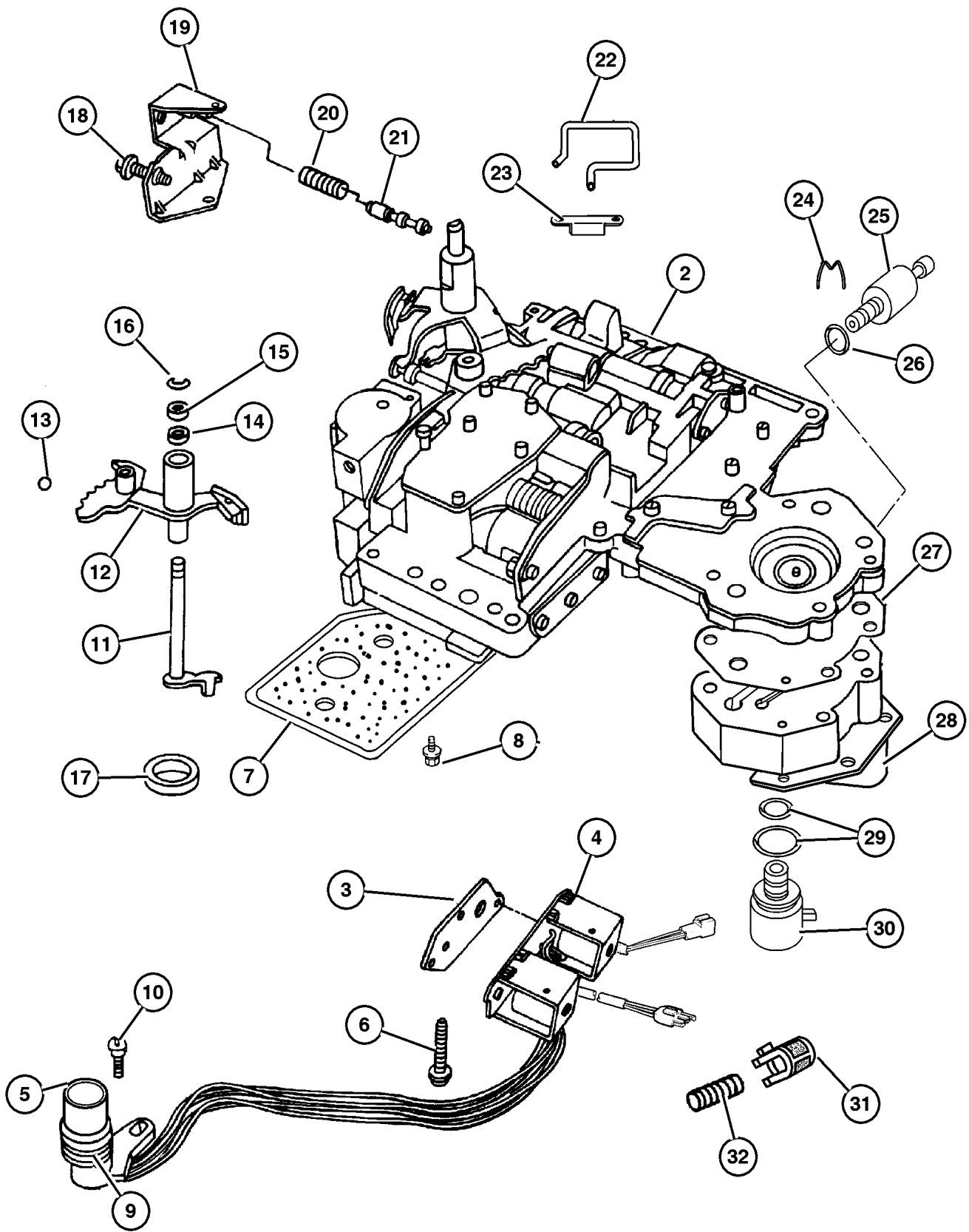
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Valve Body 42RE [DGK]
Figure 42RE-710

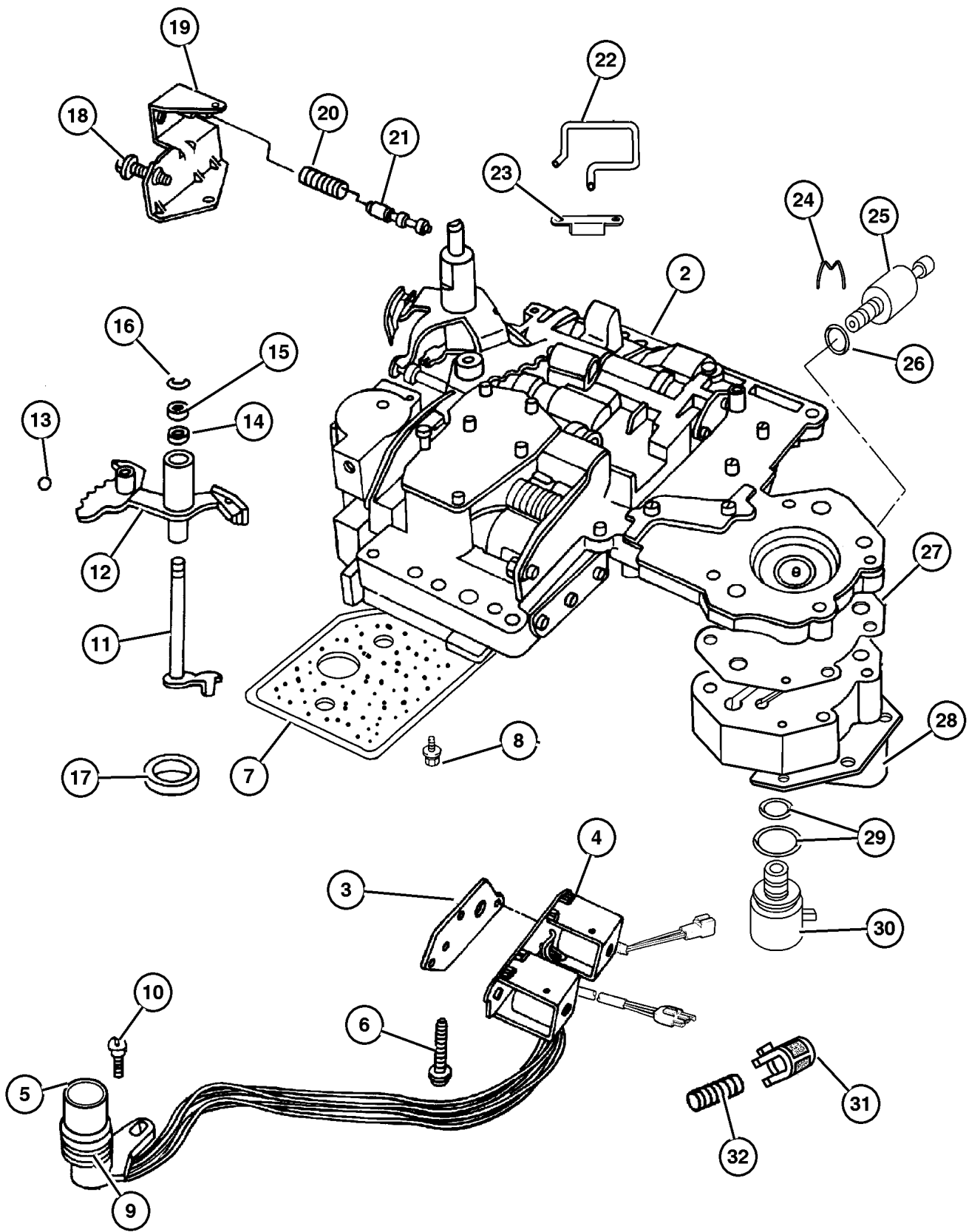


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, U				DGK		
13									BALL, Manual Lever Detent, .343 Diameter
	0147 488	1	T				DGK		
		1	J, U				DGK		
14									SEAL, Valve Lever Shift
	2466 548	1	T				DGK		
		1	J, U				DGK		
15									WASHER, Manual Valve Lever
	2538 062	1	T				DGK		
		1	J, U				DGK		
16									SNAP RING
	6035 208	2	T				DGK		
		2	J, U				DGK		
17									SEAL, Manual Shift Valve, 1.25 OD
	4505 098	1	T				DGK		
		1	J, U				DGK		
18									SCREW, Cap Head Lock, .312-24x1. 25
	6030 609	1	T				DGK		
		1	J, U				DGK		
19									BRACKET, Valve Body Switch
	4617 010	1	T				DGK		
		1	J, U				DGK		
20									SPRING, Switch Valve
	4130 492	1	T				DGK		
		1	J, U				DGK		
21									VALVE, Trans Lockup Switch
	4505 036	1	T				DGK		
		1	J, U				DGK		
22									TUBE, Boost Valve
	4617 008	1	T				DGK		
		1	J, U				DGK		
23									RETAINER, Boost Valve Oil Supply Tube
	5211 7958	1	T				DGK		
		1	J, U				DGK		
24									CLIP, Transmission Governor Transducer
	4617 219	1	T				DGK		
		1	J, U				DGK		
25									TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H=Laredo	J = 4WD		74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)		ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6		DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE		
P=Limited	T = 2WD				EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8		DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE		
	U = 4WD (RHD)				EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE		
							DGO = All Automatic		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

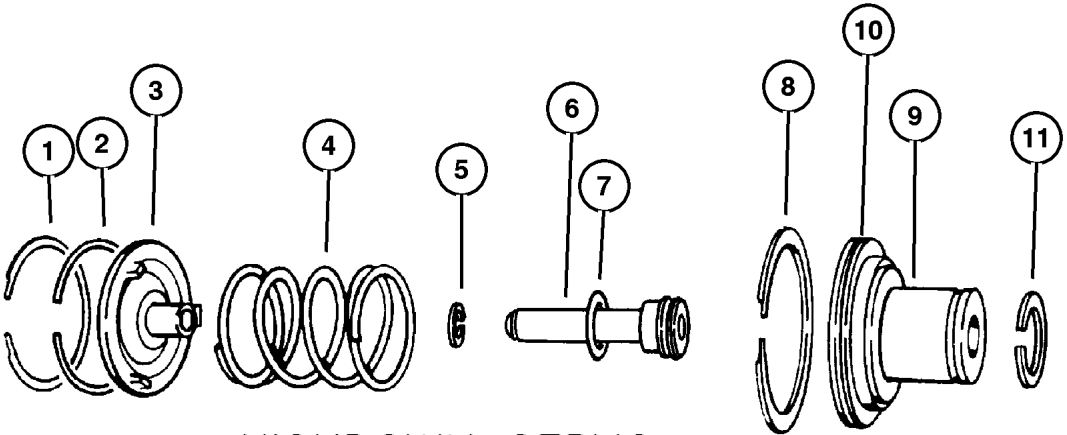
Valve Body 42RE [DGK]
Figure 42RE-710



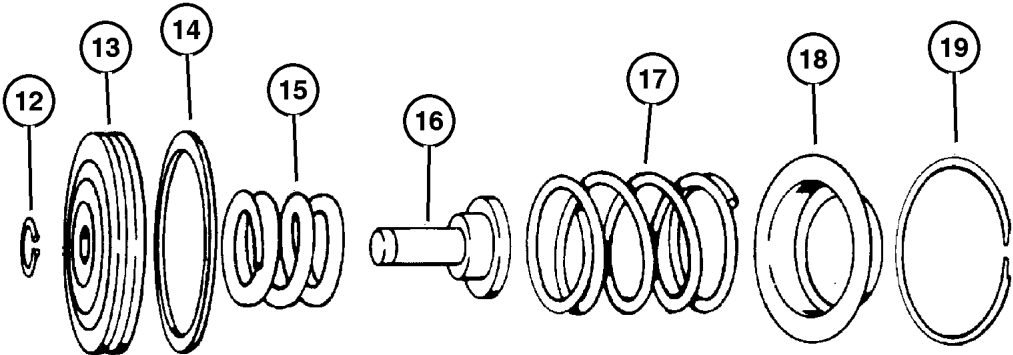
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
26	56028 196AA	AR	J, U				DGK		O RING, Pressure Switch
		AR	T				DGK		
	6034 493	1	T				DGK		
27	4617 216	1	J, U				DGK		GASKET, Transmission Solenoid
		1	T				DGK		
		1	J, U				DGK		
28	4617 211AB	1	T				DGK		RETAINER, Transmission Governor Solenoid
		1	J, U				DGK		
		1	J, U				DGK		
29	4723 549	1	T				DGK		O RING PACKAGE, Valve Body, Transmission
		1	J, U				DGK		
		1	J, U				DGK		
30	4617 210	1	T				DGK		SOLENOID, Transmission Governor
		1	J, U				DGK		
		1	J, U				DGK		
31	3878 313	1	T				DGK		SCREEN, Transmission Regulator Valve
		1	J, U				DGK		
		1	J, U				DGK		
32	4348 907	1	T				DGK		SPRING, Limit Valve
		1	J, U				DGK		
		1	J, U				DGK		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

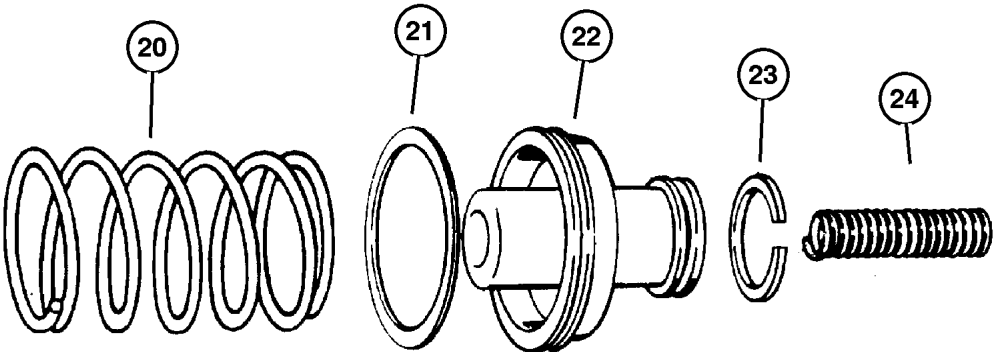
Servos 42RE [DGK]
Figure 42RE-720



KICKDOWN SERVO



LOW AND REVERSE SERVO

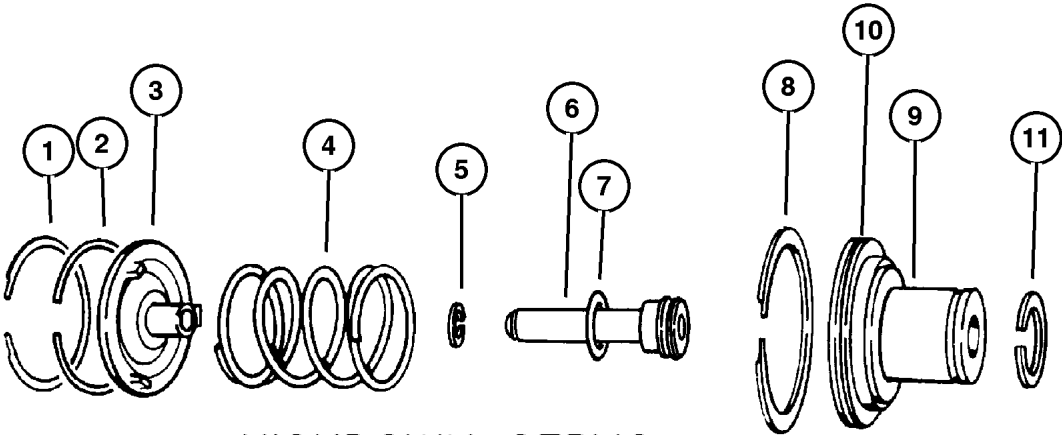


ACCUMULATOR PISTON AND SPRING

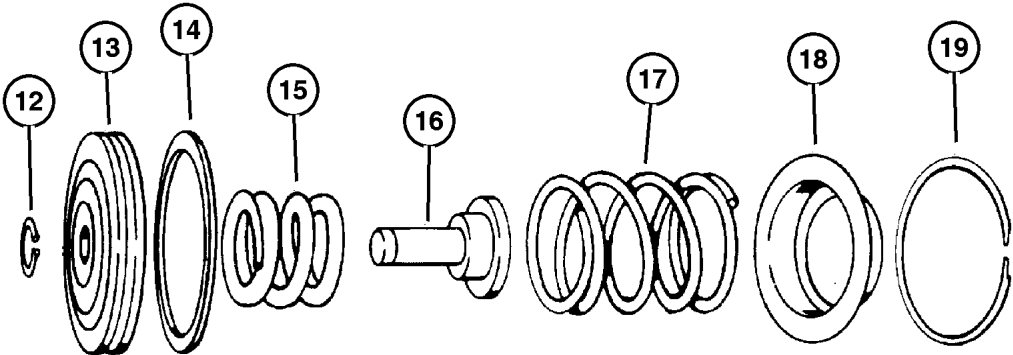
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DGK] = 42RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	6028 863	1	T				DGK		SNAP RING, Kickdown, 2.377
		1	J, U				DGK		
2	4295 966	1	T				DGK		SEAL, Servo Guide
		1	J, U				DGK		
3	3410 332	1	T				DGK		GUIDE, Kickdown Servo
		1	J, U				DGK		
4	4058 885	1	T				DGK		SPRING, Kickdown Servo Piston
		1	J, U				DGK		
5	6031 392	1	T				DGK		SNAP RING, Brake Master Cylinder
		1	J, U				DGK		
6	4058 780	1	T				DGK		ROD, Kickdown Servo Piston
		1	J, U				DGK		
7	6028 864	1	T				DGK		O RING, Kick Down Servo
		1	J, U				DGK		
8	4295 966	1	T				DGK		SEAL, Servo Guide
		1	J, U				DGK		
9	4058 777	1	T				DGK		PISTON, Kickdown Servo
		1	J, U				DGK		
10	6028 864	1	T				DGK		O RING, Kick Down Servo
		1	J, U				DGK		
11	3743 033	1	T				DGK		SEAL, Kickdown Servo
		1	J, U				DGK		
12	6027 153	1	T				DGK		SNAP RING, .435 ID
		1	J, U				DGK		
13	5211 8744	1	T				DGK		PISTON, Reverse Servo
		1	J, U				DGK		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

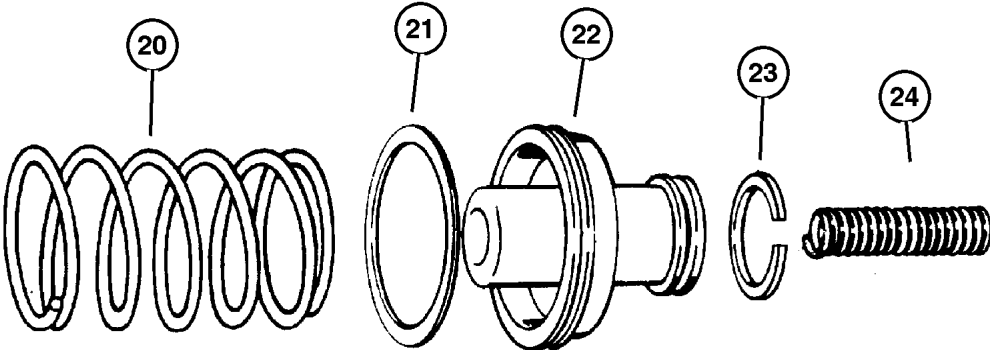
Servos 42RE [DGK]
Figure 42RE-720



KICKDOWN SERVO



LOW AND REVERSE SERVO

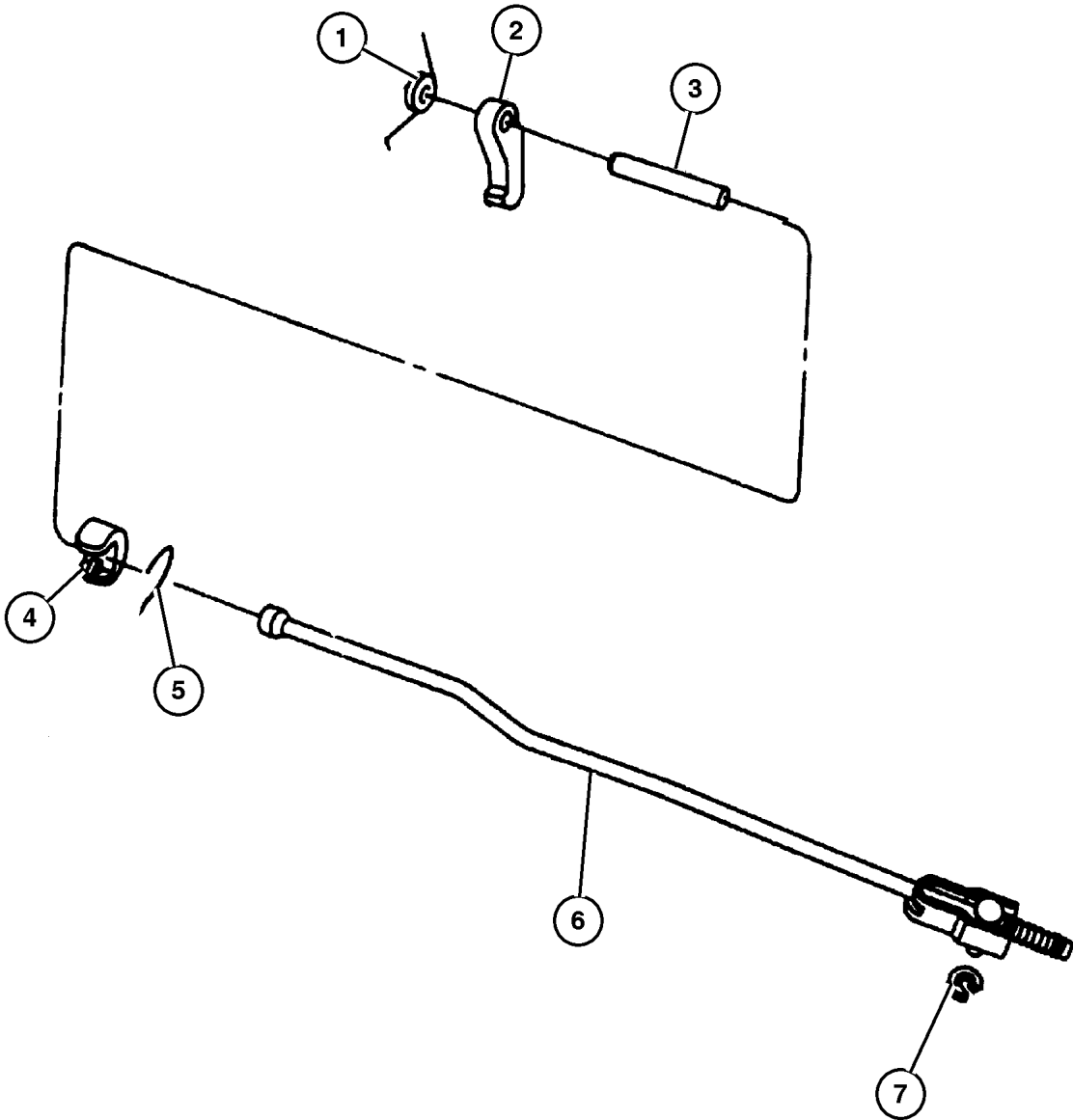


ACCUMULATOR PISTON AND SPRING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	4202 864	1	T				DGK		SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston
15	4130 824	1	T				DGK		SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
		1	J, U				DGK		
16									PLUG, Reverse Servo Piston
	52118 740AB	1	T				DGK		
		1	J, U				DGK		
17	2801 274	1	T				DGK		SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
		1	J, U				DGK		
18									RETAINER, Transmission Rear Clutch
	2464 463	1	T				DGK		
		1	J, U				DGK		
19	2464 464	1	T				DGK		SNAP RING
		1	J, U				DGK		
20	4531 259	1	T				DGK		SPRING, Transmission Accumulator
		1	J, U				DGK		
21									SEAL, Piston Accumulator
	3743 013	1	T				DGK		
		1	J, U				DGK		
22	3743 650	1	T				DGK		PISTON, Accumulator
		1	J, U				DGK		
23	3743 010	1	T				DGK		SEAL, Piston Accumulator
		1	J, U				DGK		
24									SPRING, Accumulator Piston
	4617 529	1	T				DGK		
		1	J, U				DGK		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)		ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6		DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE			
P=Limited	T = 2WD			EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8		DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE			
	U = 4WD (RHD)			EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE			
						DGO = All Automatic			

Parking Sprag 42RE [DGK]
Figure 42RE-730



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes
[DGK] = 42RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission
[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

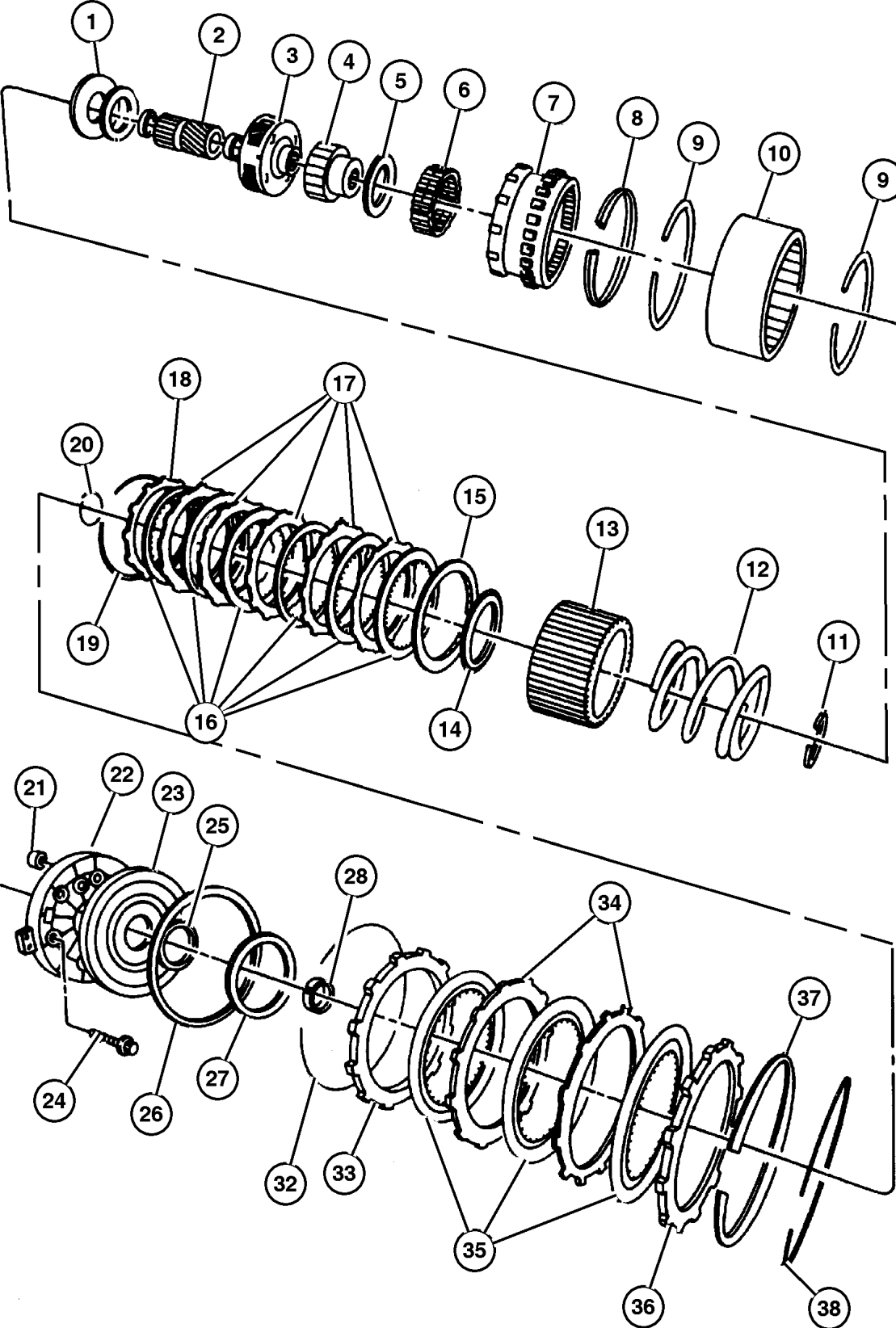
1	2466 909	1	T				DGK		SPRING, Parking Sprag
		1	J, U				DGK		
2	4471 415	1	T				DGK		SPRAG, Transmission Parking
		1	J, U				DGK		
3	2466 892	1	T				DGK		SHAFT, Parking Sprag
		1	J, U				DGK		
4	2538 042	1	T				DGK		PLUG, Parking Sprag
		1	J, U				DGK		
5	2538 034	1	T				DGK		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	J, U				DGK		
6	4431 748	1	T				DGK		ROD, Parking Sprag
		1	J, U				DGK		
7	6035 256	1	T				DGK		SNAP RING, Rod
		1	J, U				DGK		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Overdrive Gear Train 42RE [DGK]
Figure 42RE-1010



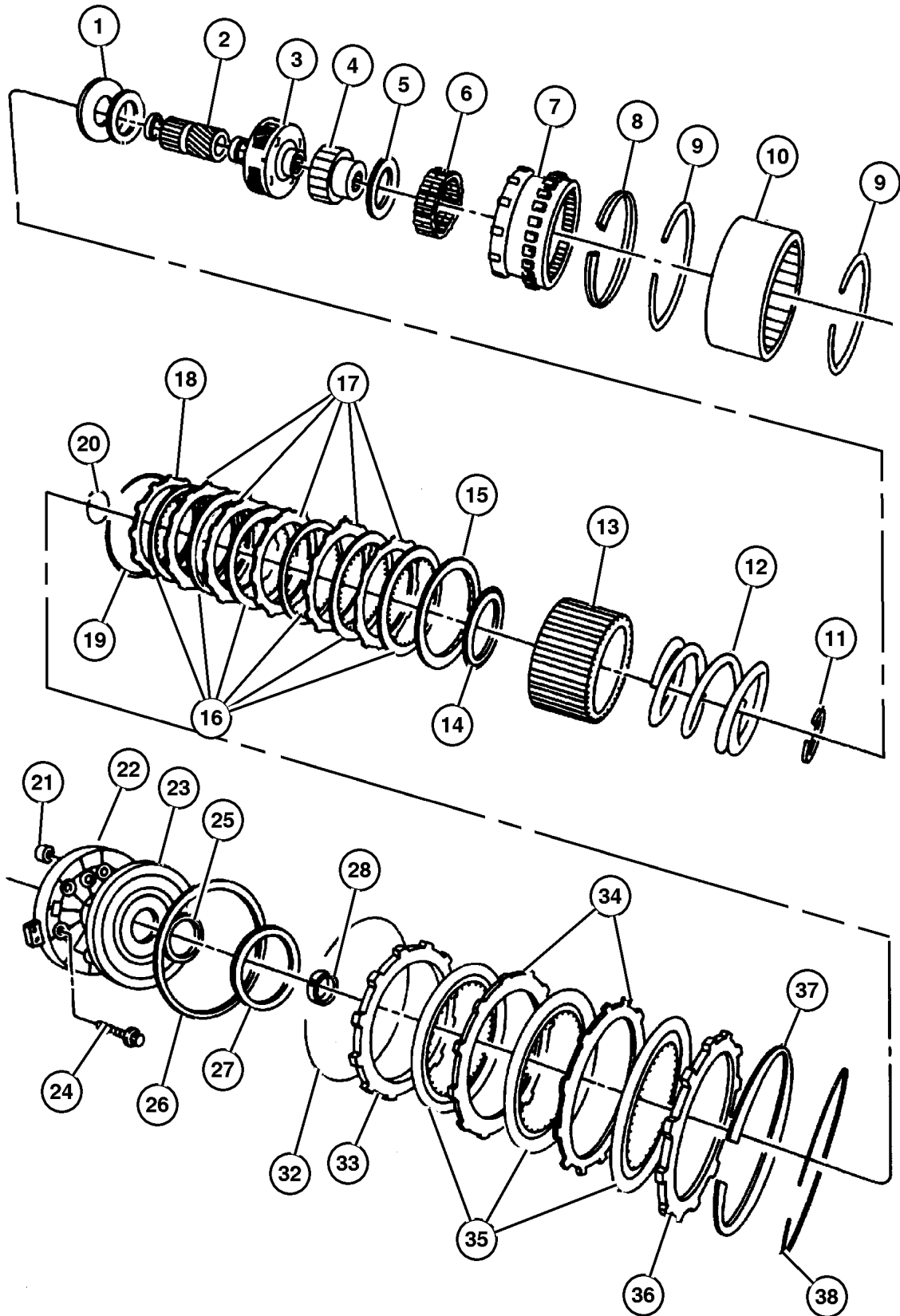
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DGK] = 42RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1									PLATE PACKAGE, Transmission Module
	4740 774	AR	T						
		1	J, U				DGK		
2	5015 107AA	1	T				DGK		GEAR, Overdrive Sun
		1	J, U				DGK		
3	4798 520	1	T				DGK		CARRIER, O/Drive Planet Pinion
		1	J, U				DGK		
4	4461 124	1	T				DGK		RACE, Overrunning Clutch
		1	J, U				DGK		
5									THRUST BEARING, Ovedrive Third Position
	4461 014	1	T				DGK		
		1	J, U				DGK		
6									CLUTCH, Overdrive Overrunning
	4461 015	1	T				DGK		
		1	J, U				DGK		
7									GEAR, Overdrive Annulus
	4761 010	1	T				DGK		
		1	J, U				DGK		
8									SNAP RING, 5.25 OD
	4461 059	1	T				DGK		
		1	J, U				DGK		
9									SNAP RING, 6.00 OD
	4461 060	2	T						
		2	J, U				DGK		
10									DRUM, Automatic Transmission
	4461 040	1	T				DGK		
		1	J, U				DGK		
11									SNAP RING, 2.1875 OD
	4461 063	AR	T						
		1	J, U				DGK		
12									SPRING, Direct Clutch
	4461 027	AR	T						
		1	J, U				DGK		
13									HUB, Direct Clutch

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY			ENGINE			TRANSMISSION	
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)			ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6			DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE	
P=Limited	T = 2WD				EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8			DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE	
	U = 4WD (RHD)				EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel			DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE	
								DGO = All Automatic	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Overdrive Gear Train 42RE [DGK]
Figure 42RE-1010

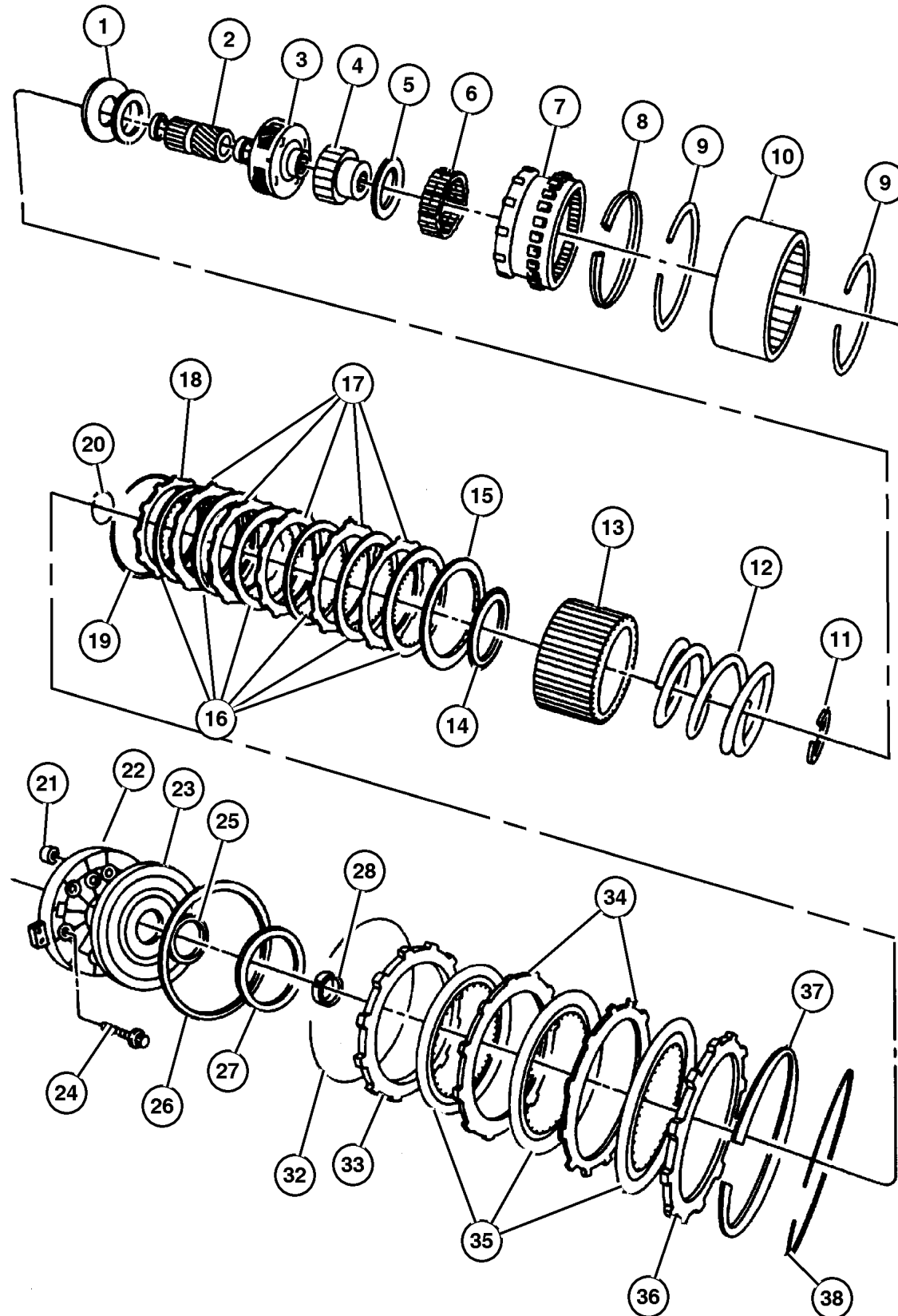


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	4461 072	AR	T				DGK		
		1	J, U				DGK		THRUST BEARING, Overdrive
	4446 724	1	T				DGK		
15		1	J, U				DGK		
		1	J, U				DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4461 030	1	T				DGK		
16		1	J, U				DGK		
		6	T				DGK		DISC, Direct Clutch
	4461 042	6	J, U				DGK		
17							DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4461 054	5	T				DGK		
		5	J, U				DGK		
18							DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4461 031	1	T				DGK		
		1	J, U				DGK		
19							DGK		SPRING, Direct Clutch
	4461 032	1	T				DGK		
		1	J, U				DGK		
20							DGK		SNAP RING, 1.875" OD
	4461 064	AR	T				DGK		
		1	J, U				DGK		
21							DGK		FILTER, Overdrive Clutch
	4412 583	1	T				DGK		
		1	J, U				DGK		
22							DGK		RETAINER, Transmission Overdrive Clutch Piston
	4617 246	1	T				DGK		
		1	J, U				DGK		
23							DGK		PISTON, Overdrive Clutch
	5211 8599	1	T				DGK		
		1	J, U				DGK		
24							DGK		BOLT, Hex Head, .25-28x1-5/8
	6033 479	6	T				DGK		
		6	J, U				DGK		
25							DGK		SEAL, Overdrive Clutch Piston
	4431 696	1	T				DGK		
		1	J, U				DGK		
26							DGK		SEAL, Overdrive Clutch Piston

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H=Laredo		J = 4WD		74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)		ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6		DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE	
P=Limited		T = 2WD				EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8		DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE	
		U = 4WD (RHD)				EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE	
								DGO = All Automatic	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Overdrive Gear Train 42RE [DGK] Figure 42RE-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4431 696	1	T				DGK		
		1	J, U				DGK		
27	4431 585	1	J, U				DGK		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
		1	T				DGK		.123"-.125" Thick
	4431 586	1	J, U				DGK		.153"-.155" Thick
		1	T				DGK		.153"-.155" Thick
	4431 587	1	J, U				DGK		.183"-.185" Thick
		1	T				DGK		.183"-.185" Thick
	4431 588	1	J, U				DGK		.213"-.215" Thick
		1	T				DGK		.213"-.215" Thick
	4431 590	1	J, U				DGK		.243"-.245" Thick
		1	T				DGK		.243"-.245" Thick
	4431 731	1	J, U				DGK		.138"-.140" Thick
		1	T				DGK		.138"-.140" Thick
	4431 732	1	J, U				DGK		.168"-.170" Thick
		1	T				DGK		.168"-.170" Thick
	4431 733	1	J, U				DGK		.198"-.200" Thick
		1	T				DGK		.198"-.200" Thick
	4431 734	1	J, U				DGK		.228"-.245" Thick
		1	T				DGK		.228"-.245" Thick
	4431 735	1	J, U				DGK		.108"-.110" Thick
		1	T				DGK		.108"-.110" Thick
28									SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, 1.58mm
	4431 916	1	J, U				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
-29									SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .175
	4431 917	1	J, U				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
-30									SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .193
	4431 918	1	J, U				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
-31									SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .211
	4431 919	1	J, U				DGK		
		1	T				DGK		
32									SNAP RING, Overdrive Clutch
	4461 082	1	T				DGK		
		1	J, U				DGK		
33									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4461 048	1	T				DGK		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H=Laredo
P=Limited

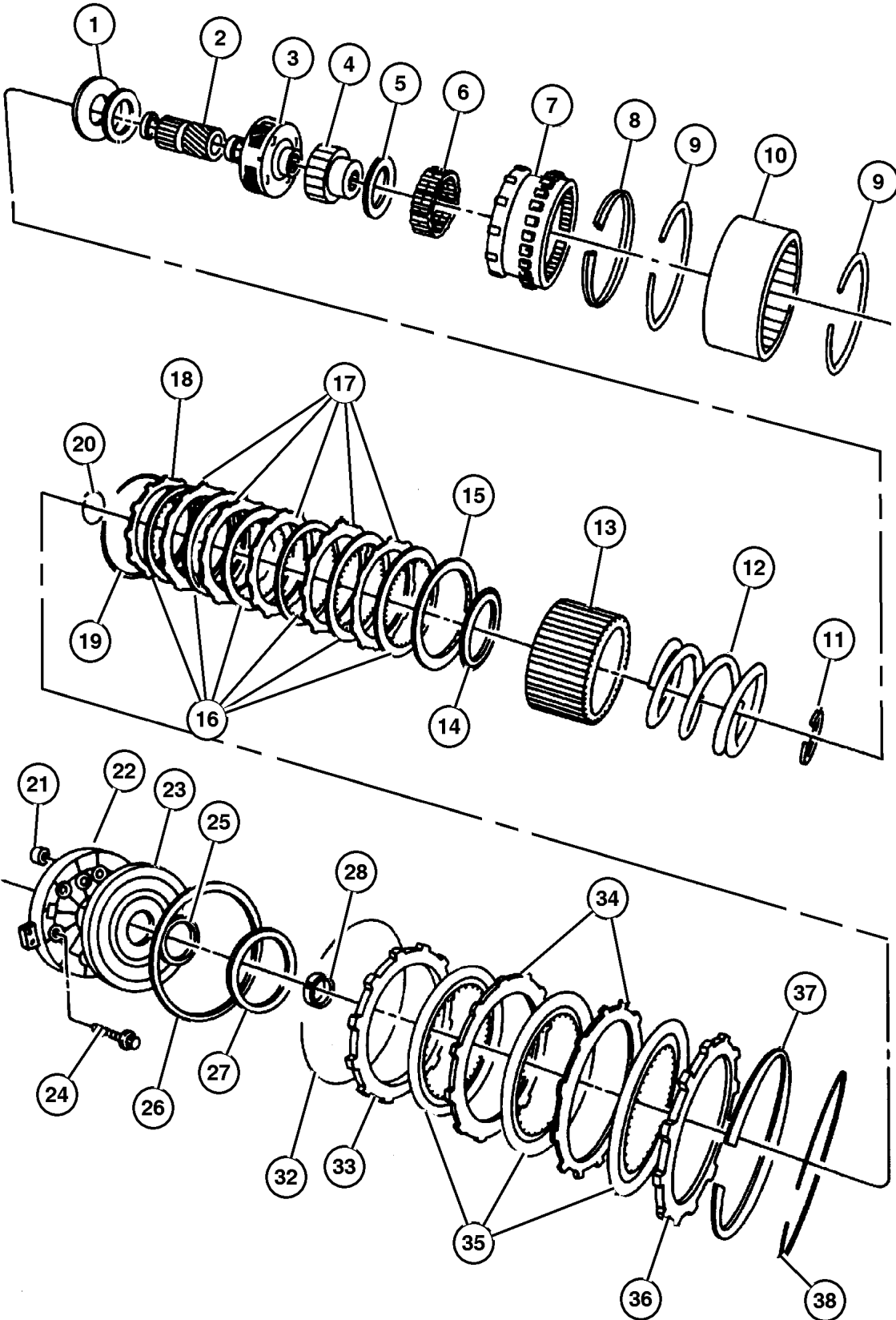
LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
-44RE
DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
-45RFE
DGO = All Automatic

Overdrive Gear Train 42RE [DGK]
Figure 42RE-1010

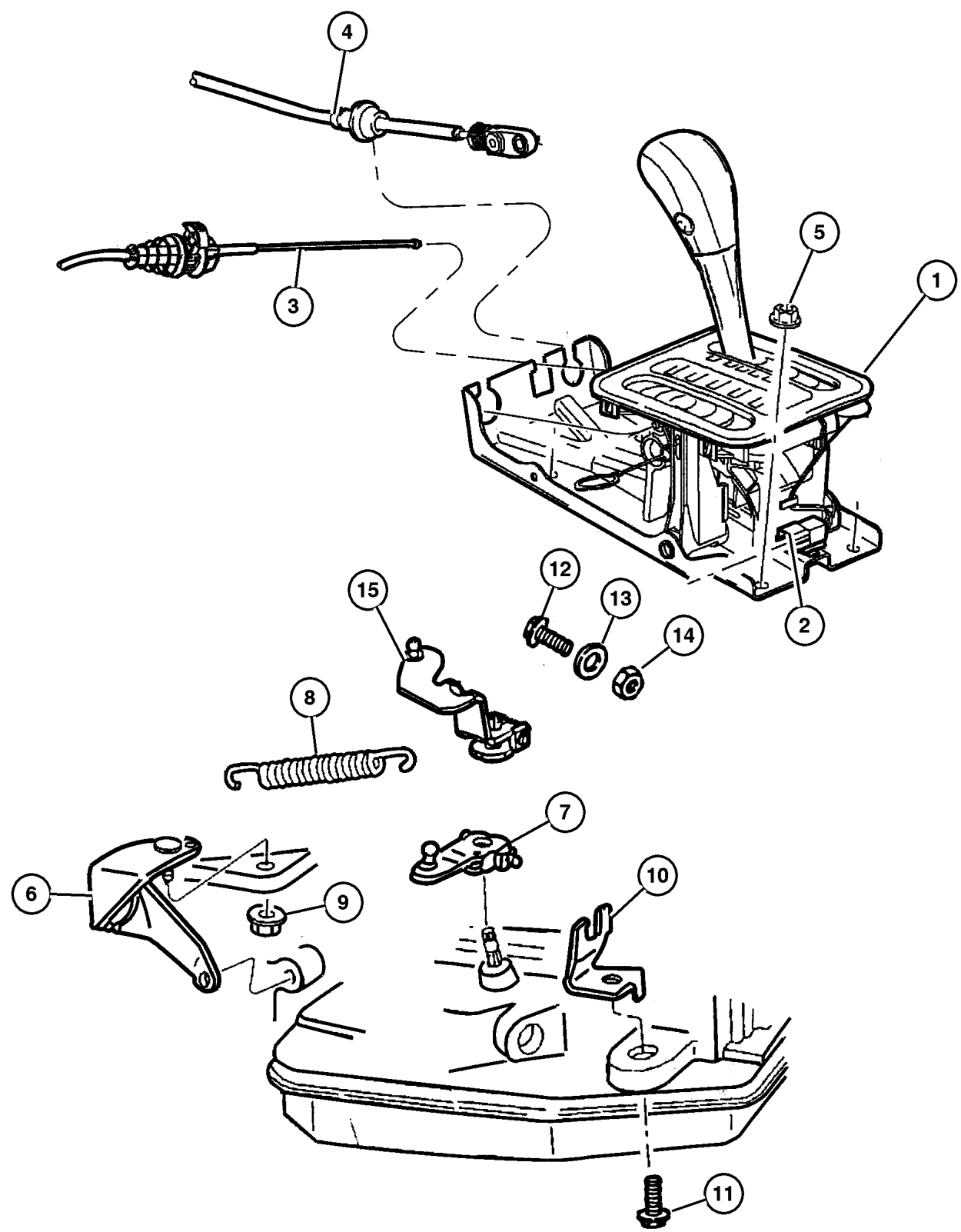


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, U						
34							DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		4461 047	2	T					
			2	J, U					
35							DGK		DISC, Direct Clutch
		4461 181	3	T					
			3	J, U					
36							DGK		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		4461 033	1	T					
			1	J, U					
37							DGK DGK		SPRING, Overdrive Clutch
		4461 066	1	T					
			1	J, U					
38							DGK		SNAP RING, 6.50 OD
		4461 065	1	T					
			1	J, U					

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Gearshift Controls 42RE [DGK]
Figure 42RE-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes

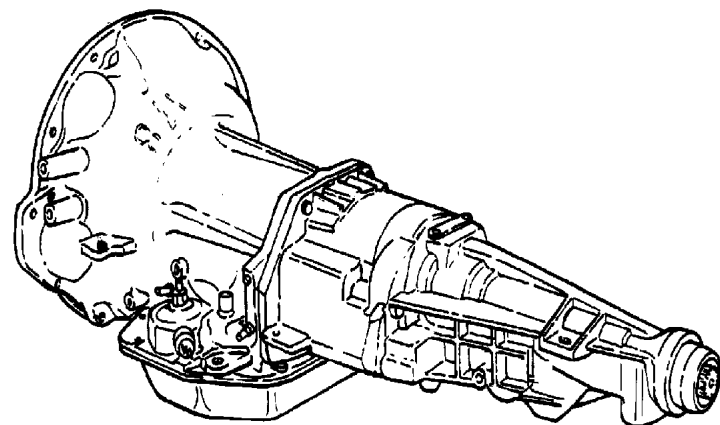
- [DG0] = All Automatic Transmission
[DGK] = 42RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission
[DGW] = 44RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission
[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EX0] = All 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engine

1									HOUSING AND LEVER, Shifter
	5210 4147	1	T				DG0		
	5210 4149	1	J				DG0		With [DHP]
	5210 4151	1	J				DG0		With [DHF] Without [DSB]
	5210 4152	1	U				DG0		With [DHF] Without [DSB]
	52104 375AA	1	U				DG0		With [DHF] And [DSB]
	52104 374AA	1	J				DG0		With [DHF] And [DSB]
2									CONNECTOR, Wiring
	5013 117AA	1	T				DG0		
		1	J				DG0		
		1	J				DG0		Without Vari-Lok
		1	U				DG0		Without Vari-Lok
		1	J				DG0		With Vari-Lok
		1	U				DG0		With Vari-Lok
3	5210 4054	1					DG0		CABLE, Park Interlock
4	5210 4060	1					DG0		CABLE, Gearshift Control
5	6101 695	4					DG0		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
6	5210 4057	1					DGK		BRACKET, Shift Cable
7	5210 4058	1					DGK		LEVER, Manual Control
8	5300 9055	1					DGK, DGW		SPRING, Throttle Valve Return
9	6028 114	1					DGK, DGW		NUT, Hex, .437-14
10	5207 8867	1				ER0, EX0			BRACKET, Cable
11	0181 112	1					DGK, DGW		SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1.00
12	0181 065	1				ER0, EX0			BOLT, Hex Head, .25-20x1.00
13	0138 165	1				ER0, EX0			WASHER, Lock
14	J012 0375	1				ER0, EX0			NUT, Hex, .250-20
15	52078 723AB	1				ER0, EX0			LEVER, Throttle Valve

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)		ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6		DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE			
P=Limited	T = 2WD			EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8		DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE			
	U = 4WD (RHD)			EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE			
						DGO = All Automatic			

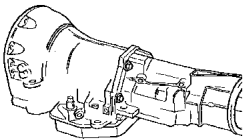
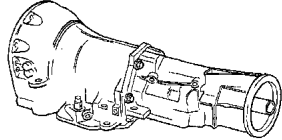
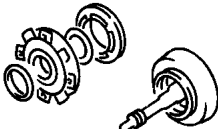
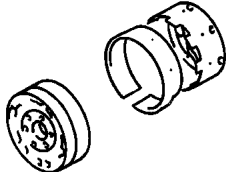
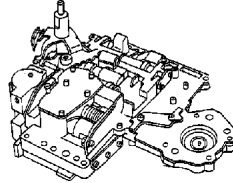
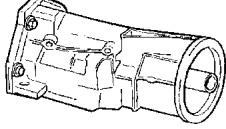
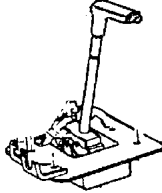
Group – 44RE

Automatic Transmission 4 Speed



GROUP 44RE - Automatic Transmission 4 Speed

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transmission Assembly	
Transmission 44RE [DGW]	Fig. 44RE-110
Case and Extension	
Case and Related Parts 44RE [DGW]	Fig. 44RE-210
Extension 44RE [DGW]	Fig. 44RE-220
Oil Pump	
Oil Pump 44RE [DGW]	Fig. 44RE-310
Gear Train	
Clutch Front and Rear 44RE [DGW]	Fig. 44RE-410
Gear Train and Intermediate Shaft 44RE [DGW]	Fig. 44RE-420
Output Shaft 44RE [DGW]	Fig. 44RE-430
Bands, Reverse and Kickdown	
Bands 44RE [DGW]	Fig. 44RE-510
Valve Body	
Valve Body 44RE [DGW]	Fig. 44RE-710
Servos 44RE [DGW]	Fig. 44RE-720
Parking Sprag 44RE [DGW]	Fig. 44RE-730
Overdrive Gear Train	
Overdrive Gear Train 44RE [DGW]	Fig. 44RE-1010
Gearshift Controls	
Gearshift Controls 44RE [DGW]	Fig. 44RE-1210

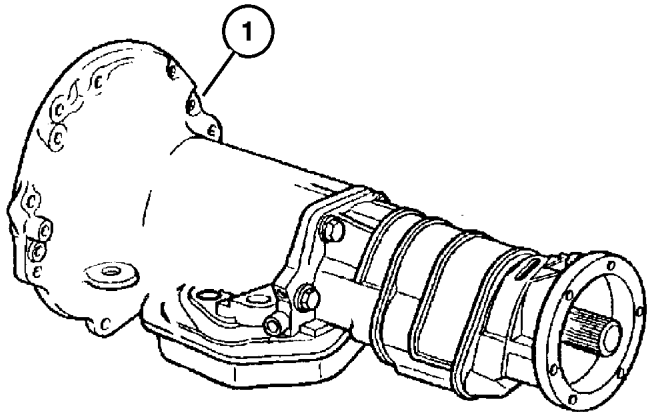
44RE-100 Transmission Assembly	44RE-200 Case and Extension	44RE-300 Oil Pump	44RE-400 Gear Train
			
44RE-500 Bands, Reverse and Kickdown	44RE-700 Valve Body	44RE-1000 Overdrive Gear Train	44RE-1200 Gearshift Controls
			

Transmission 44RE [DGW]
Figure 44RE-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

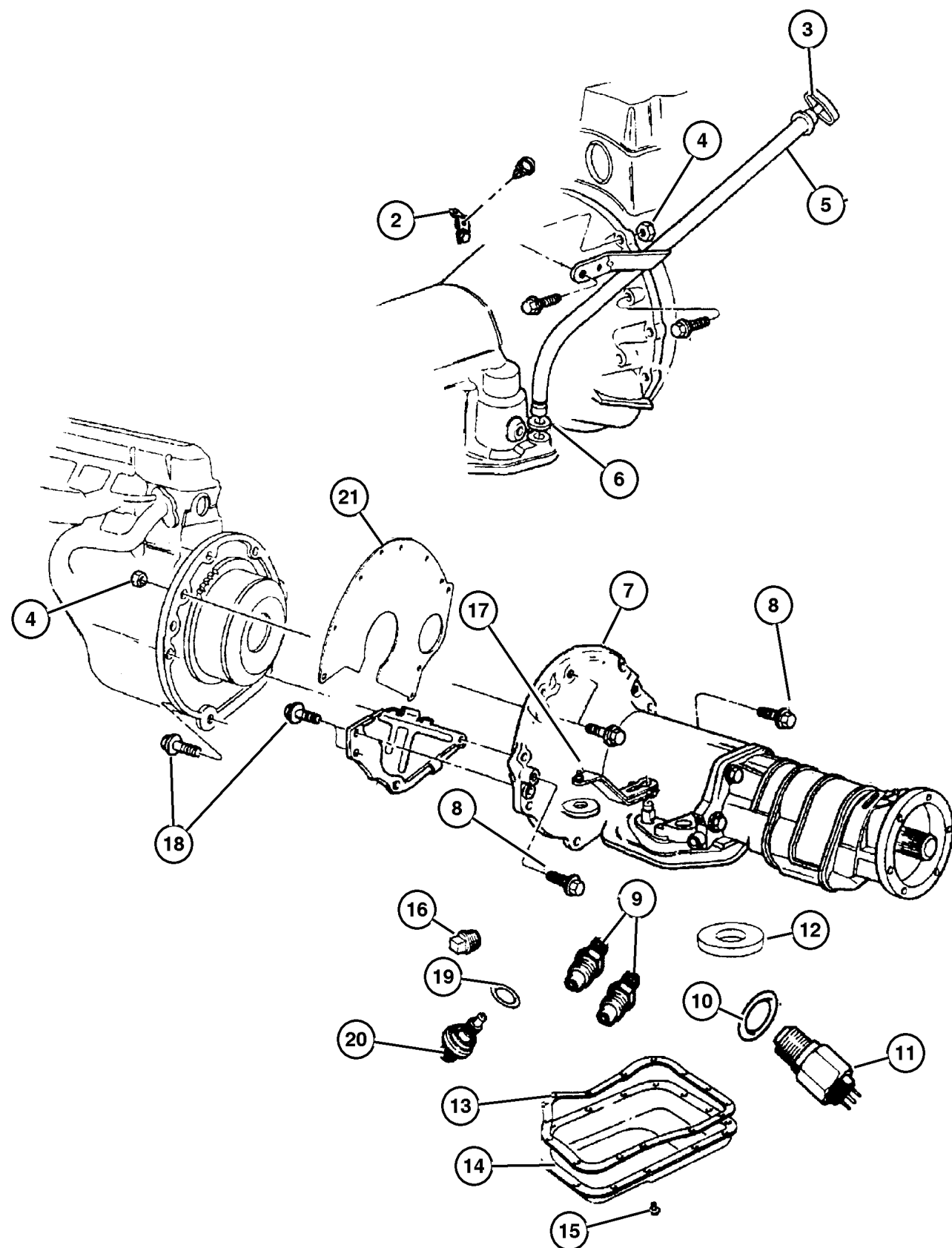
NOTES: Sales Codes
[DGW] = 44RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission
[EX0] = All 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engines

1	5015 275AA	1	J, U				DGW		TRANSMISSION PACKAGE, 52119842AA(Package Contains 52119842AA Transmission, 52118861 Converter, K1949765 Bolts)
-2	52118 155AB-	1	J, U				DGW		OVERDRIVE ASSEMBLY, Transmission Rear Unit w/ Extension



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

Case and Related Parts 44RE [DGW]
Figure 44RE-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmission									
[DGK] = 42RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[DGW] = 44RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EX0] = All 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engine									
-1	4863 907AD-	1	J, U				DGW		SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission BRACKET, Tube
2	5209 8522	1	J, U			ER0, EX0			INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
3	5211 8641	1				ER0, EX0			NUT, Hex
4	J021 9422	1					DGK		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
5	5211 8800	1				EX0	DGW		SEAL, Oil Filler Tube
6	52118 629AB	1					DG0		CASE, Transmission
7	52118 816AA	1	J, U				DGW		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x2.75
8	J400 4370	2					DGK		NUT, Inverted Flare, .62-18
9	6033 879	2	J, U				DGW		WASHER, Switch
10	2408 143	1	J, U				DGW		SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up
11	3747 361	1	J, U				DGW		MAGNET, Transmission
12	3681 601	1	J, U				DGW		GASKET, Oil Pan
13	4295 875	1	J, U				DGW		PAN, Transmission Oil
14	52118 779AB	1	J, U				DGW		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.625
15	4723 548	12	J, U				DGW		PLUG, Pressure Check
16	6028 095	1	J, U				DGW		LEVER, Manual Control
17	52104 276AA	1					DGW		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.625
18	4723 548	2	T				DGK		O RING, Trans Speed Sensor
19	6501 701	1	J, U				DGW		SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
20	4412 879	1	J, U				DGW		SPACER, Clutch Housing
21	J323 7847	1				ER0	DG0		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H=Laredo
P=Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

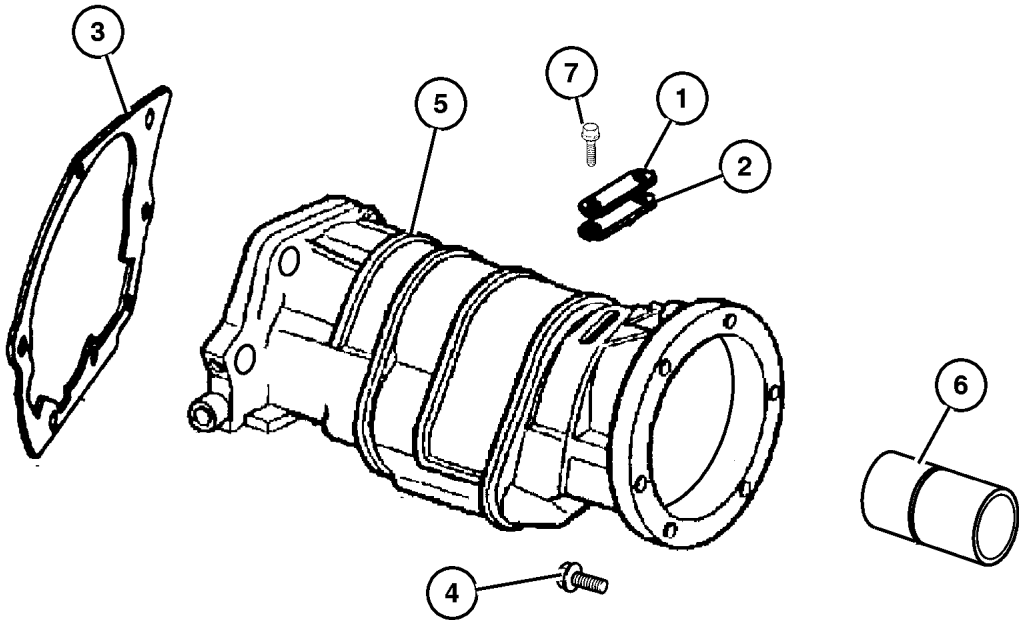
TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
-44RE
DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
-45RFE
DGO = All Automatic

Extension 44RE [DGW]
Figure 44RE-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

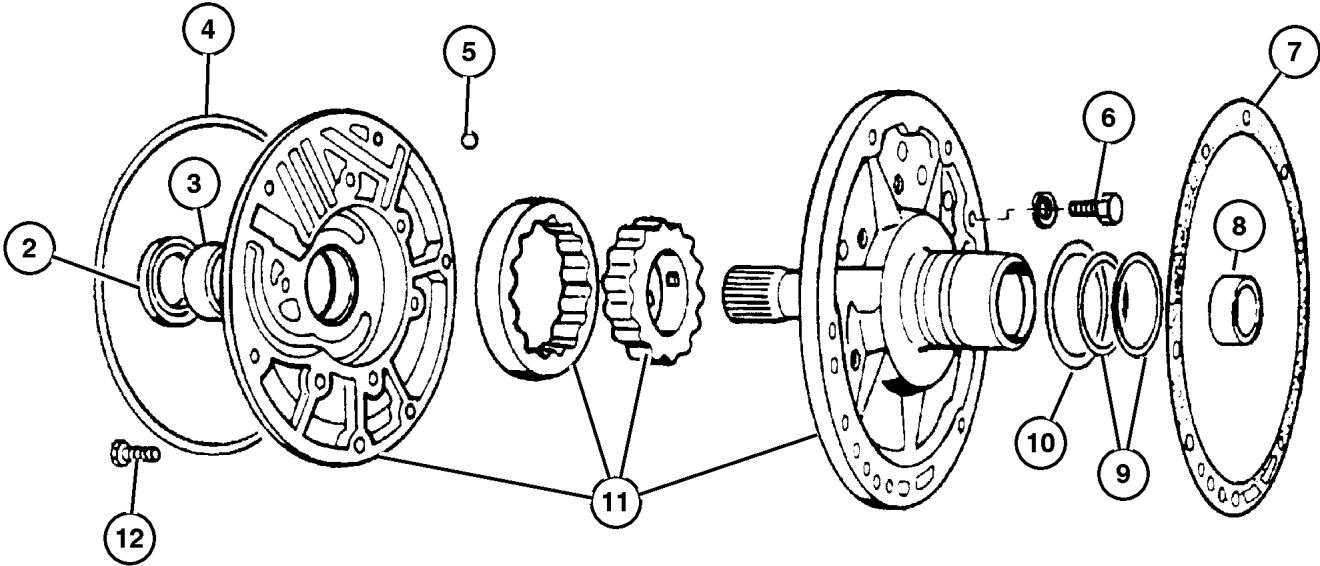
NOTES: Sales Codes
[DGW] = 44RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission
[EX0] = All 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engines

1	2466 957	1	J, U				DGW		COVER, Transmission Converter
2	2801 398	1	J, U				DGW		GASKET, Transmission
3	4471 564	1	J, U				DGW		GASKET, Overdrive Piston Retainer
4	6036 046AA	7	J, U				DGW		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .375-16x1.38
5	5012 428AA	1	J, U				DGW		ADAPTER, Transfer Case
6	4269 956	1	J, U				DGW		SEAL, Adapter
7									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

Oil Pump 44RE [DGW]
Figure 44RE-310



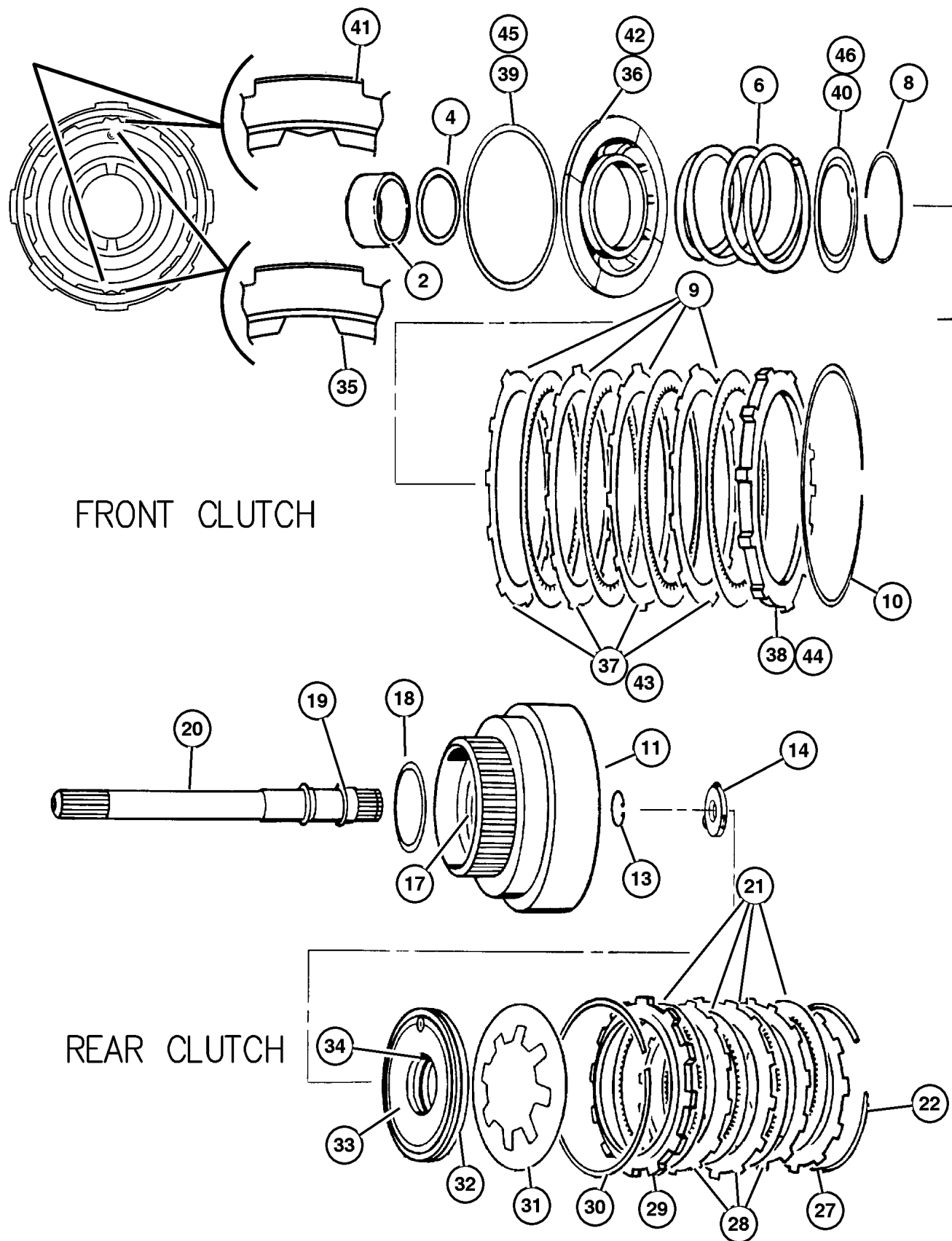
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes:
[DGW] = 44RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission
[EX0] = All 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engines

-1	4713 108AB-	1	J, U				DGW		GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Oil Pump
2	4412 475	1	J, U				DGW		SEAL, Impeller Hub, 57.25mm OD
3	2466 796	1	J, U				DGW		BUSHING, Front Pump
4	2204 709	1	J, U				DGW		SEAL, Front Pump Housing
5	0104 918	1	J, U				DGW		BALL, Valve Body Check
6	0179 815	6	J, U				DGW		SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.687
7	5211 8266	1	J, U				DGW		GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump
8	4058 635	1	J, U				DGW		BUSHING, Reaction Shaft
9	4471 874	2	J, U				DGW		SEAL, Ring Reaction Support, 2 1/16 O.D.
10	4617 786	1	J, U				DGW		THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
11	52118 267AB	1	J, U				DGW		PUMP, Transmission Oil
12	6023 943	6	J, U				DGW		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.375

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

Clutch Front and Rear 44RE [DGW] Figure 44RE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DGW] = 44RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
-1	5252 926AB-	1	J, U				DGW		SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Clutch
2	4617 157	1	J, U				DGW		BUSHING, Front Clutch
-3	4617 159	1	J, U				DGW		BUSHING, Rear Clutch
4	3515 176	1	J, U				DGW		SEAL, Front Clutch Piston
-5	0147 483	1	J, U				DGW		CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
6	4329 809	1	J, U				DGW		SPRING, Front Clutch
-7	0147 483	1	J, U				DGW		CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
8	1942 400	1	J, U				DGW		SNAP RING
9	4617 362	5	J, U				DGW		DISC, Direct Clutch
10	3410 571	1	J, U				DGW		SNAP RING
11	4505 199	1	J, U				DGW		RETAINER, Transmission Rear Clutch
-12	0147 483	1	J, U				DGW		CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
13	6022 859	1	J, U				DGW		SNAP RING, .890625
14	4505 185	1	J, U				DGW		THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Gray .052
-15	4505 186	1	J, U				DGW		THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Red .068
-16	4505 187	1	J, U				DGW		THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Green .083
17	4028 333	1	J, U				DGW		SEAL, Rear Clutch, 1.50 ODx.009 Thk
18	4617 786	1	J, U				DGW		THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
19	1401 221AB	1	J, U				DGW		SEAL, Input Shaft
20	5211 8478	1	J, U				DGW		SHAFT, Input
21	4713 880	4	J, U				DGW		DISC, Clutch
22	4130 761	1	J, U				DGW		SNAP RING
-23	4539 121	1	J, U				DGW		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .076
-24	4539 122	1	J, U				DGW		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .098
-25	4539 123	1	J, U				DGW		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .095
-26	4539 124	1	J, U				DGW		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .107
27	4617 176	1	J, U				DGW		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
28									PLATE, Clutch Separator
	1942 403AB	3	J, U				DGW		Without [V] Notch
	1942 403AC	4	J, U				DGW		With [V] Notch
29	2466 281	1	J, U				DGW		PLATE, Clutch Pressure
30	2466 283	1	J, U				DGW		SPRING, Rear Clutch
31	4269 623	1	J, U				DGW		SPRING, Rear Clutch Piston

SERIES	LINE
--------	------

SERIES	LINE
H=Laredo	J = 4WD
P=Limited	T = 2WD
	U = 4WD (RHD)

74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

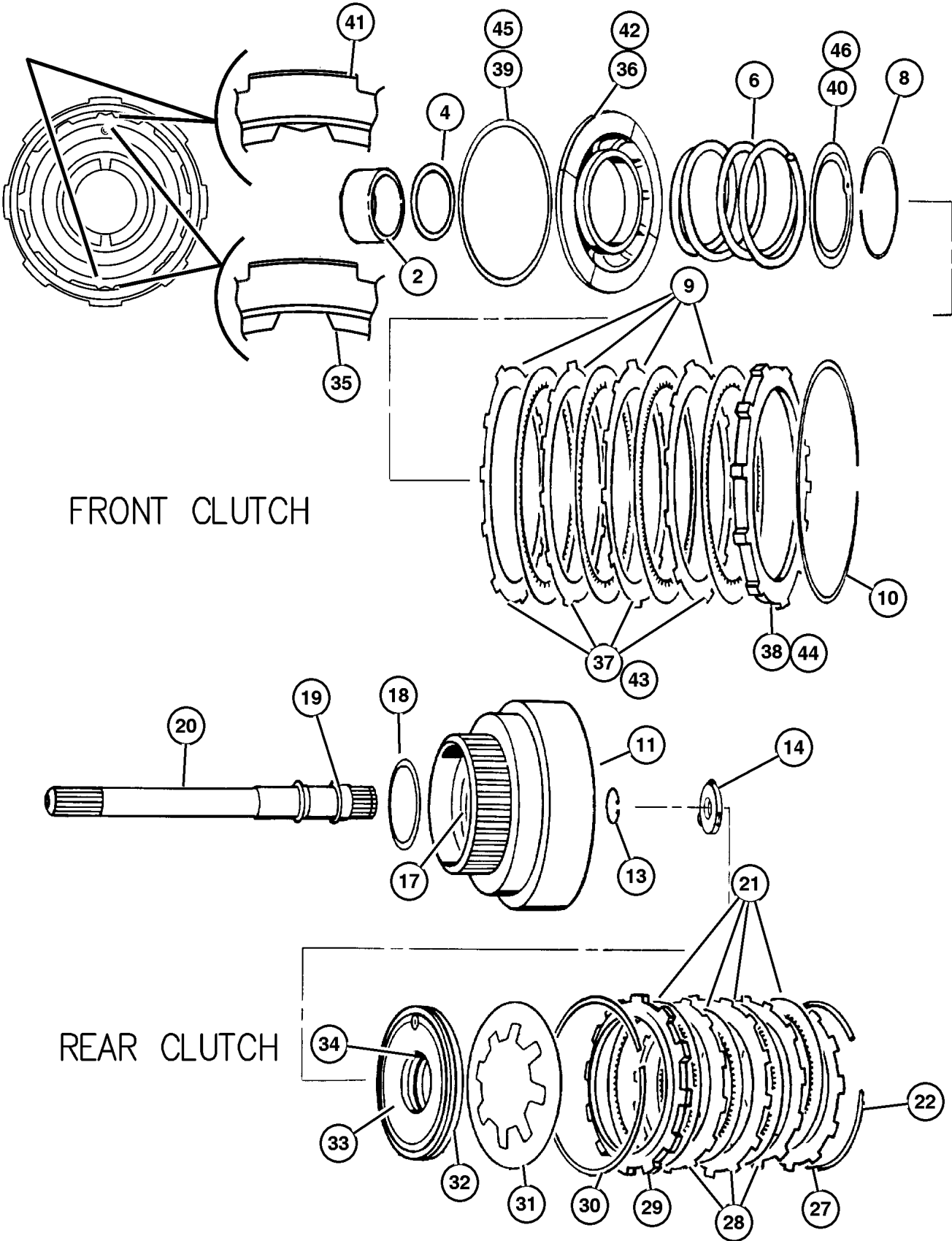
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
 DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
 -44RE
 DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
 -45RFE
 DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Clutch Front and Rear 44RE [DGW]
Figure 44RE-410

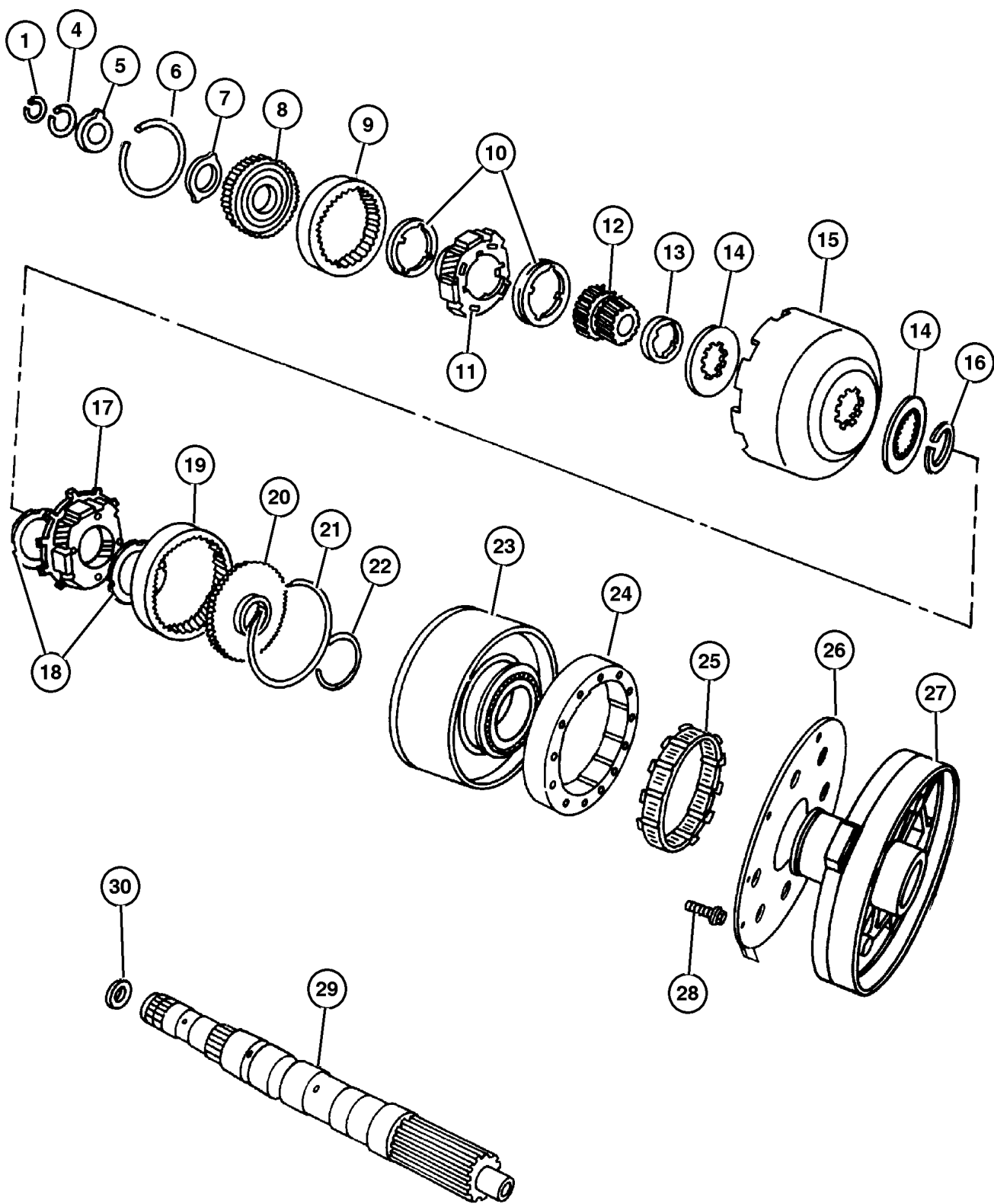


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
32	2538 695	1	J, U				DGW		SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston
33	3515 716	1	J, U				DGW		PISTON, Clutch
34	2538 510	1	J, U				DGW		SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston
35	4617 153	1	J, U				DGW		RETAINER, Transmission Front Clutch, Up to 01-07-2000
36	4617 154	1	J, U				DGW		PISTON, Clutch
37	1942 403AB	5	J, U				DGW		PLATE, Clutch Separator
38	4617 176	1	J, U				DGW		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
39	4058 487	1	J, U				DGW		SEAL, Front Piston Clutch
40	4617 516AB	1	J, U				DGW		RETAINER, Transmission Front Clutch Piston Spring
41	4617 153AB	1	J, U				DGW		RETAINER, Transmission Front Clutch, From 01-07-2000
42	4617 154AB	1	J, U				DGW		PISTON, Clutch
43	1942 403AC	1	J, U				DGW		PLATE, Clutch Separator
44	4617 176AB	1	J, U				DGW		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
45	4058 487AB	1	J, U				DGW		SEAL, Front Piston Clutch
46	4617 516AC	1	J, U				DGW		RETAINER, Transmission Front Clutch Piston Spring

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)		ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6		DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE			
P=Limited	T = 2WD			EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8		DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,			
	U = 4WD (RHD)			EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel		-44RE			
						DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,			
						-45RFE			
						DGO = All Automatic			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Gear Train and Intermediate Shaft 44RE [DGW]
Figure 44RE-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DGW] = 44RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[EX0] = All 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	6026 289	1	J, U				DGW		SNAP RING, .946 ID
-2	6030 938	1	J, U				DGW		SNAP RING
-3	6030 404	1	J, U				DGW		SNAP RING, Output Shaft, 1.029 OD
4	6030 576	1	J, U				DGW		SNAP RING, Annulus Gear, 1.375 ID
5	3681 969	1	J, U				DGW		THRUST WASHER, Annulus Gear
6	6035 238	1	J, U				DGW		SNAP RING
7	4617 775	1	J, U				DGW		PLATE, Annulus Gear Thrust
8	4617 774	1	J, U				DGW		SUPPORT, Annulus Gear
9	4130 512	1	J, U				DGW		GEAR, Front Annulus
10	4130 518	2	J, U				DGW		THRUST WASHER, Planetary
11	5211 8476	1	J, U				DGW		Carrier
12	4130 685	1	J, U				DGW		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
13	4130 736	1	J, U				DGW		GEAR, Sun
14	4471 566	2	J, U				DGW		SPACER, Sun Gear
15	4531 288	1	J, U				DGW		PLATE, Transmission Module
16	1942 439	1	J, U				DGW		SHELL, Sun Gear
17	4431 438	1	J, U				DGW		SNAP RING, Sun Gear Shell
18	3681 935	1	J, U				DGW		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
19	3743 184	1	J, U				DGW		THRUST WASHER, Planetary
20	3515 501	1	J, U				DGW		Carrier
21	1942 444	1	J, U				DGW		GEAR, Rear Annulus
22	6033 480	1	J, U				DGW		SUPPORT, Annulus Gear
23	4637 956	1	J, U				DGW		SNAP RING
24	4431 690	1	J, U				DGW		SNAP RING, Reverse Drum
25	4431 432	1	J, U				DGW		DRUM PACKAGE, Transmission
26	4471 564	1	J, U				DGW		CAM, Overrunning Clutch
27	4617 246	1	J, U				DGW		CLUTCH, Overrunning
28	6033 616	5	J, U				DGW		GASKET, Overdrive Piston Retainer
29	4617 604	1	J, U				DGW		RETAINER, Transmission Overdrive
30	4505 188	1	J, U				DGW		Clutch Piston
									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-28x.875
									INTERMEDIATE SHAFT, Transmission
									PLATE, Transmission Module

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

Output Shaft 44RE [DGW]
Figure 44RE-430

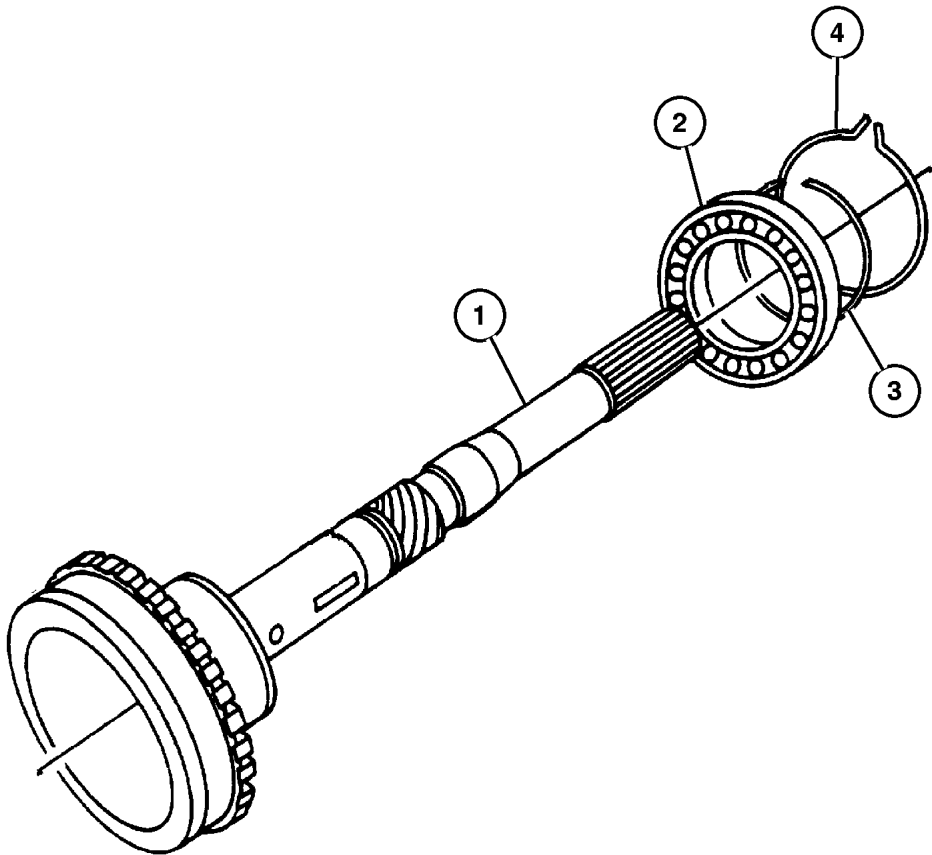
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes

[DGW] = 44RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission

[EX0] = All 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engines

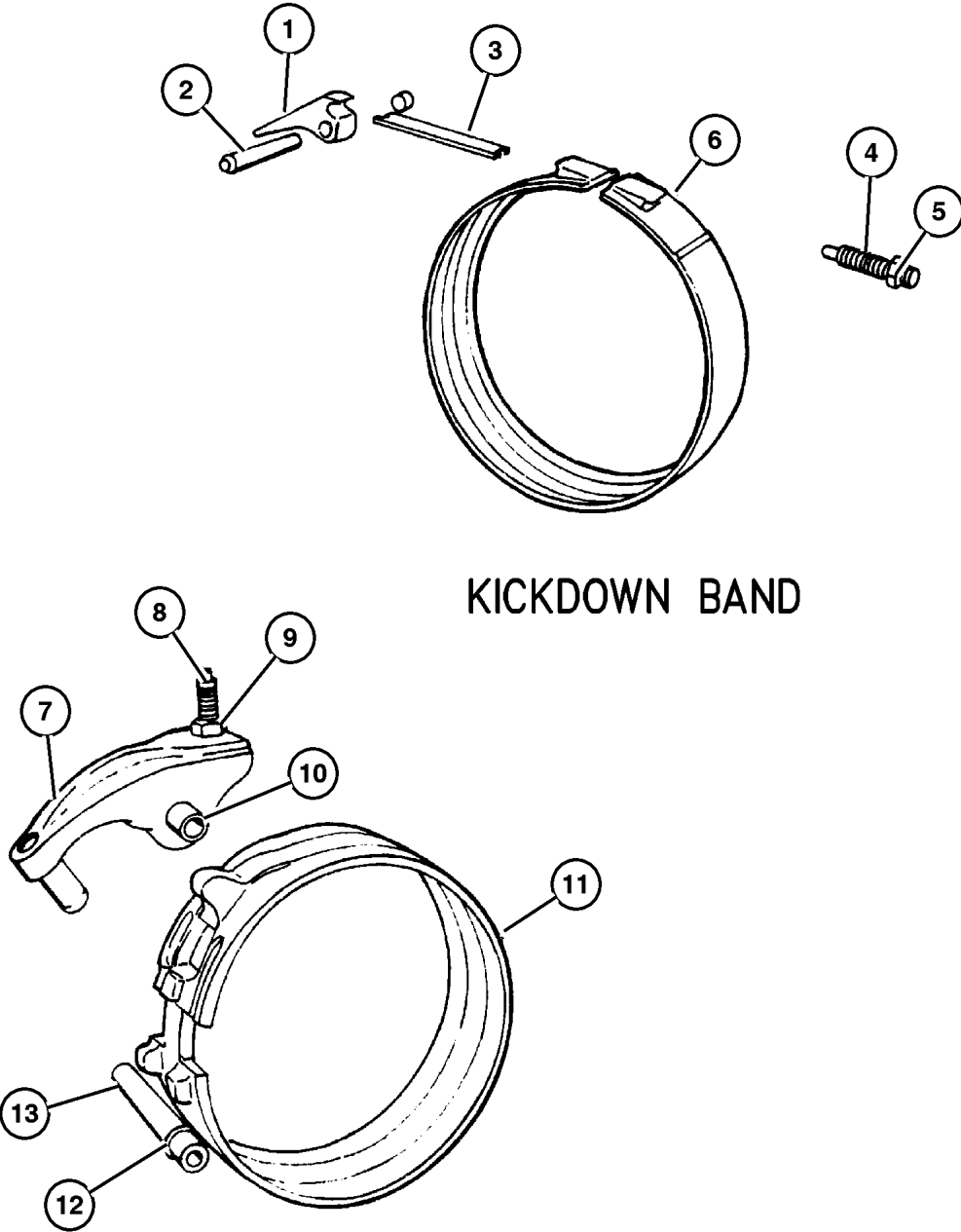
1	4798 536	1	J, U				DGW		SHAFT, Output
2	4461 008	1	J, U				DGW		BEARING, Output Shaft
3	4461 068	1	J, U				DGW		SNAP RING
4	4461 057	1	J, U				DGW		SNAP RING



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

Bands 44RE [DGW]
Figure 44RE-510



KICKDOWN BAND

DOUBLE WRAP REVERSE BAND

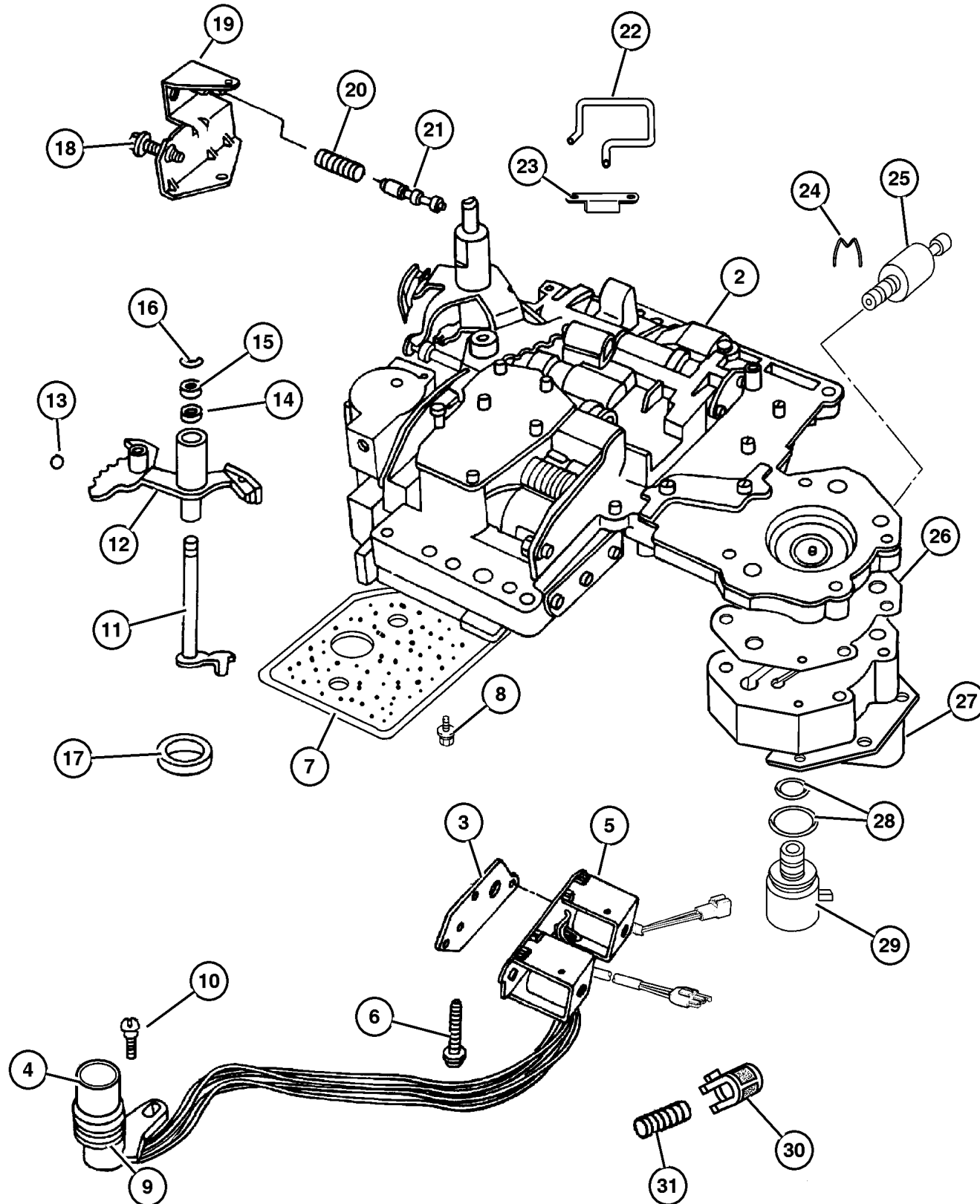
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes
[DGW] = 44RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission
[EX0] = All 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engines

1	2125 067	1	J, U				DGW		LEVER, Kickdown
2	4531 181	1	J, U				DGW		SHAFT, Band Lever
3	3515 084	1	J, U				DGW		STRUT, Kickdown Band
4	6036 141AA	1	J, U				DGW		SCREW
5	0124 934	1	J, U				DGW		NUT, Hex Jam, .50-20
6	4617 899	1	J, U				DGW		BAND, Kickdown
7									LEVER, Reverse Band
	4202 764AB	1	J, U				DGW		
	4202 765	1	J, U				DGW		With Stem
8	2538 472	1	J, U				DGW		SCREW, Trans Reverse Band
									Adjusting, .375-24-1.88
9	0114 942	1	J, U				DGW		NUT, Hex, .375-24
10	3410 102	1	J, U				DGW		SHAFT, Reverse Band
11	4431 406	1	J, U				DGW		BAND, Reverse
12	6030 657	1	J, U				DGW		O RING, Steering Gear
13	3410 102	1	J, U				DGW		SHAFT, Reverse Band

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

Valve Body 44RE [DGW] Figure 44RE-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DGW] = 44RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[EX0] = All 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engines									
-1	4863 933AB-	1	J, U				DGW		SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Valve Body and Servo
2	52119 634AB	1	J, U				DGW		BODY, Transfer Plate
3	4617 216	1	J, U				DGW		GASKET, Transmission Solenoid
4	52118 500AB	1	J, U				DGW		SOLENOID, Transmission Overdrive
5	56028 196AA	1	J, U				DGW		TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
6	0181 071	3	J, U				DGW		BOLT, Valve Body, .25-20x1.75
7	5211 8789	1	J, U				DGW		FILTER, Valve Body
8	6033 826	3	J, U				DGW		SCREW AND WASHER, Oil Filter Mounting, Fillester Head .190-24x2.500
9	6034 748	2	J, U				DGW		O RING, Solenoid Wiring, Transmission
10	6033 985	1	J, U				DGW		SCREW, Tapping, .19-24x.75
11	3681 227	1	J, U				DGW		LEVER, Throttle Valve
12	4617 439	1	J, U				DGW		LEVER, Manual Valve
13	0147 488	1	J, U				DGW		BALL, Manual Lever Detent, .343 Diameter
14	2466 548	1	J, U				DGW		SEAL, Valve Lever Shift
15	2538 062	1	J, U				DGW		WASHER, Manual Valve Lever
16	6035 208	2	J, U				DGW		SNAP RING
17	4505 098	1	J, U				DGW		SEAL, Manual Shift Valve, 1.25 OD
18	6030 609	1	J, U				DGW		SCREW, Cap Head Lock, .312-24x1.25
19	4617 010	1	J, U				DGW		BRACKET, Valve Body Switch
20	4130 492	1	J, U				DGW		SPRING, Switch Valve
21	4505 036	1	J, U				DGW		VALVE, Trans Lockup Switch
22	4617 008	1	J, U				DGW		TUBE, Boost Valve
23	5211 7958	1	J, U				DGW		RETAINER, Boost Valve Oil Supply Tube
24	4617 219	1	J, U				DGW		CLIP, Transmission Governor Transducer
25	56028 196AA	1	J, U				DGW		TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
26	4617 216	1	J, U				DGW		GASKET, Transmission Solenoid
27	4617 211AB	1	J, U				DGW		RETAINER, Transmission Governor Solenoid
28	6034 748	2	J, U				DGW		O RING, Solenoid Wiring, Transmission
29	4617 210	1	J, U				DGW		SOLENOID, Transmission Governor

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H=Laredo
P=Limited

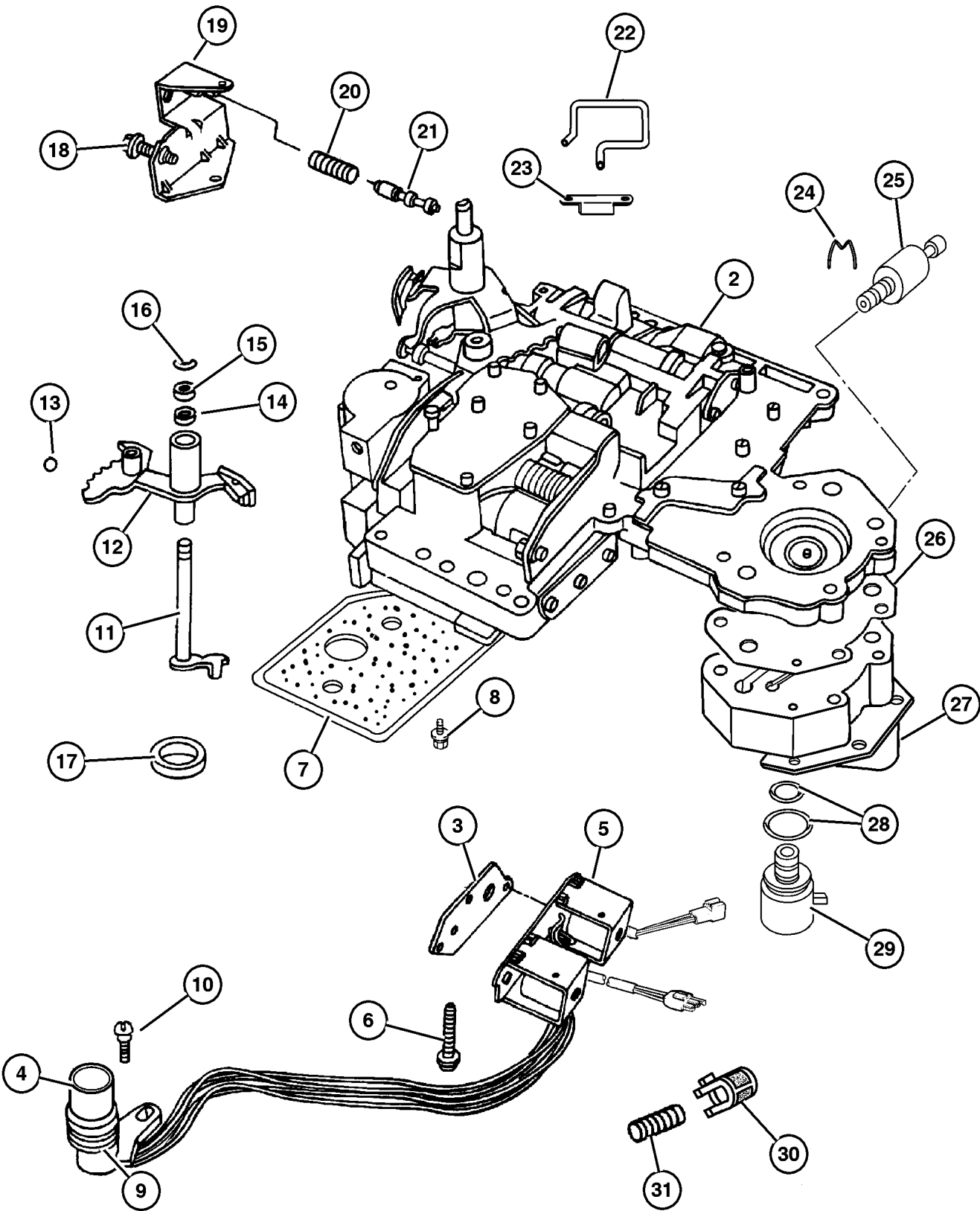
LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
DGO = All Automatic

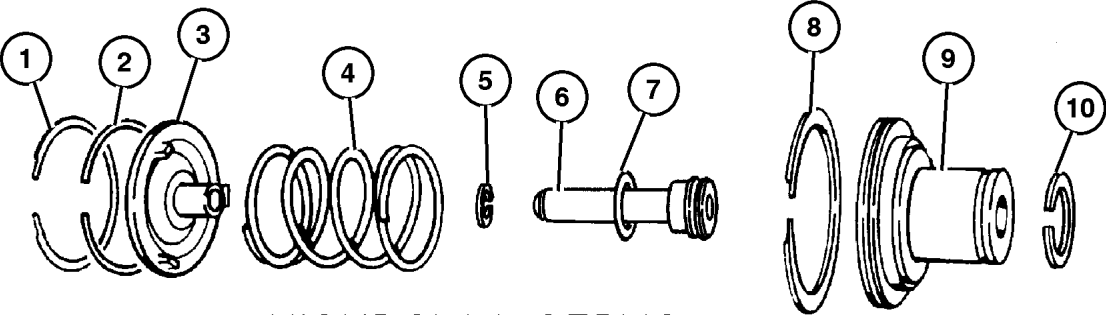
Valve Body 44RE [DGW]
Figure 44RE-710



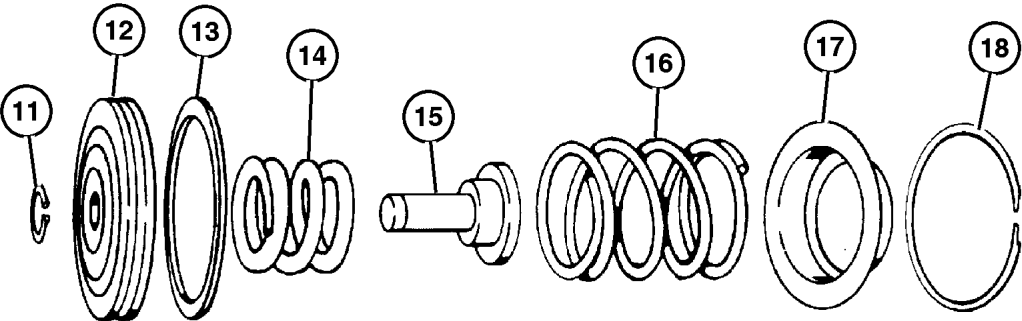
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
30	3878 313	1	J, U				DGW		SCREEN, Transmission Regulator Valve
31	4348 907	1	J, U				DGW		SPRING, Limit Valve

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

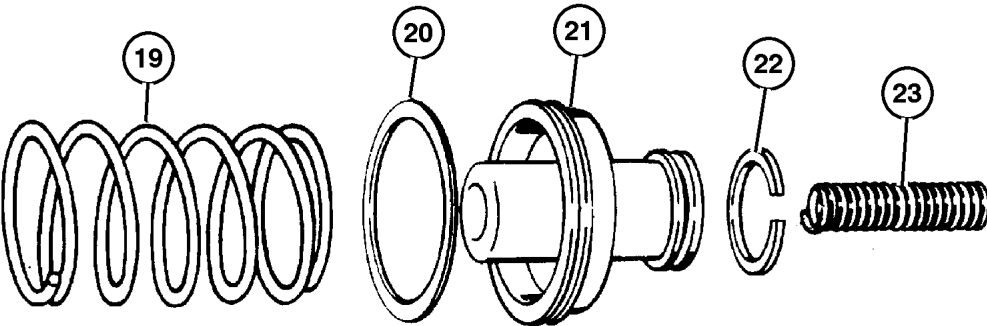
Servos 44RE [DGW]
Figure 44RE-720



KICKDOWN SERVO



LOW AND REVERSE SERVO

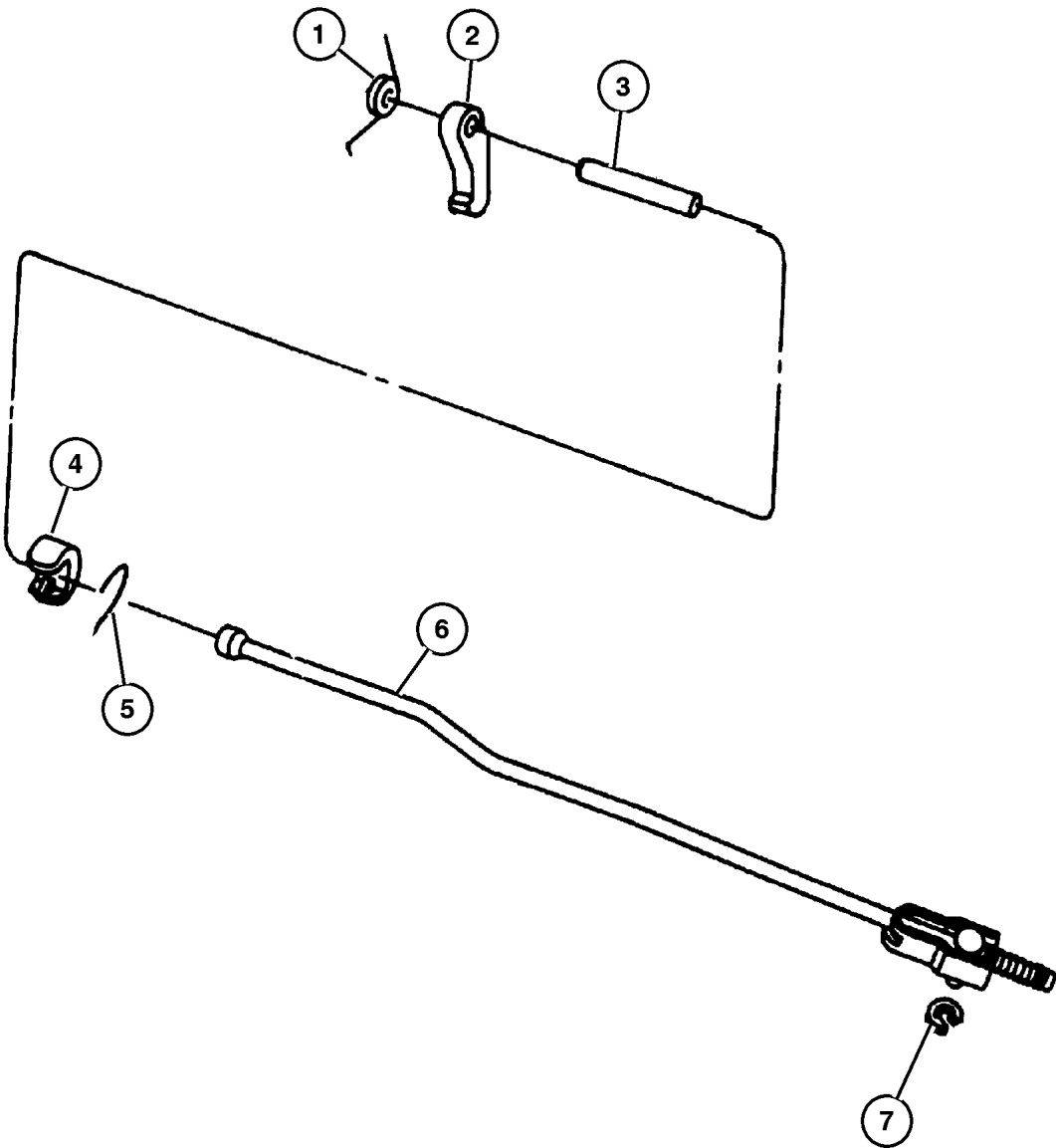


ACCUMULATOR PISTON AND SPRING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES:Sales Codes									
[DGW] = 44RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[EX0] = All 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	6028 863	1	J, U				DGW		SNAP RING, Kickdown, 2.377
2	4295 966	1	J, U				DGW		SEAL, Servo Guide
3	3410 332	1	J, U				DGW		GUIDE, Kickdown Servo
4	4531 119	1	J, U				DGW		SPRING, Kickdown Servo Piston
5	6031 392	1	J, U				DGW		SNAP RING, Brake Master Cylinder
6	4058 780	1	J, U				DGW		ROD, Kickdown Servo Piston
7	6028 864	1	J, U				DGW		O RING, Kick Down Servo
8	4295 966	1	J, U				DGW		SEAL, Servo Guide
9	4058 777	1	J, U				DGW		PISTON, Kickdown Servo
10	3743 033	1	J, U				DGW		SEAL, Kickdown Servo
11	6027 153	1	J, U				DGW		SNAP RING, .435 ID
12	5211 8744	1	J, U				DGW		PISTON, Reverse Servo
13	4202 864	1	J, U				DGW		SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston
14	4130 824	1	J, U				DGW		SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
15	52118 740AB	1	J, U				DGW		PLUG, Reverse Servo Piston
16	2801 274	1	J, U				DGW		SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
17	2464 463	1	J, U				DGW		RETAINER, Transmission Rear Clutch
18	2464 464	1	J, U				DGW		SNAP RING
19	5211 8710	1	J, U				DGW		SPRING, Transmission Accumulator
20	3743 013	1	J, U				DGW		SEAL, Piston Accumulator
21	3743 650	1	J, U				DGW		PISTON, Accumulator
22	3743 010	1	J, U				DGW		SEAL, Piston Accumulator
23	4617 529	1	J, U				DGW		SPRING, Accumulator Piston

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

Parking Sprag 44RE [DGW]
Figure 44RE-730



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes

[DGW] = 44RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission

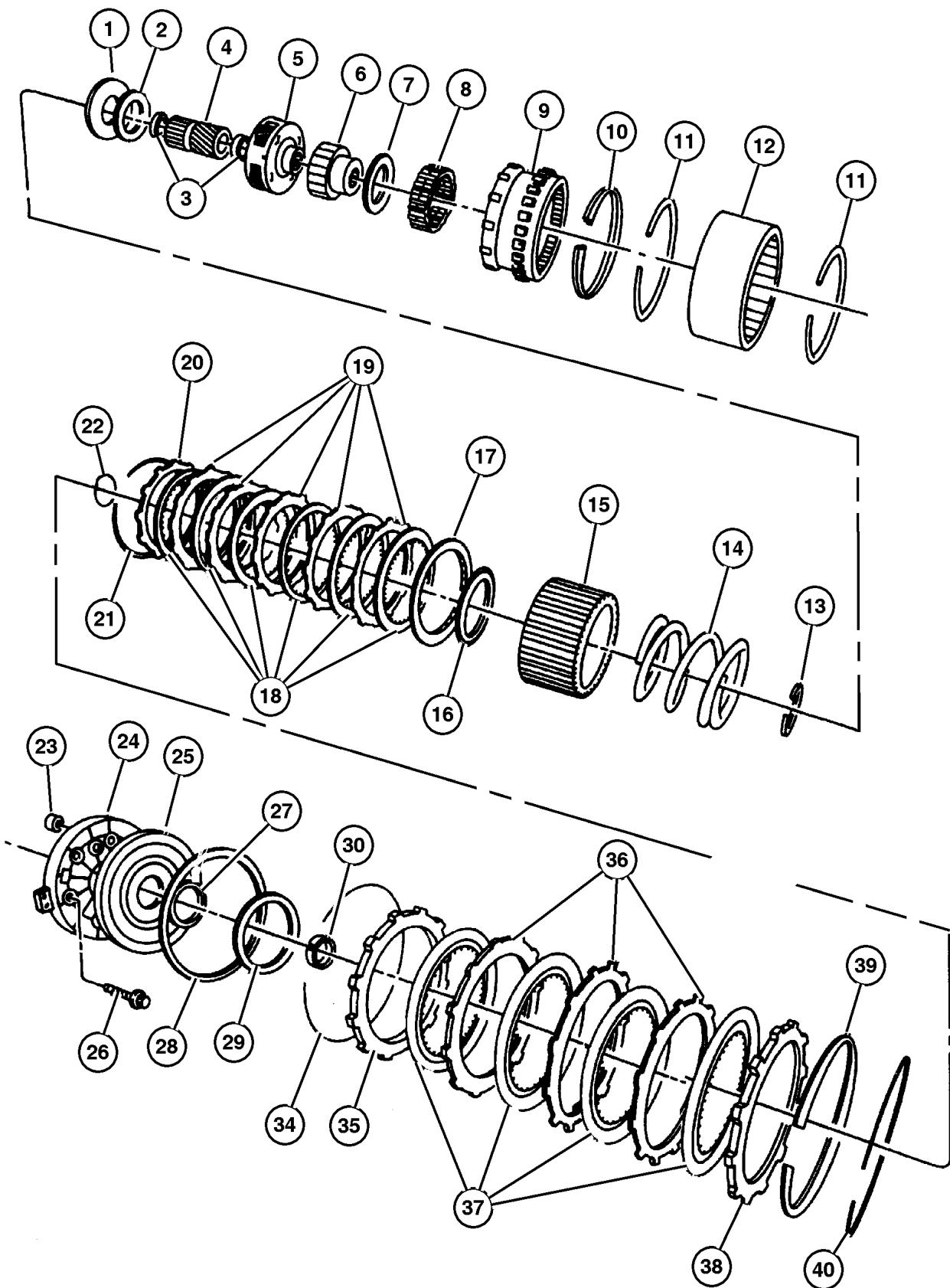
[EX0] = All 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engines

1	2466 909	1	J, U				DGW		SPRING, Parking Sprag
2	4471 415	1	J, U				DGW		SPRAG, Transmission Parking
3	2466 892	1	J, U				DGW		SHAFT, Parking Sprag
4	2538 042	1	J, U				DGW		PLUG, Parking Sprag
5	2538 034	1	J, U				DGW		SNAP RING, Transmission
6	4431 748	1	J, U				DGW		ROD, Parking Sprag
7	6035 256	1	J, U				DGW		SNAP RING, Rod

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

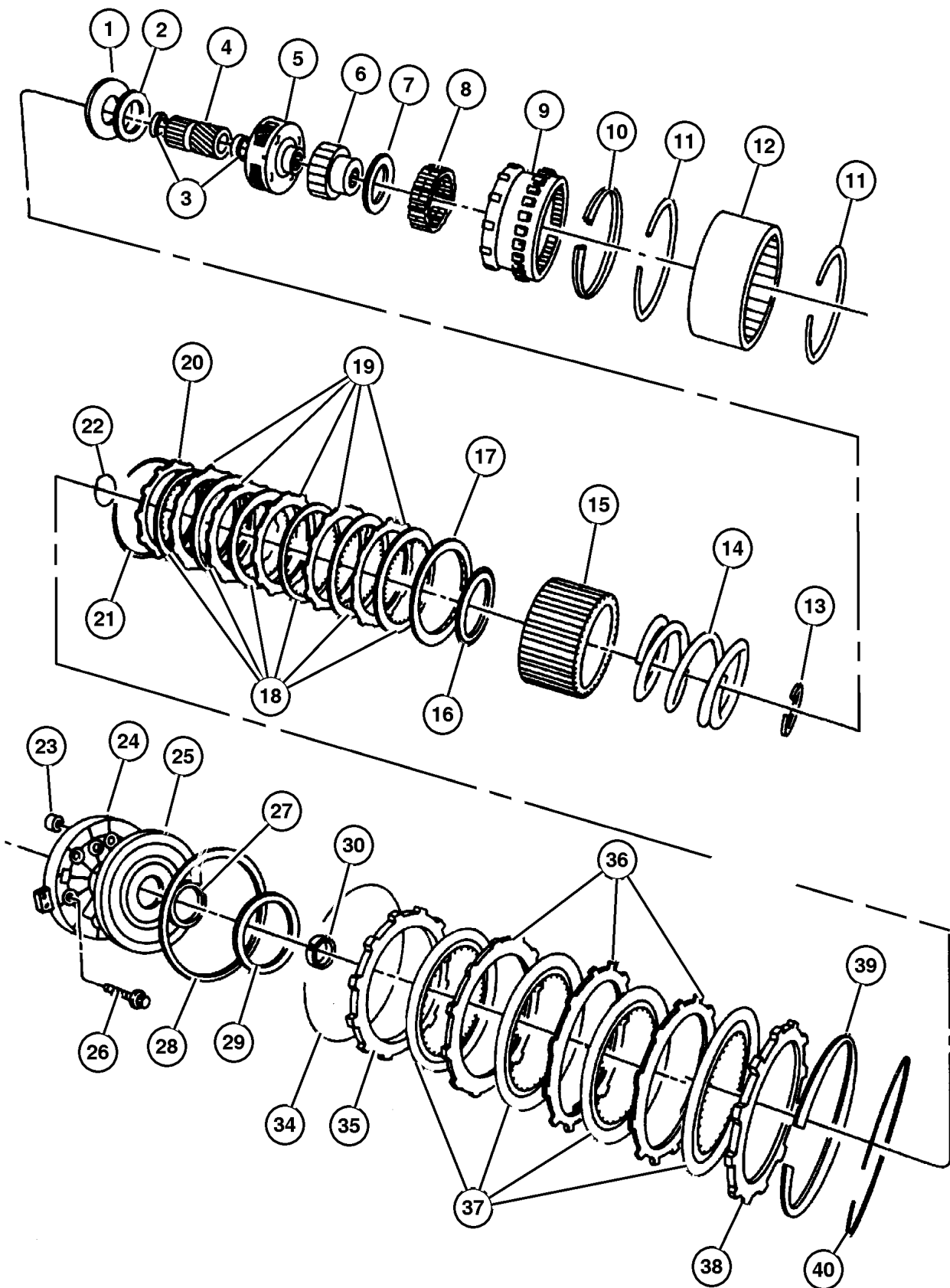
Overdrive Gear Train 44RE [DGW]
Figure 44RE-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DGW] = 44RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[EX0] = All 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	4740 774	1	J, U				DGW		PLATE PACKAGE, Transmission Module
2									BEARING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									BEARING, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	5015 107AA	1	J, U				DGW		GEAR, Overdrive Sun
5	4798 520	1	J, U				DGW		CARRIER, O/Drive Planet Pinion
6	4461 124	1	J, U				DGW		RACE, Overrunning Clutch
7	4461 014	1	J, U				DGW		THRUST BEARING, Ovedrive Third Position
8	4461 015	1	J, U				DGW		CLUTCH, Overdrive Overrunning
9	4761 010	1	J, U				DGW		GEAR, Overdrive Annulus
10	4461 059	1	J, U				DGW		SNAP RING, 5.25 OD
11	4461 060	2	J, U				DGW		SNAP RING, 6.00 OD
12	4461 089	1	J, U				DGW		DRUM, Automatic Transmission
13	4461 063	1	J, U				DGW		SNAP RING, 2.1875 OD
14	4461 027	1	J, U				DGW		SPRING, Direct Clutch
15	4461 072	1	J, U				DGW		HUB, Direct Clutch
16	4446 724	1	J, U				DGW		THRUST BEARING, Overdrive
17	4461 030	1	J, U				DGW		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
18	4461 042	8	J, U				DGW		DISC, Direct Clutch
19	4461 054	7	J, U				DGW		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
20	4461 030	1	J, U				DGW		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
21	4461 032	1	J, U				DGW		SPRING, Direct Clutch
22	4461 064	1	J, U				DGW		SNAP RING, 1.875" OD
23	4412 583	1	J, U				DGW		FILTER, Overdrive Clutch
24	4617 246	1	J, U				DGW		RETAINER, Transmission Overdrive Clutch Piston
25	5211 8599	1	J, U				DGW		PISTON, Overdrive Clutch
26	6033 479	6	J, U				DGW		BOLT, Hex Head, .25-28x1-5/8
27	4431 697	1	J, U				DGW		SEAL, Overdrive Clutch Piston
28	4431 696	1	J, U				DGW		SEAL, Overdrive Clutch Piston
29	4431 586	1	J, U				DGW		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch .153-.155" Thick
	4431 587	1	J, U				DGW		.183-.185" Thick

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)		ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6		DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE			
P=Limited	T = 2WD			EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8		DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE			
	U = 4WD (RHD)			EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE			
						DGO = All Automatic			

Overdrive Gear Train 44RE [DGW]
Figure 44RE-1010

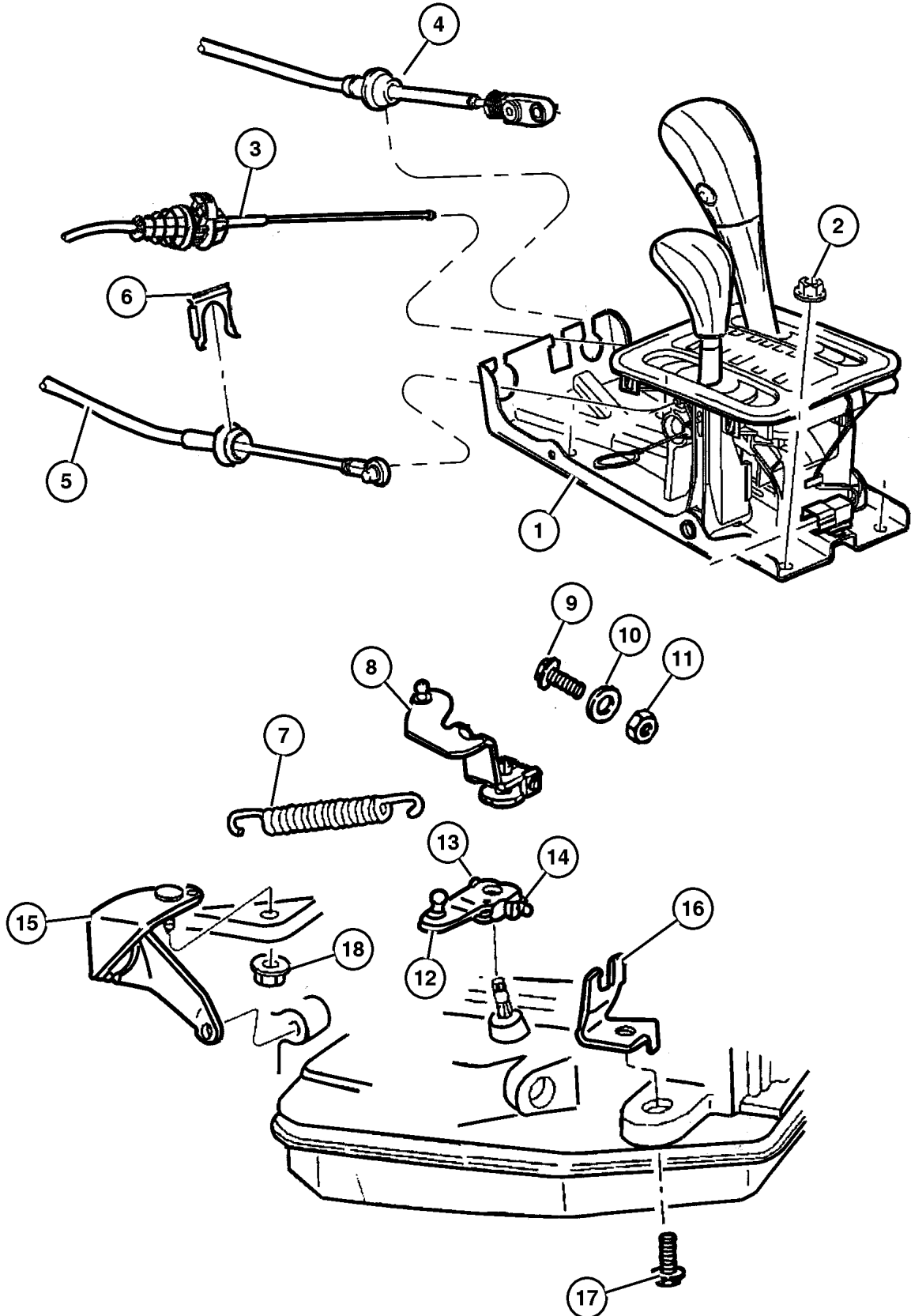


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4431 588	1	J, U				DGW		.213-.215" Thick
	4431 590	1	J, U				DGW		.243-.245" Thick
	4431 731	1	J, U				DGW		.135-.140" Thick
	4431 732	1	J, U				DGW		.168-.170" Thick
	4431 733	1	J, U				DGW		.198-.200" Thick
	4431 734	1	J, U				DGW		.228-.230" Thick
	4431 735	1	J, U				DGW		.108-.110" Thick
30	4431 916	1	J, U				DGW		SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, 1.58mm
-31	4431 917	1	J, U				DGW		SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .175, .175mm
-32	4431 918	1	J, U				DGW		SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .193, .193mm
-33	4431 919	1	J, U				DGW		SPACER, Intermediate Shaft, .211, .211mm
34	4461 082	1	J, U				DGW		SNAP RING, Overdrive Clutch
35	4461 033	2	J, U				DGW		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
36	4461 047	3	J, U				DGW		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
37	4461 181	4	J, U				DGW		DISC, Direct Clutch
38	4461 033	2	J, U				DGW		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
39	4461 066	1	J, U				DGW		SPRING, Overdrive Clutch
40	4461 065	1	J, U				DGW		SNAP RING, 6.50 OD

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)		ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6		DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE			
P=Limited	T = 2WD			EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8		DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE			
	U = 4WD (RHD)			EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE			
						DGO = All Automatic			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Gearshift Controls 44RE [DGW]
Figure 44RE-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes

[DGK] = 42RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmissions

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmission

[DGW]= 44RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission

[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EX0] = All 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engine

1	5210 4152	1	U				DG0		HOUSING AND LEVER, Shifter With [DHF] Without [DSB], Right Hand Drive
	52104 375AA	1	U				DG0		With [DHF] And [DSB], Right Hand Drive
	5210 4149	1	J				DG0		With [DHP]
	52104 374AA	1	J				DG0		With [DHF] And [DSB]
	5210 4147	1	T				DG0		Two Wheel Drive
2	6101 695	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
3	5210 4054	1					DG0		CABLE, Park Interlock
4	5210 4218	1	J, U				DG0		CABLE, Gearshift Control
5	5210 4060	1					DG0		CABLE, Gearshift Control, Transfer Case
6	4269 830	2	J, U						CLIP, Cable
7	5300 9055	1					DGK,		SPRING, Throttle Valve Return
							DGW		
8	3681 227	1	J, U				DGW		LEVER, Throttle Valve
9	0181 065	1				ER0, EX0			BOLT, Hex Head, .25-20x1.00
10	0138 165	1				ER0, EX0			WASHER, Lock
11	J012 0375	1				ER0, EX0			NUT, Hex, .250-20
12	52104 276AA	1					DGW		LEVER, Manual Control
13	0180 034	1					DGW		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x1.50
14	0115 984	1					DGW		NUT, Brake Line
15	52104 275AA	1					DGW		BRACKET, Shift Cable
16	5207 8867	1				ER0, EX0			BRACKET, Cable
17	0181 112	1					DGK,		SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1. 00
							DGW		
18	6028 114	1					DGK, DGW		NUT, Hex, .437-14

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H=Laredo
P=Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

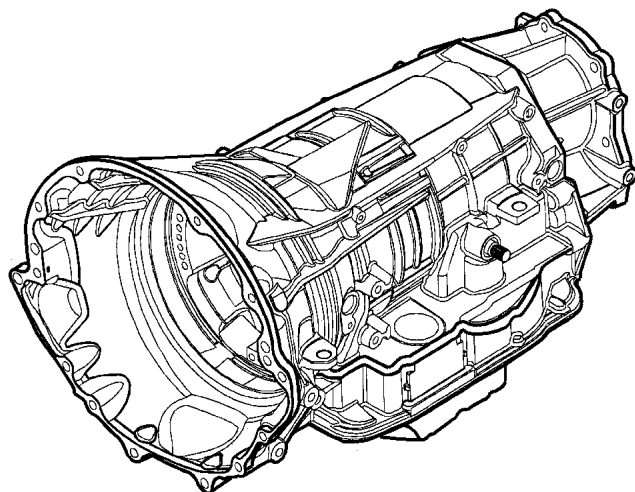
BODY
74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
-44RE
DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
-45RFE
DGO = All Automatic

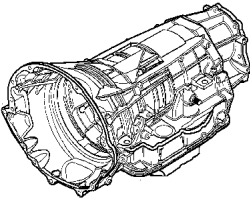
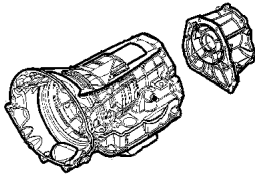
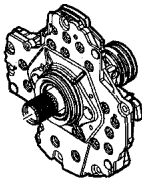
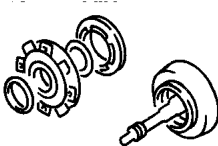
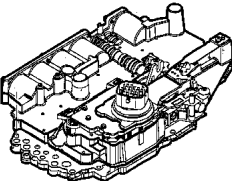
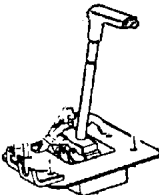
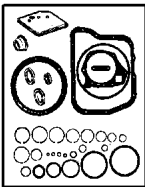
Group – 45RFE

Automatic Transmission Multi-Speed



GROUP 45RFE - Automatic Transmission Multi-Speed

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transmission Assembly	
Transmission 45RFE [DG4]	Fig. 45RFE-110
Case and Extension	
Case and Related Parts 45RFE [DG4]	Fig. 45RFE-210
Adapter 45RFE [DG4]	Fig. 45RFE-220
Oil Pump	
Oil Pump [45RFE] [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-310
Gear Train	
Input Shaft 45RFE [DG4]	Fig. 45RFE-410
Underdrive 45RFE [DG4]	Fig. 45RFE-420
Overdrive 45RFE [DG4]	Fig. 45RFE-430
2/4 Clutch Retainer 45RFE [DG4]	Fig. 45RFE-440
Input/Reverse Planetary 45RFE [DG4]	Fig. 45RFE-450
Reaction Annulus/Sun Gear 45RFE [DG4]	Fig. 45RFE-460
Low / Reverse Clutch	Fig. 45RFE-470
Valve Body	
Valve Body 45RFE [DG4]	Fig. 45RFE-710
Parking Sprag 45RFE [DG4]	Fig. 45RFE-730
Gearshift Controls	
Gearshift Controls 45RFE [DG4]	Fig. 45RFE-1210
Seal and Shim Packages	
LR Clutch 45RFE [DG4]	Fig. 45RFE-1302
Input Clutch Plate 45RFE [DG4]	Fig. 45RFE-1303
OVERHAUL 45RFE [DG4]	Fig. 45RFE-1304
Input Clutch 45RFE [DG4]	Fig. 45RFE-1305
Planetary Plate 45RFE [DG4]	Fig. 45RFE-1306
2&4 Clutch [DG4] 45RFE	Fig. 45RFE-1310

45RFE-100 Transmission Assembly	45RFE-200 Case and Extension	45RFE-300 Oil Pump	45RFE-400 Gear Train
			
45RFE-700 Valve Body	45RFE-1200 Gearshift Controls	45RFE-1300 Seal and Shim Packages	
			

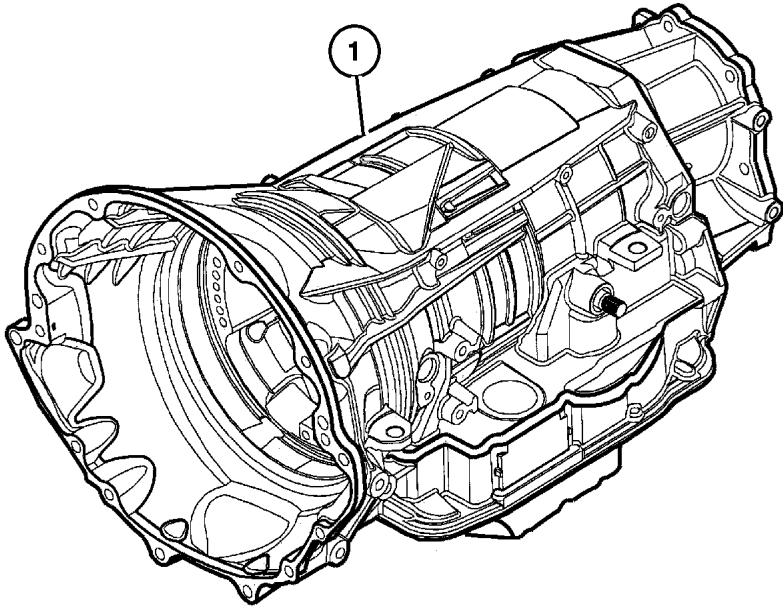
Transmission 45RFE [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes

[DG4] = 45RFE Multi Speed Automatic Transmission

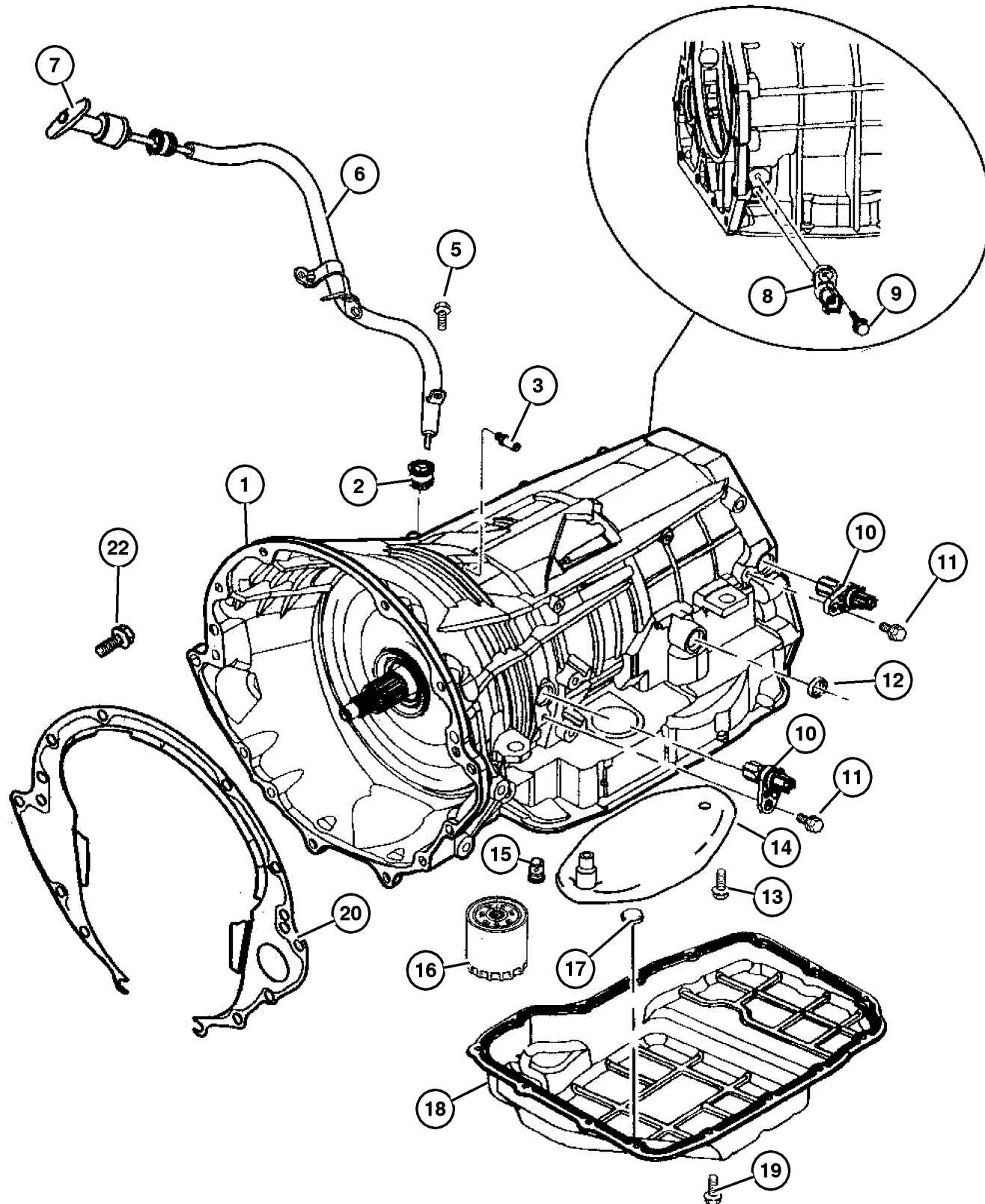
1	5014 218AA	1	J, U				DG4		TRANSMISSION KIT, Automatic 52119099 Transmission Includes Converter.
	5015 266AA	1	T				DG4		52119098



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

Case and Related Parts 45RFE [DG4] Figure 45RFE-210

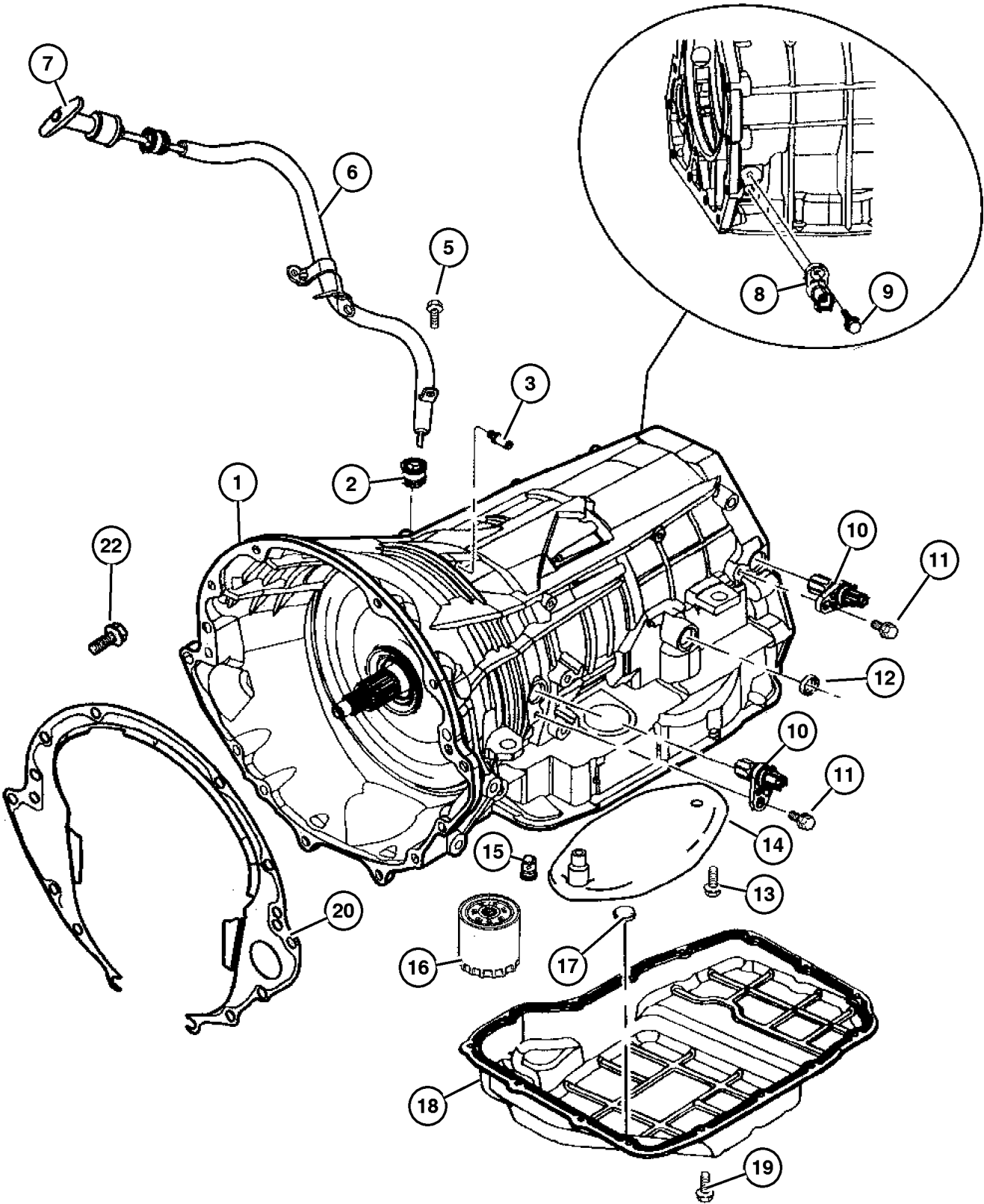


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DG4]= 45RFE Multi Speed Automatic Transmission									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmission									
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1									CASE, Transmission
	4799 613	1	J, U				DG4		52119099
		1	T				DG4		52119098
2									GROMMET
	4810 021	1	J, U				DG4		52119099
		1	T				DG4		52119098
3									VENT, Transmission
	4799 861AA	1	J, U				DG4		52119099
		1	T				DG4		52119098
-4	5210 4212	1					DG4		TUBE, Vent
5	6501 979	1					DG4		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
6	5210 4134	1				EV0	DG4		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
7	5210 4137	1					DG4		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
8									TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
	4799 758	1	J, U				DG4		52119099
		1	T				DG4		52119098
9									BOLT, M6x1.00x20
	6101 331	1	J, U				DG4		52119099
		1	T				DG4		52119098
10									SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
	4799 061	2	J, U				DG4		Input & Output Speed Sensor
		2	T				DG4		Input & Output Speed Sensor
11									BOLT, M6x1.00x20
	6101 331	2	J, U				DG4		52119099
		2	T				DG4		52119098
12									SEAL
	4799 346	1	J, U				DG4		52119099
		1	T				DG4		52119098
13									SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12. 60
	6503 232	2	J, U				DG4		52119099
		2	T				DG4		52119098
14									FILTER PACKAGE, Transmission Oil
	5013 470AC	1	J, U				DG4		
	5015 267AC	1	T				DG4		
15									VALVE, Flow Control
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H=Laredo		J = 4WD		74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)		ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6		DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE	
P=Limited		T = 2WD				EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8		DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE	
		U = 4WD (RHD)				EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE	
								DGO = All Automatic	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Case and Related Parts 45RFE [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-210



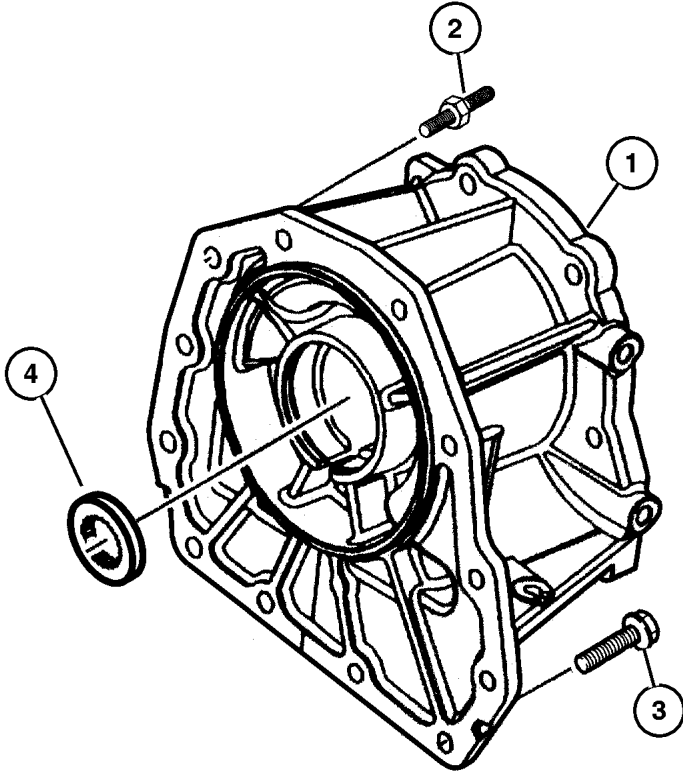
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16	4799 681	1	J, U				DG4		52119099
		1	T				DG4		52119098
	4799 662	1	J, U				DG4		52119099
		1	T				DG4		52119098
17	4446 728	1	J, U				DG4		MAGNET, Transmission
		1	T				DG4		52119098
18	5013 681AA	1	J, U				DG4		PAN, Transmission Oil
	4800 078AA	1	T				DG4		52119098
19	6101 221	15	J, U				DG4		SCREW
		15	T				DG4		52119098
20 -21	5210 4133	1					DG4		COVER, Transmission Dust
	4799 433AB-	2	T				DG4		NUT, Transmission Case
22	6022 266	2	J, U				DG4		
		4				EV0	DG0		SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5, Transmission to Engine

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)		ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6		DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE			
P=Limited	T = 2WD			EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8		DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,			
	U = 4WD (RHD)			EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel		-44RE			
						DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,			
						-45RFE			
						DGO = All Automatic			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Adapter 45RFE [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-220

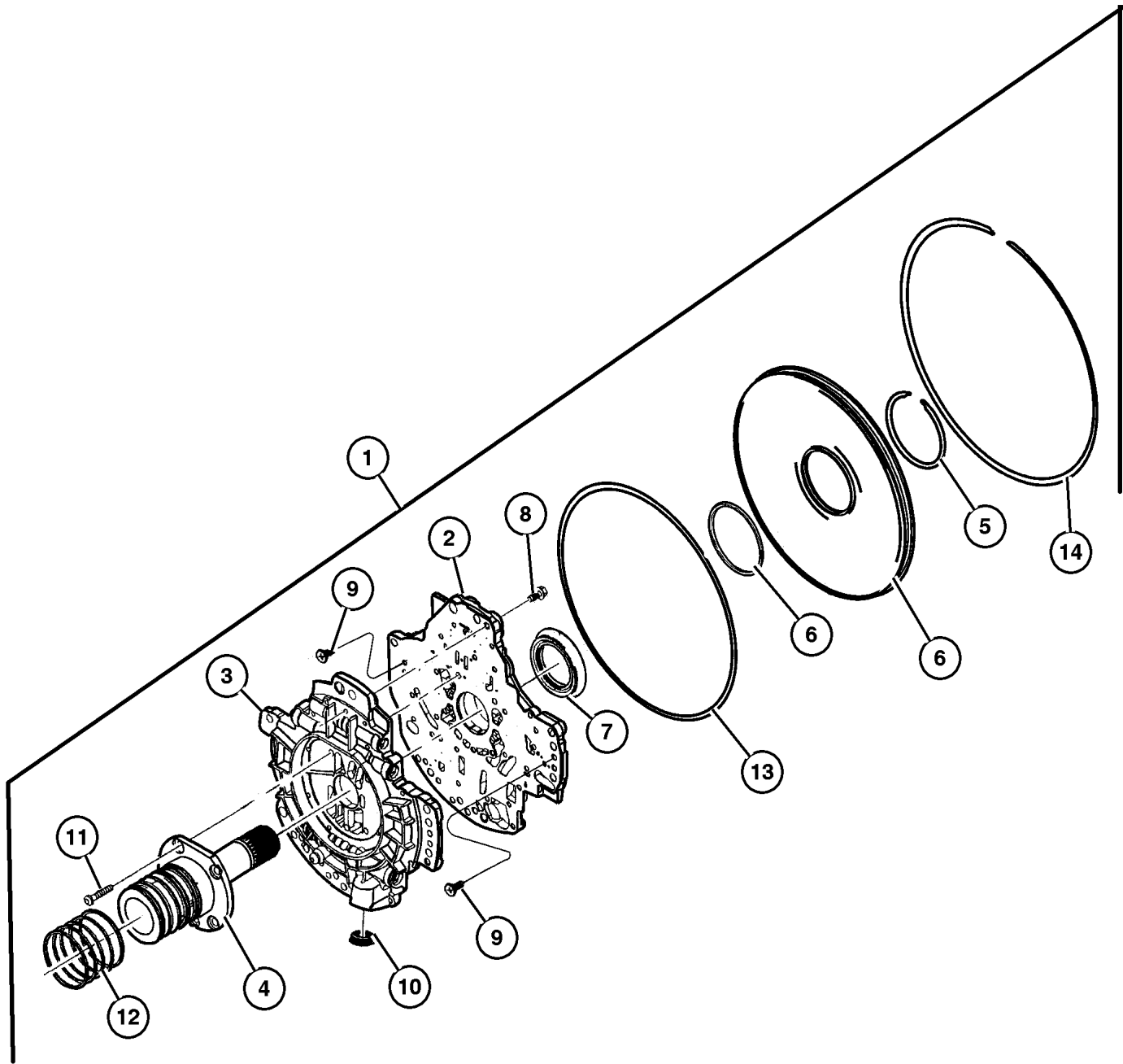


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes:									
[DG4]= 45RFE Multi Speed Automatic Transmission									
1	5209 8690	1	J, U				DG4		ADAPTER, Transfer Case, 52119099
2	6505 064AA	2	J, U				DG4		STUD, M10x1.5x62
		2	T				DG4		52119099
3	6504 774	10	J, U				DG4		52119098
		10	T				DG4		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x37
4	4167 929	1	J, U				DG4		52119099
-5	4799 495	1	T				DG4		SEAL, Input Gear, 52119099
							DG4		HOUSING, Transmission Rear Extension, 52119098

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

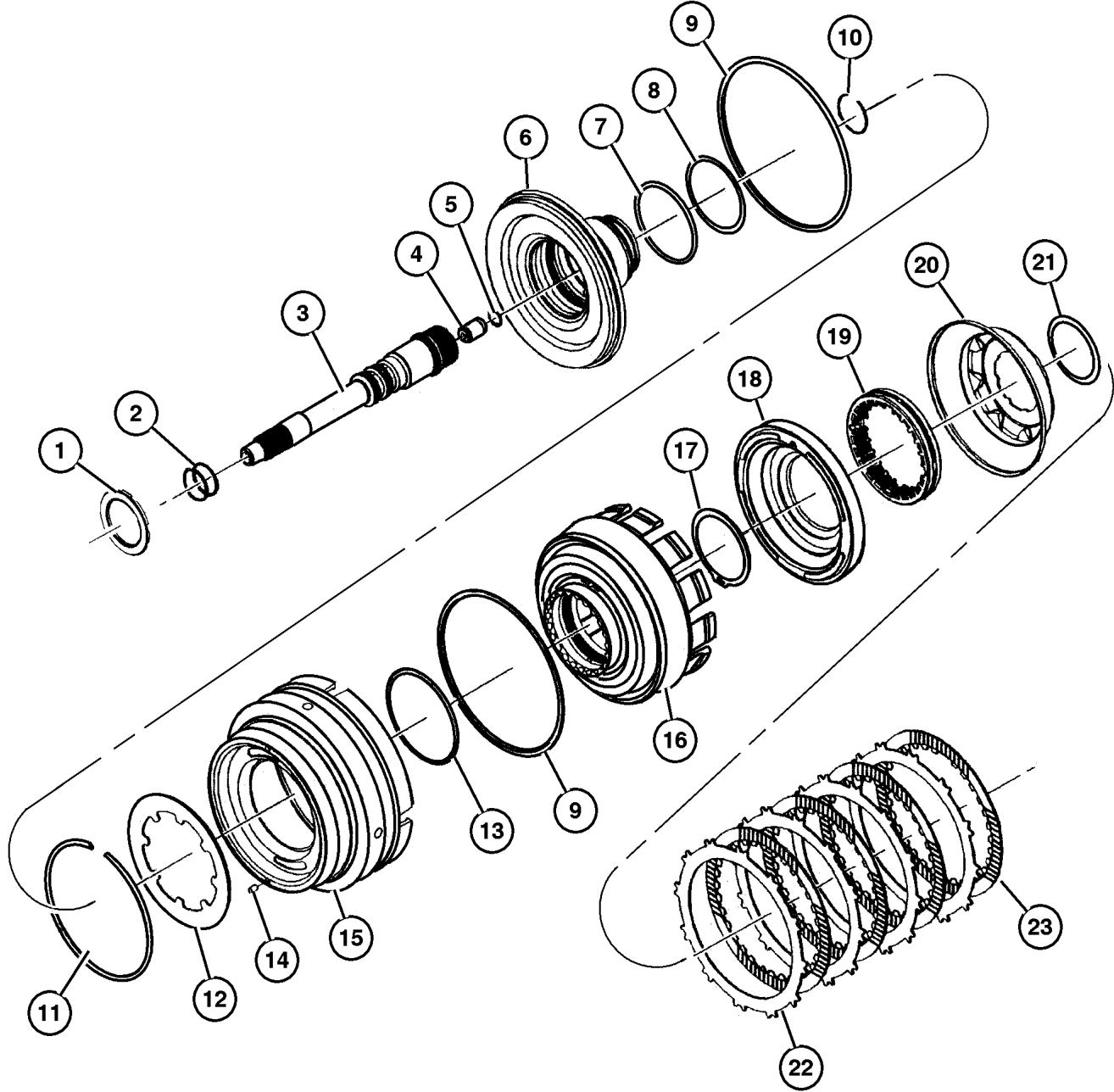
Oil Pump [45RFE] [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PUMP PACKAGE, Transmission
	5072 589AA	1	T				DG4		
		1	J, U				DG4		
2									HOUSING, Pump, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									BODY, Oil Pump Valve, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									SUPPORT, Reaction Shaft, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									SNAP RING, Transmission
	4799 082	1	T				DG4		
		1	J, U				DG4		
6									COVER, Oil Pump
	4799 609	1	J, U				DG4		
		1	T				DG4		
7									SEAL, Transmission Oil Pump
	4617 919	1	J, U				DG4		
		1	T				DG4		
8									SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25
	6500 215	24	T				DG4		
		24	J, U				DG4		
9									SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12. 60
	6503 232	1	T				DG4		
		1	J, U				DG4		
10									SEAL, Oil Pump
	4799 964AA	1	T				DG4		
		1	J, U				DG4		
11									SCREW, Button Head
	6504 661	5	T				DG4		
		5	J, U				DG4		
12									RING, Transmission
	4799 056	5	T				DG4		
		5	J, U				DG4		
13									O RING, Oil Pump, .
	4799 003	1	J, U				DG4		
		1	T				DG4		
14									SNAP RING, Transmission
	4799 005	1	T				DG4		
		1	J, U				DG4		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	-44RE
				DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
				-45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

Input Shaft 45RFE [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes

[DG4] = 45RFE Multi Speed Automatic Transmission

1	4799 469	1	J, U				DG4		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	T				DG4		
2	4799 539	2	J, U				DG4		SEAL, Input Shaft, PKG 05013090AA Package 0501309AA, 52119099 Package 0501309AA, 52119098
		2	T				DG4		
3	4799 537	1	J, U				DG4		SHAFT, Input 52119099 52119098
		1	T				DG4		
4	4799 974AA	1	J, U				DG4		CHECK VALVE, Transmission 52119099 52119098
		1	T				DG4		
5	4799 978AA	1	J, U				DG4		SNAP RING 52119099 52119098
		1	T				DG4		
6	4799 536AC	1	J, U				DG4		HUB, Input Clutch 52119099 52119098
		1	T				DG4		
7	4799 073	1	J, U				DG4		O RING, Transmission Clutch, PKG 05013090AA Package 0501309AA, 52119099 Package 0501309AA, 52119098
		1	T				DG4		
8	4799 755	1	J, U				DG4		O RING, Transmission Clutch, PKG 05013090AA Package 0501309AA, 52119099 Package 0501309AA, 52119098
		1	T				DG4		
9	4799 090	1	J, U				DG4		SEAL, Input 52119099 52119098
		1	T				DG4		
10	4799 538	1	J, U				DG4		SNAP RING, Input Shaft 52119099 52119098
		1	T				DG4		
11	4799 088	1	J, U				DG4		SNAP RING, Transmission 52119099 52119098
		1	T				DG4		
12	4799 087	1	J, U				DG4		SPRING, Piston Return 52119099 52119098
		1	T				DG4		

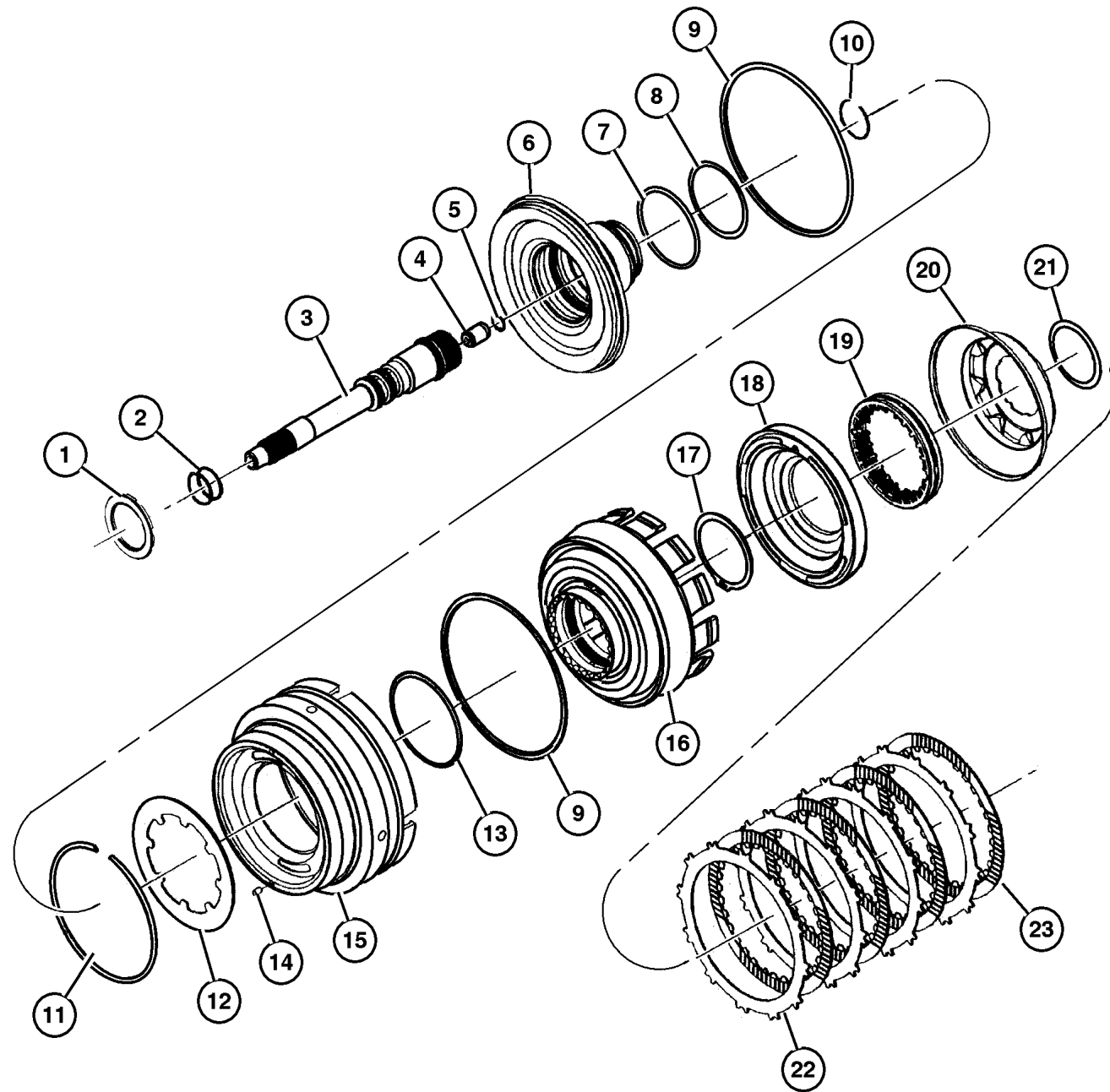
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Input Shaft 45RFE [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13									O RING, Reverse & O/Drive Clutch
	4799 089	1	J, U				DG4		Piston, Transmission, PKG 05013090AA
		1	T				DG4		Package 0501309AA, 52119099
									Package 0501309AA, 52119098
14	4531 903	1	J, U				DG4		FILTER, Reverse And O/D Clutch
		1	T				DG4		52119099
									52119098
15	4799 645	1	J, U				DG4		PISTON, Reverse and Overdrive
		1	T				DG4		52119099
									52119098
16									RETAINER, Transmission Input Clutch
	4799 648	1	J, U				DG4		52119099
		1	T				DG4		52119098
17	4799 097	1	J, U				DG4		SNAP RING
		1	T				DG4		
18	4799 650	1	J, U				DG4		PISTON, Underdrive
		1	T				DG4		52119099
									52119098
19									SPRING, Undredrive Piston, PKG 05013090AA
	4799 101	1	J, U				DG4		Package 0501309AA, 52119099
		1	T				DG4		Package 0501309AA, 52119098
20	4799 652	1	J, U				DG4		PISTON, Underdrive
		1	T				DG4		Package 0501309AA, 52119099
									Package 0501309AA, 52119098
21									SNAP RING, Transmission, PKG 05013090AA
	4799 103	1	J, U				DG4		Package 0501309AA, 52119099
		1	T				DG4		Package 0501309AA, 52119098
22									PLATE, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
23									DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H=Laredo
P=Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

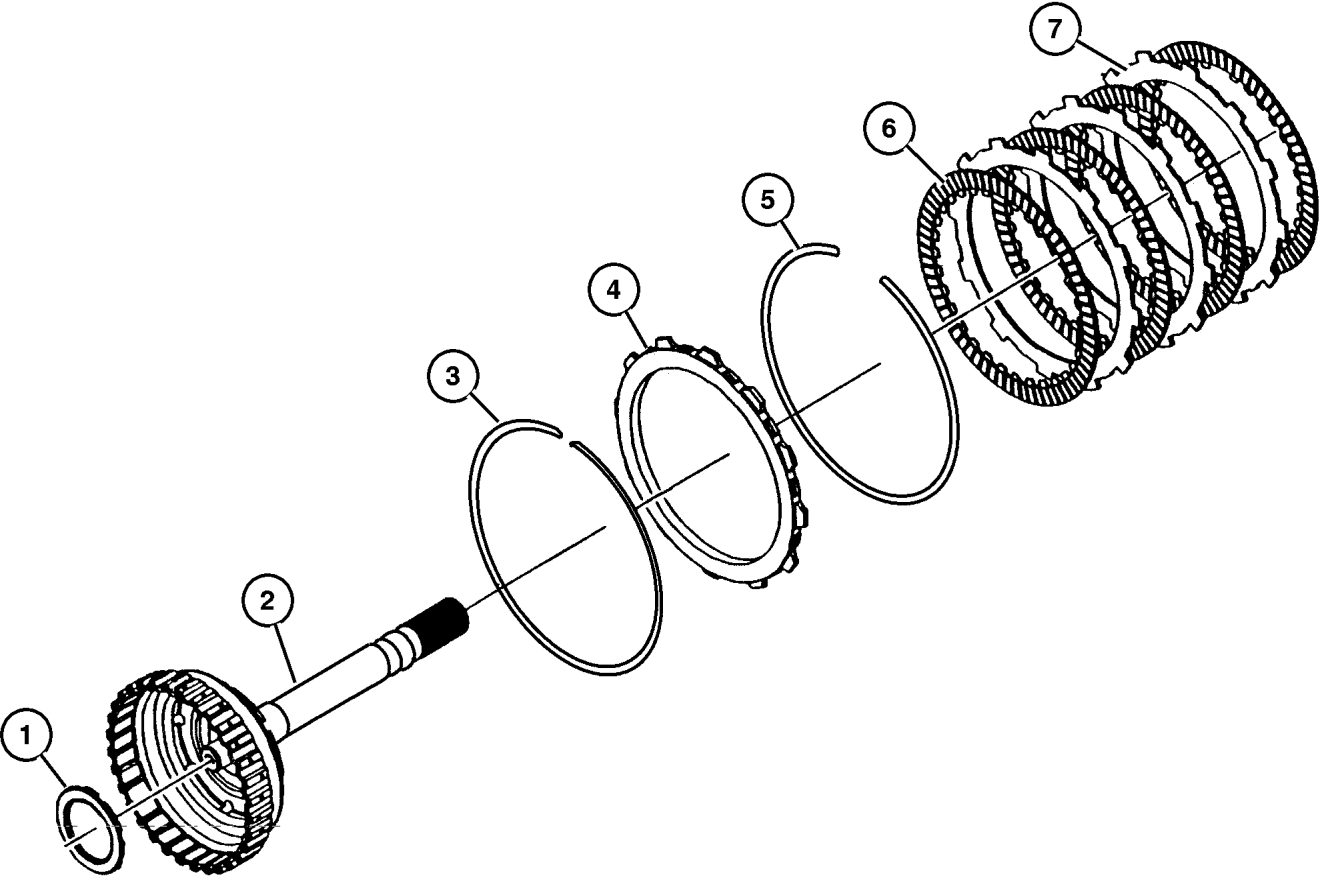
ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
-44RE
DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
-45RFE
DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Underdrive 45RFE [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-420



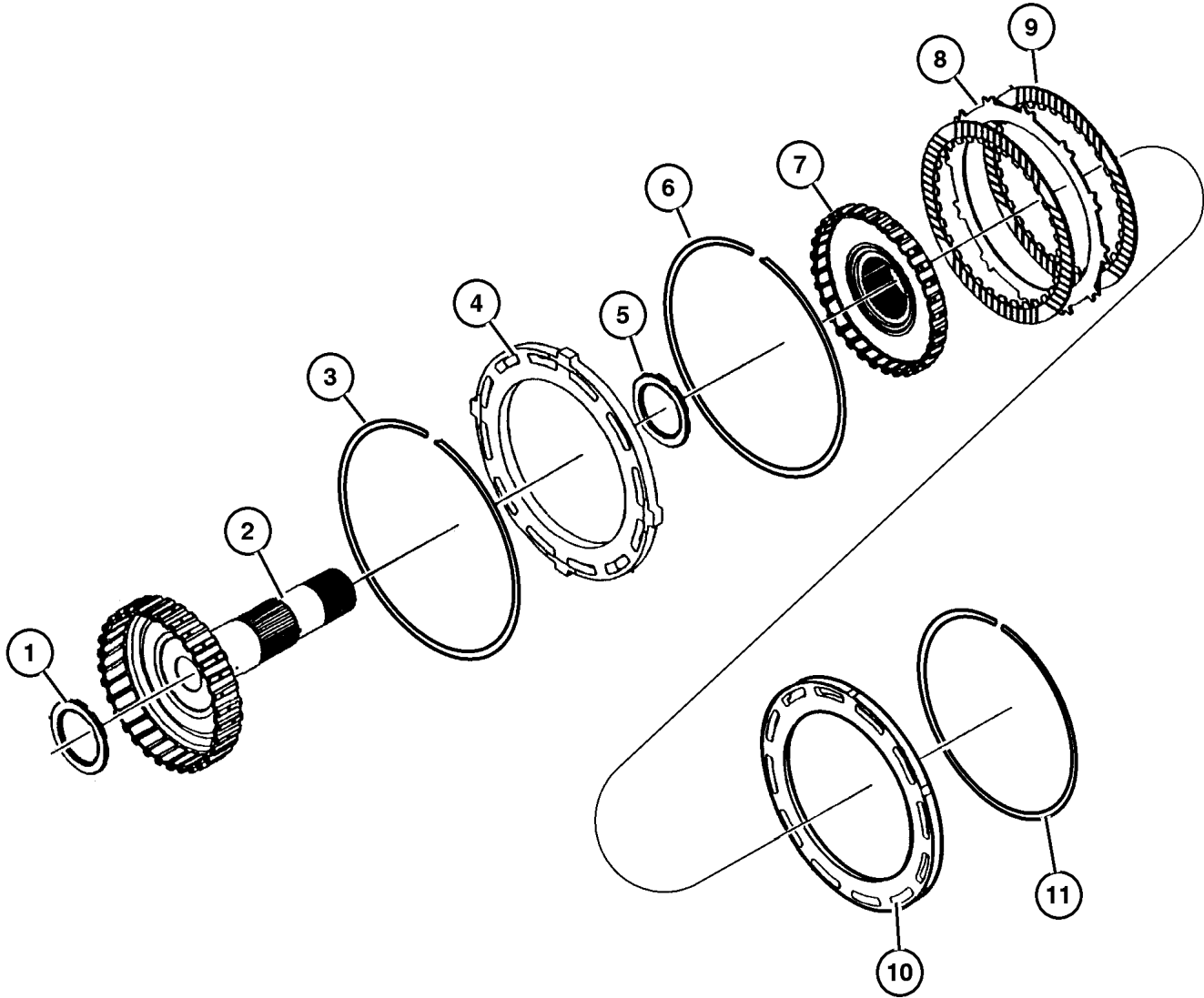
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes
[DG4] = 45RFE Multi Speed Automatic Transmission

1	4799 469	1	J, U				DG4		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller 52119099
		1	T				DG4		52119098
2	4799 546	1	J, U				DG4		HUB AND SHAFT, Underdrive Clutch 52119099
		1	T				DG4		52119098
3	4799 760	1	J, U				DG4		SNAP RING, Transmission 52119099
		1	T				DG4		52119098
4	4799 107AB	AR	J, U				DG4		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction 7.06/7.16, 52119099
			T				DG4		7.06/7.16, 52119098
		AR	J, U				DG4		3.05/3.21, 52119099
			T				DG4		3.05/3.21, 52119098
		AR	J, U				DG4		3.60/3.37, 52119099
			T				DG4		3.60/3.37, 52119098
5									SNAP RING, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									PLATE, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

Overdrive 45RFE [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-430



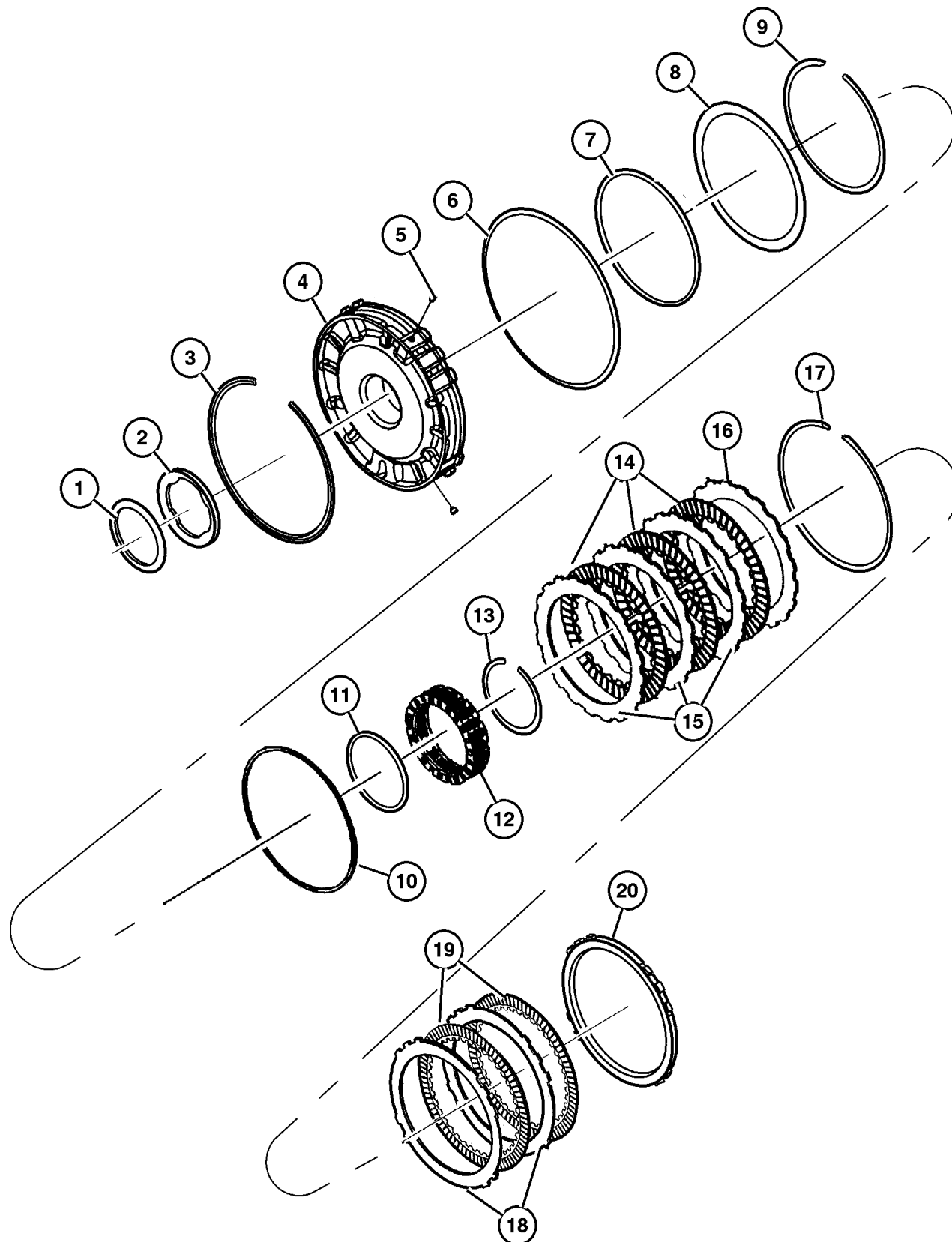
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DG4] = 45RFE Multi Speed Automatic Transmission									
1	4799 469	1	J, U				DG4		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	T				DG4		52119099
2	4799 550	1	J, U				DG4		HUB AND SHAFT, Overdrive Clutch
		1	T				DG4		52119098
3	4799 118	1	J, U				DG4		SNAP RING, Overdrive Clutch
		1	T				DG4		52119099
4	4799 116	1	J, U				DG4		PLATE, Clutch Pressure
		1	T				DG4		52119098
5	4799 469	1	J, U				DG4		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	T				DG4		52119099
6	4799 117	1	J, U				DG4		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	T				DG4		52119098
7	4799 556	1	J, U				DG4		HUB AND SHAFT, Reverse Clutch
		1	T				DG4		52119098
8									PLATE, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9									DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4799 121	1	J, U				DG4		52119099
		1	T				DG4		52119098
11									SNAP RING, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

2/4 Clutch Retainer 45RFE [DG4] Figure 45RFE-440



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DG4] = 45RFE Multi Speed Automatic Transmission									
1	4799 936AB	1	J, U				DG4		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	T				DG4		52119099
2									PLATE, Clutch Hub Thrust, PKG 05013093AB, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									SNAP RING, Transmission
	4799 680	1	J, U				DG4		52119099
		1	T				DG4		52119098
4									RETAINER, Transmission 2nd and 4th Clutch Piston
	4799 498	1	J, U				DG4		52119099
		1	T				DG4		52119098
5									BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission
	4799 086	2	J, U				DG4		52119099
		2	T				DG4		52119098
6									SNAP RING, Transmission
	4799 174	1	J, U				DG4		52119099
		1	T				DG4		52119098
7									RING, PKG 05013093AB, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8									SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston
	4799 521	1	J, U				DG4		52119099
		1	T				DG4		52119098
9									SNAP RING, Transmission
	4799 522AB	1	J, U				DG4		52119099
		1	T				DG4		52119098
10									RING, PKG 05013093AB, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11									RING, PKG 05013093AB, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12									SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston
	4799 527	1	J, U				DG4		52119099
		1	T				DG4		52119098
13									SNAP RING, Transmission
	4799 528AB	1	J, U				DG4		52119099
		1	T				DG4		52119098
14									DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H=Laredo
P=Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

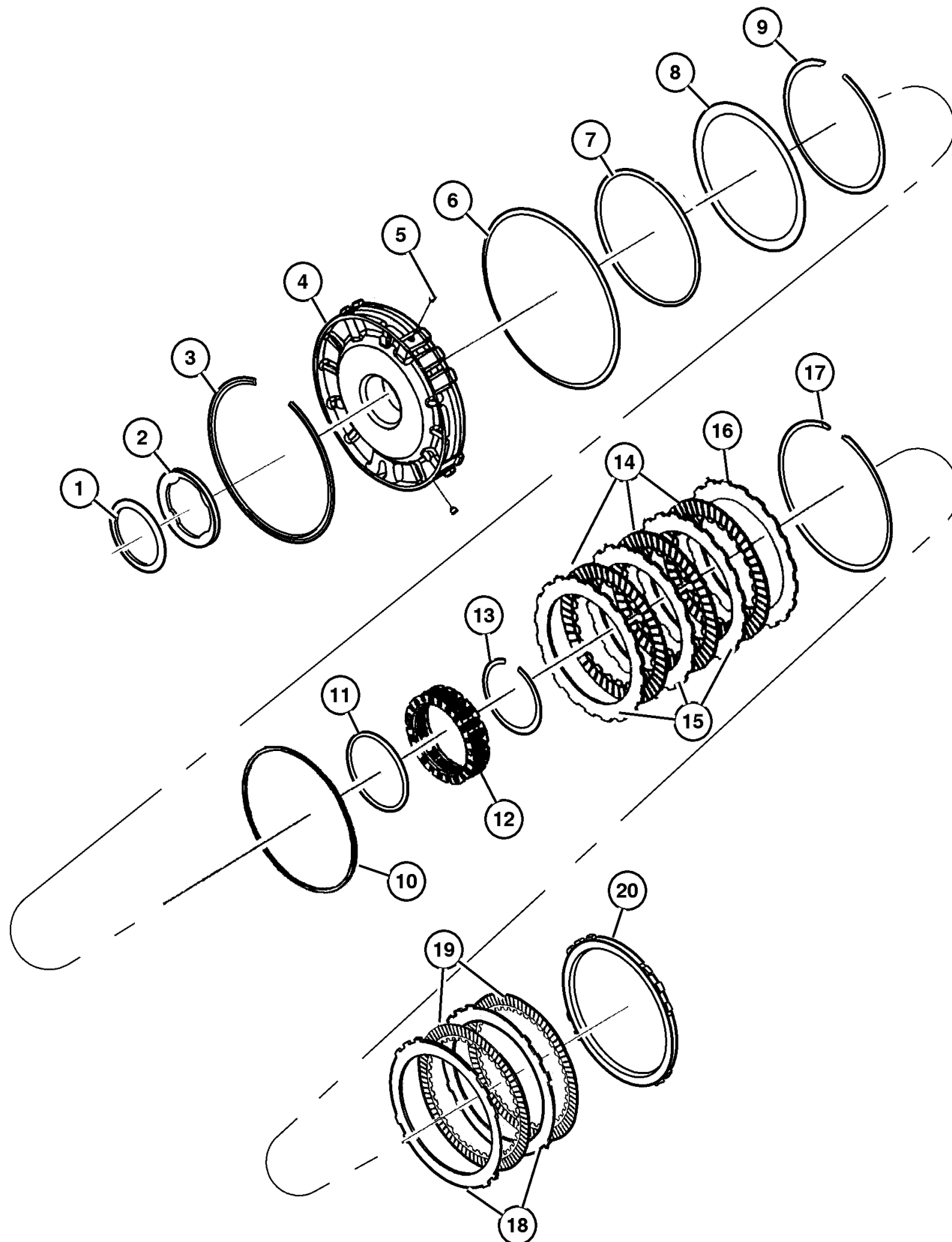
ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
-44RE
DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
-45RFE
DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

2/4 Clutch Retainer 45RFE [DG4] Figure 45RFE-440

[illegible]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H=Laredo
P=Limited

LINE

J = 4WD

$$T = 2WD$$

U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY

74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE

ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6

EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8

EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE

DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,

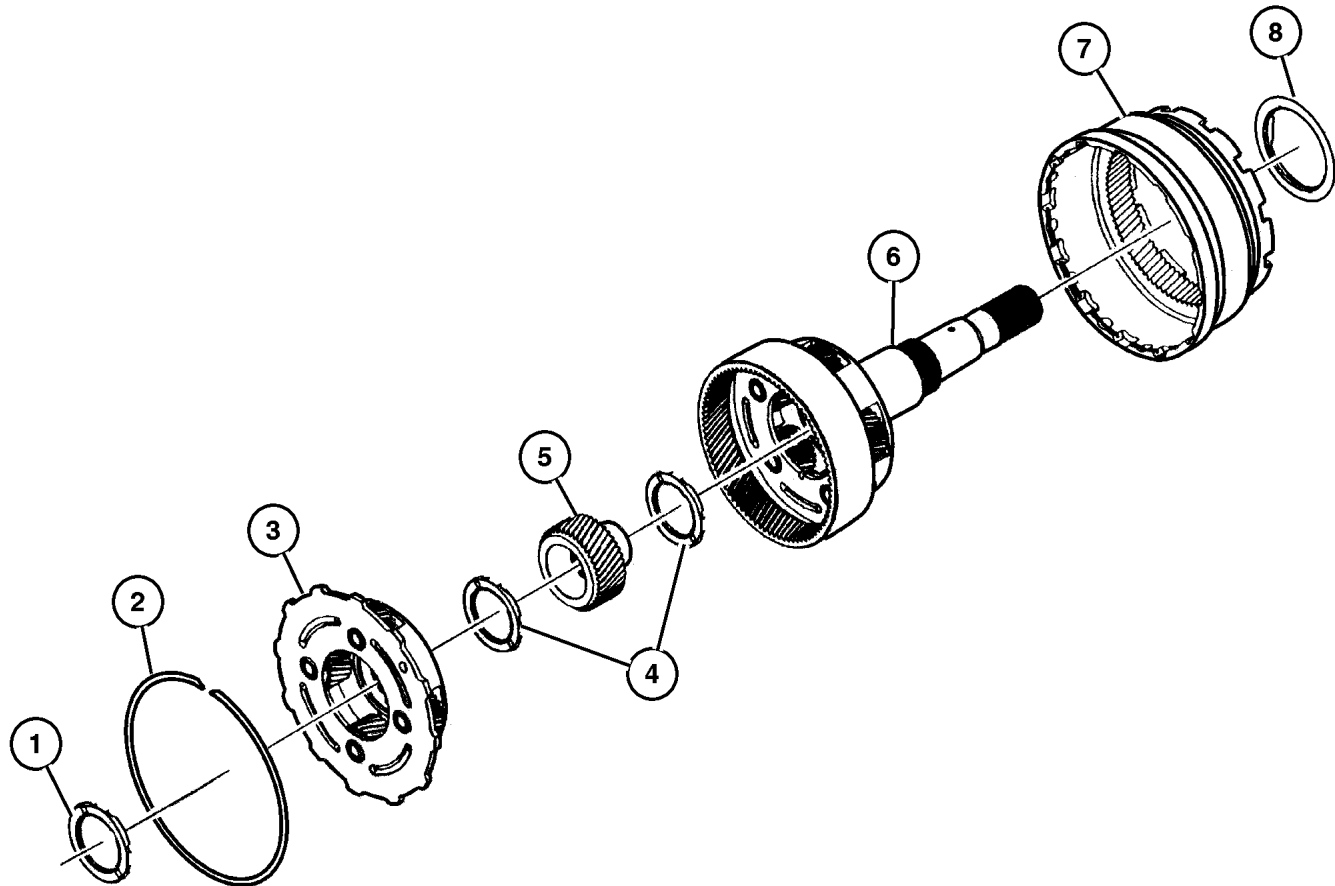
–44RE
DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
–45RFE

DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

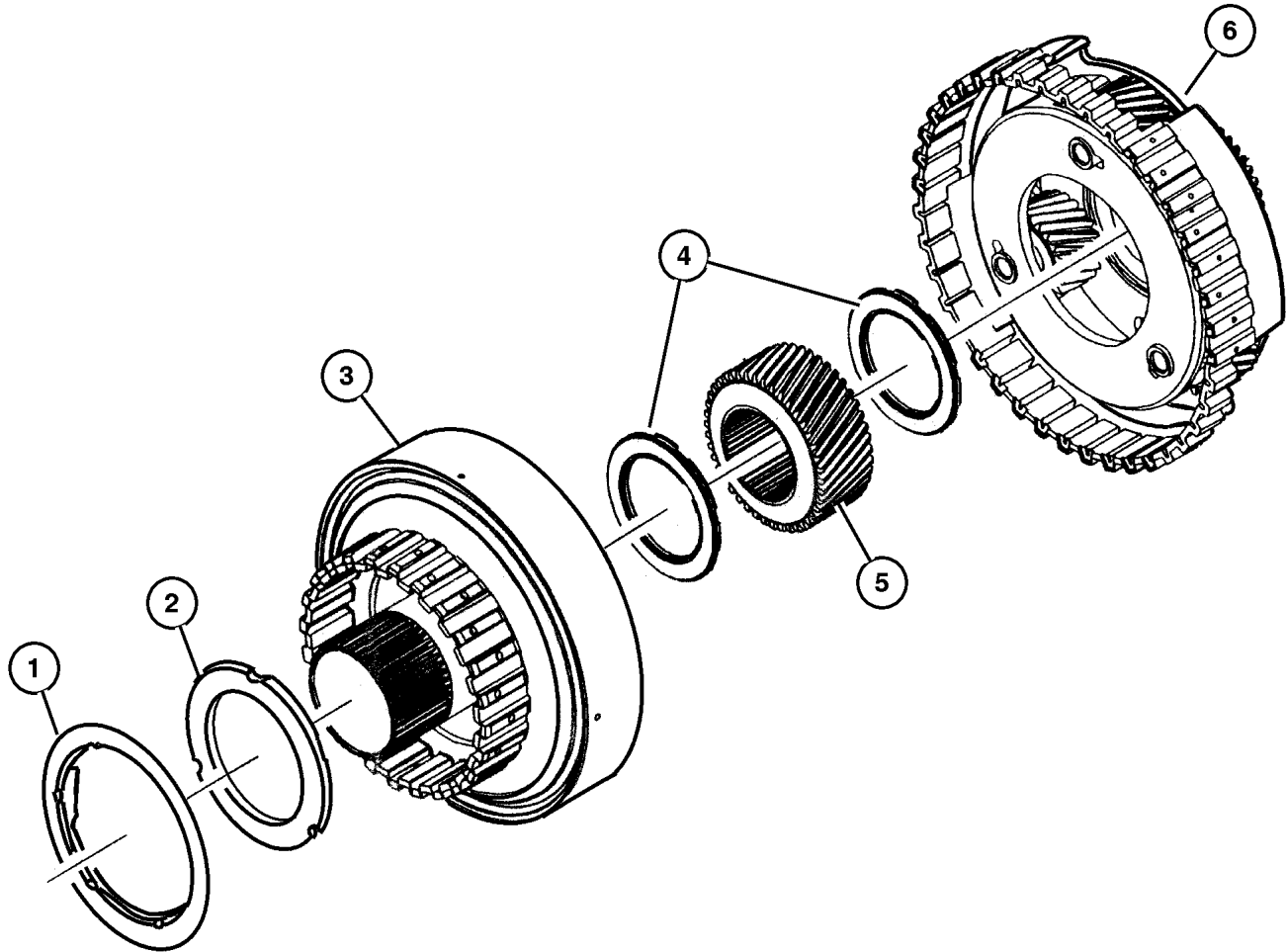
Input/Reverse Planetary 45RFE [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-450



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DG4]= 45RFE Multi Speed Automatic Transmission									
1	4799 469	1	T				DG4		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	J, U				DG4		
2	4799 247	1	J, U				DG4		SNAP RING
		1	T				DG4		52119099
									52119098
3	5134 382AA	1	J, U				DG4		REVERSE CARRIER KIT
		1	T				DG4		
4	4799 469	1	J, U				DG4		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	T				DG4		
5	4799 586	1	J, U				DG4		GEAR, Input Sun
		1	T				DG4		52119099
									52119098
6	5135 165AA	1	J, U				DG4		INPUT CARRIER KIT
		1	T				DG4		
7	4799 501	1	J, U				DG4		GEAR, Annulus
		1	T				DG4		52119099
									52119098
8	4799 459	1	J, U				DG4		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	T				DG4		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	-44RE
				DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
				-45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

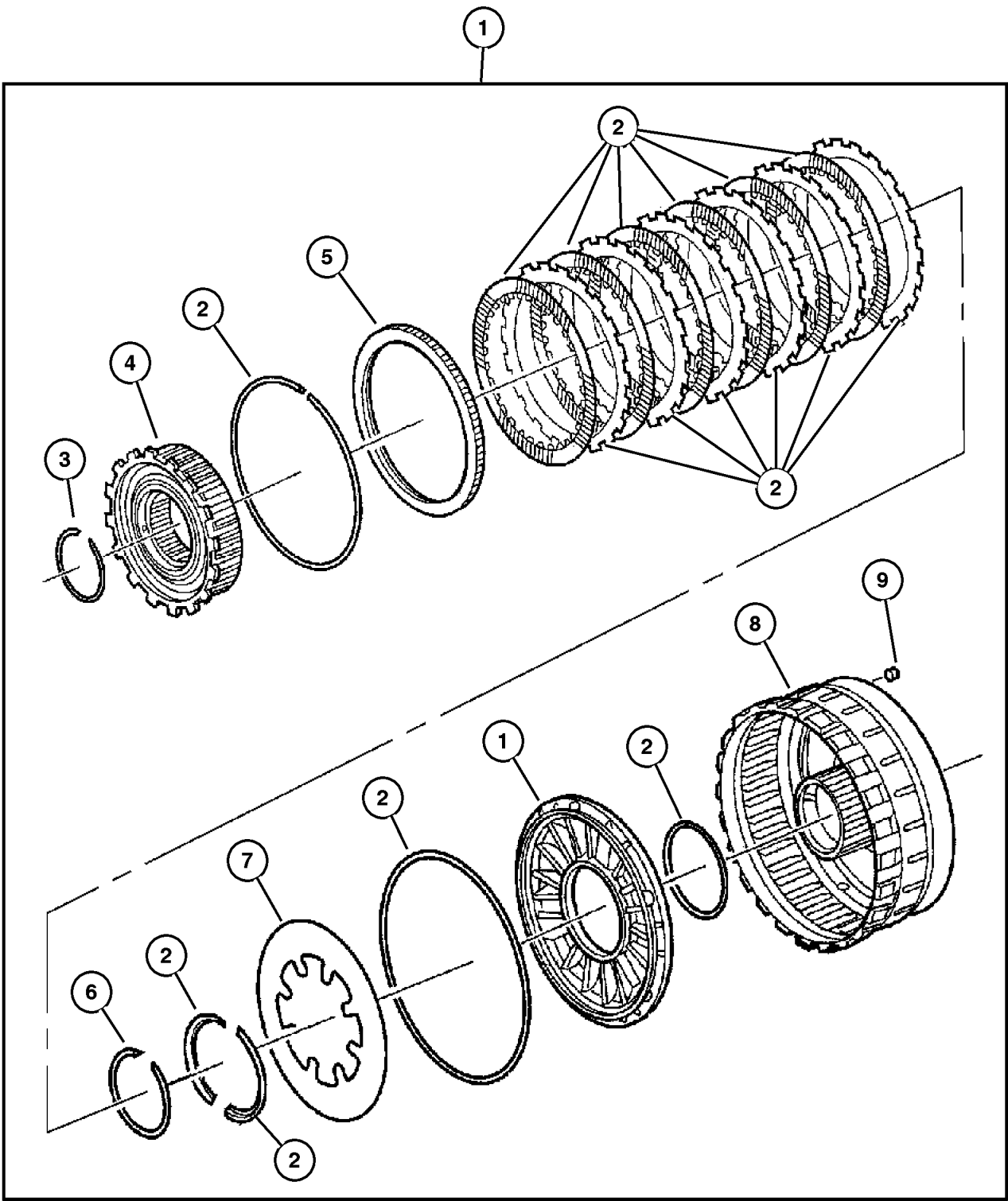
Reaction Annulus/Sun Gear 45RFE [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-460



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DG4]= 45RFE Multi Speed Automatic Transmission									
1	4799 459	1	J, U				DG4		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	T				DG4		
2									THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier, PKG 05013092AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	4799 604	1	T				DG4		GEAR, Annulus
		1	J, U				DG4		
4	4799 469	1	J, U				DG4		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	T				DG4		
5	4799 602	1	J, U				DG4		GEAR, Reaction Sun
		1	T				DG4		552119099
6	4799 619	1	J, U				DG4		CARRIER, Reaction Complete
		1	T				DG4		552119099

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	-44RE
				DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
				-45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

Low / Reverse Clutch
Figure 45RFE-470



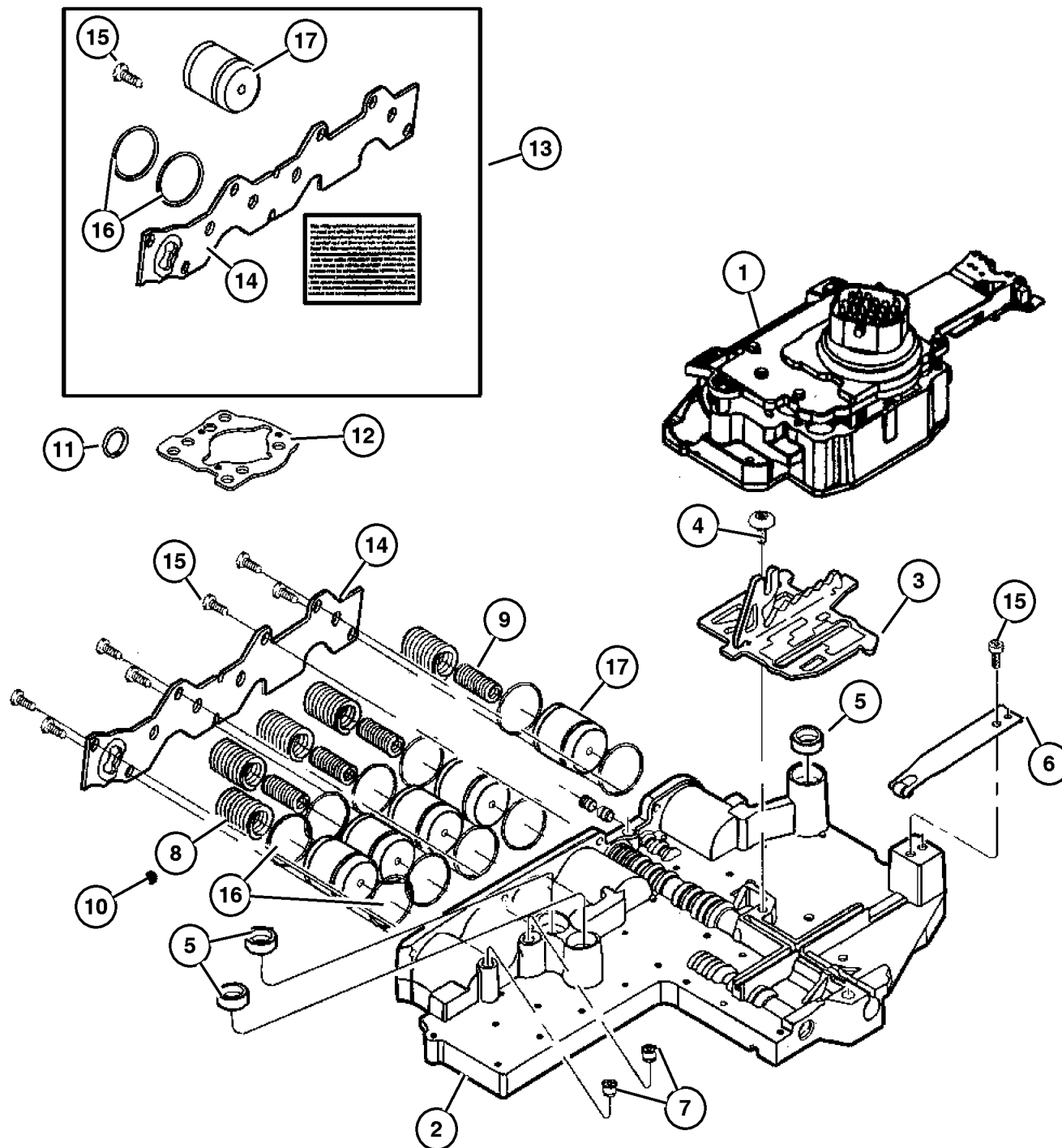
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CLUTCH, L/R Clutch
	4799 457	1	T				DG4		
		1	J, U				DG4		
2									CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, Low/Reverse
	5013 091AA	1	T				DG4		
		1	J, U				DG4		
3									SNAP RING
	4799 863AA	1	T				DG4		
		1	J, U				DG4		
4									CLUTCH, Overrunning
	4799 465	1	T				DG4		
		1	J, U				DG4		
5									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4799 667	1	T				DG4		
		1	J, U				DG4		
6									SNAP RING
	4799 863AA	1	T				DG4		
		1	J, U				DG4		
7									SPRING, Low/Reverse Clutch Piston
	4799 640	1	T				DG4		
		1	J, U				DG4		
8									RETAINER, Clutch
	4799 635	1	T				DG4		
		1	J, U				DG4		
9									BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission
	4799 086	1	T				DG4		
		1	J, U				DG4		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	-44RE
				DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
				-45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Valve Body 45RFE [DG4] Figure 45RFE-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DG4] = 45RFE Multi Speed Automatic Transmission									
1	4799 934AB	1	J, U				DG4		SOLENOID, Transmission
		1	T				DG4		52119099
2	4799 588	1	J, U				DG4		VALVE BODY, Transfer Plate and Valve
		1	T				DG4		52119099
3	4799 654AB	1	J, U				DG4		PLATE, Manual Valve Cam
		1	T				DG4		52119098
4									SCREW, Shoulder/Truss, M5x.
	6501 710	1	J, U				DG4		8x12.5
		1	T				DG4		52119099
5									SEAL, Clutch Feed
	4799 778	3	J, U				DG4		52119099
		3	J, U				DG4		52119098
6	4799 593	1	J, U				DG4		DETENT, Valve Body
		1	T				DG4		52119098
7	4799 086	2	J, U				DG4		BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission
		2	T				DG4		52119099
8	4471 880	5	J, U				DG4		SPRING, Accumulator
		5	T				DG4		52119098
9	4567 575	4	J, U				DG4		SPRING, Accumulator
		4	T				DG4		52119098
10	4446 602	7	T				DG4		BALL, Check
		7	J, U				DG4		
11	6505 335AA	1	J, U				DG4		O RING, Control Valve
		1	T				DG4		
12	4799 986AA	1	J, U				DG4		SEAL, Insulator
		1	T				DG4		
13									ACCUMULATOR KIT, Accumulator Cover

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H=Laredo
P=Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
-44RE
DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
-45RFE
DGO = All Automatic

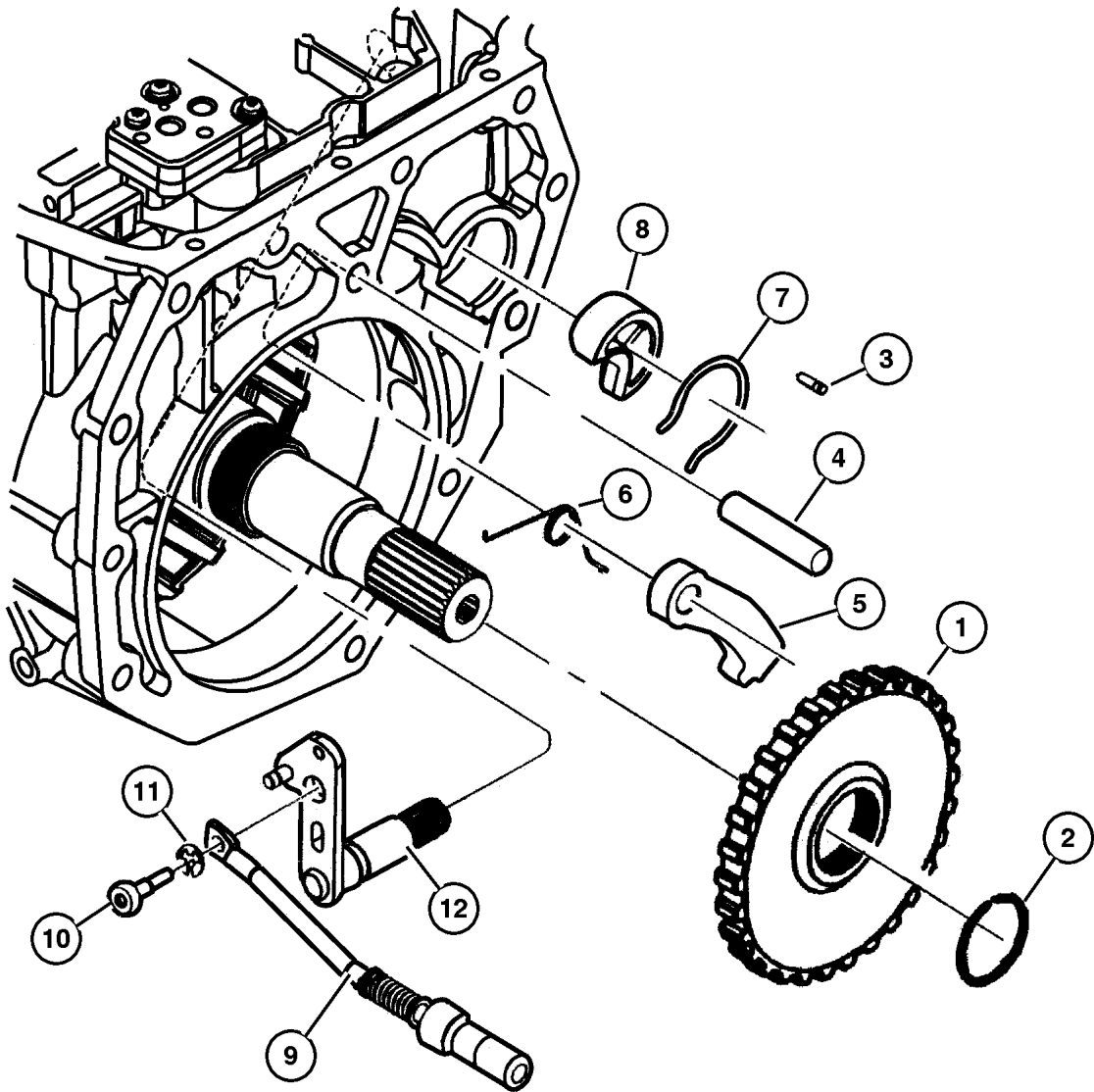
Valve Body 45RFE [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5174 633AA	1	J, U				DG4		
		1	T				DG4		
14	4799 598AB	1	J, U				DG4		COVER, Accumulator
		1	T				DG4		
15									SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60
	6503 232	7	T				DG4		
		7	J, U				DG4		
16	4446 544	10	J, U				DG4		SEAL, Accumulator
		10	T				DG4		52119099
17									PISTON, 2nd and 4th Accumulator
	4446 620	5	J, U				DG4		
		5	T				DG4		

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)		ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6		DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE			
P=Limited	T = 2WD			EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8		DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE			
	U = 4WD (RHD)			EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE			
						DGO = All Automatic			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

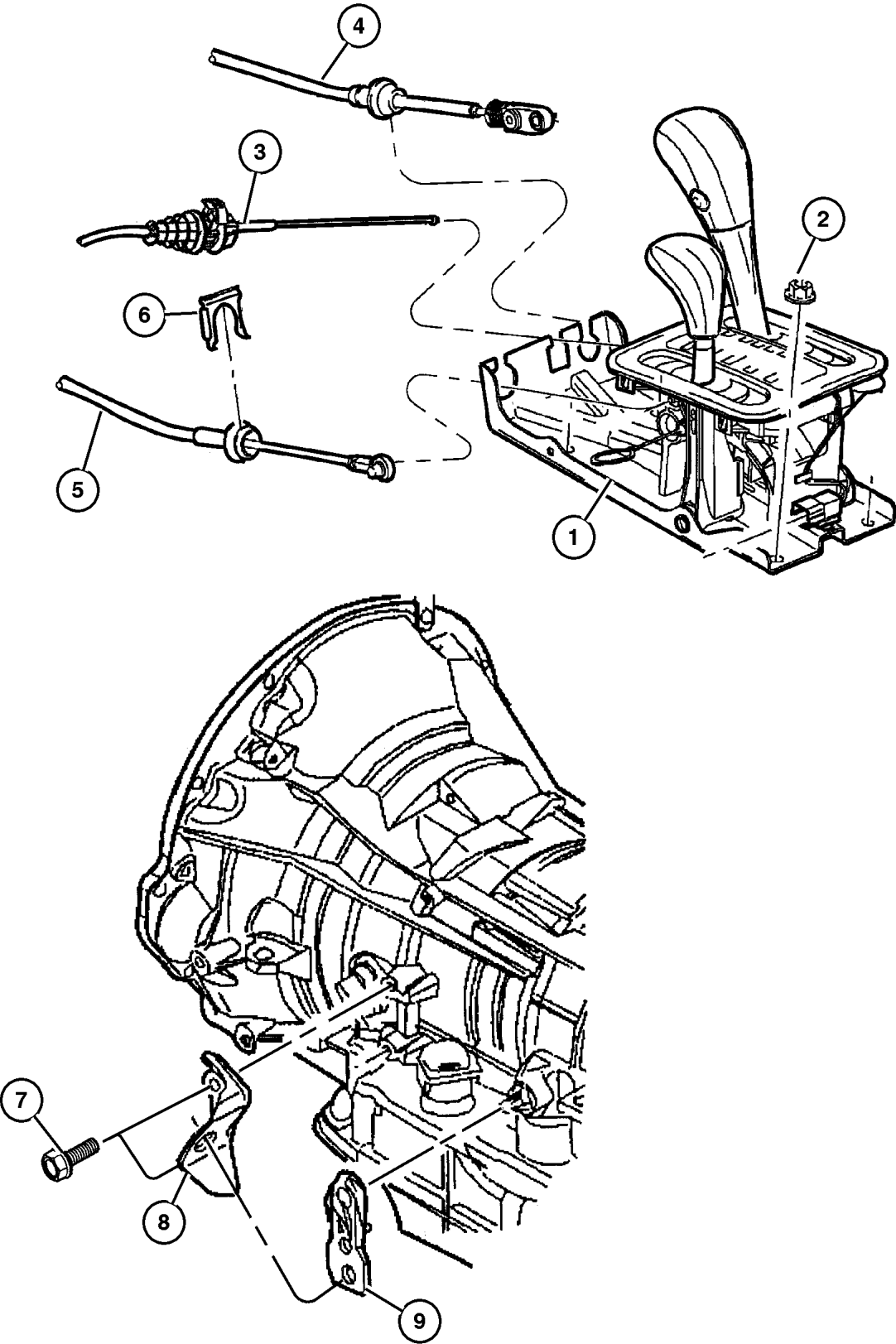
Parking Sprag 45RFE [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-730



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DG4] = 45RFE Multi Speed Automatic Transmission									
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	4799 493	1	J, U				DG4		SPRAG, Transmission Parking
		1	T				DG4		52119099
2	4799 704	1	J, U				DG4		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	T				DG4		52119099
3	0456 636	1	J, U				DG4		PIN
		1	T				DG4		52119098
4									SHAFT, Parking Pawl
	4799 450	1	J, U				DG4		52119099
		1	T				DG4		52119098
5	4799 744AC	1	J, U				DG4		PAWL, Parking Sprag
		1	T				DG4		52119099
6	4799 451	1	J, U				DG4		SPRING, Torsion
		1	T				DG4		52119099
7	4799 313	1	J, U				DG4		SNAP RING
		1	T				DG4		52119099
8									GUIDE, Parking Sprag Pawl
	4799 774	1	J, U				DG4		52119099
		1	T				DG4		52119098
9	4799 611	1	J, U				DG4		ROD, Parking Sprag
		1	T				DG4		52119099
10	6504 548	1	J, U				DG4		SCREW, M6x1x30
		1	T				DG4		52119099
11	6035 256	1	J, U			EV0	DG4		SNAP RING, Rod
		1	T				DG4		52119099
12	4799 453	1	J, U				DG4		LEVER, Shift Shaft
		1	T				DG4		52119098

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	-44RE
				DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
				-45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

Gearshift Controls 45RFE [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DG4] = 45RFE Multi Speed Automatic Transmission									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmission									
1	5210 4152	1	U				DG0		HOUSING AND LEVER, Shifter With [DHF] Without [DSB], Right Hand Drive
	52104 375AA	1	U				DG0		With [DHF] And [DSB], Right Hand Drive
	5210 4151	1	J				DG0		With [DHF] Without [DSB]
	52104 374AA	1	J				DG0		With [DHF] And [DSB]
	52104 147AB	1	T				DG0		Two Wheel Drive
2	6101 695	4					DG0		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
3	5210 4054	1					DG0		CABLE, Park Interlock
4	5210 4060	1					DG0		CABLE, Gearshift Control
5	5210 4218	1	J, U				DG0		CABLE, Gearshift Control
6	4269 830	2	J, U						CLIP, Cable
7	6101 758	2					DG4		SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
8	52104 371AB	1					DG4		BRACKET, Shift Cable
9	5210 4177	1					DG4		LEVER, Manual Control

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DG0 = All Automatic

LR Clutch 45RFE [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-1302

LR CLUTCH PACKAGE 05013091aa

	D-ring, external (L/R piston outer)
	D-ring, internal (L/R piston inner)
(6)	Plate, clutch separator (1.74mm thk)
(6)	Disc assy, clutch (L/R)
	Snap ring, flat (1.5/1.6 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (2.03/2.13 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (2.54/2.68 thk)
(2)	Retainer, c-clip

1

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DG4] = 45RFE Multi Speed Automatic Transmission									
		1	J, U				DG4		CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, Low/Reverse
	5013 091AA	1	T				DG4		52119099
		1	T				DG4		52119098

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

Input Clutch Plate 45RFE [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-1303

SELECTIVE THRUST PLATES
INPUT CLUTCH THRUST PLATE PKG

05013093aa

1

	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.52 / 1.61
	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.66 / 1.75
	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.80 / 1.89
	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.94 / 2.03
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.08 / 2.17
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.22 / 2.31
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.36 / 2.45
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.50 / 2.59
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.64 / 2.73
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.78 / 2.87
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.92 / 3.01
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.06 / 3.15
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.20 / 3.29
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.34 / 3.43
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.62 / 3.71

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DG4] = 45RFE Multi Speed Automatic Transmission									
1									
PLATE PACKAGE, Input Clutch Thrust									
5013 093AA AR J, U DG4 5219099									
1 T DG4 52119098									

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

OVERHAUL 45RFE [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-1304

O/H seal/gasket package 05014221ac

	2&4 clutch package	
	Input clutch package	
	L/R clutch package	
	Sump filter & seal package	
	Cooler filter	
	fill tube sea	
	Frt pmp cover o-ring/seal assy	
	Rotating shaft seal,pmp hsg	
	Adapter seal, 4x4	
	Extension seal,4x2	
	Manual lever seal	
(2)	Speed sensor seal	
	Reaction supt ring seal	
	Rev O/D clutch filter	
(10)	Accumulator ring seal	
(3)	Valve body seal	
	Check valve o-ring	
	Solenoid insulator seal	
	T/C seal	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DG4] 45RFE Multi Speed Automatic Transmission									
1									
OVERHAUL PACKAGE, Transmission									
	5014 221AD	1	J, U				DG4		52119099
		1	T				DG4		52119098

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)		ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6		DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE			
P=Limited	T = 2WD			EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8		DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE			
	U = 4WD (RHD)			EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE			
						DGO = All Automatic			

Input Clutch 45RFE [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-1305

INPUT CLUTCH PACKAGE

05013090aa

1

	O-ring, large (2.62mm x 79.84 ID,gm)
	O-ring, small (2.62mm x 70.56 ID,red)
(2)	Seal, internal lip
(2)	Ring seal, l-shaft
	O-ring, piston inner (2.62mm x 93.54 ID)
(5)	Plate, clutch separator (1.74mm thk)
(4)	Disc assy, clutch (u/d clutch)
(4)	Disc assy, clutch (o/d clutch)
(3)	PLate, clutch separator (2.21mm thk, O/D)
(2)	Disc assy, clutch (rev clutch)
	Snap ring,tapered, internal butterfly end
	Snap ring, flat (1.5/1.6 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (1.80/1.90 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (2.15/2.25 thk)
	Piston & seal, underdrive
	Piston & seal, underdrive balance

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes

[DG4] = 45RFE Multi Speed Automatic Transmission

1									CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, Input
	5013 090AA	1	J, U				DG4		52119099
		1	T				DG4		52119098

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

Planetary Plate 45RFE [DG4]
Figure 45RFE-1306

SELECTIVE THRUST PLATES
PLANETARY THRUST PLATE PKG 05013092aa

	Thrust plate, planetary	1.62 / 1.75
	Thrust plate, planetary	1.81 / 1.94
	Thrust plate, planetary	1.96 / 2.09
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.11 / 2.24
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.26 / 2.39
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.41 / 2.54
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.56 / 2.69
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.71 / 2.84
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.86 / 2.99
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.01 / 3.14
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.16 / 3.29
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.31 / 3.44
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.46 / 3.59
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.61 / 3.74
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.76 / 3.89
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.91 / 4.04
	Thrust plate, planetary	4.06 / 4.19
	Thrust plate, planetary	4.21 / 4.34
	Thrust plate, planetary	4.36 / 4.49

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DG4] = 45RFE Multi Speed Automatic Transmission									
1	5013 092AA	1	J, U				DG4		PLATE PACKAGE, Planetary Thrust
		1	T				DG4		52119098

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	-44RE
				DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
				-45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

2&4 Clutch [DG4] 45RFE
Figure 45RFE-1310

2&4 CLUTCH PACKAGE 05013087aa

(2)	Disc assy, clutch (2nd clutch)
(2)	Plate, clutch separator
	D-ring, external (2nd outer)
	D-ring, internal (2nd inner)
	D-ring, internal (4th outer)
	D-ring, internal (4th inner)
(3)	Plate, clutch separator (4th clutch)
(3)	Disc assy, clutch (4th clutch)
	Snap ring (4th, 1.74/1.84 thk)
	Snap ring (4th, 2.15/2.25 thk)
	Snap ring (4th, 2.56/2.66 thk)

1

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DG4] = 45RFE Multi Speed Automatic Transmission									
		1	J, U				DG4		CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, 2/4
	5013 087AA	1	T				DG4		52119099
		1							52119098

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

Group – 242

Transfer Case Model 242 [DHC, DHP]

GROUP 242 - Transfer Case Model 242 [DHC, DHP]

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Transfer Case Assembly

Transfer Case Select Trac [DHP] Fig. 242-110

Case and Related Parts

Case and Related Parts Select Trac [DHP] Fig. 242-210

Gear Train

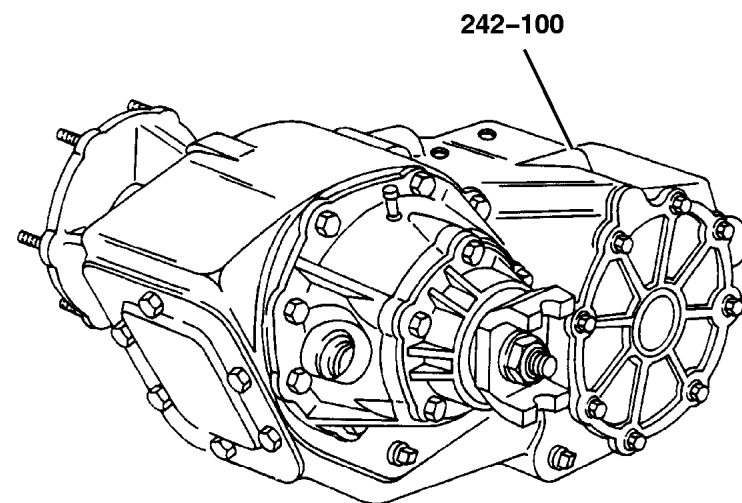
Gear Train Select Trac [DHP] Fig. 242-410

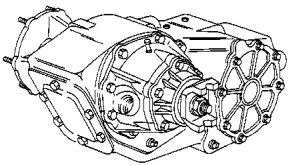
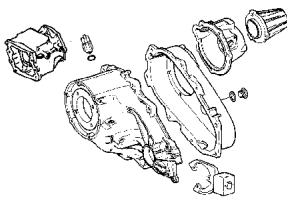
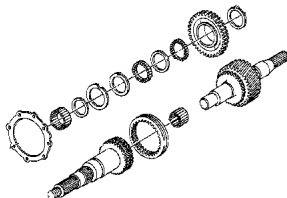
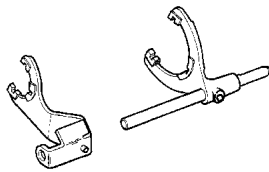
Fork and Rails

Fork and Rails Select Trac [DHP] Fig. 242-910

Gearshift Controls

Gearshift Controls Select Trac [DHP] Fig. 242-1210



242-100 Transfer Case Assembly	242-200 Case and Related Parts	242-400 Gear Train	242-900 Fork and Rails
			
242-1200 Gearshift Controls			
			

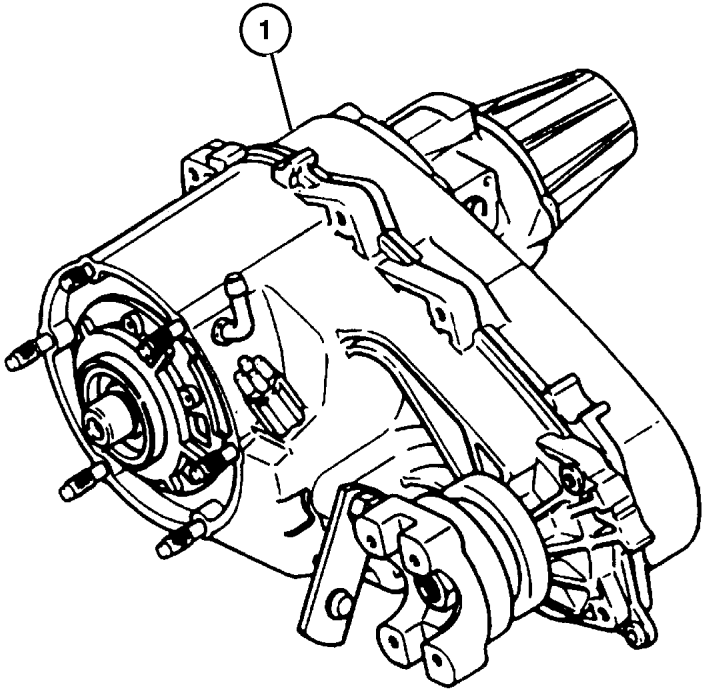
Transfer Case Select Trac [DHP]
Figure 242-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes
[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines

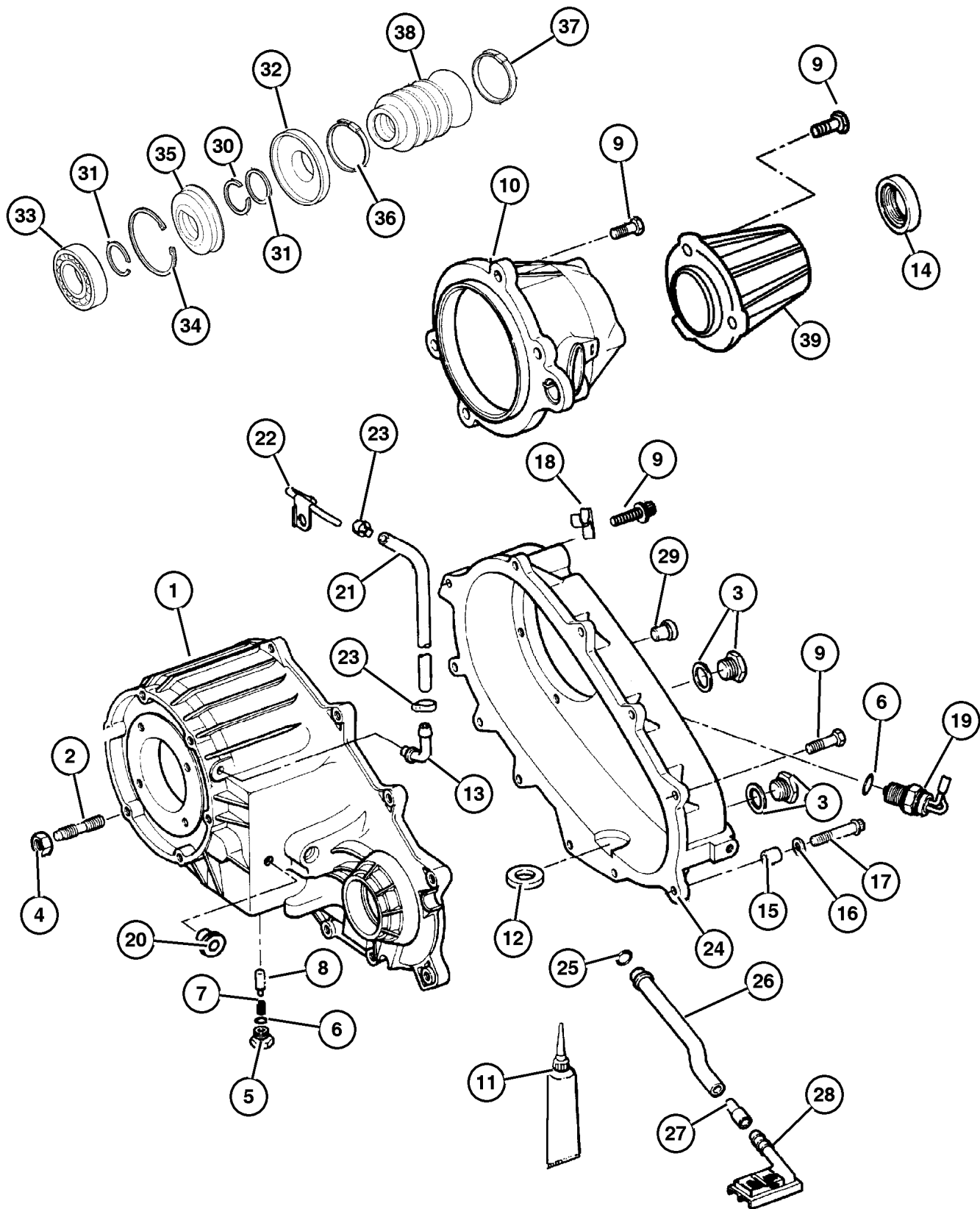
1									TRANSFER CASE, NP242
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----------------------

	52098 875AC	1	J, U			ER0			
	52111 004AA	1	J, U			EV0			



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

Case and Related Parts Select Trac [DHP]
Figure 242-210



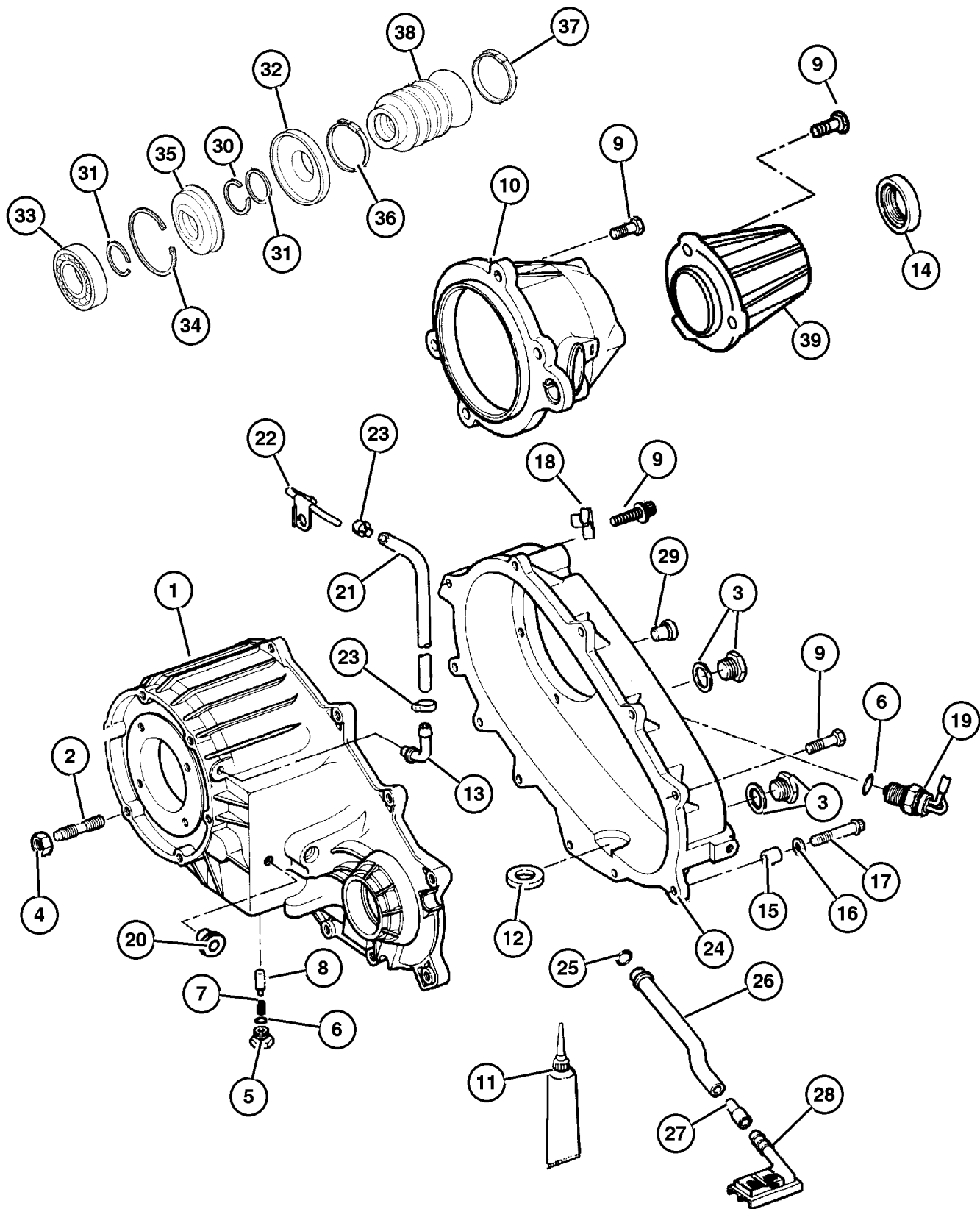
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DGK] = 42RE Automatic Transmission									
[DGW] = 44RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	5014 045AA	1	J, U			EV0			CASE, Transfer Front
		1	J, U			ER0			
2	4505 365	6	J, U			ER0			STUD
	5012 310AA	6	J, U			EV0			
3	4856 641	2	J, U			EV0			PLUG, Oil Fill
		2	J, U			ER0			
4	J400 6681	6	J, U						NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, .375-24
5									SCREW
	4886 473AA	1	J, U			EV0			
		1	J, U			ER0			
6	4338 956	2	J, U			EV0			SEAL, Vacuum Switch
		2	J, U			ER0			
7	5003 445AA	1	J, U			EV0			SPRING, Poppet Plunger
		1	J, U			ER0			
8	5003 444AA	1	J, U			EV0			PLUNGER
		1	J, U			ER0			
9	4210 617	16	J, U			ER0			BOLT, Transfer Case
10	5003 456AA	1	J, U			EV0			RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear
	5012 347AA	1	J, U			ER0			
11									SEALANT, RTV
	4318 025	1	J, U			EV0			
	5010 884AA	1							
12	3681 601	1	J, U			EV0			MAGNET, Transmission
		1	J, U			ER0			
13	4796 910	1	J, U			EV0			VENT, Transfer Case
		1	J, U			ER0			
14									SEAL, Output Shaft

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)		ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6		DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE			
P=Limited	T = 2WD			EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8		DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,			
	U = 4WD (RHD)			EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel		-44RE			
						DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,			
						-45RFE			
						DGO = All Automatic			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Case and Related Parts Select Trac [DHP]
Figure 242-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	5003 419AA	1	J, U			EV0			
	4798 117	1	J, U			ER0			
	4116 310	2	J, U			EV0			DOWEL, Transfer Case
		2	J, U			ER0			
16	4210 983	2	J, U			EV0			WASHER, Flat
		2	J, U			ER0			
		2	J, U			ER0			
17	4210 614	2	J, U			ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head
18	5211 8181	1	J, U				DGK		CLIP
		1	J, U				DGW		
19									SWITCH, Transfer Case Mode
20	5600 6755	1	J, U			EV0			
		1	J, U			ER0			
	0015 105	1	J, U			EV0			PLUG, Transmission Case
		1	J, U			ER0			
21	4443 176	AR				ER0			HOSE, Fuel, .31 I.D. 50 Foot Roll
22	5300 7494	1	J, U						VENT, Transfer Case
23	6502 081	2	J, U						CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line
24	4886 373AA	1	J, U			ER0			CASE, Transfer Case Rear
		1	J, U			EV0			
	5013 858AA	1	J, U						
25	4338 942	1	J, U			EV0			SEAL, Oil
		1	J, U			ER0			
26	5003 455AA	1	J, U			EV0			TUBE, Oil Pickup
	8350 3523	1	J, U			ER0			
27	4338 944	1	J, U			EV0			CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup
		1	J, U			ER0			
28	4338 943	1	J, U			EV0			FILTER, Transfer Case Oil
		1	J, U			ER0			
29	J813 0979	1	J, U			EV0			BOLT, Twelve Point Head, M10x1. 5x48
		3	J, U			ER0			
	J813 4488	2	J, U			ER0			
30	J813 4488	2	J, U			ER0			SNAP RING
31	4798 118	1	J, U			ER0			WASHER

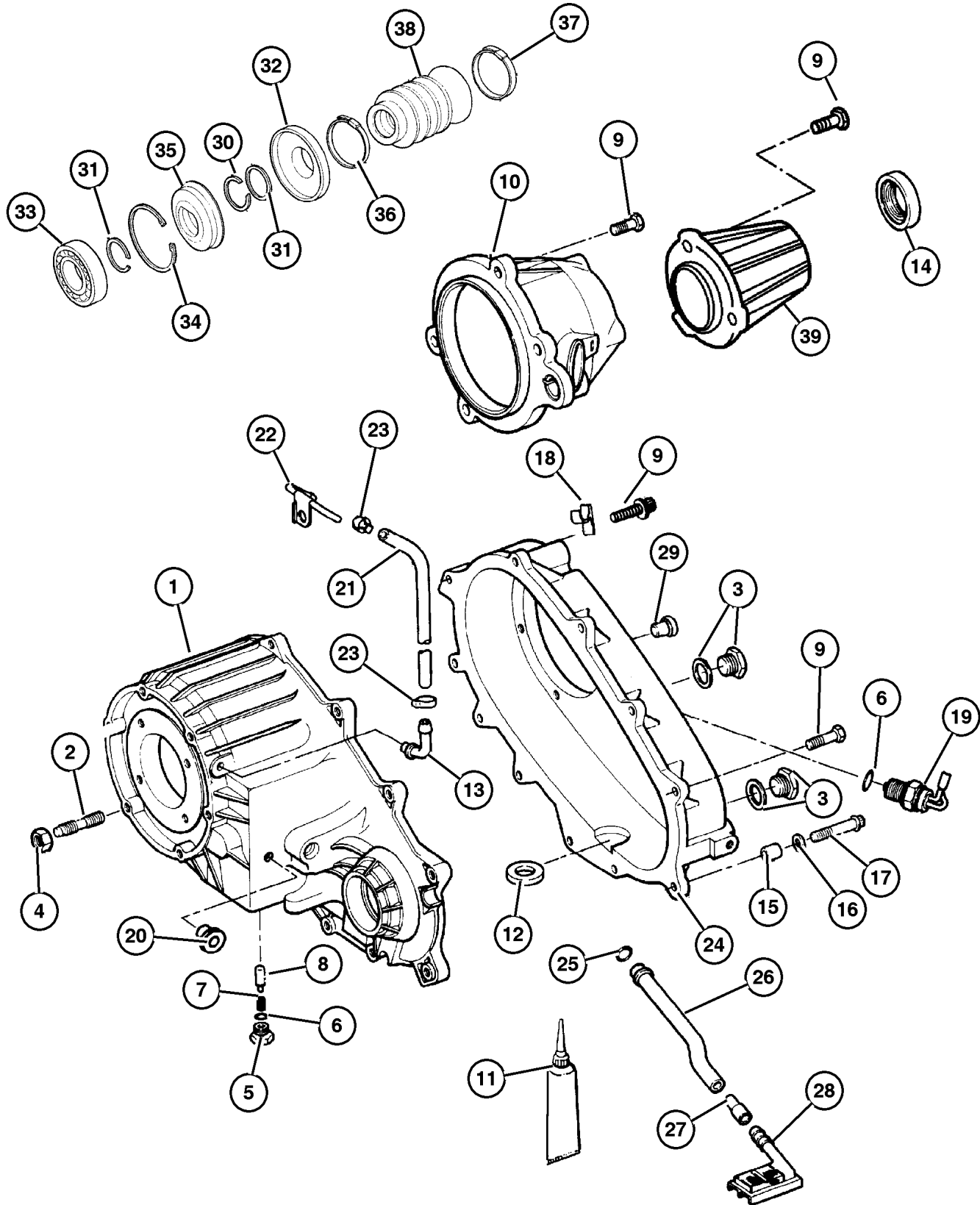
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	-44RE
				DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
				-45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

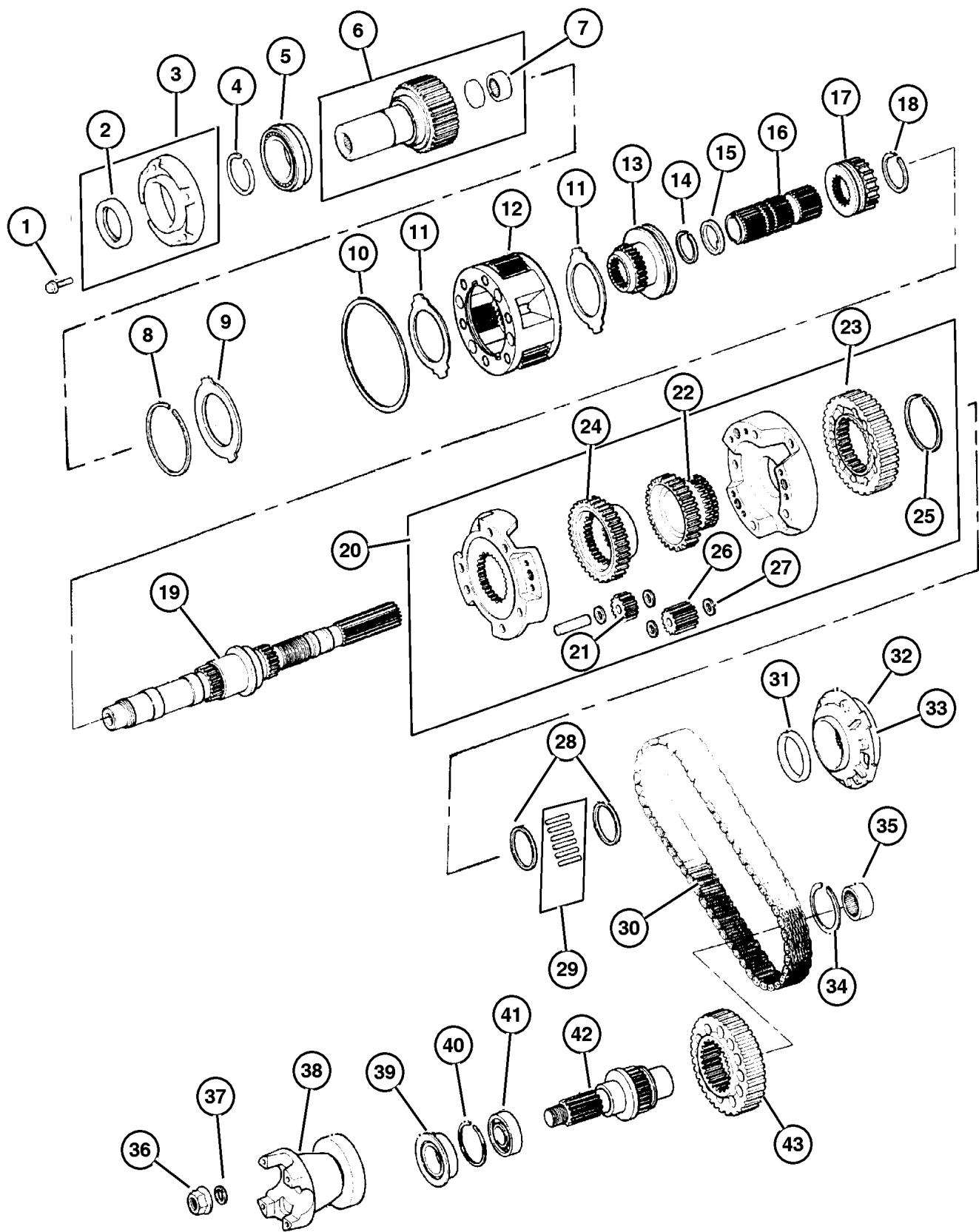
Case and Related Parts Select Trac [DHP]
Figure 242-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
32	5016 615AA	1	J, U			ER0			SLINGER, Oil
33	4338 892	1	J, U			ER0			BEARING
34	4798 116	1	J, U			ER0			SNAP RING
35	4798 117	1	J, U			ER0			SEAL, Output Shaft
36	4798 121	1	J, U			ER0			CLAMP, Boot
37	4798 122	1	J, U			ER0			CLAMP, Boot
38	4798 123	1	J, U			ER0			BOOT, Driveshaft
39	5003 457AA	1	J, U			EV0			EXTENSION, Transfer Case

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)		ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6		DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE			
P=Limited	T = 2WD			EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8		DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE			
	U = 4WD (RHD)			EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE			
						DGO = All Automatic			

Gear Train Select Trac [DHP]
Figure 242-410

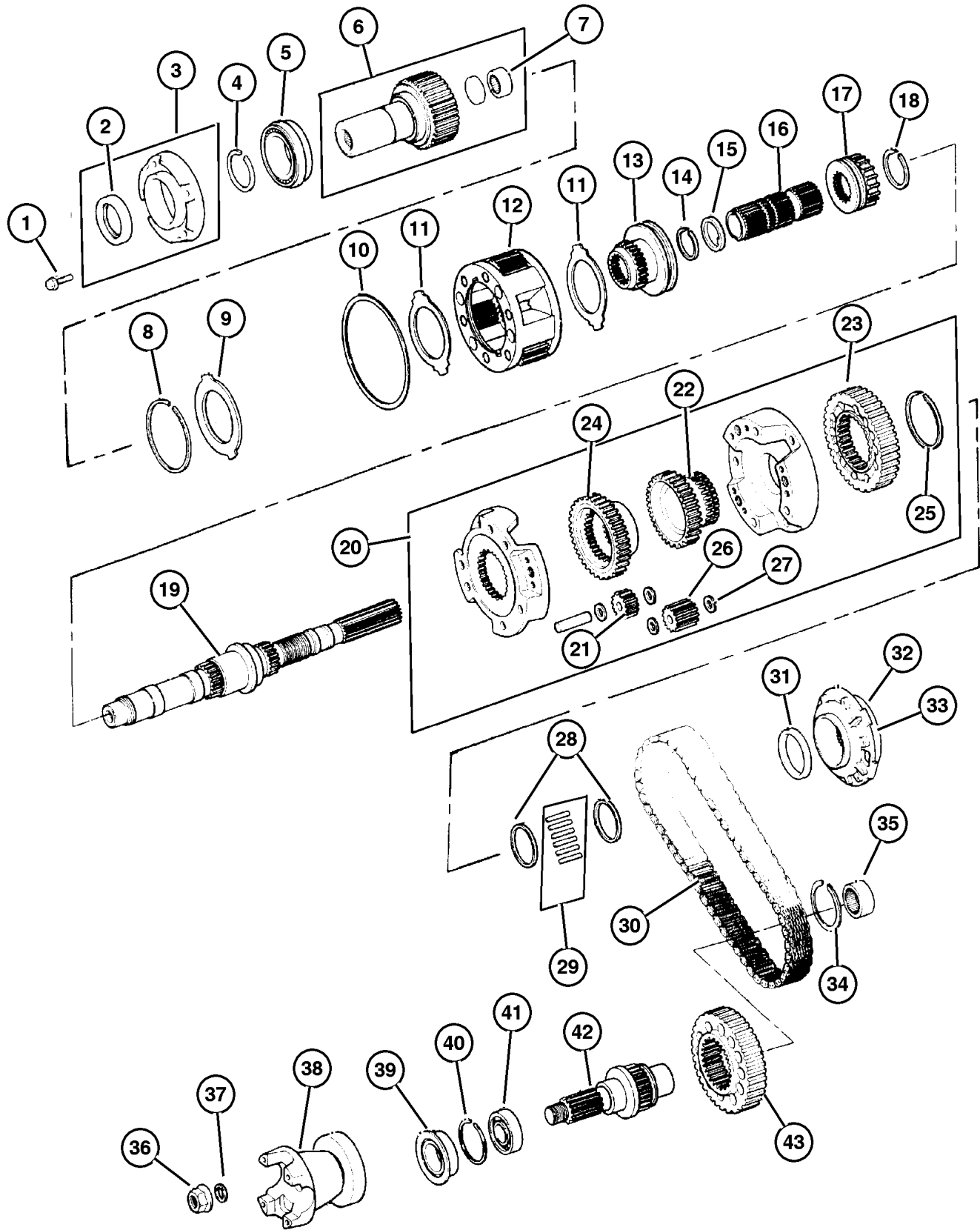


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	6500 318	4	J, U			EV0			BOLT
		4	J, U			ER0			
2	4167 929	1	J, U			EV0			SEAL, Input Gear
		1	J, U			ER0			
3	4338 973	1	J, U			EV0			EXTENSION, Transfer Case
		1	J, U			ER0			
4									SNAP RING
	3821 558	1	J, U			EV0			
		1	J, U			ER0			
5	4746 155	1	J, U			EV0			BEARING, Input Gear
		1	J, U			ER0			
6	5003 446AA	1	J, U			ER0			GEAR, Input
7	8350 3507	1	J, U			ER0			BEARING, Input Shaft
		1	J, U			EV0			
8	4338 910	1	J, U			EV0			SNAP RING
		1	J, U			ER0			
9	4338 909	1	J, U			EV0			RING
		1	J, U			ER0			
10	4219 065	1	J, U			EV0			SNAP RING, Annulus Gear
		1	J, U			ER0			
11									THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
	4338 908	2	J, U			EV0			
		2	J, U			ER0			
12	4796 903	1	J, U			EV0			GEAR, Low Range Planetary
		1	J, U			ER0			
13	5003 746AA	1	J, U			ER0			SLEEVE, Shift Range
14	8350 3540	1	J, U			EV0			SNAP RING
		1	J, U			ER0			
15									WASHER, Intermediate Sleeve
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H=Laredo		J = 4WD		74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)		ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6		DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE	
P=Limited		T = 2WD				EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8		DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE	
		U = 4WD (RHD)				EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE	
								DGO = All Automatic	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Gear Train Select Trac [DHP]
Figure 242-410

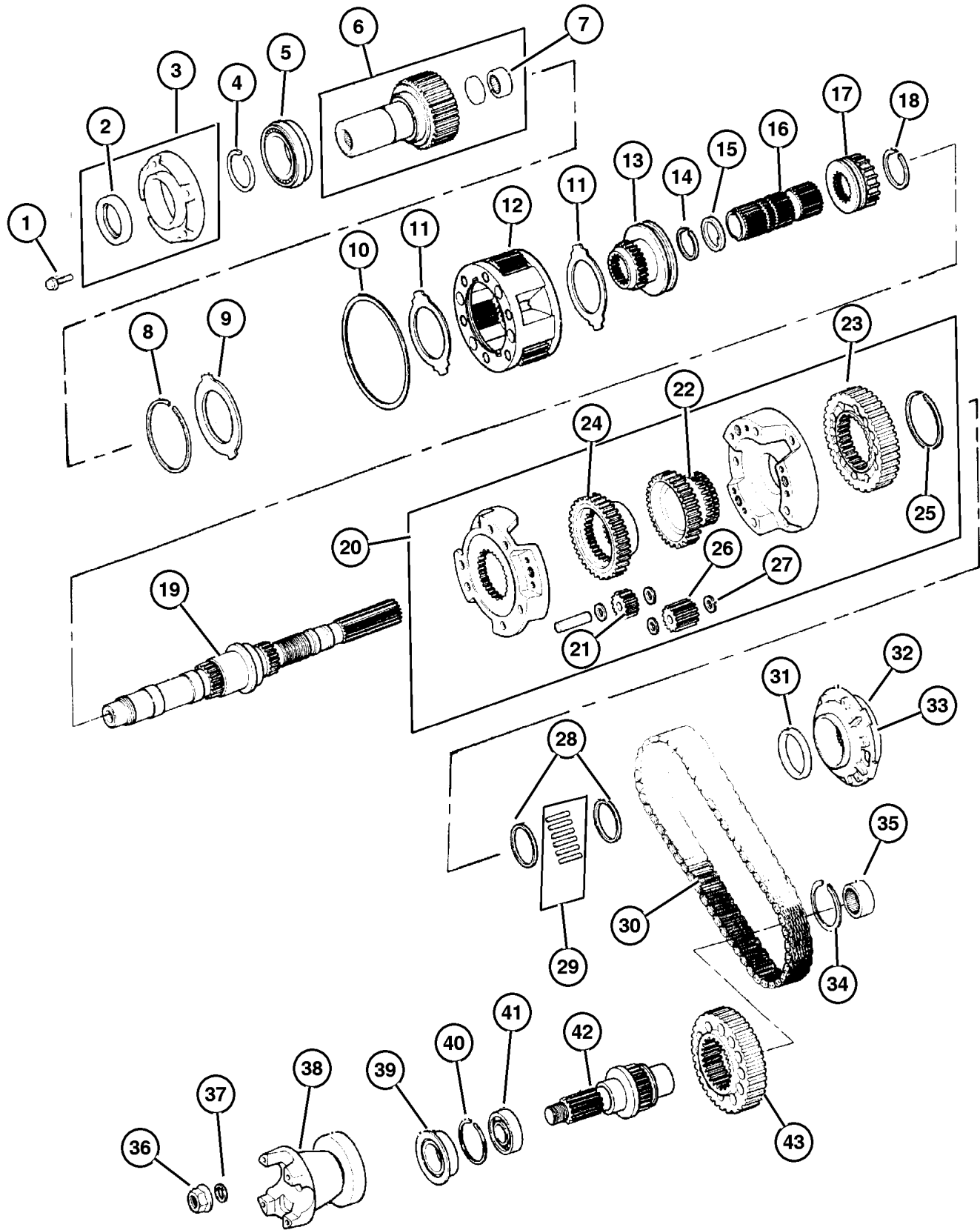


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16	8350 3539	1	J, U			EV0			SHAFT, Intermediate
		1	J, U			ER0			
	4798 277	1	J, U			EV0			
		1	J, U			ER0			
17	8350 3542	1	J, U			EV0			SLEEVE, Mode Synchronizer
		1	J, U			ER0			
18	8350 3537	1	J, U			EV0			SNAP RING
		1	J, U			ER0			
19	5003 448AA	1	J, U			EV0			MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
	5016 614AA	1	J, U			ER0			
20	8350 3529	1	J, U			ER0			DIFFERENTIAL, Transfer Case
	5003 449AB	1	J, U			EV0			
21	8350 4170	3	J, U			ER0			GEAR, Planetary
22	5003 452AA	1	J, U			EV0			SPROCKET, Transfer Case
	8350 3530	1	J, U			ER0			
23	5003 452AA	1	J, U			EV0			SPROCKET, Transfer Case
	8350 3531	1	J, U			ER0			
24	8350 3536	1	J, U			ER0			SPROCKET, Differential
25	8350 3532	1	J, U			ER0			SNAP RING
26	8350 4169	3	J, U			ER0			GEAR, Planetary
27	8350 4168	12	J, U			ER0			WASHER, Differential Gear
28	8350 3533	2	J, U			ER0			SPACER, Sprocket
	5003 779AA	2	J, U			EV0			
29	8350 3543	1	J, U			EV0			BEARING PACKAGE, Transfer Case
		1	J, U			ER0			
30	5003 453AA	1	J, U			EV0			CHAIN, Transfer Case
	8350 4575	1	J, U			ER0			
31	4210 603	1	J, U			ER0			SEAL, Main Shaft
32	4338 936	1	J, U			ER0			PUMP, Transfer Case Oil
33	4638 896	1	J, U			EV0			PUMP, Transfer Case Gear Rotor
34									SNAP RING, Bearing
	4167 991	1	J, U			EV0			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H=Laredo		J = 4WD		74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)		ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6		DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE	
P=Limited		T = 2WD				EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8		DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE	
		U = 4WD (RHD)				EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE	
								DGO = All Automatic	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Gear Train Select Trac [DHP]
Figure 242-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, U			ER0			
35	4269 189	1	J, U			EV0			BEARING, Output Shaft
		1	J, U			ER0			
36	4167 924	1	J, U			EV0			NUT, Transfer Case Yoke
		1	J, U			ER0			
37	4210 973	1	J, U			EV0			WASHER, Transfer Case Yoke
		1	J, U			ER0			
38	5012 308AA	1	J, U			EV0			YOKE, Transfer Case
		1	J, U			ER0			
39	4798 125	1	J, U			EV0			SEAL, Output Shaft
		1	J, U			ER0			
40	0893 31A	1	J, U			EV0			SNAP RING
		1	J, U			ER0			
41	2466 224	1	J, U			EV0			BEARING, Output Shaft
		1	J, U			ER0			
42	5012 336AA	1	J, U			EV0			OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
		1	J, U			ER0			
43	5003 452AA	1	J, U			EV0			SPROCKET, Transfer Case
	8350 3518	1	J, U			ER0			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)		ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6		DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE			
P=Limited	T = 2WD			EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8		DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE			
	U = 4WD (RHD)			EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE			
						DGO = All Automatic			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

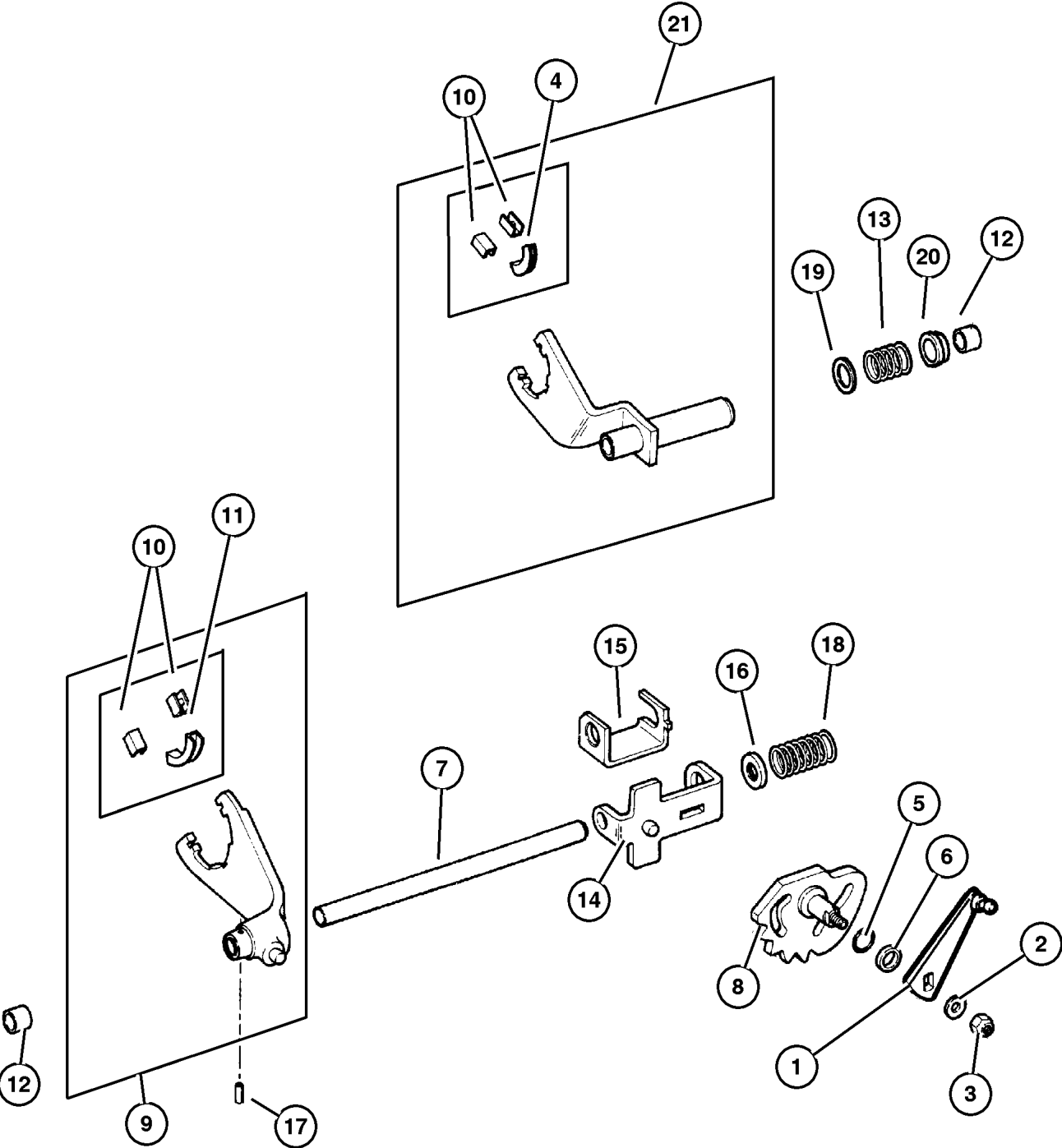
Fork and Rails Select Trac [DHP]
Figure 242-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	5012 307AA	1	J, U			EV0			LEVER, Transfer Case
2	S243 6163	1	J, U			ER0			WASHER, Flat
3	5014 048AA	1	J, U			EV0			BOLT, Hex Head
4	4338 376	1	J, U			EV0			PAD, Shift Fork
		1	J, U			ER0			
5	5014 046AA	1	J, U			EV0			SEAL, Sector Shaft
		1	J, U			ER0			
6	5003 442AA	1	J, U			EV0			BEARING, Shift Lever Linkage
		1	J, U			ER0			
7	8350 4469	1	J, U			EV0			RAIL, Transfer Case
		1	J, U			ER0			
8	5014 047AA	1	J, U			EV0			SECTOR, Transfer Case
		1	J, U			ER0			
9	8350 3508	1	J, U			EV0			FORK, Range
		1	J, U			ER0			
10	4167 969	2	J, U			EV0			PAD, Shift Fork
		2	J, U			ER0			
11	4167 970	1	J, U			EV0			PAD, Shift Fork
		1	J, U			ER0			
12	J813 4291	2	J, U			EV0			BUSHING, Shift Fork
		2	J, U			ER0			
13	8350 3513	1	J, U			EV0			SPRING, Mode Shift Fork
		1	J, U			ER0			
14	8350 3511	1	J, U			EV0			BRACKET, Shift Mode

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)		ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6		DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE			
P=Limited	T = 2WD			EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8		DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE			
	U = 4WD (RHD)			EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE			
						DGO = All Automatic			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Fork and Rails Select Trac [DHP]
Figure 242-910

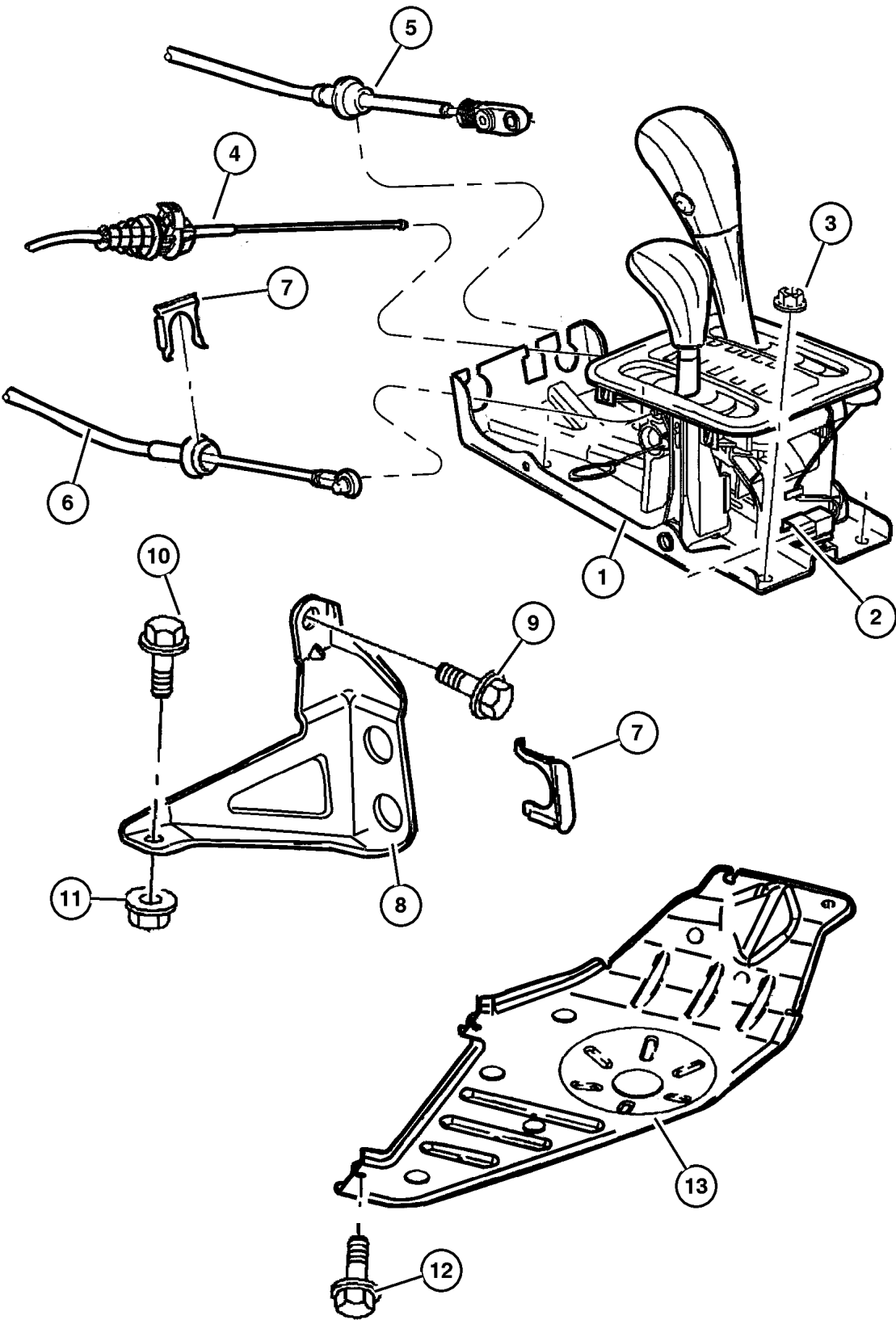
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, U			ER0			
15	8350 3511	1	J, U			EV0			BRACKET, Shift Mode
		1	J, U			ER0			
16	8350 3515	1	J, U			EV0			CUP, Shift Fork Spring
		1	J, U			ER0			
17	1664 355	1	J, U			EV0			PIN, Shift Fork
		1	J, U			ER0			
18	8350 3516	1	J, U			EV0			SPRING, Mode Shift Fork
		1	J, U			ER0			
19	4210 983	2	J, U			EV0			WASHER, Flat
		2	J, U			ER0			
20	8350 3514	1	J, U			EV0			BUSHING, Shift Rail
		1	J, U			ER0			
21	4638 950	1	J, U			ER0			FORK, Transfer Case Mode Shift
		1	J, U			EV0			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Gearshift Controls Select Trac [DHP]
Figure 242-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmission									
[DGK] = 42RE Automatic Transmission									
[DGW] = 44RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[EX0] = All 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	5210 4149	1	J				DG0		HOUSING AND LEVER, Shifter
	5210 4147	1	T				DG0		
2	5013 117AA	1	J				DG0		CONNECTOR, Wiring
3	6101 695	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
4	5210 4054	1					DG0		CABLE, Park Interlock
5	5210 4060	1					DG0		CABLE, Gearshift Control
6	5210 4218	1	J, U				DG0		CABLE, Gearshift Control
7	4269 830	2	J, U						CLIP, Cable
8	5210 4219	1	J, U				DGK, DGW		BRACKET, Torque Shaft
9	6503 119	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40
10	6101 054	1	J, U				DGK, DGW		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40
11	0115 984	1					DGW		NUT, Brake Line
12	6503 571	4							SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1. 50x35
13	52059 302AA	1	J, U			EX0			SKID PLATE, Front

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

Group – 247

Transfer Case Model 247 [DHF, DHQ]

GROUP 247 - Transfer Case Model 247 [DHF, DHQ]

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Transfer Case Assembly

Transfer Case Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF] Fig. 247-110

Case and Related Parts

Case and Related Parts Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF] Fig. 247-210

Gear Train

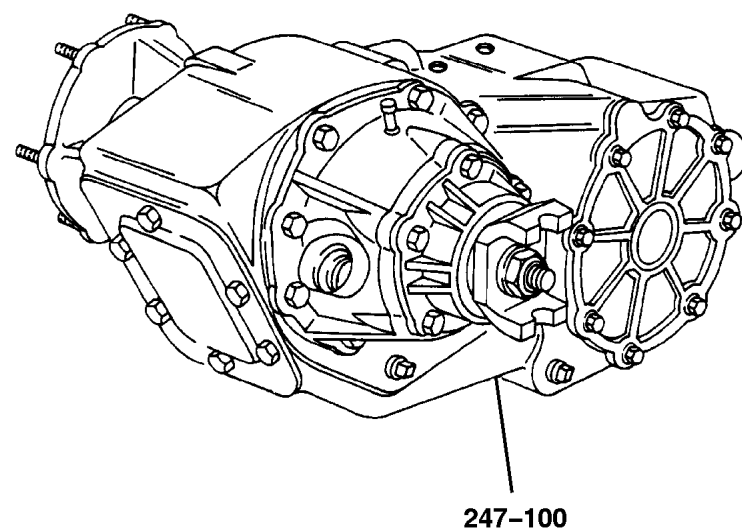
Gear Train Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF] Fig. 247-410

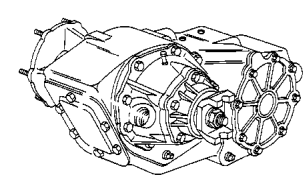
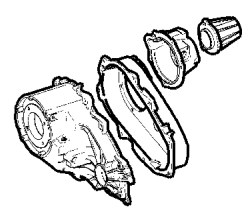
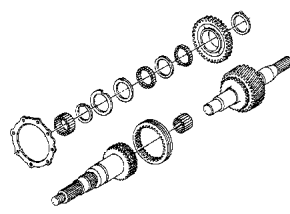
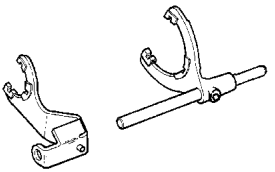
Fork and Rails

Fork and Rails Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF] Fig. 247-910

Gearshift Controls

Gearshift Controls Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF] Fig. 247-1210



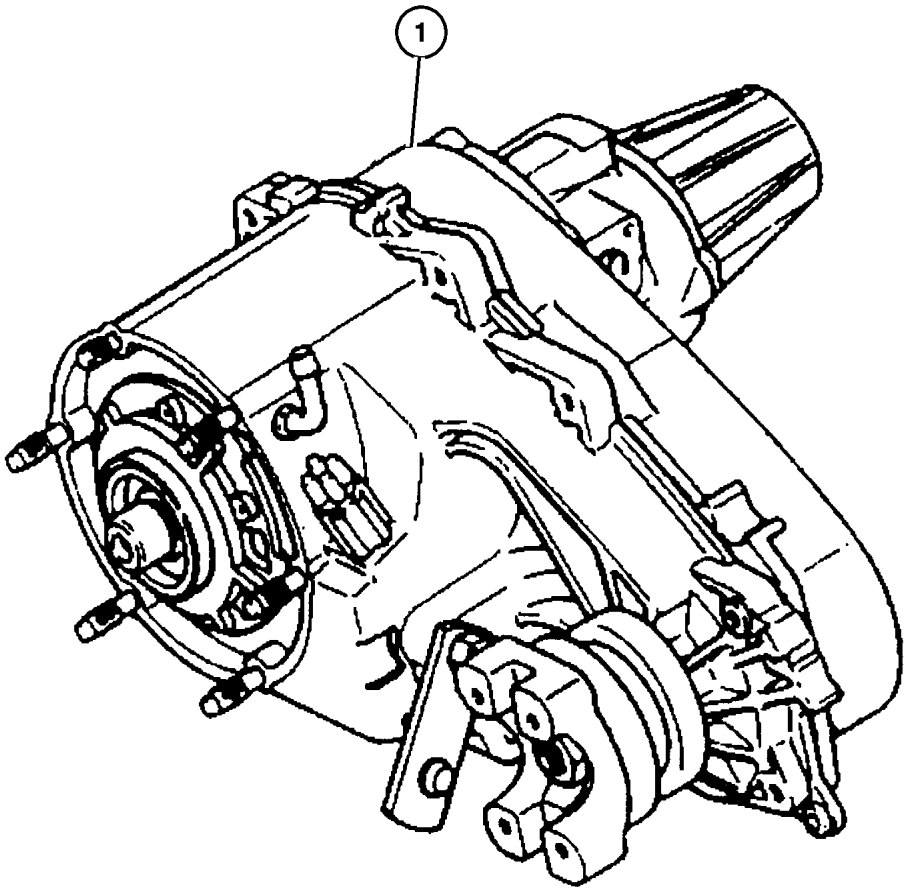
247-100 Transfer Case Assembly	247-200 Case and Related Parts	247-400 Gear Train	247-900 Fork and Rails
			
247-1200 Gearshift Controls			
			

Transfer Case Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF]
Figure 247-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

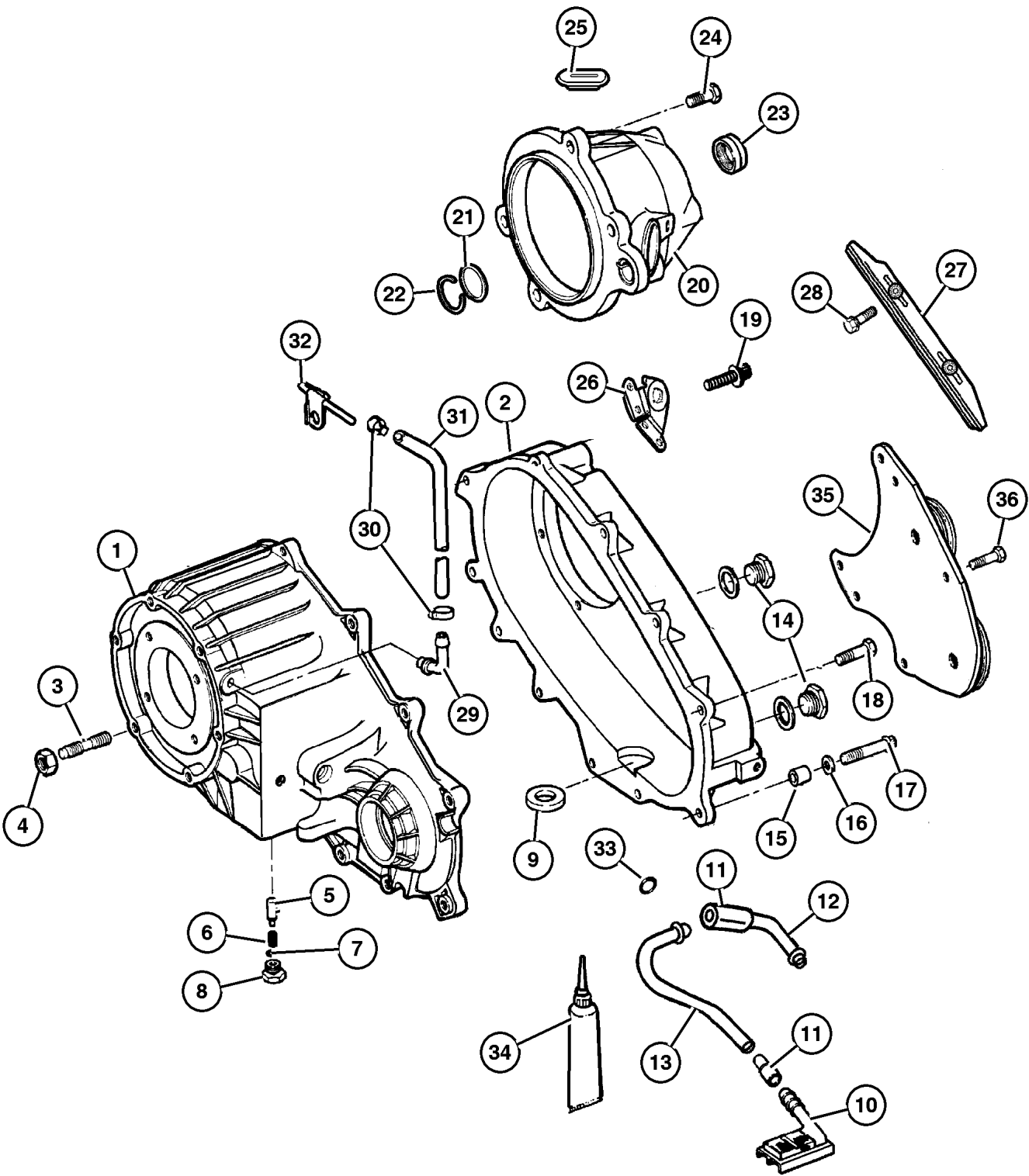
NOTES: Sales Codes
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines
[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EX0] = All 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engine

1									TRANSFER CASE, NP247
	52098 871AB	1	J, U			ER0			
	52098 872AB	1	J, U			EV0			
	52098 873AC	1	J, U			EX0			



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

Case and Related Parts Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF]
Figure 247-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes

[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines

[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EX0] = All 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engine

1									CASE, Transfer Front
	5012 309AA	1	J, U			ER0			
		1	J, U			EV0			
	5012 341AA	1	J, U			EX0			
2									CASE, Transfer Case Rear
	5012 323AA	1	J, U			EV0			
		1	J, U			ER0			
	5013 010AA	1	J, U			EX0			
3									STUD
	4505 365	6	J, U			ER0			
		6	J, U			EX0			
	5012 310AA	6	J, U			EV0			
4	J400 6681	6	J, U						NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, .375-24
5									PLUNGER
	5300 8217	1	J, U			EV0			
		1	J, U			EX0			Export, Europe
		1	J, U			ER0			
6									SPRING, Shift Detent
	4638 497	1	J, U			EX0			Export, Europe
		1	J, U			ER0			
		1	J, U			EV0			
7									SEAL, Vacuum Switch
	4338 956	1	J, U			EX0			
		1	J, U			ER0			
		1	J, U			EV0			
8									SCREW
	4886 473AA	1	J, U			ER0			
		1	J, U			EX0			Export, Europe
		1	J, U			EV0			
9									MAGNET, Transmission
	3681 601	1	J, U			EX0			Export, Europe
		1	J, U			ER0			
		1	J, U			EV0			
10									FILTER, Transfer Case Oil
	5012 326AA	1	J, U			EV0			
		1	J, U			ER0			
	5013 011AA	1	J, U			EX0			Export, Europe
11									CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H=Laredo
P=Limited

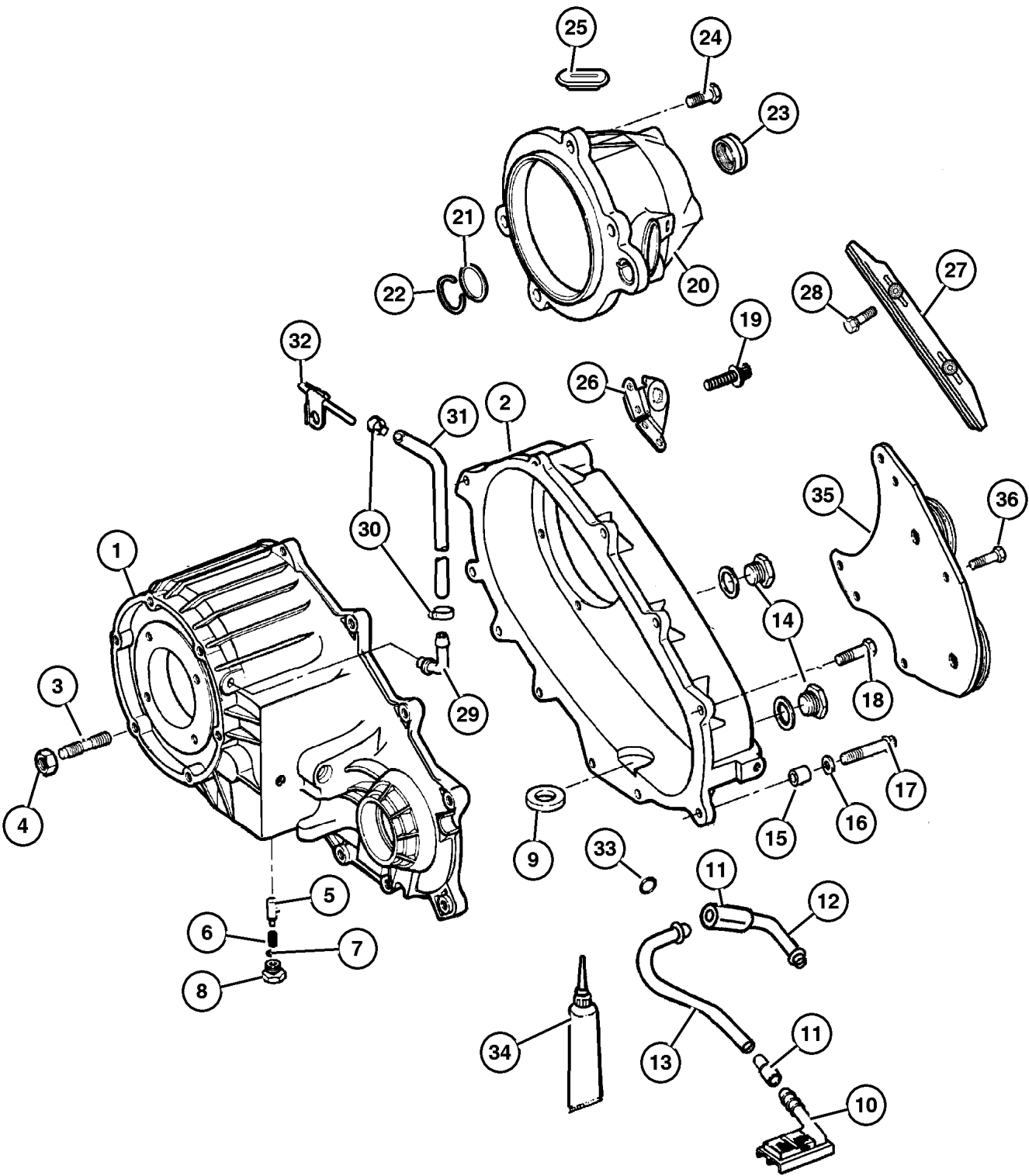
LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
-44RE
DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
-45RFE
DGO = All Automatic

Case and Related Parts Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF]
Figure 247-210



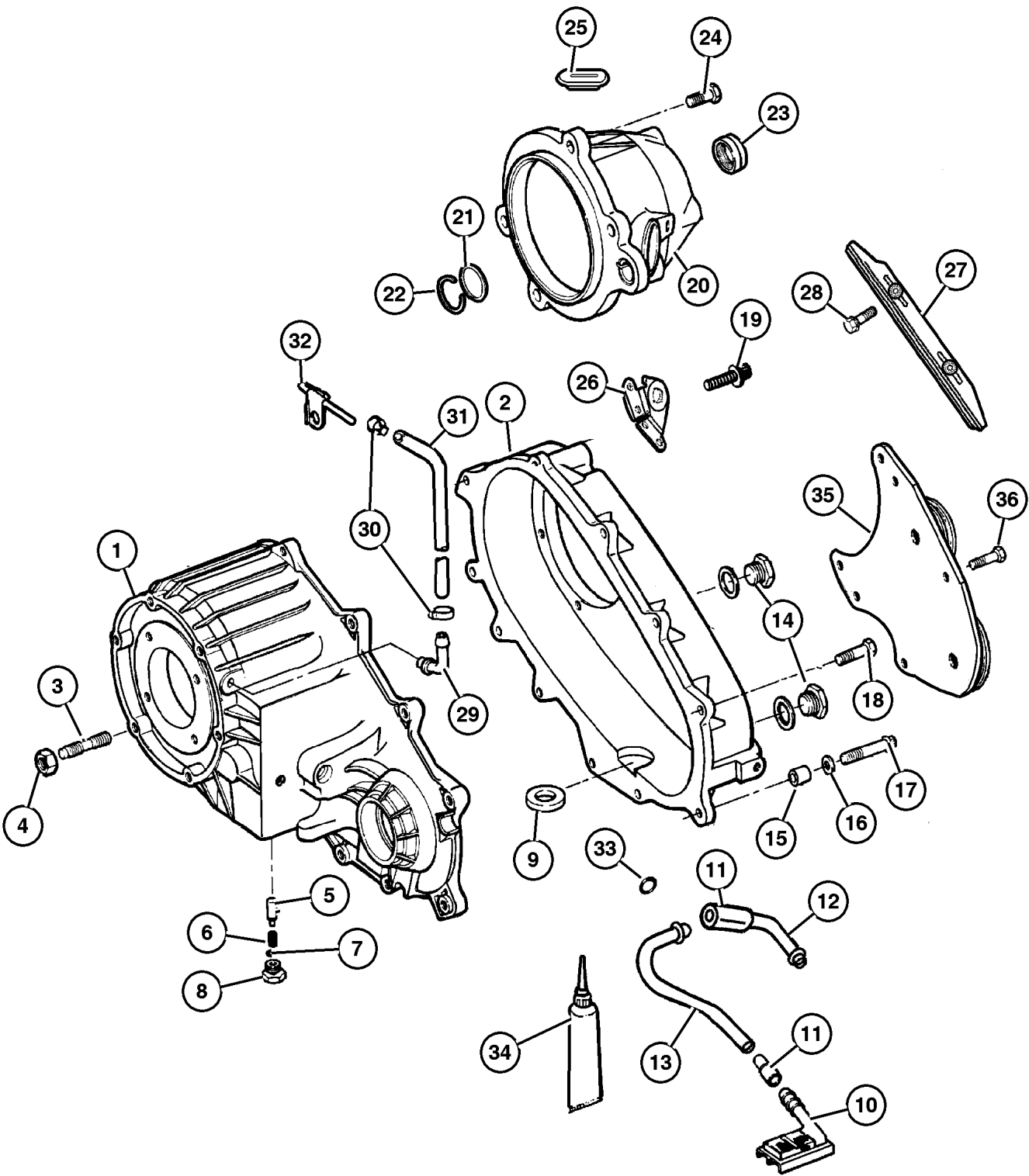
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	5012 327AA	1	J, U			EX0			TUBE, Oil Pickup
		2	J, U			ER0			
		2	J, U			EV0			
13	5012 328AA	1	J, U			EV0			TUBE, Oil Pickup
	5013 012AA	1	J, U			EX0			
	5013 018AA	1	J, U			ER0			
14	5012 328AA	1	J, U			ER0			Export, Europe PLUG, Oil Fill Export, Europe
		1	J, U			EV0			
	5013 012AA	1	J, U			EX0			
15	4856 641	2	J, U			EX0			DOWEL, Transfer Case
		2	J, U			ER0			
		2	J, U			EV0			
16	4116 310	2	J, U			ER0			WASHER, Flat
		2	J, U			EV0			
	4210 983	2	J, U			ER0			
17		2	J, U			EV0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head
	4210 614	2	J, U			ER0			
	5013 013AA	18	J, U			EX0			
18		6	J, U			ER0			BOLT, Transfer Case
	4210 617	6	J, U			EV0			
		6	J, U			ER0			
19	J813 0979	3	J, U			ER0			BOLT, Twelve Point Head, M10x1. 5x48, w/52098871
20	5012 332AA	1	J, U			ER0			RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear
21	4638 902	1	J, U			ER0			BUSHING, Extension Housing
22		1	J, U			EV0			SNAP RING
	4638 905	1	J, U			ER0			
		1	J, U			EV0			
23									SEAL, Output Shaft
	4897 298AA	1	J, U			ER0			
		1	J, U			EV0			
24	5013 019AA	1	J, U			EX0			BOLT, Retainer

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Case and Related Parts Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF]
Figure 247-210



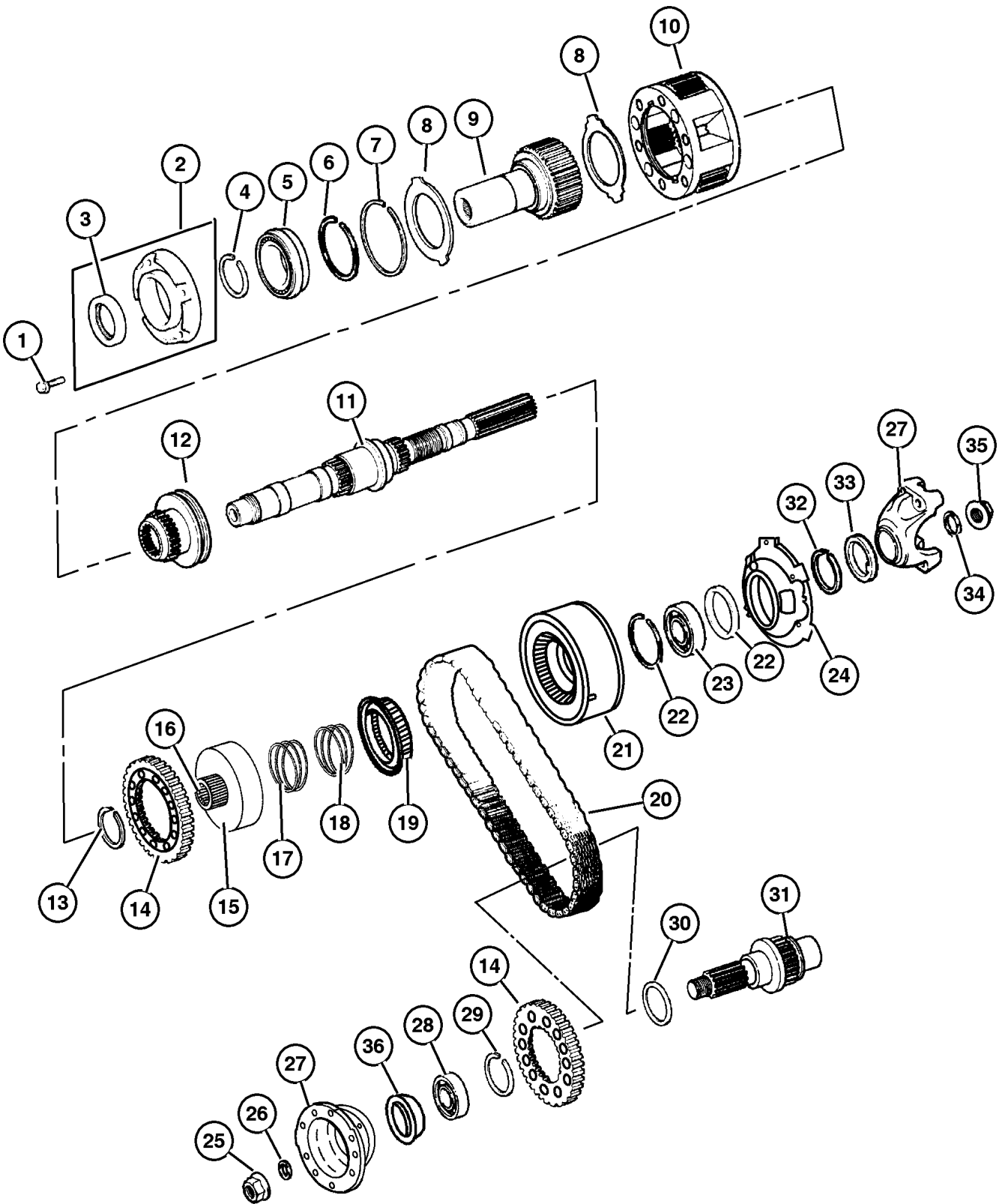
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	6501 371	6	J, U			EX0			Export, Europe
		4	J, U			ER0			
25	5010 123AA	1	J, U			ER0			PLUG
		1	J, U			EV0			
26	5211 8181	1	J, U			ER0			CLIP, w/52098871
27	5012 324AA	1	J, U			ER0			SNUBBER, Drive Chain
		1	J, U			EX0			
		1	J, U			EV0			
28	5012 325AA	2	J, U			ER0			BOLT
		2	J, U			EX0			
		2	J, U			EV0			
29	4796 910	1	J, U			ER0			VENT, Transfer Case
		1	J, U			EV0			
		1	J, U			EX0			
30	6502 081	2	J, U						CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line
31	4443 176	1				EX0			HOSE, Fuel, .31 I.D. 50 Foot Roll
32	5300 7494	1	J, U						VENT, Transfer Case
33	5013 016AB	1	J, U			EX0			SEAL, Transfer Case
		1	J, U			ER0			
		1	J, U			EV0			
34	5010 884AA	1							SEALANT, RTV
35	5013 022AA	1	J, U			EX0			DAMPER, Transfer Case
36	6501 371	6	J, U			EX0			BOLT, Retainer

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Gear Train Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF]
Figure 247-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes

[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines

[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EX0] = All 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engine

1									BOLT
	6500 318	4	J, U			ER0			
		4	J, U			EV0			
2									EXTENSION, Transfer Case
	4864 782	1	J, U			ER0			
		1	J, U			EV0			
3									SEAL, Input Gear
	4798 033	1	J, U			ER0			
		1	J, U			EX0			
		1	J, U			EV0			
4									SNAP RING
	3821 558	1	J, U			ER0			
		1	J, U			EX0			
		1	J, U			EV0			
5									BEARING, Input Gear
	4746 155	1	J, U			ER0			
		1	J, U			EV0			
	5012 997AA	1	J, U			EX0			
6									SNAP RING
	4338 910	1	J, U			ER0			
		1	J, U			EX0			
		1	J, U			EV0			
7									RING
	4338 909	1	J, U			ER0			
		1	J, U			EX0			
		1	J, U			EV0			
8									THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
	4338 908	2	J, U			ER0			
		2	J, U			EV0			
		2	J, U			EX0			
9									GEAR, Input
	4798 126	1	J, U			ER0			
		1	J, U			EX0			
	5012 311AA	1	J, U			EV0			
10									PLANETARY, Transfer Case
	4796 903	1	J, U			ER0			
		1	J, U			EV0			

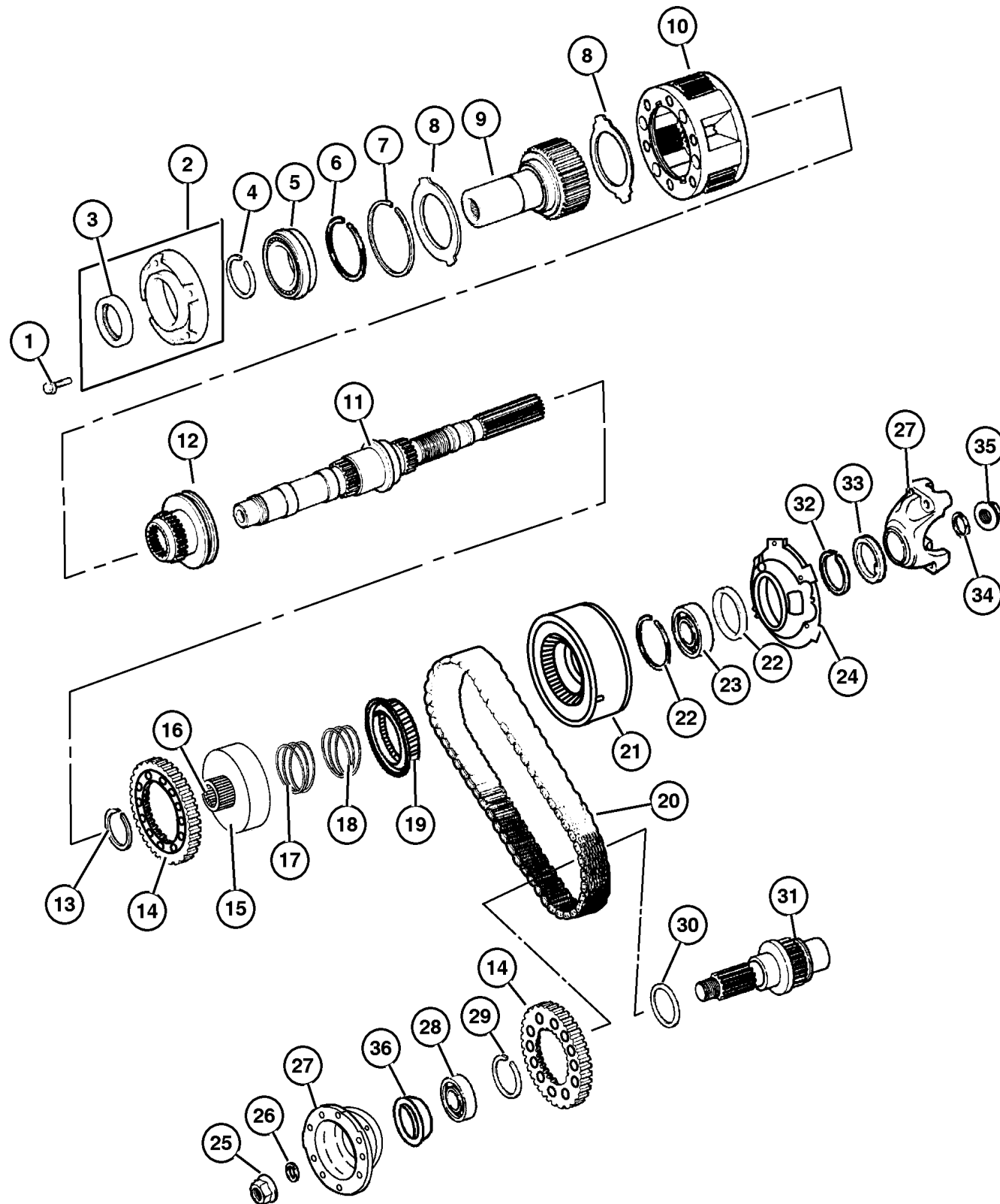
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Gear Train Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF] Figure 247-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	4797 030	1	J, U			EX0			MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
	5012 313AA	1	J, U			ER0			
	5012 999AA	1	J, U			EV0			
12	5012 314AA	1	J, U			ER0			SLEEVE, Shift Range
		1	J, U			EX0			
		1	J, U			EV0			
13	4798 130	1	J, U			ER0			SNAP RING
		1	J, U			EX0			
		1	J, U			EV0			
14	5012 319AA	2	J, U			ER0			SPROCKET, Drive
		2	J, U			EX0			
		2	J, U			EV0			
15	5012 315AA	1	J, U			ER0			CARRIER, Sprocket
		1	J, U			EV0			
		1	J, U			EX0			
16	8350 3543	1	J, U			EX0			BEARING PACKAGE, Transfer Case
		1	J, U			ER0			
		1	J, U			EV0			
17	4798 131	1	J, U			ER0			SPRING, Clutch
		1	J, U			EX0			
		1	J, U			EV0			
18	4897 521AA	1	J, U			ER0			SPRING, Clutch
		1	J, U			EX0			
		1	J, U			EV0			
19	4897 520AA	1	J, U			ER0			CLUTCH, Oneway
		1	J, U			EX0			
		1	J, U			EV0			
20	5012 322AB	1	J, U			ER0			CHAIN, Transfer Case
		1	J, U			EV0			
	5012 322AA	1	J, U			EX0			
21									PUMP, Transfer Case Gear Rotor

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H=Laredo
P=Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

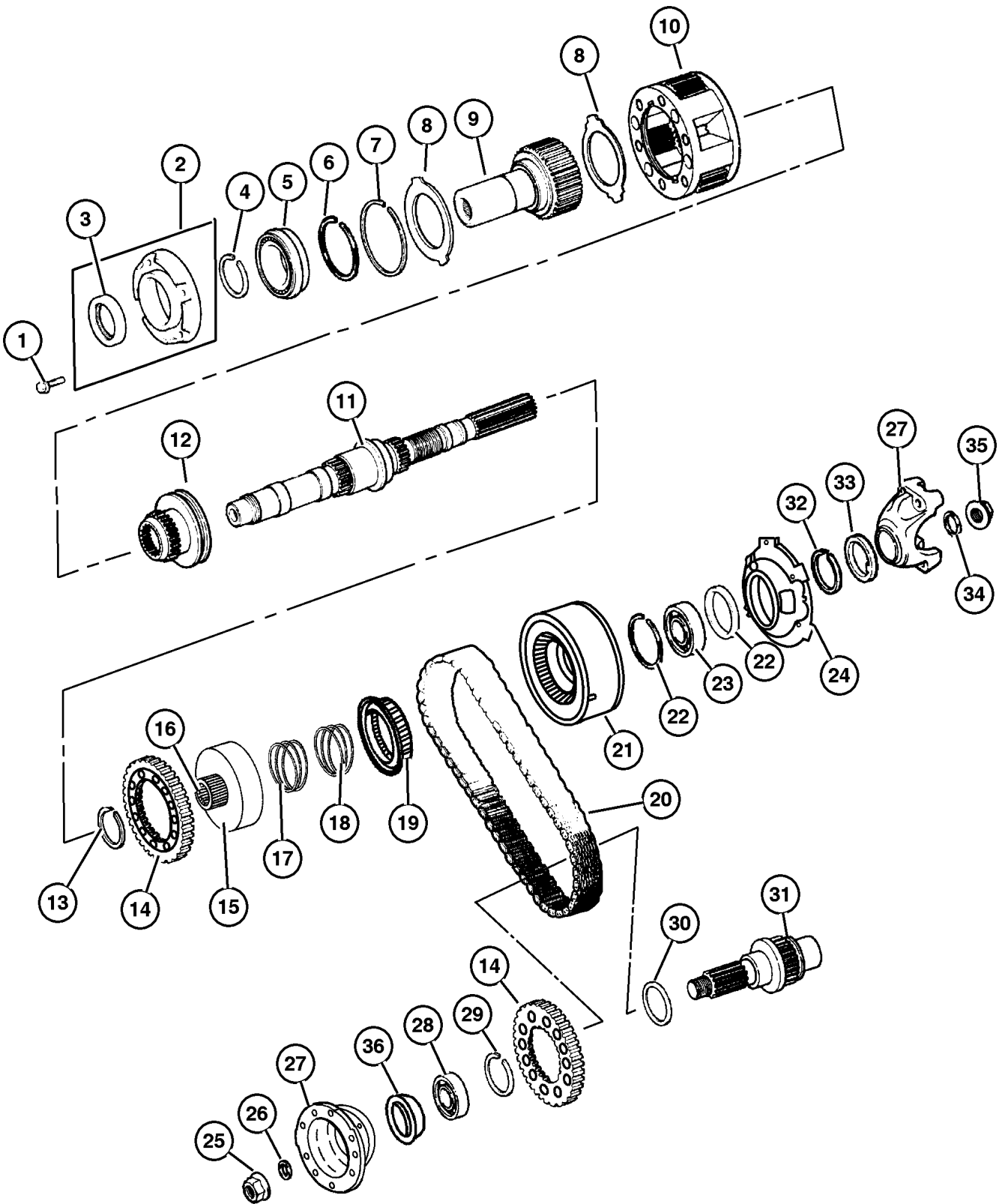
ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
-44RE
DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
-45RFE
DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Gear Train Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF]
Figure 247-410



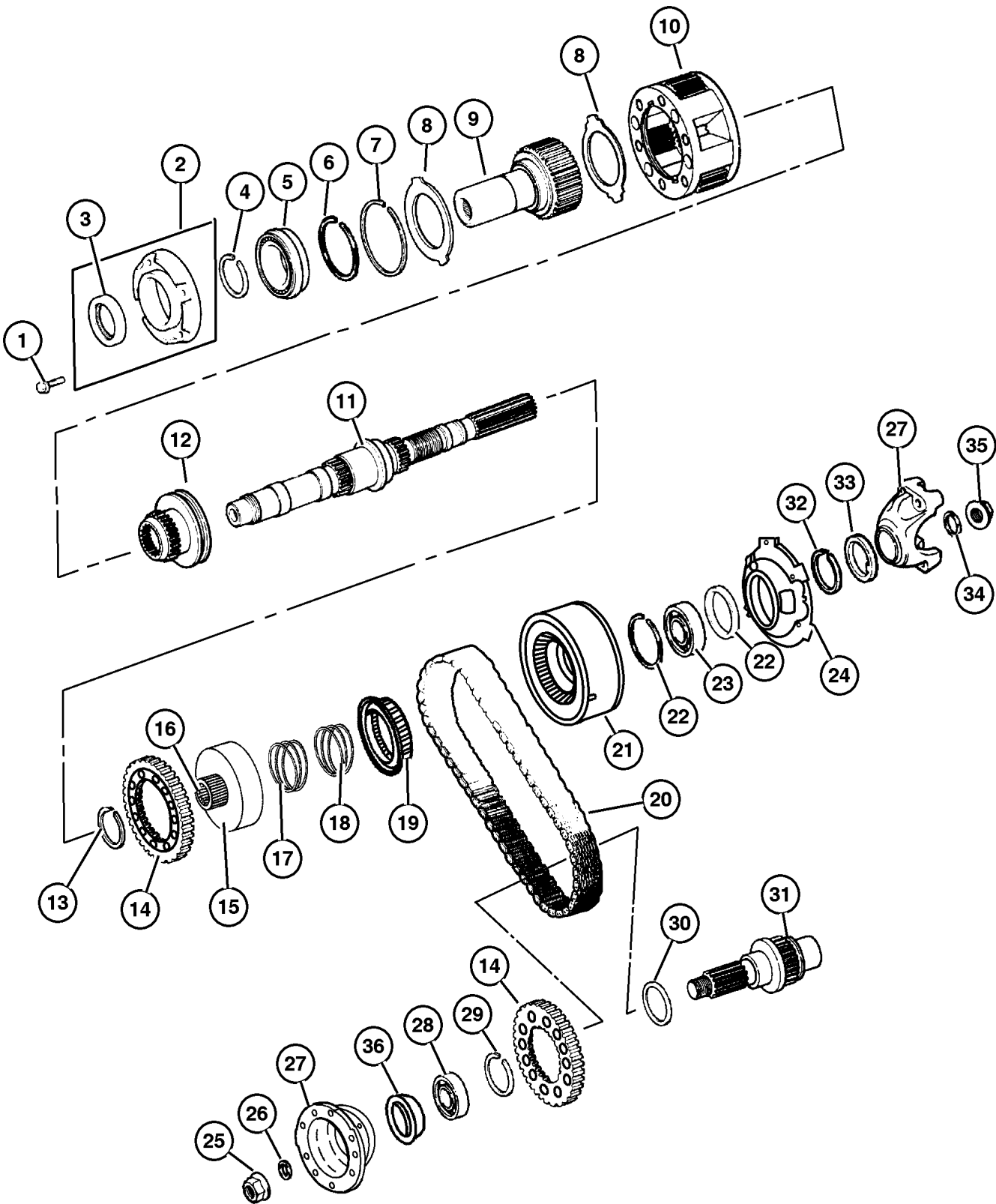
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5012 329AA	1	J, U			ER0			
		1	J, U			EX0			
		1	J, U			EV0			
22									SNAP RING
	4446 478	2	J, U			ER0			
		1	J, U			EX0			
		2	J, U			EV0			
23									BEARING, Output Shaft
	4638 899	1	J, U			ER0			
		1	J, U			EX0			
		1	J, U			EV0			
24									PUMP, Transfer Case Oil
	5013 017AB	1	J, U			ER0			
		1	J, U			EX0			
		1	J, U			EV0			
25									NUT, Transfer Case Yoke
	4167 924	1	J, U			ER0			
		1	J, U			EX0			
		1	J, U			EV0			
26									WASHER, Transfer Case Yoke
	4210 973	1	J, U			EX0			
		1	J, U			ER0			
		1	J, U			EV0			
27									YOKE, Transfer Case
	5012 308AA	1	J, U			ER0			Front
		1	J, U			EX0			Front
		1	J, U			EV0			Front
		1	J, U			EX0			Rear
28									BEARING, Output Shaft
	5013 021AA	1	J, U			EX0			
	2466 224	1	J, U			EX0			
		1	J, U			ER0			
		1	J, U			EV0			
29									SNAP RING
	5012 320AA	2	J, U			ER0			
		2	J, U			EX0			
		2	J, U			EV0			
30									WASHER, Transfer Case Yoke
	4210 973	1	J, U			ER0			
		1	J, U			EX0			
		1	J, U			EV0			
31									OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
	5012 321AA	1	J, U			ER0			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)		ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6		DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE			
P=Limited	T = 2WD			EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8		DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE			
	U = 4WD (RHD)			EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE			
						DGO = All Automatic			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Gear Train Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF]
Figure 247-410



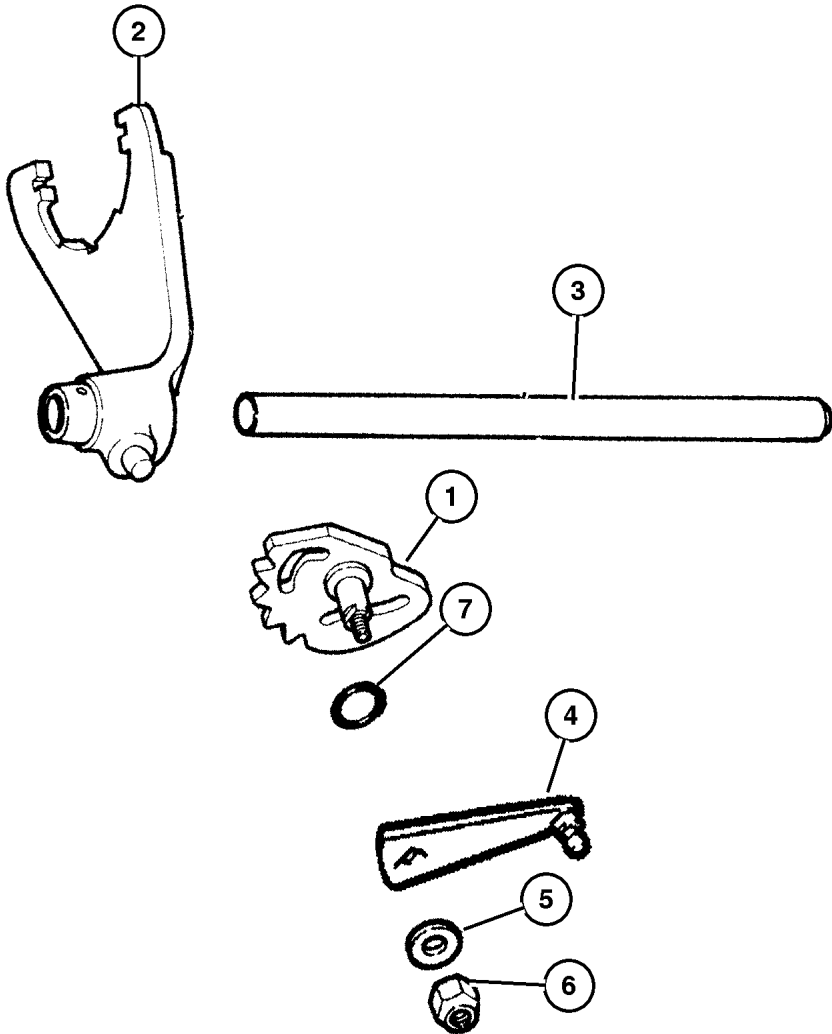
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, U			EX0			
		1	J, U			EV0			
32	5013 014AA	1	J, U			ER0			WASHER
		1	J, U			EX0			
		1	J, U			EV0			
33	5013 015AA	2	J, U			ER0			SNAP RING
		2	J, U			EX0			
		2	J, U			EV0			
34	4446 487	1	J, U			EX0			WASHER, Flat
35	4446 488	1	J, U			EX0			NUT, Hex Flange
36									SEAL, Output Shaft
	4798 125	1	J, U			ER0			
		1	J, U			EV0			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)		ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6		DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE			
P=Limited	T = 2WD			EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8		DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE			
	U = 4WD (RHD)			EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE			
						DGO = All Automatic			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Fork and Rails Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF]
Figure 247-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines
[ER0] = All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines
[EX0] = All 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engine

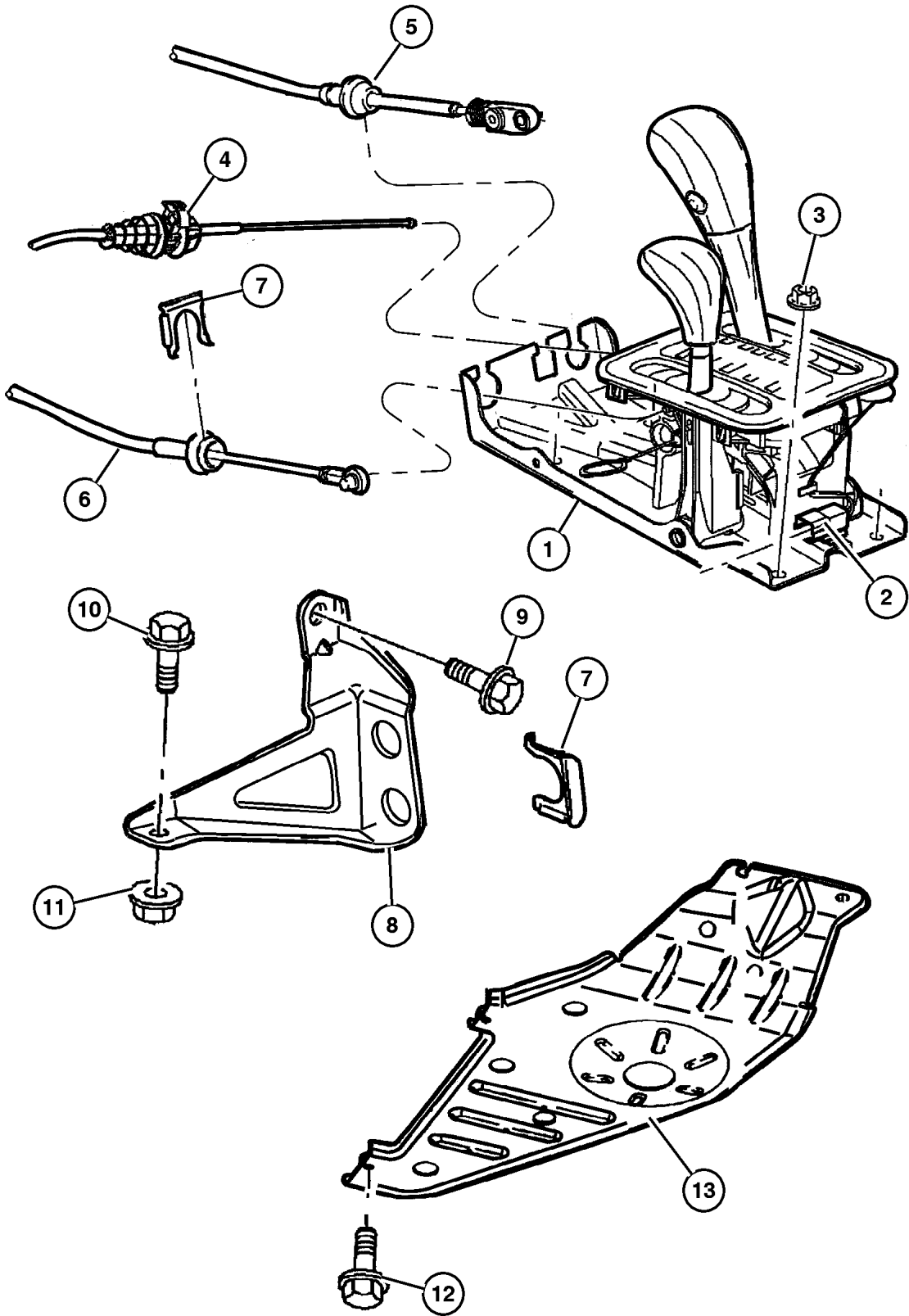
1									SECTOR, Transfer Case
	5012 312AA	1	J, U			ER0			
		1	J, U			EX0			
		1	J, U			EV0			
2									FORK, Range
	4798 136	1	J, U			ER0			
		1	J, U			EX0			
		1	J, U			EV0			
3									RAIL, Transfer Case
	4798 135	1	J, U			ER0			
		1	J, U			EV0			
	5013 003AA	1	J, U			EX0			
4									LEVER, Transfer Case
	5012 333AA	1	J, U			ER0			
		1	J, U			EX0			
		1	J, U			EV0			
5									WASHER, Flat
	S243 6163	1	J, U			ER0			
		1	J, U			EX0			
		1	J, U			EV0			
6									NUT, Hex Flange Lock
	0152 345	1	J, U			ER0			
		1	J, U			EX0			
		1	J, U			EV0			
7									SEAL, O-Ring
	4167 963	1	J, U			ER0			
		1	J, U			EX0			
		1	J, U			EV0			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	-44RE
				DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
				-45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Gearshift Controls Quadra Trac II on Demand [DHF]
Figure 247-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmission									
[DGK] = 42RE Automatic Transmission									
[DGW] = 44RE 4 Speed Automatic Transmission									
[EX0] = All 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	5210 4152	1	U				DG0		HOUSING AND LEVER, Shifter With [DHF] Without [DSB], Right Hand Drive
	52104 375AA	1	U				DG0		With [DHF] And [DSB], Right Hand Drive
	5210 4151	1	J				DG0		With [DHF] Without [DSB]
	52104 374AA	1	J				DG0		With [DHF] And [DSB]
2	5013 117AA	1	U				DG0		CONNECTOR, Wiring, w/DSB, Right
3	6101 695	4					DG0		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
4	5210 4054	1					DG0		CABLE, Park Interlock
5	5210 4060	1					DG0		CABLE, Gearshift Control
6	5210 4218	1	J, U				DG0		CABLE, Gearshift Control
7	4269 830	2	J, U						CLIP, Cable
8	5210 4219	1	J, U				DGK, DGW		BRACKET, Torque Shaft
9	6503 119	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40
10	6101 054	1	J, U				DGK, DGW		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40
11	0115 984	1					DGW		NUT, Brake Line
12	6503 571	4							SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1. 50x35
13	52059 302AA	1	J, U			EX0			SKID PLATE, Front

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)		ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6		DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE			
P=Limited	T = 2WD			EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8		DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,			
	U = 4WD (RHD)			EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel		-44RE			
						DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,			
						-45RFE			
						DGO = All Automatic			

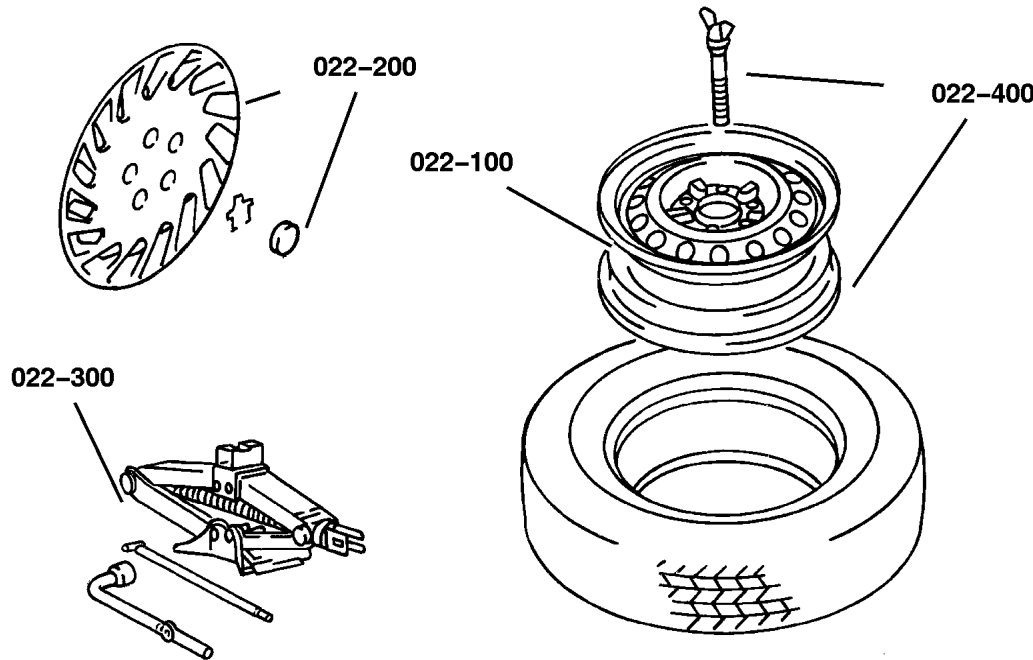
Group – 022

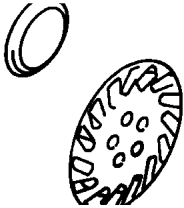
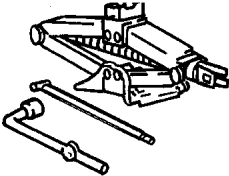
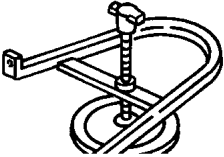
Wheels, Covers and Jacks

GROUP 22 - Wheels, Covers and Jacks

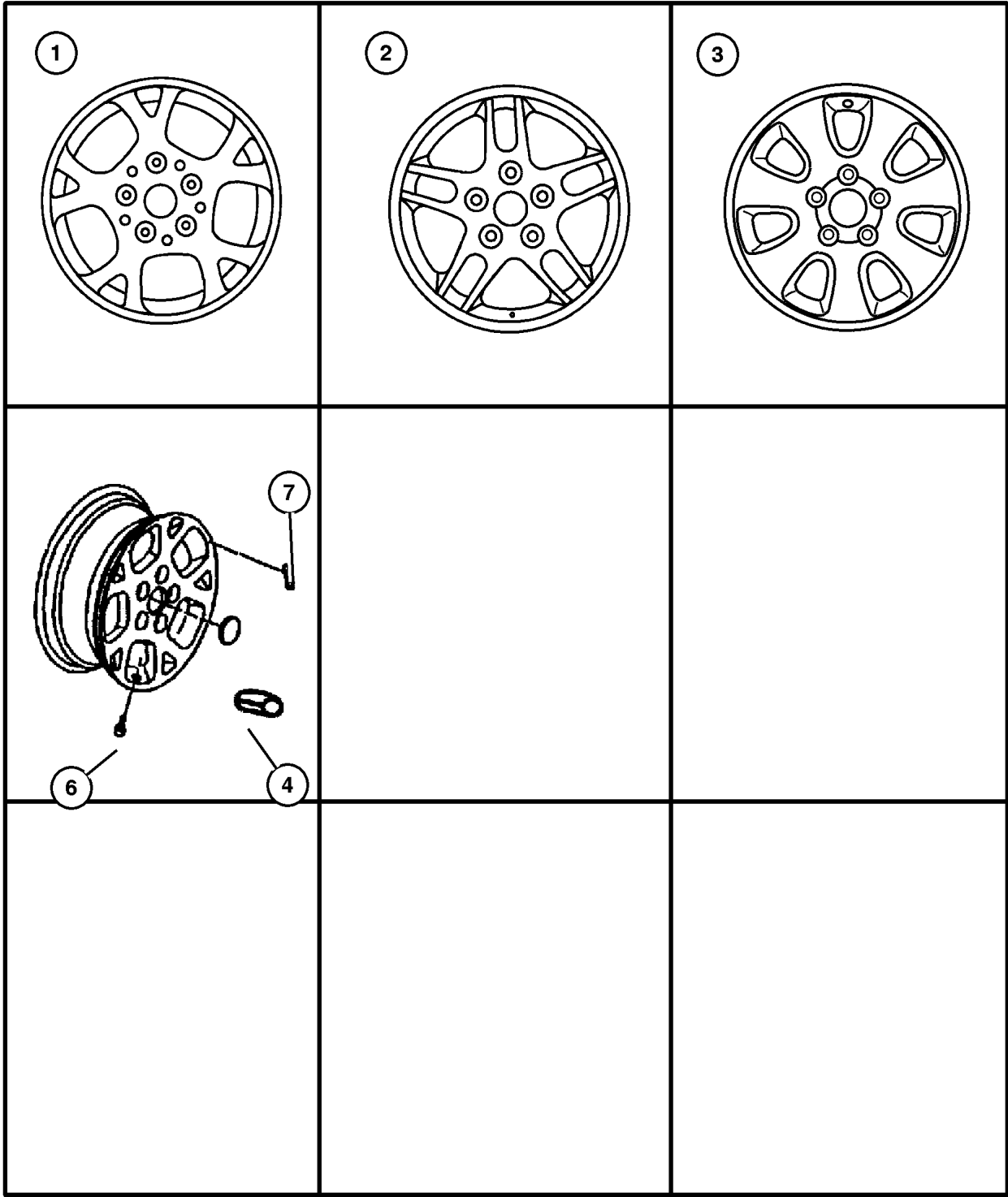
Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Wheels and Hardware	
Wheels and Hardware	Fig. 022-130
Wheel Covers and Center Caps	
Caps, Wheel Cover and center	Fig. 022-230
Jack Stowage	
Jack Stowage	Fig. 022-330
Spare Tire Stowage	
Spare Wheel Stowage	Fig. 022-460



022-100 Wheels and Hardware	022-200 Wheel Covers and Center Caps	022-300 Jack Stowage	022-400 Spare Tire Stowage
			

Wheels and Hardware
Figure 022-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code WDS = 16x7.0 Aluminum Wheel
Note: Sales Code WDR = 16x7.0 Aluminum Wheel
Note: Sales Code WDM = 16x7.0 Aluminum Wheel
Note: Sales Code WFJ = 17x7.0 Cast Aluminum

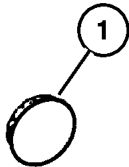
1									WHEEL, Aluminum
	5GT99 PAKAA	4							16x7, Timberline WDS (Export)
	5EZ98 TAEAB	1							16x7, Timberline WDS
2									WHEEL, Aluminum
	5EZ99 PAKAB	4	J, T						16x7, Silverblade WDR
	5GJ48 PAKAA	4							16x7, Silverblade WDR (Export)
3	5GJ45 PAKAA	4							WHEEL, Aluminum, 17x7, Spoke WFJ (Export)
4	J400 6956	20							NUT, Wheel, .50x20
-5	52088 203AB-	1							WHEEL, Spare
6	2073 355	5							STEM, Wheel Valve
7									WEIGHT, Wheel Balance Tape, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Caps, Wheel Cover and center Figure 022-230

[illegible]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H=Laredo
P=Limited

LINE

J = 4WD

$$T = 2WD$$

U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY

74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE

ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6

EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8

EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE

DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,

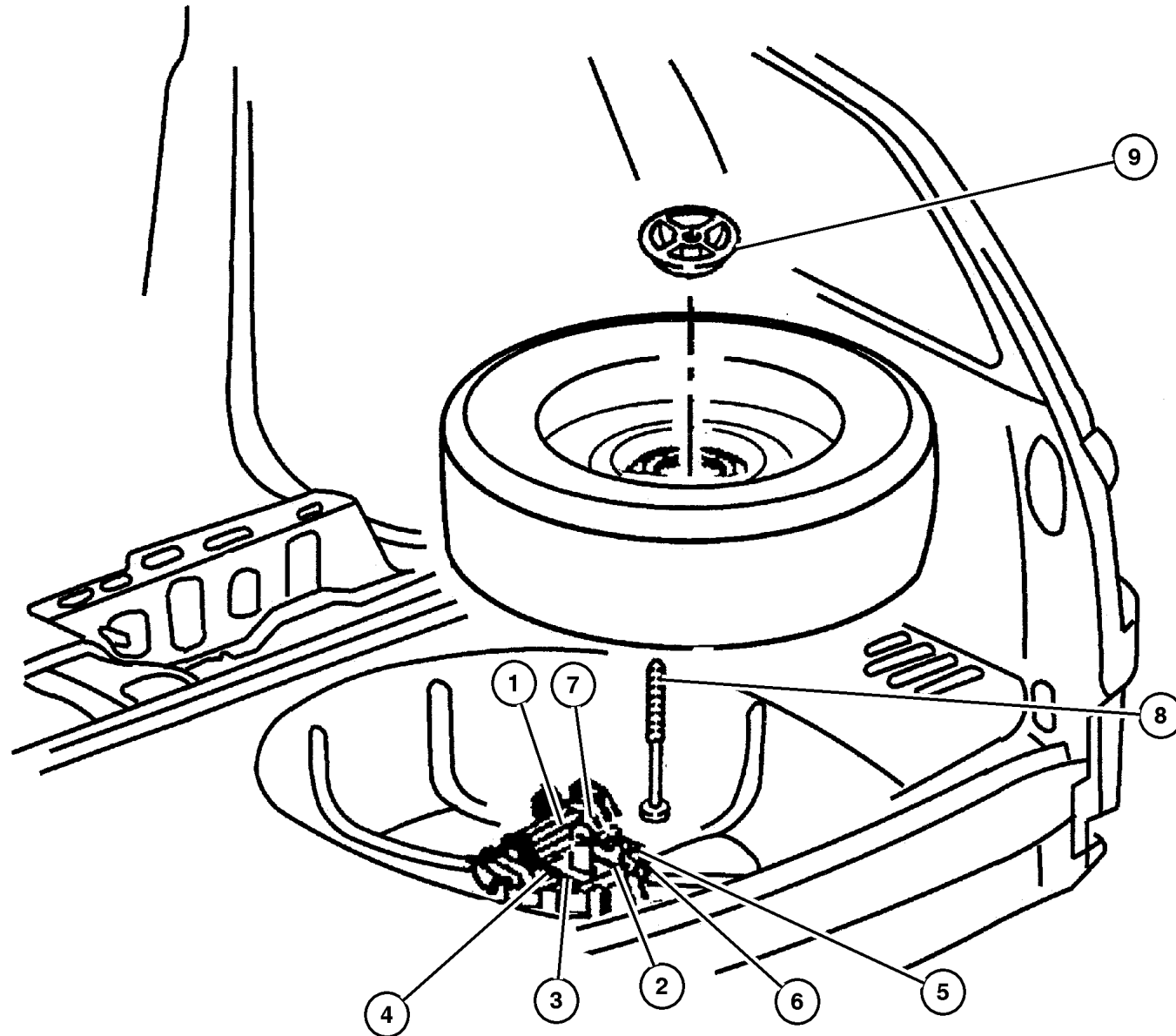
-44RE

DG4 = Multi Sp
-45RFE

DGO = All Automatic

Jack Stowage
Figure 022-330

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5205 9104	1							JACK
2	5205 9121	1							EXTENSION, Jack Handle
3	52059 122AB	1							EXTENSION, Jack Handle
4	52059 134AA	2							BRACKET, Tool Hold Down
5	6100 048	1	J, T						NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
6	5205 9105	1							WRENCH, Wheel Lug Nut
7	52059 148AA	1							CLIP
8									J BOLT, Spare Tire Hold Down, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9									CUP, Spare Tire Retention, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



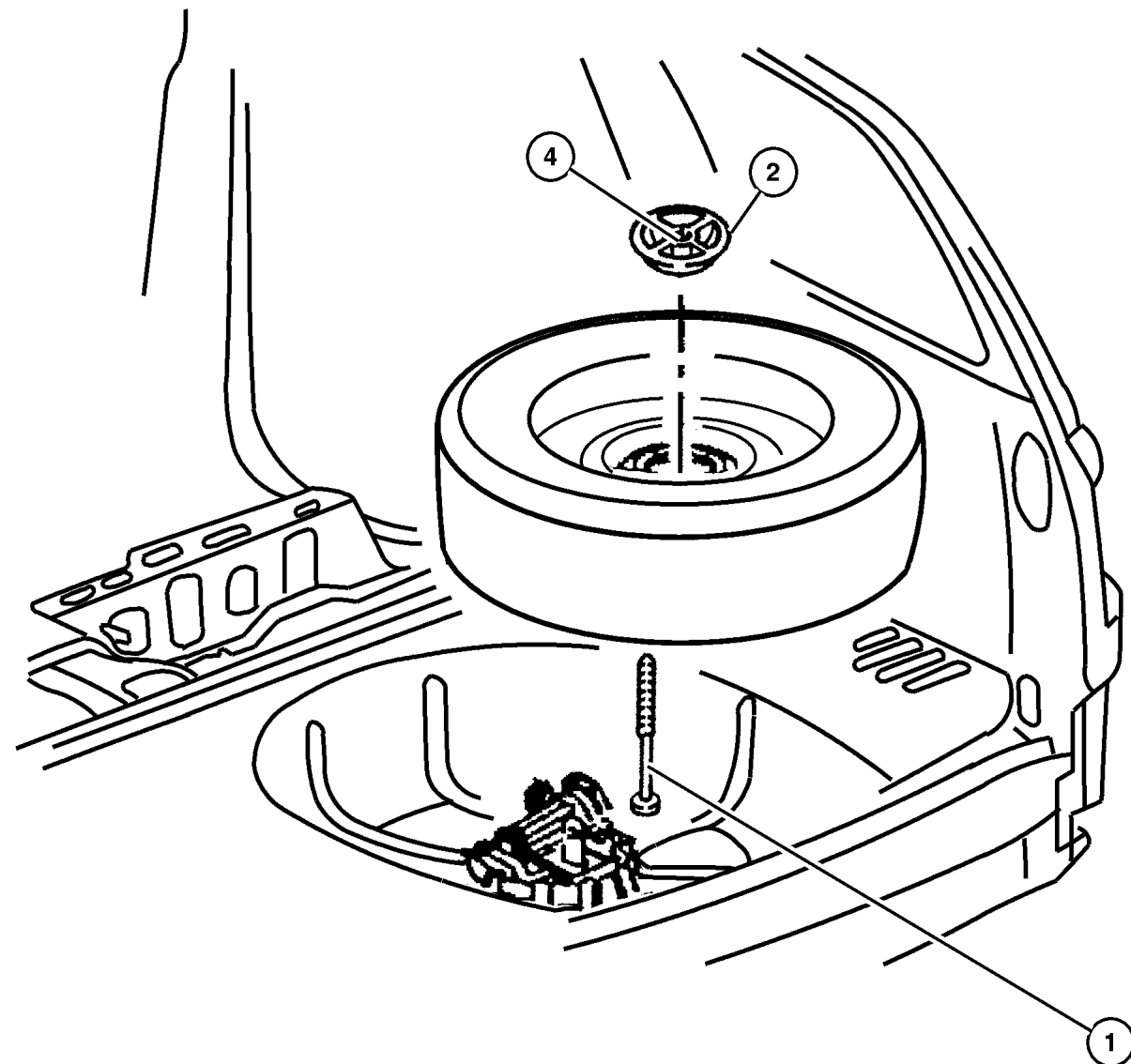
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	-44RE
				DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
				-45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Spare Wheel Stowage Figure 022-460

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52059 169AB	1							BOLT, J, M10x1.5x150
2	52059 160AC	1							CUP, Spare Tire Retention
-3	52088 806AA-	1							SILENCER, Wheelhouse
4	6503 070	1							WINGNUT, Jack and Tire Hold Down



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

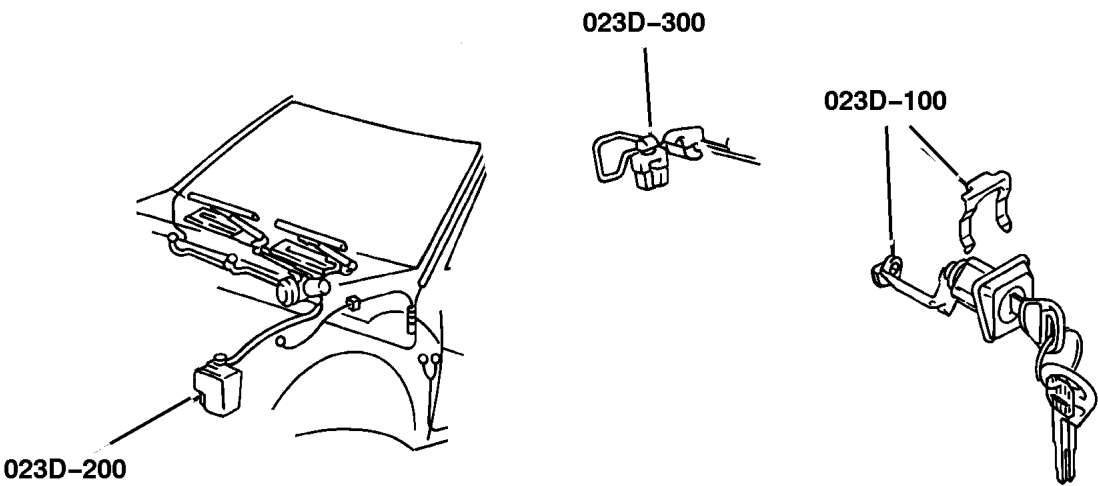
September 16, 2005

Group – 23D

Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

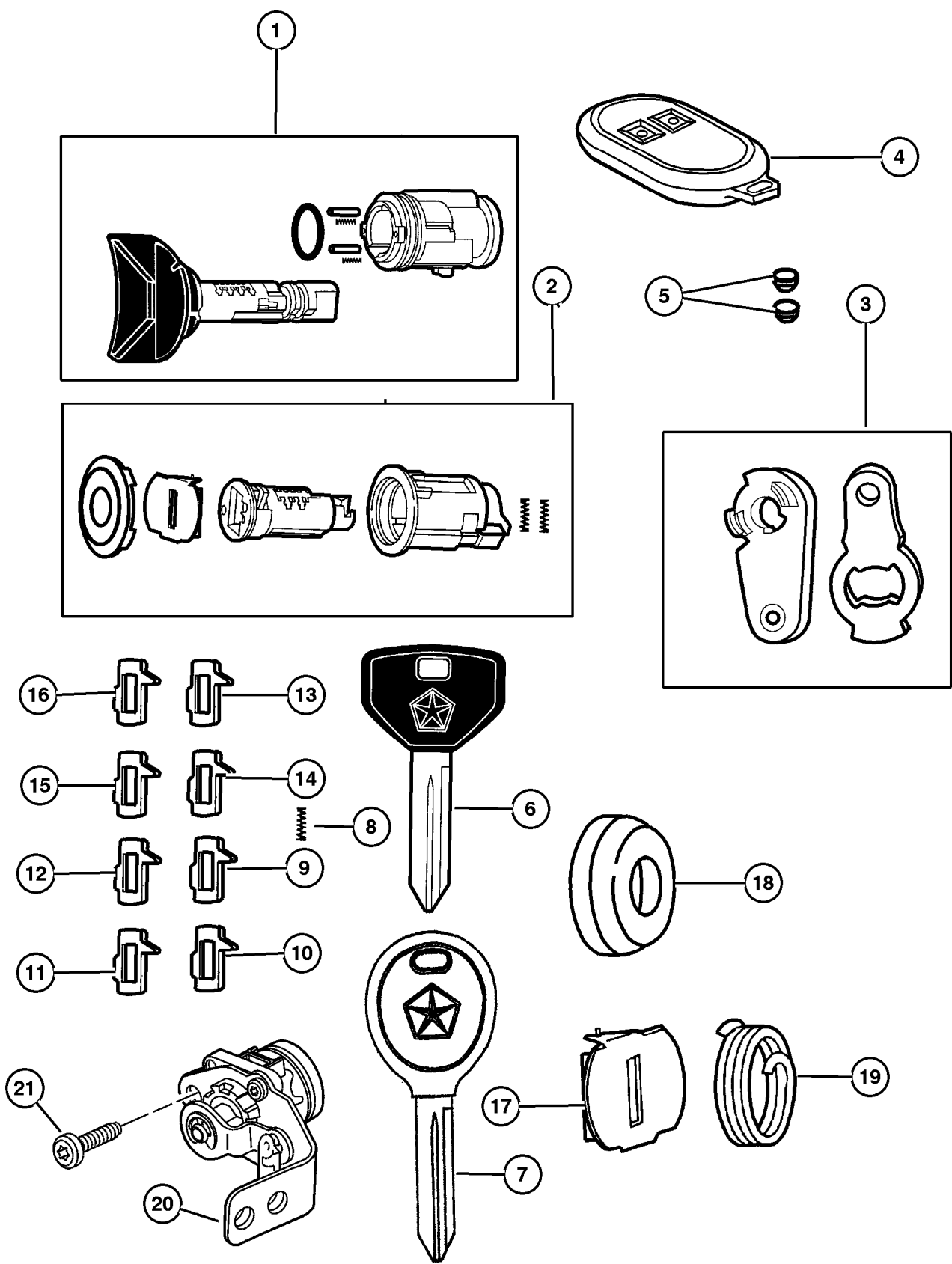
GROUP 23D - Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Lock Cylinders and Keys	
Lock Cylinder & Keys	Fig. 23D-130
Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems	
Windshield Wiper & Washer	Fig. 23D-230
Rear Wiper and Washer System	
Rear Wiper & Washer System	Fig. 23D-330



23D-100 Lock Cylinders and Keys	23D-200 Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems	23D-300 Rear Wiper and Washer System	

Lock Cylinder & Keys
Figure 23D-130



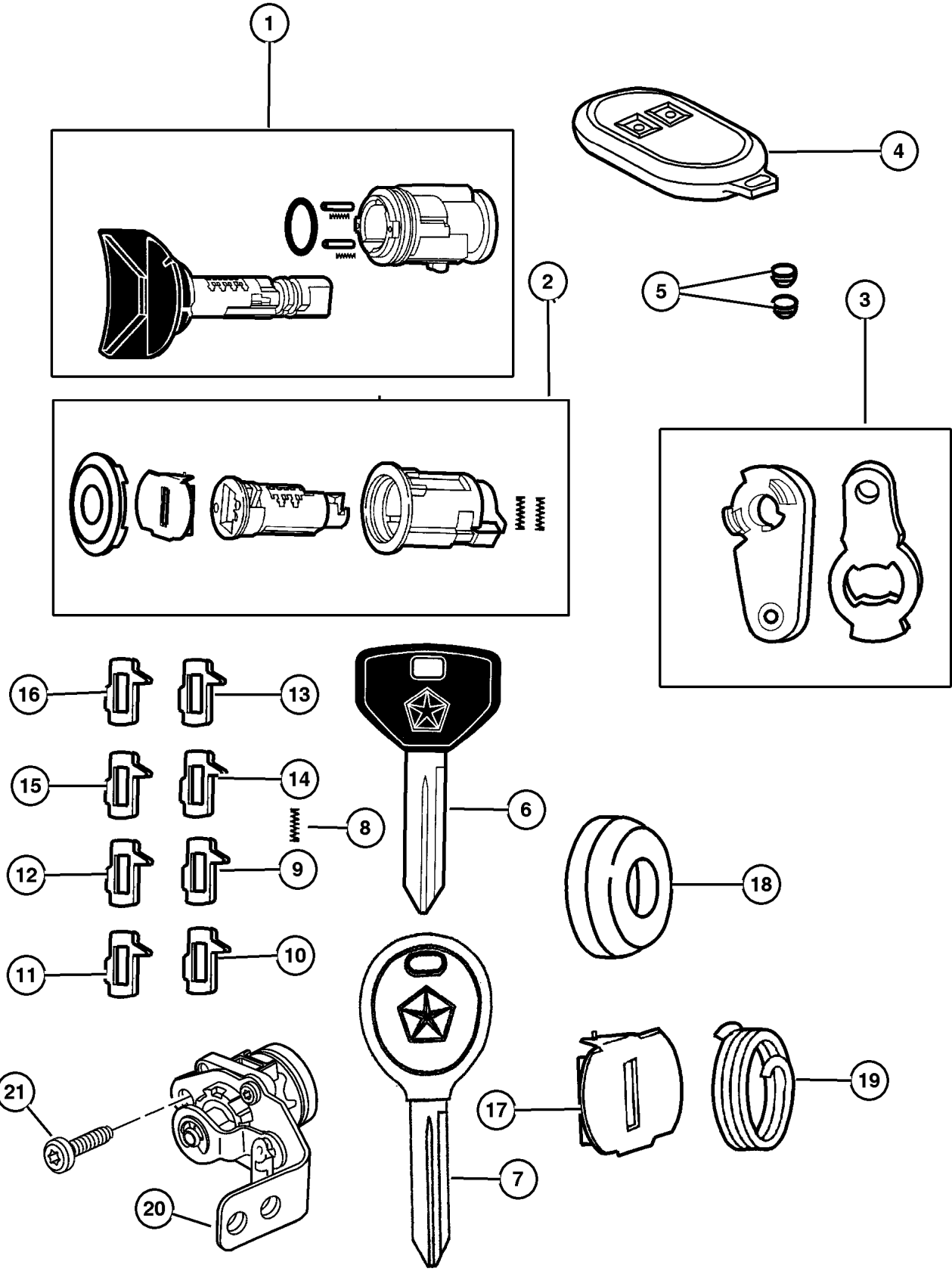
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5003 843AA	1	J, T						CYLINDER, Ignition Lock
		1	U						
2	5013 682AA	1	U						CYLINDER, Door Lock
		1	J, T						
3	55136 554AA	1	J, T						LEVER, Door Lock Cylinder
		1	U						
4	56036 857AB	1							TRANSMITTER, Keyless Entry
	56036 858AB	1							Primary Driver #1 (JAPAN)
	56036 859AC	1							Secondary Driver #2 (JAPAN)
									Frequency 315 (USA/CANADA)
	56036 860AC	1							Primary Driver #1, Black
									Frequency 315 (USA/CANADA)
	56036 862AB	1							Secondary Driver #2 grey
									Frequency 433 (EUROPE) Primary
	56036 863AB	1							Driver #1, Black
									Frequency 433 Secondary Driver
									(EUROPE) #2 grey
5	8350 4802	2							BATTERY, Transmitter
6	5013 807AA	1	J, T						KEY, Master
		2	U						Sentry with JEEP Logo
									Sentry with JEEP Logo
7	5010 366AA	2	J, T						KEY, Master
		2	U						Sentry Key with Penastar Logo
									Sentry Key with Penastar Logo
8	5010 883AA	1	U						SPRING, Ignition Tumbler, Sidebar
		1	J, T						
9	4778 117	2	J, T						TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number
		2	U						1, Wide
10	4778 118	2	J, T						TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number
		2	U						2, Wide
11	4778 119	2	J, T						TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number
		2	U						3, Wide

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	-44RE
				DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
				-45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Lock Cylinder & Keys
 Figure 23D-130



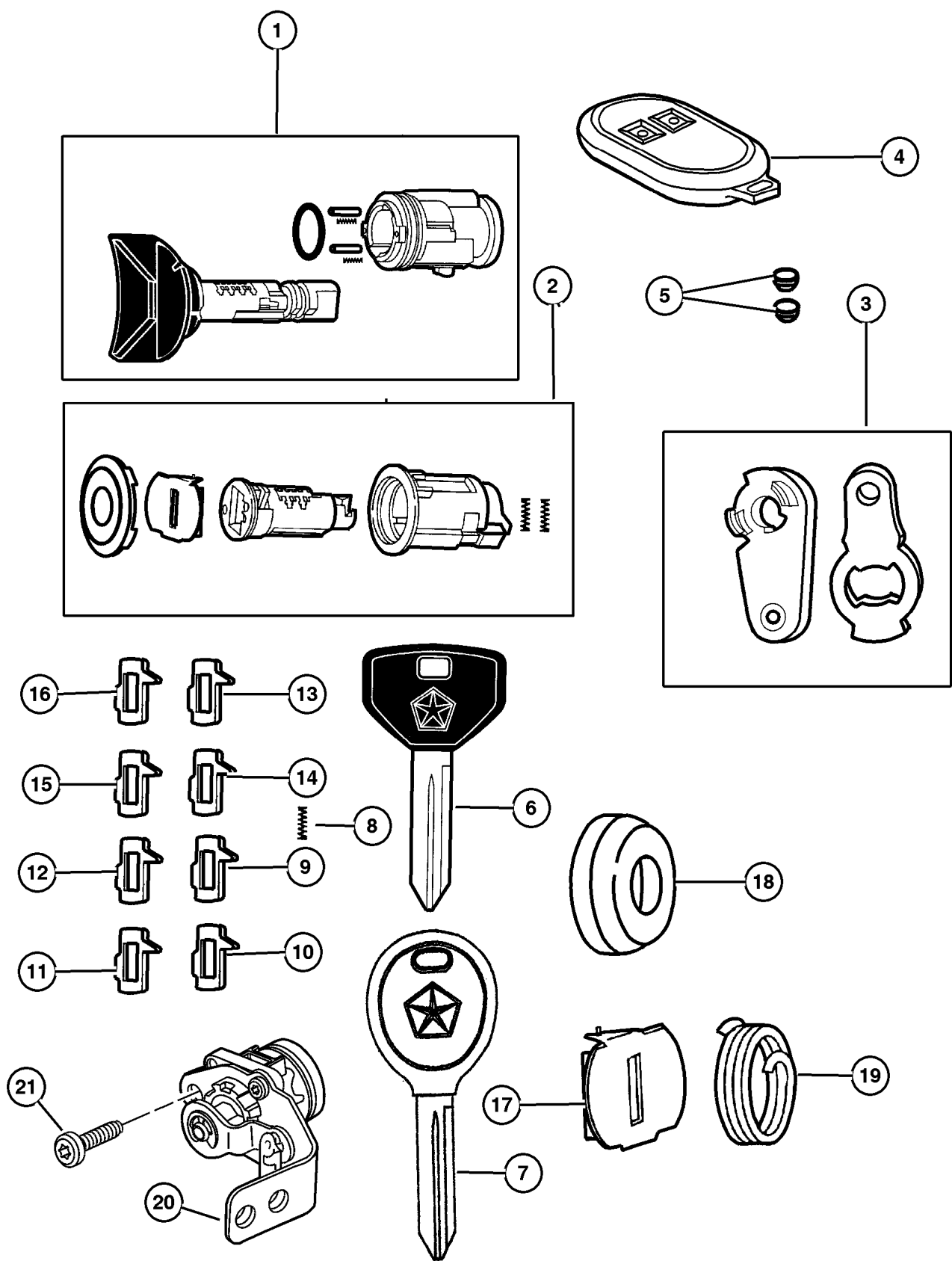
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12									TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 4, Wide
	4778 120	2	J, T						
		2	U						
13									TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1, Sidebar
	5010 879AA	1	U						
		1	J, T						
14									TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2, Sidebar
	5010 880AA	1	U						
		1	J, T						
15									TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3, Sidebar
	5010 881AA	1	U						
		1	J, T						
16									TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4, Sidebar
	5010 882AA	1	U						
		1	J, T						
17									SHUTTER, Door, Deck and Liftgate, Bright
	4778 150	2	J, T						
		2	U						
18	4778 149	1	J, T						CAP, Door Lock Cylinder, Bright
19									SPRING, Door and Deck Tumbler
	4778 121	2	J, T						
		2	U						
20									BRACKET, Security
	55136 762AA	1	U						Right
	55136 763AA	1	J, T						Left
21	5013 808AA	1	J, T						SCREW, Security Bracket Mounting
-22									CLIP, Latch
	4658 444	1	J, T						Purple
		1	U						Purple
	4658 445	1	U						Orange
		2	J, T						Orange
-23									SWITCH, Security Alarm
	55136 557AA-	1	J, T						
		1	U						
-24									SPRING, Cylinder Return
	4378 793	2	J, T						Door Lock

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Lock Cylinder & Keys
Figure 23D-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

2 U

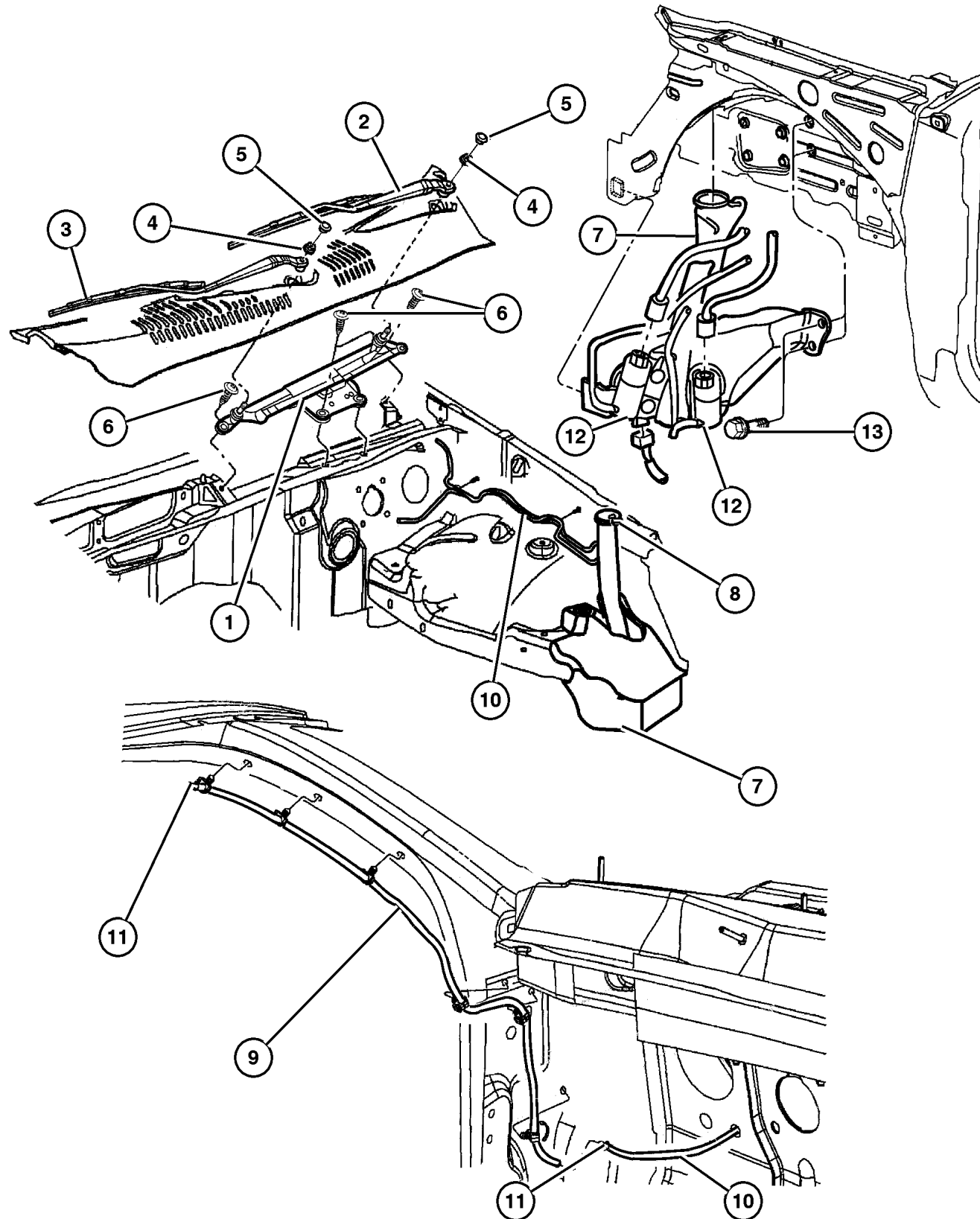
Door Lock

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H=Laredo		J = 4WD		74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)		ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6		DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE	
P=Limited		T = 2WD		U = 4WD (RHD)		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8		DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE	
						EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE	
								DGO = All Automatic	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Windshield Wiper & Washer Figure 23D-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MODULE, Wiper
	5515 5352	1	U						EUROPE
	55155 656AA	1	J, T						EUROPE
	5515 5092	1	J, T						USA/CANADA
2									ARM, Wiper
	5012 605AA	1	J, T						Left
	5012 608AA	1	U						EUROPE, Passenger Side
	5012 609AA	1	U						EUROPE, Driver Side
	5012 606AA	1	J, T						Right
3									BLADE, Wiper
	5012 611AA	1	J, T						EUROPE, Driver Side
	5012 613AA	1	U						EUROPE, Driver Side
	5012 614AA	1	U						EUROPE, Passenger Side
	5012 611AA	1	J, T						USA/CANADA (Qty. 2)
4	6503 335	2							NUT, Hex, M10X1.25
5	55155 765AA	2							CAP, Wiper Arm Nut
6	6100 568	4							BOLT AND WASHER, Implement
									Attaching
7	5012 594AA	1							RESERVOIR, Washer
8	5012 603AA	1							CAP, Washer Reservoir
9	55155 522AC	1							HOSE, Windshield Washer
10	4439 003	2							HOSE, Windshield Washer, 0156 ID=4MM
11	4778 224	1							CONNECTOR, Washer Hose, In Line
12									PUMP, Washer, Windshield
	5012 597AA	1							Front Wiper
	5012 602AA	1							Rear Wiper
13									SCREW, .250-14x.875, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-14									NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield
	5515 5199	2	J, T						
		2	U						
-15	5012 763AA-	1							SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
-16	4798 779	1							GROMMET, Windshield Washer Pump, Sensor Grommet
-17	5011 809AA-	1							GROMMET, Windshield Washer Pump, Pump Grommet
-18									GROMMET, Hose to Reservoir
	3799 520	1	J, T						Diesel Engine
		1	J, T						4.0L & 4.7L Engines
		1	U						

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H=Laredo
P=Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

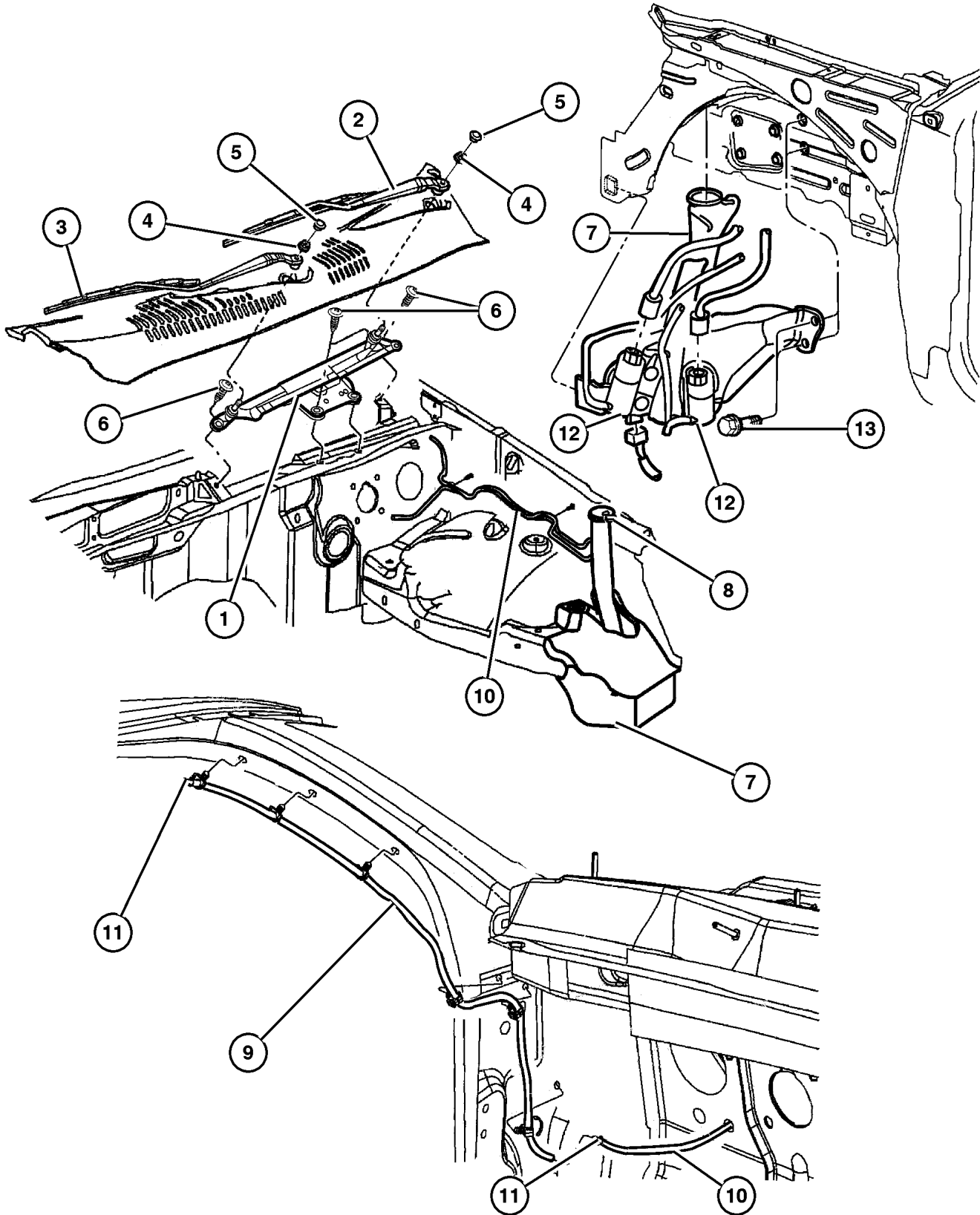
ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
-44RE
DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
-45RFE
DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Windshield Wiper & Washer
Figure 23D-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

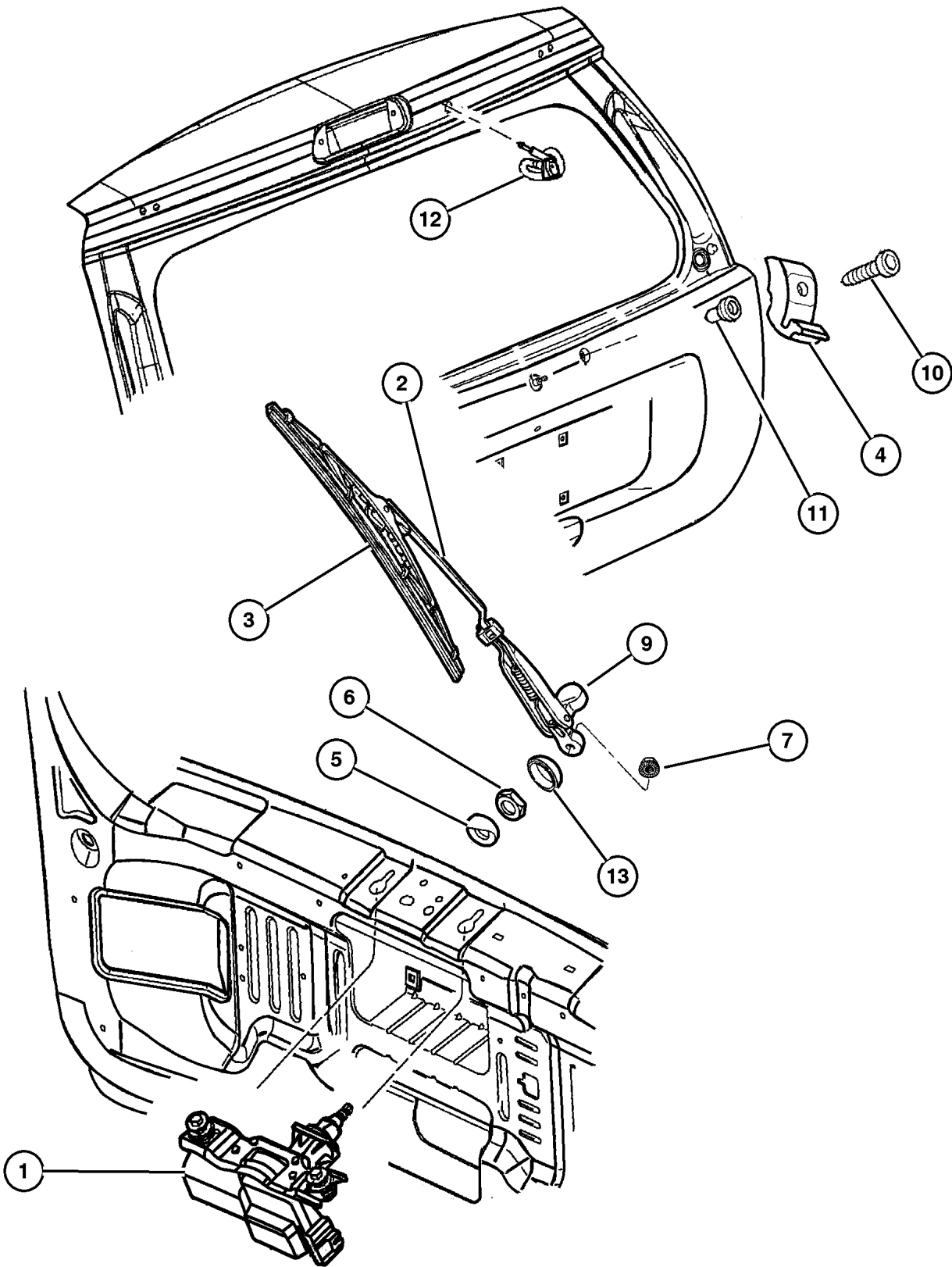
-19	55155 694AB-	1	J, T						HOSE, Washer Reservoir, Windshield Wiper Tee Serviced in This Assembly
-----	--------------	---	------	--	--	--	--	--	--

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H=Laredo	J = 4WD		74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)		ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6		DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE		
P=Limited	T = 2WD				EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8		DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE		
	U = 4WD (RHD)				EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE		
							DGO = All Automatic		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Rear Wiper & Washer System
Figure 23D-330



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55155 122AB	1							MOTOR, Wiper
2	5012 610AA	1							ARM, Liftgate Wiper
3	5012 615AB	1							BLADE, Wiper
4	5515 5124	1							RAMP, Wiper Park
5	5515 5358	1							BEZEL, Wiper Motor
6	6502 263	1							NUT, Hex, M20x1.00
7	6500 165	1							NUT, Wiper Arm
-8	5507 6650	1							COVER, Rear Wiper Motor, Nut
9	5014 217AA	1							COVER, Rear Wiper Arm
10	6505 062AA	1							SCREW, Pilot Point
11	6503 245	1							NUT/RIVET, Cooler To Closure Panel
12	55155 201AC	1							NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield
13	5507 6650	1							COVER, Rear Wiper Motor
-14	5012 602AA-	1							PUMP, Washer, Windshield, Rear

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Group – 024

Air Conditioning & Heater

GROUP 24 - Air Conditioning & Heater

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Air Conditioner and Heater Units

HEVAC with Auto Temp Control, LHD	Fig. 024-150
HEVAC with Auto Temp Control, RHD	Fig. 024-160
HEVAC with Manual Control, LHD	Fig. 024-170
HEVAC with Manual Control, RHD	Fig. 024-180

Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing

Hoses, Heater 3.1, 4.0L Engines	Fig. 024-240
Hoses, Heater 4.7L Engine	Fig. 024-245
Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 3.1, 4.0L Engines	Fig. 024-250
Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 4.7L Engine	Fig. 024-255
Hevac Vacuum Engine Lines and Controls	Fig. 024-260

Air Conditioner and Heater Controls

Control, Heater and Air Conditioner	Fig. 024-330
---	--------------

Air Conditioning Compressor

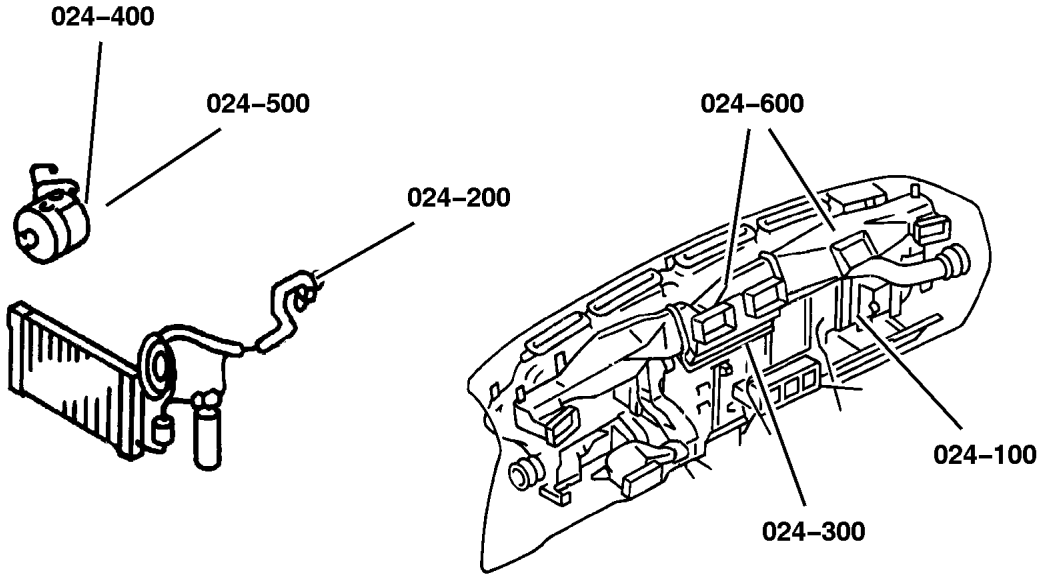
Compressor, Air Conditioning 4.0L Engine	Fig. 024-410
Compressor, Air Conditioning 4.7L Engine	Fig. 024-420

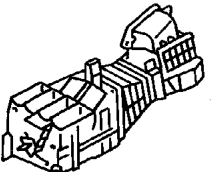
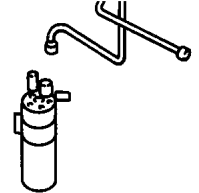
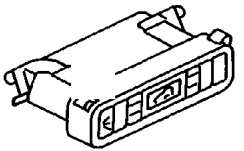
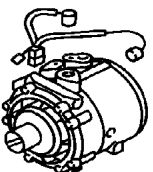
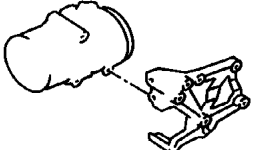
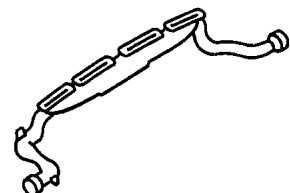
Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting

Compressor, Mounting 4.0L Engine	Fig. 024-510
Compressor, Mounting 4.7L Engine	Fig. 024-520

Air Ducts and Outlets

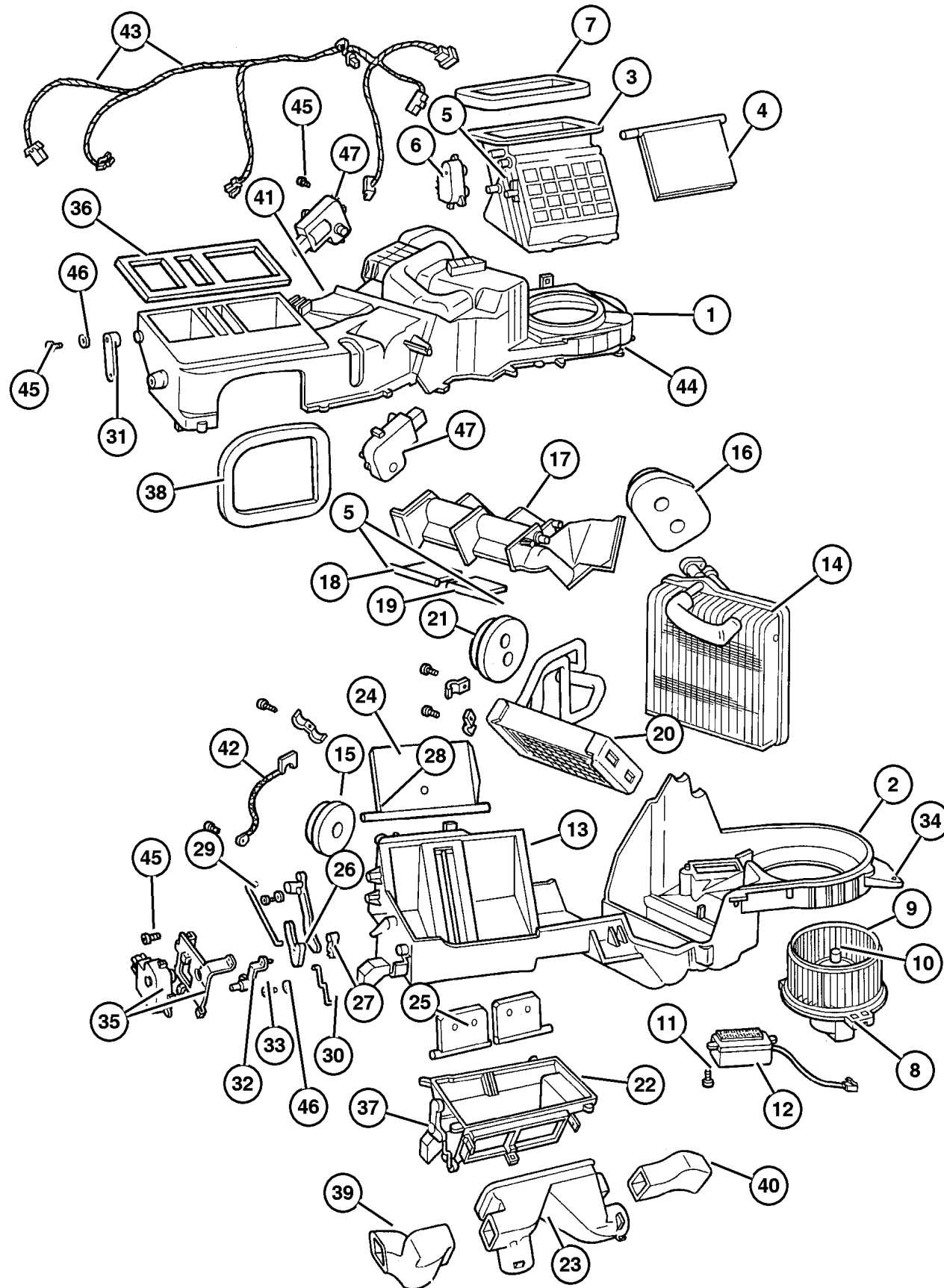
Air Ducts and Outlets	Fig. 024-610
-----------------------------	--------------



024-100 Air Conditioner and Heater Units 	024-200 Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing 	024-300 Air Conditioner and Heater Controls 	024-400 Air Conditioning Compressor 
024-500 Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting 	024-600 Air Ducts and Outlets 		

HEVAC with Auto Temp Control, LHD

Figure 024-150



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code HAF = Auto Temp Control									
1	5012 715AD	1	J, T						HOUSING, A/C Upper
2	5012 714AC	1	J, T						HOUSING, A/C Lower
3	5012 713AA	1	J, T						HOUSING, Air Recirculating
4	5012 712AA	1	J, T						DOOR, Air Inlet
5	5012 711AA	3	J, T						LINK, Heater and Damper Contrl
6	5012 750AA	1	J, T						SERVO, A/C Temperature Door
7	5012 709AA	1	J, T						SEAL, Air Inlet
8	5012 708AA	1	J, T						MOTOR, Blower
9	5012 701AB	1	J, T						FAN, Blower Motor
10	2837 680	1	J, T						CLAMP, Blower Motor Wheel
11	5012 700AA	3	J, T						SCREW, Tapping
12	5012 699AA	1	J, T						RESISTOR, Blower Motor
13	5012 698AA	1	J, T						INSULATOR, Air Conditioning
14	5012 697AA	1	J, T						EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning
15	5012 696AA	1	J, T						SEAL, Evaporator Drain
16	5014 744AA	1	J, T						SEAL, A/C Evaporator
17	5012 694AB	1	J, T						HOUSING, A/C Unit
18	5012 693AA	1	J, T						DOOR, Blend Air
19	5012 692AA	1	J, T						DOOR, Blend Air
20	5012 691AB	1	J, T						CORE, Heater
21	5012 744AA	1	J, T						SEAL, Heater Tubes
22	5012 743AA	1	J, T						HOUSING, A/C Unit
23	5012 742AA	1	J, T						COVER, Heater
24	5012 740AA	1	J, T						DOOR, Distribution Duct
25	5012 739AA	1	J, T						DOOR, Floor Defroster Duct
26	5012 738AA	1	J, T						LEVER, Panel Door
27	5012 735AA	1	J, T						LEVER, Panel Door
28	5012 734AA	1	J, T						SHAFT, A/C and Heater Door
29	5012 733AA	1	J, T						LINK, Heater and Defroster Door
30	5012 732AA	1	J, T						SHAFT, Defroster Door
31	5012 731AA	1	J, T						LEVER, A/C Vent Defrost Door
32	5012 730AA	1	J, T						LEVER, Panel Door
33	5012 729AA	1	J, T						SCREW, Tapping
34	6101 442	4	J, T						U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00
35	5012 728AA	1	J, T						SERVO, Mode Door
36	5012 727AA	1	J, T						SEAL, Demister
37	5012 726AA	1	J, T						SEAL, Defroster Duct
38	5015 354AA	1	J, T						SEAL, Panel
39	5012 723AB	1	J, T						DUCT, Floor Distribution
40	5012 722AC	1	J, T						DUCT, Floor Distribution
41	5012 721AA	1	J, T						SEAL, Air Conditioning Unit

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H=Laredo
P=Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

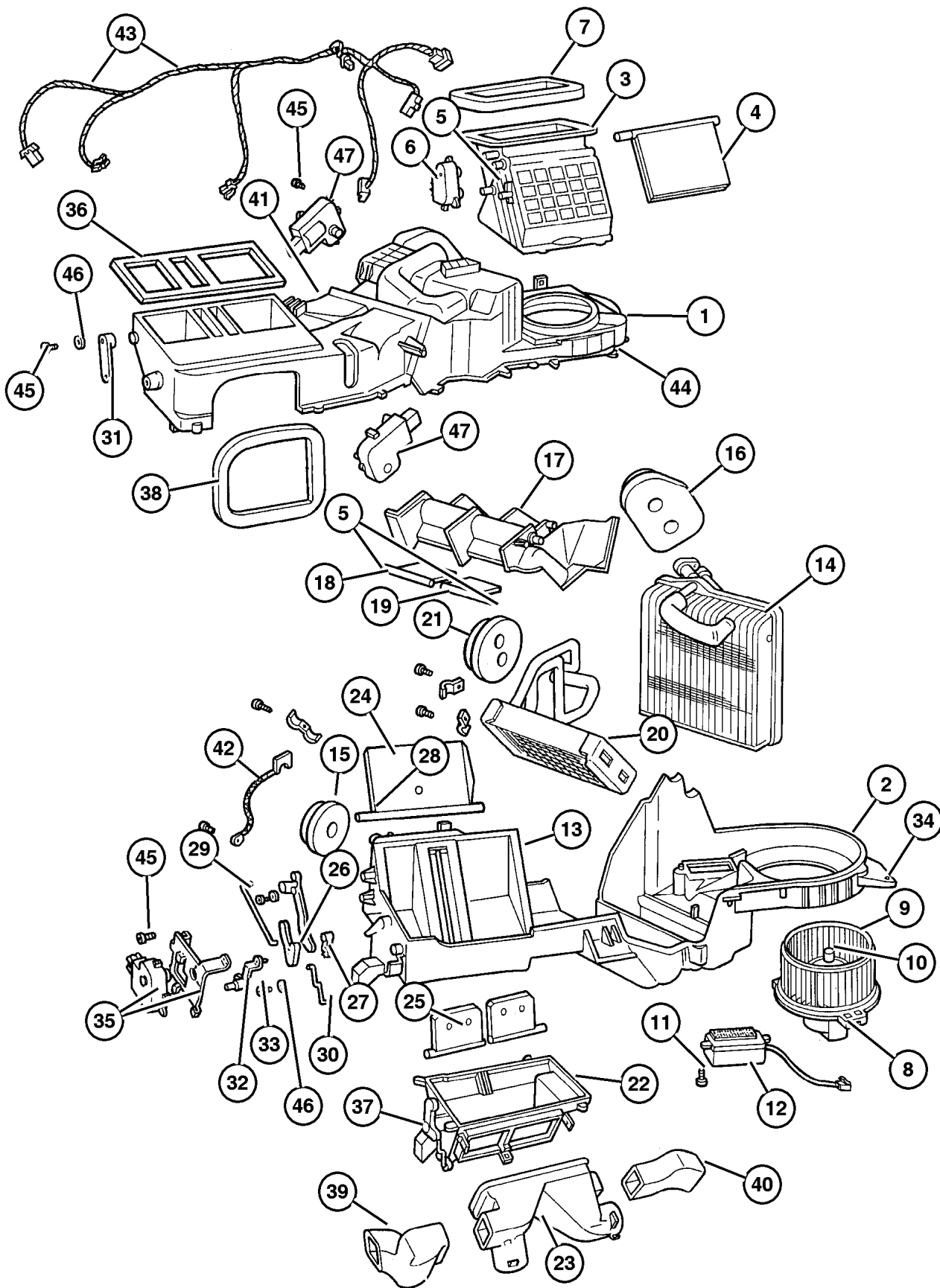
ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
-44RE
DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
-45RFE
DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

HEVAC with Auto Temp Control, LHD
Figure 024-150



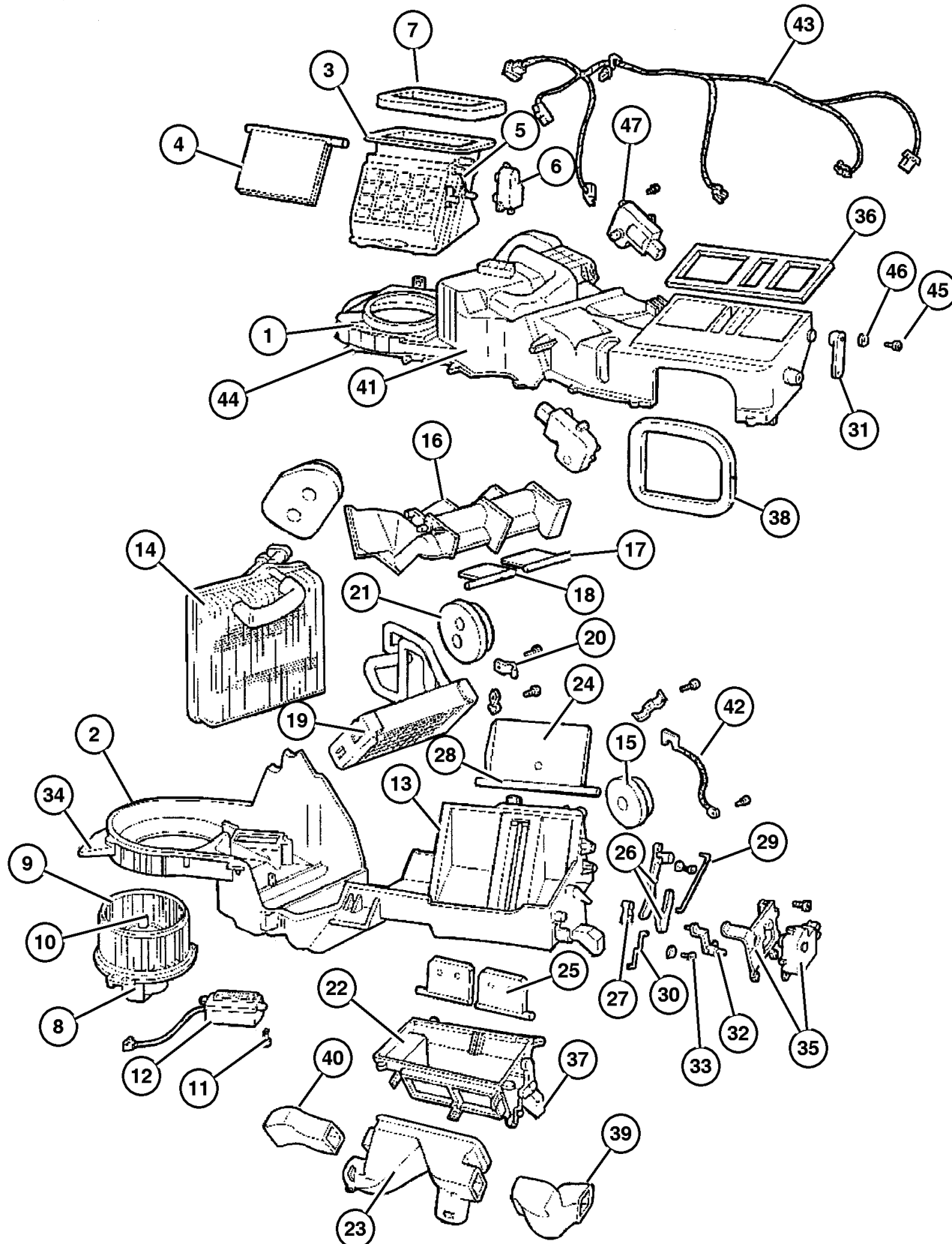
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
42	56038 591AA	1				EV0			STRAP, Ground
43	5012 719AA	1	J, T						HARNESS, Air Conditioning Control
44	4720 533	32	J, T						SCREW, Heater Housing
45	4720 534	3	J, T						SCREW, Pan Head
46	5012 756AA	5	J, T						SPRING
47	5012 710AA	2	J, T						SERVO, A/C Temperature Door

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

HEVAC with Auto Temp Control, RHD Figure 024-160



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code HAF = Auto Temp Control									
1	5013 552AB	1	U						HOUSING, A/C Upper
2	5013 499AA	1	U						HOUSING, A/C Lower
3	5013 568AA	1	U						HOUSING, Air Recirculating
4	5012 712AA	1	U						DOOR, Air Inlet
5	5013 559AA	2	U						LINK, Heater and Damper Contrl
6	5012 710AA	3	U						SERVO, A/C Temperature Door
7	5012 709AA	1	U						SEAL, Air Inlet
8	5013 566AA	1	U						MOTOR, Blower
9	5013 565AB	1	U						FAN, Blower Motor
10	2837 680	1	U						CLAMP, Blower Motor Wheel
11	5012 700AA	3	U						SCREW, Tapping
12	5012 699AA	1	U						RESISTOR, Blower Motor
13	5013 564AA	1	U						INSULATOR, Air Conditioning
14	5013 563AA	1	U						EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning
15	5012 696AA	1	U						SEAL, Evaporator Drain
16	5013 560AA	1	U						HOUSING, A/C Unit
17	5013 557AA	1	U						DOOR, Blend Air
18	5012 692AA	1	U						DOOR, Blend Air
19	5014 420AA	1	U						CORE, Heater
20	5013 554AA	1	U						CLIP, Heater Core
21	5013 553AA	1	U						SEAL, Heater Tubes
22	5013 497AA	1	U						HOUSING, A/C Unit
23	5013 496AA	1	U						COVER, Heater
24	5013 579AA	1	U						DOOR, Distribution Duct
25	5012 739AA	1	U						DOOR, Floor Defroster Duct
26	5013 578AA	1	U						LEVER, Panel Door
27	5013 577AA	1	U						LEVER, Panel Door
28	5012 734AA	1	U						SHAFT, A/C and Heater Door
29	5013 576AA	1	U						LINK, Heater and Defroster Door
30	5012 732AA	1	U						SHAFT, Defroster Door
31	5013 575AA	1	U						LEVER, A/C Vent Defrost Door
32	5013 573AA	1	U						LEVER, Panel Door
33	5012 729AA	2	U						SCREW, Tapping
34	6101 442	4	U						U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00
35	5013 572AA	1	U						SERVO, Mode Door
36	5012 727AA	1	U						SEAL, Demister
37	5012 726AA	1	U						SEAL, Defroster Duct
38	5015 354AA	1	U						SEAL, Panel
39	5013 571AA	1	U						DUCT, Floor Distribution
40	5013 570AB	1	U						DUCT, Floor Distribution
41	5012 721AA	1	U						SEAL, Air Conditioning Unit

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H=Laredo
P=Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

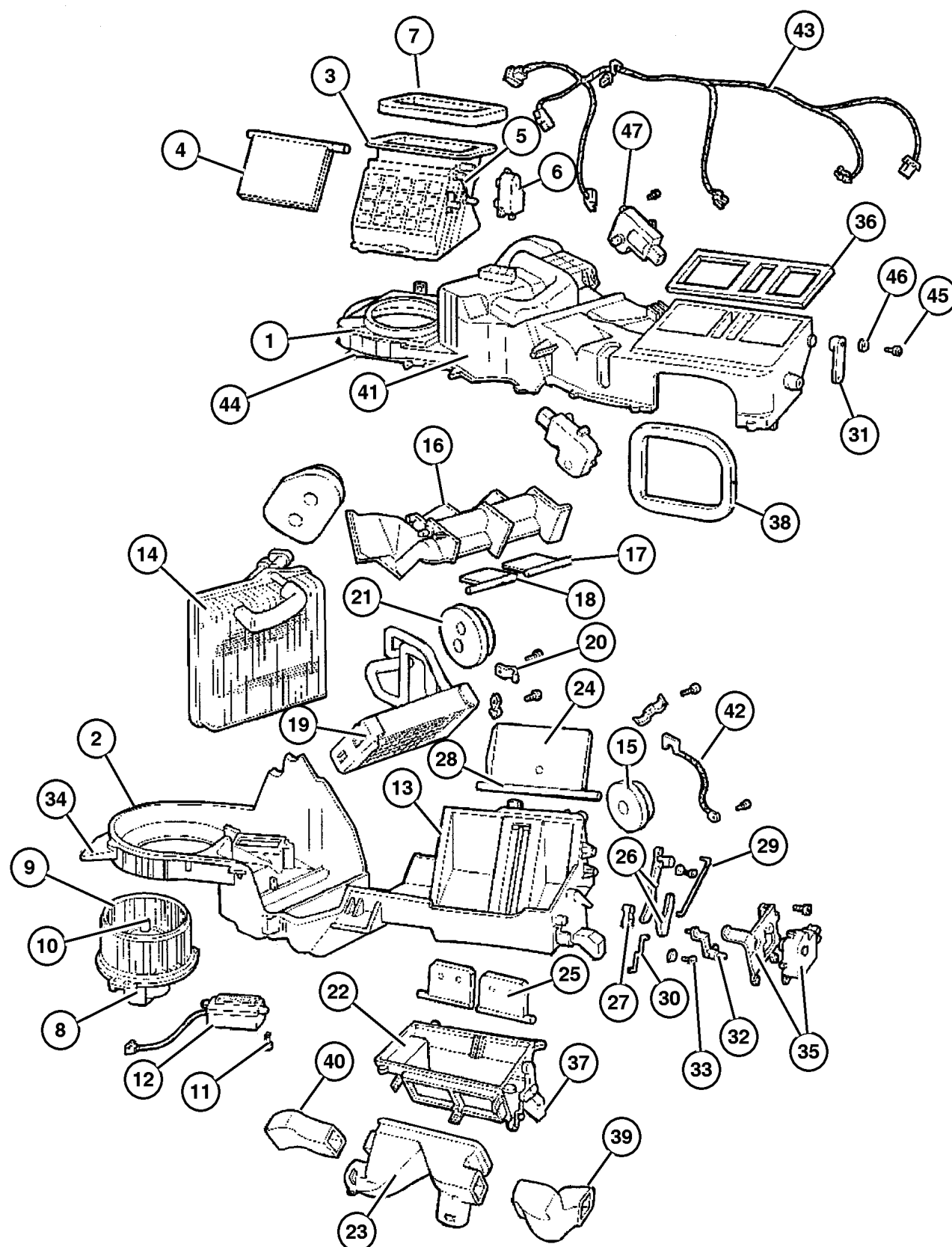
BODY
74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
-44RE
DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
-45RFE
DGO = All Automatic

HEVAC with Auto Temp Control, RHD

Figure 024-160



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
42	56038 591AB	1				EV0			STRAP, Ground
43	5014 421AA	1	U						HARNESSE, Air Conditioning Control
44	4720 533	32	U						SCREW, Heater Housing
45	4720 534	3	U						SCREW, Pan Head
46	5012 756AA	5	U						SPRING
47	5015 339AA	1	U						SEAL, A/C Evaporator
-48	5015 339AA-	1	U						SEAL, A/C Evaporator
-49	5014 883AA-	1	J, T						SEAL, Evaporator To Dash

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

HEVAC with Manual Control, LHD
Figure 024-170

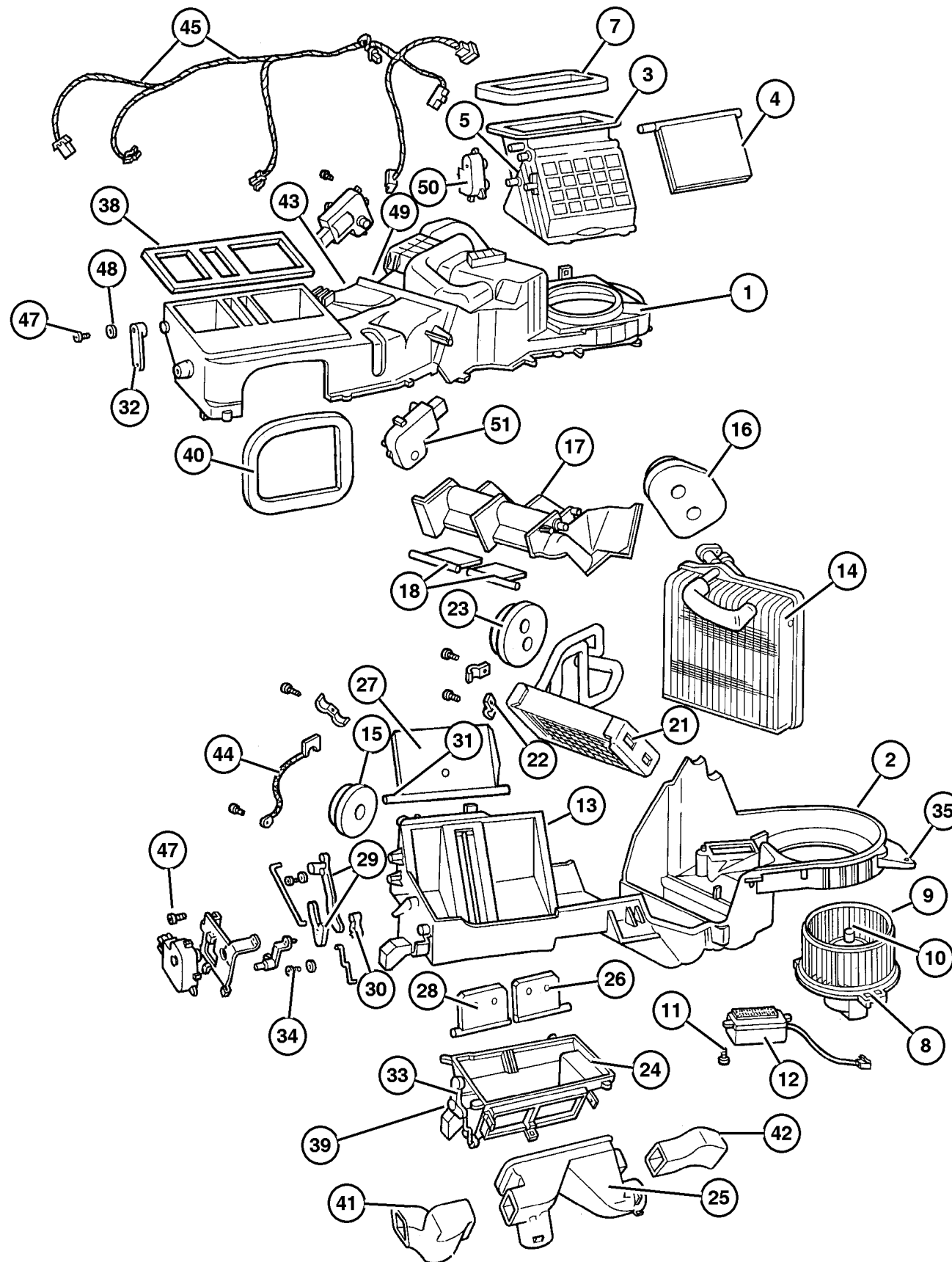
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code HAA = Air Conditioning									
1	5012 715AC	1	J, T						HOUSING, A/C Upper
2	5012 755AC	1	J, T						HOUSING, A/C Lower
3	5012 754AA	1	J, T						HOUSING, Air Recirculating
4	5012 712AA	1	J, T						DOOR, Air Inlet
5	5012 753AA	1	J, T						LEVER, A/C Recirculation Door
-6	5012 752AA-	1	J, T						DIAPHRAGM, Heater and A/C Unit
7	5012 709AA	1	J, T						SEAL, Air Inlet
8	5012 708AA	1	J, T						MOTOR, Blower
9	5012 701AB	1	J, T						FAN, Blower Motor
10	2837 680	1	J, T						CLAMP, Blower Motor Wheel
11	5012 700AA	3	J, T						SCREW, Tapping
12	5014 212AA	1	J, T						RESISTOR, Blower Motor
13	5012 698AA	1	J, T						INSULATOR, Air Conditioning
14	5012 697AA	1	J, T						EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning
15	5012 696AA	1	J, T						SEAL, Evaporator Drain
16	5014 744AA	1	J, T						SEAL, A/C Evaporator
17	5012 694AB	1	J, T						HOUSING, A/C Unit
18	5012 751AA	1	J, T						DOOR, Blend Air
-19	5012 711AA-	2	J, T						LINK, Heater and Damper Contrl
-20	5012 750AA-	1	J, T						SERVO, A/C Temperature Door
21	5012 691AC	1	J, T						CORE, Heater
22	5012 745AA	2	J, T						CLAMP, Heater
23	5012 744AA	1	J, T						SEAL, Heater Tubes
24	5012 762AA	1	J, T						HOUSING, A/C Unit
25	5012 742AA	1	J, T						COVER, Heater
26	5012 741AA	1	J, T						DOOR, Panel
27	5012 740AA	1	J, T						DOOR, Distribution Duct
28	5012 739AA	1	J, T						DOOR, Floor Defroster Duct
29	5012 738AA	1	J, T						LEVER, Panel Door
30	5012 735AA	1	J, T						LEVER, Panel Door
31	5012 734AA	1	J, T						SHAFT, A/C and Heater Door
32	5012 731AA	1	J, T						LEVER, A/C Vent Defrost Door
33	5012 761AA	1	J, T						LEVER, Panel Door
34	5012 729AA	1	J, T						SCREW, Tapping
35	6101 442	4	J, T						U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00
-36	5012 760AA-	1	J, T						DIAPHRAGM, Heater and A/C Unit, Panel
-37	5012 759AA-	1	J, T						DIAPHRAGM, Heater and A/C Unit, Foot/Defrost
38	5012 727AA	1	J, T						SEAL, Demister
39	5012 726AA	1	J, T						SEAL, Defroster Duct

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)		ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6		DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE			
P=Limited	T = 2WD			EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8		DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,			
	U = 4WD (RHD)			EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel		-44RE			
						DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,			
						-45RFE			
						DGO = All Automatic			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

HEVAC with Manual Control, LHD Figure 024-170



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
40	5015 355AA	1	J, T						SEAL, Panel
41	5012 723AB	1	J, T						DUCT, Floor Distribution
42	5012 722AD	1	J, T						DUCT, Floor Distribution
43	5012 721AA	1	J, T						SEAL, Air Conditioning Unit
44	56038 591AB	1				EVO			STRAP, Ground
45	5012 758AA	1	J, T						HARNESSESS, Air Conditioning Control
-46	5012 757AB-	1	J, T						TUBE, Vacuum
47	4720 533	26	J, T						SCREW, Heater Housing
48	4720 534	6	J, T						SCREW, Pan Head
49	5012 756AA	5	J, T						SPRING
50	5012 750AA	1	J, T						SERVO, A/C Temperature Door
51	5012 750AA	1	J, T						SERVO, A/C Temperature Door

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H=Laredo
P=Limited

LINE

J = 4WD

$$T = 2WD$$

U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY

74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE

ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6

EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE

DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
-44RE

–44RE
DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
–45RFE

DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

HEVAC with Manual Control, RHD Figure 024-180

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code HAA = Air Conditioning									
1	5013 552AA	1	U						HOUSING, A/C Upper
2	5013 551AA	1	U						HOUSING, A/C Lower
3	5013 569AA	1	U						HOUSING, Air Recirculating
4	5012 712AA	1	U						DOOR, Air Inlet
5	5013 567AA	1	U						LEVER, A/C Recirculation Door
6	5012 752AA	1	U						DIAPHRAGM, Heater and A/C Unit
7	5012 709AA	1	U						SEAL, Air Inlet
8	5013 566AA	1	U						MOTOR, Blower
9	5013 565AB	1	U						FAN, Blower Motor
10	2837 680	1	U						CLAMP, Blower Motor Wheel
11	5012 700AA	3	U						SCREW, Tapping
12	5014 212AA	1	U						RESISTOR, Blower Motor
13	5013 564AA	1	U						INSULATOR, Air Conditioning
14	5013 563AA	1	U						EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning
15	5012 696AA	1	U						SEAL, Evaporator Drain
16	5013 560AA	1	U						HOUSING, A/C Unit
17	5013 558AA	1	U						DOOR, Blend Air
18	5013 561AA	1	U						SERVO, A/C Temperature Door
19	5013 559AA	2	U						LINK, Heater and Damper Contrl
20	5014 420AA	1	U						CORE, Heater
21	5013 554AA	1	U						CLIP, Heater Core
22	5013 553AA	1	U						SEAL, Heater Tubes
23	5013 498AA	1	U						HOUSING, A/C Unit
24	5013 496AA	1	U						COVER, Heater
25	5012 741AA	1	U						DOOR, Panel
26	5013 579AA	1	U						DOOR, Distribution Duct
27	5012 739AA	1	U						DOOR, Floor Defroster Duct
28	5013 578AA	1	U						LEVER, Panel Door
29	5013 577AB	1	U						LEVER, Panel Door
30	5012 734AA	1	U						SHAFT, A/C and Heater Door
31	5013 575AA	1	U						LEVER, A/C Vent Defrost Door
32	5013 574AA	1	U						LEVER, Panel Door
33	5012 729AA	1	U						SCREW, Tapping
34	6101 442	4	U						U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00
-35	5014 422AA-	1	U						DIAPHRAGM, Heater and A/C Unit
-36	5014 423AA-	1	U						DIAPHRAGM, Heater and A/C Unit
37	5012 727AA	1	U						SEAL, Demister
38	5012 726AA	1	U						SEAL, Defroster Duct
39	5015 355AA	1	U						SEAL, Panel
40	5013 571AA	1	U						DUCT, Floor Distribution
41	5013 570AA	1	U						DUCT, Floor Distribution

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H=Laredo
P=Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

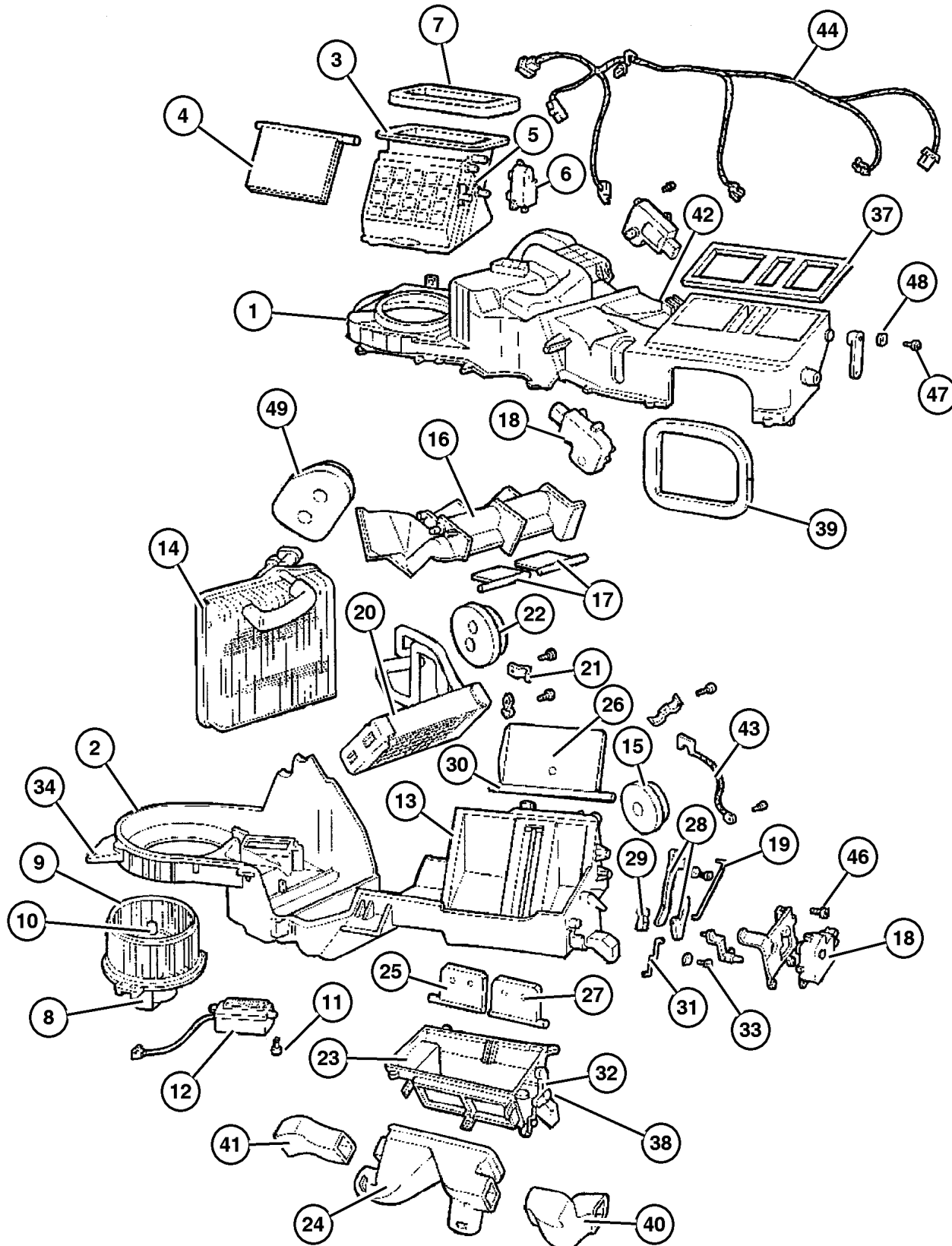
BODY
74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
-44RE
DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
-45RFE
DGO = All Automatic

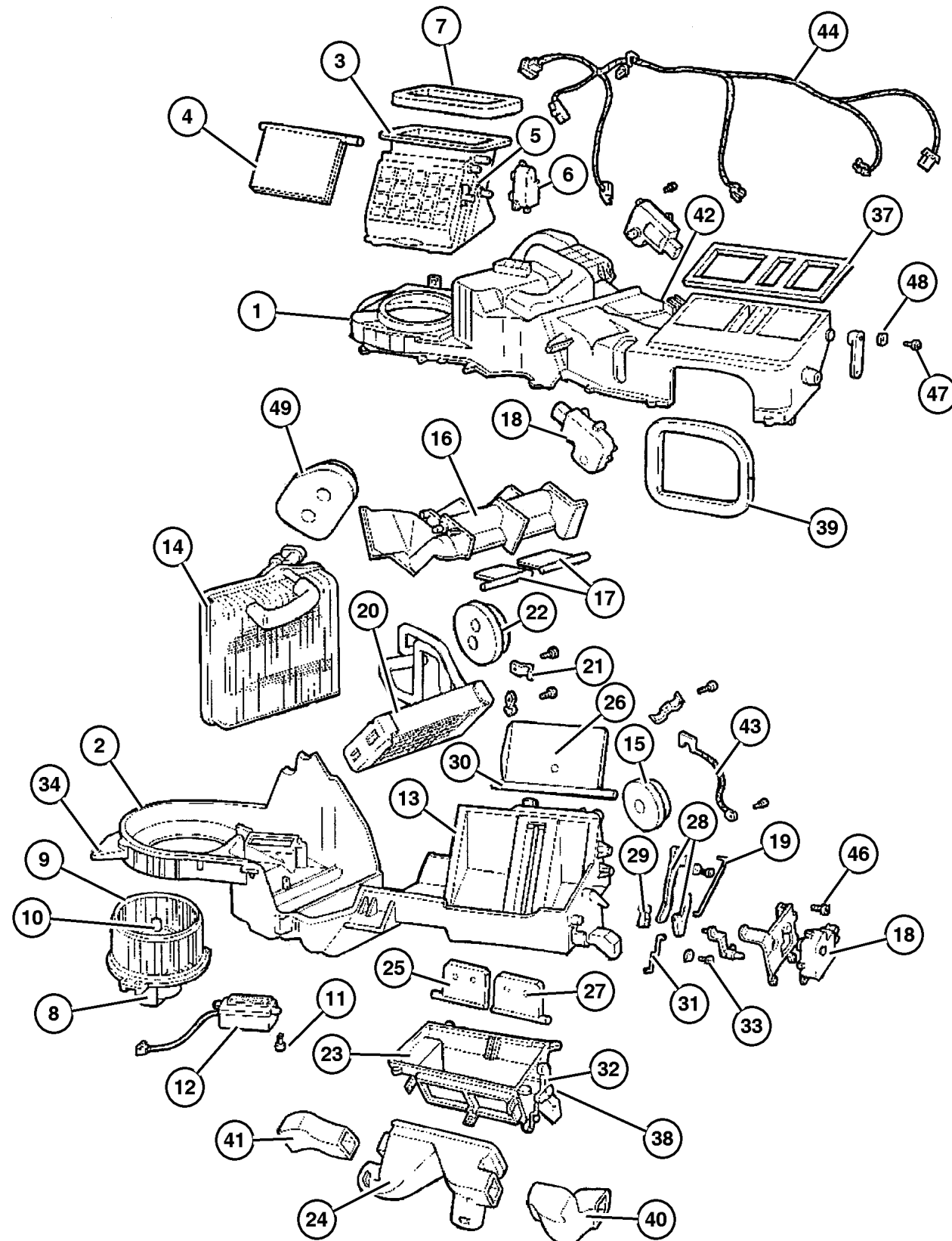
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



HEVAC with Manual Control, RHD

Figure 024-180



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
42	5012 721AA	1	U						SEAL, Air Conditioning Unit
43	56038 591AA	1				EV0			STRAP, Ground
44	5012 758AA	1	U						HARNESS, Air Conditioning Control
-45	5012 757AB-	1	U						TUBE, Vacuum
46	4720 533	26	U						SCREW, Heater Housing
47	4720 534	6	U						SCREW, Pan Head
48	5012 756AA	5	U						SPRING
49	5013 562AB	1	U						SEAL, A/C Evaporator

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H=Laredo
P=Limited

LINE

J = 4WD
T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY

74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE

ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

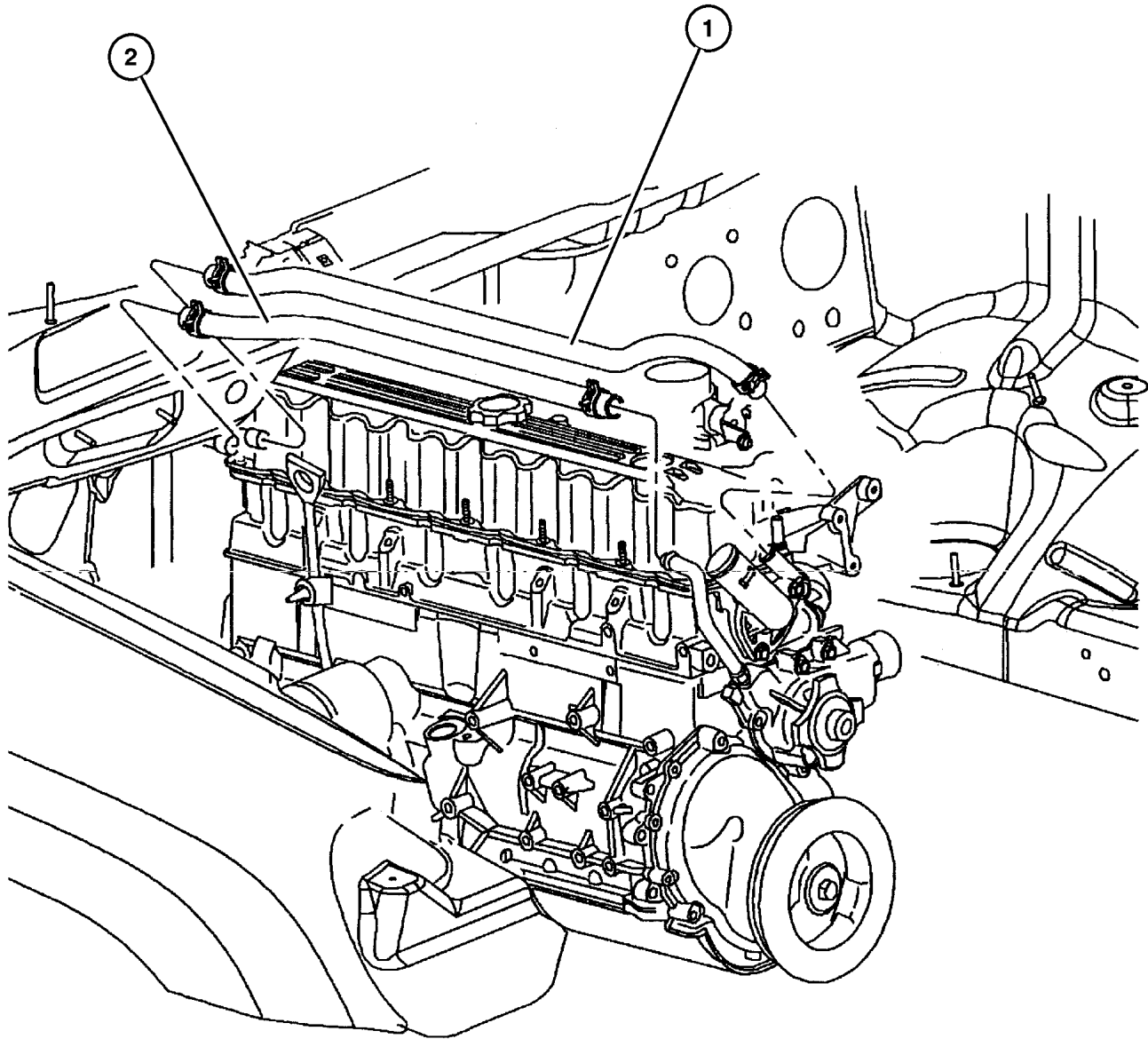
TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
 DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
 -44RE
 DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
 -45RFE
 DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Hoses, Heater 3.1, 4.0L Engines
Figure 024-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0 L Engine

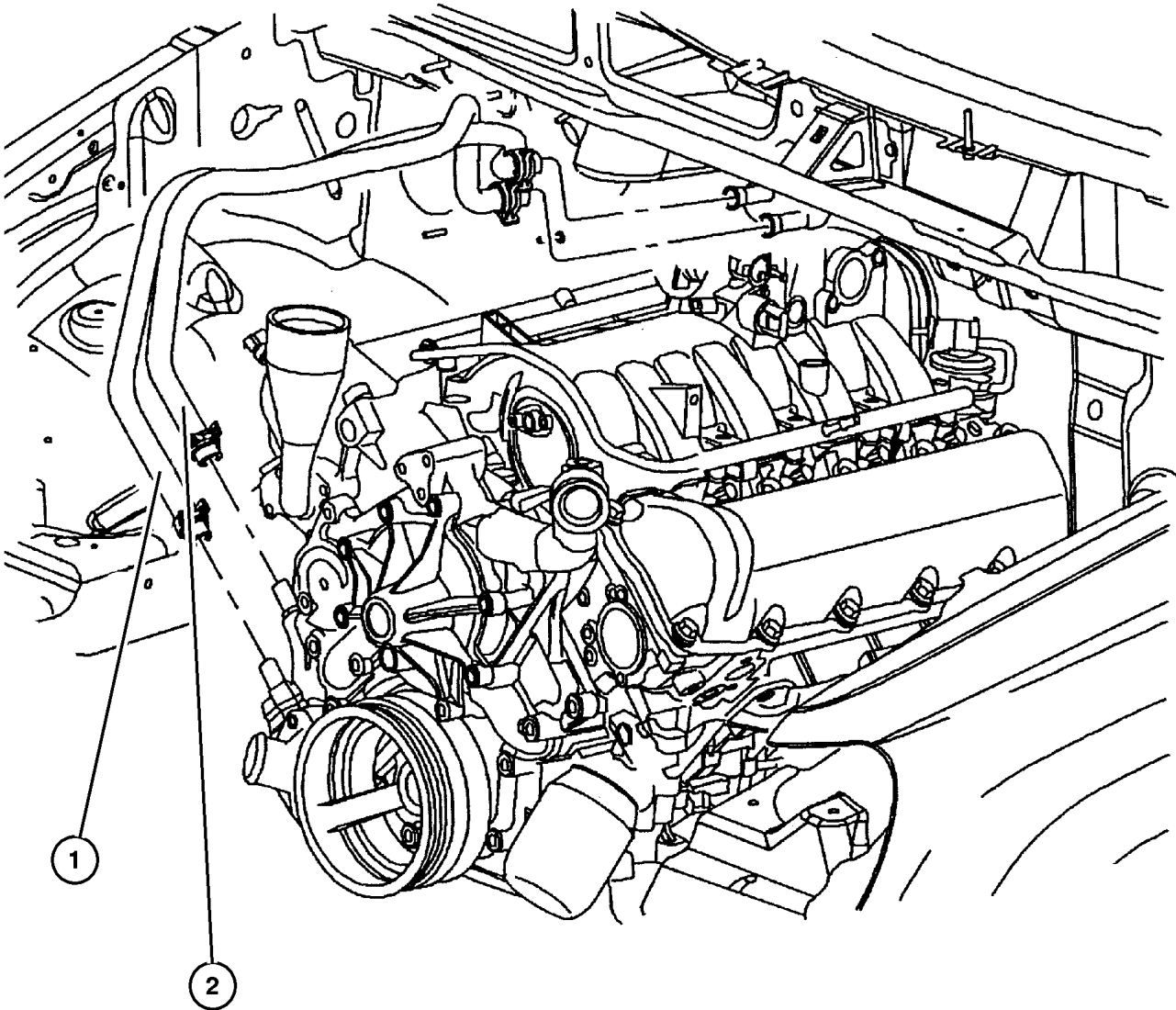
Note: Sales Code EX0 = 3.1 L Engine

1									HOSE, Heater Supply
	5511 7081	1	J, T			EX0			
	5511 5889	1	U			ER0			
	5511 5890	1	J, T			ER0			
2									HOSE, Heater Return
	5511 7082	1	J, T			EX0			
	5511 5892	1	U			ER0			
	5511 5897	1	J, T			ER0			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

Hoses, Heater 4.7L Engine
Figure 024-245



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7 L Engine

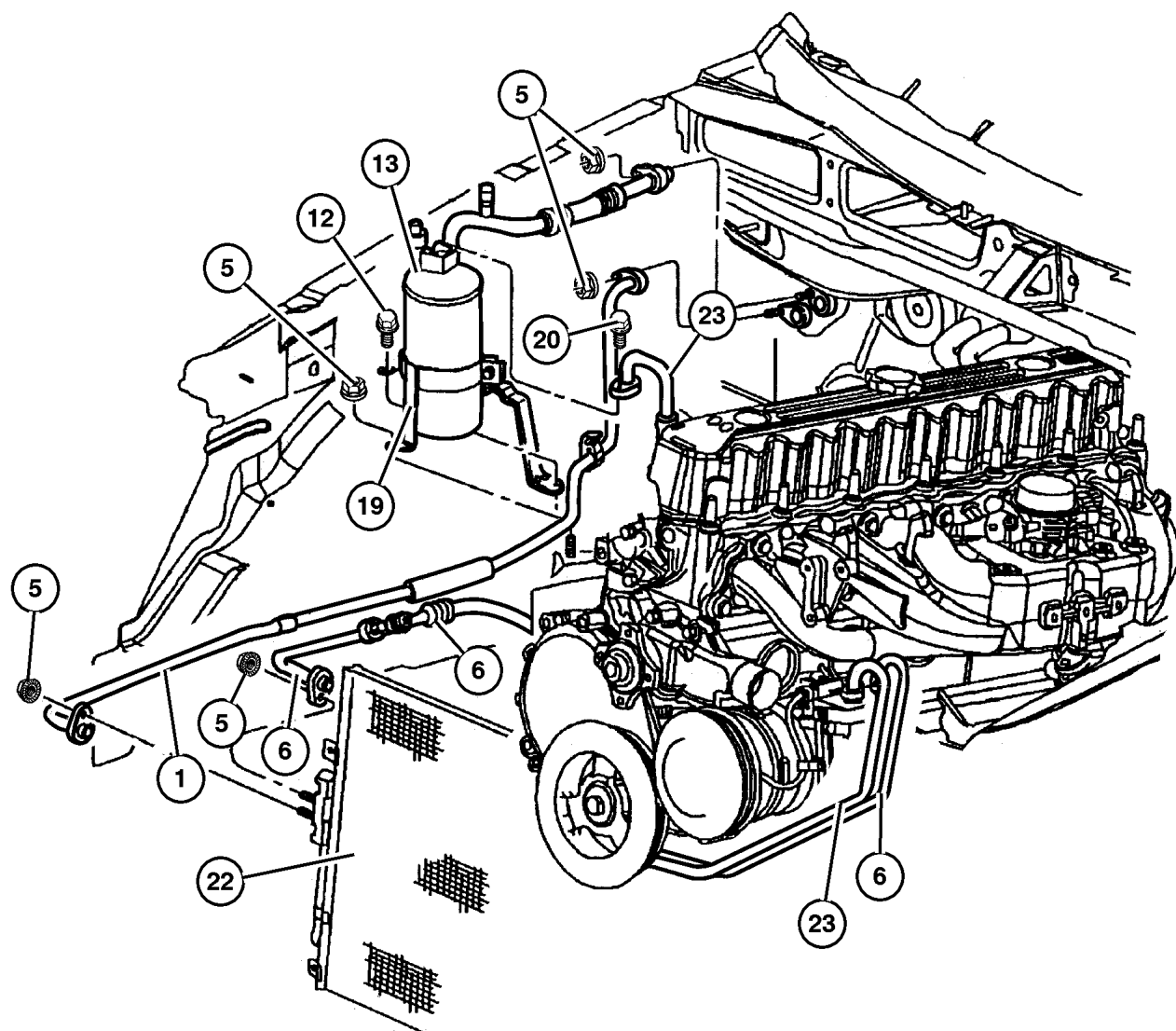
1	55115 895AB	1	J, T			EV0			TUBE AND HOSE, Supply
	55116 352AB	1	U			EV0			
2	55115 896AB	1	J, T			EV0			TUBE AND HOSE, Return
	55116 353AB	1	U			EV0			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 3.1, 4.0L Engines Figure 024-250



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note ER0 = All 4.0 L Engines EV0 = All 4.7 L Engines EX0 = All 3.1 L Engines									
1									LINE, A/C Liquid
	53054 569AA	1	J, T			EX0			
	55115 914AC	1	J, T			ER0, EV0			
-2	4796 565	1	J, T			EX0			O RING, A/C Discharge Line
-3	5012 980AA-	1	J, T			EX0			O RING, A/C Liquid Line
-4	55116 339AA-	1	J, T			EX0			RETAINER, A/C Supply Line
5									NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
	6101 445	1	J, T						
		1	U						
6									LINE, A/C Discharge
	55116 162AB	1	J, T			ER0			
	55116 163AC	1	U			ER0			
	5511 7086	1	J, T			EX0			
	5511 7089	1	U			EX0			
-7	4796 565	1	J, T			EX0			O RING, A/C Discharge Line
-8	4741 705	1	J, T			EX0			O RING, A/C Liquid Line
-9									VALVE CORE, Service Port
	5011 346AA-	2	U			ER0			
		1	J, T			EX0			
-10									BRACKET, A/C Line
	5012 988AA-	1	J, T			ER0			
	5012 989AA-	1	U			EV0			
-11	4897 617AA-	1	J, T			EX0			SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut Off
12	6502 064	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20
13									ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line
	55115 909AB	1	U			ER0, EV0			
	5511 7088	1	J, T			EX0			
	55115 910AC	1	J, T			ER0			
-14	5012 979AA-	1				EX0			O RING, A/C Suction Line
-15	4728 705	1	J, T			EX0			O RING, Low Pressure Cutout Switc
-16	4897 613AA-	1	J, T			EX0			SWITCH, A/C Cycling
-17	5011 346AA-	2	J, T			EX0			VALVE CORE, Service Port
-18									CAP, A/C Charge Valve
	5015 568AA-	1	U			EX0			
		1	J, T			ER0			

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H=Laredo
P=Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

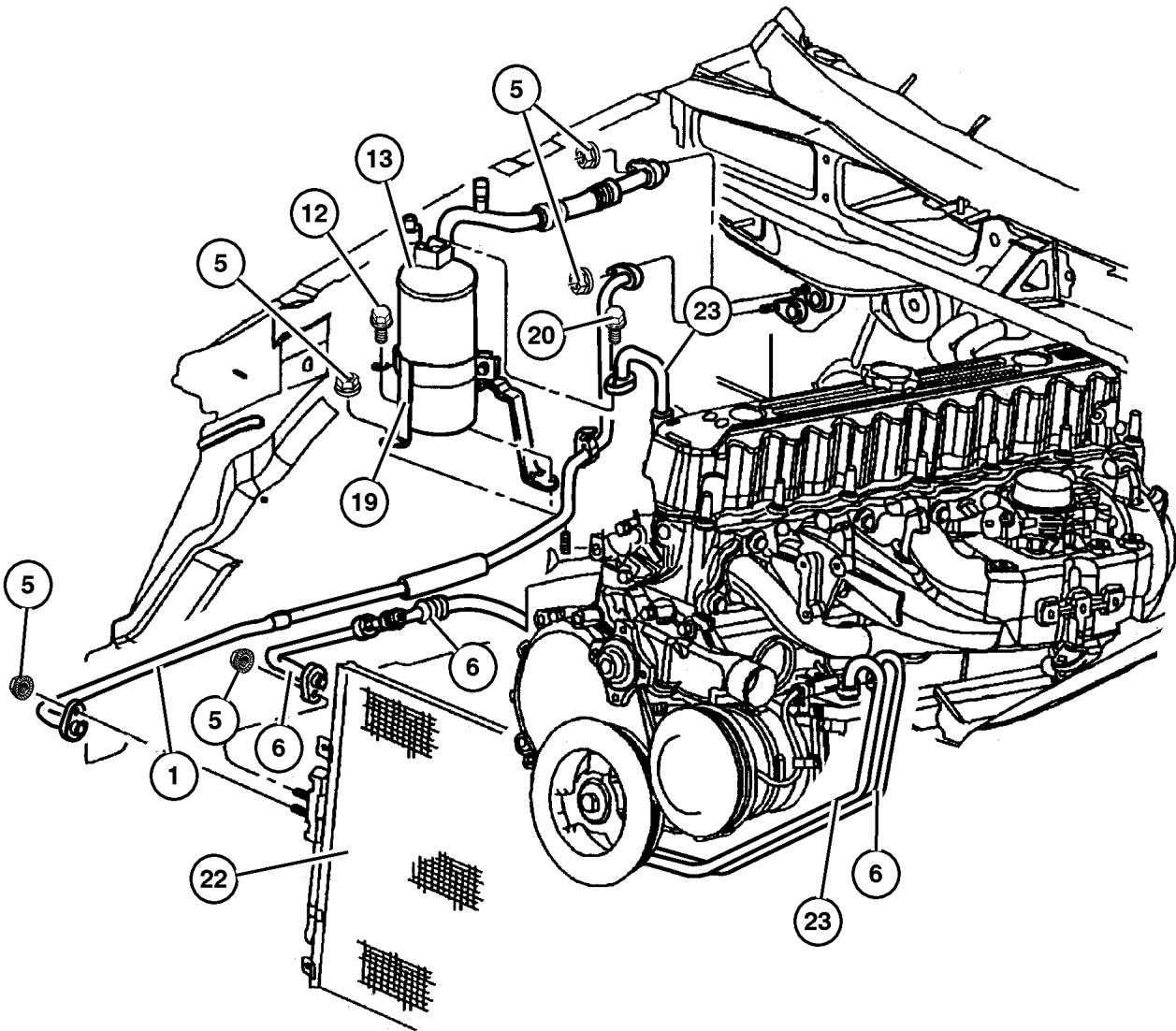
ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
-44RE
DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
-45RFE
DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 3.1, 4.0L Engines
Figure 024-250



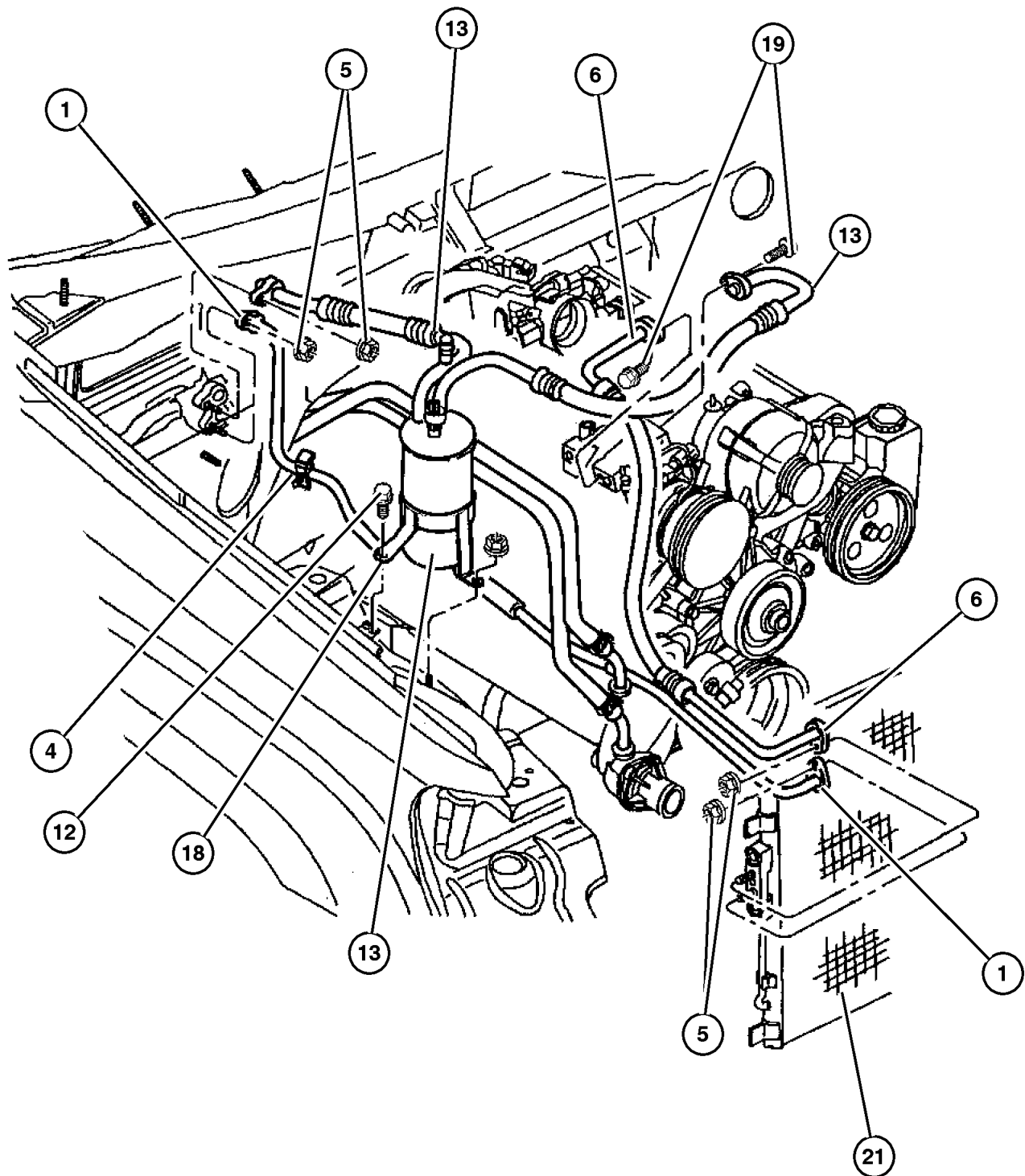
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19	53054 571AA	1	J, T			EX0			BRACKET, Accumulator
20									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25.00
	6501 648	1	J, T			ER0			
		1	J			EX0			
-21	55116 446AA-	1							LABEL, Refrigerant
22									CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
	55115 918AB	1	J, T			ER0			
		1	U			ER0			
		1	J, T			EX0			
		1	U			EX0			
23									LINE, A/C Suction
	55116 359AC	1	U			EV0			
	5511 7087	1				EX0			
	55116 164AC	1	U			ER0			
	55116 501AB	1	J, T			ER0			
-24	5012 979AA-	1				EX0			O RING, A/C Suction Line
-25	5012 981AA-	1				EX0			O RING, A/C Suction Line
-26	5503 5784	1				EX0			CLIP, Tube
-27	6034 966	1				EX0			BOLT, .312-24x1.170

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 4.7L Engine
Figure 024-255



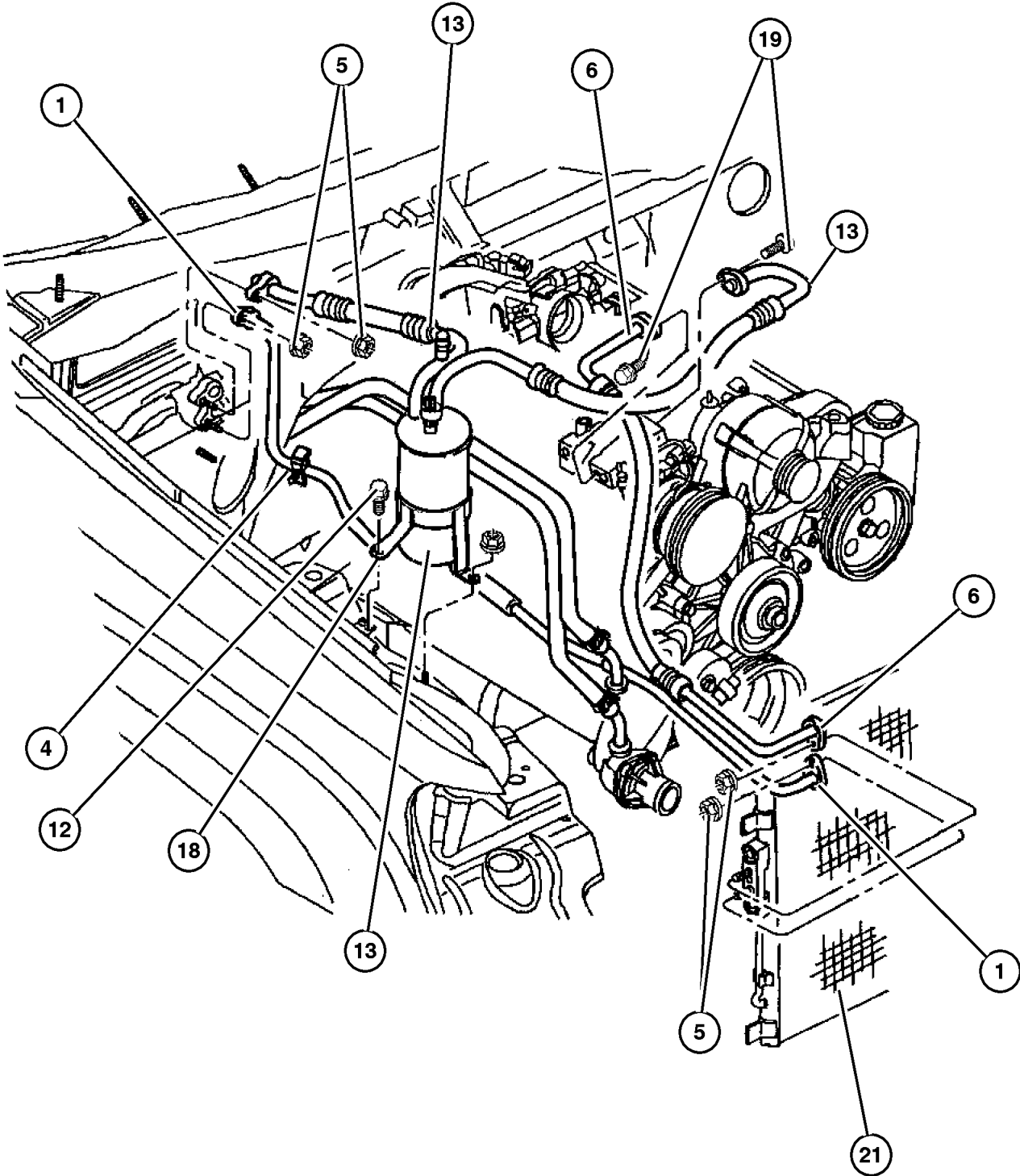
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code									
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
EV0 = All 4.7 L Engines									
1	55115 914AC	1	J, T			ER0, EV0			LINE, A/C Liquid
	55116 161AD	1	U			ER0, EV0			
-2	4796 565	2	J, T			EV0			O RING, A/C Discharge Line
		2	U			EV0			
-3	5012 980AA-	1	J, T			ER0, EV0			O RING, A/C Liquid Line
		1	U			ER0, EV0			
4	55116 339AA	1	J, T			ER0, EV0			RETAINER, A/C Supply Line
		1	U			ER0, EV0			
5	6101 445	1				ER0, EV0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
6	55116 165AC	1	J, T			EV0			LINE, A/C Discharge
	55116 358AC	1	U			EV0			
-7	4796 565	2	J, T			EV0			O RING, A/C Discharge Line
		2	U			ER0			
-8	4741 705	1	J, T			EV0			O RING, A/C Liquid Line
		1	U			EV0			
-9	5011 346AA-	2	J, T			EV0			VALVE CORE, Service Port
		2	U			EV0			
-10	5012 987AA-	1	U			EV0			CLIP, Discharge Line
-11	4897 617AA-	1	J, T			EV0			SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut Off
		1	U			EV0			
12	6502 064	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20
13	55115 911AC	1	J, T			EV0			ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	-44RE
				DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
				-45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 4.7L Engine
Figure 024-255



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55115 909AB	1	U			ER0, EV0			
-14	5012 979AA- 5012 981AA-	1 1	J, T U			EV0 EV0			O RING, A/C Suction Line
-15	4728 705	1 1	J, T U			EV0 ER0, EV0			O RING, Low Pressure Cutout Switc
-16	4897 613AA-	1 1	J, T U			EV0 ER0, EV0			SWITCH, A/C Cycling
-17	5011 346AA-	2 2	J, T U			EV0 EV0			VALVE CORE, Service Port
18	5012 986AA 5012 985AA	1 1	J, T U			EV0 ER0, EV0			BRACKET, Accumulator
19	6501 648	1	U			ER0, EV0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1. 25x25.00
-20 21	55116 446AA- 55115 918AB	1 1	 J, T U			 EV0 EV0			LABEL, Refrigerant CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
-22	4885 591AA-	1	U						BRACKET, A/C Evaporator

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Hevac Vacuum Engine Lines and Controls
 Figure 024-260

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0 L Engine

Note: Sales Code EX0 = 3.1 L Engine

Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7 L Engine

1	5511 5885	1	J, T						BAFFLE, Air
	5511 5886	1	U						
2	5511 5899	1				ER0, EV0			RESERVOIR, Vacuum
3									SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M4.8 x 1.59 x 14.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									VACUUM HARNESS, Heater and A/C
	55115 901AC	1	J, T			ER0			
	55116 490AA	1	U			ER0			
	55116 158AB	1	J, T			EX0			
	55115 900AC	1	J, T			EV0			
	55116 489AA	1	U			EV0			
5	3580 172	1							CAP, Vacuum

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

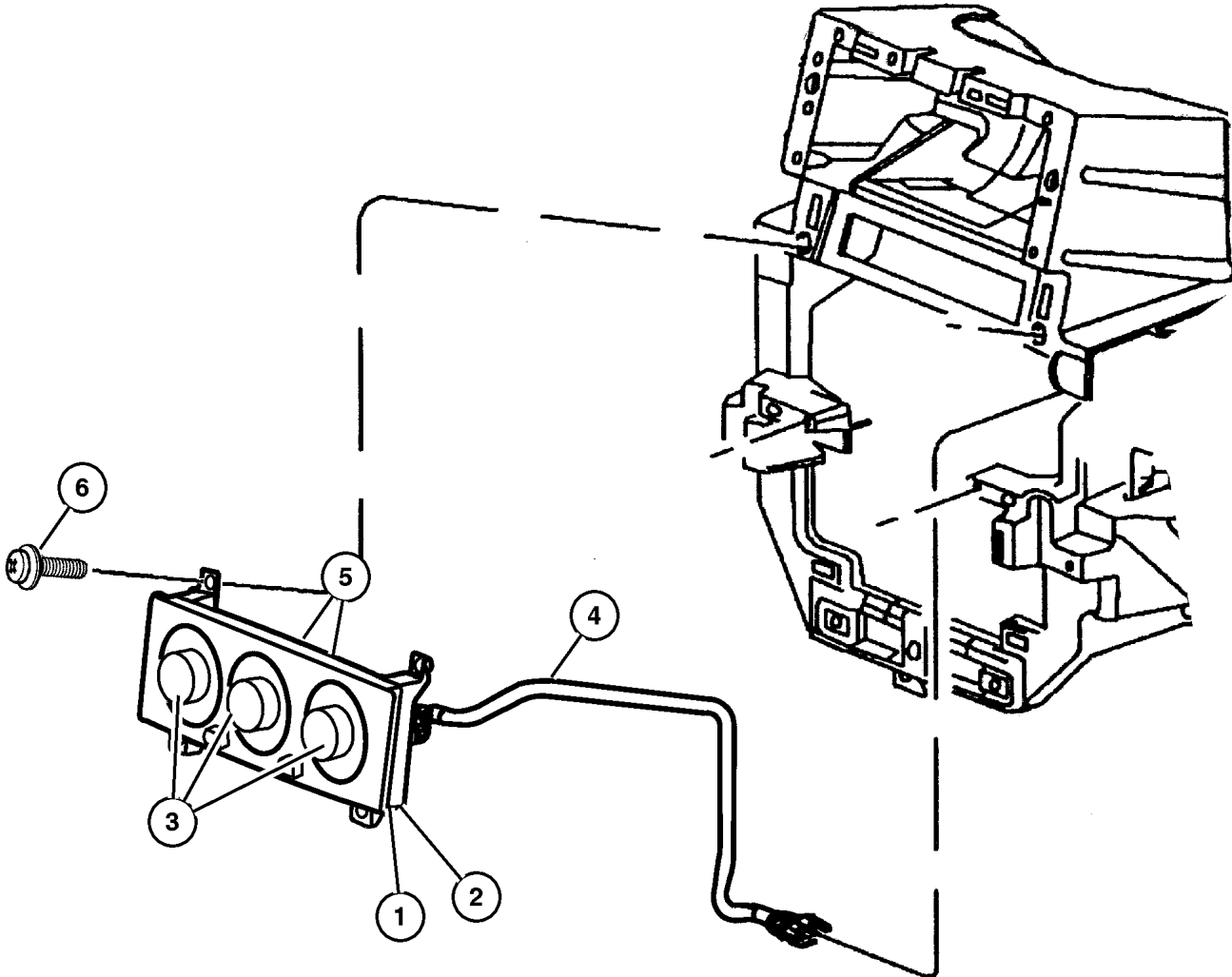
Figure 024-330

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code HAA = Air Conditioning

Note: Sales Code HAF = Auto Temp Control

1	5511 5904	1	CONTROL, A/C And Heater
2	5511 5903	1	CONTROL, Auto Temp Control
3	5012 976AA	2	KNOB, ATC Control
4	5012 977AA	1	HARNESS, A/C And Heater Vacuum
5	5013 124AA	2	BULB, Heater and A/C Control
6	6101 946	4	SCREW, Tapping



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

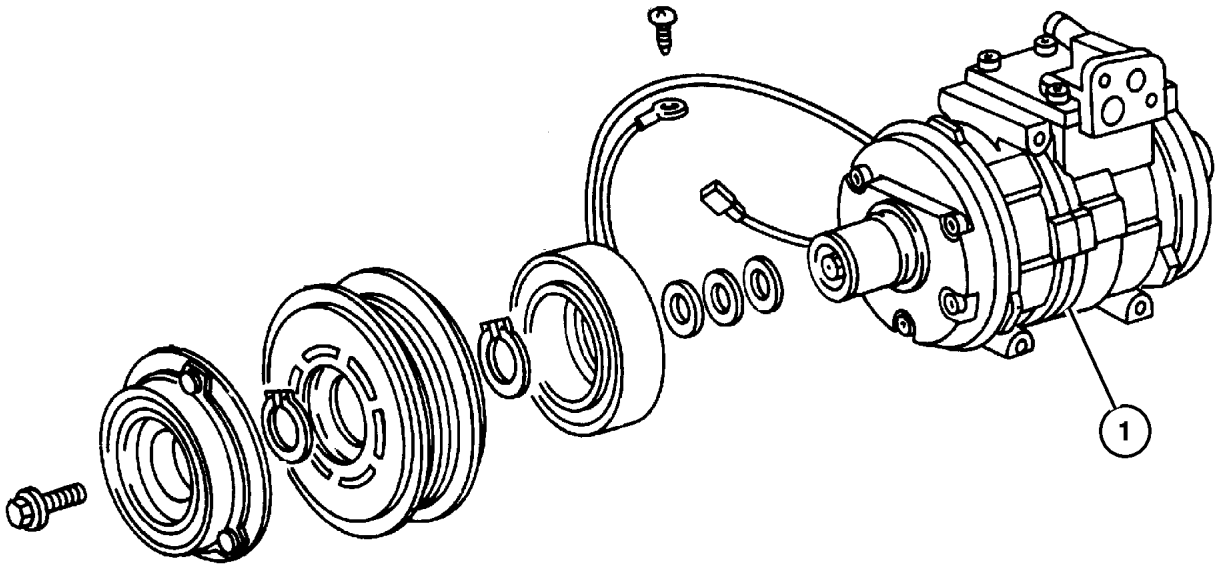
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	-44RE
				DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
				-45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Compressor, Air Conditioning 4.0L Engine
Figure 024-410

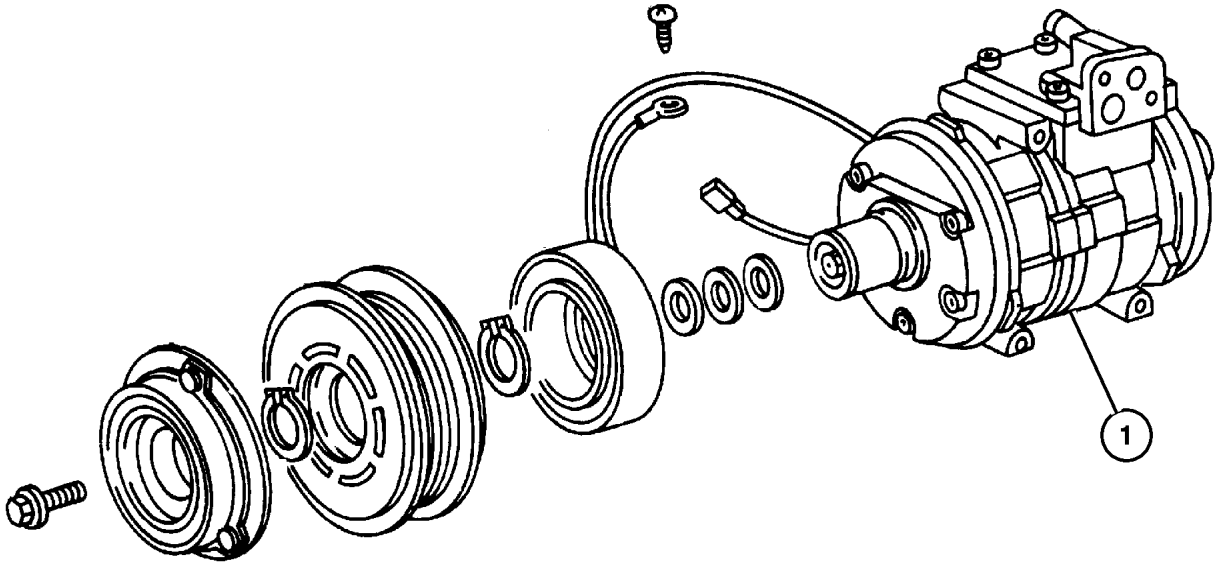
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0 L Engine									
1	55117 244AA	1				ER0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
-2	5014 413AA-	1				ER0			MANIFOLD KIT, A/C Compressor
-3	4728 854	1				ER0			SEAL, Manifold To Compressor
-4	55116 423AA-	1				ER0			BOLT, A/C Line Mounting
-5	5264 457	1				ER0			BOLT KIT, A/C Compressor Manifold
-6	5003 681AA-	1				ER0			COIL, Air Conditioning Clutch
-7	5016 376AA-	1				ER0			PULLEY, A/C Compressor
-8	5264 454	1				ER0			SNAP RING KIT, A/C Clutch
-9	8230 0102	1				ER0			LUBRICANT, Oil, 75w90
-10	5014 415AA-	1				ER0			CLUTCH, A/C Compressor, Overhaul Package



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

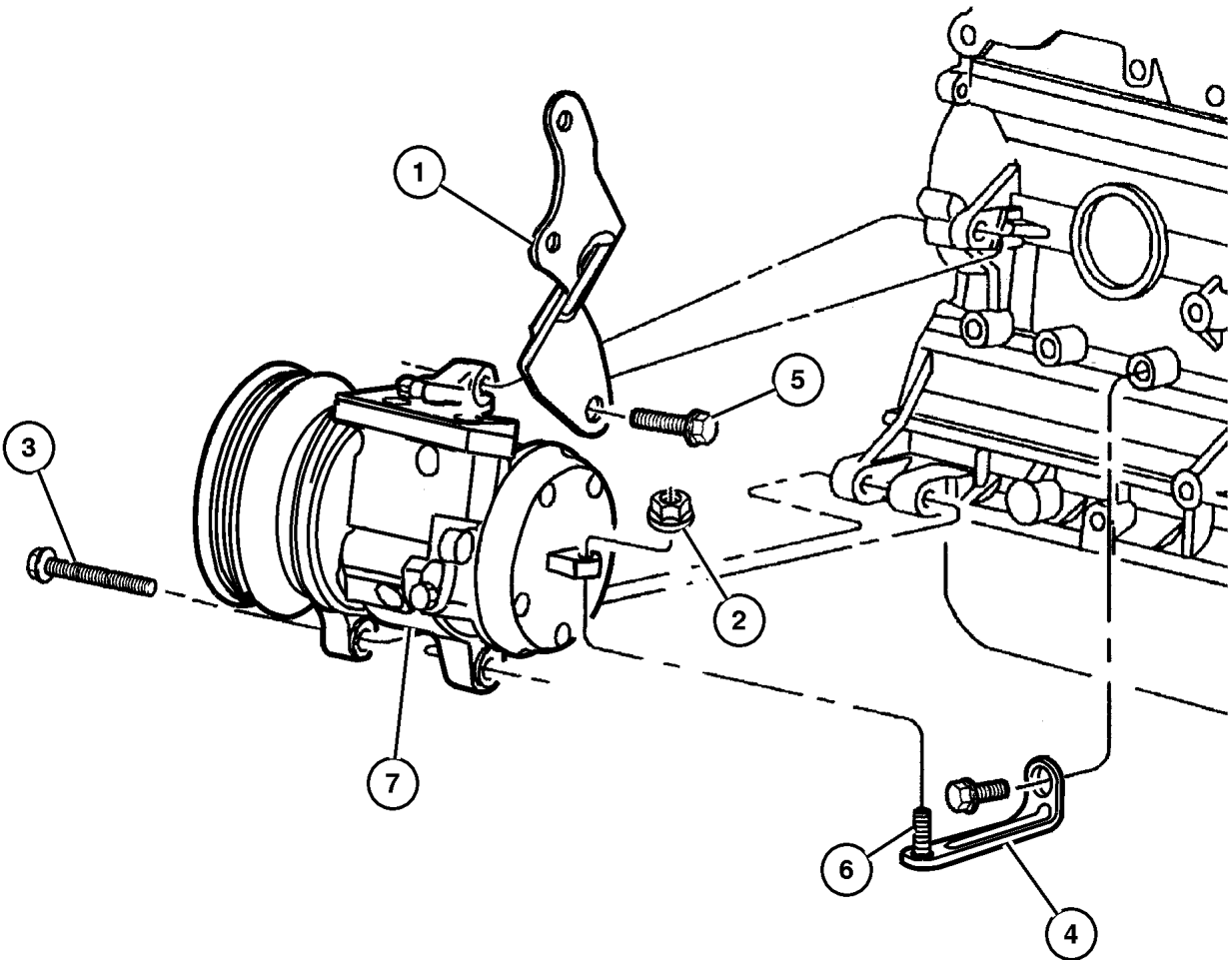
Compressor, Air Conditioning 4.7L Engine
Figure 024-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7 L Engine									
1	55116 906AA	1				EV0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
-2	5014 414AA-	1				EV0			MANIFOLD KIT, A/C Compressor
-3	4728 854	1				EV0			SEAL, Manifold To Compressor
-4	5014 416AA-	1				EV0			CLUTCH OVERHAUL KIT, A/C
									Compressor
-5	55116 423AA-	1				EV0			BOLT, A/C Line Mounting
-6	5264 457	1				EV0			BOLT KIT, A/C Compressor Manifold
-7	5003 681AA-	1				EV0			COIL, Air Conditioning Clutch
-8	5016 376AA-	1				EV0			PULLEY, A/C Compressor
-9	5264 454	1				EV0			SNAP RING KIT, A/C Clutch
-10									LUBRICANT, Oil, 75w90
	8230 0102	1	J, T			EV0			
		1	U			EV0			



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

Compressor, Mounting 4.0L Engine
Figure 024-510

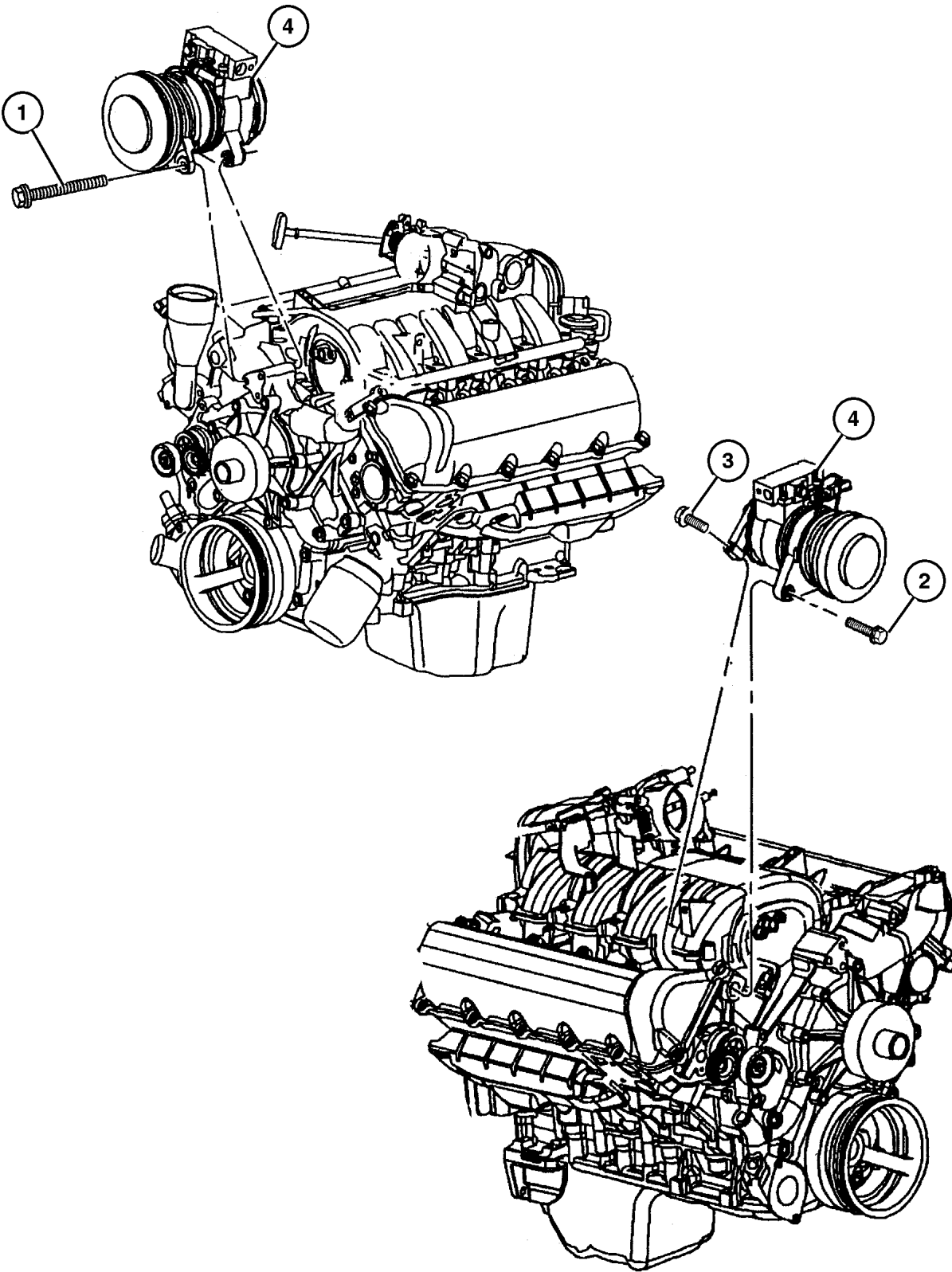


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code									
ER0 = 4.0 L Engine									
EV0 = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	4854 157	1				ER0			BRACE, Power Steering Pump
2	6101 695	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
3	6504 344	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
4	53013 053AA	1				ER0			BRACE, A/C Compressor
5	6101 985	5				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x45.00
6									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	55117 244AA	1				ER0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

Compressor, Mounting 4.7L Engine
Figure 024-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code EV0 = 4.7 L Engine

1	6504 344	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
2	6101 985	5				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x45.00
3	6102 047AA	6				EV0			SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
4	55116 906AA	1				EV0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
-5	53031 709AA-	1				EV0			BRACE, A/C Compressor

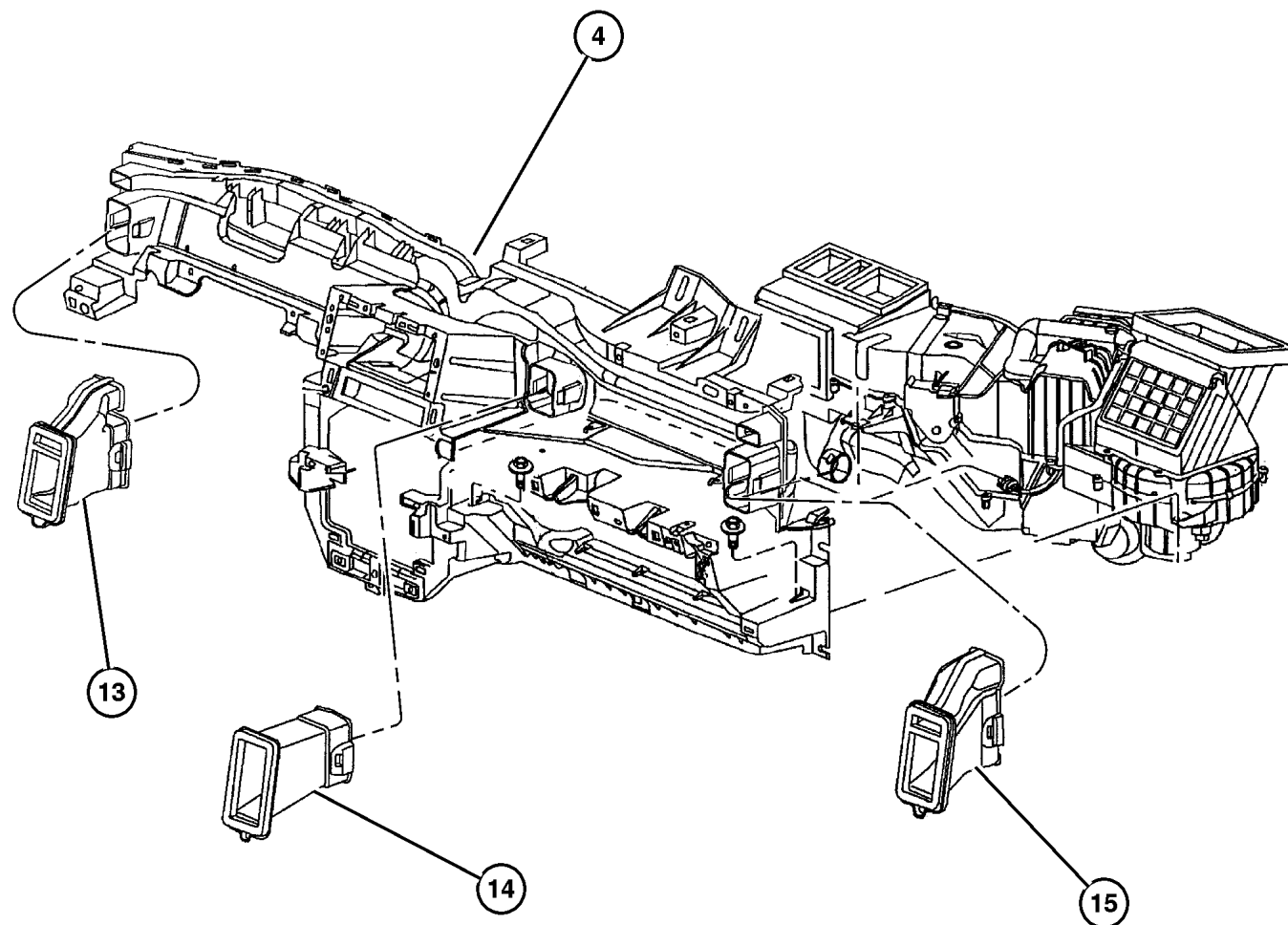
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Air Ducts and Outlets Figure 024-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1									BRACKET, Instrument Panel, Steering Column Support
	55116 032AB-	1	J, T						
	55116 299AE-	1	U						
-2									U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00
	6101 442	4	J, T						
		4	U						
-3	6101 780	5							SCREW, M6x1x25
4									DUCT, Instrument Panel, Structural
	55116 407AC	1	J, T						
	55116 295AC	1	U						
-5									CLIP, .453Wx.528LGx.017THK
	6034 319	2	J, T						
		2	U						
-6									CLIP, Push, .164-7.5
	6034 833	12	J, T						
		12	U						
-7									BRACKET, Instrument Panel, C/ Channel Cover
	55116 373AB-	1	J, T						
	55116 376AB-	1	U						
-8	6101 946	8							SCREW, Tapping
-9									BRACKET, Instrument Panel, Courtesy Lamp
	55116 390AB-	1	J, T						
	55116 418AA-	1	U						
-10	5511 6041	1							BRACKET, Instrument Panel, Center to Floor
-11	6101 786	6							SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x15
-12									DUCT, Defroster
	5511 6014	1	J, T						
	55116 394AA-	1	U						
13	55116 287AB	1							DUCT, Instrument Panel, Extension, Left
14									DUCT, Instrument Panel Extension,Inboard
	55116 285AA	1	J, T						
	55116 439AA	1	U						Extension,Inboard
15	55116 286AB	1							DUCT, Instrument Panel, Extension, Right

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H=Laredo
P=Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
-44RE
DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
-45RFE
DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Group – 025

Emission Systems

GROUP 25 - Emission Systems

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Emission Labels

Emission Labels 3.1 Diesel (EXA), 4.0L (ERH), 4.7L (EVA) Engine Fig. 025-110

EGR System

EGR System 3.1L (EXA) Diesel Engine Fig. 025-220

Vacuum Canister

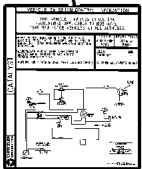
Vacuum Canister 4.0L (ERH), 4.7L (EVA) Engines Fig. 025-310

Emission Harness

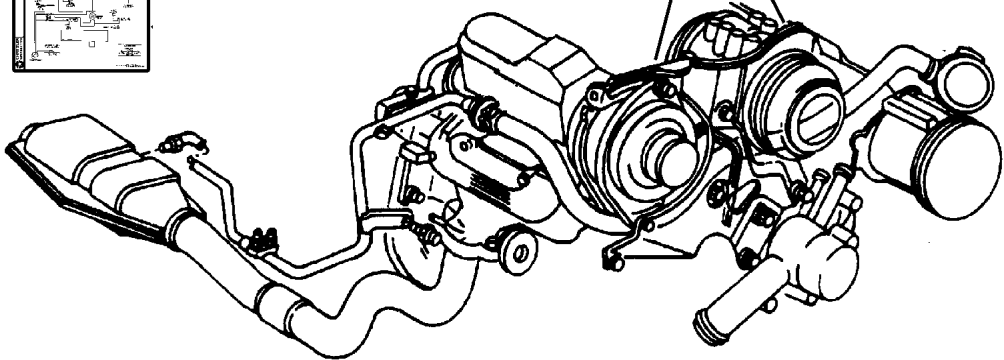
Emission Control Vacuum Harness 4.0L (ERH), 4.7L (EVA) Engine Fig. 025-410

Leak Detection Pump Fig. 025-430

025-100



025-400

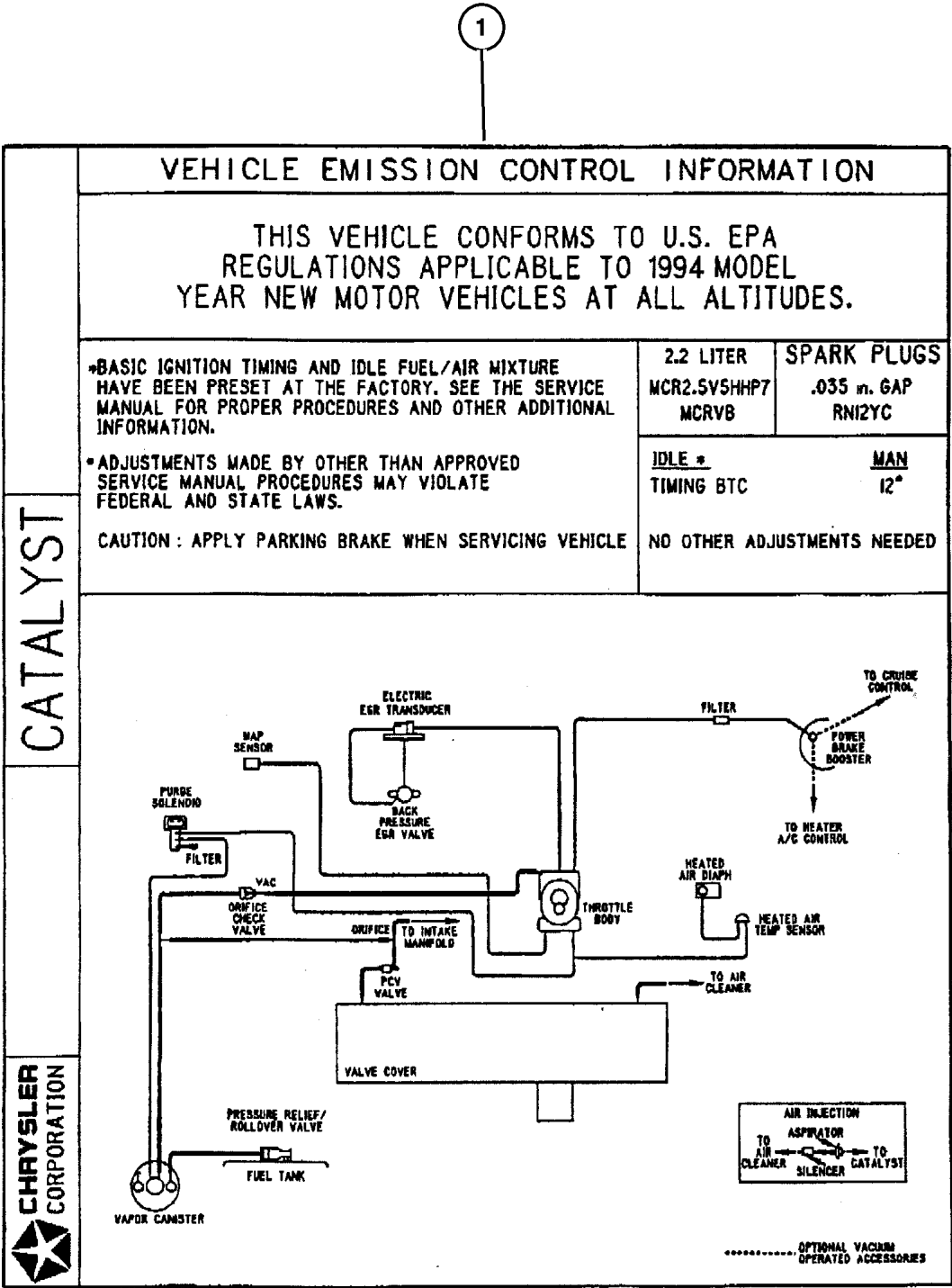


025-300



025-100 Emission Labels	025-200 EGR System	025-300 Vacuum Canister	025-400 Emission Harness

Emission Labels 3.1 Diesel (EXA), 4.0L (ERH), 4.7L (EVA) Engine
Figure 025-110



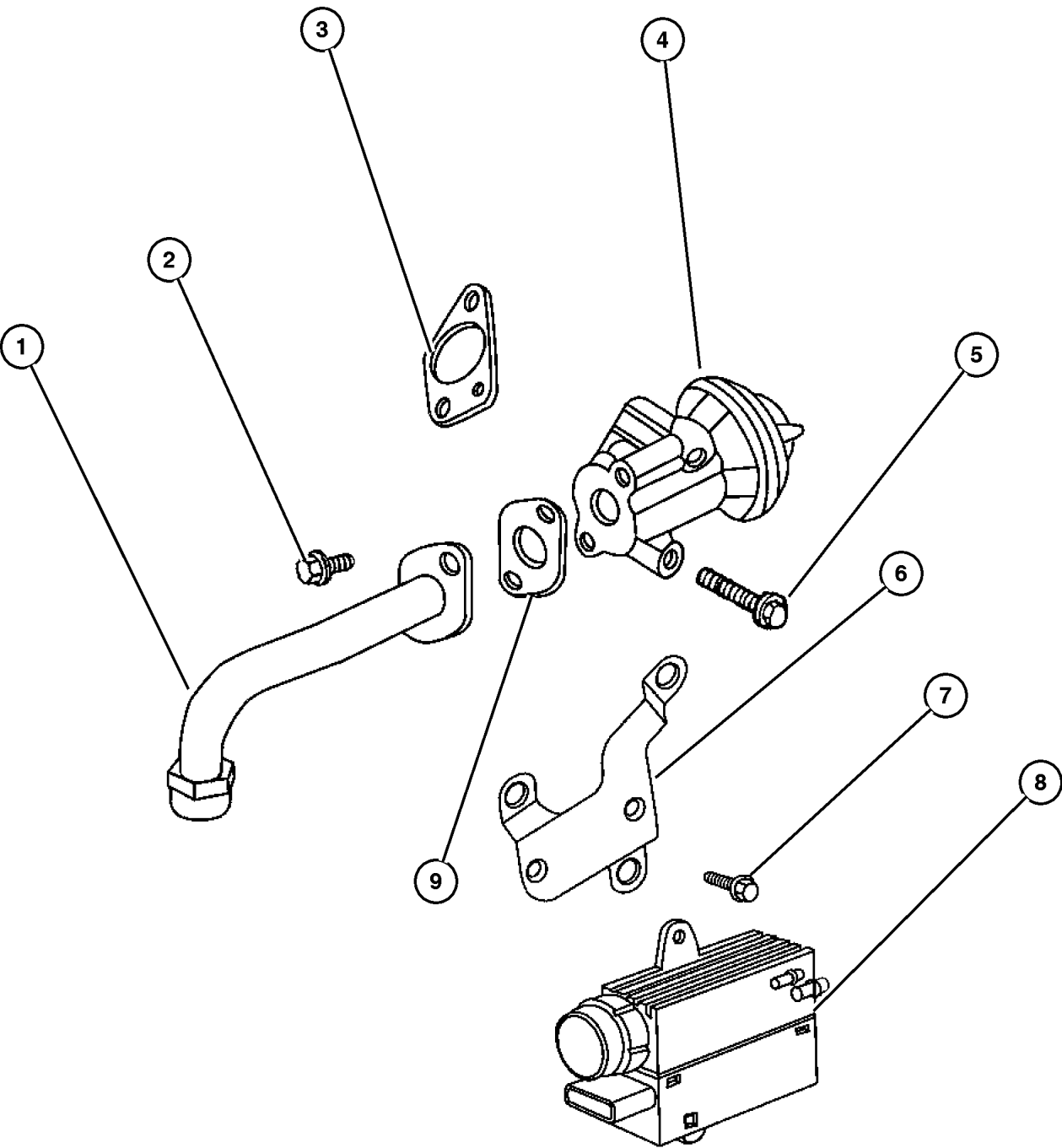
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EX0=All 3.1L Engines ER0=All 4.0L Engines EV0=All 4.7L Engines NAA=Federal NAE=California NAC=Europe NBN=Northeastern States DHP=Selet-Trac DHF=Quadra-Trac									
1	53014 004AA	1	J			EX0			LABEL, Emission Australia
	53013 423AA	1	J			ER0			Federal, w/Quadra-Trac
	53013 424AA	1	T			ER0			Canada
	53013 426AA	1	J			ER0			Canada, w/Quadra-Trac
	53013 430AA	1				ER0			Europe II, Unleaded Fuel
	53013 431AA	1	J			ER0			Federal, w/Select-Trac
		1	T			ER0			Federal
	53013 432AA	1	J			ER0			Canada, w/Select-Trac
	53013 433AA	1				ER0			California
		1				ER0			Northeastern States
	53013 435AA	1	T			EV0			Canada
	53013 436AA	1	J			EV0			Federal, w/Select-Trac
		1	T			EV0			Federal
	53013 437AA	1				EV0			Canada, w/Select-Trac, (H) Series
	53013 439AA	1				EV0			Canada, w/Select-Trac, (P) Series
	53013 440AA	1	J			EV0			Federal, w/Quadra-Trac
	53013 441AA	1	J			EV0			Canada, w/Quadra-Trac, (H) Series
	53013 443AA	1	J			EV0			Canada, w/Quadra-Trac, (P) Series
	53013 444AA	1				EV0			California
		1				EV0			Northeastern States
	53013 445AB	1				EV0			Europe III
	53013 459AA	1				ER0			Europe III
	53013 460AA	1				EV0			Europe II, Unleaded Fuel

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

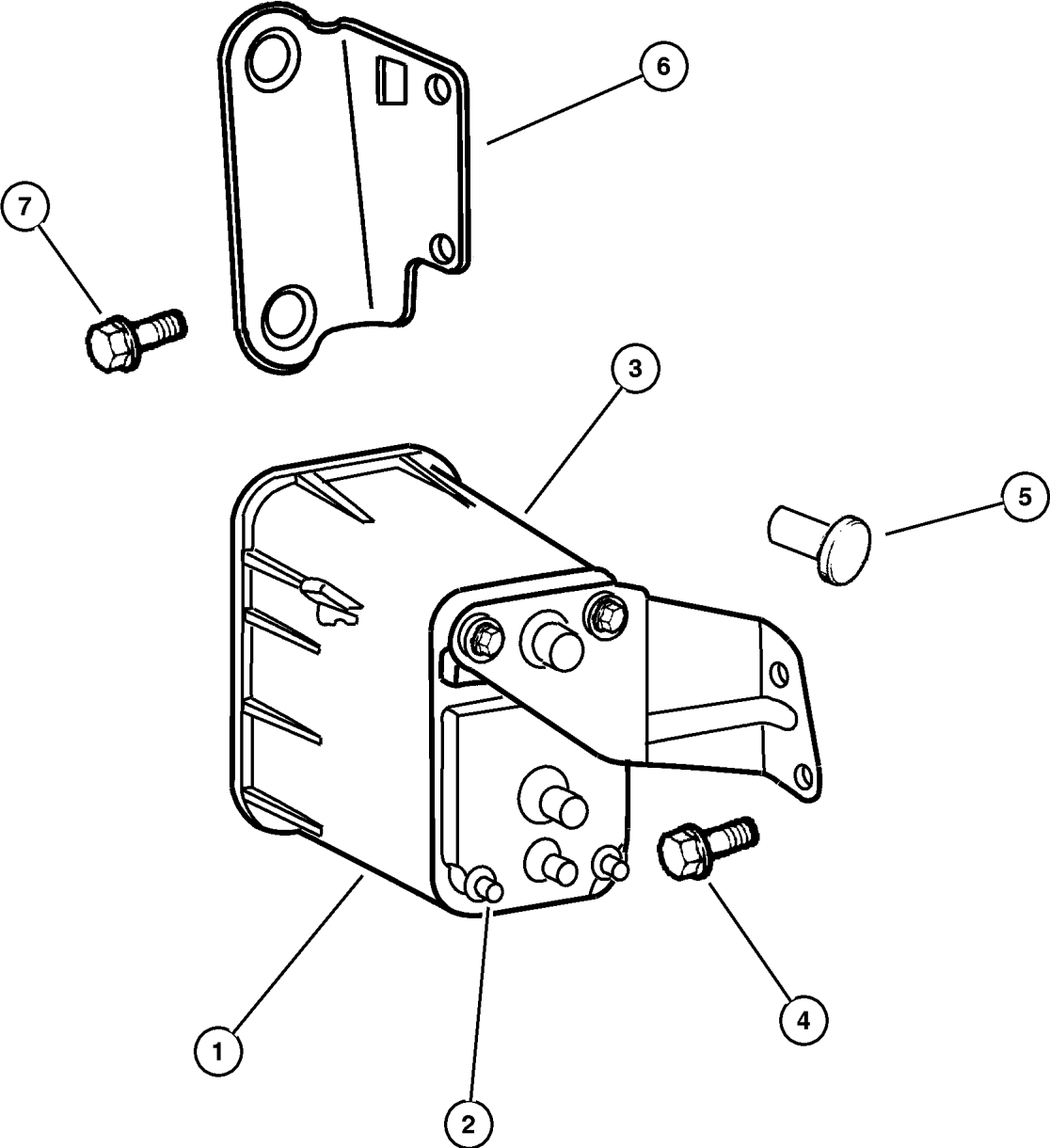
EGR System 3.1L (EXA) Diesel Engine
Figure 025-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EX0=All 3.1L Engines DG0=All Automatic Transmissions									
1	5015 069AA	1				EX0	DG0		TUBE, EGR
2	4864 537	1				EX0	DG0		BOLT, 8Mx20
3	4778 965	1				EX0	DG0		GASKET, EGR Tube
4	4882 409	1				EX0	DG0		VALVE, EGR
5	5015 070AA	2				EX0	DG0		BOLT
6	4854 158	1	J, U			EX0			BRACKET
7	6101 949	3	J, U			EX0			SCREW
8	53013 147AA	1	J, U			EX0			MODULATOR, Vacuum Electric
9	4720 208	1				EX0	DG0		GASKET, EGR Tube Flange

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

Vacuum Canister 4.0L (ERH), 4.7L (EVA) Engines
Figure 025-310



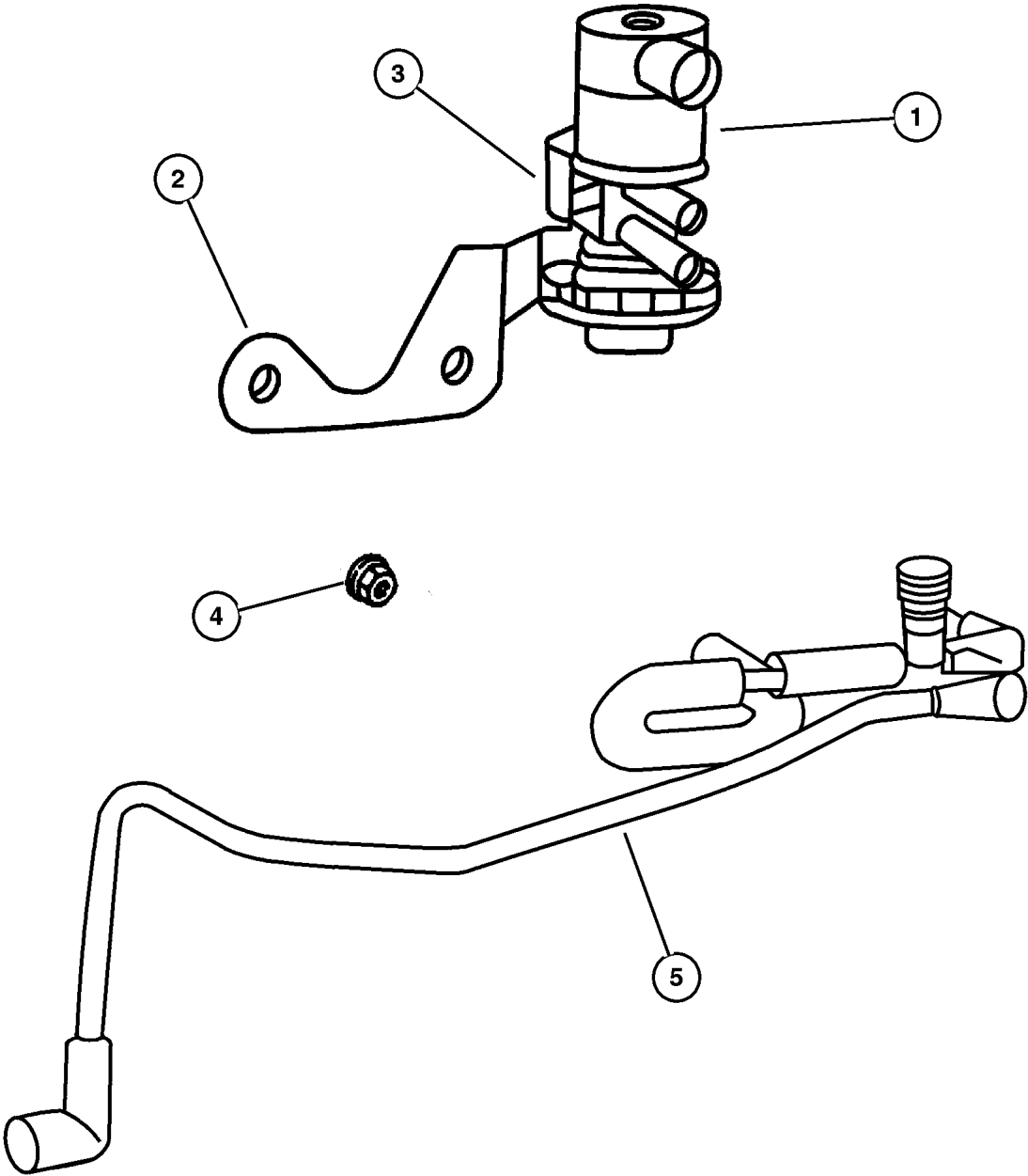
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines EV0=All 4.7L Engines

1	4854 208AE	1	J, T			ER0, EV0			CANISTER, Vapor
2	6503 951	4	J, T			EM0, ER0, EV0			STUD, M6X1.00X.250-14X30.00
3									NUT, M14, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									SCREW, M6.3x1.81x20, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	53013 035AA	1				ER0, EV0			CAP, Vapor Canister
6	4854 159	1	J, T			ER0, EV0			BRACKET, Vapor Canister
7	6505 815AA	2	J, T			ER0, EV0			SCREW

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE					
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE					
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE					
				DGO = All Automatic					

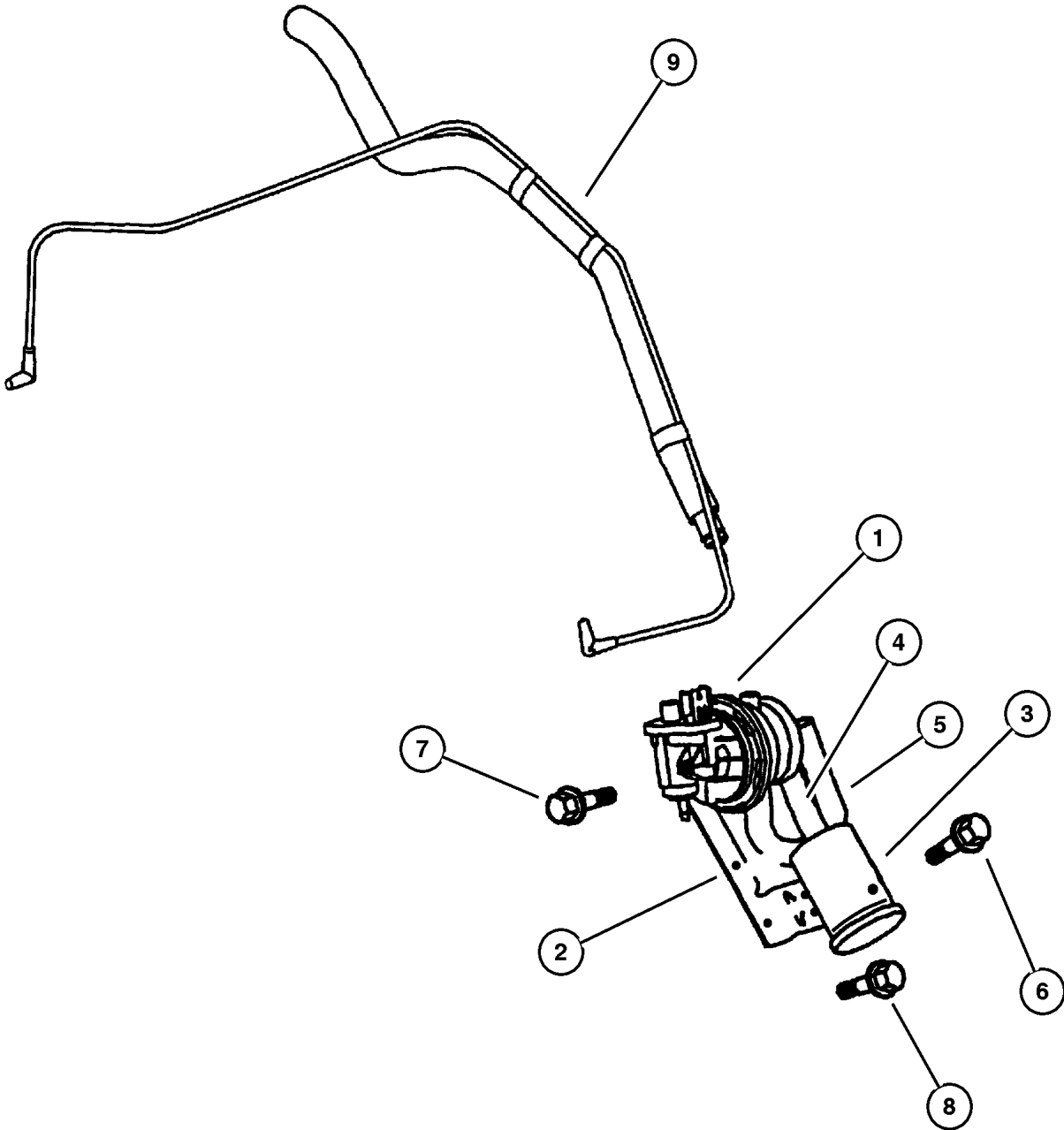
Emission Control Vacuum Harness 4.0L (ERH), 4.7L (EVA) Engine
Figure 025-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines EV0=All 4.7L Engines									
1	4669 475AB	1				ER0, EV0			SOLENOID, Duty Cycle Purge
2	4854 127AB	1	J, T			ER0, EV0			BRACKET, Duty Cycle Purge Solenoid
3	5303 0987	1				ER0, EV0			BUSHING, Isolator
4	6500 284	4							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
5									HARNESS, Vapor Purge
	4854 100	1	J, T			ER0			
	4854 105	1	J, T			EV0			
	53013 173AA	1	U			EV0			[NA3] Export [RHD]
	53013 228AA	1	U			ER0			[NAC=NAB] Export [RHD]
	53013 229AA	1	J, T			EV0			[NAC=NAB] Export [LHD]
	53013 230AB	1	U			EV0			[NAC=NAB] Export [RHD]
	53013 327AB	1	J, T			ER0			[NAC=NAB] Export [LHD]
-6	4591 090	1	J, T			ER0			PORT, Emission Testing

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

Leak Detection Pump
Figure 025-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines EV0=All 4.7L Engines

1	53013 003AA	1				ER0			PUMP, Leak Detection
		1				EV0			
2	4854 128AB	1				ER0			BRACKET, Leak Detection Pump
		1				EV0			
3	4612 901	1				ER0			FILTER, Fuel Vapor Vent
		1				EV0			
4	53013 004AA	1				ER0			HOSE, Leak Detection Pump
		1				EV0			
5	53013 168AA	1				ER0			HOSE, Leak Detection Pump to Canister
		1				EV0			
6									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M4.8x1.59x15.74, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	6035 482	3				ER0			SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.375
		3				EV0			
8									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M4.8x1.59x15.74, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	4854 120	1	J, T			EV0			HARNESS, Leak Detection Pump
	5303 0917	1	J, T			ER0			

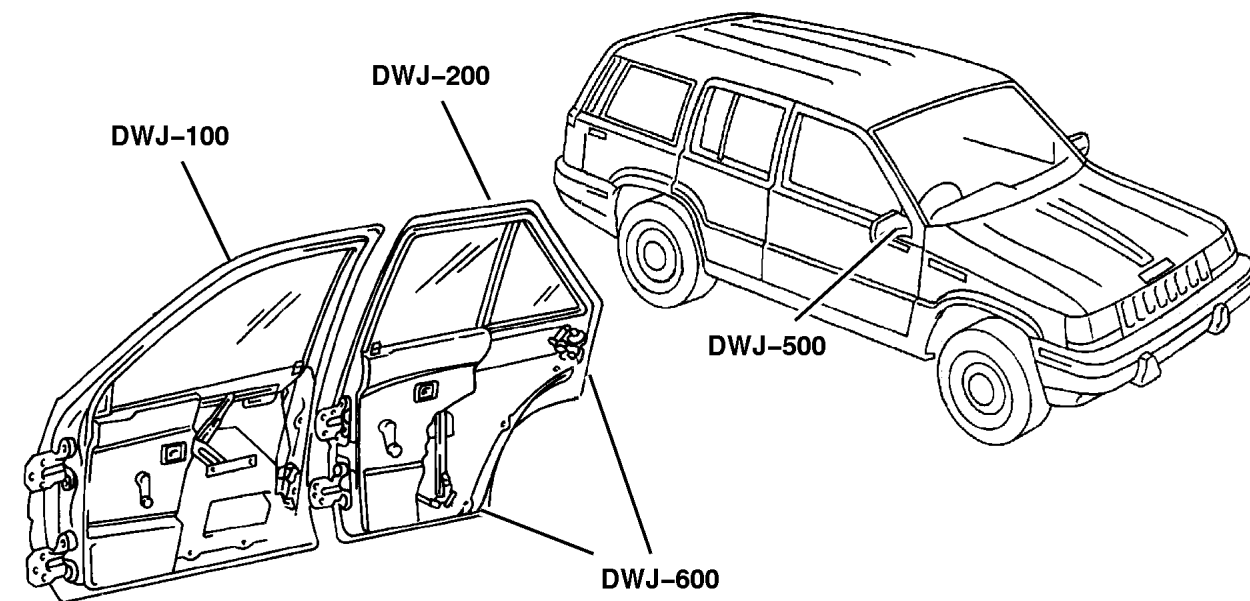
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

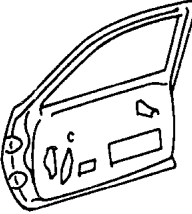
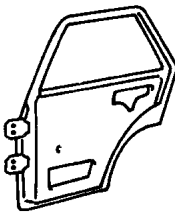
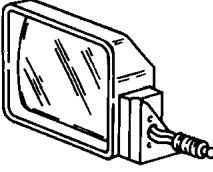
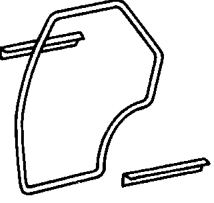
Group – DWJ

Doors and Related Parts

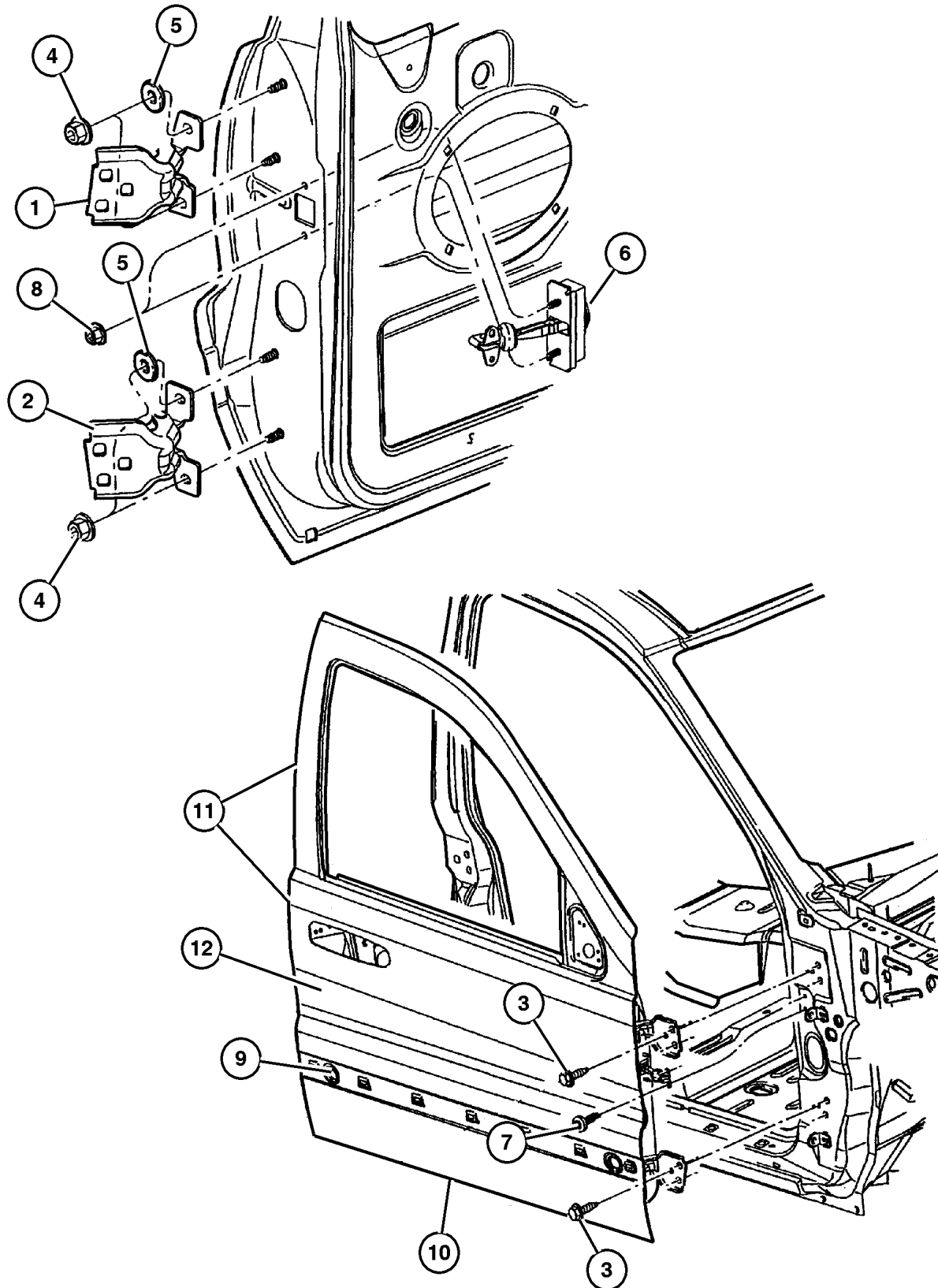


GROUP DWJ - Doors and Related Parts

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Front Door	
Door, Front Shell and Hinges	Fig. DWJ-110
Door, Front Glass and Regulators	Fig. DWJ-120
Door, Front Lock and Controls	Fig. DWJ-130
Rear Door	
Door, Rear Shell and Hinges	Fig. DWJ-210
Door, Rear Glass and Regulators	Fig. DWJ-220
Door, Rear Lock and Controls	Fig. DWJ-230
Exterior Mirror	
Mirrors, Exterior	Fig. DWJ-510
Weatherstrips and Seals	
Door, Front Weatherstrips and Seals	Fig. DWJ-610
Door, Rear Weatherstrips and Seals	Fig. DWJ-620
Door, Rear Tail Gate Weatherstrips and Seals	Fig. DWJ-630

DWJ-100 Front Door	DWJ-200 Rear Door	DWJ-500 Exterior Mirror	DWJ-600 Weatherstrips and Seals
			

Door, Front Shell and Hinges Figure DWJ-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HINGE, Door Half, Upper
	55136 480AC	2							Right
	55136 481AC	2							Left
2									HINGE, Door Half, Lower
	55136 480AC	2							Left
	55136 481AC	2							Right
3	6503 328	8							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
4	6101 809	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
5	55136 971AB	4							WASHER, Flat
6									CHECK, Front Door
	55135 590AC	1							Right
	55135 591AC	1							Left
7									SCREW, Torx Round Head, M6-1.
									0x20.0, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	6503 504	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
9	55257 380AA	12							PLUG
10	2860 332	4							PLUG, Anti-Rattle
11									DOOR, Front
	55135 920AC	1							Right
	55135 921AC	1							Left
12									PANEL, Front Door Outer Repair
	55135 922AB	1							Right
	55135 923AB	1							Left
-13	6505 201AA-	2		P					NUT, M5x.080x26.41

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H=Laredo
P=Limited

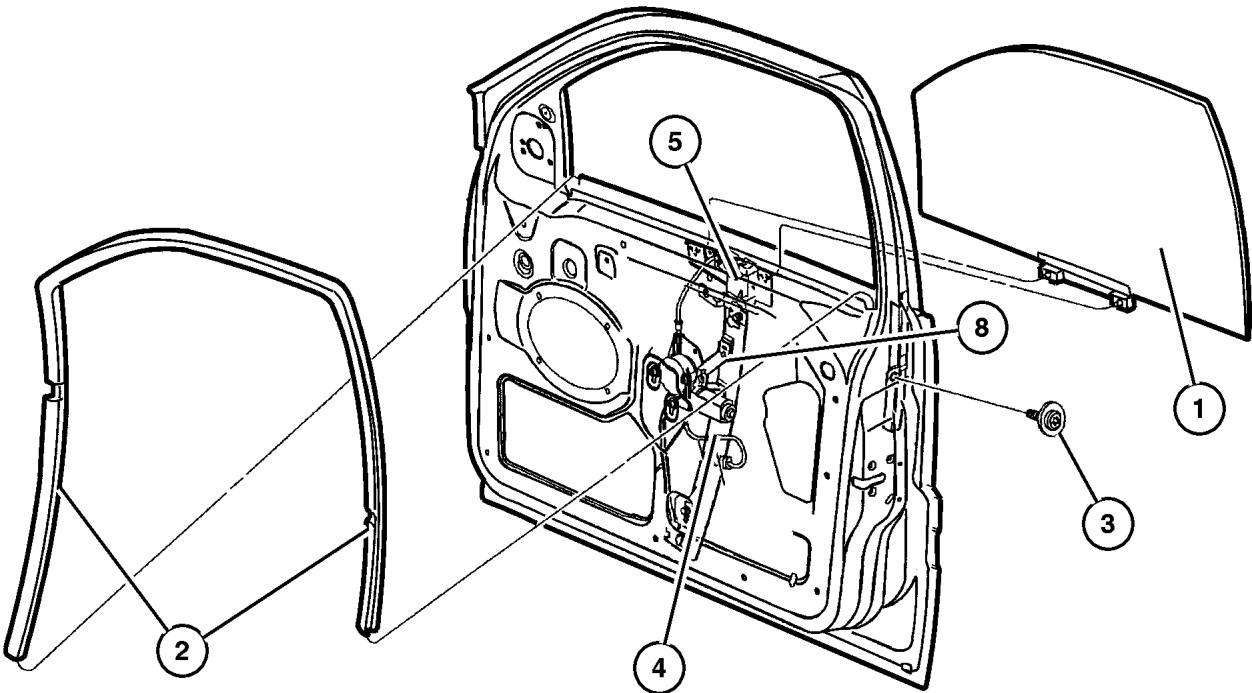
LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
-44RE
DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
-45RFE
DGO = All Automatic

Door, Front Glass and Regulators
Figure DWJ-120

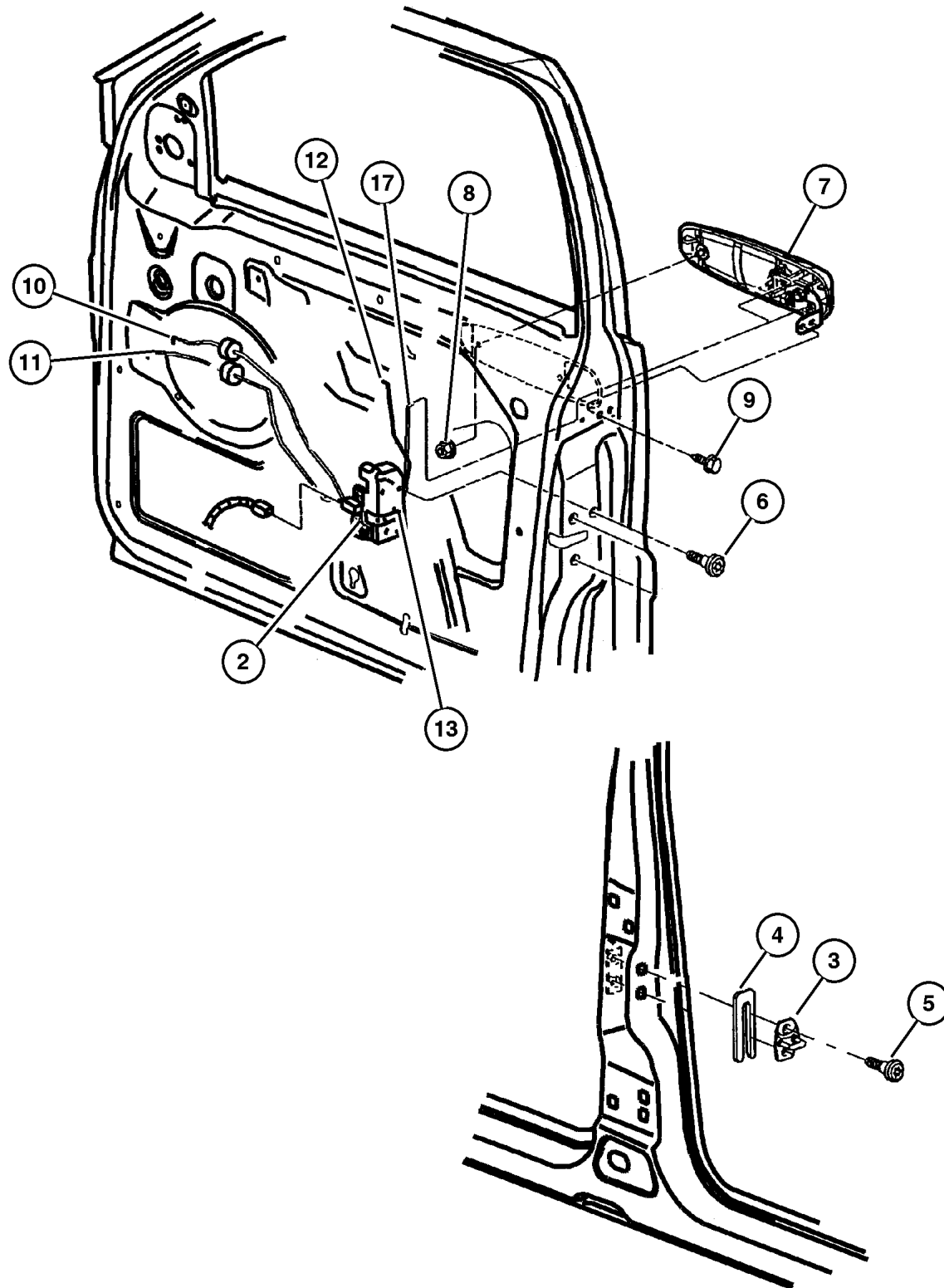


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GLASS, Front Door
	55136 002AB	1							Right
	55136 003AB	1							Left
2									SEAL, Front Door Glass
	55136 024AD	1							Right
	55136 025AD	1							Left
3	6504 987AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping, M6-1.0x20.0
4									REGULATOR, Front Door Window
	55076 466AD	1							Up to 03-09-00, Right
	55076 467AD	1							Up to 03-09-00, Left
	55363 286AA	1							After 03-09-00, Right
	55363 287AA	1							After 03-09-00, Left
5									SCREW, M6X1.00X16.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-6									CHANNEL, Front Door Glass Lower
	5513 6016	1							Front
	5513 6017	1							Rear
-7	5086 563AA-	1							CLIP, Regulator
8	55135 934AB	1							REINFORCEMENT, Armrest Bracket Front Door

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

Door, Front Lock and Controls

Figure DWJ-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1									HANDLE, Door Interior
	5FX72 1AZAB-	1	J, T	H					Agate, Export, Right
		1	U	H					Agate, Export, Right
	5FX72 1K5AB-	1	J, T	H					Tan, Export, Right
		1	U	H					Tan, Export, Right
	5FX72 1L5AB-	1		H					Taupe, Right
	5FX74 1K5AC-	1		P					Tan, Right
	5FX74 1AZAD-	1		P					Agate, Right
	5FX75 1K5AC-	1		P					Tan, Left
	5FX75 1AZAC-	1		P					Agate, Left
	5FX74 1AZAD-	1		H					Agate, Right
	5FX73 1L5AB-	1		H					Taupe, Left
	5FX73 1K5AB-	1		H					Tan, Left
	5FX73 1AZAB-	1		H					Agate, Left
	5FX75 1AZAC-	1		H					Agate, with Chrome, Left
2									LATCH, Front Door
	55135 606AB	1	J, T						Without Cylinder Lock, Right
	55135 607AB	1	U						Without Cylinder Lock, Left
	55136 346AB	1	U						With Cylinder Lock, Right
	55136 347AB	1	J, T						With Cylinder Lock, Left
3	4780 259	2							STRIKER, Door
4	4520 289	AR							SPACER, Door Latch Striker
5	6504 573	4							SCREW, Oval Head, SCREW
6	6033 876	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1
7									HANDLE, Exterior Door
	55135 636AB	1	J, T	H					Black, Laredo, w/o Cylinder, Right
	55136 351AB	1	J, T	H					Black, Laredo, w/Cylinder, Left
	55136 350AB	1	U	H					Black, Laredo., w/o Cylinder, Right
	55135 637AB	1	U	H					Black, Laredo, w/Cylinder, Left
	5GG26 DX8AA	1	U	P					Black Clear Coat, Limited (Export), Right
	5GG26 GW7AA	1	U	P					Bright White, Limited (Export), Right
	5GG26 PR4AA	1	U	P					Flame Red, Limited (Export), Right
	5GG26 TTKAA	1	U	P					Taupe Frost, Limited (Export), Right
	5GG26 VTEAA	1	U	P					Champagne Pearl Metallic, Limited (Export), Right
	5GG26 WB7AA	1	U	P					Patriot Blue, Limited (Export), Right
	5GG26 WPTAA	1	U	P					Everglade Pearl Coat, Limited (Export), Right
	5GG26 WURAA	1	U	P					Sienna Tinted Pearl, Limited (Export), Right

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H=Laredo
P=Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

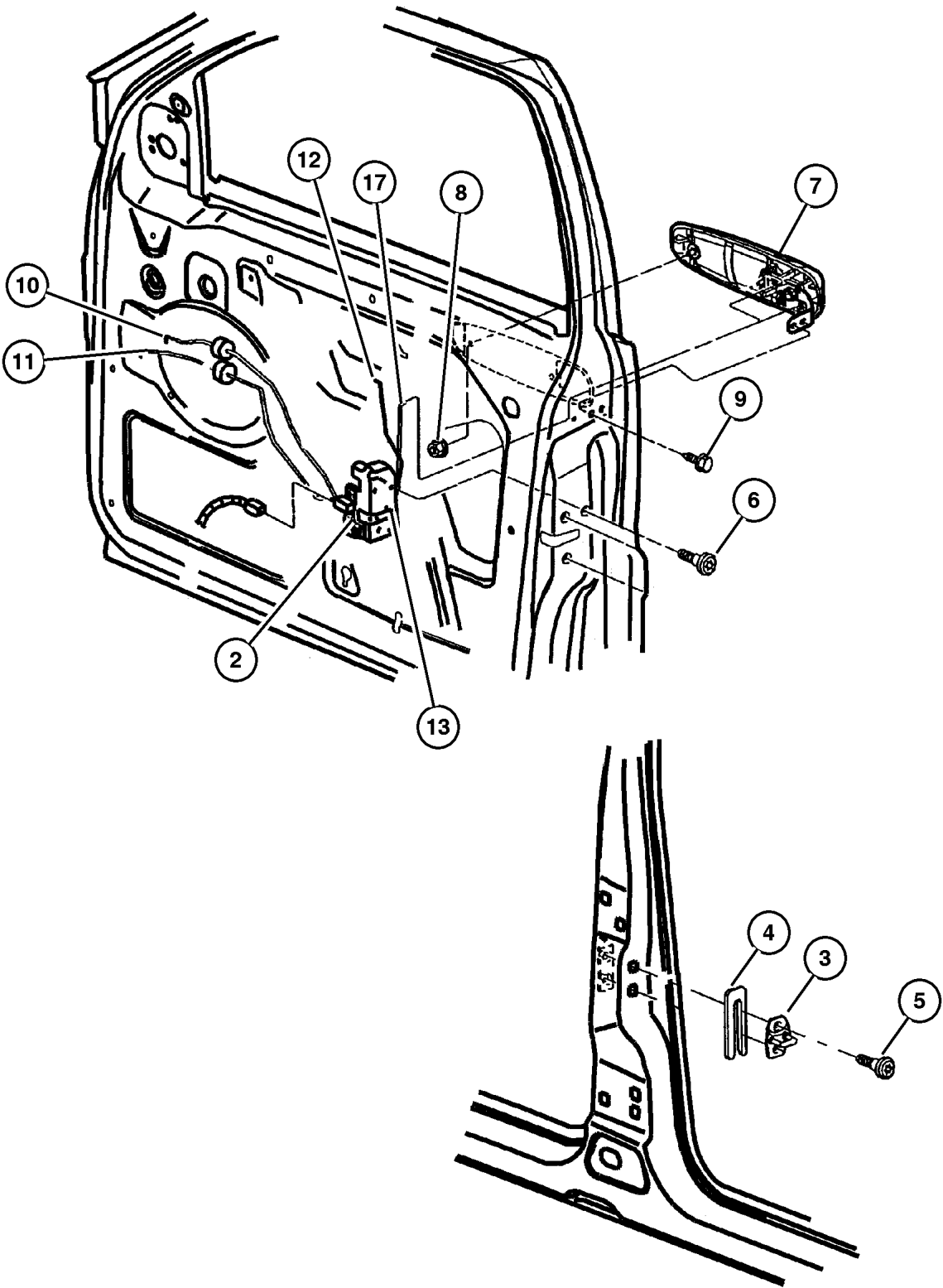
ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Door, Front Lock and Controls
Figure DWJ-130



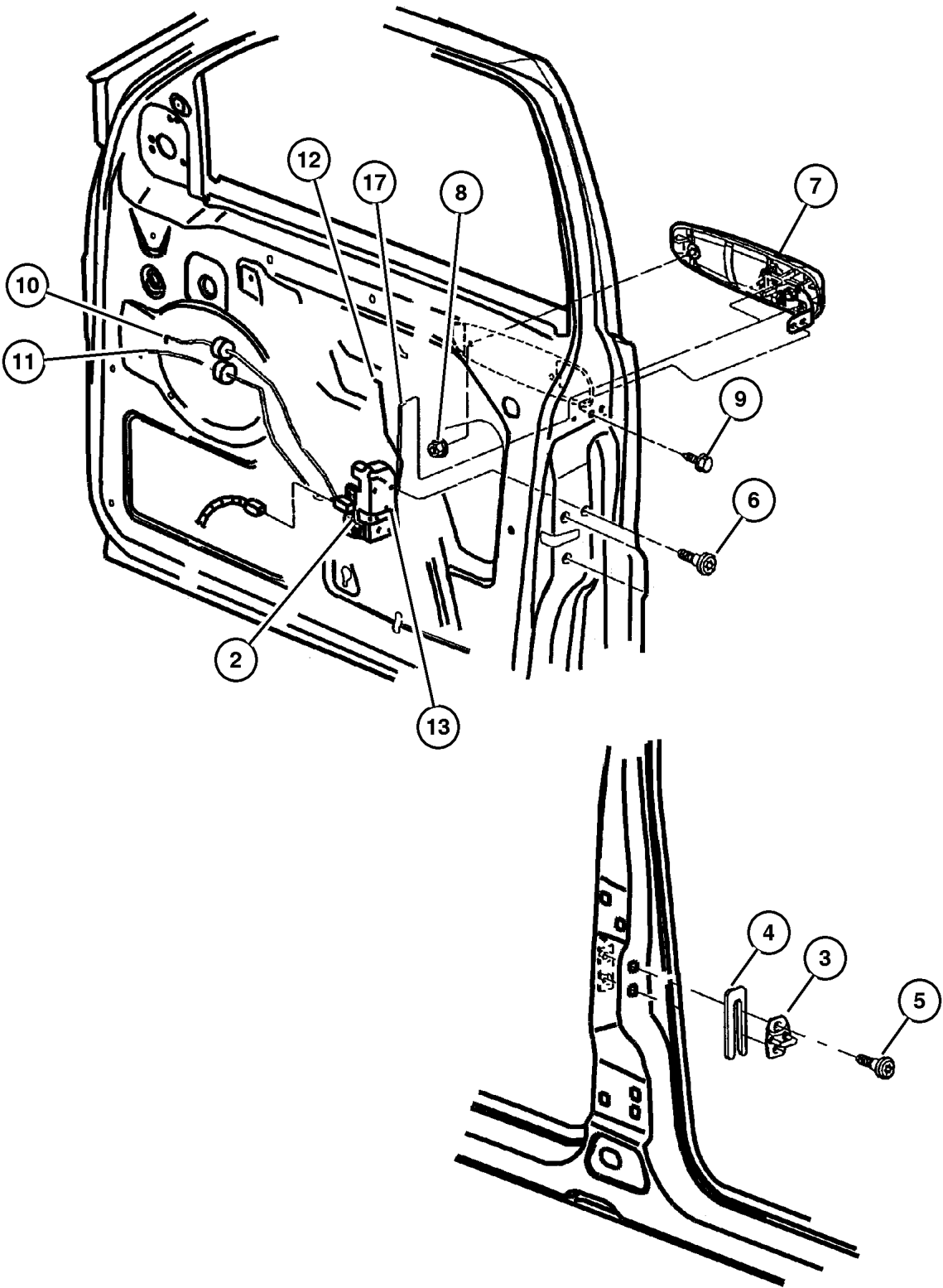
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5GG26 XGRAA	1	U	P					Shale Green, Limited (Export), Right
	5GG26 XSHAA	1	U	P					Silverstone, Limited (Export), Right
	5GG27 DX8AA	1	J, T	P					Black Clear Coat, Limited, w/ Cylinder, Left
	5GG27 GW7AA	1	J, T	P					Bright White[PW3], Limited, w/ Cylinder, Left
	5GG27 PR4AA	1	J, T	P					Flame Red, Limited, w/Cylinder, Left
	5GG27 TTKAA	1	J, T	P					Taupe Frost, Limited, w/Cylinder, Left
	5GG27 VTEAA	1	J, T	P					Champagne Pearl Metallic, Limited, w/Cylinder, Left
	5GG27 WB7AA	1	J, T	P					Patriot Blue, Limited, w/Cylinder, Left
	5GG27 WPTAA	1	J, T	P					Everglade Pearl Coat, Limited, w/ Cylinder, Left
	5GG27 SW1AA	1	J, T	P					Bright White[PW1], Limited, w/ Cylinder, Left
	5GG27 WURAA	1	J, T	P					Sienna Tinted Pearl, Limited, w/ Cylinder, Left
	5GG27 XGRAA	1	J, T	P					Shale Green, Limited, w/Cylinder, Left
	5GG27 XSHAA	1	J, T	P					Silverstone, Limited, w/Cylinder, Left
	QR38 DX8AB	1	J, T	P					Black Clear Coat, Limited , w/o Cylinder, Right
	QR38 GW7AB	1	J, T	P					Bright White, Limited, W7 , w/o Cylinder, Right
	QR38 SW1AB	1	J, T	P					Stone White, Limited, W1 , w/o Cylinder, Right
	QR38 PR4AB	1	J, T	P					Flame Red, Limited , w/o Cylinder, Right
	QR38 TTKAB	1	J, T	P					Taupe Frost, Limited , w/o Cylinder, Right
	QR38 VTEAB	1	J, T	P					Champagne Pearl Metallic, Limited, TE , w/o Cylinder, Right
	QR38 WTHAB	1	J, T	P					Champagne Pearl Metallic, Limited, TH , w/o Cylinder, Right
	QR38 WB7AB	1	J, T	P					Patriot Blue, Limited, B7 , w/o Cylinder, Right
	QR38 WBTAB	1	J, T	P					Patriot Blue, Limited, BT , w/o Cylinder, Right

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)		ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6		DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE			
P=Limited	T = 2WD			EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8		DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,			
	U = 4WD (RHD)			EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel		-44RE			
						DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,			
						-45RFE			
						DGO = All Automatic			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Door, Front Lock and Controls
Figure DWJ-130



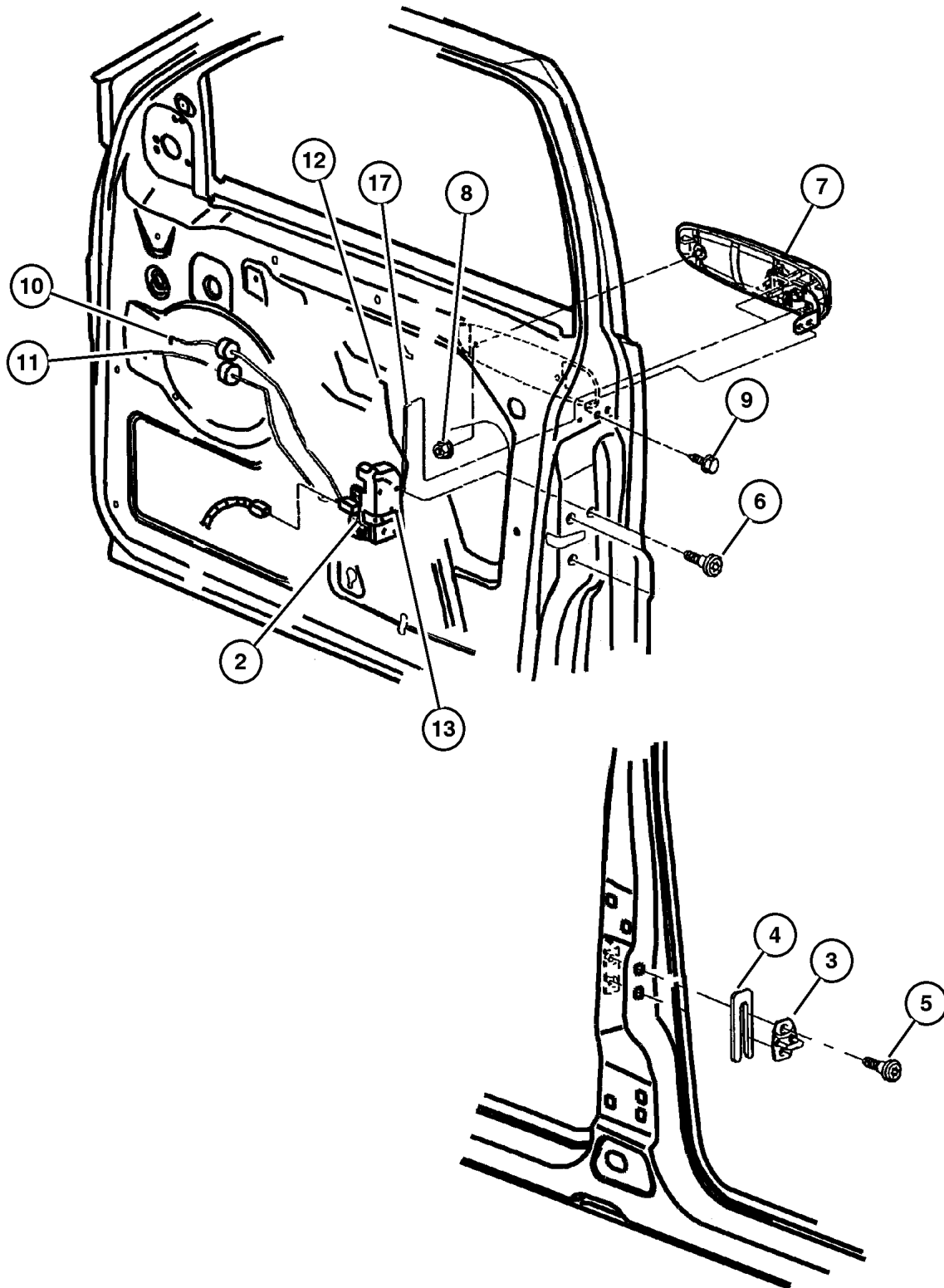
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	QR38 WPTAB	1	J, T	P					Everglade Pearl Coat, Limited , w/o Cylinder, Right
	QR38 WULAB	1	J, T	P					Sienna Pearl Coat, Limited, UL , w/o Cylinder, Right
	QR38 WURAB	1	J, T	P					Sienna Pearl Coat, Limited, UR , w/o Cylinder, Right
	QR38 XGRAB	1	J, T	P					Shale Green, Limited , w/o Cylinder, Right
	QR38 XS5AB	1	J, T	P					Silverstone, Limited, S5, w/o Cylinder, Right
	QR38 XSHAB	1	J, T	P					Silverstone, Limited, SH, w/o Cylinder, Right
	QR39 DX8AB	1	U	P					Black Clear Coat, Limited , w/o Cylinder, Left
	QR39 GW7AB	1	U	P					Bright White, Limited, W7 , w/o Cylinder, Left
	QR39 PR4AB	1	U	P					Flame Red, Limited , w/o Cylinder, Left
	QR39 TTKAB	1	U	P					Taupe Frost, Limited , w/o Cylinder, Left
	QR39 VTEAB	1	U	P					Champange Pearl Metallic, Limited, TE , w/o Cylinder, Left
	QR39 WB7AB	1	U	P					Patriot Blue, Limited, B7 , w/o Cylinder, Left
	QR39 WPTAB	1	U	P					Everglade Pearl Coat, Limited , w/o Cylinder, Left
	QR39 WURAB	1	U	P					Sienna Pearl Coat, Limited, UR , w/o Cylinder, Left
	QR39 XGRAB	1	U	P					Shale Green, Limited , w/o Cylinder, Left
	QR39 XSHAB	1	U	P					Silverstone, Limited, SH, w/o Cylinder, Left
8	6503 226	4							NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8
9	6505 365AA	2							SCREW
10	5014 378AA	1	J, T						ROD, Inside Handle to Latch Right
		1	U						Right
	5014 379AA	1	J, T						Left
		1	U						Left
11	5014 380AA	1	J, T						ROD, Inside Lock to Latch Right
		1	U						Right

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)		ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6		DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE	
P=Limited	T = 2WD			EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8		DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE	
	U = 4WD (RHD)			EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE	
						DGO = All Automatic	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Door, Front Lock and Controls Figure DWJ-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5014 381AA	1	U						Left
12		1	J, T						Left
									LINK, Exterior Door Handle
	5014 372AA	1	J, T						Right
		1	U						Right
13	5014 373AA	1	U						Left
		1	J, T						Left
									COVER, Latch-Anti Theft
	5014 395AA	1							Right
-14	5014 396AA	1							Left
									CLIP, Latch
	5014 397AA-	1							Purple, Right
	5014 398AA-	1							Orange, Left
-15	4658 675	1	U						CLIP, Latch Link, Red, Left
-16									CLIP, Latch
	4658 444	1	U						Orange, Key Cylinder To Latch, Right
17		1	J, T						Orange, Key Cylinder To Latch, Right
									LINK, Key Cylinder To Latch
	5014 386AA	1	U						Right
	5014 387AA	1	J, T						Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H=Laredo
P=Limited

LINE

J = 4WD
T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY

74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE

ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

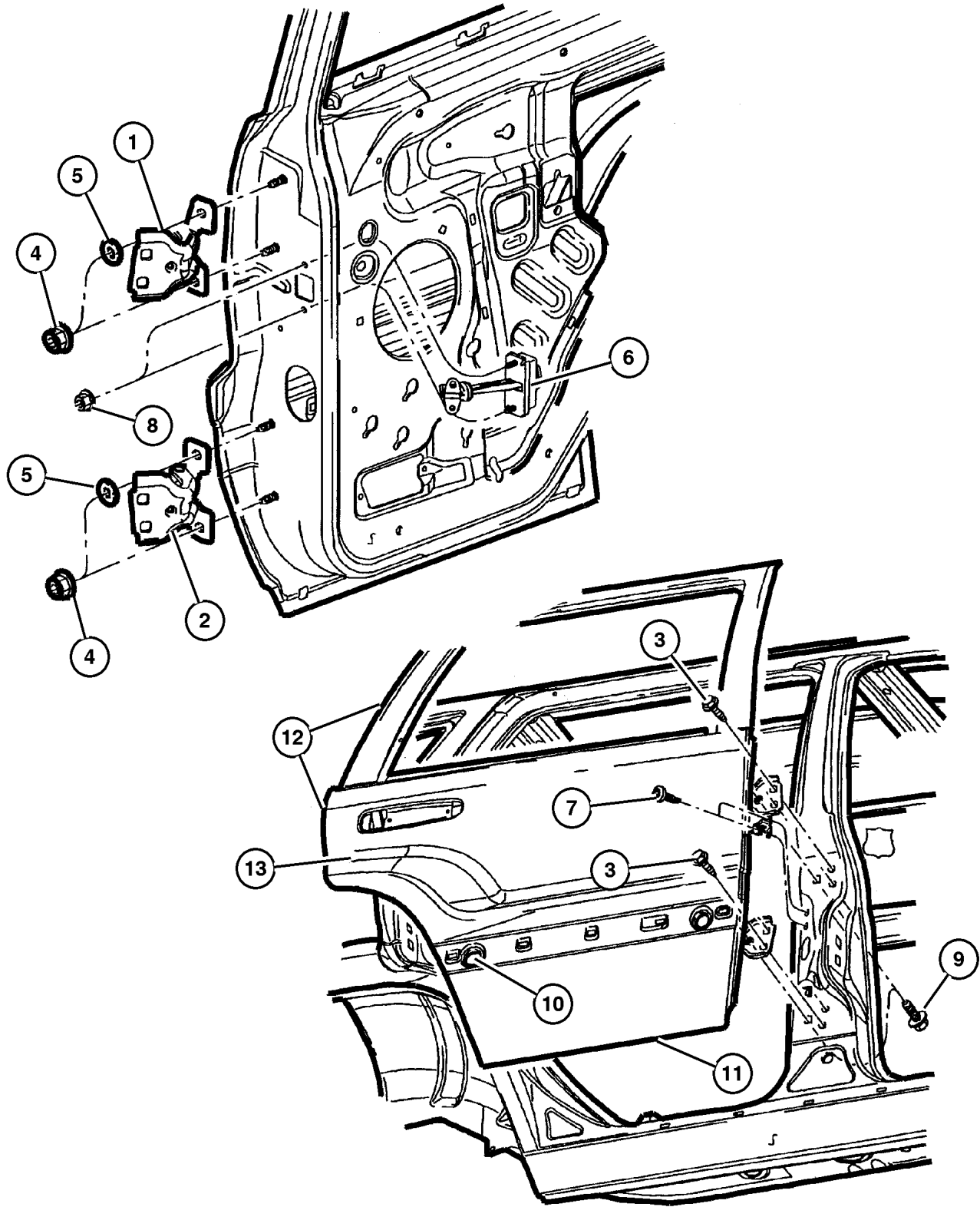
TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
 DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
 -44RE
 DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
 -45RFE
 DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Door, Rear Shell and Hinges
Figure DWJ-210



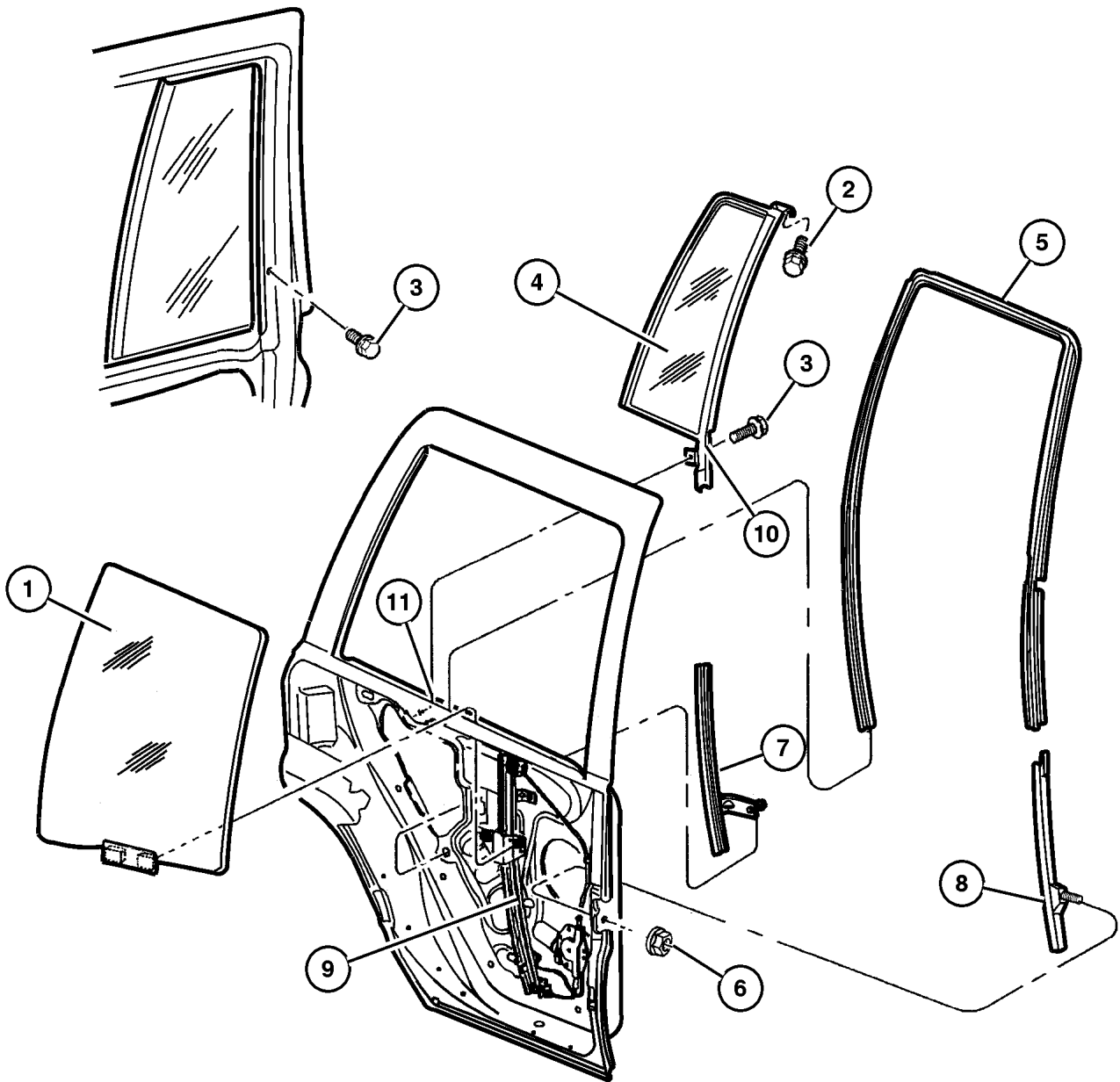
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HINGE, Door Half, Upper
	55135 574AC	2							Right
	55135 575AC	2							Left
2									HINGE, Door Half, Lower
	55135 574AC	2							Left
	55135 575AC	2							Right
3	6503 328	14							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
4	6101 809	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
5	55136 971AB	4							WASHER, Flat
6									CHECK, Rear Door
	55135 658AB	1							Right
	55135 659AB	1							Left
7									SCREW, Torx Head, M6x1.0x16, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	6503 504	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
9	6503 538	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
10	55257 380AA	12							PLUG
11	2860 332	4							PLUG, Anti-Rattle
12									DOOR, Rear
	55136 700AD	1							Right
	55136 701AD	1							Left
13									PANEL, Rear Door
	55136 702AB	1							Right
	55136 703AB	1							Left
-14									NUT, Rivet, M5x.080x26.41, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	-44RE
				DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
				-45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

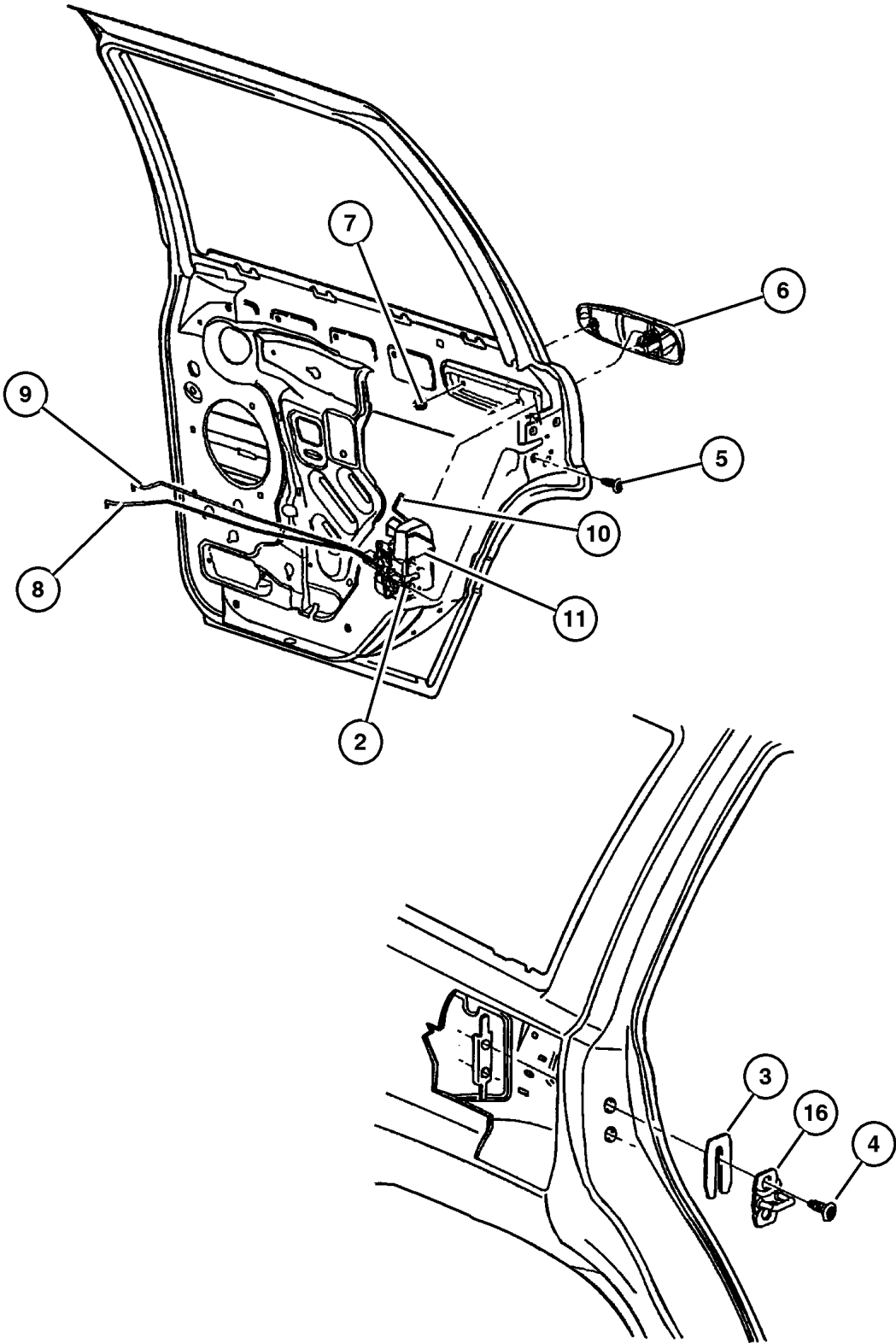
Door, Rear Glass and Regulators
Figure DWJ-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GLASS, Rear Door
	5513 6036	1							Tinted, Right
	5513 6037	1							Tinted, Left
	5513 6064	1							Sunscreen, Right
	5513 6065	1							Sunscreen, Left
2									SCREW, Tapping, .164-15x.75, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, [.164- 18x.75], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									GLASS PACKAGE, Rear Door Qtr
	5016 912AA	1							Tinted, Right
	5016 913AA	1							Tinted, Left
	5016 914AA	1							Sunscreen, Right
	5016 915AA	1							Sunscreen, Left
	55136 892AB	1							Tinted EXPORT, Right
	55136 893AB	1							Tinted EXPORT, Left
	55136 894AB	1							Sunscreen EXPORT, Right
	55136 895AB	1							Sunscreen EXPORT, Left
5									SEAL, Rear Door Glass
	55136 080AE	1							Right
	55136 081AE	1							Left
6	6503 504	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
7									CHANNEL, Rear Door Glass Lower
	5513 6074	1							Right
	5513 6075	1							Left
8									CHANNEL, Rear Door Glass Lower
	5513 6716	1							Right
	5513 6717	1							Left
9									REGULATOR, Rear Door Window
	5507 6468	1							Right
	5507 6469	1							Left
10	55137 006AA	2							CLIP
11	6505 223AA	2							NUT, Spring, M6
-12	5086 563AA-	1							CLIP, Regulator

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	-44RE
				DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
				-45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

Door, Rear Lock and Controls
Figure DWJ-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1									HANDLE, Door Interior
	5FX72 1AZAB-	1		H					Agate, Larado, Right
	5FX72 1K5AB-	1		H					Tan, Larado, Right
	5FX72 1L5AB-	1		H					Taupe, Larado, Right
	5FX73 1AZAB-	1		H					Agate, Larado, Left
	5FX73 1K5AB-	1		H					Tan, Larado, Left
	5FX73 1L5AB-	1		H					Taupe, Larado, Left
	5FX74 1AZAC-	1	J, T	P					Agate, Limited, Right
		1	U	P					Agate, Limited, Right
	5FX74 1K5AC-	1	J, T	P					Tan, Limited, Right
		1	U	P					Tan, Limited, Right
	5FX74 1L5AC-	1	J, T	P					Taupe, Limited, Right
	5FX75 1AZAC-	1	J, T	P					Agate, Limited, Left
		1	U	P					Agate, Limited, Left
	5FX75 1K5AC-	1	J, T	H					Tan, Limited, Left
		1	U	H					Tan, Limited, Left
	5FX75 1L5AC-	1		P					Taupe, Limited, Left
2									LATCH, Rear Door
	55135 620AB	1							Right
	55135 621AB	1							Left
3	4520 289	AR							SPACER, Door Latch Striker
4	6504 573	4							SCREW, Oval Head, SCREW
5									SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									HANDLE, Exterior Door
	55135 838AB	1		H					Right
	55135 839AB	1		H					Left
	5FW46 DX8AB	1		P					Black Clear Coat, Right
	5FW46 GW7AB	1		P					Bright White Clear Coat, W7, Right
	5FW46 SW1AB	1		P					Stone White Clear Coat, SW, Right
	5FW46 PR4AB	1		P					Flame Red, Right
	5FW46 TTKAB	1		P					Taupe Frost, Right
	5FW46 VTEAB	1		P					Champagne Pearl Metallic, TE, Right
	5FW46 WTHAB	1		P					Champagne Peal Coat, TH, Right
	5FW46 WPTAB	1		P					Everglade Pearl Coat, Right
	5FW46 XGRAB	1		P					Shale Green, Right
	5FW46 WB7AB	1		P					Patriot Blue, B7, Right
	5FW46 WBTAB	1		P					Patriot Blue, BT, Right
	5FW46 WULAB	1		P					Sienna Pearl Coat, UL, Right
	5FW46 WURAB	1		P					Sienna Pearl Coat, UR, Right
	5FW46 XS5AB	1		P					Silverstone, S5, Right

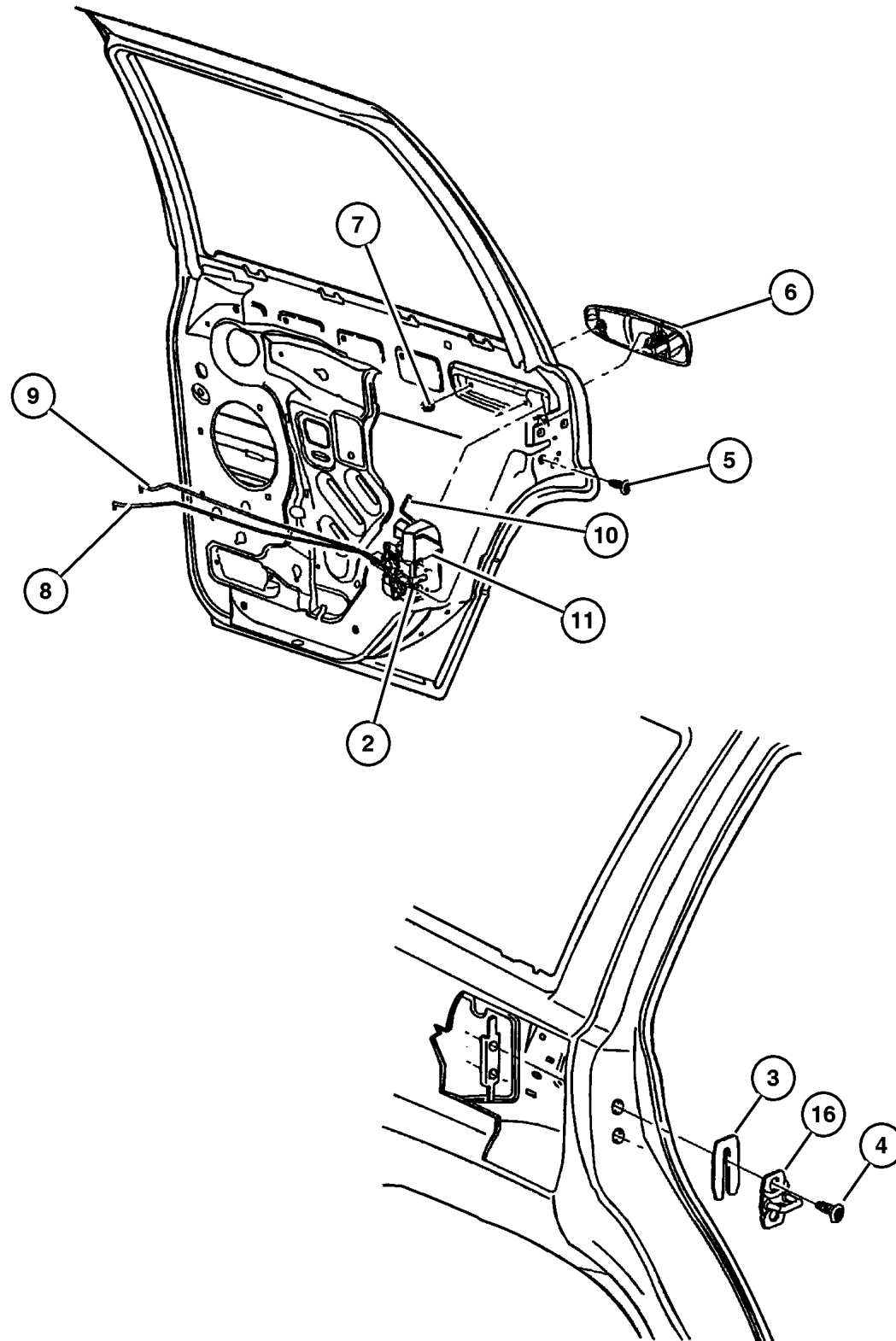
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Door, Rear Lock and Controls

Figure DWJ-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5FW46 XSHAB	1		P					Silverstone, SH, Right
	5FW47 DX8AB	1		P					Black Clear Coat, Left
	5FW47 GW7AB	1		P					Bright White Clear Coat, W7, Left
	5FW47 SW1AB	1		P					Stone White Clear Coat, SW, Left
	5FW47 PR4AB	1		P					Flame Red, Left
	5FW47 TTKAB	1		P					Taupe Frost, Left
	5FW47 VTEAB	1		P					Champagne Pearl Metallic, TE, Left
	5FW47 WTHAB	1		P					Champagne Peal Coat, TH, Left
	5FW47 WPTAB	1		P					Everglade Pearl Coat, Left
	5FW47 XGRAB	1		P					Shale Green, Left
	5FW47 WB7AB	1		P					Patriot Blue, B7, Left
	5FW47 WBTAB	1		P					Patriot Blue, BT, Left
	5FW47 WULAB	1		P					Sienna Pearl Coat, UL, Left
	5FW47 WURAB	1		P					Sienna Pearl Coat, UR, Left
	5FW47 XS5AB	1		P					Silverstone, S5, Left
	5FW47 XSHAB	1		P					Silverstone, SH, Left
7	6503 226	4							NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8
8	5014 384AA	1							ROD, Inside Handle to Latch Right
	5014 385AA	1							Left
9									ROD, Inside Lock to Latch
	5014 382AA	1							Right
	5014 383AA	1							Left
10									LINK, Exterior Door Handle
	5014 376AA	1							Right
	5014 377AA	1							Left
11									COVER, Latch-Anti Theft
	5014 395AA	1							Right
	5014 396AA	1							Left
-12	5014 397AA-	1							CLIP, Latch, Purple
-13	5014 398AA-	1							CLIP, Latch, Orange
-14	4658 675	1	U						CLIP, Latch Link, Red
-15									CLIP, Latch Link
	4658 674	1							Right
	4658 675	1							Left
16	4780 259	2							STRIKER, Door
-17									LABEL, Child Protection Lock,
									English
	55136 932AA-	1							Right
	55136 933AA-	1							Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H=Laredo
P=Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
-44RE
DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
-45RFE
DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Mirrors, Exterior Figure DWJ-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code GTF = Power Fold-Away

Note: Sales Code GTN = Power Fold-Away

Note: Sales Code GTM = Power Fold-Away Heated

Note: Sales Code GTR = Power Fold-Away

Note: Sales Code GTW = Power Fold-Away Black

Note: Sales Code GT3 = Power Fold-Away Heated

1									MIRROR, Outside, Rearview, Electric, Heated
	53054 460AB	1	U						GTF, Right
	53054 461AB	1	U						GTF, Left
	55155 230AB	1	J, T						GT3, Right
	55155 231AB	1	J, T						GT3, Left
	55155 232AC	1	J, T						GTM, Right
	55155 233AC	1	J, T						GTM, Left
2									MIRROR, Outside Rearview Electric Foldaway
	55155 792AB	1	U						GTR, Right
	55155 793AB	1	U						GTR, Left
	55155 446AB	1	J, T						GTN, Right
	55155 447AB	1	J, T						GTN, Left
3									SEAL, Mirror
	55136 274AB	1							Right
	55136 275AB	1							Left
4	J420 0408	6							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M5 x 0.80
-5									GLASS, Mirror Replacement
	5013 636AA-	1	J, T						GTN, Right
	5013 637AA-	1	J, T						GTN, Left
	5017 072AA-	1	J, T						GT3, Right
	5017 075AA-	1	J, T						GT3, Left
	5017 072AA-	1	J, T						GTM, Right
	5017 073AA-	1	J, T						GTM, Left
	5017 082AA-	1	J, T						GTR, Right
	5017 083AA-	1	J, T						GTR,GTW, Left
	5017 084AA-	1	J, T						GTF, Right
	5017 085AA-	1	J, T						GTF,GTX, Left
	5017 086AA-	1	J						GTW, Right
	5017 087AA-	1	J						GTX, Left
	5017 088AA-	1	U						GTR, Right
	5017 089AA-	1	U						GTR, Left
	5017 090AA-	1	U						GTF, Right
	5017 091AA-	1	U						GTF, Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H=Laredo
P=Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

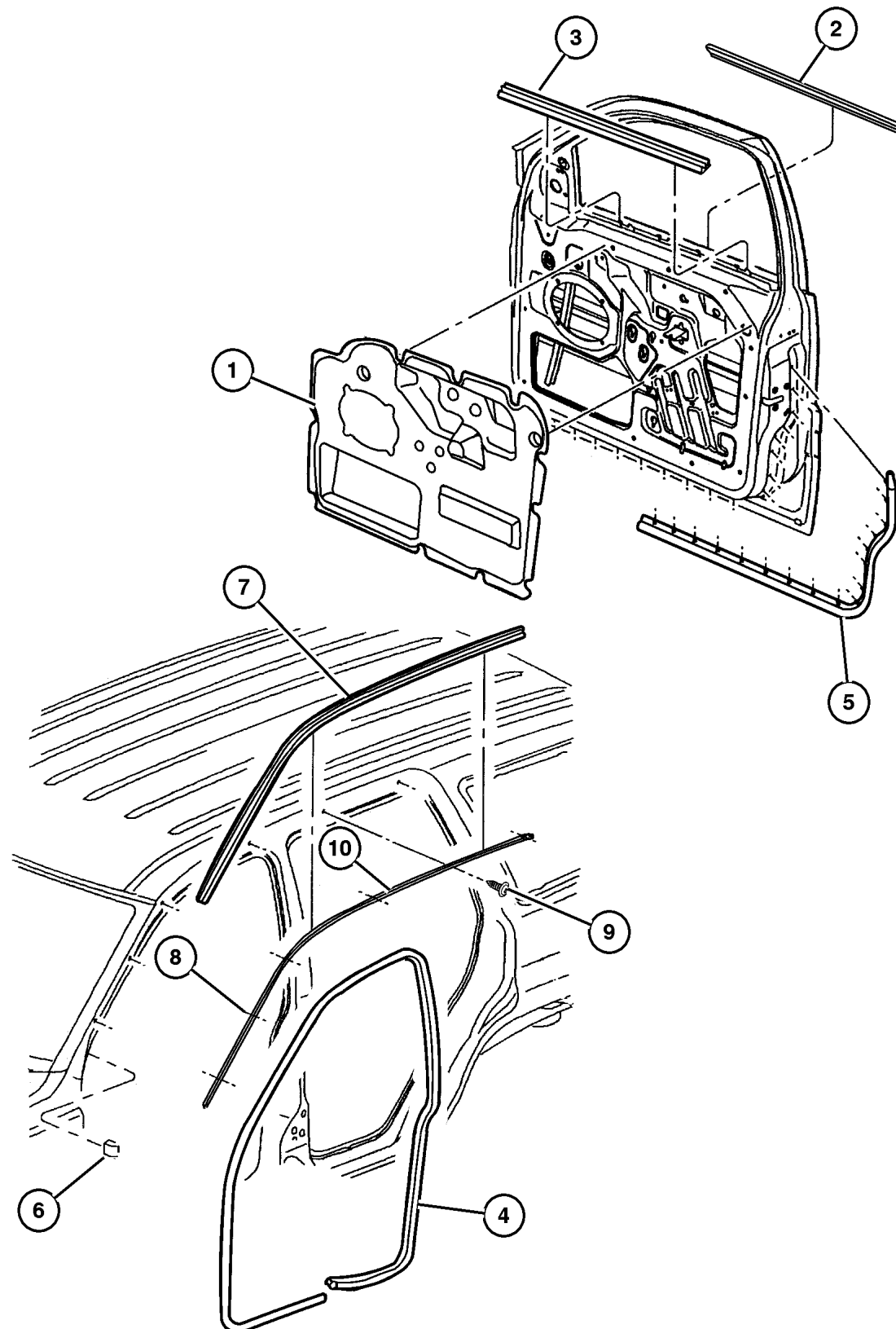
ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
-44RE
DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
-45RFE
DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Door, Front Weatherstrips and Seals Figure DWJ-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									INSULATOR, Front Door
	55135 874AD	1							Right
	55135 875AD	1							Left
2									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Belt
	55135 878AC	1							Right
	55135 879AC	1							Left
3									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Belt
	55135 898AC	1							Right
	55135 899AC	1							Left
4									SEAL, Front Door
	55135 918AC	1							Right
	55135 919AC	1							Left
5									SEAL, Front Door
	55136 114AB	1							Right
	55136 115AB	1							Left
6	5513 5678	2							BLOCKER, Seal Exterior A Pillar
7									SEAL, Body Side
	55135 869AB	1							Right
	55135 872AB	1							Left
8									MOLDING, Windshield, Retainer
	55136 902AD	1							Right
	55136 903AD	1							Left
9									SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.437, 06033605, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10									RETAINER
	55136 900AA	1							Right Rear
	55136 901AA	1							Left Rear

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H=Laredo
P=Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

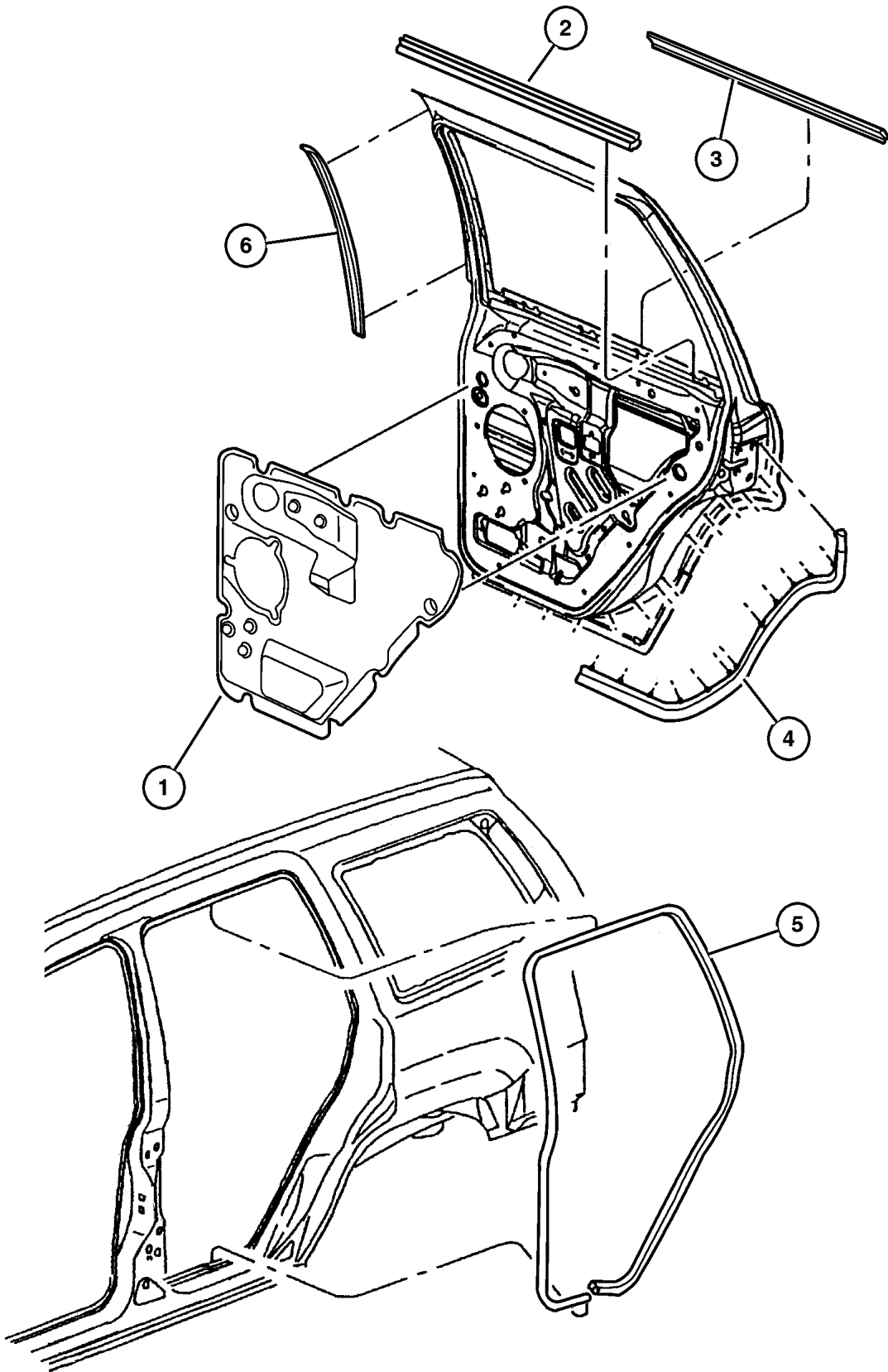
ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
-44RE
DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
-45RFE
DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Door, Rear Weatherstrips and Seals
Figure DWJ-620

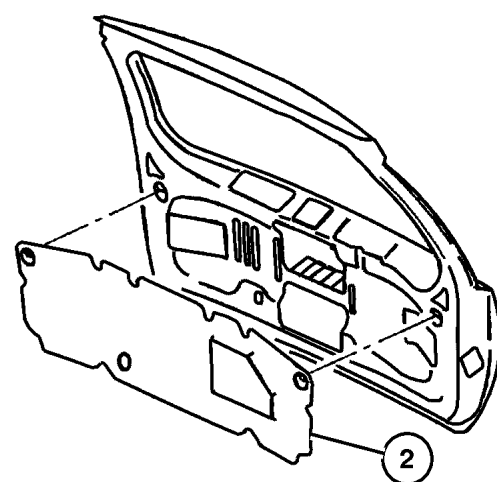


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55135 876AD	1							INSULATOR, Rear Door
	55135 877AD	1							Right
2	55135 888AC	1							Left
	55135 889AC	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Belt, Inner
3	55135 890AC	1							Right
	55135 891AC	1							Left
4	55136 116AB	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Belt, Outer
	55136 117AB	1							Right
5	55135 958AC	1							Left
	55135 959AC	1							SEAL, Rear Door
6	55136 118AB	1							Right
	55136 119AB	1							Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)		ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6		DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE			
P=Limited	T = 2WD			EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8		DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE			
	U = 4WD (RHD)			EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE			
						DGO = All Automatic			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

[illegible]

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

September 16, 2005

Group – EWJ

Exterior Ornamentation

GROUP EWJ - Exterior Ornamentation

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

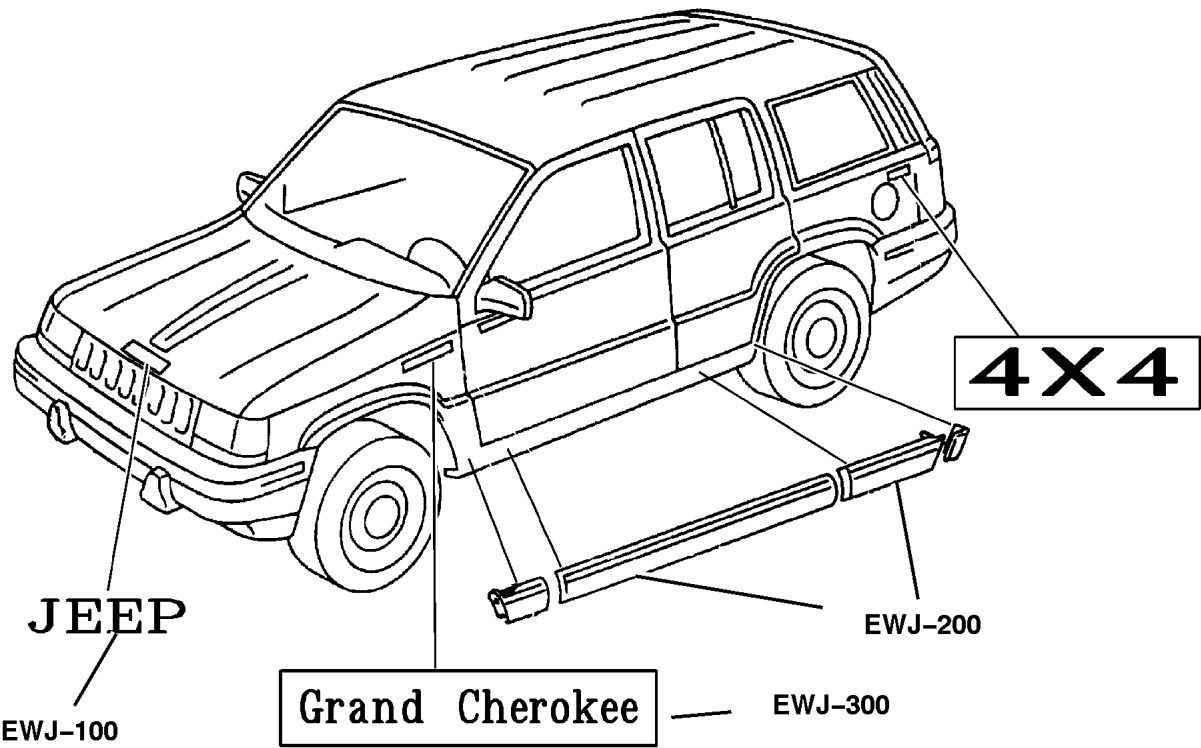
Nameplates

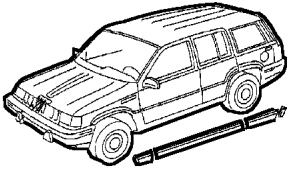
Nameplates and Decals Fig. EWJ-120

Moldings and Ornamentation

Moldings, Upper Fig. EWJ-210

Cladding and Sill Moldings Fig. EWJ-220



EWJ-100 Nameplates Grand Cherokee JEEP	EWJ-200 Moldings and Ornamentation 		
--	---	--	--

Nameplates and Decals
Figure EWJ-120

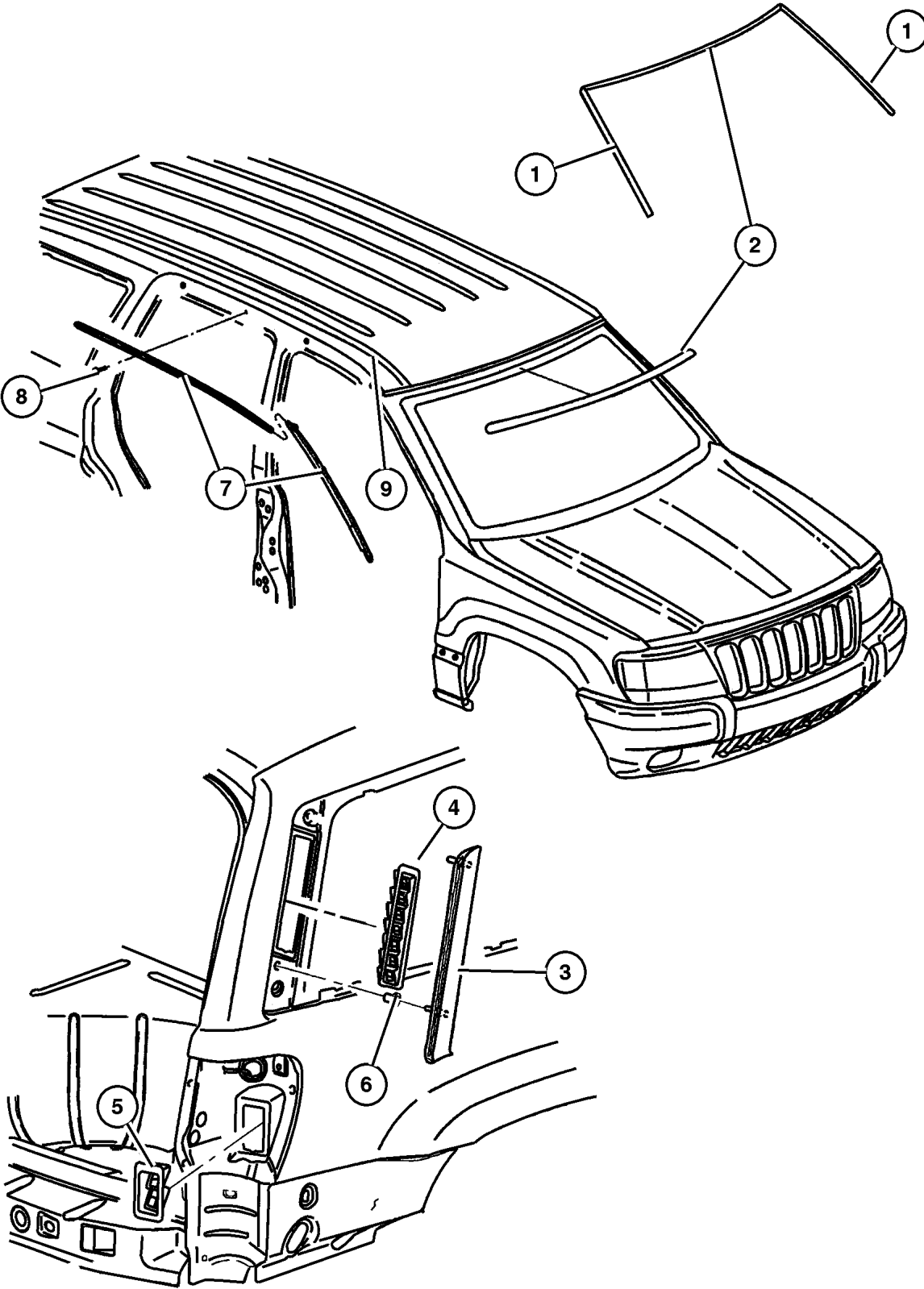
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									NAMEPLATE, Grand Cherokee, Grand Cherokee Silver Camel Grand Cherokee, Chrome [MVB]
	5EN8 0SA1	2							
	5EN8 0WKK	2							
	5515 5621	2							
2									DIMENSIONAL GRAPHIC, Limited Silver Camel Chrome
	5EM9 1SA1	2							
	5EM9 1WKK	2							
	55156 043AA	2							
3									DECAL, 4x4 Silver Camel [MVD]
	5EM8 9SA1	2							
	5EM8 9WKK	2							
	5515 5623	2	J, U						
4									NAMEPLATE, Jeep, Jeep Silver Camel Chrome
	5EM8 7SA1	2							
	5EM8 7WKK	2							
	5515 5622	2							
5									DECAL, Turbo Diesel Silver Camel Chrome
	5EN8 6SA1	1							
	5EN8 6WKK	1							
	55156 044AA	1							
-6									NAMEPLATE V8, Silver V8, Camel V8, Chrome, [MVE] Quadra Drive, Chrome, [MZB]
	5EN7 8SA1	1							
	5EN7 8WKK	1							
	5515 5620	1							
	55155 994AA-	1							

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

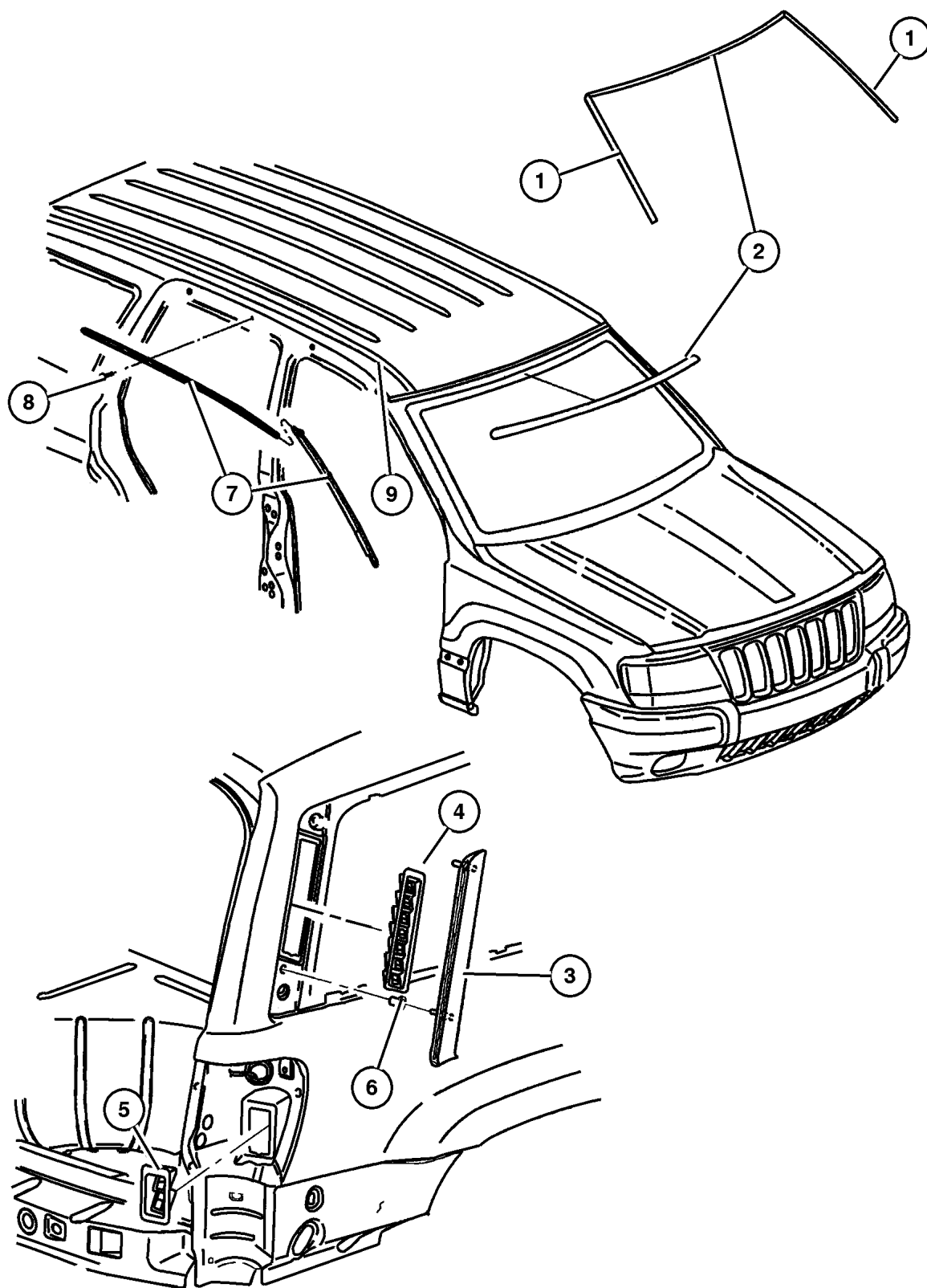
Moldings, Upper
Figure EWJ-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MOLDING, Windshield
	55136 902AD	1							Right
	55136 903AD	1							Left
2	55135 592AC	1							MOLDING, Windshield, Upper
3									APPLIQUE, D Pillar
	5EZ20 DX8AB	1							Black Clear Coat, Right
	5EZ20 GW7AB	1							Bright White Clear Coat, Right
	5EZ20 SW1AB	1							Stone White Clear Coat, Right
	5EZ20 PR4AB	1							Flame Red, Right
	5EZ20 TTKAB	1							Taupe Frost, Right
	5EZ20 VTEAB	1							Champagne Pearl Metallic, TE, Right
	5EZ20 WTHAB	1							Champagne Peal Coat, TH, Right
	5EZ20 WPTAB	1							Everglade Pearl Coat, Right
	5EZ20 XGRAB	1							Shale Green, Right
	5EZ20 WULAB	1							Sienna Pearl Coat, UL, Right
	5EZ20 WURAB	1							Sienna Pearl Coat, UR, Right
	5EZ20 WB7AB	1							Patriot Blue, B7, Right
	5EZ20 WBTAB	1							Patriot Blue, BT, Right
	5EZ20 XS5AB	1							Silverstone, S5, Right
	5EZ20 XSHAB	1							Silverstone, SH, Right
	5EZ21 DX8AB	1							Black Clear Coat, Left
	5EZ21 GW7AB	1							Bright White Clear Coat, Left
	5EZ21 PR4AB	1							Flame Red, Left
	5EZ21 SW1AB	1							Stone White Clear Coat, Left
	5EZ21 TTKAB	1							Taupe Frost, Left
	5EZ21 VTEAB	1							Champange Pearl Metallic, TE, Left
	5EZ21 WTHAB	1							Champagne Pearl Coat, TH, Left
	5EZ21 WPTAB	1							Everglade Pearl Coat, Left
	5EZ21 XGRAB	1							Shale Green, Left
	5EZ21 WULAB	1							Sienna Pearl Coat, UL, Left
	5EZ21 WURAB	1							Sienna Pearl Coat, UR, Left
	5EZ21 WB7AB	1							Patriot Blue, B7, Left
	5EZ21 WBTAB	1							Patriot Blue, BT, Left
	5EZ21 XS5AB	1							Silverstone, S5, Left
	5EZ21 XSHAB	1							Silverstone, SH, Left
4									EXHAUSTER, Quarter Panel
	55136 278AF	1							Right
	55136 279AE	1							Left
5	55136 280AB	2							EXHAUSTER, Quarter Panel
6	6004 512	4							CLIP, D Pillar Exhauster
7									SEAL, Body Side
	55135 869AB	1							Right

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)		ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6		DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE			
P=Limited	T = 2WD			EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8		DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE			
	U = 4WD (RHD)			EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE			
						DGO = All Automatic			

Moldings, Upper Figure EWJ-210

[illegible]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H=Laredo
P=Limited

LINE

J = 4WD

$$T = 2WD$$

U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY

74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE

ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6

EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8

EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE

DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,

-44RE

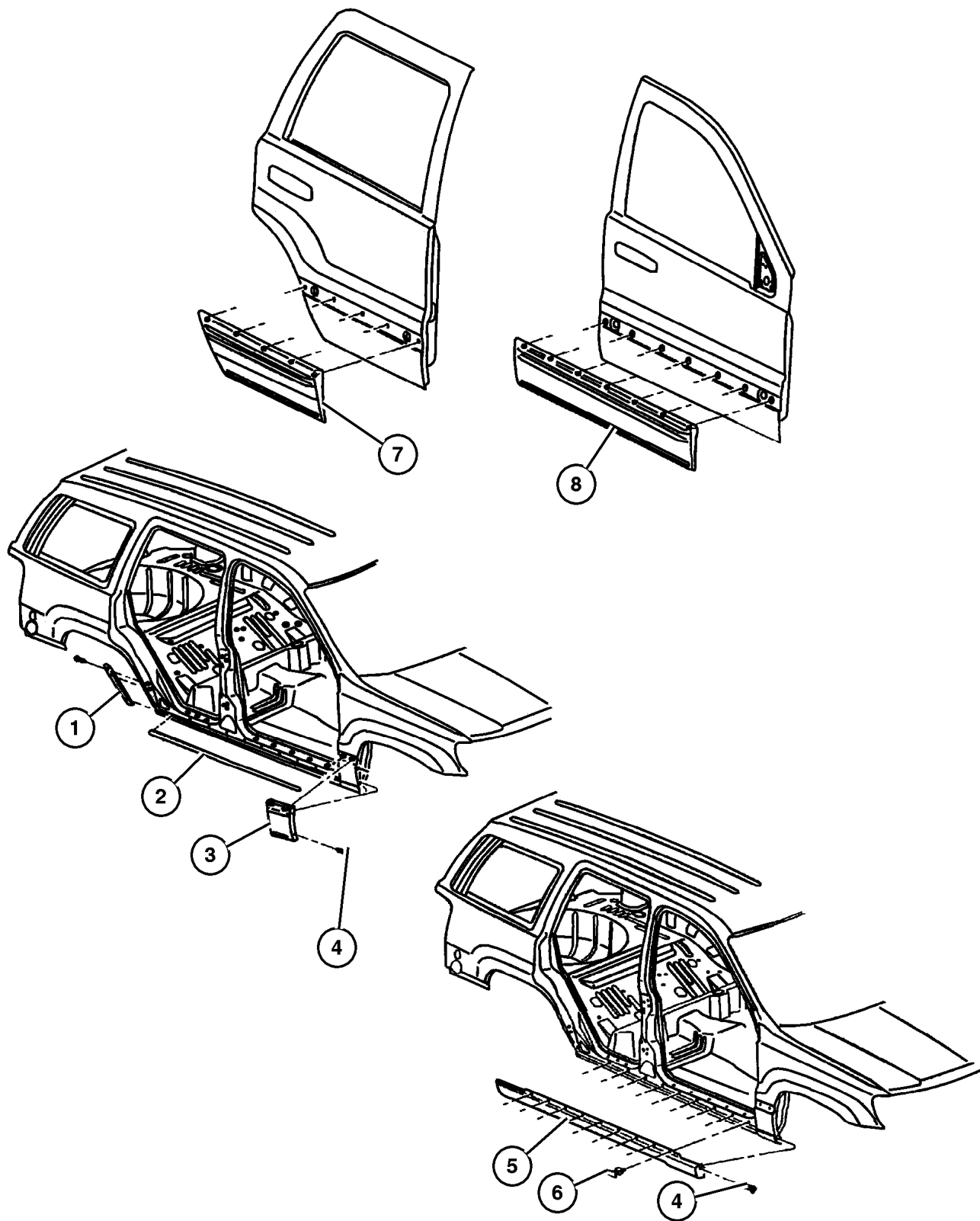
DG4 = Multi

-45RFE

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Cladding and Sill Moldings
Figure EWJ-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Larado Cladding Colors, Order with Paint Codes. (Gray K4A= AW, BT, PT, R4, X8) (Brownstone K4K= S4, S5, TH, TK, UL, W1)									
1	5EY7 8VF7	1		H					CLADDING, Quarter Panel K4K, Laredo, F7, Right
	5EY7 8XS9	1		H					K4A. Laredo, S9, Right
	5EY7 9VF7	1		H					K4K, Laredo, F7, Left
	5EY7 9XS9	1		H					K4A. Laredo, S9, Left
	5EY8 8TZZ	1		P					K4I. Limited, ZZ [P.A.R.], Right
	5EY8 9TZZ	1		P					K4I. Limited, ZZ [P.A.R.], Left
2	5FX65 DX9AA	2		P					MOLDING, Sill Cover
3	5015 766AA	1		P					CLADDING, Fender (Service Dealer Paint), Right
	5015 767AA	1		P					(Service Dealer Paint), Left
	5FR1 6VF7	1		H					K4K, Laredo, F7, Right
	5FR1 6XS9	1		H					K4A. Laredo, S9, Right
	5FR1 7VF7	1		H					K4K, Laredo, F7, Left
	5FR1 7XS9	1		H					K4A. Laredo, S9, Left
4	6035 217	4							SCREW, Round Head, .164-18.5
5	5EY6 4VF7	1		H					MOLDING, Sill Cover [K5K], Laredo, Right
	5EY6 5VF7	1		H					[K5K], Laredo, Left
	5EY6 4XS9	1		H					[K5A]. Laredo, Right
	5EY6 5XS9	1		H					[K5A]. Laredo, Left
	5EY6 4XS9	1		P					[K5A]. Laredo, Export, Right
	5EY6 5XS9	1		P					[K5A]. Laredo, Export, Left
6	5FR5 6DX9	18		H, P					RETAINER
7	5015 772AA	1		P					CLADDING, Rear Door (Service Dealer Paint), Right
	5015 773AA	1		P					(Service Dealer Paint), Left
	5EY74 VF7AB	1		H					K4K, Laredo, F7, Right
	5EY74 XS9AB	1		H					K4A. Laredo, S9, Right
	5EY75 VF7AB	1		H					K4K, Laredo, F7, Left
	5EY75 XS9AB	1		H					K4A. Laredo, S9, Left
8	5015 770AA	1		P					CLADDING, Front Door (Service Dealer Paint), Right
	5015 771AA	1		P					(Service Dealer Paint), Left
	5FR20 VF7AB	1		H					K4K, Laredo, F7, Right
	5FR20 XS9AB	1		H					K4A. Laredo, S9, Right
	5FR21 VF7AB	1		H					K4K, Laredo, F7, Left
	5FR21 XS9AB	1		H					K4A. Laredo, S9, Left

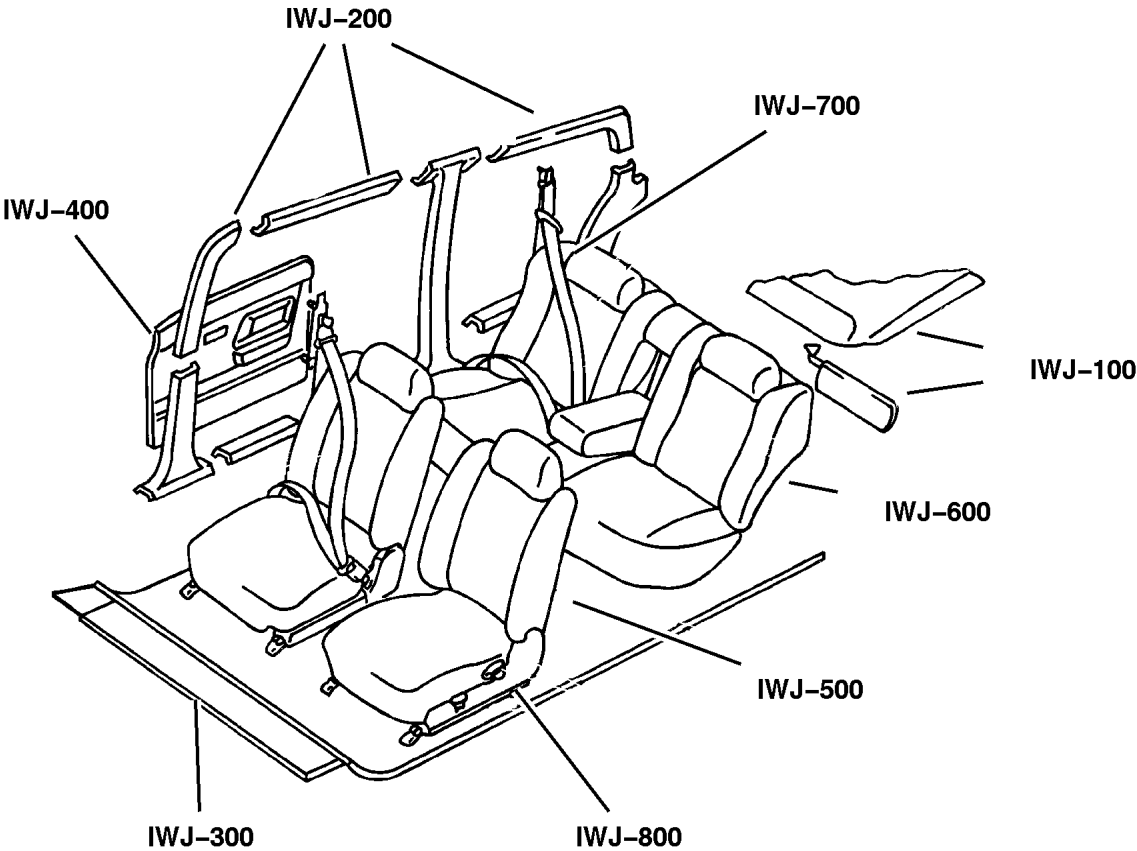
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Group – IWJ

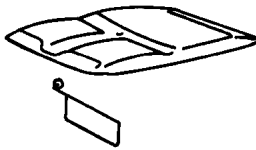
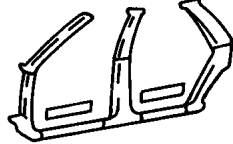
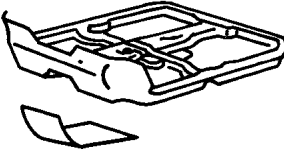
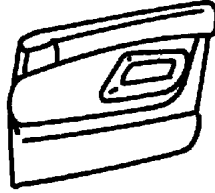
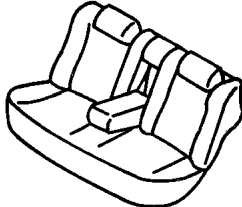
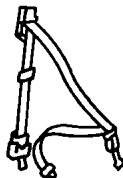
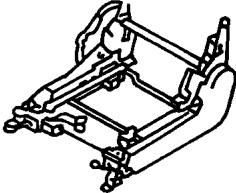
Interior Trim



Group – IWJ

Interior Trim

IWJ-1000 Lift Gate Trim			
-----------------------------------	--	--	--

IWJ-100 Headliner and Visor	IWJ-200 Panel – Mouldings, Scuff Plates	IWJ-300 Carpet	IWJ-400 Door Trim Panels
			
IWJ-500 Front Seats and Attaching Parts	IWJ-600 Rear Seats and Attaching Parts	IWJ-700 Seat Belts – Front and Rear	IWJ-800 Adjusters, Covers, Shields and Risers
			

GROUP IWJ - Interior Trim

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Headliner and Visor	
Headliner and Assist Handle	Fig. IWJ-110
Sunvisor	Fig. IWJ-120
Panel - Mouldings, Scuff Plates	
Front Trim Panels and Scuff Plates	Fig. IWJ-210
Rear Trim Panels	Fig. IWJ-220
Carpet	
Carpet and Insulation	Fig. IWJ-310
Door Trim Panels	
Door Trim Panels	Fig. IWJ-410
Front Seats and Attaching Parts	
Front Seat, Cloth, Trim Code [H7]	Fig. IWJ-510
Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [FL]	Fig. IWJ-520
Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [DL]	Fig. IWJ-530
Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [EL]	Fig. IWJ-540
Rear Seats and Attaching Parts	
Rear Seat, Trim Code [H7]	Fig. IWJ-610
Rear Seat, Trim Code [FL]	Fig. IWJ-620
Rear Seat, Trim Code [DL]	Fig. IWJ-630
Rear Seat, Trim Code [EL]	Fig. IWJ-640
Seat Belts - Front and Rear	
Front Seat	Fig. IWJ-710
Rear Seat Belt	Fig. IWJ-720
Adjusters, Covers, Shields and Risers	
Recliner and Adjusters	Fig. IWJ-810
Lift Gate Trim	
Liftgate Panel and Scuff Plate	Fig. IWJ-1010



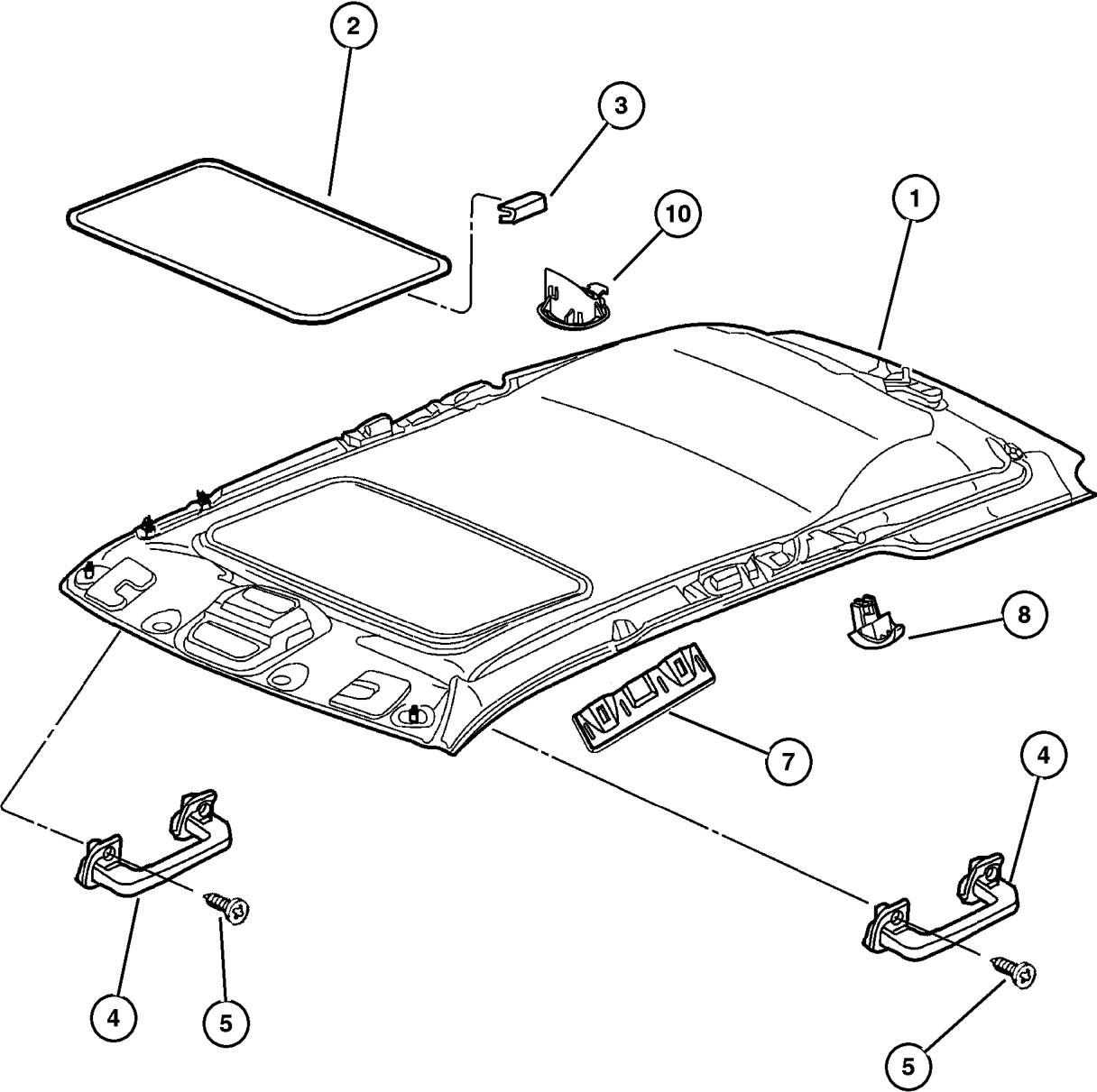
Headliner and Assist Handle
Figure IWJ-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	HEADLINER								
	5FS43 RK5AC	1	J, T					O0	[K5], With Overhead Console, Illuminated Vanity
	5FS43 TL2AC	1	J, T					O0	[AZ, L5], With Overhead Console, Illuminated Vanity
	5FS49 RK5AC	1	J, T					O0	[K5], With Overhead Console, Sunroof
	5FS49 TL2AC	1	J, T					O0	[AZ, L5], With Overhead Console, Sunroof
	5HE10 TL2AA	1	J, T					O0	[AZ, L5], With Overhead Console, With Vanity Mirrors
	5HE10 RK5AA	1	J, T					O0	[K5], With Overhead Console, With Vanity Mirrors
	5HE07 TL2AA	1	J, T					O0	[AZ], With Overhead Console, With Vanity Mirrors, Export
	5HE07 RK5AA	1	J, T					O0	[K5], With Overhead Console, With Vanity Mirrors, Export
	5GR05 RK5AB	1	J, T					O0	[K5], With Overhead Console, Illuminated Vanity, Export
	5GR05 TL2AB	1	J, T					O0	[AZ], With Overhead Console, Illuminated Vanity, Export
	5GR07 RK5AB	1	J, T					O0	[K5], With Overhead Console, Sunroof, Export
	5GR07 TL2AB	1	J, T					O0	[AZ], With Overhead Console, Sunroof, Export
	5GX24 RK5AB	1	U					O0	[K5], With Overhead Console, Child Tether, AUSTRALIA, Export
	5GX24 TL2AB	1	U					O0	[AZ], With Overhead Console, Child Tether, AUSTRALIA, Export
	5GX25 RK5AB	1	U					O0	[K5], With Overhead Console, Sunroof, Child Tether, AUSTRALIA, Export
	5GX25 TL2AB	1	U					O0	[AZ], With Overhead Console, Sunroof, Child Tether, AUSTRALIA, Export
	5GE20 TL2AB	1	U					O0	[AZ], With Overhead Console
	5GE20 RK5AB	1	U					O0	[K5], With Overhead Console
	5HE08 RK5AA	1	U					O0	[K5], With Overhead Console, With Vanity Mirrors, Export
	5HE08 TL2AA	1	U					O0	[AZ], With Overhead Console, With Vanity Mirrors, Export
	5HE09 RK5AA	1	U					O0	[K5], With Overhead Console, AUSTRALIA, Export

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Headliner and Assist Handle
Figure IWJ-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5HE09 TL2AA	1	U					O0	[AZ], With Overhead Console, AUSTRALIA, Export
	5GE19 TL2AB	1	U					O0	[AZ], With Overhead Console, Sunroof
	5GE19 RK5AB	1	U					O0	[K5], With Overhead Console, Sunroof
2	5FW36 RK5AA	1						O0	WELT, Headliner [K5]
	5FW36 TL2AA	1						O0	[AZ, L5]
3	5GD77 RK5AA	1						O0	RETAINER, Sunroof Welt [K5]
	5GD77 TL2AA	1						O0	[AZ, L5]
4									HANDLE, Roof Grab
	5FS41 RK5AB	1	J, T					O0	[K5], Front Right
		1	U					O0	[K5], Front Right
	5FS41 TL2AB	1	J, T					O0	[AZ, L5], Front Right
		1	U					O0	[AZ, L5], Front Right
	5FS6 0RK5	1	J, T					O0	[K5], With Lamp, Rear Right
		1	U					O0	[K5], With Lamp, Rear Right
	5FS6 0TL2	1	J, T					O0	[AZ, L5], With Lamp, Rear Right
		1	U					O0	[AZ, L5], With Lamp, Rear Right
	5FS6 1RK5	1	J, T					O0	[K5], With Lamp, Rear Left
		1	U					O0	[K5], With Lamp, Rear Left
	5FS6 1TL2	1	J, T					O0	[AZ, L5], With Lamp, Rear Left
		1	U					O0	[AZ, L5], With Lamp, Rear Left
5									SCREW, .164-18x.75
	6035 324	2	J, T					O0	
		2	U					O0	
-6									CLIP, Z-Axis, Visor & Grab Handle Attach
	5073 251AA-	8	U					O0	
		8	J, T					O0	
7	55196 739AB	1	U						BRACKET, Grab Handle, Export
8									HOOK, Coat
	5FS5 2RK5	2	J, T					O0	[K5]
		2	U					O0	[K5]
	5FS5 2TL2	2	J, T					O0	[AZ, L5]
		2	U					O0	[AZ, L5]
-9									CLIP, Headliner Mounting
	5016 132AA-	2	J, T					O0	'Z' Clip for Coat Hook Retention
		2	U					O0	'Z' Clip for Coat Hook Retention
10									BEZEL, tether anchor

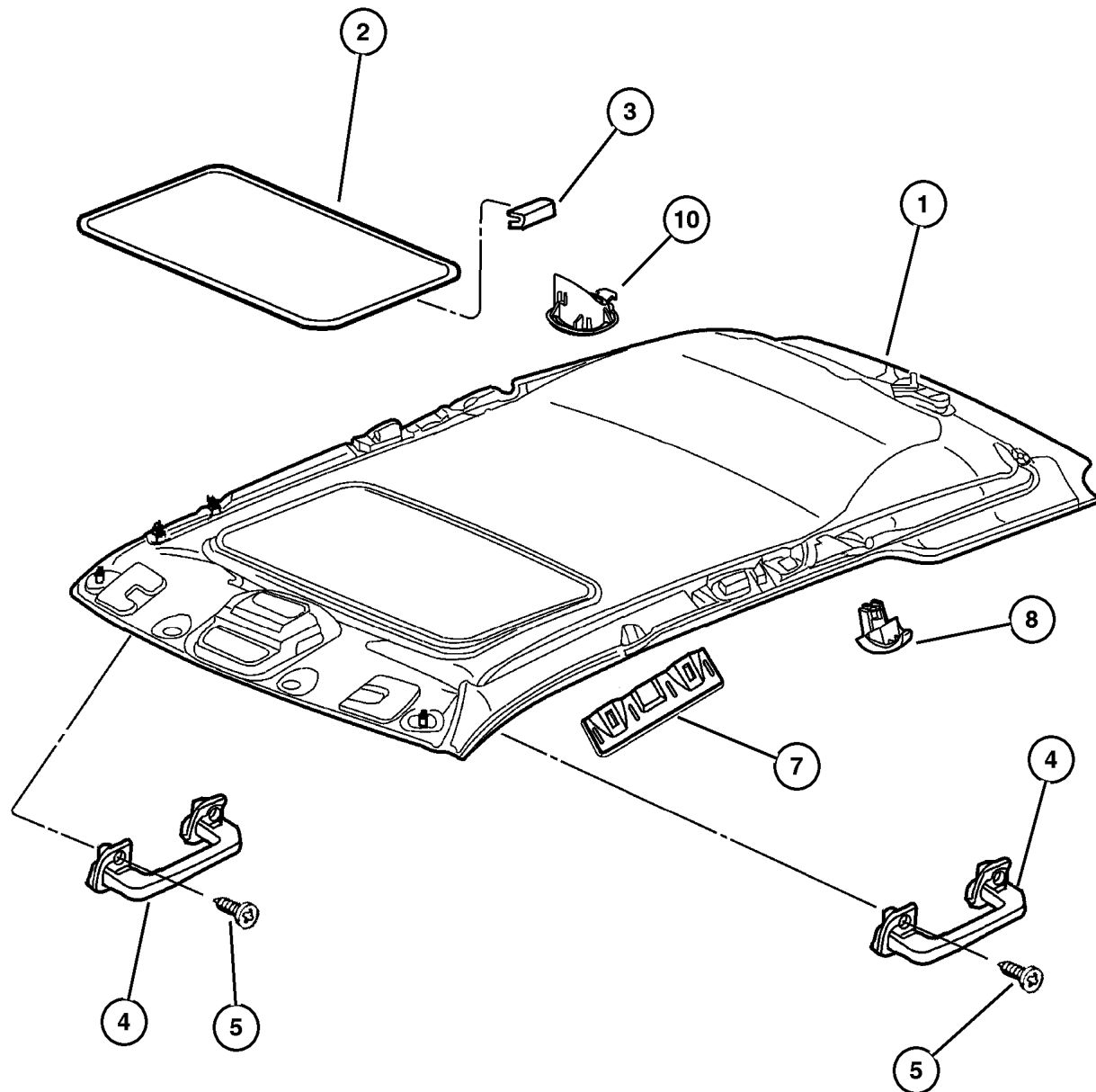
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	-44RE
				DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
				-45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Headliner and Assist Handle Figure IWJ-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5GX26 RK5AA	1	U					O0	[K5], Right
	5GX26 TL2AA	1	U					O0	[AZ], Right
	5GX27 RK5AA	1	U					O0	[K5], Left
	5GX27 TL2AA	1	U					O0	[AZ], Left
-11	55196 862AA-	1	J, U						SPACER



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H=Laredo
P=Limited

LINE

U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY

74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE

ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
-44RE
DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
-45RFE
DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

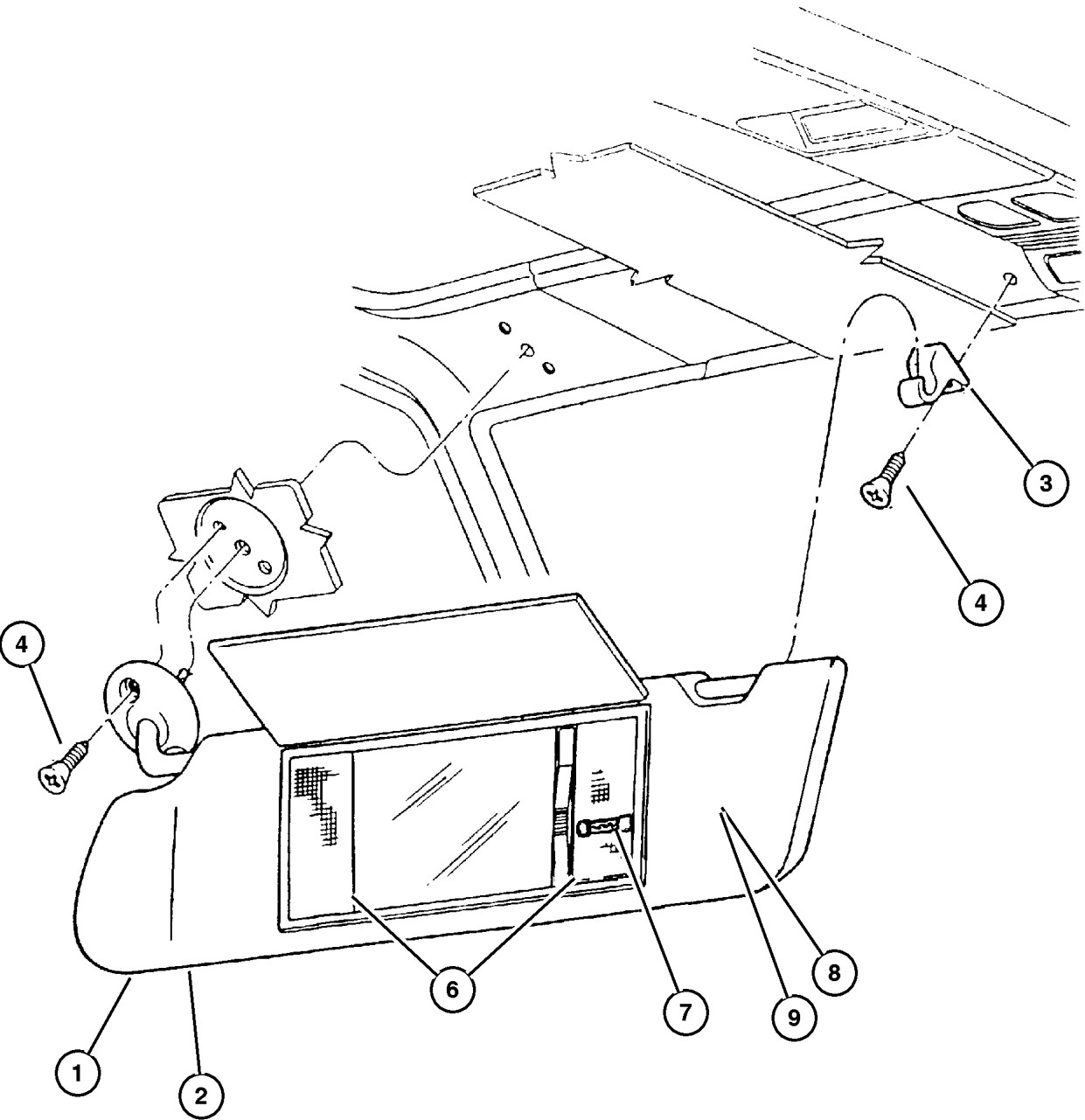
Sunvisor
Figure IWJ-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									VISOR, Illuminated
	5HB42 RK5AA	1	U					O0	[K5], Right
	5HB42 TL2AA	1	U					O0	[AZ], Right
	5HB43 RK5AA	1	U					O0	[K5], Left
	5HB43 TL2AA	1	U					O0	[AZ], Left
	5HB94 RK5AA	1	J, T					O0	[K5], Right
	5HB94 TL2AA	1	J, T					O0	[AZ, L5], Right
	5HB95 RK5AA	1	J, T					O0	[K5], Left
	5HB95 TL2AA	1	J, T					O0	[AZ, L5], Left
2									VISOR, W/Mirror
	5HB90 RK5AA	1	U					O0	[K5], Right
	5HB90 TL2AA	1	U					O0	[AZ], Right
	5HB91 RK5AA	1	U					O0	[K5], Left
	5HB91 TL2AA	1	U					O0	[AZ], Left
	5HB92 RK5AA	1	J, T					O0	[K5], Right
	5HB92 TL2AA	1	J, T					O0	[AZ, L5], Right
	5HB93 RK5AA	1	J, T					O0	[K5], Left
	5HB93 TL2AA	1	J, T					O0	[AZ, L5], Left
3									SUPPORT, Visor
	5FS4 0RK5	2	J, T					O0	[K5]
	5FS4 0TL2	2	J, T					O0	[AZ, L5]
	5GH37 RK5AA	1	J, T					O0	[K5]
		1	U					O0	[K5]
	5GH37 TL2AA	1	J, T					O0	[AZ]
		1	U					O0	[AZ]
4									SCREW, .164-18x.75
	6035 324	2	J, T					O0	
		2	U					O0	
-5									CLIP, Z-Axis, Visor & Grab Handle Attach
	5073 251AA-	8	U					O0	
		8	J, T					O0	
6									LENS, Illuminated Visor
	4778 794	1	U					O0	
		1	J, T					O0	
7									BULB, 74
	6501 966	1	J, T					O0	
		1	U					O0	
8	4787 437AA	1	J, T						LABEL, Air Bag Warning, 5-Points, English/French
9									LABEL, Airbag
	55196 784AA	1	J, T						Canada, Closed Body Warning

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	-44RE
				DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
				-45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

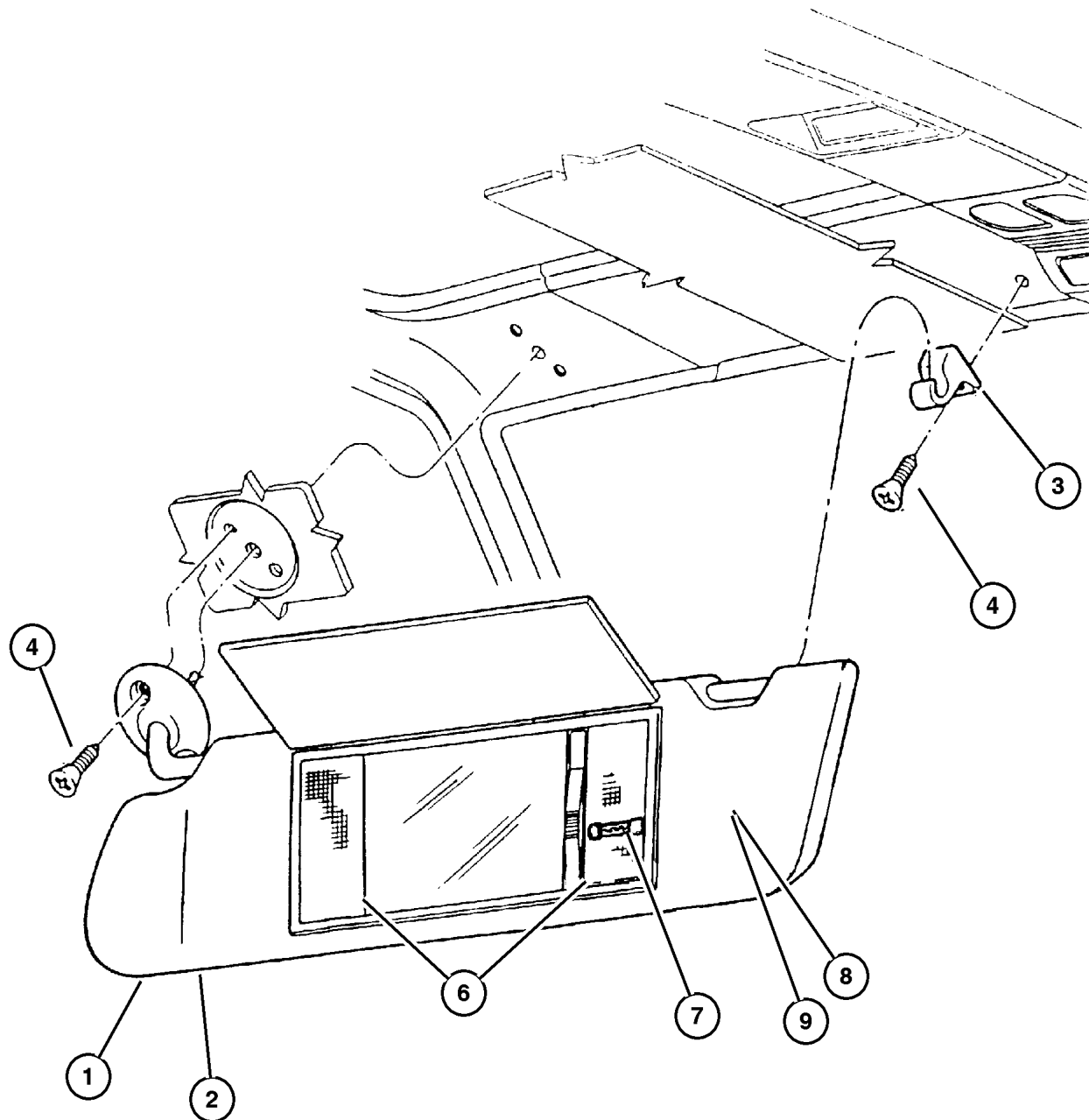
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



**Sunvisor
Figure IWJ-120**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55196 783AA	1	J, T						Canada, Bi-Lingual



JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H=Laredo
P=Limited

LINE

J = 4WD
T = 2WD

U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY

74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE

ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION

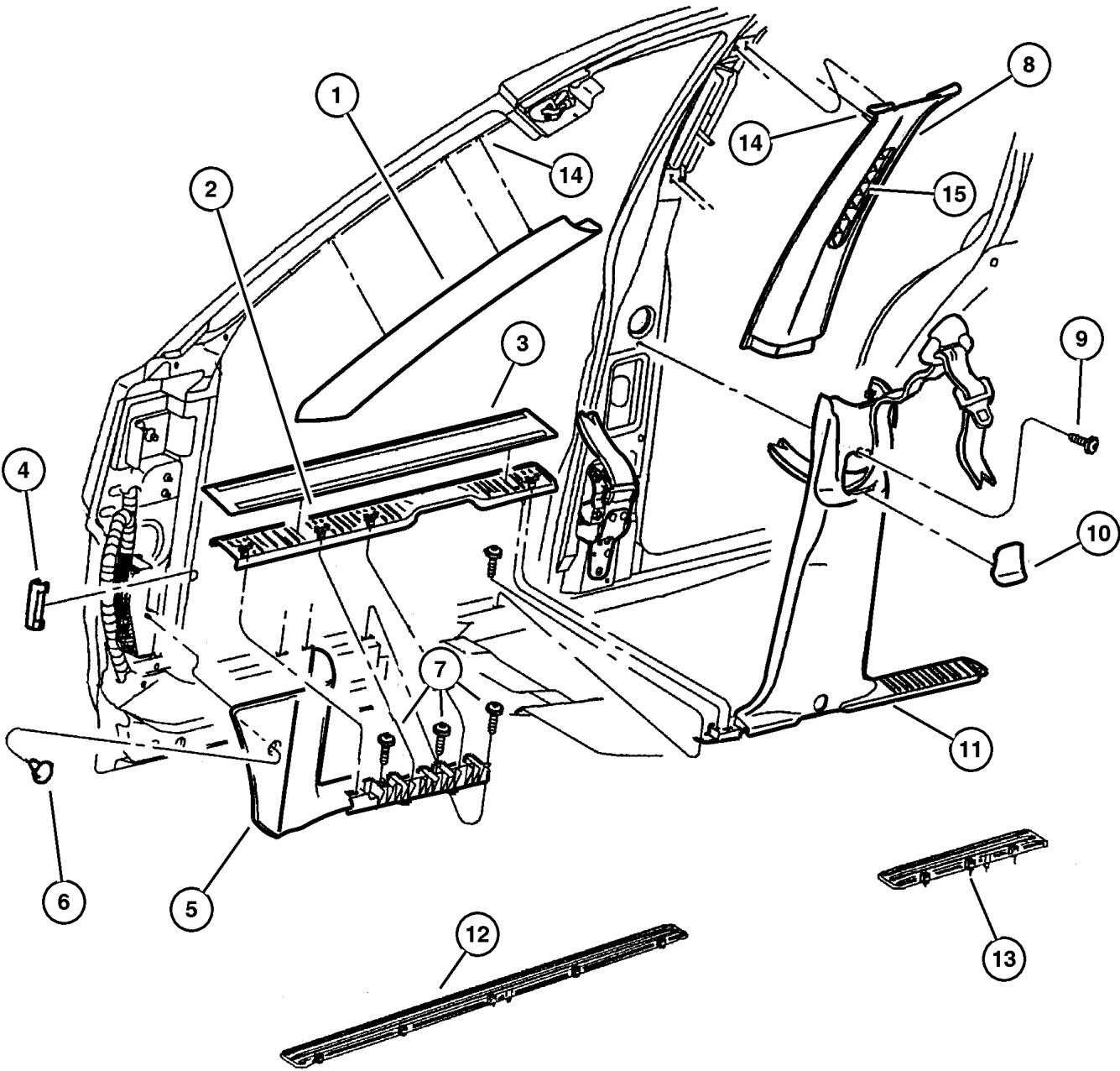
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
 DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
 -44RE
 DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
 -45RFE
 DGO = All Automatic

DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Front Trim Panels and Scuff Plates
Figure IWJ-210



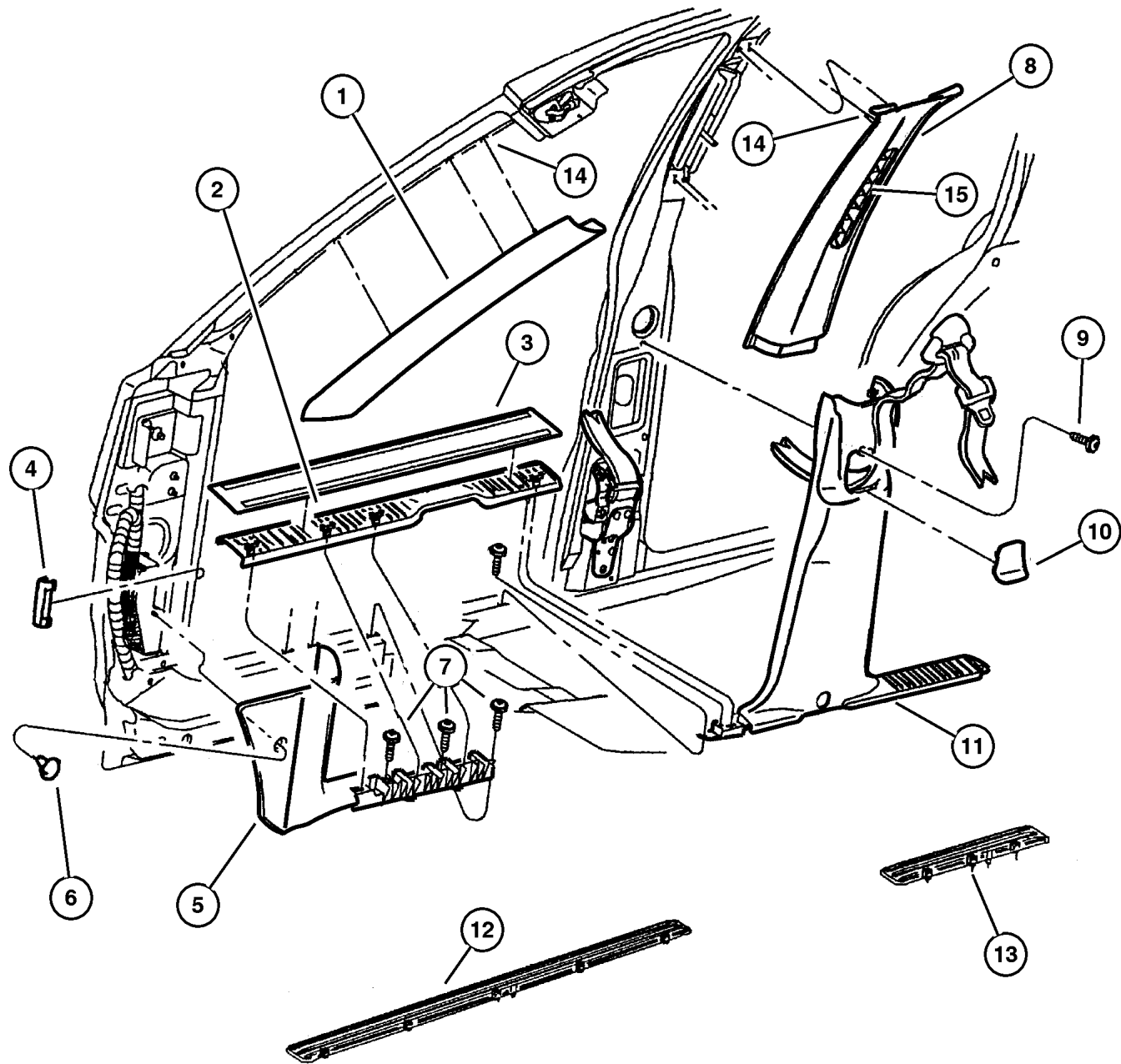
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MOLDING, Windshield Garnish
	5FA52 LAZAD	1						O0	[AZ], Right
	5FA52 VK9AD	1						O0	[K5], Right
	5FA52 WL8AD	1						O0	[L5], Right
	5FA53 LAZAD	1						O0	[AZ], Left
	5FA53 VK9AD	1						O0	[K5], Left
	5FA53 WL8AD	1						O0	[L5], Left
2									SILL COVER, Interior
	5FX10 LAZAA	1						O0	[AZ], Right
	5FX10 RK5AA	1						O0	[K5], Right
	5FX10 WL5AA	1						O0	[L5], Right
	5FX11 LAZAA	1						O0	[AZ], Left
	5FX11 RK5AA	1						O0	[K5], Left
	5FX11 WL5AA	1						O0	[L5], Left
3									PROTECTOR, Door Opening, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	55196 878AA	2							CLIP, Trim Panel
5									PANEL, Cowl
	5GE26 LAZAC	1	U					O0	[AZ], Right
	5GE26 RK5AC	1	U					O0	[K5], Right
	5GE27 LAZAB	1	U					O0	[AZ], Left
	5GE27 RK5AB	1	U					O0	[K5], Left
	5FA60 LAZAD	1	J, T					O0	[AZ], Right
	5FA60 RK5AD	1	J, T					O0	[K5], Right
	5FA60 WL5AD	1	J, T					O0	[L5], Right
	5FA61 LAZAC	1	J, T					O0	[AZ], Left
	5FA61 RK5AC	1	J, T					O0	[K5], Left
	5FA61 WL5AD	1	J, T					O0	[L5], Left
6	6503 339	2							NUT, Plastic
7									SCREW, .164-18x.625, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8									PANEL, B Pillar
	5FA56 LAZAB	1						O0	[AZ], Upper,Right
	5FA56 RK5AB	1						O0	[K5], Upper,Right
	5FA56 WL5AB	1						O0	[L5], Upper,Right
	5FA57 LAZAB	1						O0	[AZ], Upper,Left
	5FA57 RK5AB	1						O0	[K5], Upper,Left
	5FA57 WL5AB	1						O0	[L5], Upper,Left
9	6032 723	2							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1. 69x19.05
10									COVER, B Pillar Trim Panel
	5FP8 6LAZ	2						O0	[AZ]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	-44RE
				DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
				-45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Front Trim Panels and Scuff Plates
Figure IWJ-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	5FP8 6RK5	2						O0	[K5]
	5FP8 6WL5	2						O0	[L5]
	5FW54 LAZAA	1						O0	PANEL, B Pillar Lower Trim
	5FW54 RK5AA	1						O0	[AZ], Right
	5FW54 WL5AA	1						O0	[K5], Right
	5FW55 LAZAA	1						O0	[L5], Right
	5FW55 RK5AA	1						O0	[AZ], Left
	5FW55 WL5AA	1						O0	[K5], Left
12	5GH22 DX9AA	2						O0	[L5], Left
13	5GH23 DX9AA	2						O0	PLATE, Front Door Scuff
14	5521 4846	2						O0	PLATE, Rear Door Scuff
15				H				O0	CLIP, Trim Panel
									ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop, Slider, Also serviced in B Trim Panel, Item #8
	5FS1 9LAZ	1						O0	[AZ]
	5FS1 9RK5	1						O0	[K5]
	5FS1 9WL5	1						O0	[L5]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	-44RE
				DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
				-45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

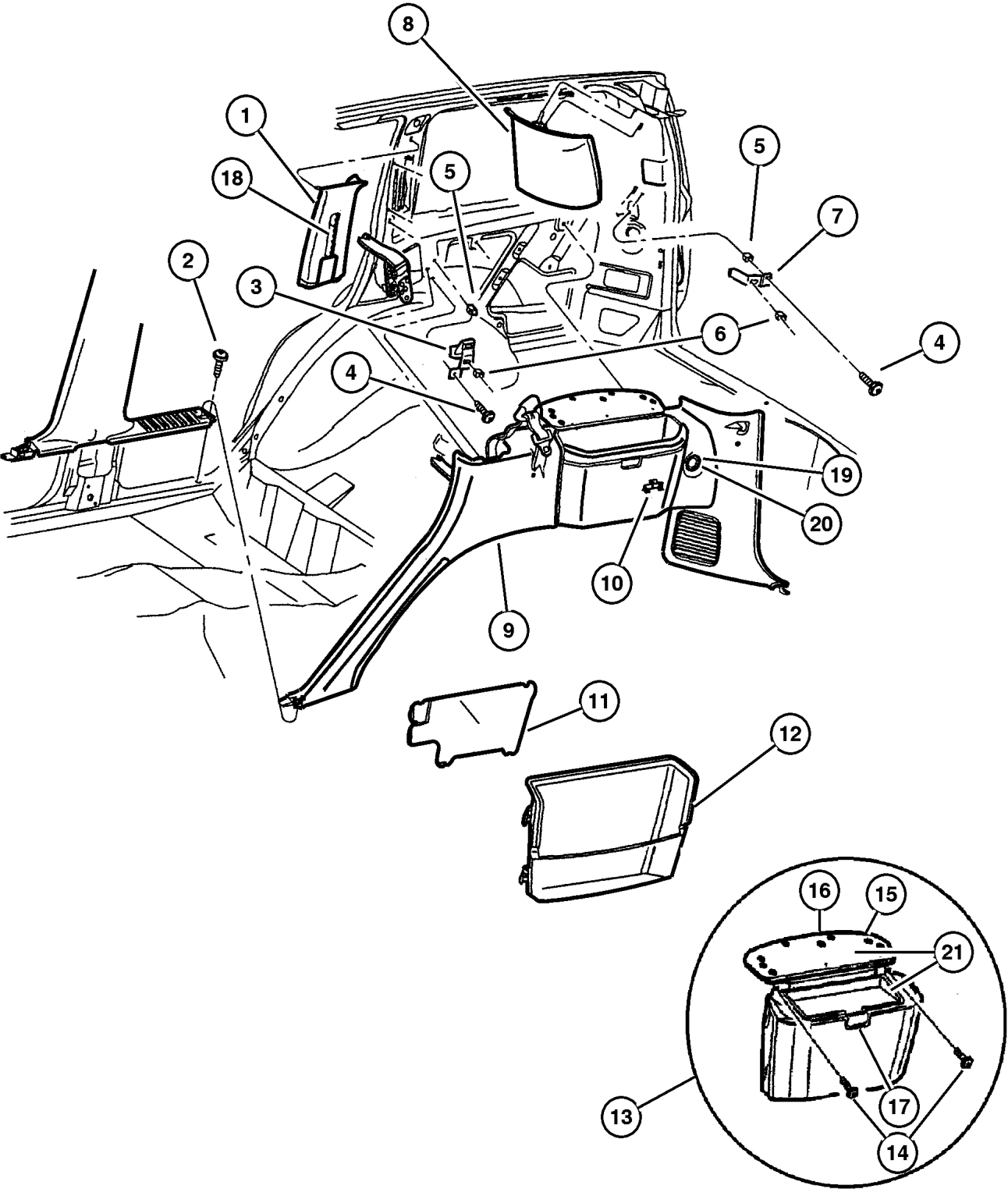
Rear Trim Panels
Figure IWJ-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	PANEL, C Pillar								
	5FA78 LAZAC	1						O0	[AZ], Upper,Right
	5FA78 RK5AC	1						O0	[K5], Upper,Right
	5FA78 WL5AC	1						O0	[L5], Upper,Right
	5FA79 LAZAC	1						O0	[AZ], Upper,Left
	5FA79 RK5AC	1						O0	[K5], Upper,Left
	5FA79 WL5AC	1						O0	[L5], Upper,Left
2	SCREW, .164-18x.625, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)								
3	55196 742AB	2							BRACKET, Quarter Trim, Front
4	0154 806	2							SCREW, Round Head, .164-15x1.00
5	6035 498	2							NUT, Spring Type, .164-7.5
6	6035 773	2							NUT
7	55196 744AB	2							BRACKET, Quarter Trim, Rear
8	PANEL, D Pillar Trim								
	5FA72 LAZAB	1						O0	[AZ], Right
	5FA72 RK5AB	1						O0	[K5], Right
	5FA72 WL5AB	1						O0	[L5], Right
	5FA73 LAZAB	1						O0	[AZ], Left
	5FA73 RK5AB	1						O0	[K5], Left
	5FA73 WL5AB	1						O0	[L5], Left
9	PANEL, Quarter Trim								
	5FA62 1AZAD	1						O0	[AZ], Right
	5FA62 1K5AD	1						O0	[K5], Right
	5FA62 1L5AD	1						O0	[L5], Right
	5FA63 LAZAC	1						O0	[AZ], Left
	5FA63 RK5AC	1						O0	[K5], Left
	5FA63 WL5AC	1						O0	[L5], Left
10	55215 609AB	4							LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
11	COVER, Bolt								
	5FY38 LAZAA	1		P				O0	[AZ]
	5FY38 RK5AA	1		P				O0	[K5]
	5FY38 WL5AA	1		P				O0	[L5]
12	BIN, Storage								
	5FS1 4LAZ	1		H				O0	[AZ], Cover
	5FS1 4RK5	1		H				O0	[K5], Cover
	5FS1 4WL5	1		H				O0	[L5], Cover
13	BIN, Storage								
	5FW37 1AZAC	1		P				O0	[AZ], Quarter Panel
	5FW37 1K5AC	1		P				O0	[K5], Quarter Panel
	5FW37 1L5AC	1		P				O0	[L5], Quarter Panel
14	SCREW, .164-15X.500, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)								

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)		ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6		DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE			
P=Limited	T = 2WD			EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8		DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE			
	U = 4WD (RHD)			EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE			
						DGO = All Automatic			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005



Rear Trim Panels
Figure IWJ-220

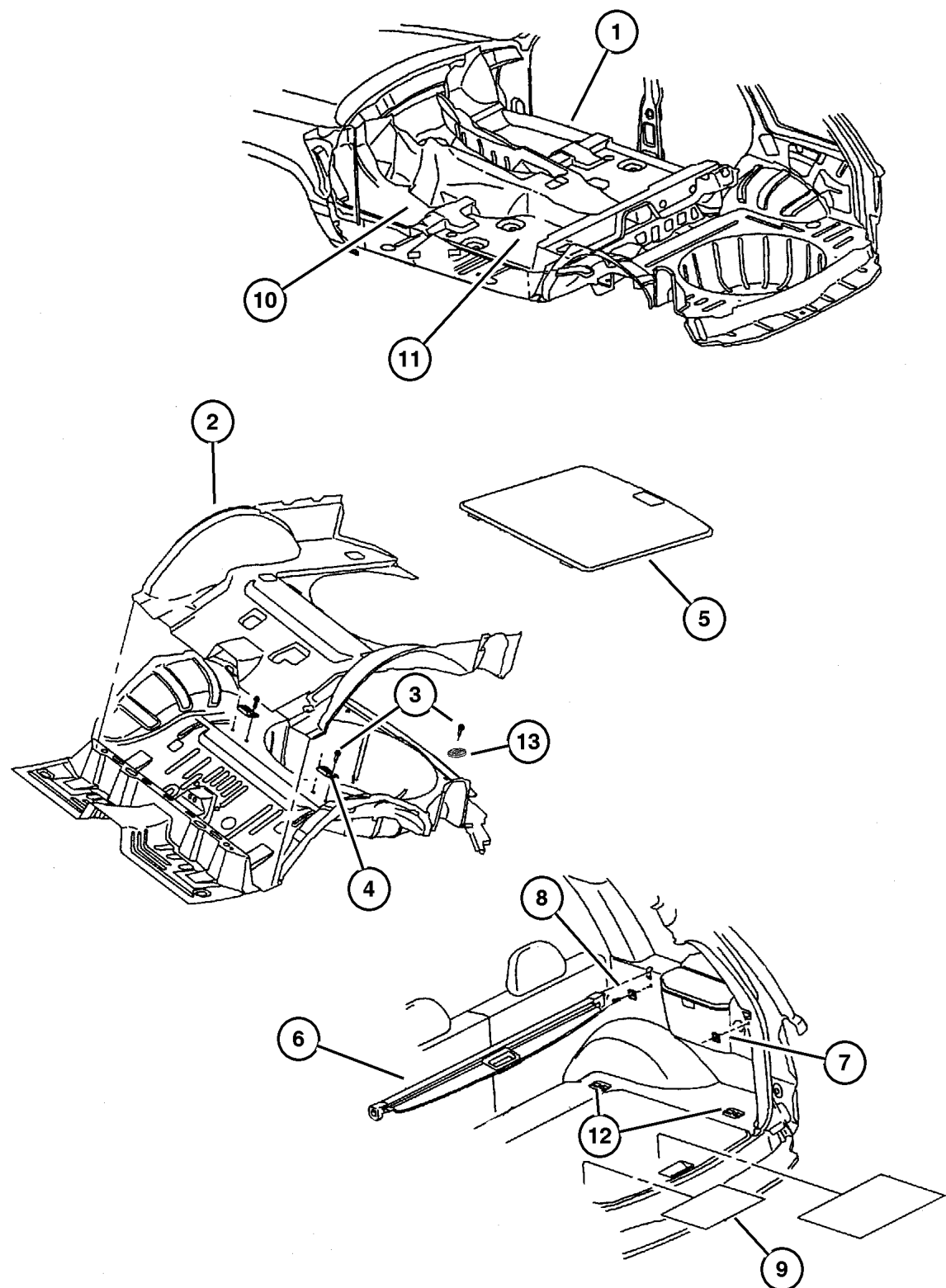
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	4754 478	4		P				O0	BUMPER, Armrest Lid
16									DOOR
	5FS2 0LAZ	1		P				O0	[AZ]
	5FS2 0RK5	1		P				O0	[K5]
	5FS2 0WL5	1		P				O0	[L5]
17	5519 6620	1		P				O0	LATCH, Storage Bin Lid
18									ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop, Sider, Also sevised in Item #1
	5FS1 9LAZ	1						O0	[AZ]
	5FS1 9RK5	1						O0	[K5]
	5FS1 9WL5	1						O0	[L5]
19	4685 591	1							CAP, Cigar Lighter, Power Outlet, Rear
20	HX32 DX9AB	1						O0	PLUG, 12 V-Outlet
21	5FS21 DX9AC	1		H				O0	LID, Storage Bin

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)		ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6		DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE			
P=Limited	T = 2WD			EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8		DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,			
	U = 4WD (RHD)			EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel		-44RE			
						DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,			
						-45RFE			
						DGO = All Automatic			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Carpet and Insulation Figure IWJ-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CARPET, Front Floor
	5FA2 0LAZ	1	U					O0	[AZ], Export
	5FA2 0VK9	1	U					O0	[K5], Export
	5GC66 LAZAA	1	J, T					O0	[AZ], Export
	5GC66 VK9AA	1	J, T					O0	[K5], Export
	5FA14 LAZAC	1	J, T					O0	[AZ]
	5FA14 VK9AC	1	J, T					O0	[K5]
	5FA14 WL8AC	1	J, T					O0	[L5]
2									CARPET, Cargo Floor
	5FS70 LAZAC	1	J, T					O0	[AZ]
	5FS70 VK9AC	1	J, T					O0	[K5]
	5FS70 WL8AC	1	J, T					O0	[L5]
	5GA92 LAZAB	1						O0	[AZ], Export
	5GA92 VK9AB	1						O0	[K5], Export
3	6035 122	8							RIVET, .187x.70 Black
4	55196 748AA	2							BRACKET, Spare Tire, Hinge Cover
5									COVER, Spare Tire
	5FS83 1AZAC	1	J, T					O0	Black&Agate
	5FS83 1K9AC	1	J, T					O0	Black&Medium Camel
	5FS83 1L8AC	1	J, T					O0	Black&Taupe
	5GA93 1AZAB	1						O0	Black&Agate, Export
	5GA93 1K9AB	1						O0	Black&Medium Camel, Export
6									COVER, Cargo Compartment
	5FS2 71AZ	1						O0	Black&Agate
	5FS2 71K5	1						O0	Black&Medium Camel
	5FS2 71L5	1						O0	Black&Taupe
7	55215 609AB	4							LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
8									SCREW, [.164-18x1.625], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	55196 839AB	1							NET, Cargo
10									MAT KIT, Floor - Front
	8220 4409	1	J, T					O0	[AZ], Carpeted With Jeep Logo
	8220 4410	1	J, T					O0	[L5], Carpeted With Jeep Logo
	8220 4411	1	J, T					O0	[K5], Carpeted With Jeep Logo
	8220 5434	1							Black Rubber, Left Hand Drive, Export
	8220 5435	1							Black Rubber, Right Hand Drive, Export
	8220 4400	1	J, T	H, P	74				[AZ], Black Rubber
	8220 4401	1	J, T	H, P	74				[K5], Black Rubber
	8220 4402	1	J, T	H, P	74				[L5], Black Rubber
	8220 4570	1	J, T	H, P	74				[AZ], Carpeted

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H=Laredo
P=Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

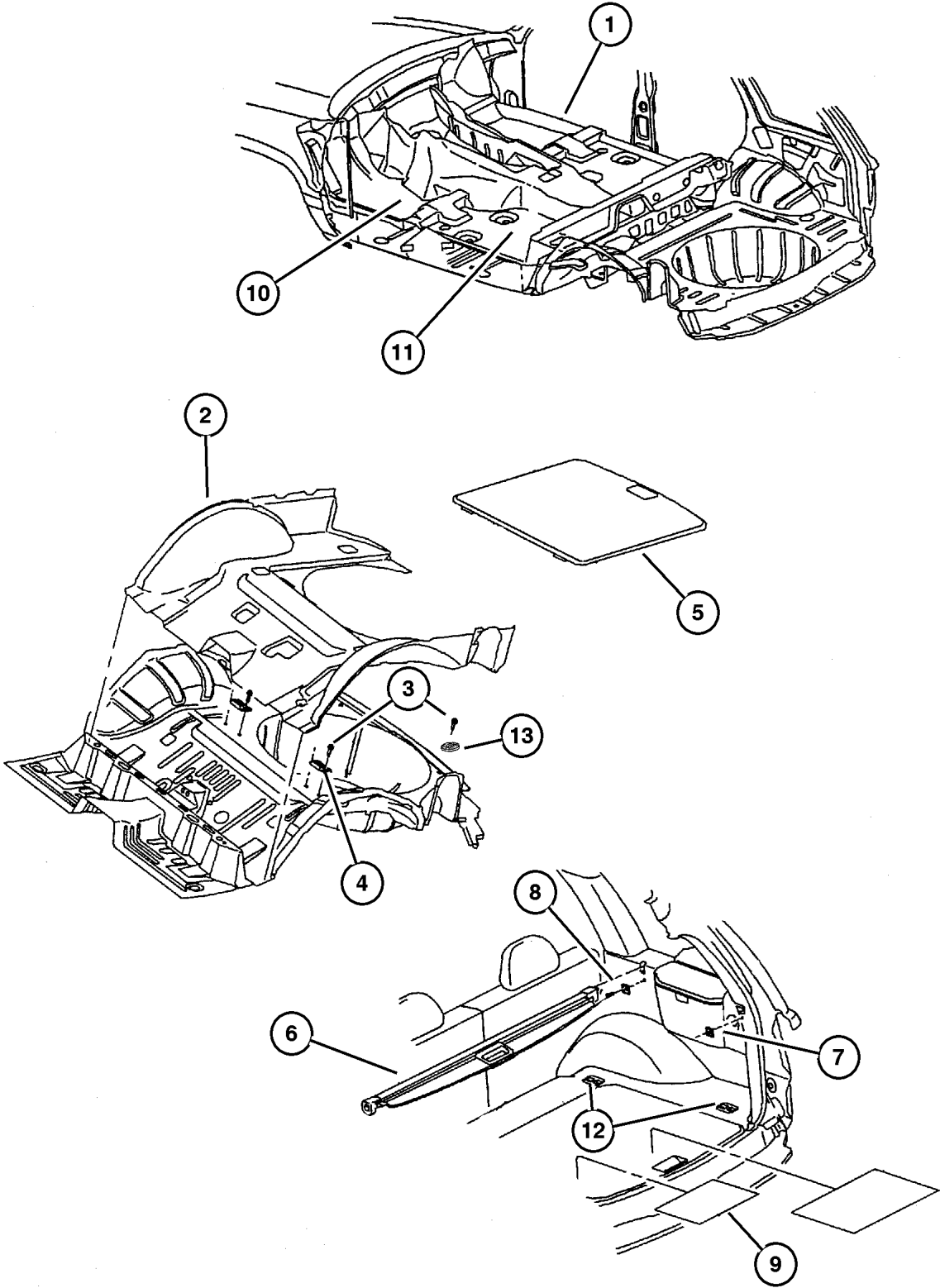
ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
-44RE
DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
-45RFE
DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

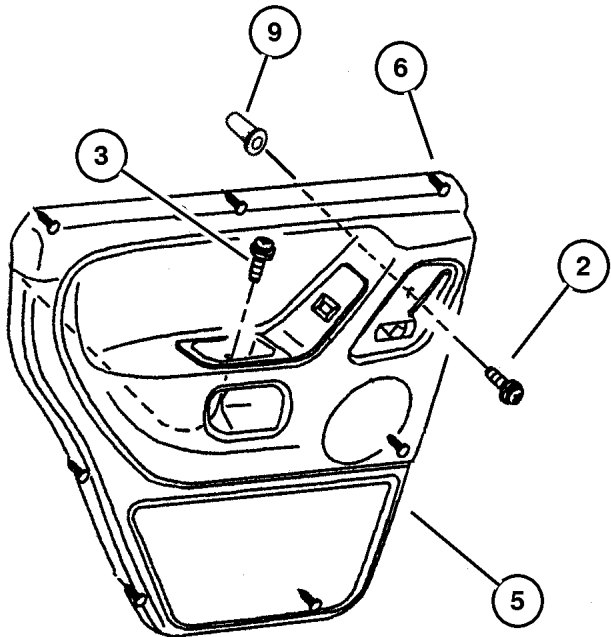
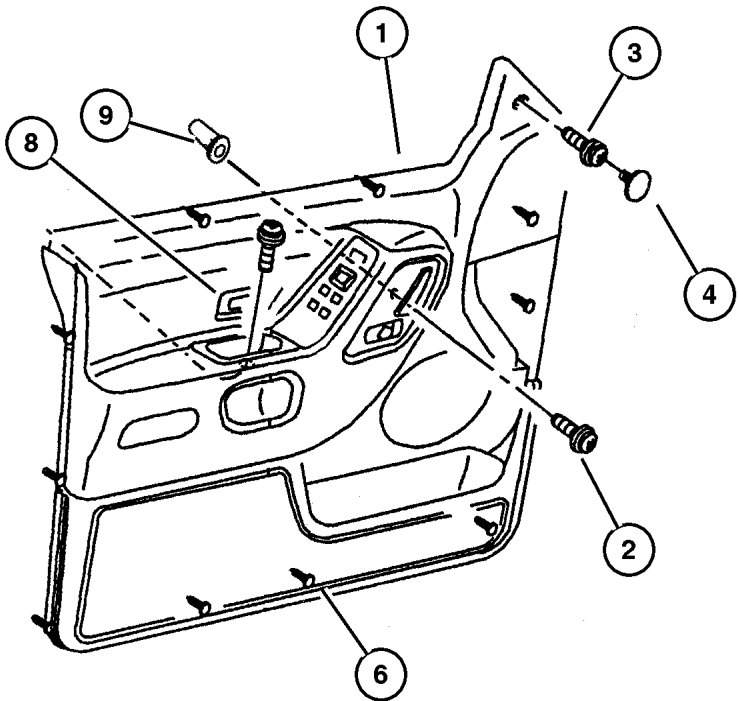
Carpet and Insulation
Figure IWJ-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	8220 4571	1	J, T	H, P	74				[L5], Carpeted
	8220 4572	1	J, T	H, P	74				[K5], Carpeted
									MAT KIT, Floor - Rear
	8220 4412	1	J, T					O0	[AZ], Carpeted With Jeep Logo
	8220 4414	1	J, T					O0	[L5], Carpeted With Jeep Logo
	8220 4413	1	J, T	H, P	74				[K5], Carpeted With Jeep Logo
	8220 3303	1	J, T	H, P	74				[AZ], Black Rubber
	8220 4404	1	J, T	H, P	74				[K5], Black Rubber
	8220 4405	1	J, T	H, P	74				[L5], Black Rubber
	8220 4573	1	J, T	H, P	74				[AZ], Carpeted
	8220 4574	1	J, T	H, P	74				[L5], Carpeted
12	8220 4575	1	J, T	H, P	74				[K5], Carpeted
	5015 592AA	4	J, T					O0	LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
13	55196 832AA	2							RETAINER, Dual Lock
-14	55196 834AA-	1	U					O0	CLIP, Carpet
		1	J, T					O0	

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

Door Trim Panels
Figure IWJ-410



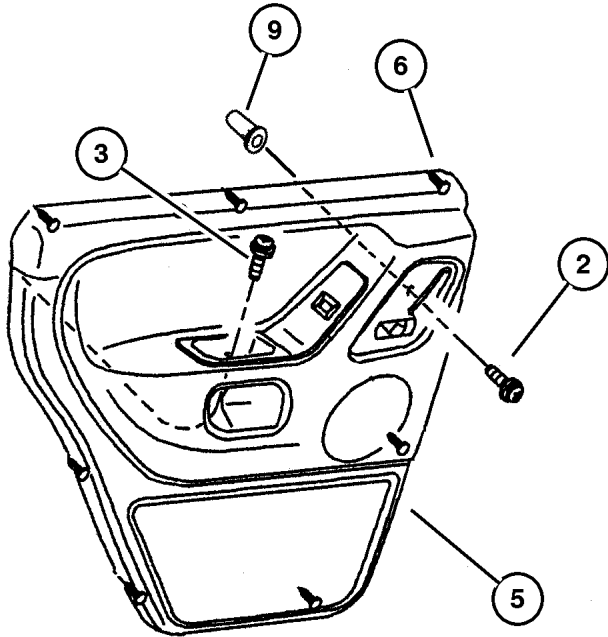
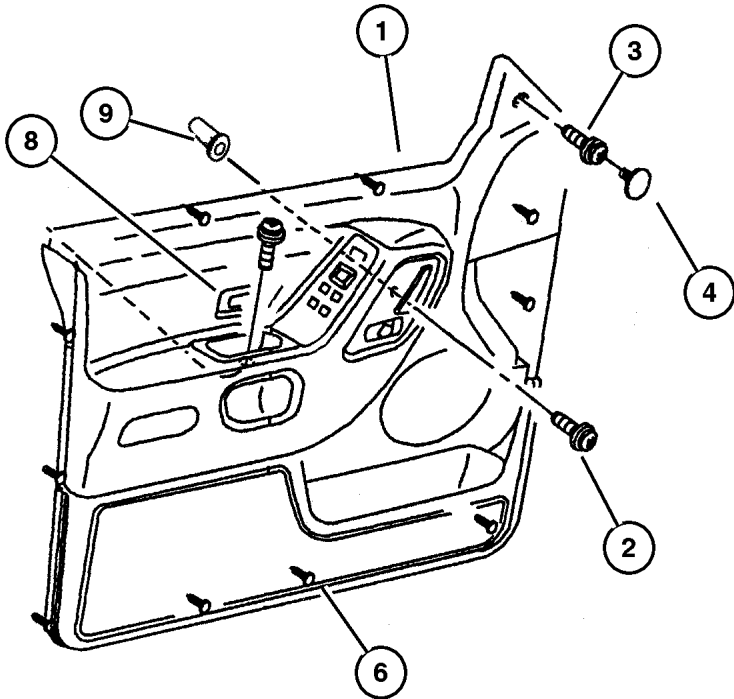
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION	
1	PANEL, Front Door Trim									
	TL76 1AZAA	1	J, T	P				O0	[AZ], Limited, Right	
	TL76 1K5AA	1	J, T	P				O0	[K5], Limited, Right	
	TL76 1L5AA	1	J, T	P				O0	[L5], Limited, Right	
	TL77 1AZAA	1	J, T	P				O0	[AZ], Limited, Left	
	TL77 1K5AA	1	J, T	P				O0	[K5], Limited, Left	
	TL77 1L5AA	1	J, T	P				O0	[L5], Limited, Left	
	TL78 1AZAA	1	U	P				O0	[AZ], Limited, Right	
	TL78 1K5AA	1	U	P				O0	[K5], Limited, Right	
	TL79 1AZAA	1	U	P				O0	[AZ], Limited, Left	
	TL79 1K5AA	1	U	P				O0	[K5], Limited, Left	
	TM02 1AZAA	1	J, T	H				O0	[AZ], Laredo, Without Infinity, Right	
	TM02 1K5AA	1	J, T	H				O0	[K5], Laredo, Without Infinity, Right	
	TM02 1L5AA	1	J, T	H				O0	[L5], Laredo, Without Infinity, Right	
	TM03 1AZAA	1	J, T	H				O0	[AZ], Laredo, Without Infinity, Left	
	TM03 1K5AA	1	J, T	H				O0	[K5], Laredo, Without Infinity, Left	
	TM03 1L5AA	1	J, T	H				O0	[L5], Laredo, Without Infinity, Left	
	TM04 1AZAA	1	J, T	H				O0	[AZ], Laredo, With Infinity, Right	
	TM04 1K5AA	1	J, T	H				O0	[K5], Laredo, With Infinity, Right	
	TM04 1L5AA	1	J, T	H				O0	[L5], Laredo, With Infinity, Right	
	TM05 1AZAA	1	J, T	H				O0	[AZ], Laredo, With Infinity, Left	
	TM05 1K5AA	1	J, T	H				O0	[K5], Laredo, With Infinity, Left	
	TM05 1L5AA	1	J, T	H				O0	[L5], Laredo, With Infinity, Left	
	TM06 1AZAA	1	U	H				O0	[AZ], Right	
	TM06 1K5AA	1	U	H				O0	[K5], Right	
	TM07 1AZAA	1	U	H				O0	[AZ], Left	
	TM07 1K5AA	1	U	H				O0	[K5], Left	
2	SCREW, M5X0.8X16.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)									
3	6032 723	4								SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05
4										PLUG, Door Trim Panel
	5FC1 1LAZ	2							O0	[AZ]
	5FC1 1VK9	2							O0	[K5]
	5FC1 1WL8	2							O0	[L5]
5	PANEL, Rear Door Trim									
	TL74 1AZAA	1				P			O0	[AZ], Right
	TL74 1K5AA	1				P			O0	[K5], Right
	TL74 1L5AA	1				P			O0	[L5], Right
	TL75 1AZAA	1				P			O0	[AZ], Left
	TL75 1K5AA	1				P			O0	[K5], Left
	TL75 1L5AA	1				P			O0	[L5], Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Door Trim Panels
Figure IWJ-410



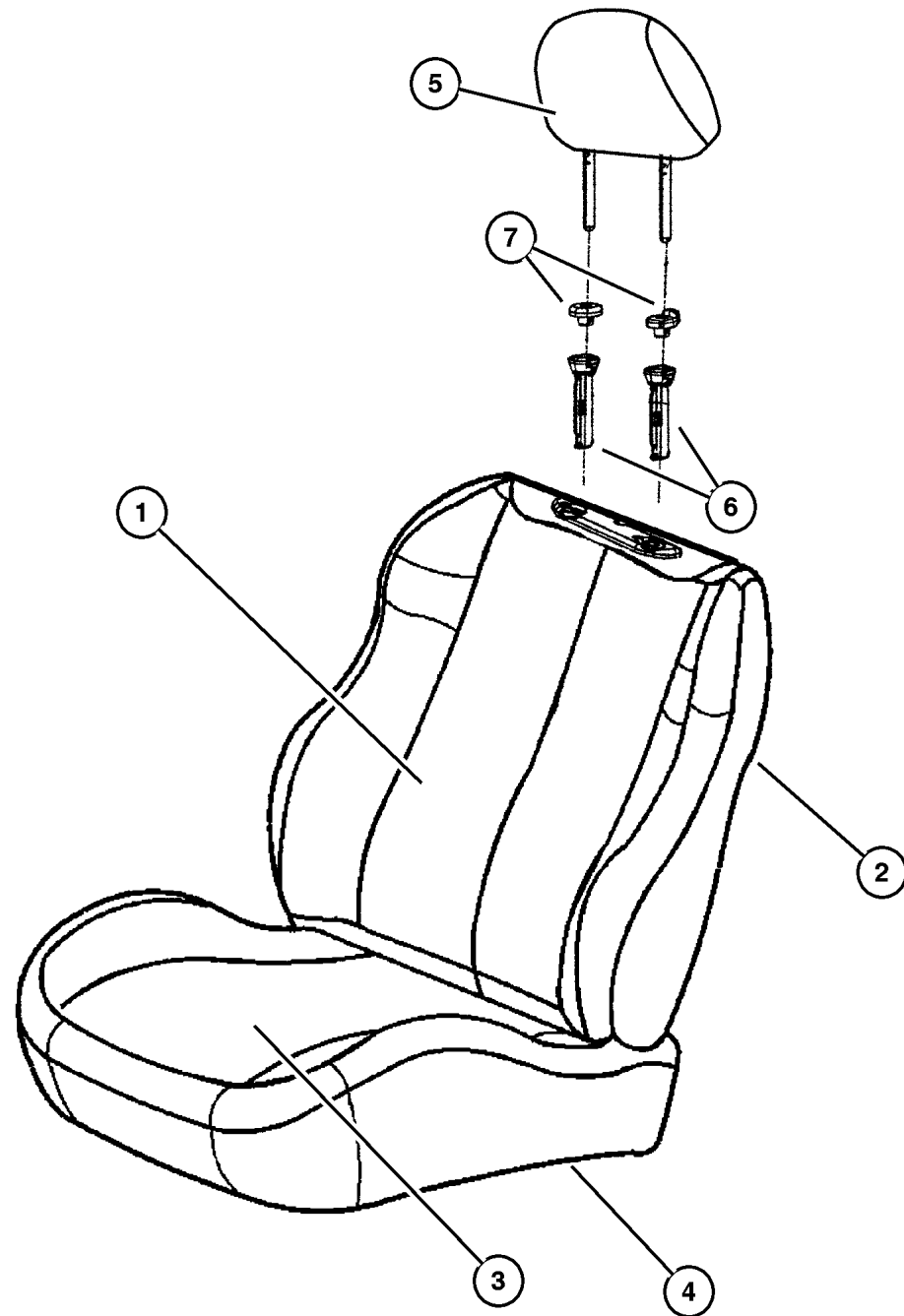
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	TM08 1AZAA	1		H				O0	[AZ], Right
	TM08 1K5AA	1		H				O0	[K5], Right
	TM08 1L5AA	1		H				O0	[L5], Right
	TM09 1AZAA	1		H				O0	[AZ], Left
	TM09 1K5AA	1		H				O0	[K5], Left
	TM09 1L5AA	1		H				O0	[L5], Left
6									FASTENER, Door Trim Panel
	6505 539AA	9		H				O0	Rear Door
		9		P				O0	Rear Door
		11		H				O0	Front Door
-7		11		P				O0	Front Door
									RETAINER, Trim Panel, Pin portion of 6505539AA
	5012 874AA-	9		P				O0	Rear Door
		11	J, T	P				O0	Front Door
		11	U	P				O0	Front Door
		11	J, T	H				O0	Front Door
		11	U	H				O0	Front Door
		9		H				O0	Rear Door
8									BEZEL, Door Trim Panel
	5012 956AA	1	J, T	P				O0	Memory Switch, Driver
		1	J, T	H				O0	Memory Switch, Driver
	5012 957AA	1	U	H				O0	Memory Switch, Driver
		1	U	P				O0	Memory Switch, Driver
9									NUT
	6505 201AA	2							
		2		P					

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	-44RE
				DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
				-45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Front Seat, Cloth, Trim Code [H7] Figure IWJ-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Front Seat Back
	SK31 1L5AA	2	J, T					H7	[L5]
	SK31 1K5AA	2	J, T					H7	[K5]
	SK31 1AZAA	2	J, T					H7	[AZ]
		2	U					H7	[AZ]
	SK31 1K5AA	2	U					H7	[K5]
2									BACK, Front Seat
	SK40 1AZAA	1	U					H7	[AZ], Right
		1	J, T					H7	[AZ], Right
	SK40 1K5AA	1	J, T					H7	[K5], Right
		1	U					H7	[K5], Right
	SK40 1L5AA	1	J, T					H7	[L5], Right
	SK41 1AZAA	1	J, T					H7	[AZ], Left
		1	U					H7	[AZ], Left
	SK41 1K5AA	1	J, T					H7	[K5], Left
		1	U					H7	[K5], Left
	SK41 1L5AA	1	J, T					H7	[L5], Left
3									COVER AND PAD, Cushion
	SK38 1AZAA	1	J, T					H7	[AZ], Up to 1-17-00, Right
		1	U					H7	[AZ], Up to 1-17-00, Right
	SK38 1K5AA	1	U					H7	[K5], Up to 1-17-00, Right
		1	J, T					H7	[K5], Up to 1-17-00, Right
	SK38 1L5AA	1	J, T					H7	[L5], Up to 1-17-00, Right
	SK39 1AZAA	1	J, T					H7	[AZ], Up to 1-17-00, Left
		1	U					H7	[AZ], Up to 1-17-00, Left
	SK39 1K5AA	1	J, T					H7	[K5], Up to 1-17-00, Left
		1	U					H7	[K5], Up to 1-17-00, Left
	SK39 1L5AA	1	J, T					H7	[L5], Up to 1-17-00, Left
	TY72 1AZAA	1	J, T					H7	[AZ], After 1-17-00, Right
		1	U					H7	[AZ], After 1-17-00, Right
	TY72 1K5AA	1	J, T					H7	[K5], After 1-17-00, Right
		1	U					H7	[K5], After 1-17-00, Right
	TY72 1L5AA	1	J, T					H7	[L5], After 1-17-00, Right
	TY73 1AZAA	1	J, T					H7	[AZ], After 1-17-00, Left
		1	U					H7	[AZ], After 1-17-00, Left
	TY73 1K5AA	1	J, T					H7	[K5], After 1-17-00, Left
		1	U					H7	[K5], After 1-17-00, Left
	TY73 1L5AA	1	J, T					H7	[L5], After 1-17-00, Left
4									FRAME, Front Seat
	4856 470	1	U					H7	Right
		1	J, T					H7	Right
	4856 471	1	J, T					H7	Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H=Laredo
P=Limited

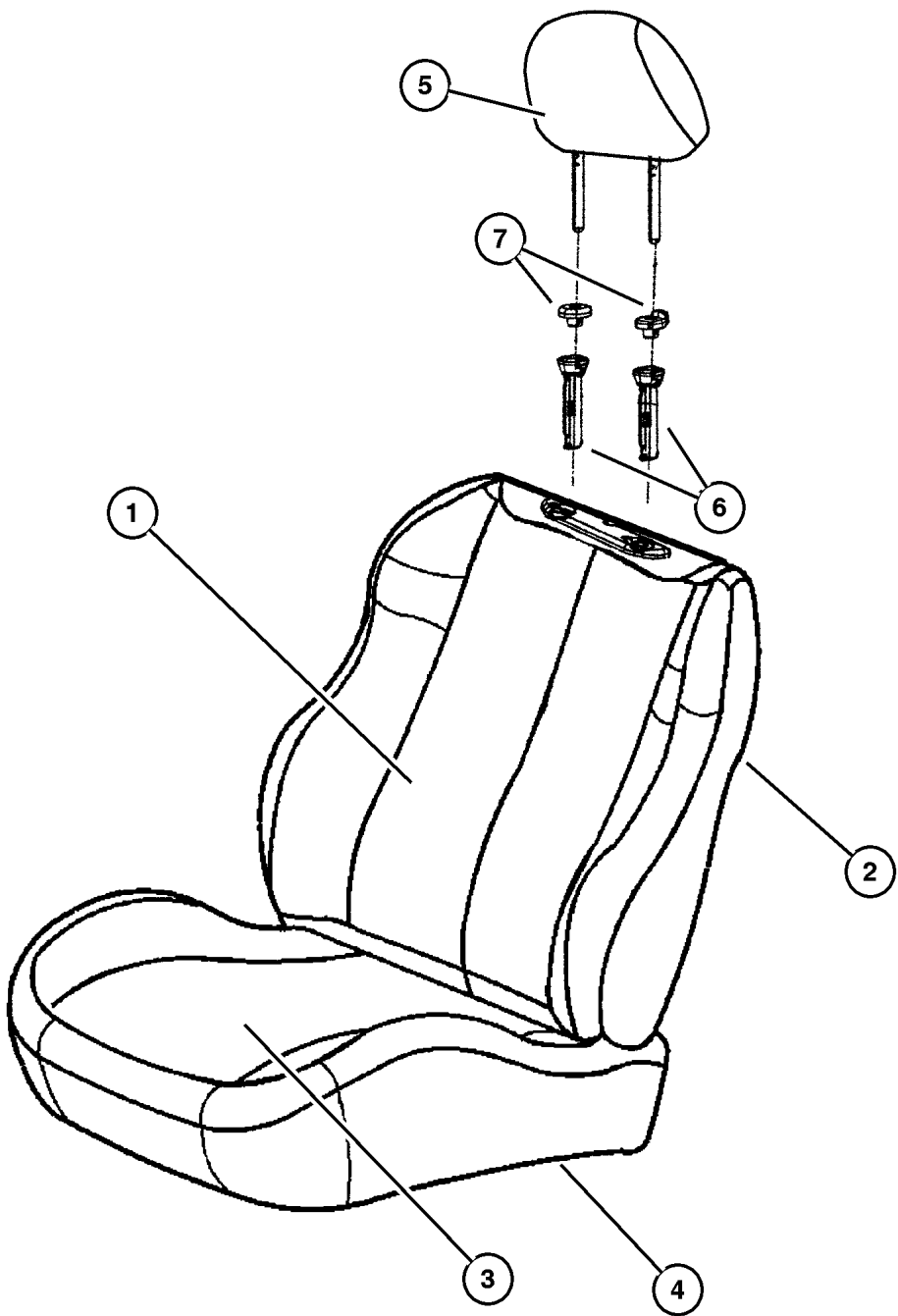
LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
-44RE
DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
-45RFE
DGO = All Automatic

Front Seat, Cloth, Trim Code [H7]
Figure IWJ-510



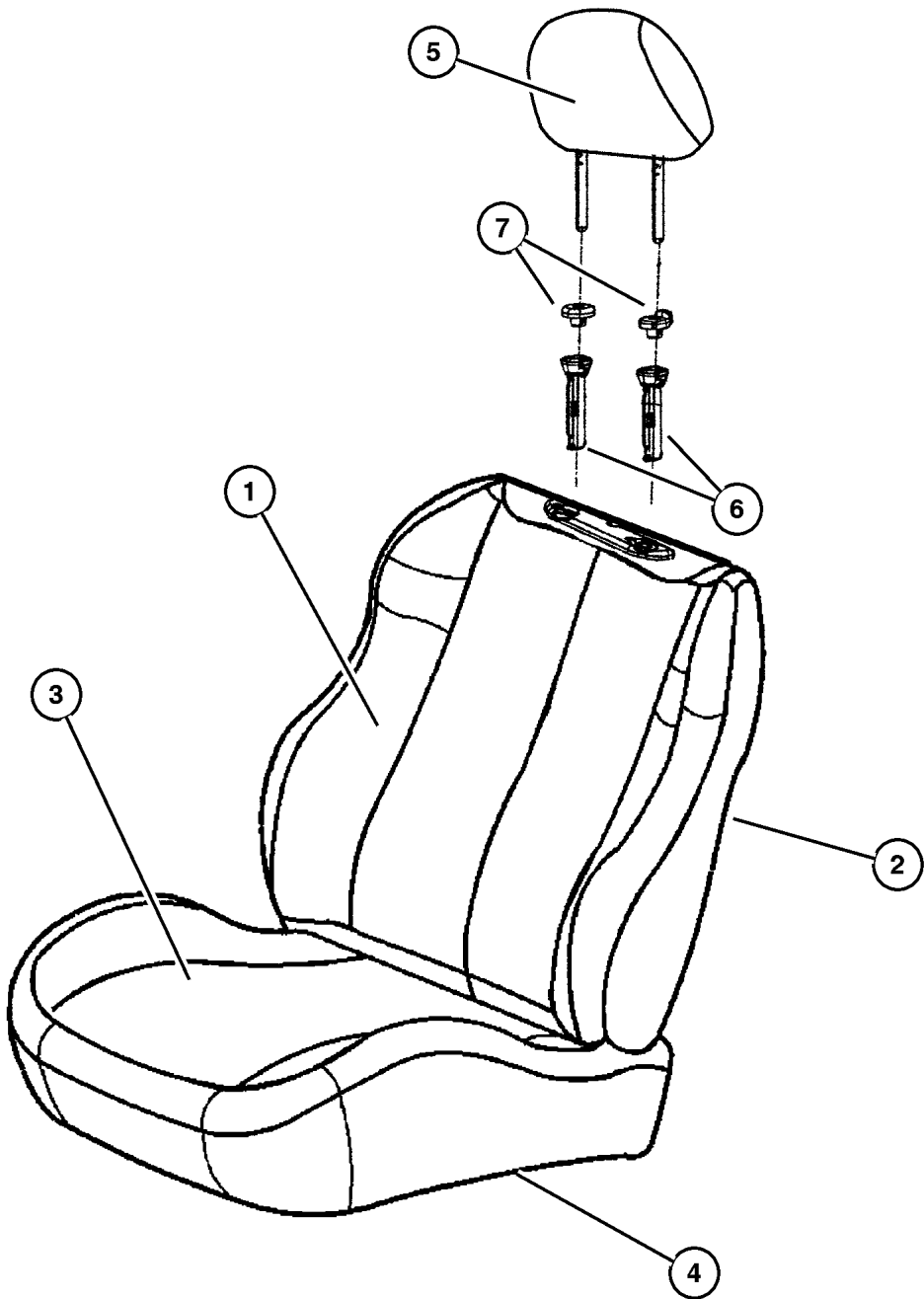
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	U					H7	Left
5									HEADREST, Front
	TH69 1AZAA	2	J, T					H7	[AZ]
	TH69 1K5AA	2	J, T					H7	[K5]
	TH69 1L5AA	2	J, T					H7	[L5]
	TH79 1AZAA	2	U					H7	[AZ]
		2	J, T					H7	[AZ], Export
	TH79 1K5AA	2	U					H7	[K5]
		2	J, T					H7	[K5], Export
6									CYLINDER, Headrest
	5013 152AA	1	J, T					H7	
		1	U					H7	
7									COVER, Headrest Sleeve
	5013 163AA	1	J, T					H7	Non-Locking
	5013 172AA	1	J, T					H7	Locking
	5013 163AA	1	U					H7	Non-Locking
	5013 172AA	4	U					H7	Locking
-8	4740 415	1							EXTENDER, Seat Belt
-9									COVER, Seat latch, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	-44RE
				DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
				-45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [FL]
Figure IWJ-520

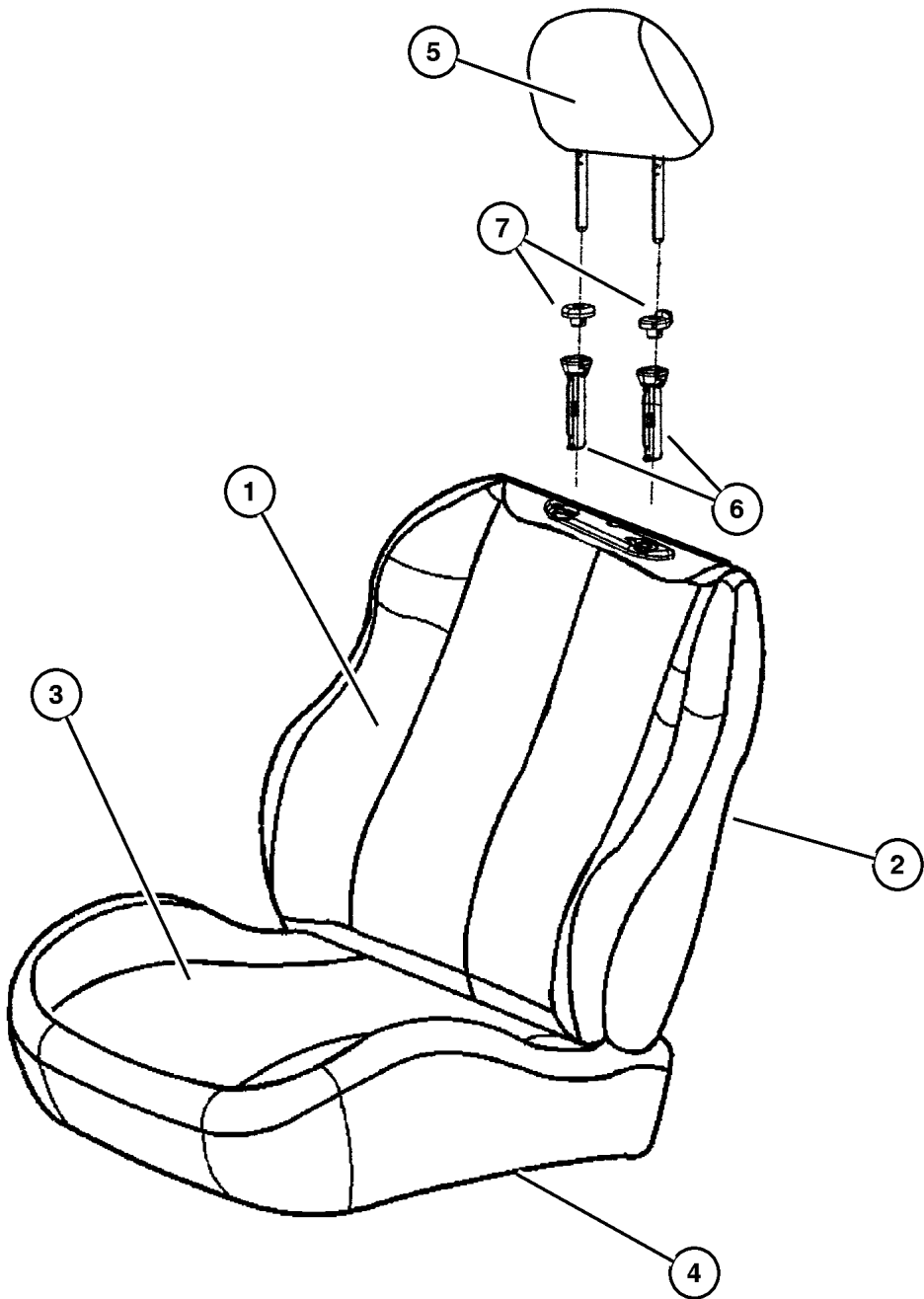


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[JP2]= Power Seats 10-Way Power With Map Pocket. [JPX] = Power Heated									
1									COVER, Front Seat Back
	TU16 1AZAA	2	J, T					FL	[AZ], With Map Pocket, Sales Code [JP2]
	TU16 1K5AA	2	J, T					FL	[K5], With Map Pocket, Sales Code [JP2]
	TU16 1L5AA	2	J, T					FL	[L5], With Map Pocket, Sales Code [JP2]
	TU17 1AZAA	2	J, T					FL	[AZ], Heated, Sales Code [JPX], Up to 1-17-00, With Sewn-In Heater Element
	TU17 1K5AA	2	J, T					FL	[K5], Heated, Sales Code [JPX], Up to 1-17-00, With Sewn-In Heater Element
	TU17 1L5AA	2	J, T					FL	[L5], Heated, Sales Code [JPX], Up to 1-17-00, With Sewn-In Heater Element
	TZ55 1AZAA	2	J, T					FL	[AZ], Heated, Sales Code [JPX], After 1-17-00, With Sewn-In Heater Element
	TZ55 1K5AA	2	J, T					FL	[K5], Heated, Sales Code [JPX], After 1-17-00, With Sewn-In Heater Element
	TZ55 1L5AA	2	J, T					FL	[L5], Heated, Sales Code [JPX], After 1-17-00, With Sewn-In Heater Element
2									BACK, Front Seat
	TU20 1AZAA	1	J, T					FL	[AZ], With Map Pocket, Sales Code [JP2], Up to 1-17-00, Right
	TU20 1K5AA	1	J, T					FL	[K5], With Map Pocket, Sales Code [JP2], Up to 1-17-00, Right
	TU20 1L5AA	1	J, T					FL	[L5], With Map Pocket, Sales Code [JP2], Up to 1-17-00, Right
	TU21 1AZAA	1	J, T					FL	[AZ], With Map Pocket, Sales Code [JP2], Up to 1-17-00, Left
	TU21 1K5AA	1	J, T					FL	[K5], With Map Pocket, Sales Code [JP2], Up to 1-17-00, Left
	TU21 1L5AA	1	J, T					FL	[L5], With Map Pocket, Sales Code [JP2], Up to 1-17-00, Left
	TU32 1AZAA	1	J, T					FL	[AZ], Heated, Sales Code [JPX], Up to 1-17-00, With Sewn-In Heater Element, Right
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H=Laredo		J = 4WD		74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)		ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6		DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE	
P=Limited		T = 2WD				EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8		DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE	
		U = 4WD (RHD)				EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE	
								DGO = All Automatic	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [FL]
Figure IWJ-520



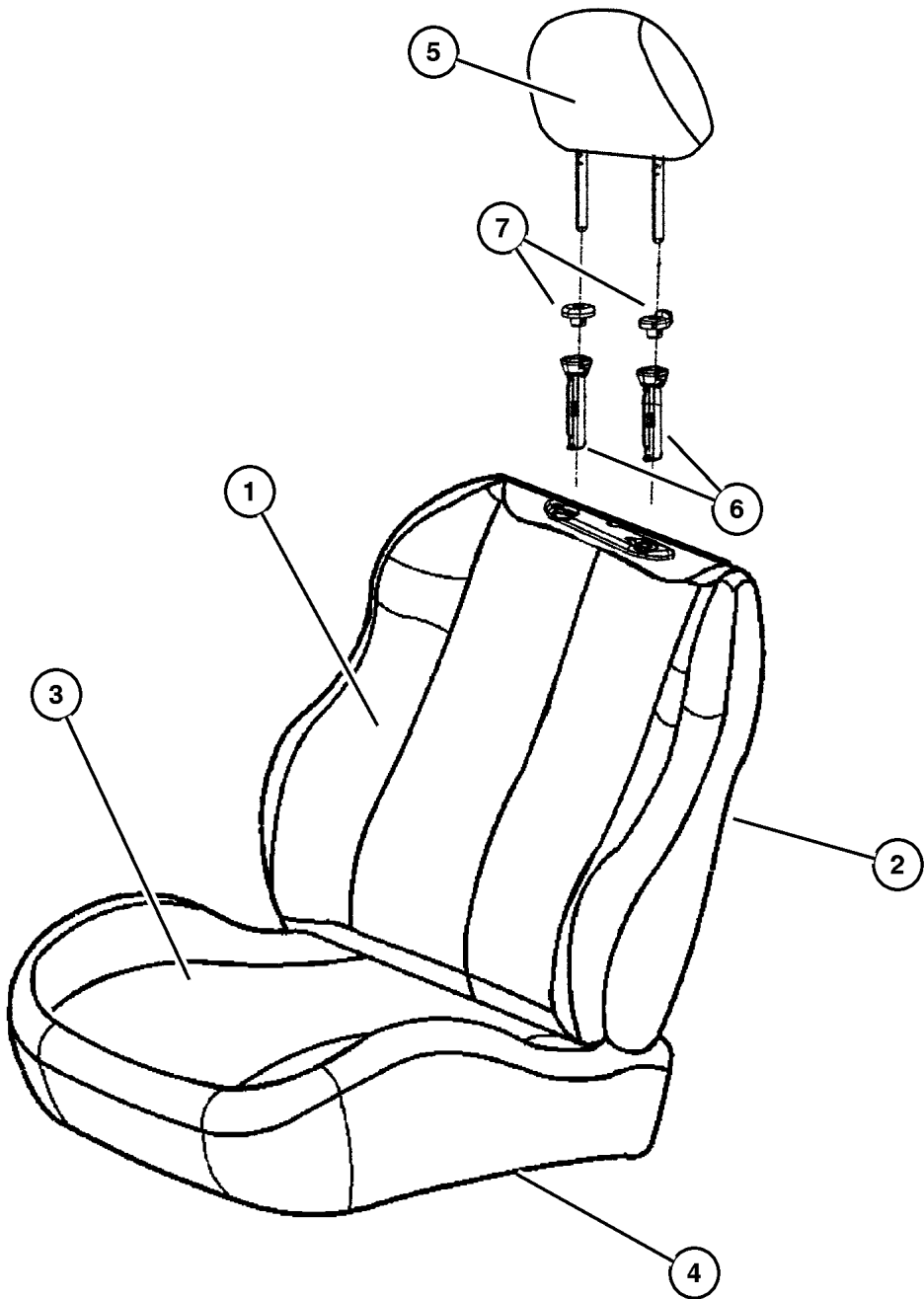
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	TU32 1K5AA	1	J, T					FL	[K5], Heated, Sales Code [JPX], Up to 1-17-00, With Sewn-In Heater Element, Right
	TU32 1L5AA	1	J, T					FL	[L5], Heated, Sales Code [JPX], Up to 1-17-00, With Sewn-In Heater Element, Right
	TU33 1AZAA	1	J, T					FL	[AZ], Heated, Sales Code [JPX], Up to 1-17-00, With Sewn-In Heater Element, Left
	TU33 1K5AA	1	J, T					FL	[K5], Heated, Sales Code [JPX], Up to 1-17-00, With Sewn-In Heater Element, Left
	TU33 1L5AA	1	J, T					FL	[L5], Heated, Sales Code [JPX], Up to 1-17-00, With Sewn-In Heater Element, Left
	TZ42 1AZAA	1	J, T					FL	[AZ], With Map Pocket, Sales Code [JP2], After 1-17-00, Right
	TZ42 1K5AA	1	J, T					FL	[K5], With Map Pocket, Sales Code [JP2], After 1-17-00, Right
	TZ42 1L5AA	1	J, T					FL	[L5], With Map Pocket, Sales Code [JP2], After 1-17-00, Right
	TZ43 1AZAA	1	J, T					FL	[AZ], With Map Pocket, Sales Code [JP2], After 1-17-00, Left
	TZ43 1K5AA	1	J, T					FL	[K5], With Map Pocket, Sales Code [JP2], After 1-17-00, Left
	TZ43 1L5AA	1	J, T					FL	[L5], With Map Pocket, Sales Code [JP2], After 1-17-00, Left
	TZ44 1AZAA	1	J, T					FL	[AZ], Heated, Sales Code [JPX], After 1-17-00, With Sewn-In Heater Element, Right
	TZ44 1K5AA	1	J, T					FL	[K5], Heated, Sales Code [JPX], After 1-17-00, With Sewn-In Heater Element, Right
	TZ44 1L5AA	1	J, T					FL	[L5], Heated, Sales Code [JPX], After 1-17-00, With Sewn-In Heater Element, Right
	TZ45 1AZAA	1	J, T					FL	[AZ], Heated, Sales Code [JPX], After 1-17-00, With Sewn-In Heater Element, Left
	TZ45 1K5AA	1	J, T					FL	[K5], Heated, Sales Code [JPX], After 1-17-00, With Sewn-In Heater Element, Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [FL]
Figure IWJ-520



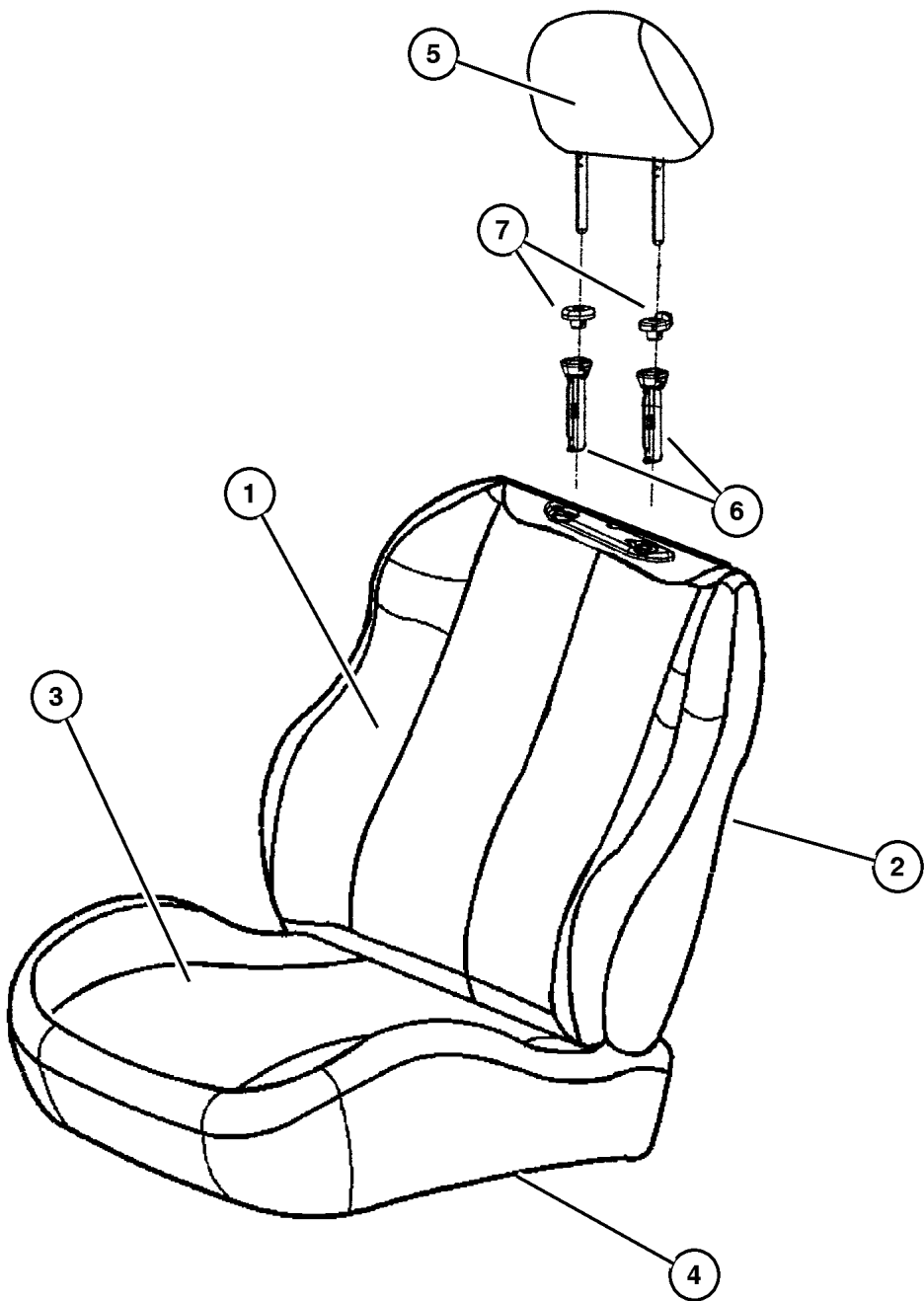
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
3	TZ45 1L5AA	1	J, T					FL	[L5], Heated, Sales Code [JPX], After 1-17-00, With Sewn-In Heater Element, Left
	TU18 1AZAA	1	J, T					FL	COVER AND PAD, Cushion [AZ], With Map Pocket, Sales Code
	TU18 1K5AA	1	J, T					FL	[JP2], Right [K5], With Map Pocket, Sales Code
	TU18 1L5AA	1	J, T					FL	[JP2], Right [L5], With Map Pocket, Sales Code
	TU19 1AZAA	1	J, T					FL	[JP2], Right [AZ], With Map Pocket, Sales Code
	TU19 1K5AA	1	J, T					FL	[JP2], Left [K5], With Map Pocket, Sales Code
	TU19 1L5AA	1	J, T					FL	[JP2], Left [L5], With Map Pocket, Sales Code
	TU31 1AZAA	1	J, T					FL	[JP2], Left [AZ], Heated, Sales Code [JPX], Up to 1-17-00, With Sewn-In Heater Element, Left
	TU30 1L5AA	1	J, T					FL	[L5], Heated, Sales Code [JPX], Up to 1-17-00, With Sewn-In Heater
	TU31 1K5AA	1	J, T					FL	Element, Right [K5], Heated, Sales Code [JPX], Up to 1-17-00, With Sewn-In Heater Element, Left
	TU30 1K5AA	1	J, T					FL	[K5], Heated, Sales Code [JPX], Up to 1-17-00, With Sewn-In Heater Element, Right
	TU31 1L5AA	1	J, T					FL	[L5], Heated, Sales Code [JPX], Up to 1-17-00, With Sewn-In Heater Element, Left
	TU30 1AZAA	1	J, T					FL	[AZ], Heated, Sales Code [JPX], Up to 1-17-00, With Sewn-In
	TZ32 1AZAA	1	J, T					FL	Heater Element, Right [AZ], Heated, Sales Code [JPX], After 1-17-00, With Sewn-In Heater Element, Right
	TZ32 1K5AA	1	J, T					FL	[K5], Heated, Sales Code [JPX], After 1-17-00, With Sewn-In Heater Element, Right
	TZ32 1L5AA	1	J, T					FL	[L5], Heated, Sales Code [JPX], After 1-17-00, With Sewn-In Heater Element, Right

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H=Laredo		J = 4WD		74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)		ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6		DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE	
P=Limited		T = 2WD				EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8		DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,	
		U = 4WD (RHD)				EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel		-44RE	
								DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,	
								-45RFE	
								DGO = All Automatic	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [FL]
Figure IWJ-520



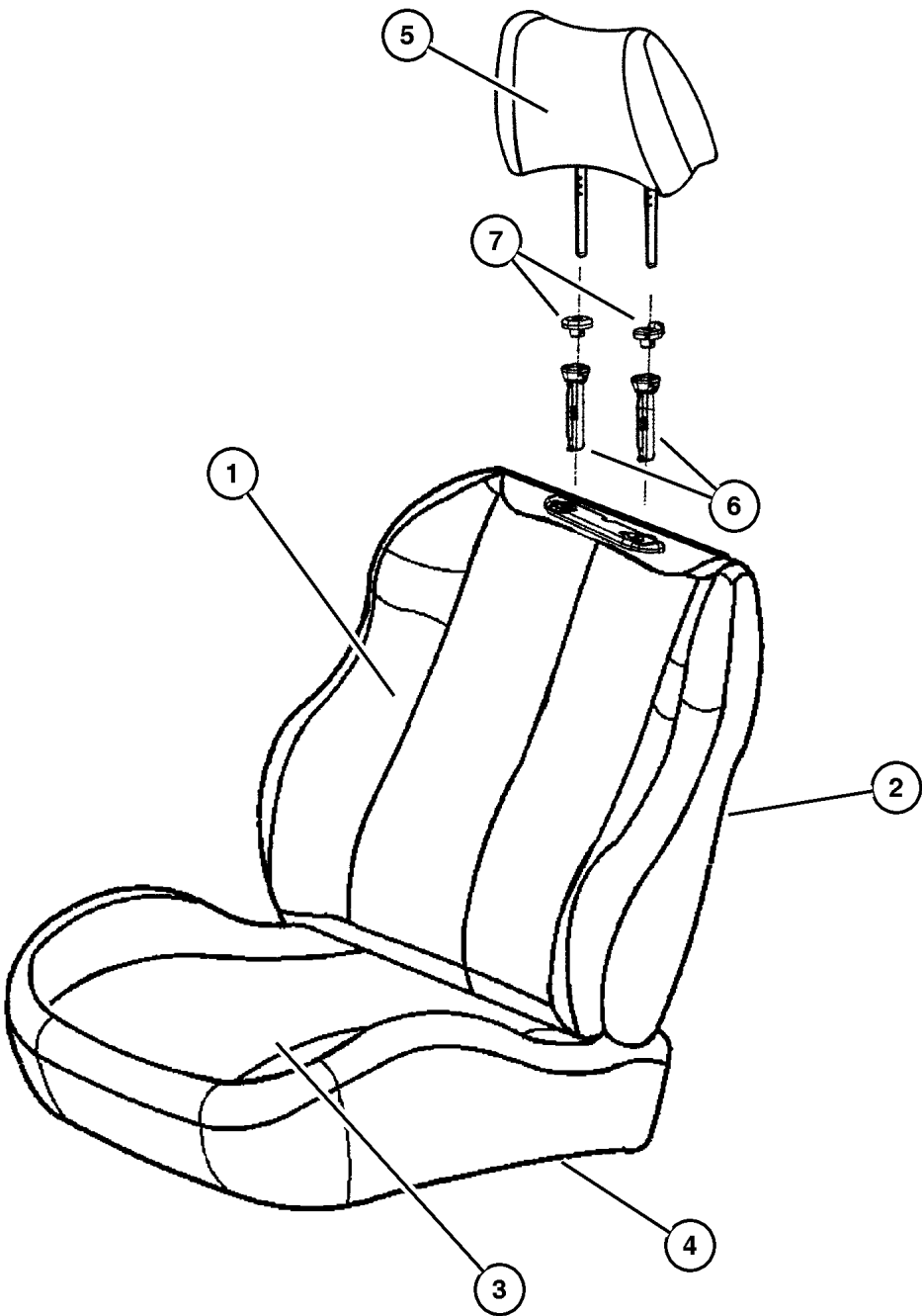
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	TZ33 1AZAA	1	J, T					FL	[AZ], Heated, Sales Code [JPX], After 1-17-00, With Sewn-In Heater Element, Left
	TZ33 1K5AA	1	J, T					FL	[K5], Heated, Sales Code [JPX], After 1-17-00, With Sewn-In Heater Element, Left
	TZ33 1L5AA	1	J, T					FL	[L5], Heated, Sales Code [JPX], After 1-17-00, With Sewn-In Heater Element, Left
4									FRAME, Front Seat
	4856 470	1	J, T					FL	Right
	4856 471	1	J, T					FL	Left
5									HEADREST, Front
	TH72 1AZAA	2	J, T					FL	[AZ]
	TH72 1K5AA	2	J, T					FL	[K5]
	TH72 1L5AA	2	J, T					FL	[L5]
6	5013 152AA	8	J, T					FL	CYLINDER, Headrest
7									COVER, Headrest Sleeve
	5013 163AA	4	J, T					FL	Non-Locking
	5013 172AA	4	J, T					FL	Locking
-8	4740 415	1							EXTENDER, Seat Belt

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

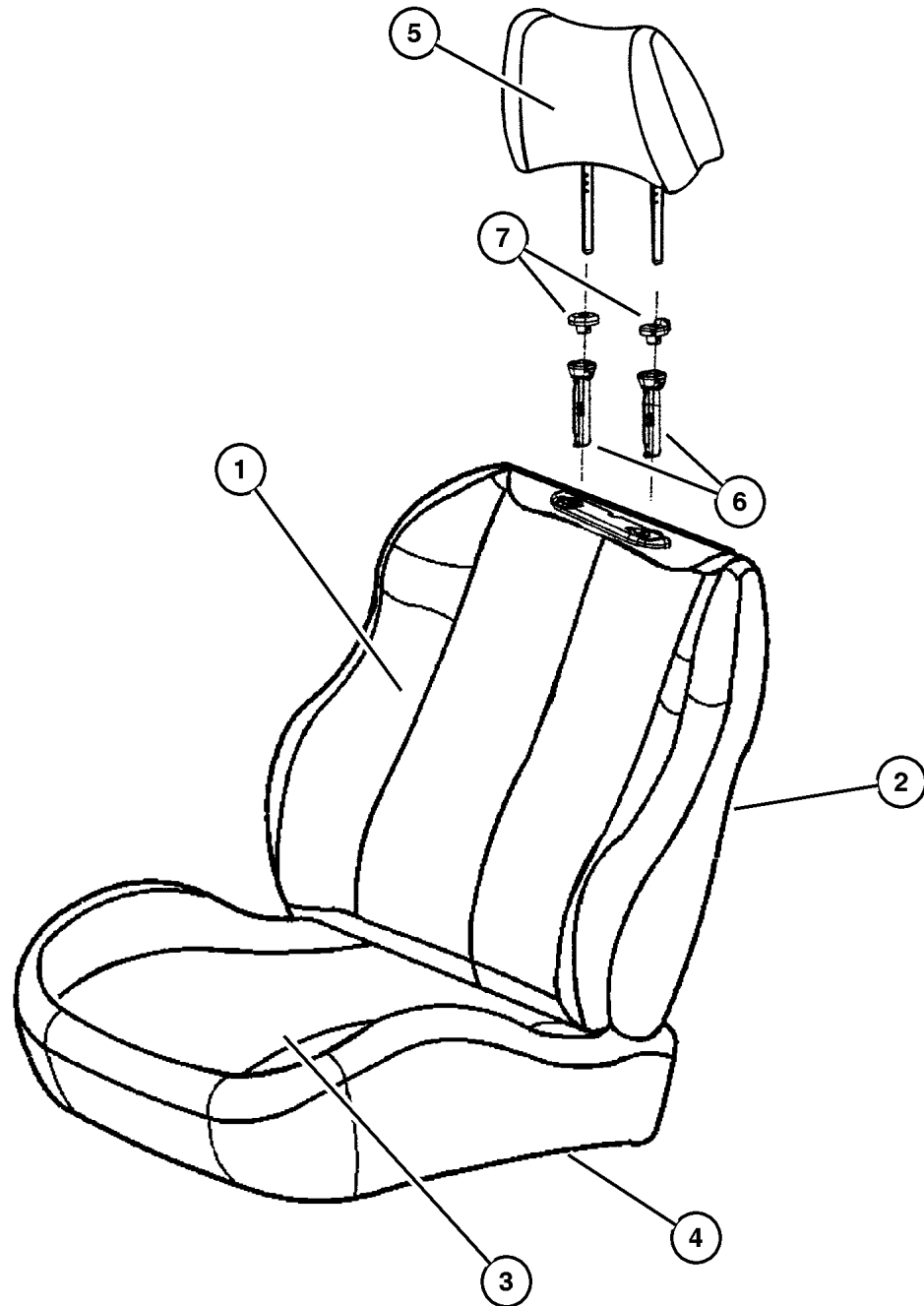
Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [DL]
Figure IWJ-530



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[JTC] = Power 10-Way Memory. [JTF] = Power 10-Way Heated Memory.									
1									COVER, Front Seat Back
	TU36 1AZAA	2	J, T					DL	[AZ], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC]
	TU36 1K5AA	2	J, T					DL	[K5], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC]
	TU36 1L5AA	2	J, T					DL	[L5], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC]
	TU37 1AZAA	2	J, T					DL	[AZ], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], Up to 1-17-00, With Sewn-In Heater Element
	TU37 1K5AA	2	J, T					DL	[K5], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], Up to 1-17-00, With Sewn-In Heater Element
	TU37 1L5AA	2	J, T					DL	[L5], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], Up to 1-17-00, With Sewn-In Heater Element
	TZ57 1AZAA	1	J, T					DL	[AZ], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], After 1-17-00, With Sewn-In Heater Element
	TZ57 1K5AA	1	J, T					DL	[K5], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], After 1-17-00, With Sewn-In Heater Element
	TZ57 1L5AA	1	J, T					DL	[L5], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], After 1-17-00, With Sewn-In Heater Element
2									BACK, Front Seat
	TU38 1AZAA	1	J, T					DL	[AZ], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC], Up to 1-17-00, Right
	TU38 1K5AA	1	J, T					DL	[K5], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC], Up to 1-17-00, Right
	TU38 1L5AA	1	J, T					DL	[L5], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC], Up to 1-17-00, Right
	TU39 1AZAA	1	J, T					DL	[AZ], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC], Up to 1-17-00, Left
	TU39 1K5AA	1	J, T					DL	[K5], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC], Up to 1-17-00, Left
	TU39 1L5AA	1	J, T					DL	[L5], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC], Up to 1-17-00, Left
	TU50 1AZAA	1	J, T					DL	[AZ], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], Up to 1-17-00, With Sewn-In Heater Element, Right

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)		ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6		DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE			
P=Limited	T = 2WD			EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8		DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE			
	U = 4WD (RHD)			EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE			
						DGO = All Automatic			

Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [DL] Figure IWJ-530



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	TU50 1K5AA	1	J, T					DL	[K5], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], Up to 1-17-00, With Sewn-In Heater Element, Right
	TU50 1L5AA	1	J, T					DL	[L5], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], Up to 1-17-00, With Sewn-In Heater Element, Right
	TU51 1AZAA	1	J, T					DL	[AZ], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], Up to 1-17-00, With Sewn-In Heater Element, Left
	TU51 1K5AA	1	J, T					DL	[K5], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], Up to 1-17-00, With Sewn-In Heater Element, Left
	TU51 1L5AA	1	J, T					DL	[L5], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], Up to 1-17-00, With Sewn-In Heater Element, Left
	TZ46 1AZAA	1	J, T					DL	[AZ], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC], After 1-17-00, Right
	TZ46 1K5AA	1	J, T					DL	[K5], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC], After 1-17-00, Right
	TZ46 1L5AA	1	J, T					DL	[L5], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC], After 1-17-00, Right
	TZ47 1AZAA	1	J, T					DL	[AZ], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC], After 1-17-00, Left
	TZ47 1K5AA	1	J, T					DL	[K5], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC], After 1-17-00, Left
	TZ47 1L5AA	1	J, T					DL	[L5], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC], After 1-17-00, Left
	TZ48 1AZAA	1	J, T					DL	[AZ], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], After 1-17-00, With Sewn-In Heater Element, Right
	TZ48 1K5AA	1	J, T					DL	[K5], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], After 1-17-00, With Sewn-In Heater Element, Right
	TZ48 1L5AA	1	J, T					DL	[L5], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], After 1-17-00, With Sewn-In Heater Element, Right
	TZ49 1AZAA	1	J, T					DL	[AZ], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], After 1-17-00, With Sewn-In Heater Element, Left
	TZ49 1K5AA	1	J, T					DL	[K5], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], After 1-17-00, With Sewn-In Heater Element, Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H=Laredo
P=Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

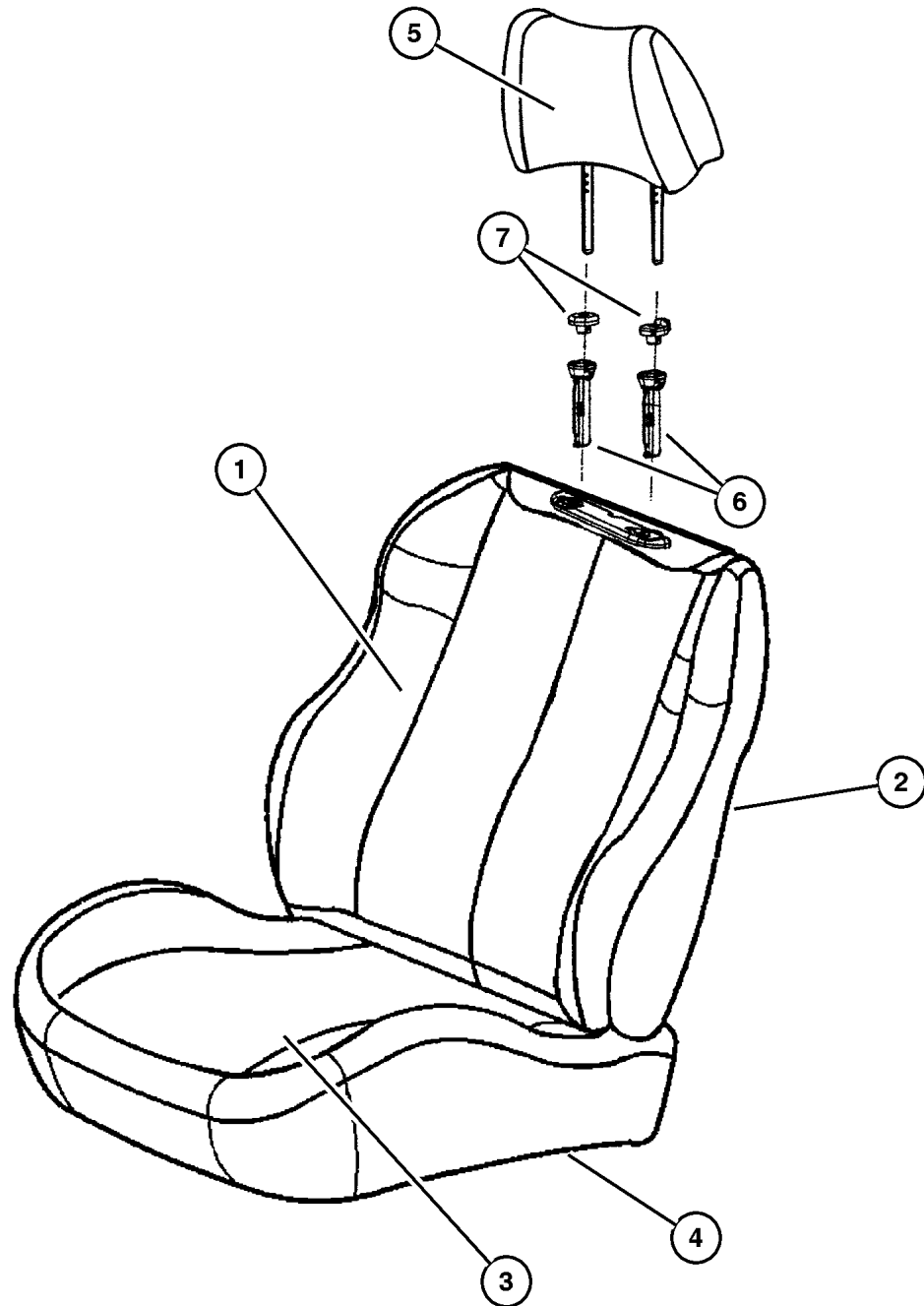
ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
-44RE
DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
-45RFE
DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [DL]
Figure IWJ-530



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
3	TZ49 1L5AA	1	J, T					DL	[L5], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], After 1-17-00, With Sewn-In Heater Element, Left
	TU34 1AZAA	1	J, T					DL	COVER AND PAD, Cushion [AZ], Non-Heated, Sales Code
	TU34 1K5AA	1	J, T					DL	[JTC], Right [K5], Non-Heated, Sales Code
	TU34 1L5AA	1	J, T					DL	[JTC], Right [L5], Non-Heated, Sales Code
	TU35 1AZAA	1	J, T					DL	[JTC], Right [AZ], Non-Heated, Sales Code
	TU35 1K5AA	1	J, T					DL	[JTC], Left [K5], Non-Heated, Sales Code
	TU35 1L5AA	1	J, T					DL	[JTC], Left [L5], Non-Heated, Sales Code
	TU48 1AZAA	1	J, T					DL	[JTC], Left [AZ], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], Up to 1-17-00, With Sewn-In Heater Element, Right
	TU48 1L5AA	1	J, T					DL	[L5], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], Up to 1-17-00, With Sewn-In Heater Element, Right
	TU49 1AZAA	1	J, T					DL	[AZ], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], Up to 1-17-00, With Sewn-In Heater Element, Left
	TU49 1K5AA	1	J, T					DL	[K5], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], Up to 1-17-00, With Sewn-In Heater Element, Left
	TU49 1L5AA	1	J, T					DL	[L5], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], Up to 1-17-00, With Sewn-In Heater Element, Left
	TZ36 1AZAA	1	J, T					DL	[AZ], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], After 1-17-00, With Sewn-In Heater Element, Right
	TZ36 1K5AA	1	J, T					DL	[K5], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], After 1-17-00, With Sewn-In Heater Element, Right
	TZ36 1L5AA	1	J, T					DL	[L5], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], After 1-17-00, With Sewn-In Heater Element, Right
	TZ37 1AZAA	1	J, T					DL	[AZ], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], After 1-17-00, With Sewn-In Heater Element, Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H=Laredo
P=Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

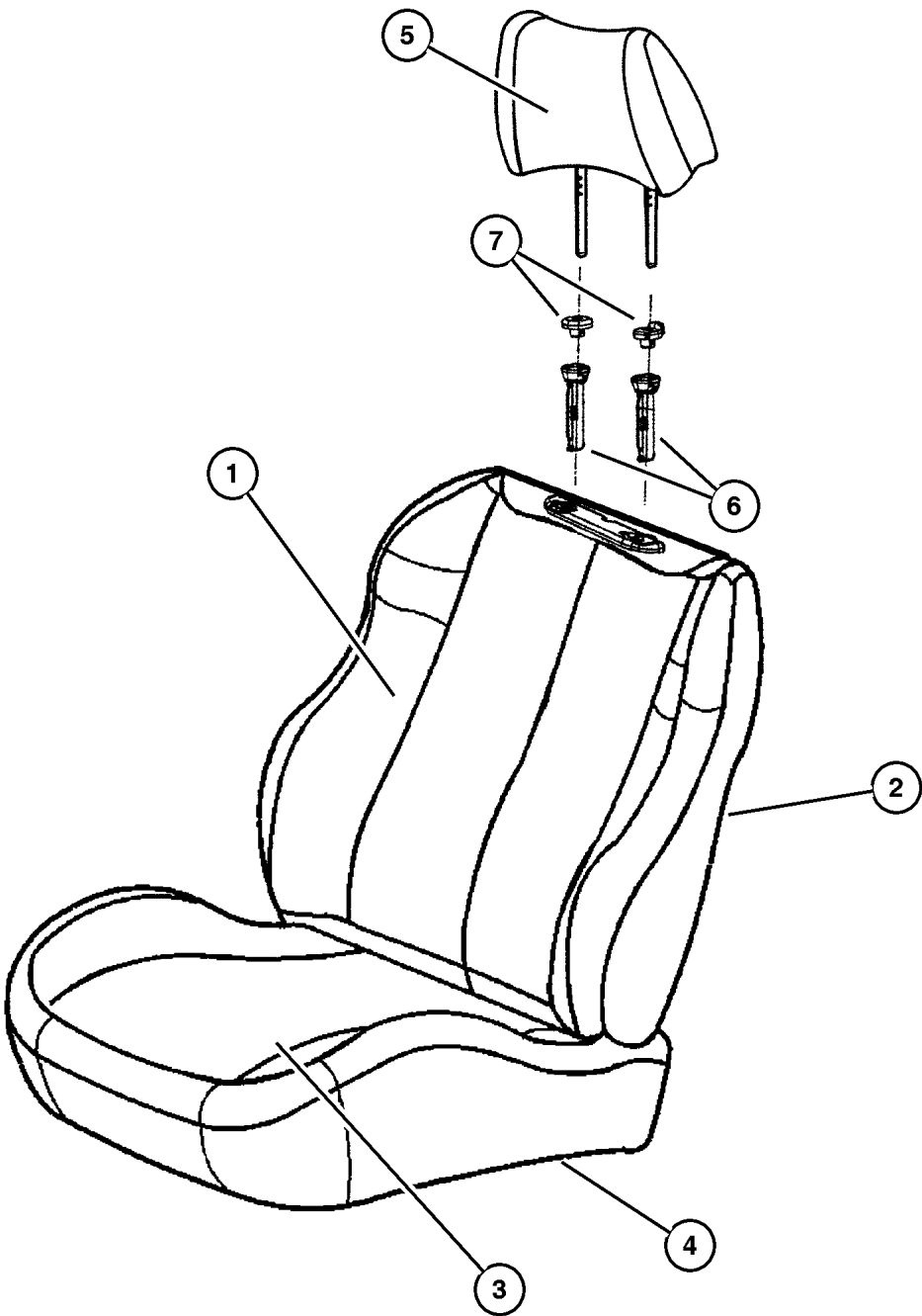
ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
-44RE
DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
-45RFE
DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [DL]
Figure IWJ-530



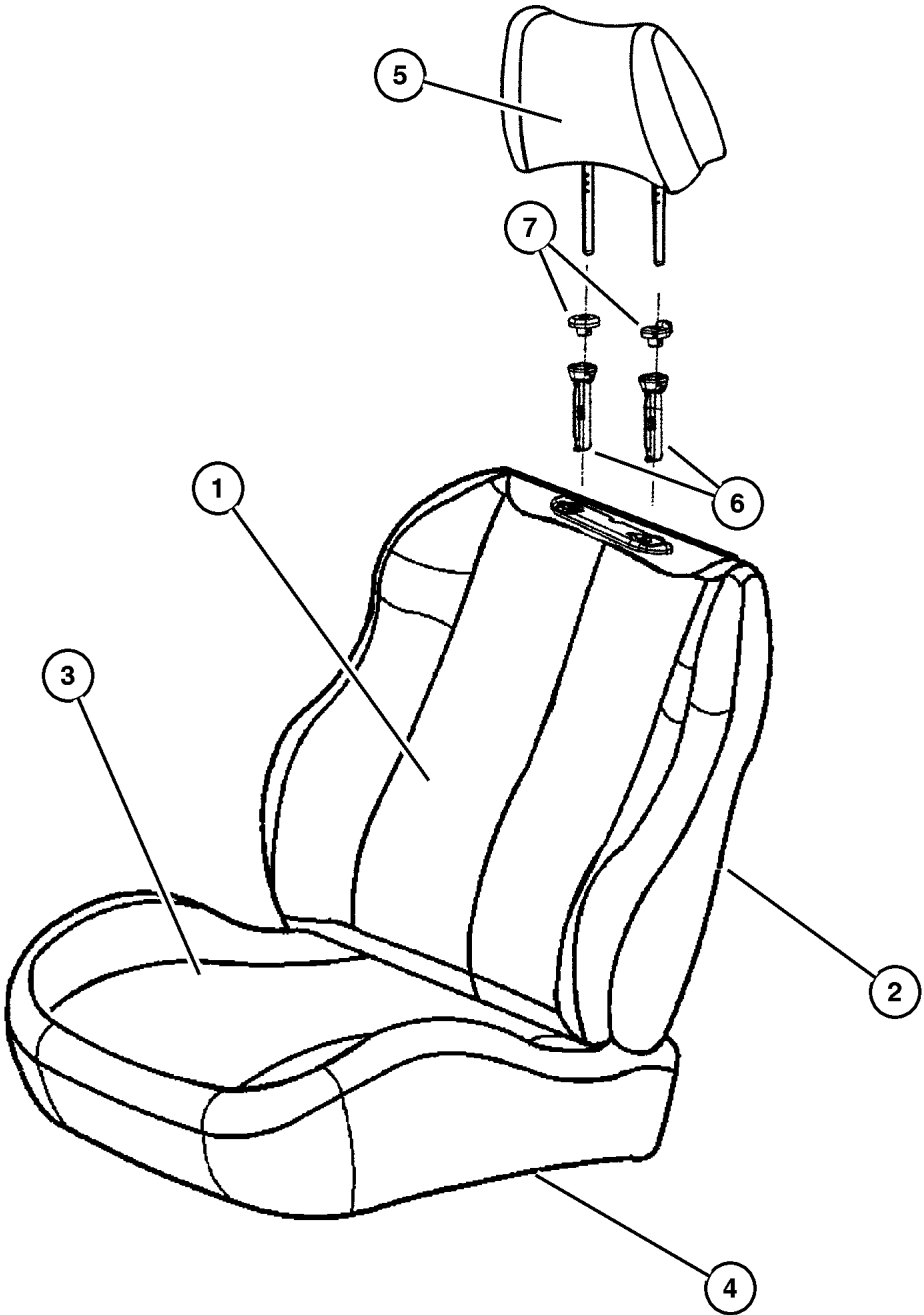
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	TZ37 1K5AA	1	J, T					DL	[K5], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], After 1-17-00, With Sewn-In Heater Element, Left
	TZ37 1L5AA	1	J, T					DL	[L5], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], After 1-17-00, With Sewn-In Heater Element, Left
4	4856 471	1	J, T					DL	FRAME, Front Seat Left
	4856 470	1	J, T					DL	Right
5	TH73 1AZAA	2	J, T					DL	HEADREST, Front [AZ]
	TH73 1K5AA	2	J, T					DL	[K5]
	TH73 1L5AA	2	J, T					DL	[L5]
6	5013 152AA	1	J, T					DL	CYLINDER, Headrest
7	5013 172AA	4	J, T					DL	COVER, Headrest Sleeve Locking
	5013 163AA	4	J, T					DL	Non-Locking
-8	4740 415	1							EXTENDER, Seat Belt

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [EL]
Figure IWJ-540



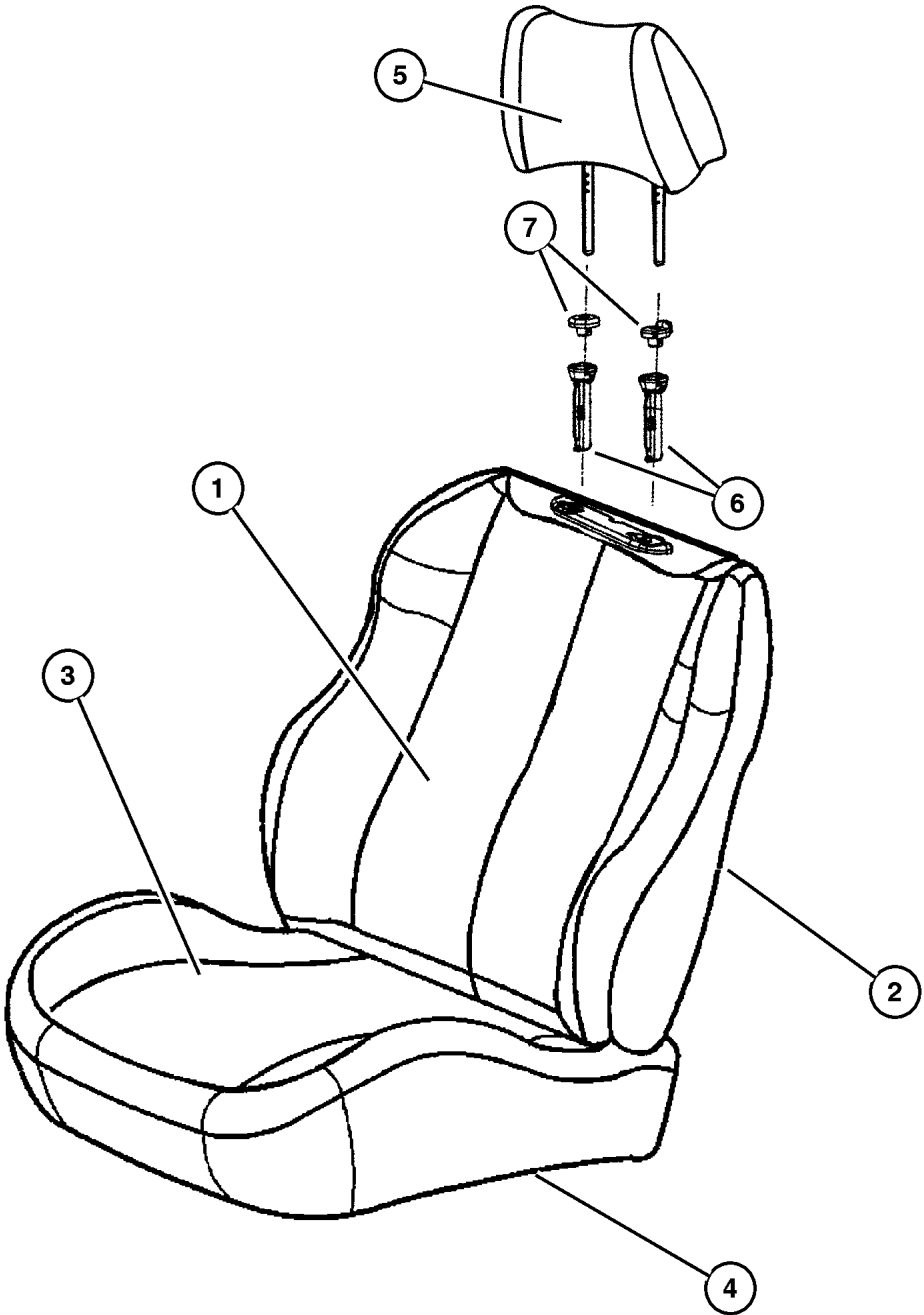
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[JTC] = Power 10-Way Memory. [JTF] = Power 10-Way Heated Memory.									
1	TV31 1AZAA	2	U					EL	COVER, Front Seat Back [AZ], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], With Sewn-In Heater Element
		2	J, T					EL	[AZ], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], With Sewn-In Heater Element
	TV31 1K5AA	2	U					EL	[K5], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], With Sewn-In Heater Element
		2	J, T					EL	[K5], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], With Sewn-In Heater Element
	TV36 1AZAA	2	J, T					EL	[AZ], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC]
		2	U					EL	[AZ], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC]
	TV36 1K5AA	2	U					EL	[K5], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC]
		2	J, T					EL	[K5], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC]
2	TV38 1AZAA	1	J, T					EL	BACK, Front Seat [AZ], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], With Sewn-In Heater Element, Right
		1	U					EL	[AZ], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], With Sewn In Heater Element, Right
	TV38 1K5AA	1	J, T					EL	[K5], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], With Sewn-In Heater Element, Right
		1	U					EL	[K5], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], With Sewn-In Heater Element, Right
	TV39 1AZAA	1	J, T					EL	[AZ], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], With Sewn-In Heater Element, Left
		1	U					EL	[AZ], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], With Sewn-In Heater Element, Left
	TV39 1K5AA	1	J, T					EL	[K5], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], With Sewn-In Heater Element, Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [EL]
Figure IWJ-540



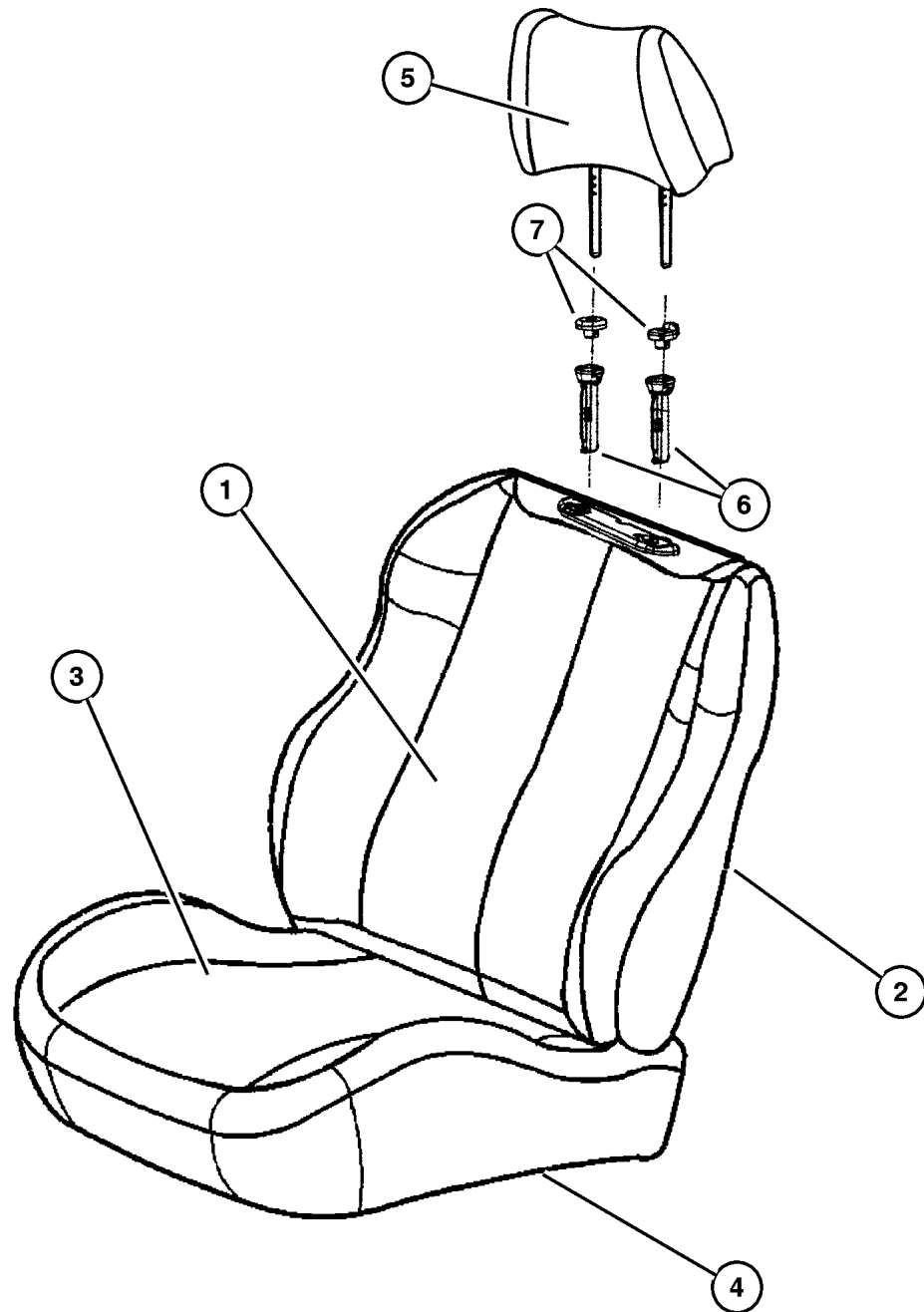
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	U					EL	[K5], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], With Sewn-In Heater Element, Left
	TV40 1AZAA	1	J, T					EL	[AZ], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC], Right
		1	U					EL	[AZ], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC], Right
	TV40 1K5AA	1	J, T					EL	[K5], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC], Right
		1	U					EL	[K5], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC], Right
	TV41 1AZAA	1	J, T					EL	[AZ], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC], Left
		1	U					EL	[AZ], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC], Left
	TV41 1K5AA	1	J, T					EL	[K5], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC], Left
		1	U					EL	[K5], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC], Left
3	TV32 1AZAA	1	J, T					EL	COVER AND PAD, Cushion [AZ], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], With Sewn-In Heater Element, Right
		1	U					EL	[AZ], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], With Sewn-In Heater Element, Right
	TV32 1K5AA	1	J, T					EL	[K5], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], With Sewn-In Heater Element, Right
		1	U					EL	[K5], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], With Sewn-In Heater Element, Right
	TV33 1AZAA	1	J, T					EL	[AZ], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], With Sewn-In Heater Element, Left
		1	U					EL	[AZ], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], With Sewn-In Heater Element, Left
	TV33 1K5AA	1	J, T					EL	[K5], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], With Sewn-In Heater Element, Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [EL]
Figure IWJ-540



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	U					EL	[K5], Heated, Sales Code [JTF], With Sewn-In Heater Element, Left
	TV34 1AZAA	1	J, T					EL	[AZ], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC], Right
		1	U					EL	[AZ], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC], Right
	TV34 1K5AA	1	J, T					EL	[K5], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC], Right
		1	U					EL	[K5], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC], Right
	TV35 1AZAA	1	J, T					EL	[AZ], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC], Left
		1	U					EL	[AZ], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC], Left
	TV35 1K5AA	1	J, T					EL	[K5], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC], Left
		1	U					EL	[K5], Non-Heated, Sales Code [JTC], Left
4	4856 470	1	J, T					EL	FRAME, Front Seat Right
		1	U					EL	Right
	4856 471	1	J, T					EL	Left
		1	U					EL	Left
5									HEADREST, Front
	TH78 1AZAA	2	J, T					EL	[AZ]
		2	U					EL	[AZ]
	TH78 1K5AA	2	J, T					EL	[K5]
		2	U					EL	[K5]
6									CYLINDER, Headrest
	5013 152AA	8	J, T					EL	
		8	U					EL	
7									COVER, Headrest Sleeve
	5013 163AA	4	J, T					EL	Non-Locking
		4	U					EL	Non-Locking
	5013 172AA	4	J, T					EL	Locking
		4	U					EL	Locking
-8	4740 415	1							EXTENDER, Seat Belt

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H=Laredo
P=Limited

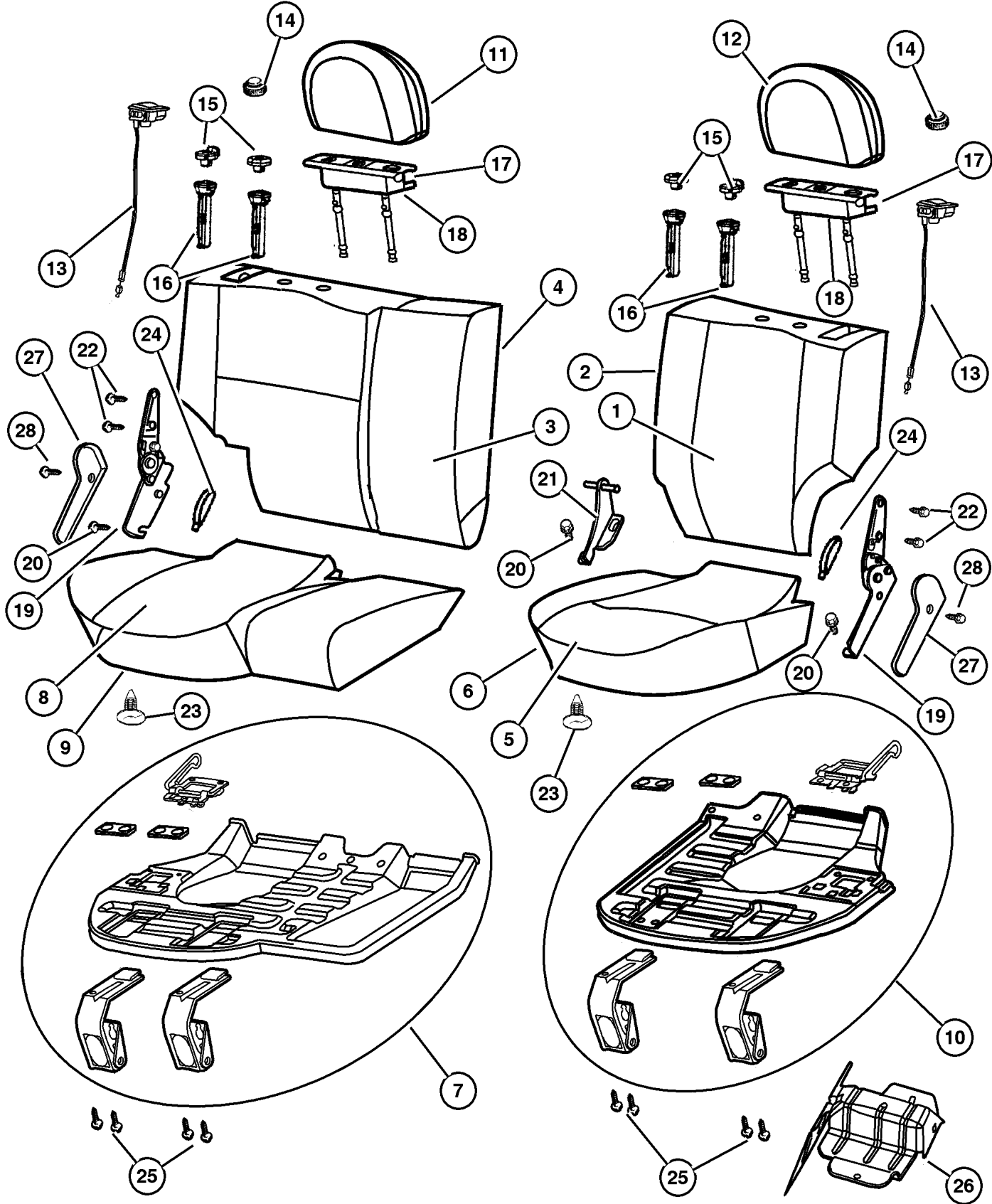
LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
-44RE
DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
-45RFE
DGO = All Automatic

Rear Seat, Trim Code [H7]
Figure IWJ-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Seat back and seat back covers have changed in February of 2000. Since there is no definite 'Up To' or "After" date, the determining factor is if your vehicle has a Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27. Vehicles built prior to February of 2000 will not have a es built in February of 2000 and beyond.

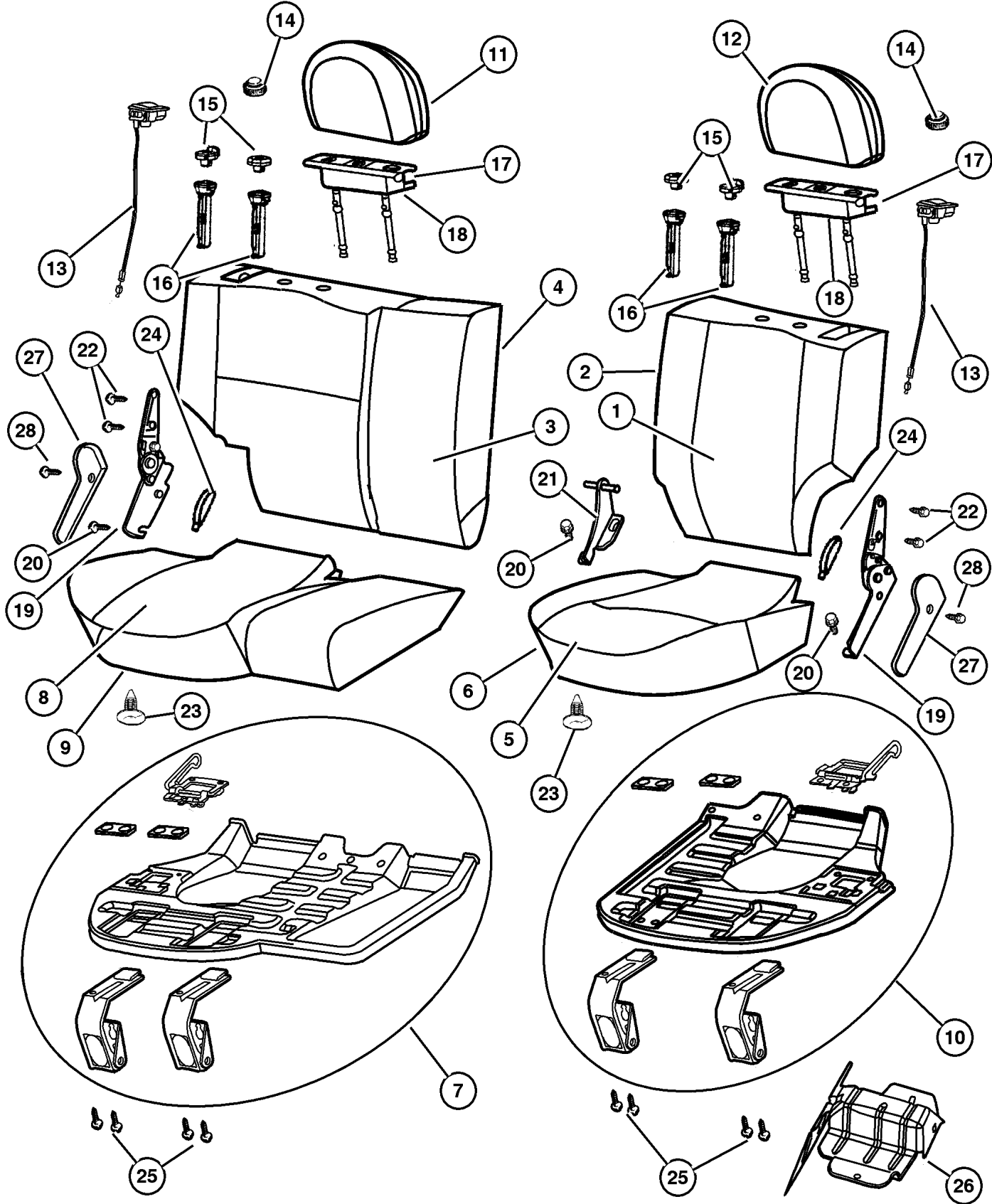
1									COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40%
	UN59 1AZAA	1	J, T					H7	[AZ], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
		1	U					H7	[AZ], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	UN59 1K5AA	1	J, T					H7	[K5], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
		1	U					H7	[K5], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	UN59 1L5AA	1	J, T					H7	[L5], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	SK43 1AZAA	1	U					H7	[AZ], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
		1	J, T					H7	[AZ], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	SK43 1K5AA	1	J, T					H7	[K5], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
		1	U					H7	[K5], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
2									SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%
	UN61 1AZAA	1	J, T					H7	[AZ], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
		1	U					H7	[AZ], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	UN61 1K5AA	1	J, T					H7	[K5], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
		1	U					H7	[K5], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	UN61 1L5AA	1	J, T					H7	[L5], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	SK47 1AZAA	1	J, T					H7	[AZ], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
		1	U					H7	[AZ], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	SK47 1K5AA	1	J, T					H7	[K5], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
		1	U					H7	[K5], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)		ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6		DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE			
P=Limited	T = 2WD			EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8		DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE			
	U = 4WD (RHD)			EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE			
						DGO = All Automatic			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Rear Seat, Trim Code [H7]
Figure IWJ-610



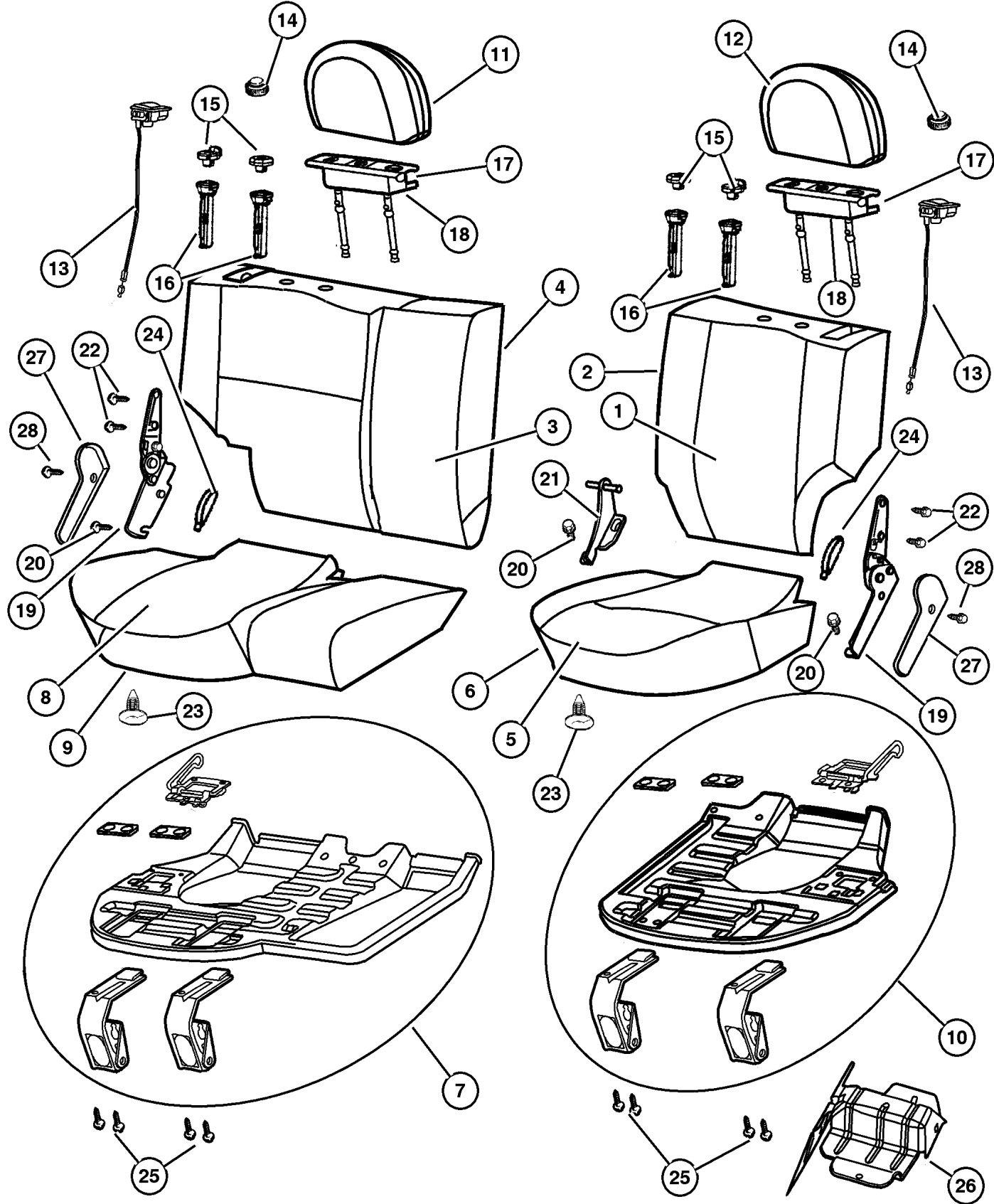
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
3	SK47 1L5AA	1	J, T					H7	[L5], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	UN58 1AZAA	1	J, T					H7	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60% [AZ], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
		1	U					H7	[AZ], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	UN58 1K5AA	1	J, T					H7	[K5], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
		1	U					H7	[K5], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	UN58 1L5AA	1	J, T					H7	[L5], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	SK42 1AZAA	1	J, T					H7	[AZ], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
		1	U					H7	[AZ], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	SK42 1K5AA	1	J, T					H7	[K5], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
		1	U					H7	[K5], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	SK42 1L5AA	1	J, T					H7	[L5], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
4	UN60 1AZAA	1	J, T					H7	SEAT BACK, Rear, 60% [AZ], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
		1	U					H7	[AZ], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	UN60 1K5AA	1	J, T					H7	[K5], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
		1	U					H7	[K5], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	UN60 1L5AA	1	J, T					H7	[L5], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	SK46 1AZAA	1	J, T					H7	[AZ], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
		1	U					H7	[AZ], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	SK46 1K5AA	1	J, T					H7	[K5], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
		1	U					H7	[K5], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)		ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6		DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE			
P=Limited	T = 2WD			EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8		DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE			
	U = 4WD (RHD)			EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE			
						DGO = All Automatic			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Rear Seat, Trim Code [H7]
Figure IWJ-610



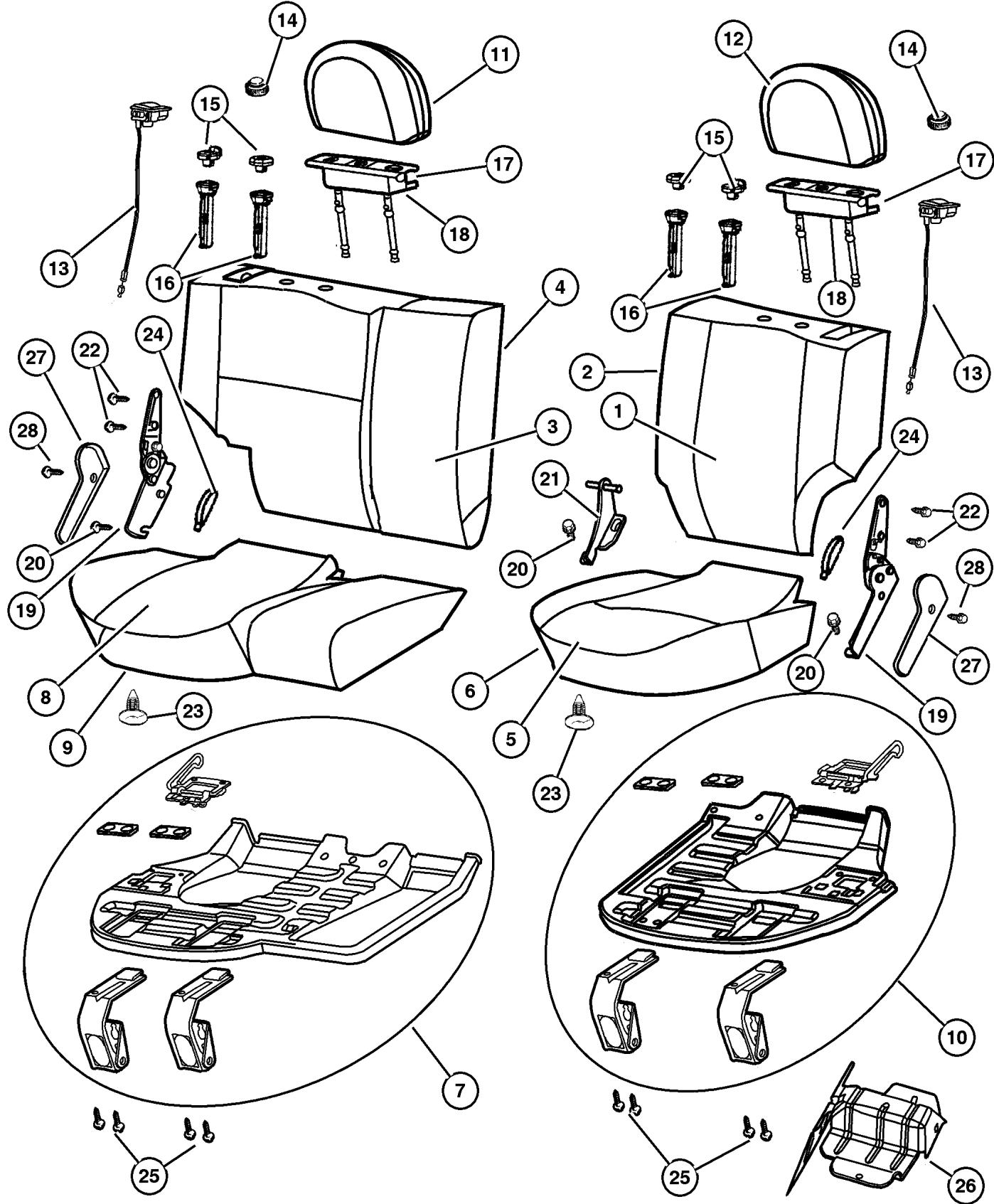
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
5	SK46 1L5AA	1	J, T					H7	[L5], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	SK45 1AZAA	1	J, T					H7	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 40% [AZ]
		1	U					H7	[AZ]
	6	SK45 1K5AA	1	J, T					H7
SK45 1L5AA		1	U					H7	[K5]
		1	J, T					H7	[L5]
7		SK49 1AZAA	1	J, T					H7
	1		U					H7	[AZ]
	SK49 1K5AA	1	J, T					H7	[K5]
		1	U					H7	[K5]
8	SK49 1L5AA	1	J, T					H7	[L5]
	5013 119AA	1	J, T					H7	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 60%
		1	U					H7	
	9	SK44 1AZAA	1	J, T					H7
1			U					H7	[AZ]
SK44 1K5AA		1	J, T					H7	[K5]
		1	U					H7	[K5]
10	SK44 1L5AA	1	J, T					H7	[L5]
	SK48 1AZAA	1	J, T					H7	CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60% [AZ]
		1	U					H7	[AZ]
	11	SK48 1K5AA	1	J, T					H7
1			U					H7	[K5]
SK48 1L5AA		1	J, T					H7	[K5]
		1	U					H7	[L5]
12	5013 118AA	1	J, T					H7	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 40%
		1	U					H7	
	TH82 1AZAA	1	J, T					H7	HEADREST, Rear, Right [AZ]
		1	U					H7	[AZ]
13	SK52 1AZAA	1	J, T					H7	[K5]
		1	J, T					H7	[L5]
	SK52 1K5AA	1	J, T					H7	[L5]
		1	J, T					H7	[AZ], Export
14	TH82 1K5AA	1	J, T					H7	[AZ]
		1	U					H7	[K5], Export
	TH82 1L5AA	1	J, T					H7	[K5]
		1	U					H7	HEADREST, Rear, Left
15	SK53 1AZAA	1	J, T					H7	[AZ]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)		ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6		DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE			
P=Limited	T = 2WD			EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8		DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE			
	U = 4WD (RHD)			EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE			
						DGO = All Automatic			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Rear Seat, Trim Code [H7]
Figure IWJ-610



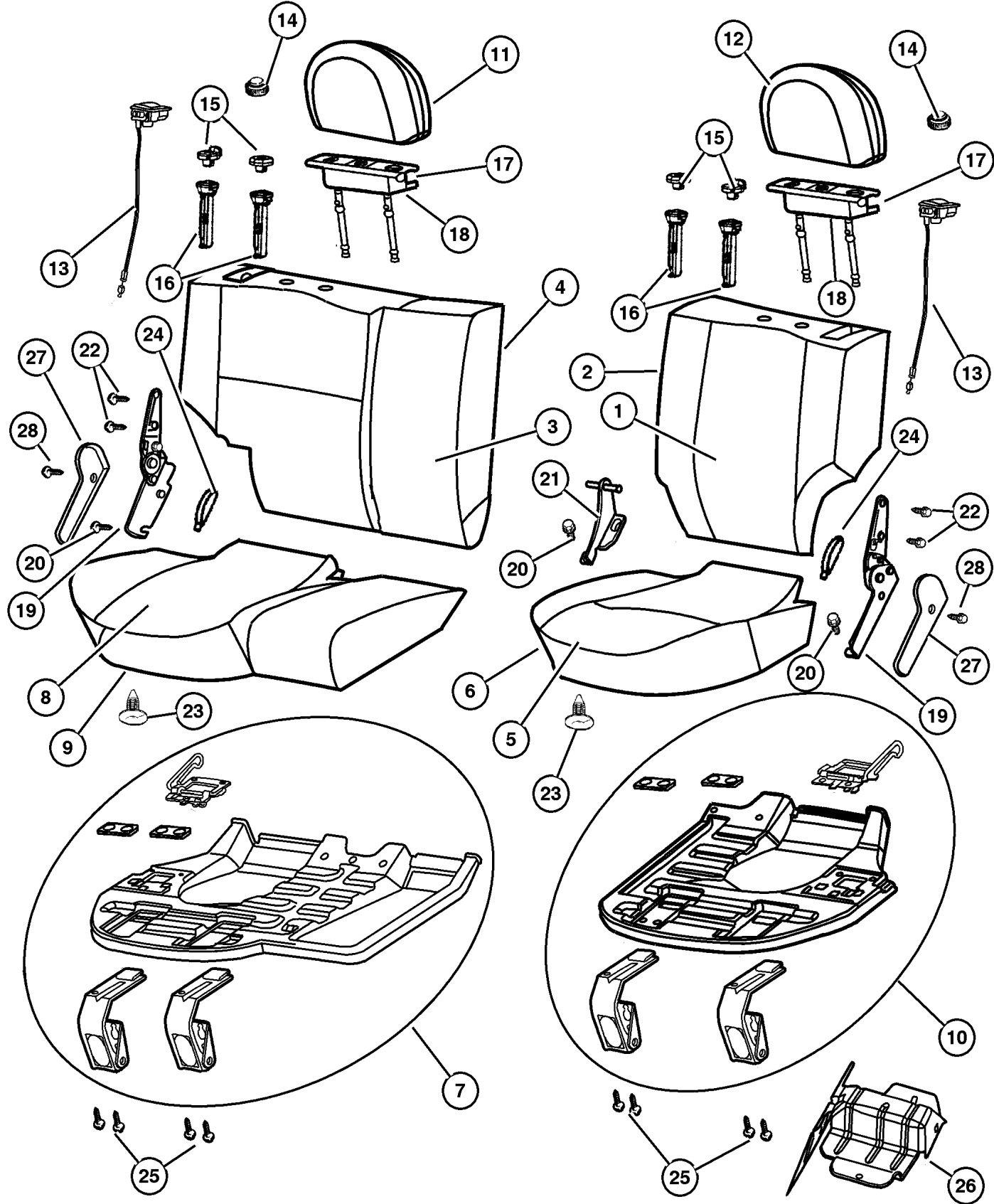
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	SK53 1K5AA	1	J, T					H7	[K5]
	SK53 1L5AA	1	J, T					H7	[L5]
	TH83 1AZAA	1	J, T					H7	[AZ], Export
		1	U					H7	[AZ]
	TH83 1K5AA	1	J, T					H7	[K5], Export
		1	U					H7	[K5]
13									CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE
	SX64 1AZAA	1	J, T					H7	[AZ]
		2	U					H7	[AZ]
	SX64 1K5AA	2	U					H7	[K5]
		1	J, T					H7	[K5]
	SX64 1L5AA	1	J, T					H7	[L5]
14									HANDLE, Headrest
	5013 168AA	1	J, T					H7	Right
		1	U					H7	Right
	5013 169AA	1	U					H7	Left
		1	J, T					H7	Left
15									COVER, Headrest Sleeve
	5013 163AA	1	J, T					H7	Non-Locking
		1	U					H7	Non-Locking
	5013 172AA	1	J, T					H7	Locking
		1	U					H7	Locking
16									CYLINDER, Headrest
	5013 152AA	1	J, T					H7	
		1	U					H7	
17									BRACKET AND HINGE, Headrest
	5016 178AA	1	J, T					H7	Right
	5016 179AA	1	J, T					H7	Left
	5016 180AA	1	U					H7	Right,Export
		1	J, T					H7	Right,Export
	5016 181AA	1	U					H7	Left,Export
		1	J, T					H7	Left,Export
18									SHIELD, Headrest
	5016 920AA	1	J, T					H7	Right
	5016 921AA	1	J, T					H7	Left
19									LATCH, Seat
	5013 150AA	1	J, T					H7	Right
		1	U					H7	Right
	5013 151AA	1	U					H7	Left
		1	J, T					H7	Left
20	6504 915AA	4							SCREW
21									BRACKET, Pivot

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Rear Seat, Trim Code [H7]
Figure IWJ-610



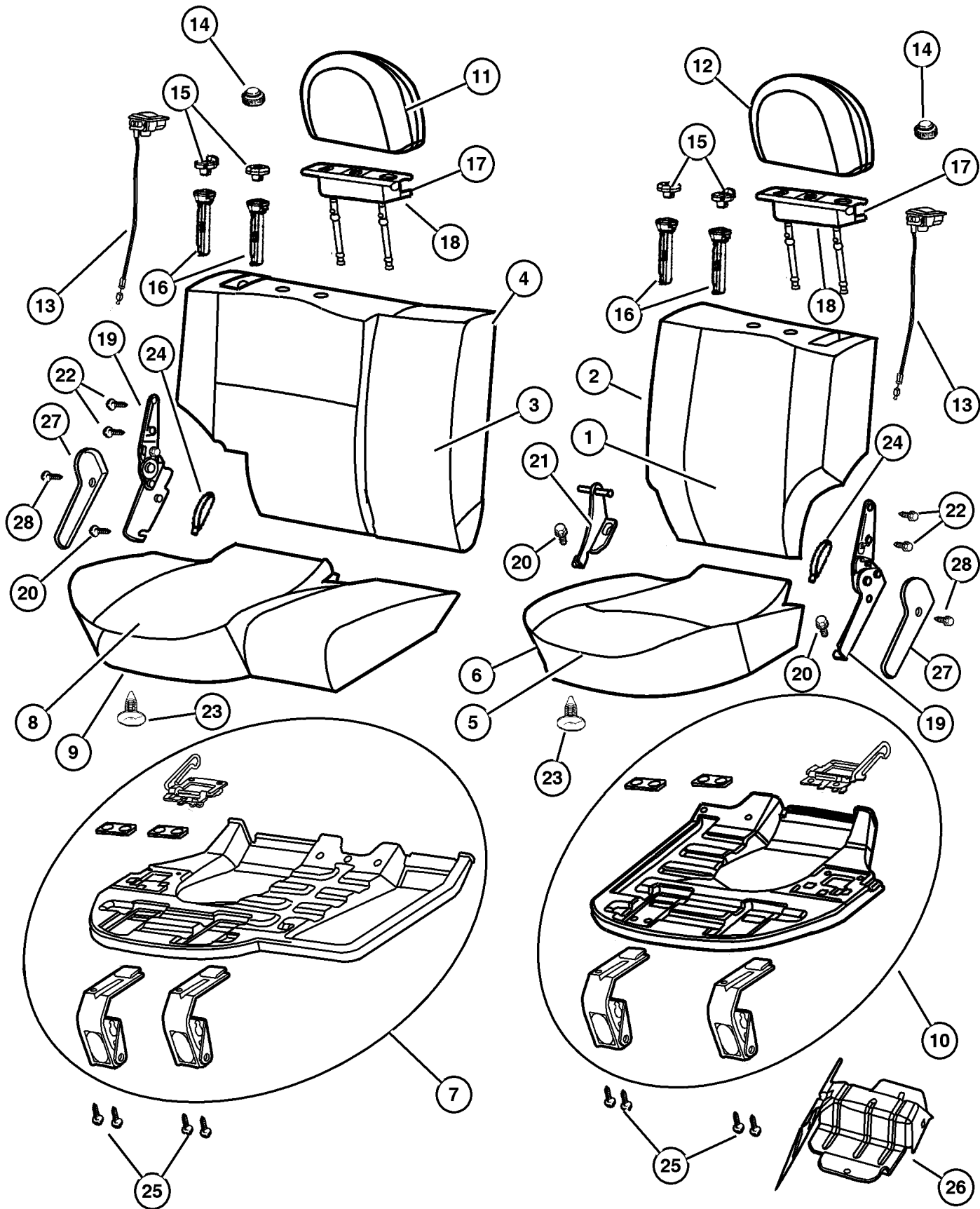
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5013 145AA	1	J, T					H7	
		1	U					H7	
22	4720 768	4	J, T					H7	BOLT, Recliner to Seat Back
23	4720 778	5	J, T					H7	RETAINER, Cushion Cover
		5	U					H7	
24	SL00 1K5AA	2	U					H7	STRAP, Seat Pull
		1	J, T					H7	[K5]
	SL00 1AZAA	1	J, T					H7	[AZ]
		2	U					H7	[AZ]
	SL00 1L5AA	1	J, T					H7	[L5]
25	6100 558	8							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex
									Head, M6x25x14
26	55196 740AB	1							BRACKET, Seat
	55196 741AD	1							Rear Seat Cushion Latch, Right
									Rear Seat Cushion Latch, Left
27	UN70 1AZAA	1	J, T					H7	COVER, Seat latch
		1	U					H7	[AZ], Right
	UN70 1K5AA	1	J, T					H7	[AZ], Right
		1	U					H7	[K5], Right
	UN70 1L5AA	1	J, T					H7	[K5], Right
	UN71 1AZAA	1	J, T					H7	[L5], Right
		1	U					H7	[AZ], Left
	UN71 1K5AA	1	J, T					H7	[AZ], Left
		1	U					H7	[K5], Left
	UN71 1L5AA	1	J, T					H7	[K5], Left
28	4720 769	1	J, T					H7	[L5], Left
		1	U					H7	SCREW, Trim

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)		ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6		DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE			
P=Limited	T = 2WD			EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8		DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE			
	U = 4WD (RHD)			EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE			
						DGO = All Automatic			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Rear Seat, Trim Code [FL]
Figure IWJ-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

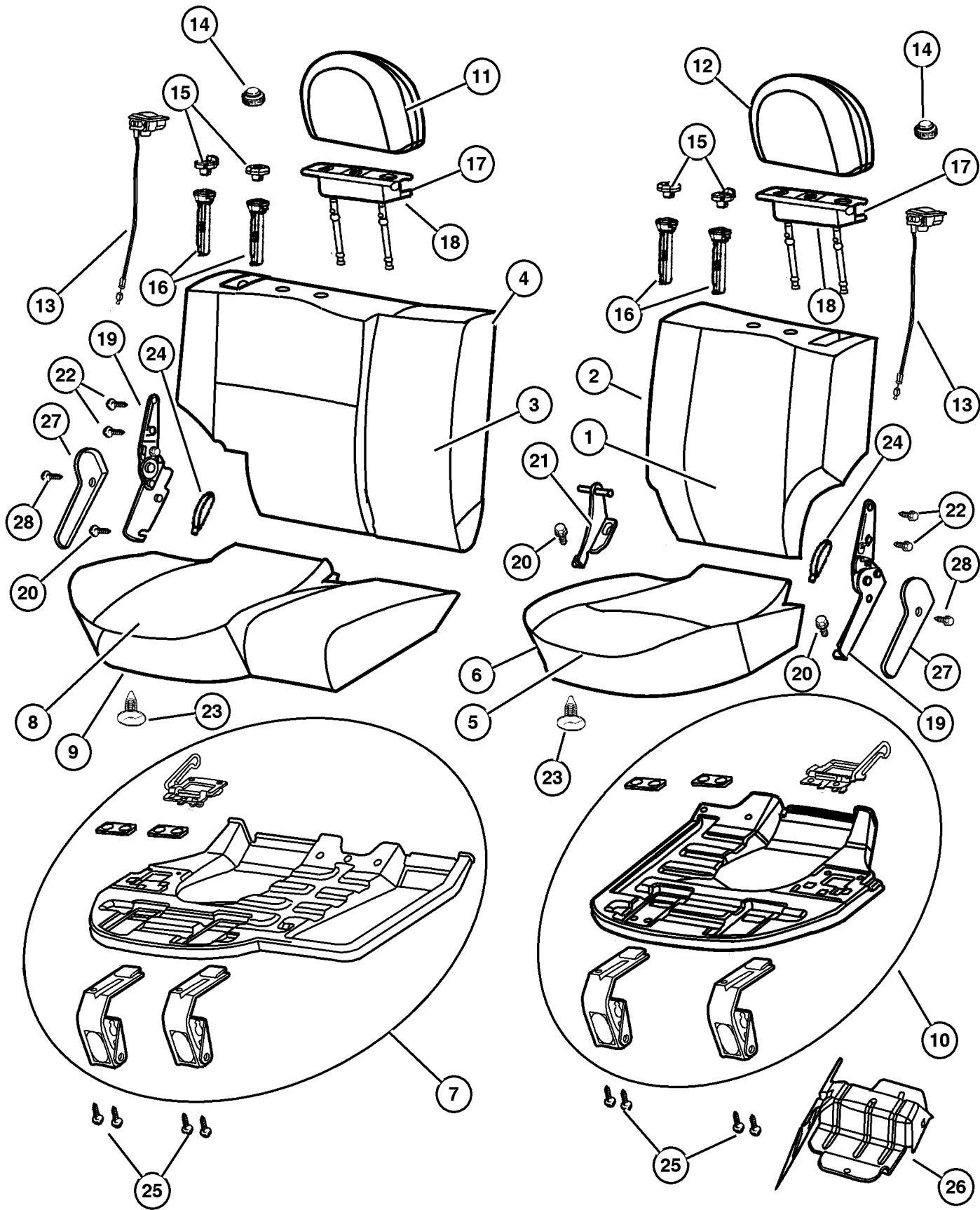
NOTE: Seat back and seat back covers have changed in February of 2000. Since there is no definite 'Up To' or "After" date, the determining factor is if your vehicle has a Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27. Vehicles built prior to February of 2000 will not have a es built in February of 2000 and beyond.

1									COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40%
	TU23 1AZAA	1	J, T					FL	[AZ], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	TU23 1K5AA	1	J, T					FL	[K5], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
		1	J, T					FL	[L5], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	UN67 1AZAA	1	J, T					FL	[AZ], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	UN67 1K5AA	1	J, T					FL	[K5], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
2									SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%
	TU27 1AZAA	1	J, T					FL	[AZ], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	TU27 1K5AA	1	J, T					FL	[K5], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	TU27 1L5AA	1	J, T					FL	[L5], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	UN69 1AZAA	1	J, T					FL	[AZ], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	UN69 1K5AA	1	J, T					FL	[K5], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
3									COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60%
	TU22 1AZAA	1	J, T					FL	[AZ], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	TU22 1K5AA	1	J, T					FL	[K5], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	TU22 1L5AA	1	J, T					FL	[L5], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	UN66 1AZAA	1	J, T					FL	[AZ], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	UN66 1K5AA	1	J, T					FL	[K5], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
4									SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%
	UN66 1L5AA	1	J, T					FL	[L5], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
									27
									SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%
									JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)
									SERIES
									LINE
									BODY
									ENGINE
									TRANSMISSION
									DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
									DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
									DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
									DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Rear Seat, Trim Code [FL]
Figure IWJ-620

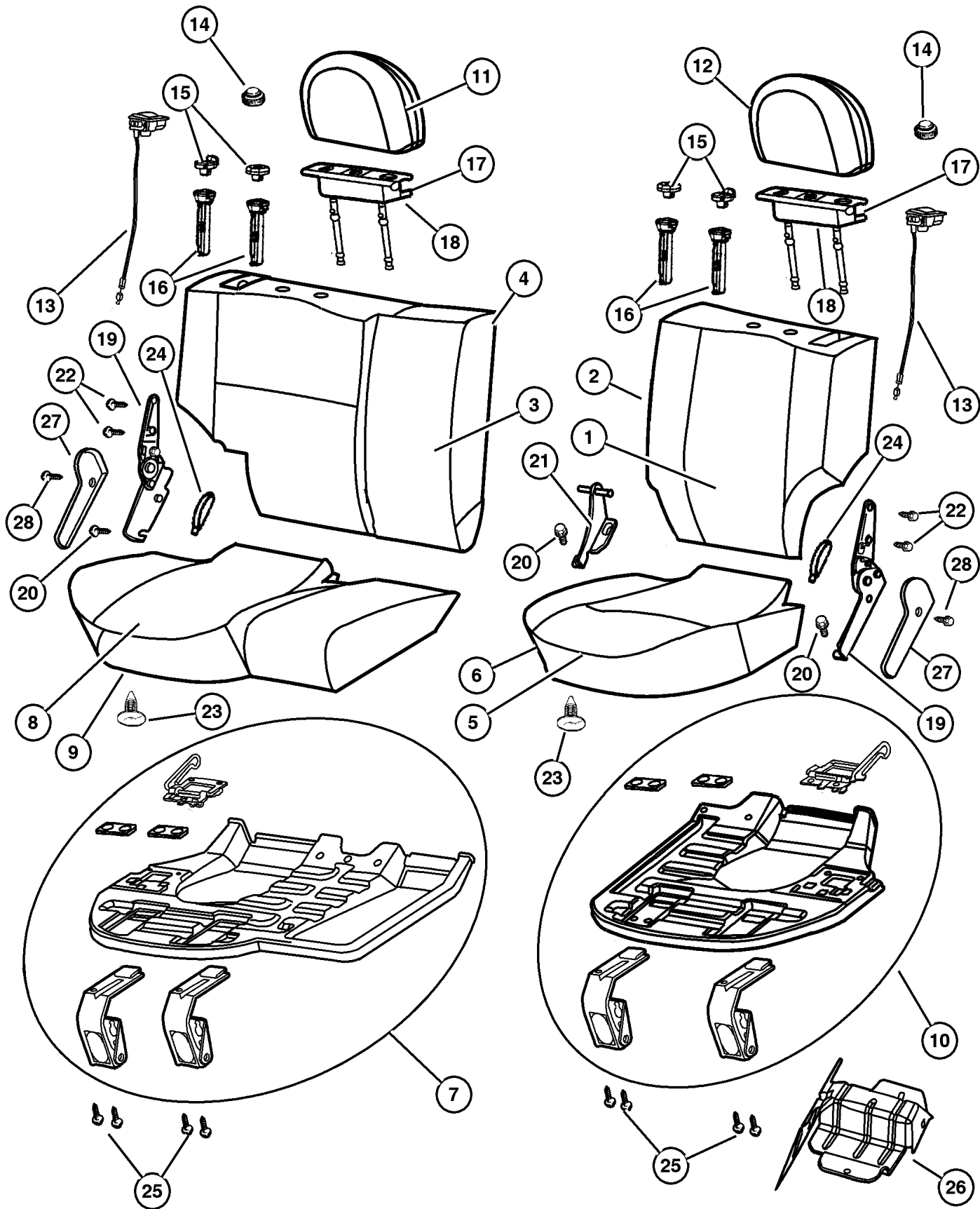


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	TU26 1AZAA	1	J, T					FL	[AZ], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	TU26 1K5AA	1	J, T					FL	[K5], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	TU26 1L5AA	1	J, T					FL	[L5], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	UN68 1AZAA	1	J, T					FL	[AZ], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	UN68 1K5AA	1	J, T					FL	[K5], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	UN68 1L5AA	1	J, T					FL	[L5], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
5									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 40%
	TU25 1AZAA	1	J, T					FL	[AZ]
	TU25 1K5AA	1	J, T					FL	[K5]
	TU25 1L5AA	1	J, T					FL	[L5]
6									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40%
	TU29 1AZAA	1	J, T					FL	[AZ]
	TU29 1K5AA	1	J, T					FL	[K5]
	TU29 1L5AA	1	J, T					FL	[L5]
7	5013 119AA	1	J, T					FL	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 60%
8									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 60%
	TU24 1AZAA	1	J, T					FL	[AZ]
	TU24 1K5AA	1	J, T					FL	[K5]
	TU24 1L5AA	1	J, T					FL	[L5]
9									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60%
	TU28 1AZAA	1	J, T					FL	[AZ]
	TU28 1K5AA	1	J, T					FL	[K5]
	TU28 1L5AA	1	J, T					FL	[L5]
10	5013 118AA	1	J, T					FL	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 40%
11									HEADREST, Rear, Right
	TH74 1AZAA	1	J, T					FL	[AZ]
	TH74 1K5AA	1	J, T					FL	[K5]
	TH74 1L5AA	1	J, T					FL	[L5]
12									HEADREST, Rear, Left
	TH75 1AZAA	1	J, T					FL	[AZ]
	TH75 1K5AA	1	J, T					FL	[K5]
	TH75 1L5AA	1	J, T					FL	[L5]
13									CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE
	SX64 1AZAA	1	J, T					FL	[AZ]
	SX64 1K5AA	1	J, T					FL	[K5]
	SX64 1L5AA	1	J, T					FL	[L5]
14									HANDLE, Headrest
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H=Laredo		J = 4WD		74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)		ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6		DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE	
P=Limited		T = 2WD				EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8		DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE	
		U = 4WD (RHD)				EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE	
								DGO = All Automatic	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Rear Seat, Trim Code [FL]
Figure IWJ-620



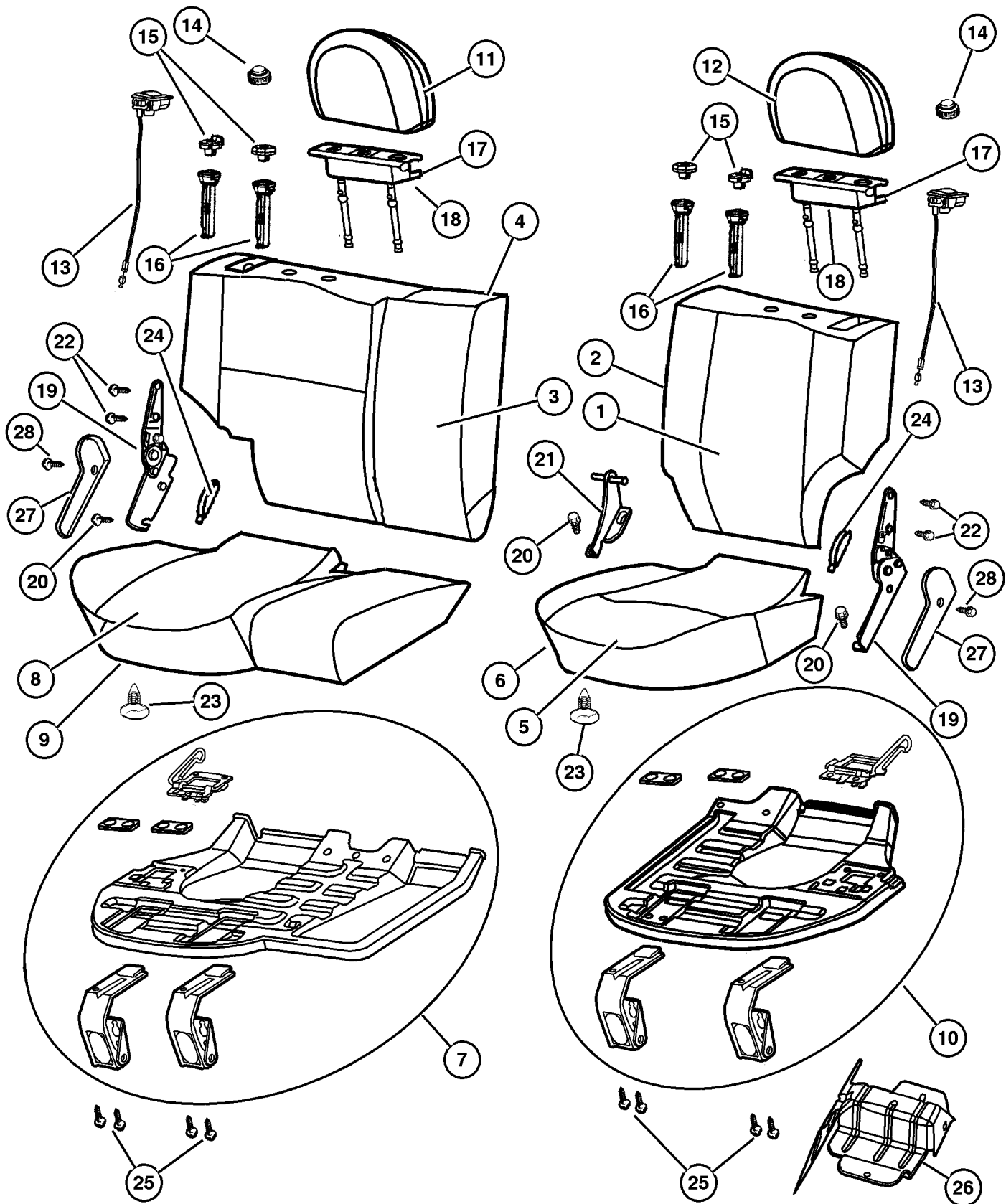
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	5013 168AA	1	J, T					FL	Right
	5013 169AA	1	J, T					FL	Left
	5013 163AA	4	J, T					FL	COVER, Headrest Sleeve Non-Locking
	5013 172AA	4	J, T					FL	Locking
16	5013 152AA	1	J, T					FL	CYLINDER, Headrest
17	5016 178AA	1	J, T					FL	Right
	5016 179AA	1	J, T					FL	Left
18	5016 920AA	1	J, T					FL	SHIELD, Headrest Right
	5016 921AA	1	J, T					FL	Left
19									LATCH, Seat
	5013 150AA	1	J, T					FL	Right
	5013 151AA	1	J, T					FL	Left
20	6504 915AA	4							SCREW
21	5013 145AA	1	J, T					FL	BRACKET, Pivot
22	4720 768	4	J, T					H7	BOLT, Recliner to Seat Back
23	4720 778	5	J, T					FL	RETAINER, Cushion Cover
24	SL00 1AZAA	2	J, T					FL	[AZ]
	SL00 1K5AA	1	J, T					FL	[K5]
	SL00 1L5AA	2	J, T					FL	[L5]
25	6100 558	8							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x25x14
26	55196 740AB	1							BRACKET, Seat Rear Seat Cushion Latch, Right
	55196 741AD	1							Rear Seat Cushion Latch, Left
27									COVER, Seat latch
	UN70 1AZAA	1	J, T					FL	[AZ], Right
	UN70 1K5AA	1	J, T					FL	[K5], Right
	UN70 1L5AA	1	J, T					FL	[L5], Right
	UN71 1AZAA	1	J, T					FL	[AZ], Left
	UN71 1K5AA	1	J, T					FL	[K5], Left
	UN71 1L5AA	1	J, T					FL	[L5], Left
28	4720 769	1	J, T					FL	SCREW, Trim

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)		ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6		DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE			
P=Limited	T = 2WD			EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8		DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE			
	U = 4WD (RHD)			EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE			
						DGO = All Automatic			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Rear Seat, Trim Code [DL]
Figure IWJ-630



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

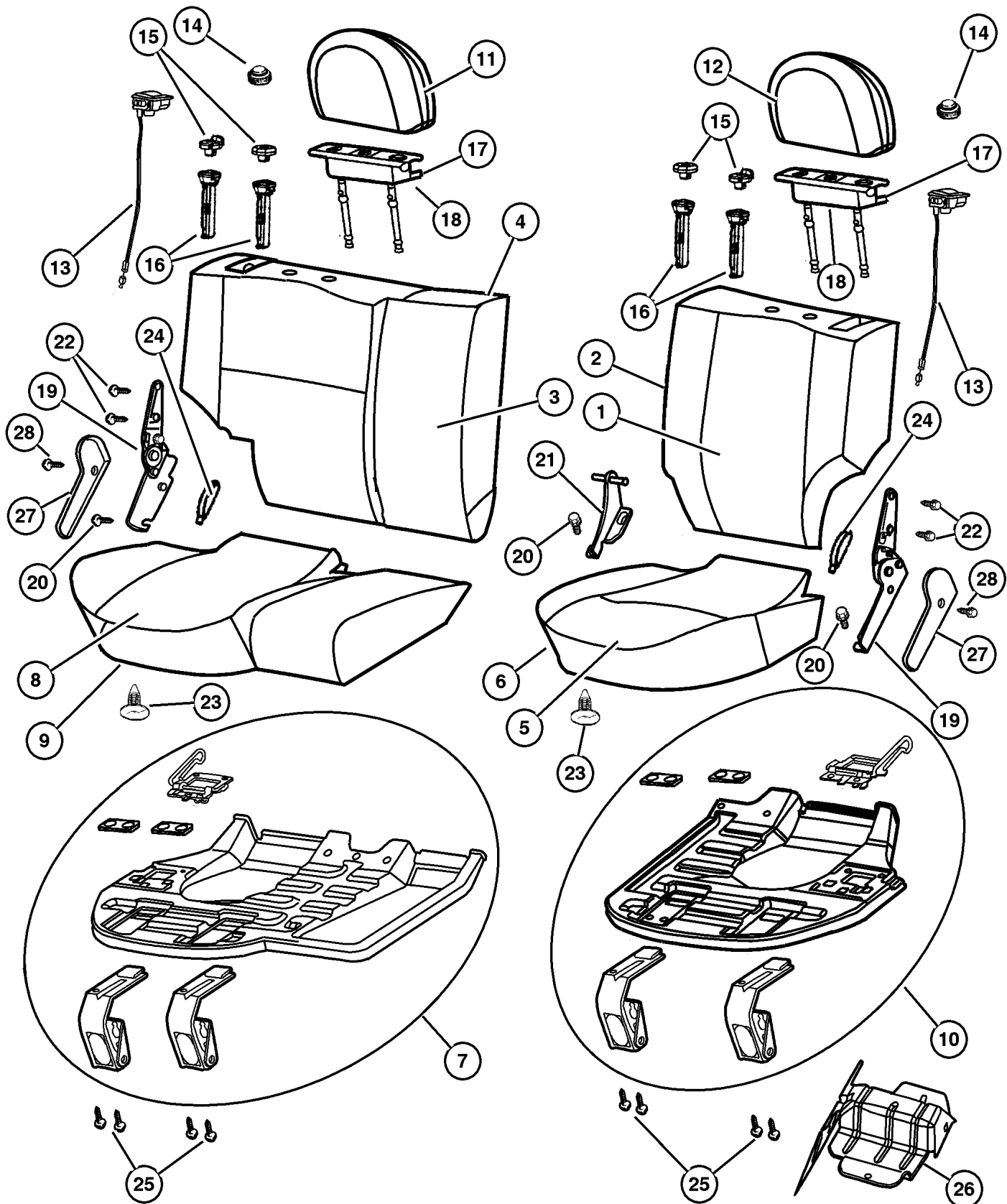
NOTE: Seat back and seat back covers have changed in February of 2000. Since there is no definite 'Up To' or "After" date, the determining factor is if your vehicle has a Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27. Vehicles built prior to February of 2000 will not have a es built in February of 2000 and beyond.

1									COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40%
	TU41 1AZAA	1	J, T					DL	[AZ], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	TU41 1K5AA	1	J, T					DL	[K5], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	TU41 1L5AA	1	J, T					DL	[L5], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	UN63 1AZAA	1	J, T					DL	[AZ], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	UN63 1K5AA	1	J, T					DL	[K5], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
2									SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%
	TU45 1AZAA	1	J, T					DL	[AZ], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	TU45 1K5AA	1	J, T					DL	[K5], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	TU45 1L5AA	1	J, T					DL	[L5], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	UN65 1AZAA	1	J, T					DL	[AZ], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	UN65 1K5AA	1	J, T					DL	[K5], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
3									COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60%
	TU40 1AZAA	1	J, T					DL	[AZ], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	TU40 1K5AA	1	J, T					DL	[K5], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	TU40 1L5AA	1	J, T					DL	[L5], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	UN62 1AZAA	1	J, T					DL	[AZ], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	UN62 1K5AA	1	J, T					DL	[K5], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
4									SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%
	TU40 1L5AA	1	J, T					DL	[L5], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	UN62 1AZAA	1	J, T					DL	[AZ], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	UN62 1K5AA	1	J, T					DL	[K5], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	UN62 1L5AA	1	J, T					DL	[L5], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	UN62 1L5AA	1	J, T					DL	[L5], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H=Laredo		J = 4WD		74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)		ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6		DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE	
P=Limited		T = 2WD				EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8		DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE	
		U = 4WD (RHD)				EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE	
								DGO = All Automatic	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Rear Seat, Trim Code [DL]
Figure IWJ-630

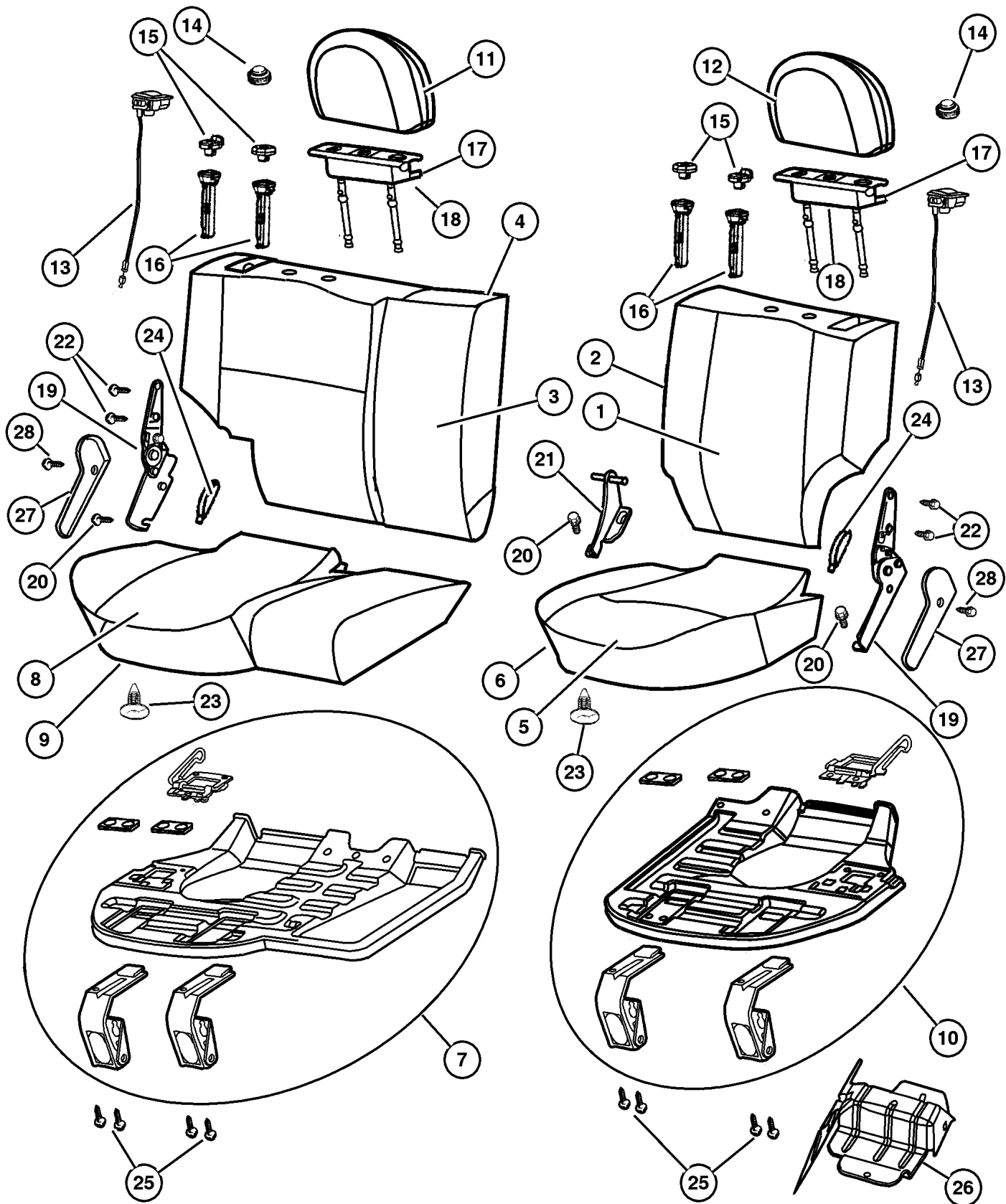


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	TU44 1AZAA	1	J, T					DL	[AZ], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	TU44 1K5AA	1	J, T					DL	[K5], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	TU44 1L5AA	1	J, T					DL	[L5], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	UN64 1AZAA	1	J, T					DL	[AZ], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	UN64 1K5AA	1	J, T					DL	[K5], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	UN64 1L5AA	1	J, T					DL	[L5], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
5									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 40%
	TU43 1AZAA	1	J, T					DL	[AZ]
	TU43 1K5AA	1	J, T					DL	[K5]
	TU43 1L5AA	1	J, T					DL	[L5]
6									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40%
	TU47 1AZAA	1	J, T					DL	[AZ]
	TU47 1K5AA	1	J, T					DL	[K5]
	TU47 1L5AA	1	J, T					DL	[L5]
7	5013 119AA	1	J, T					DL	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 60%
8									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 60%
	TU42 1AZAA	1	J, T					DL	[AZ]
	TU42 1K5AA	1	J, T					DL	[K5]
	TU42 1L5AA	1	J, T					DL	[L5]
9									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60%
	TU46 1AZAA	1	J, T					DL	[AZ]
	TU46 1K5AA	1	J, T					DL	[K5]
	TU46 1L5AA	1	J, T					DL	[L5]
10	5013 118AA	1	J, T					DL	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 40%
11									HEADREST, Rear, Right
	TH76 1AZAA	1	J, T					DL	[AZ]
	TH76 1K5AA	1	J, T					DL	[K5]
	TH76 1L5AA	1	J, T					DL	[L5]
12									HEADREST, Rear, Left
	TH77 1AZAA	1	J, T					DL	[AZ]
	TH77 1K5AA	1	J, T					DL	[K5]
	TH77 1L5AA	1	J, T					DL	[L5]
13									CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE
	SX64 1AZAA	1	J, T					DL	[AZ]
	SX64 1K5AA	1	J, T					DL	[K5]
	SX64 1L5AA	1	J, T					DL	[L5]
14									HANDLE, Headrest
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H=Laredo		J = 4WD		74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)		ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6		DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE	
P=Limited		T = 2WD				EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8		DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE	
		U = 4WD (RHD)				EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE	
								DGO = All Automatic	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Rear Seat, Trim Code [DL]
Figure IWJ-630



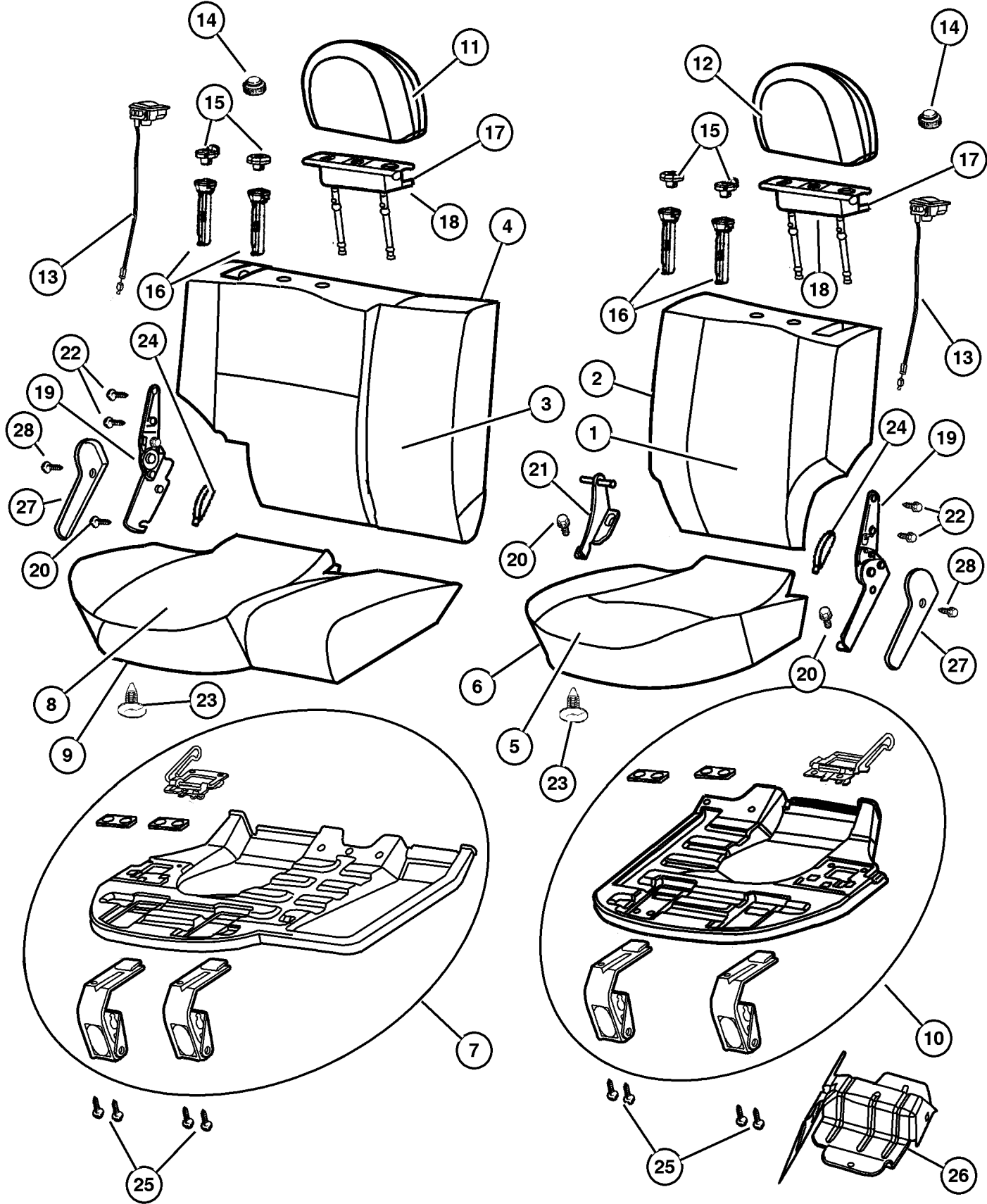
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	5013 168AA	1	J, T					DL	Right
	5013 169AA	1	J, T					DL	Left
	5013 163AA	4	J, T					DL	COVER, Headrest Sleeve Non-Locking
	5013 172AA	4	J, T					DL	Locking
16	5013 152AA	8	J, T					DL	CYLINDER, Headrest
17	5016 178AA	1	J, T					DL	Right
	5016 179AA	1	J, T					DL	Left
18									SHIELD, Headrest
	5016 920AA	1	J, T					DL	Right
	5016 921AA	1	J, T					DL	Left
19									LATCH, Seat
	5013 150AA	1	J, T					DL	Right
	5013 151AA	1	J, T					DL	Left
20	6504 915AA	4							SCREW
21	5013 145AA	1	J, T					DL	BRACKET, Pivot
22	4720 768	4	J, T					H7	BOLT, Recliner to Seat Back
23	4720 778	5	J, T					DL	RETAINER, Cushion Cover
24									STRAP, Seat Pull
	SL00 1AZAA	2	J, T					DL	[AZ]
	SL00 1K5AA	2	J, T					DL	[K5]
25	SL00 1L5AA	2	J, T					DL	[L5]
	6100 558	8							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x25x14
26	55196 740AB	1							BRACKET, Seat
	55196 741AD	1							Rear Seat Cushion Latch, Right
27									Rear Seat Cushion Latch, Left
									COVER, Seat latch
	UN70 1AZAA	1	J, T					DL	[AZ], Right
	UN70 1K5AA	1	J, T					DL	[K5], Right
	UN70 1L5AA	1	J, T					DL	[L5], Right
	UN71 1AZAA	1	J, T					DL	[AZ], Left
	UN71 1K5AA	1	J, T					DL	[K5], Left
	UN71 1L5AA	1	J, T					DL	[L5], Left
28	4720 769	1	J, T					DL	SCREW, Trim

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Rear Seat, Trim Code [EL]
Figure IWJ-640



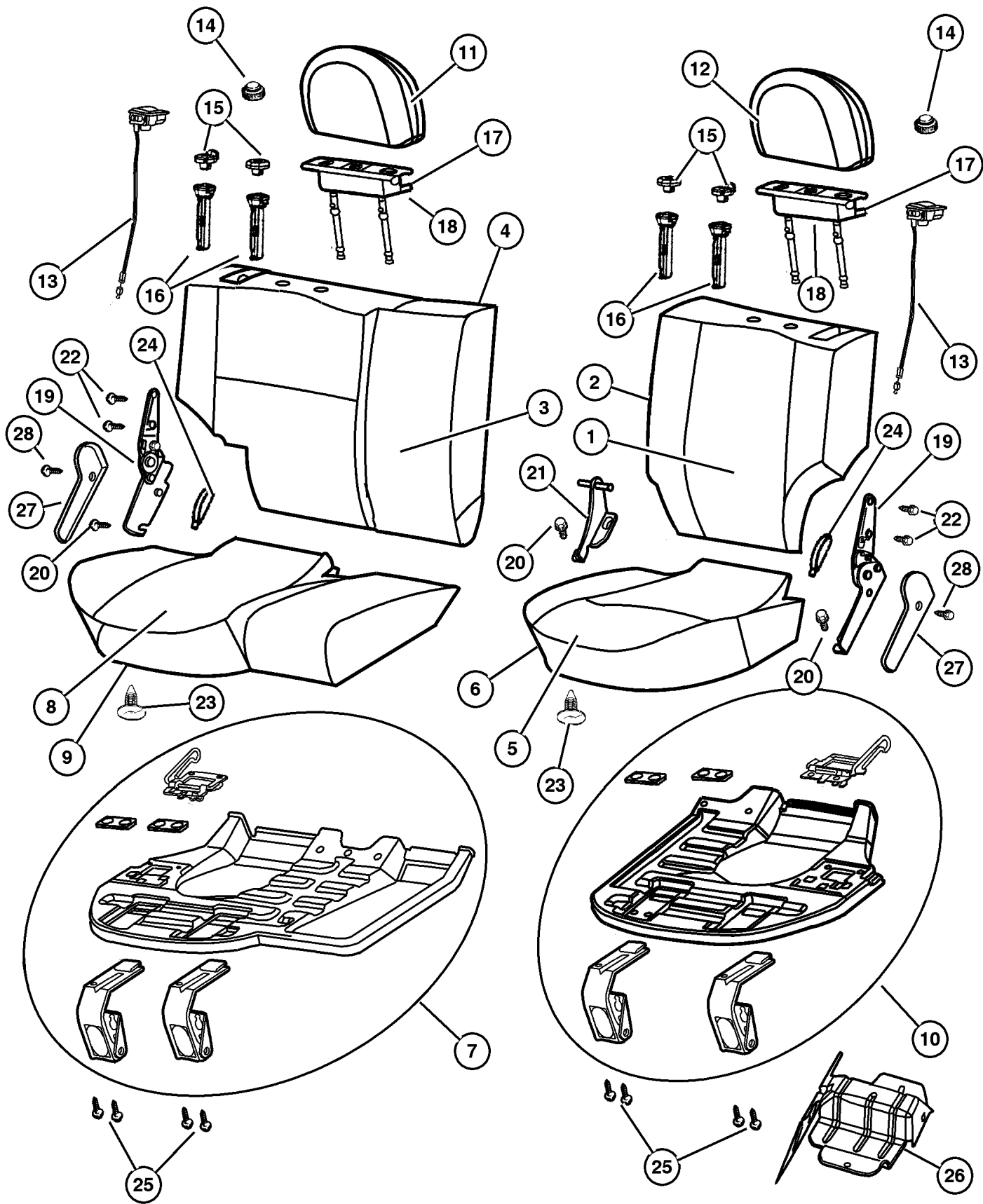
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Seat back and seat back covers have changed in February of 2000. Since there is no definite 'Up To' or "After" date, the determining factor is if your vehicle has a Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27. Vehicles built prior to February of 2000 will not have a es built in February of 2000 and beyond.

1	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40%							
	TV43 1AZAA	1	J, T					EL [AZ], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
		1	U					EL [AZ], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	TV43 1K5AA	1	J, T					EL [K5], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
		1	U					EL [K5], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	UK15 1AZAA	1	J, T					EL [AZ], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
2	SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%							
	TV47 1AZAA	1	J, T					EL [AZ], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
		1	U					EL [AZ], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	TV47 1K5AA	1	J, T					EL [K5], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
		1	U					EL [K5], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	UK13 1AZAA	1	U					EL [AZ], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
3	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60%							
	TV42 1AZAA	1	J, T					EL [AZ], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
		1	U					EL [AZ], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)		ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6		DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE			
P=Limited	T = 2WD			EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8		DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE			
	U = 4WD (RHD)			EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE			
						DGO = All Automatic			

Rear Seat, Trim Code [EL]
Figure IWJ-640

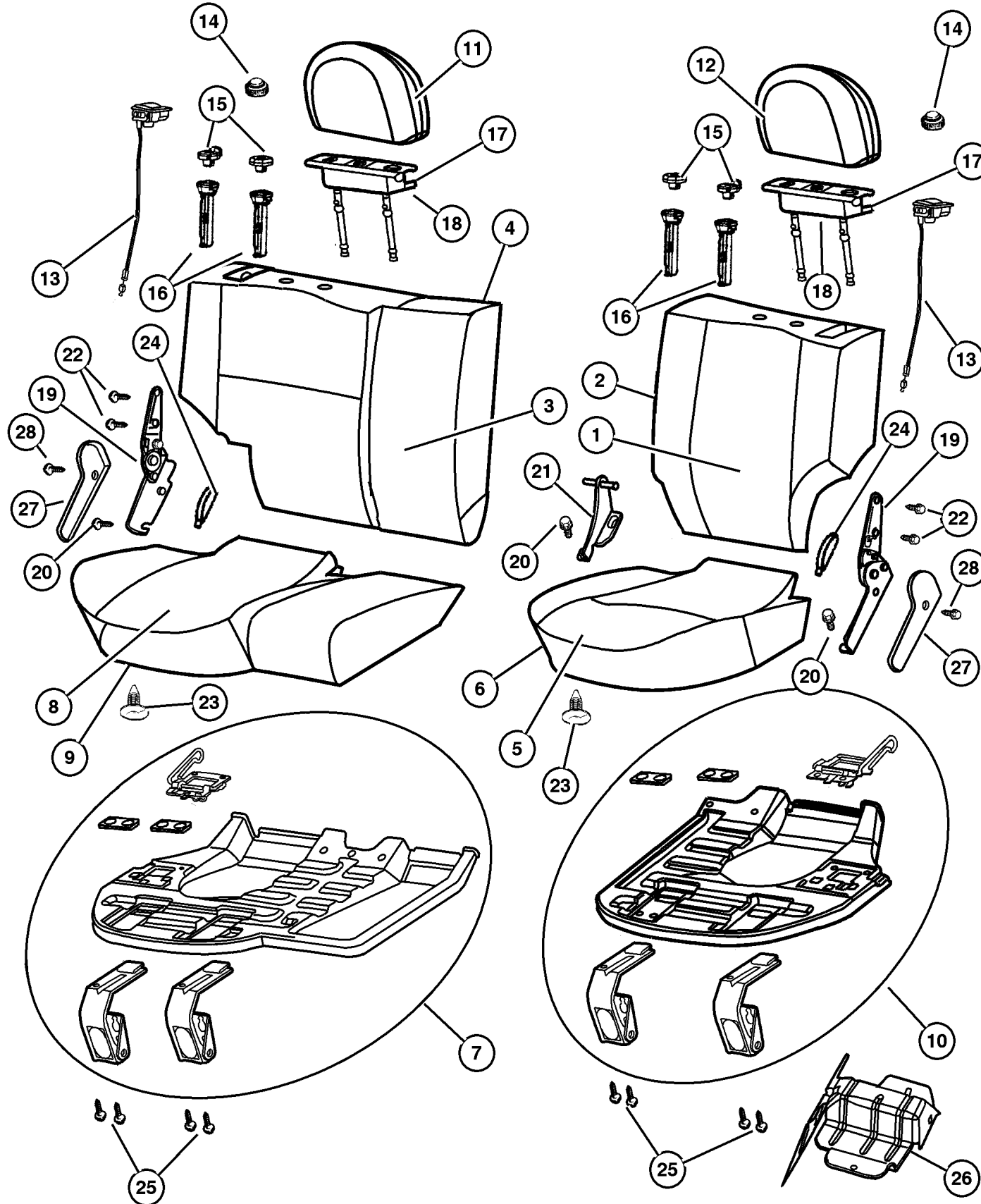


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	TV42 1K5AA	1	J, T					EL	[K5], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
		1	U					EL	[K5], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	UK14 1AZAA	1	U					EL	[AZ], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
		1	J, T					EL	[AZ], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	UK14 1K5AA	1	U					EL	[K5], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
		1	J, T					EL	[K5], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
4									SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%
	TV46 1AZAA	1	J, T					EL	[AZ], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
		1	U					EL	[AZ], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	TV46 1K5AA	1	J, T					EL	[K5], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
		1	U					EL	[K5], Without Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	UK12 1AZAA	1	U					EL	[AZ], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
		1	J, T					EL	[AZ], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
	UK12 1K5AA	1	U					EL	[K5], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
		1	J, T					EL	[K5], With Cover, Seat Latch, Item 27
5									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 40%
	TV45 1AZAA	1	J, T					EL	[AZ]
		1	U					EL	[AZ]
	TV45 1K5AA	1	J, T					EL	[K5]
		1	U					EL	[K5]
6									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40%
	TV49 1AZAA	1	J, T					EL	[AZ]
		1	U					EL	[AZ]
	TV49 1K5AA	1	J, T					EL	[K5]
		1	U					EL	[K5]
7									PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 60%
	5013 119AA	1	J, T					EL	
		1	U					EL	
8									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion, 60%
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H=Laredo		J = 4WD		74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)		ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6		DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE	
P=Limited		T = 2WD				EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8		DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE	
		U = 4WD (RHD)				EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE	
								DGO = All Automatic	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Rear Seat, Trim Code [EL] Figure IWJ-640



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	TV44 1AZAA	1	J, T					EL	[AZ]
		1	U					EL	[AZ]
	TV44 1K5AA	1	J, T					EL	[K5]
		1	U					EL	[K5]
9									CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60%
	TV48 1AZAA	1	J, T					EL	[AZ]
		1	U					EL	[AZ]
	TV48 1K5AA	1	J, T					EL	[K5]
		1	U					EL	[K5]
10									PANEL, Seat Cushion Base, 40%
	5013 118AA	1	J, T					EL	
		1	U					EL	
11									HEADREST, Rear, Right
	TH80 1AZAA	1	J, T					EL	[AZ]
		1	U					EL	[AZ]
	TH80 1K5AA	1	J, T					EL	[K5]
		1	U					EL	[K5]
12									HEADREST, Rear, Left
	TH81 1AZAA	1	J, T					EL	[AZ]
		1	U					EL	[AZ]
	TH81 1K5AA	1	J, T					EL	[K5]
		1	U					EL	[K5]
13									CONTROL, SEAT RELEASE
	SX64 1AZAA	2	J, T					EL	[AZ]
		2	U					EL	[AZ]
	SX64 1K5AA	2	J, T					EL	[K5]
		2	U					EL	[K5]
14									HANDLE, Headrest
	5013 168AA	1	J, T					EL	Right
		1	U					EL	Right
	5013 169AA	1	J, T					EL	Left
		1	U					EL	Left
15									COVER, Headrest Sleeve
	5013 163AA	8	J, T					EL	Non-Locking
		8	U					EL	Non-Locking
	5013 172AA	8	J, T					EL	Locking
		8	U					EL	Locking
16									CYLINDER, Headrest
	5013 152AA	8	J, T					EL	
		8	U					EL	
17									BRACKET AND HINGE, Headrest
	5016 180AA	1	J, T					EL	Right

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H=Laredo
P=Limited

LIN

J = 4WD
T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY

74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE

ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

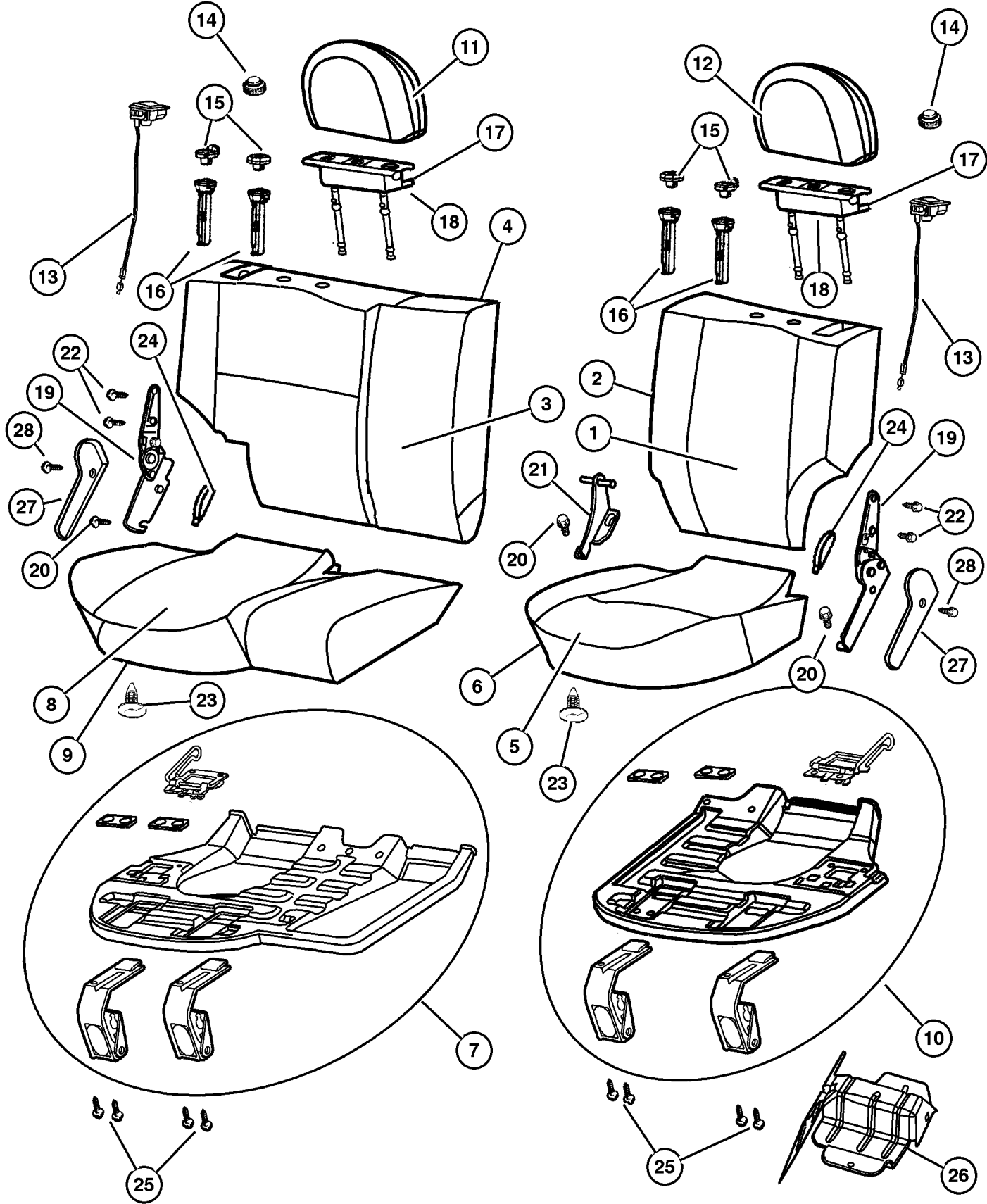
TRANSMISSION

DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
 DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
 -44RE
 DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
 -45RFE
 DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Rear Seat, Trim Code [EL]
Figure IWJ-640



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18	5016 181AA	1	U					EL	Right
		1	J, T					EL	Left
		1	U					EL	Left
	5016 920AA	1	J, T					EL	SHIELD, Headrest
		1	U					EL	Right
		1	J, T					EL	Left
19	5016 921AA	1	U					EL	Right
		1	J, T					EL	Left
		1	U					EL	Left
									LATCH, Seat
20	6504 915AA	1	J, T					EL	Right
		1	U					EL	Right
		1	J, T					EL	Left
		1	U					EL	Left
21	5013 145AA	4							SCREW
									BRACKET, Pivot
22	4720 768	1	J, T					EL	
		1	U					EL	
		4	J, T					H7	BOLT, Recliner to Seat Back
									RETAINER, Cushion Cover
23	4720 778	5	J, T					EL	
		5	U					EL	
24	SL00 1AZAA	2	J, T						STRAP, Seat Pull
		2	U					EL	[AZ]
		2	J, T					EL	[AZ]
		2	U					EL	[K5]
25	6100 558	2	U					EL	[K5]
		8							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex
									Head, M6x25x14
									BRACKET, Seat
26	55196 740AB	1							Rear Seat Cushion Latch, Right
		1							Rear Seat Cushion Latch, Left
27	UN70 1AZAA	1	J, T						COVER, Seat latch
		1	U					EL	[AZ], Right
		1	J, T					EL	[K5], Right
		1	J, T					EL	[AZ], Left
28	UN71 1AZAA	1	J, T					EL	[K5], Left
		1	U					EL	[K5], Left
		1	J, T						SCREW, Trim
		1	U						
29	4720 769	2	U					EL	
		2	J, T					EL	

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H=Laredo
P=Limited

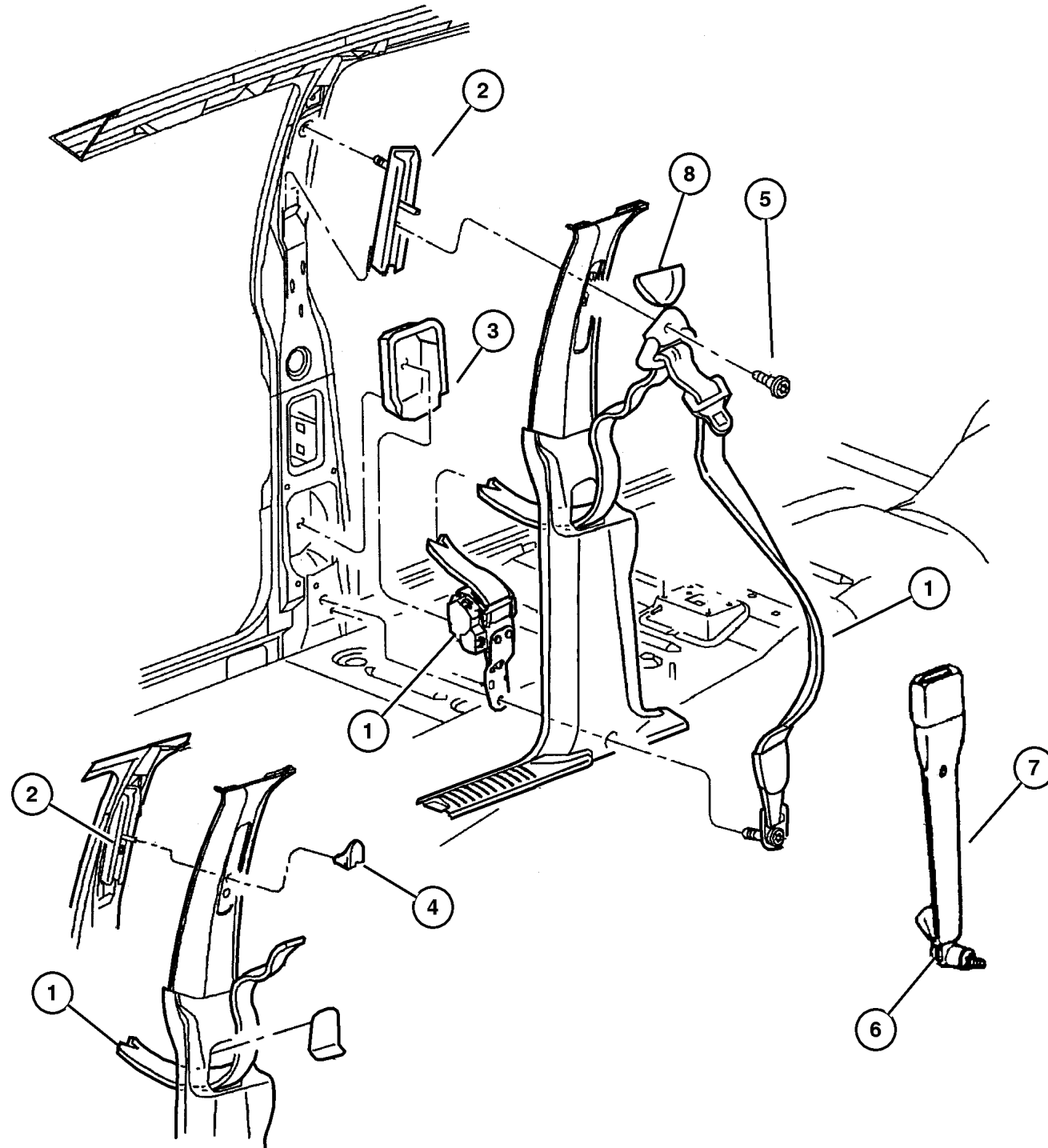
LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
-44RE
DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
-45RFE
DGO = All Automatic

Front Seat Figure IWJ-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BELT, Front Outer
	55196 786AD	1							Right,Export
	55196 787AD	1							Left,Export
	5GD60 1L5AC	1						O0	[L5], Right
	5GD60 LAZAC	1						O0	[AZ], Right
	5GD60 RK5AC	1						O0	[K5], Right
	5GD61 1L5AD	1						O0	[L5]
	5GD61 LAZAD	1						O0	[AZ], Left
	5GD61 RK5AD	1						O0	[K5], Left
2	55196 689AB	2							ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
3									SHIELD, Seat Belt Retractor
	55196 734AB	1							Right
	55196 735AB	1							Left
4	55196 860AA	2							BUTTON, Adjuster
5	6035 888	2							SCREW, Shoulder
6	6504 867AA	1							SCREW
7									SEAT BELT, Front Inner
	55196 778AA	1	U					EL	Right,Export
		1	U					H7	Right,Export
	55196 779AA	1	J, T					EL	Left,Export
		1	J, T					H7	Left,Export
	5531 4894	1	J, T					H7	Right,Export
		1	J, T					EL	Right,Export
	5531 4895	1	U					EL	Left,Export
		1	U					H7	Left,Export
	5GU08 1AZAC	1	J, T					O0	[AZ], Right
	5GU08 1K5AC	1	J, T					O0	[K5], Right
	5GU08 1L5AC	1	J, T					O0	[L5], Right
	5GU43 1AZAA	1	J, T					H7	[AZ], Left
		1	J, T					FL	[AZ], Left
		1	J, T					DL	[AZ], Left
	5GU43 1K5AA	1	J, T					DL	[K5], Left
		1	J, T					FL	[K5], Left
		1	J, T					H7	[K5], Left
	5GU43 1L5AA	1	J, T					FL	[L5], Left
		1	J, T					DL	[L5], Left
		1	J, T					H7	[L5], Left
8									COVER, Turning Loop
	5HK91 LAZAA	1						O0	[AZ]
	5HK91 RK5AA	1						O0	[K5]
	5HK91 WL5AA	1						O0	[L5]
-9	4740 415	1							EXTENDER, Seat Belt

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H=Laredo
P=Limited

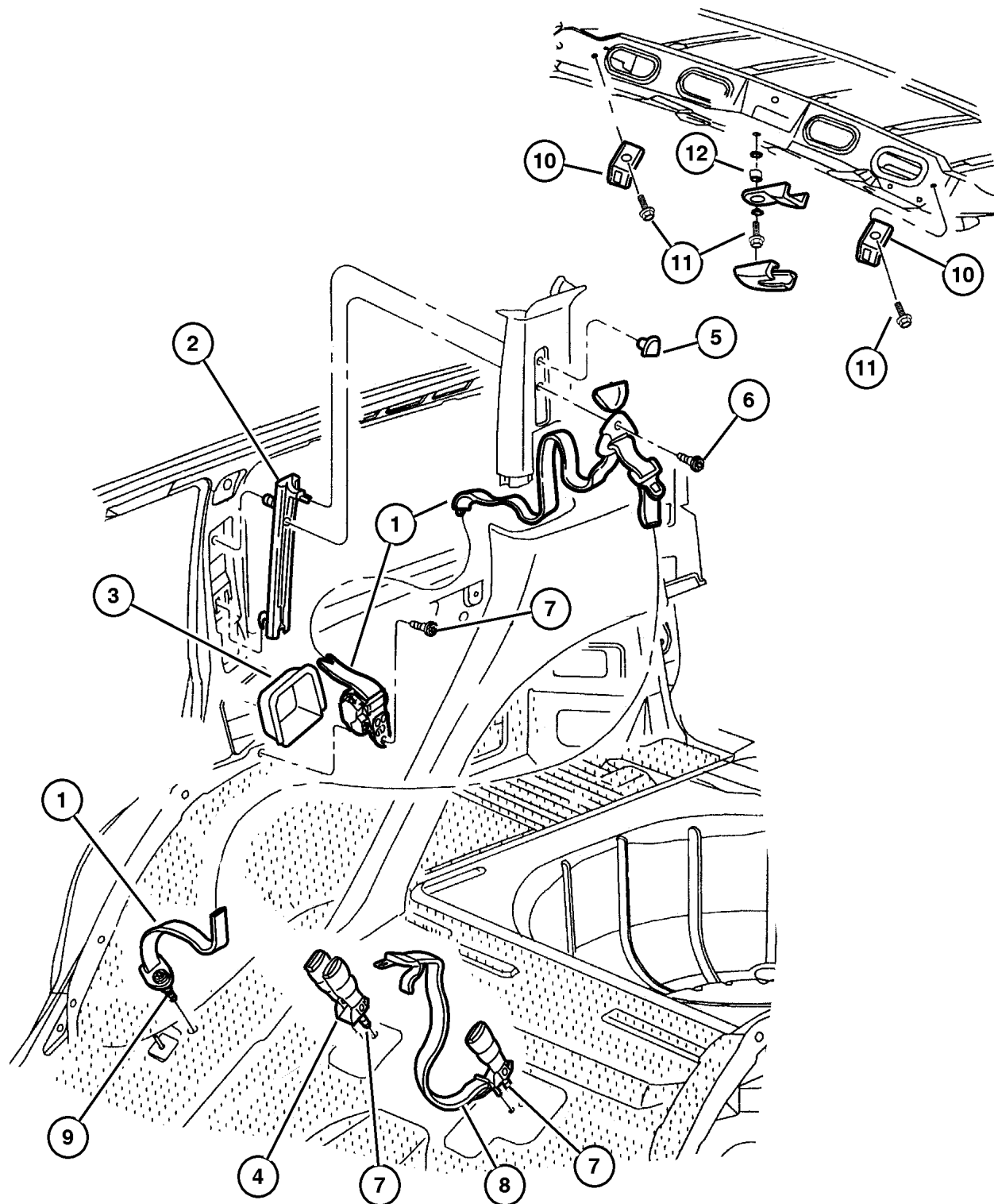
LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
-44RE
DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
-45RFE
DGO = All Automatic

Rear Seat Belt Figure IWJ-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5GD62 LAZAE	1						O0	SEAT BELT, Rear Outer
	5GD62 RK5AE	1						O0	[AZ], Right
	5GD62 1L5AE	1						O0	[K5], Right
	5GD63 LAZAE	1						O0	[L5], Right
	5GD63 RK5AE	1						O0	[AZ], Left
	5GD63 1L5AE	1						O0	[K5], Left
	55196 788AD	1							[L5], Left
	55196 789AD	1							Right,Export
2	55196 689AB	2							Left,Export
3	55196 733AC	2							ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
4	5519 6586	1							SHIELD, Seat Belt Retractor
	5FP48 1AZAB	1						O0	SEAT BELT, Rear Inner, Right
	5FP48 1K5AB	1						O0	Export
	5FP48 1L5AB	1						O0	[AZ]
5	55196 860AA	2							[K5]
6	6035 888	2							[L5]
7	6505 286AA	2							BUTTON, Adjuster
8	5519 6587	1							SCREW, Shoulder
	5FP49 1AZAB	1						O0	SCREW
	5FP49 1K5AB	1						O0	SEAT BELT, Rear Inner, Left
	5FP49 1L5AB	1						O0	Export
9	6504 973AA	1						O0	[AZ]
10	55196 861AA	2	J, T						[K5]
		2	J, U						[L5]
11	6503 257	2	J, T						SCREW
		3	J, U						SEAT BELT, Rear Inner, Left
12	55196 862AA	1	J, U						Export
-13	5016 869AA-	1							[AZ]
	5016 870AA-	1							[K5]
	5016 871AA-	1							[L5]
	5016 873AA-	1							Camel, [K5]
									Beige, [AZ, L5]
									Camel, CANADA, [K5]
									Beige, CANADA, [AZ, L5]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H=Laredo
P=Limited

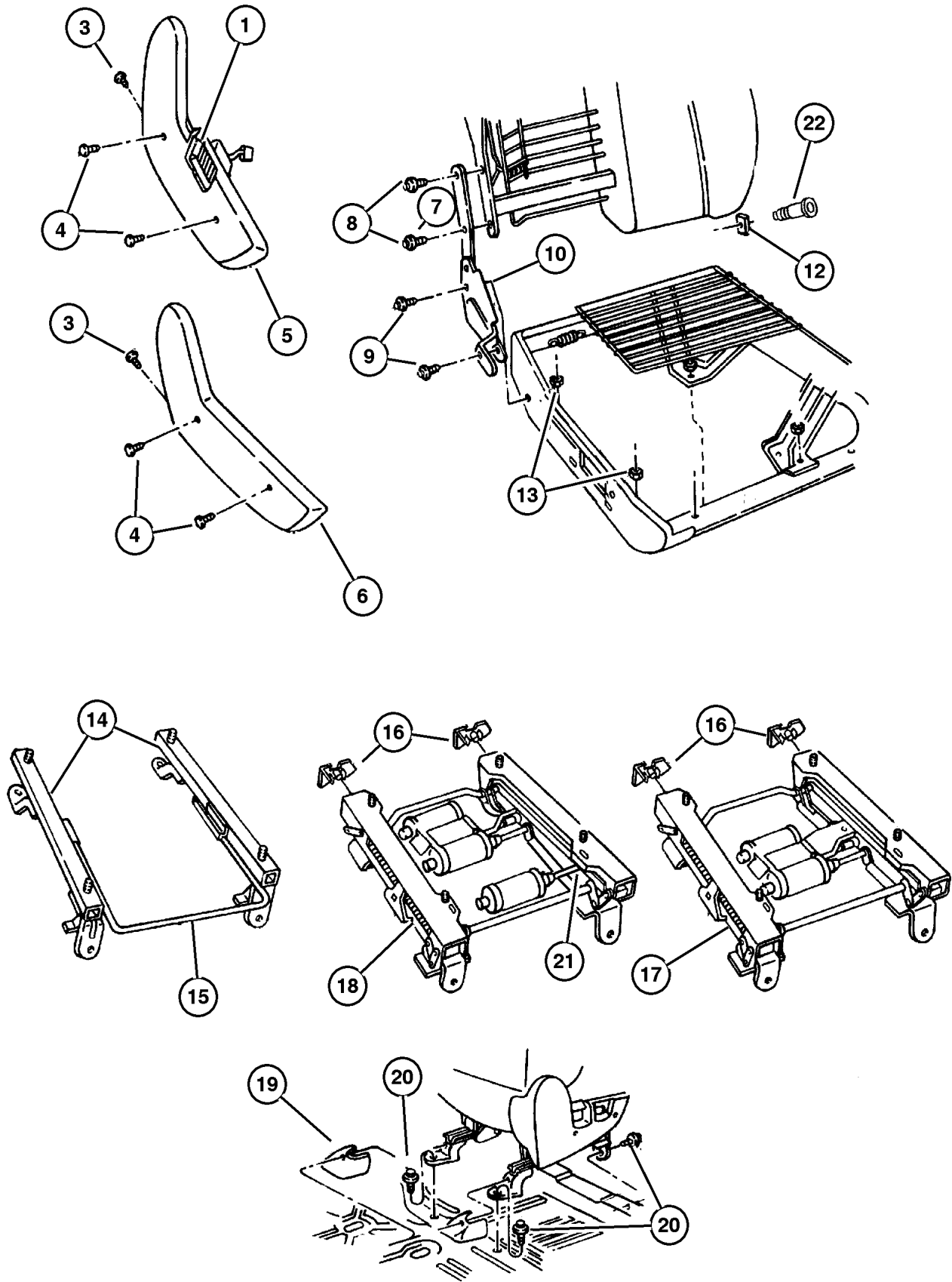
LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
-44RE
DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
-45RFE
DGO = All Automatic

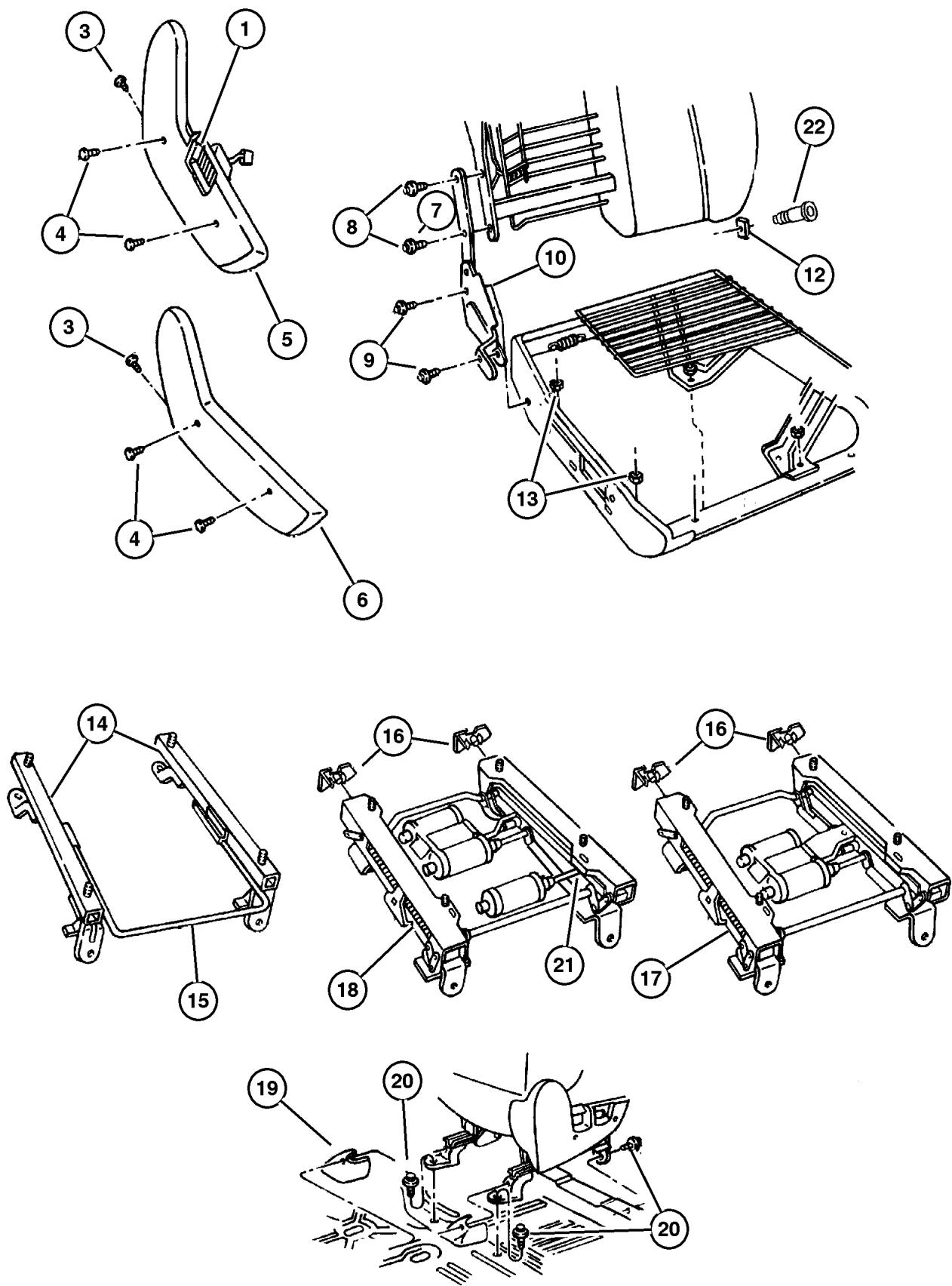
Recliner and Adjusters
Figure IWJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SWITCH, Seat
	4601 756	1	J, T					DL	10 Way Power, Right
	4601 757	1	J, T					DL	10 Way Power, Left
	4601 756	1	J, T					EL	10 Way Power, Right
		1	U					EL	10 Way Power, Right
	4601 757	1	J, T					EL	10 Way Power, Left
		1	U					EL	10 Way Power, Left
	4601 756	1	J, T					FL	10 Way Power, Right
	4601 757	1	J, T					FL	10 Way Power, Left
	4373 666	1	U					H7	6 Way Power
		1	J, T					H7	6 Way Power
									KNOB, Power Seat Switch
-2	4607 042	1	J, T					DL	Right
	4607 043	1	J, T					DL	Left
	4607 042	1	J, T					EL	Right
		1	U					EL	Right
	4607 043	1	J, T					EL	Left
		1	U					EL	Left
		1	J, T					FL	Left
	4607 042	1	J, T					FL	Right
3									SCREW, Trim
	4720 769	2	J, T					DL	
		2	J, T					EL	
		2	U					EL	
		2	J, T					FL	
4		1	J, T					H7	
									SCREW, Trim
	4720 770	4	J, T					DL	
		4	U					EL	
		4	J, T					EL	
		4	J, T					FL	
		4	J, T					H7	
									SHIELD, Seat Adjuster
5	SL04 1AZAA	1	J, T					DL	[AZ], 10 Way Power, Right
	SL04 1K5AA	1	J, T					DL	[K5], 10 Way Power, Right
	SL04 1L5AA	1	J, T					DL	[L5], 10 Way Power, Right
	SL05 1AZAA	1	J, T					DL	[AZ], 10 Way Power, Left
	SL05 1K5AA	1	J, T					DL	[K5], 10 Way Power, Left
	SL05 1L5AA	1	J, T					DL	[L5], 10 Way Power, Left
	SL04 1AZAA	1	J, T					EL	[AZ], 10 Way Power, Right
		1	U					EL	[AZ], 10 Way Power, Right
	SL04 1K5AA	1	U					EL	[K5], 10 Way Power, Right

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)		ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6		DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE			
P=Limited	T = 2WD			EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8		DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE			
	U = 4WD (RHD)			EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE			
						DGO = All Automatic			

Recliner and Adjusters
Figure IWJ-810



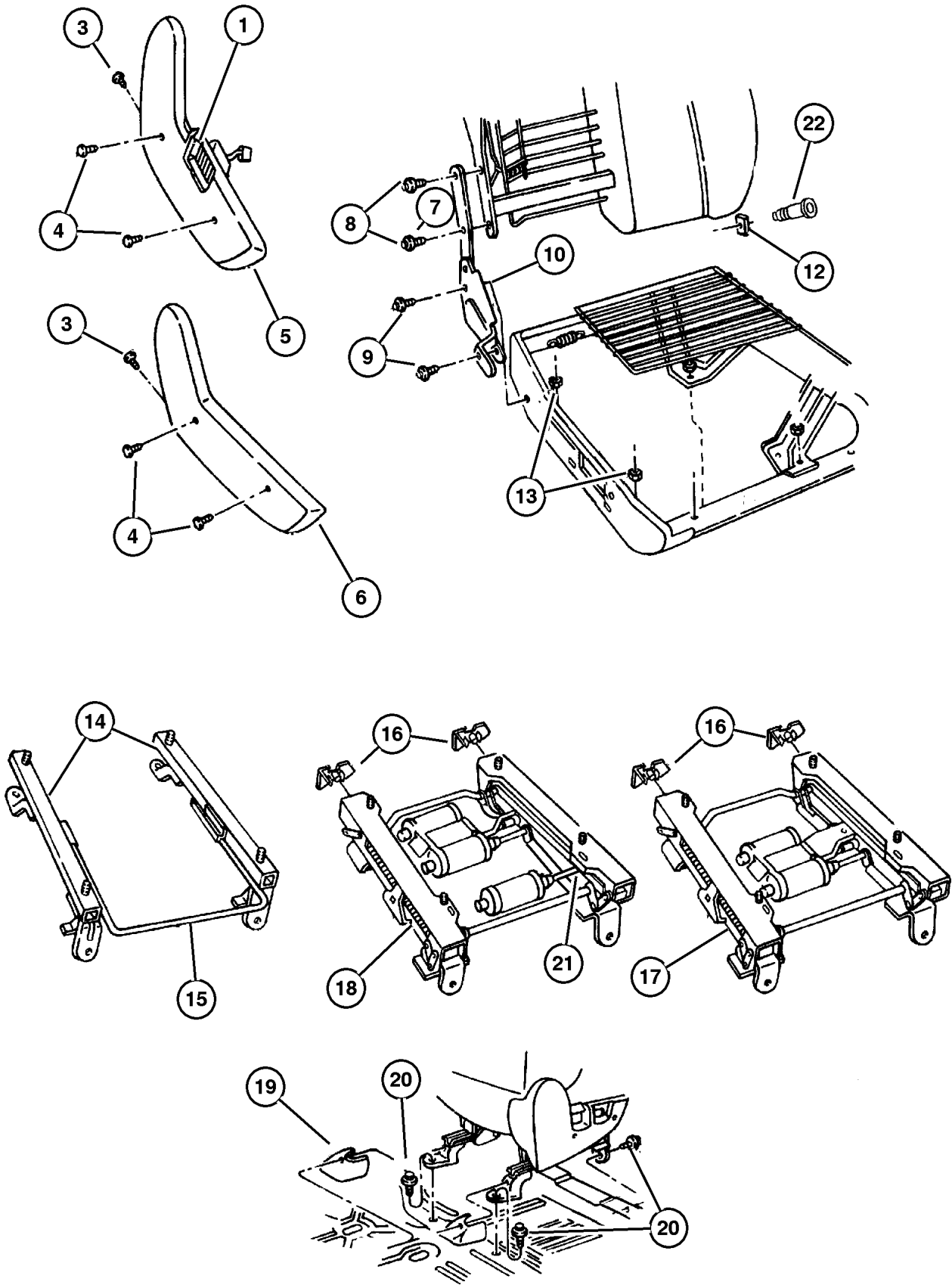
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, T					EL	[K5], 10 Way Power, Right
	SL05 1AZAA	1	J, T					EL	[AZ], 10 Way Power, Left
		1	U					EL	[AZ], 10 Way Power, Left
	SL05 1K5AA	1	U					EL	[K5], 10 Way Power, Left
		1	J, T					EL	[K5], 10 Way Power, Left
	SL04 1AZAA	1	J, T					FL	[AZ], 10 Way Power, Right
	SL04 1K5AA	1	J, T					FL	[K5], 10 Way Power, Right
	SL04 1L5AA	1	J, T					FL	[L5], 10 Way Power, Right
	SL05 1AZAA	1	J, T					FL	[AZ], 10 Way Power, Left
	SL05 1K5AA	1	J, T					FL	[K5], 10 Way Power, Left
	SL05 1L5AA	1	J, T					FL	[L5], 10 Way Power, Left
	SL06 1AZAA	1	U					H7	[AZ], 6 Way Power, Right
	SL06 1K5AA	1	J, T					H7	[K5], 6 Way Power, Right
		1	U					H7	[K5], 6 Way Power, Right
	SL06 1L5AA	1	J, T					H7	[L5], 6 Way Power, Right
	SL07 1AZAA	1	J, T					H7	[AZ], 6 Way Power, Left
	SL06 1AZAA	1	J, T					H7	[AZ], 6 Way Power, Right
	SL07 1AZAA	1	U					H7	[AZ], 6 Way Power, Left
	SL07 1K5AA	1	J, T					H7	[K5], 6 Way Power, Left
		1	U					H7	[K5], 6 Way Power, Left
	SL07 1L5AA	1	J, T					H7	[L5], 6 Way Power, Left
6									SHIELD, Seat Adjuster
	SL03 1L5AA	1	J, T					H7	[L5], Manual,Left
	SL03 1K5AA	1	J, T					H7	[K5], Manual,Left
	SL03 1AZAA	1	J, T					H7	[AZ], Manual,Left
	SL02 1L5AA	1	J, T					H7	[L5], Manual,Right
	SL02 1K5AA	1	J, T					H7	[K5], Manual,Right
	SL02 1AZAA	1	J, T					H7	[AZ], Manual,Right
7									BOLT, Recliner to Seat Back, Manual Upper
	4720 768	4	J, T					H7	
		4	U					H7	
8									BOLT, Power Recliner
	4882 903	8	J, T					DL	
		8	J, T					EL	
		8	U					EL	
		8	J, T					FL	
		8	J, T					H7	
		8	U					H7	
9	4796 793	4	J, T					H7	BOLT, Recliner To Cushion, Front Seat
10									RECLINER, Seat Back

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Recliner and Adjusters
Figure IWJ-810



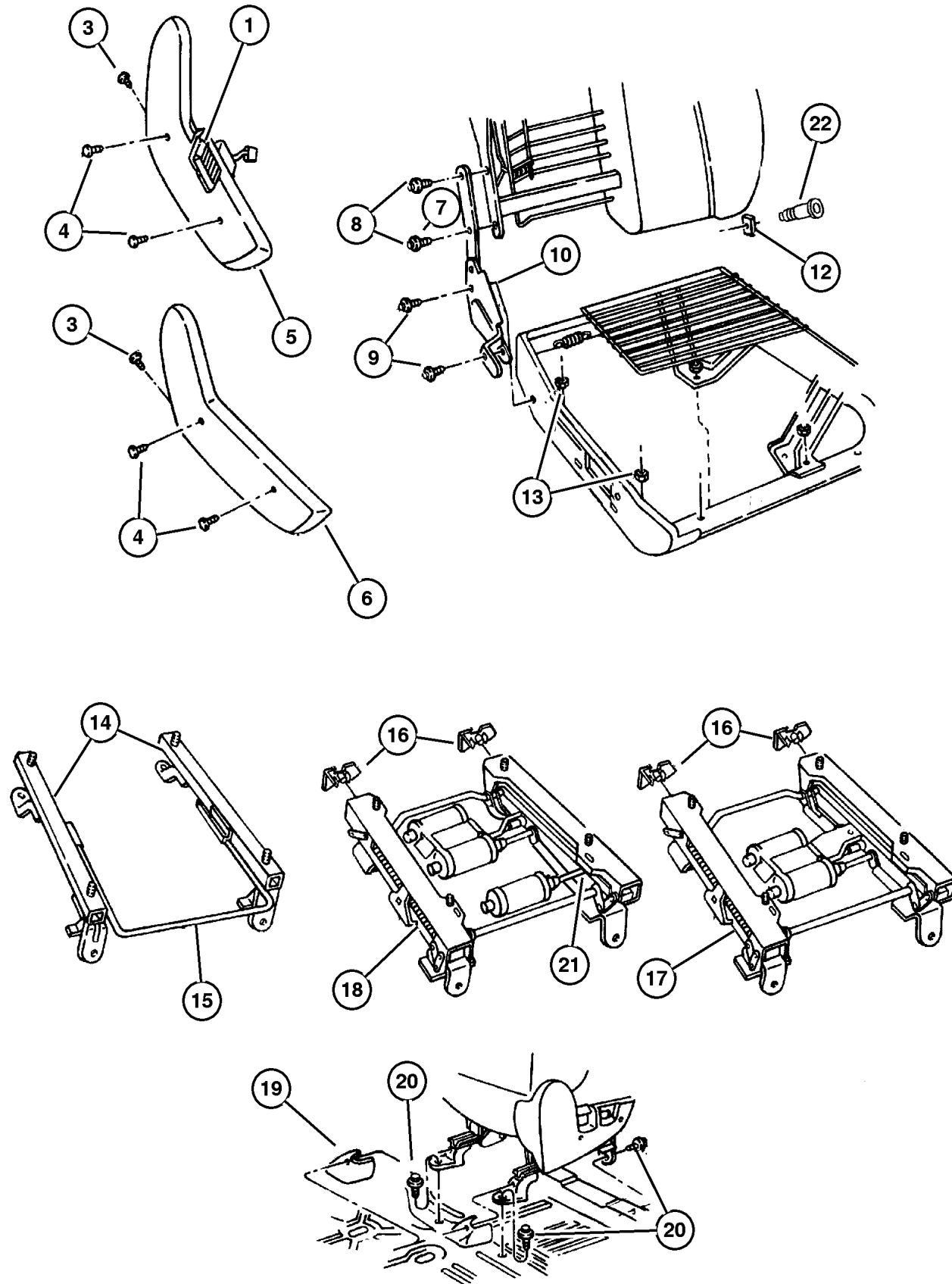
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4864 861	1	J, T					DL	Drivers, Power With Memory
	4856 748	1	J, T					DL	Right,Power Seat
	4886 097AA	1	U					EL	Drivers, Power With Memory
	4864 861	1	J, T					EL	Drivers, Power With Memory
	4856 748	1	J, T					FL	Right,Power Seat
	4856 749	1	J, T					FL	Left,Power Seat
	4856 748	1	J, T					H7	Right,Power Seat
		1	U					H7	Right,Power Seat
	4796 715	1	U					H7	Includes Handle, Left,Manual
		1	J, T					H7	Includes Handle, Left,Manual
	4796 714	1	J, T					H7	Includes Handle, Right,Manual
	4856 749	1	J, T					H7	Left,Power Seat
		1	U					H7	Left,Power Seat
-11	4796 714	1	U					H7	Includes Handle, Right,Manual KNOB, Power Seat Switch, Power Recliner
	4607 044	1	J, T					DL	Right
	4607 045	1	J, T					DL	Left
	4607 044	1	J, T					EL	Right
		1	U					EL	Right
	4607 045	1	J, T					EL	Left
		1	U					EL	Left
		1	J, T					FL	Left
	4607 044	1	J, T					FL	Right
12	5101 925AA	8						O0	NUT, Seat Adjuster To Cushion
13	6101 467	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
14									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat
	5015 564AA	1	J, T					H7	Right,Outboard
	5015 565AA	1	J, T					H7	Left,Outboard
	5015 566AA	1	J, T					H7	Right,Inboard
	5015 567AA	1	J, T					H7	Without Traveling Inboard Buckle, Left,Inboard
15	4713 930	1	J, T					H7	HANDLE, Seat Release
16									SHIELD, Seat Adjuster
	4723 888	2	J, T					DL	Passenger Outboard, Driver Inboard
	4723 889	2	J, T					DL	Passenger Inboard, Driver Outboard
	4723 888	2	J, T					EL	Passenger Outboard, Driver Inboard
		2	U					EL	Driver Outboard, Passenger Inboard

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	-44RE
				DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
				-45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Recliner and Adjusters Figure IWJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4723 889	2	U					EL	Driver Inboard, Passenger Outboard
		2	J, T					EL	Passenger Inboard, Driver Outboard
	4723 888	2	J, T					FL	Passenger Outboard, Driver Inboard
	4723 889	2	J, T					FL	Passenger Inboard, Driver Outboard
		2	U					H7	Driver Inboard, Passenger Outboard
		2	J, T					H7	Passenger Inboard, Driver Outboard
	4723 888	2	U					H7	Driver Outboard, Passenger Inboard
		2	J, T					H7	Passenger Outboard, Driver Inboard
17									ADJUSTER, Power Seat, Without Memory
	5015 570AA	1	J, T					DL	Domestic, Right
	5015 569AA	1	J, T					DL	Left
	5017 485AA	1	U					EL	Left,Export
	5017 484AA	1	J, T					EL	Right,Export
	5015 571AA	1	J, T					FL	Domestic, Left
	5015 570AA	1	J, T					FL	Domestic, Right
		1	J, T					H7	Domestic, Right
	5017 485AA	1	J, T					H7	Left,Export
		1	U					H7	Left,Export
	5017 484AA	1	J, T					H7	Right,Export
	5015 571AA	1	J, T					H7	Domestic, Left
	5017 484AA	1	U					H7	Right,Export
18									ADJUSTER, Power Seat, With Memory
	5015 569AA	1	J, T					DL	Left
	5017 486AA	1	U					EL	Right,Export
	5017 487AA	1	J, T					EL	Left,Export
19									COVER, Power Seat Track
	5FZ19 LAZAA	4						O0	AZ
	5FZ19 VK9AA	4						O0	K5
	5FZ19 WL8AA	4						O0	L5
20	6505 040AA	8							SCREW, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40
21									BRACKET, Module, With Memory
	5013 125AA	1	J, T					DL	

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H=Laredo
P=Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

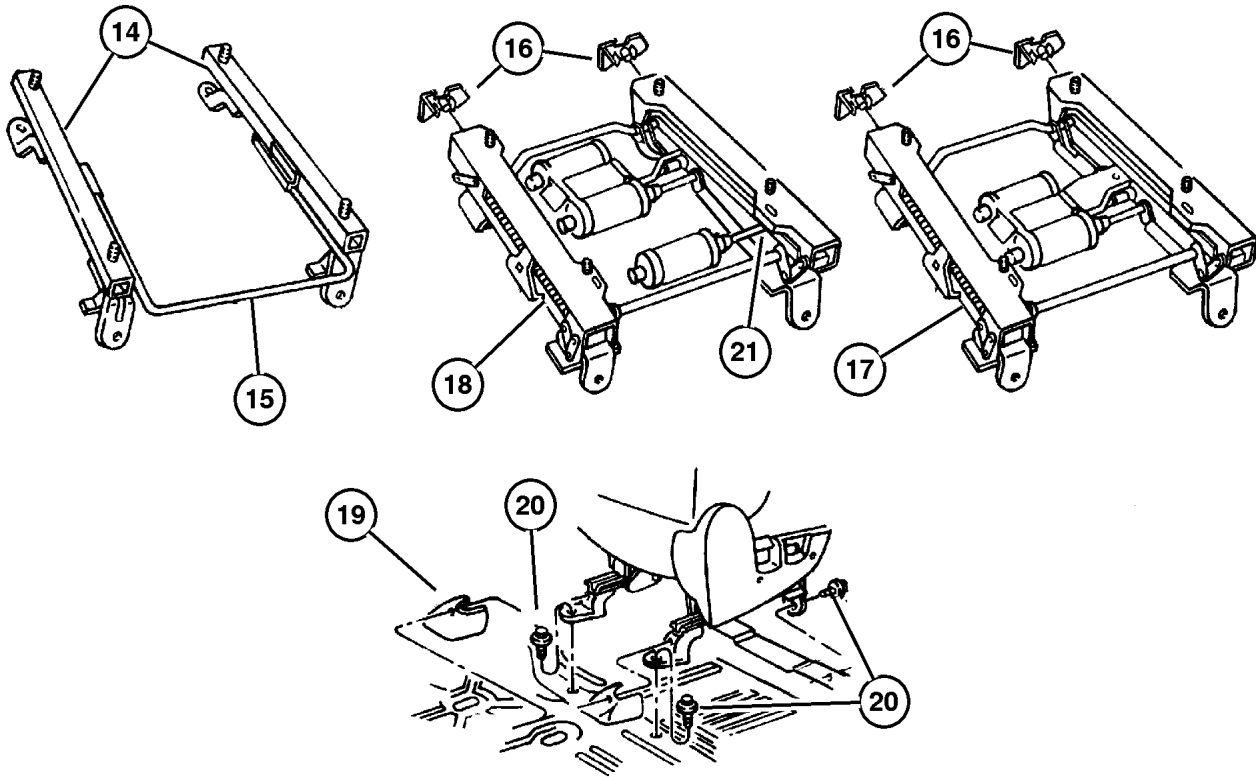
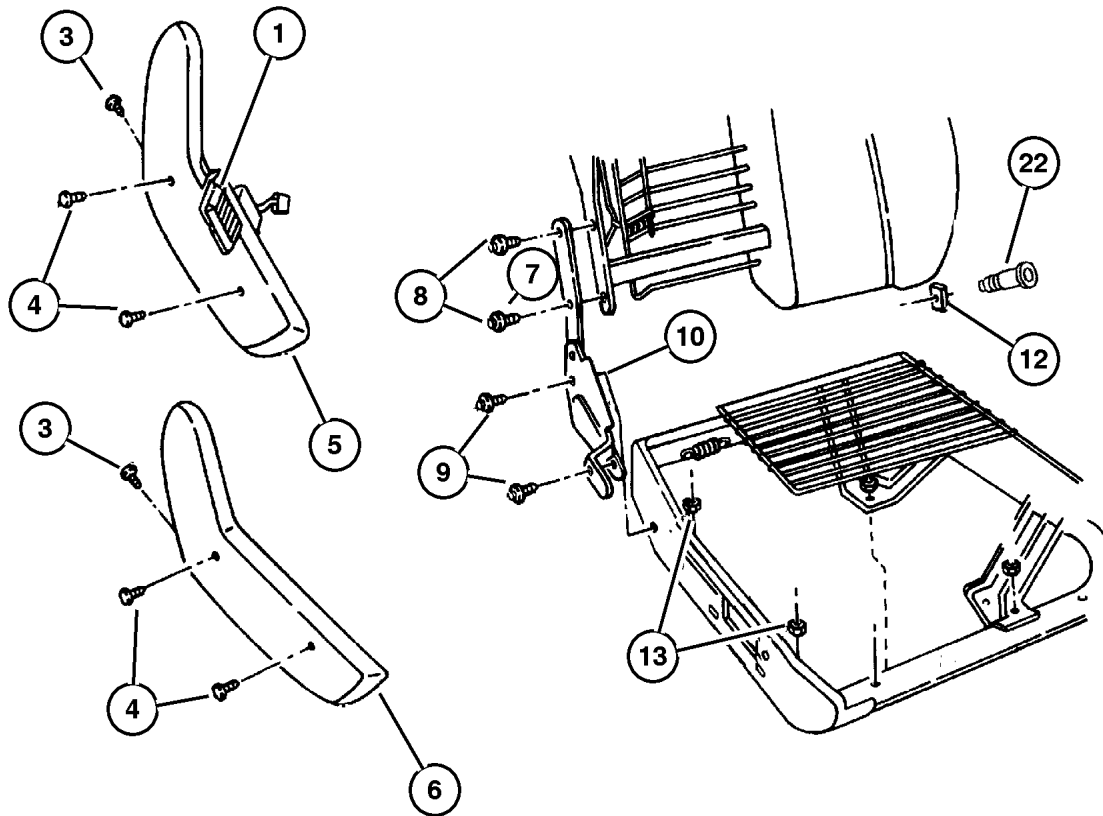
ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

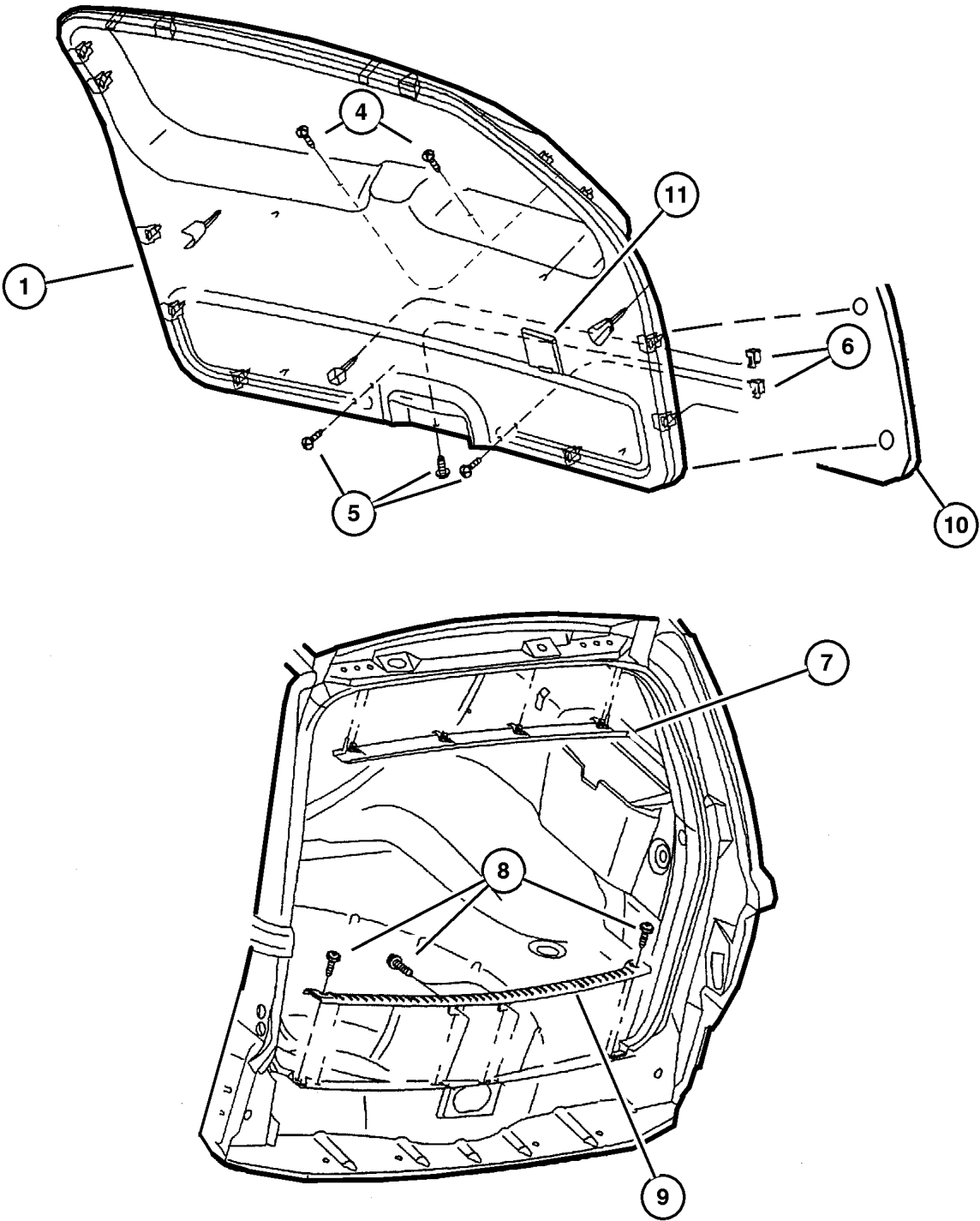
Recliner and Adjusters
Figure IWJ-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
22		1	J, T					EL	
		1	U					EL	
		1	J, T					FL	
									BOLT, Shoulder, I.B.-Back To Cushion-Pivot
	5016 212AA	1	J, T					DL	
		1	J, T					EL	
		1	U					EL	
		1	J, T					FL	
		1	U					H7	
		1	J, T					H7	

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)		ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6		DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE			
P=Limited	T = 2WD			EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8		DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,			
	U = 4WD (RHD)			EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel		-44RE			
						DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,			
						-45RFE			
						DGO = All Automatic			

Liftgate Panel and Scuff Plate
Figure IWJ-1010

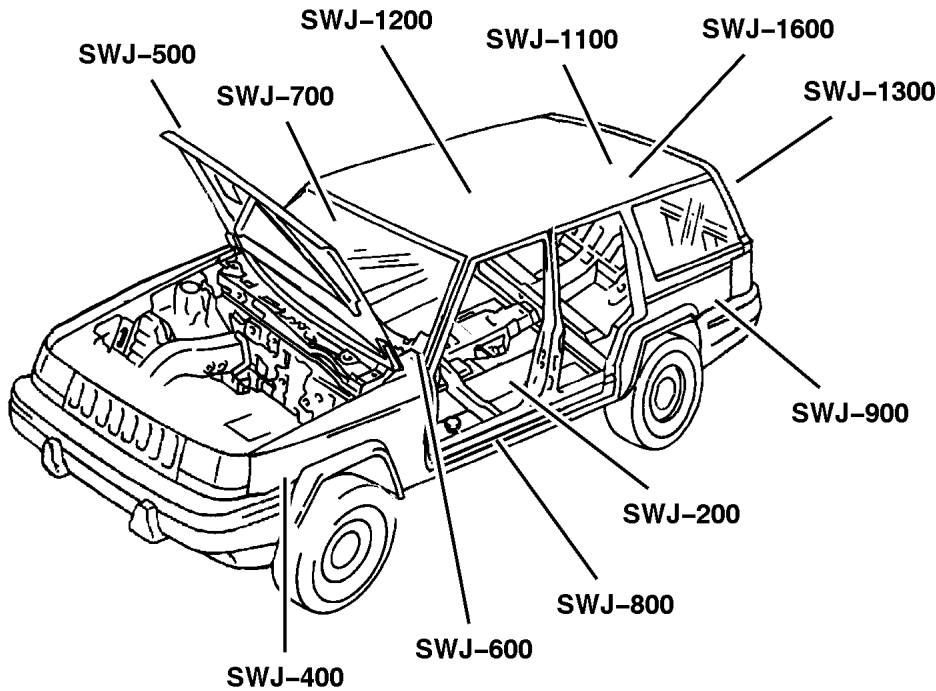


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Liftgate
	5FS80 LAZAD	1						O0	[AZ]
	5FS80 RK5AD	1						O0	[K5]
	5FS80 WL5AD	1						O0	[L5]
-2	6502 991	6						O0	FASTENER, M7.1 Hole Push In, For M7.1 Hole
-3	3420 2599	4						O0	FASTENER, Trim Panel Attaching SCREW AND WASHER, M4.2X1. 41X52.80, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	6032 723	3							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1. 69x19.05
6									NUT, M4.2X1.70, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									PANEL, Liftgate
	5FA67 LAZAC	1						O0	[AZ]
	5FA67 RK5AC	1						O0	[K5]
	5FA67 WL5AC	1						O0	[L5]
	5GZ52 LAZAA	1						O0	[AZ], AUSTRALIA
	5GZ52 RK5AA	1						O0	[K5], AUSTRALIA
8									SCREW, [.164-18X.625], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9									PLATE, Liftgate Scuff
	5FS82 LAZAC	1						O0	[AZ]
	5FS82 RK5AC	1						O0	[K5]
	5FS82 WL5AC	1						O0	[L5]
10	55136 185AC	1							INSULATION, liftgate
11									COVER, Liftgate
	TH63 LAZAA	1						O0	[AZ]
	TH63 RK5AA	1						O0	[K5]
	TH63 WL5AA	1						O0	[L5]

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	-44RE
				DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
				-45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

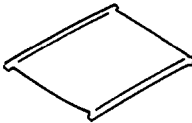
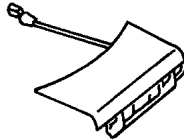
Group – SWJ

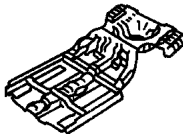
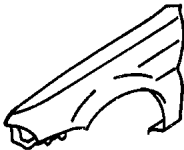
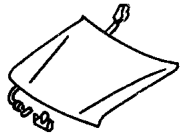
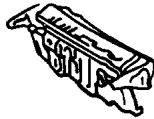
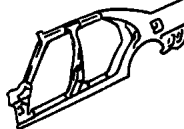
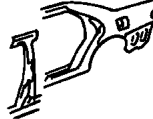
Body Sheet Metal Except Doors



Group – SWJ

Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

SWJ-1100 Roof Panels 	SWJ-1200 Sunroof 	SWJ-1300 Liftgate Panel 	SWJ-1600 Luggage Rack 
--	--	---	---

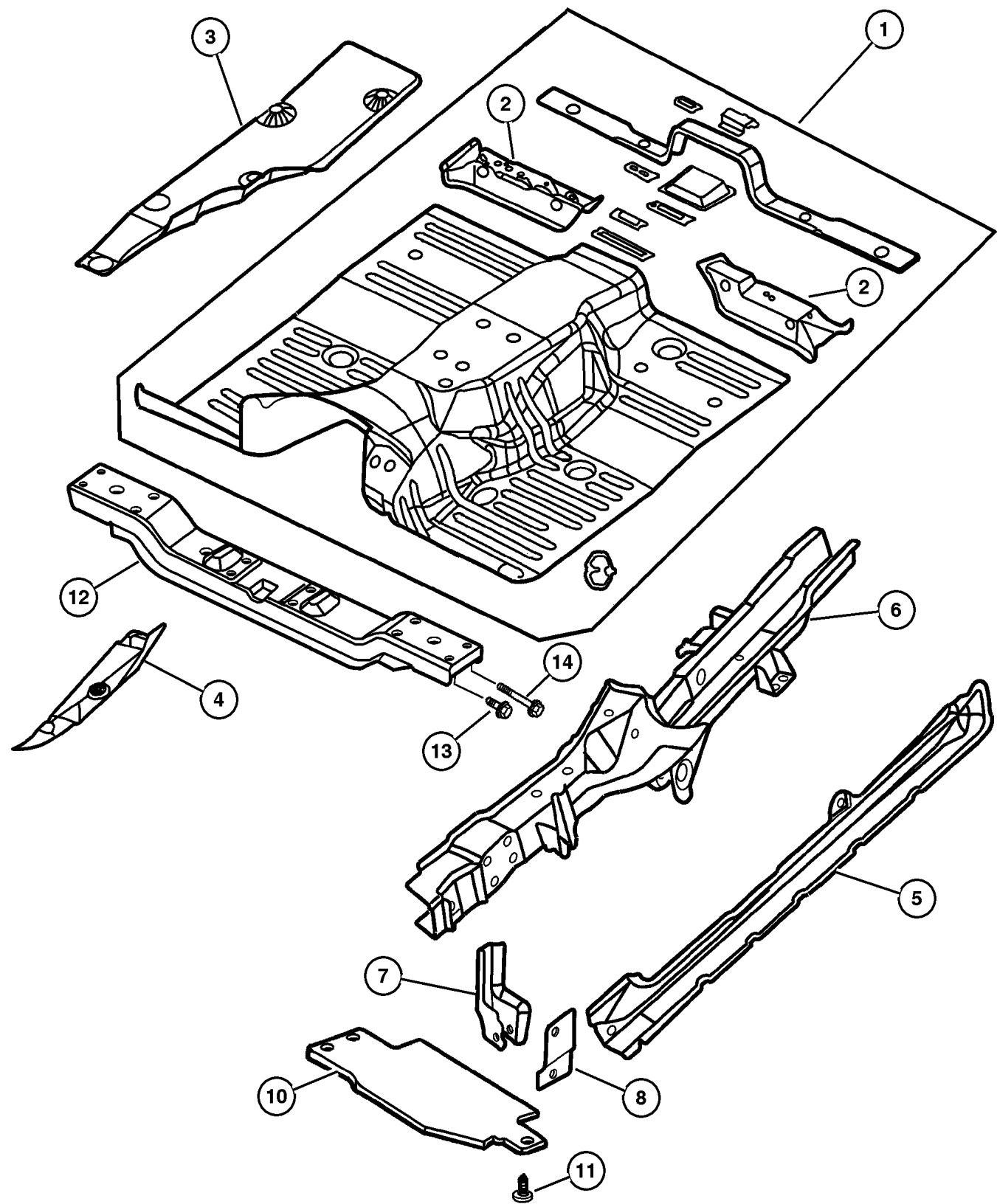
SWJ-200 Floor Pans 	SWJ-300 Plugs 	SWJ-400 Front Fenders 	SWJ-500 Hood and Hood Release 
SWJ-600 Cowl and Dash Panel 	SWJ-700 Glass and Rear View Mirror 	SWJ-800 Aperture Panel 	SWJ-900 Quarter Panel and Pillars 

GROUP SWJ - Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Floor Pans	
Front Floor Pan	Fig. SWJ-210
Center and Rear Floor Pan	Fig. SWJ-220
Plugs	
Plugs	Fig. SWJ-310
Front Fenders	
Front Fender	Fig. SWJ-410
Hood and Hood Release	
Hood, Latch, Hinges	Fig. SWJ-510
Cowl and Dash Panel	
Panels, Cowl and Dash	Fig. SWJ-610
Insulation, Dash And Cowl	Fig. SWJ-620
Glass and Rear View Mirror	
Glass, Windshield, Backlite, Quarter Window, Rear View Mirror	Fig. SWJ-710
Aperture Panel	
Panels, Body Side	Fig. SWJ-810
Quarter Panel and Pillars	
Panels, Rear Quarter	Fig. SWJ-910
Roof Panels	
Panels, Roof	Fig. SWJ-1110
Sunroof	
Sunroof	Fig. SWJ-1210
Liftgate Panel	
Liftgate, Latch and Hinges	Fig. SWJ-1310
Luggage Rack	
Roof Rack	Fig. SWJ-1610



Front Floor Pan
Figure SWJ-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55136 653AE	1	U						PAN, Floor
	55136 656AE	1	J, T						Diesel
	55296 400AD	1	J, T						Diesel
	55136 619AE	1	U						
2	55136 340AB	1	J, T						REINFORCEMENT, Front Seat
		1	U						Right
	55136 341AB	1	J, T						Right
		1	U						Left
3	55135 709AC	1							Left
4	55135 712AC	1							SHIELD, Heat
5									SHIELD, Heat
									SILL, Body Side
	55135 802AC	1							Right
6	55135 803AC	1							Left
									RAIL, Frame Side
	5012 524AC	1	J, T						Right
	5012 525AB	1	J, T						Left
	5014 708AB	1	J, U						Right,Export
	5014 709AB	1	J, U						Left,Export
7									BRACKET, Track Bar
	5513 6316	1	U						Inner
	5513 6317	1	J						Inner
8									BRACKET, Track Bar
	5513 6319	1	J, U						Outer
		1	J, T						Outer
-9	6101 916	2							NUT, Hex Weld, M8x1.25
10	5513 5781	1							SHIELD, Splash
11	6034 608	4							PIN, Headline
12									CROSSMEMBER, Transmission
	52058 940AB	1							Gas Only
	52059 303AA	1	J, U						Diesel
13	6506 000AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER
14	6505 671AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	-44RE
				DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
				-45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

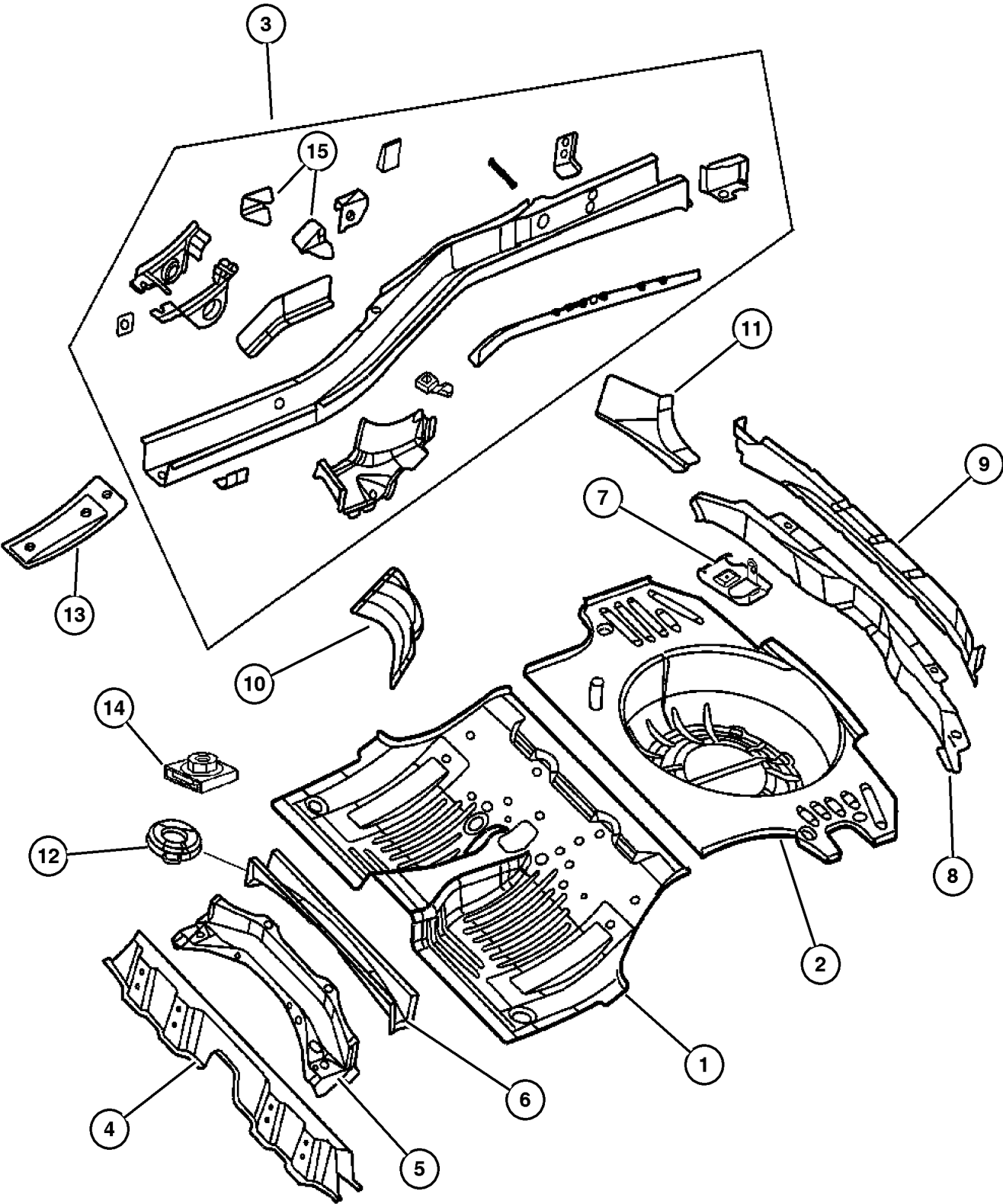
September 16, 2005

Center and Rear Floor Pan
Figure SWJ-220

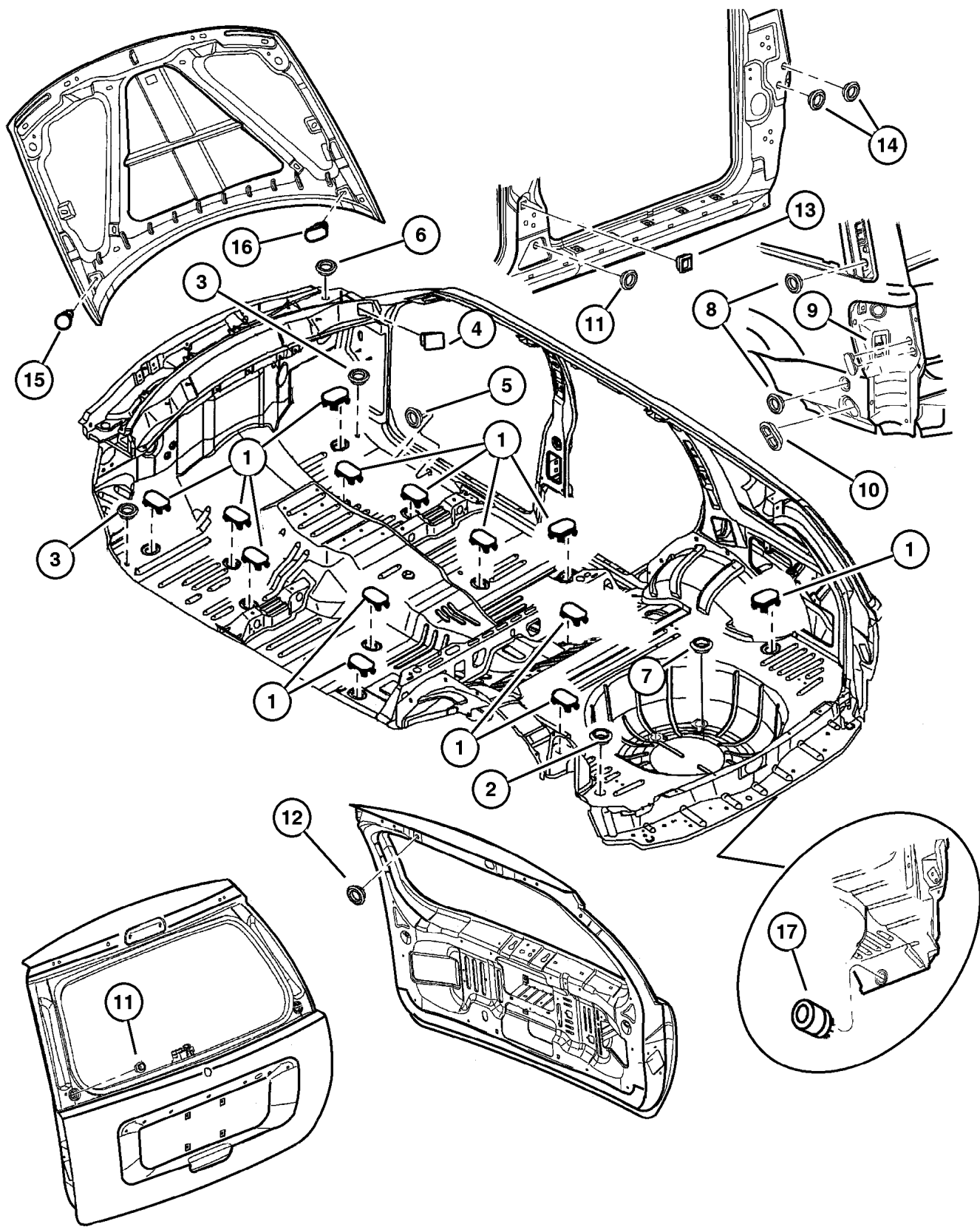
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55136 940AC	1							PAN, Floor, Center
2	55136 377AE	1							PAN, Rear Floor
3									RAIL, Rear Floor Pan Side
	5014 932AA	1							Right
	5014 933AA	1							Left
4	55136 163AD	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor
5	55136 555AC	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor Pan Front
6	55136 511AD	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor
7	55295 800AD	1							BRACKET, Jack
8	55136 558AD	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor
9	55136 179AD	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor
10	55136 160AE	1							SHIELD, Fuel Tank
11									GUSSET, Side Member
	55135 504AC	1							Right
	55135 505AC	1							Left
12	5014 781AA	2							GUIDE, Rear Spring, None
13	55136 164AE	2							REINFORCEMENT, Rear Floor Pan Rear Rail
14	55136 398AB	2							PLATE, Control Arm
15									BRACKET, Rear Suspension
									Crossmember
	5016 252AA	1							Right
	5016 253AA	1							Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	-44RE
				DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
				-45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year



Plugs
Figure SWJ-310

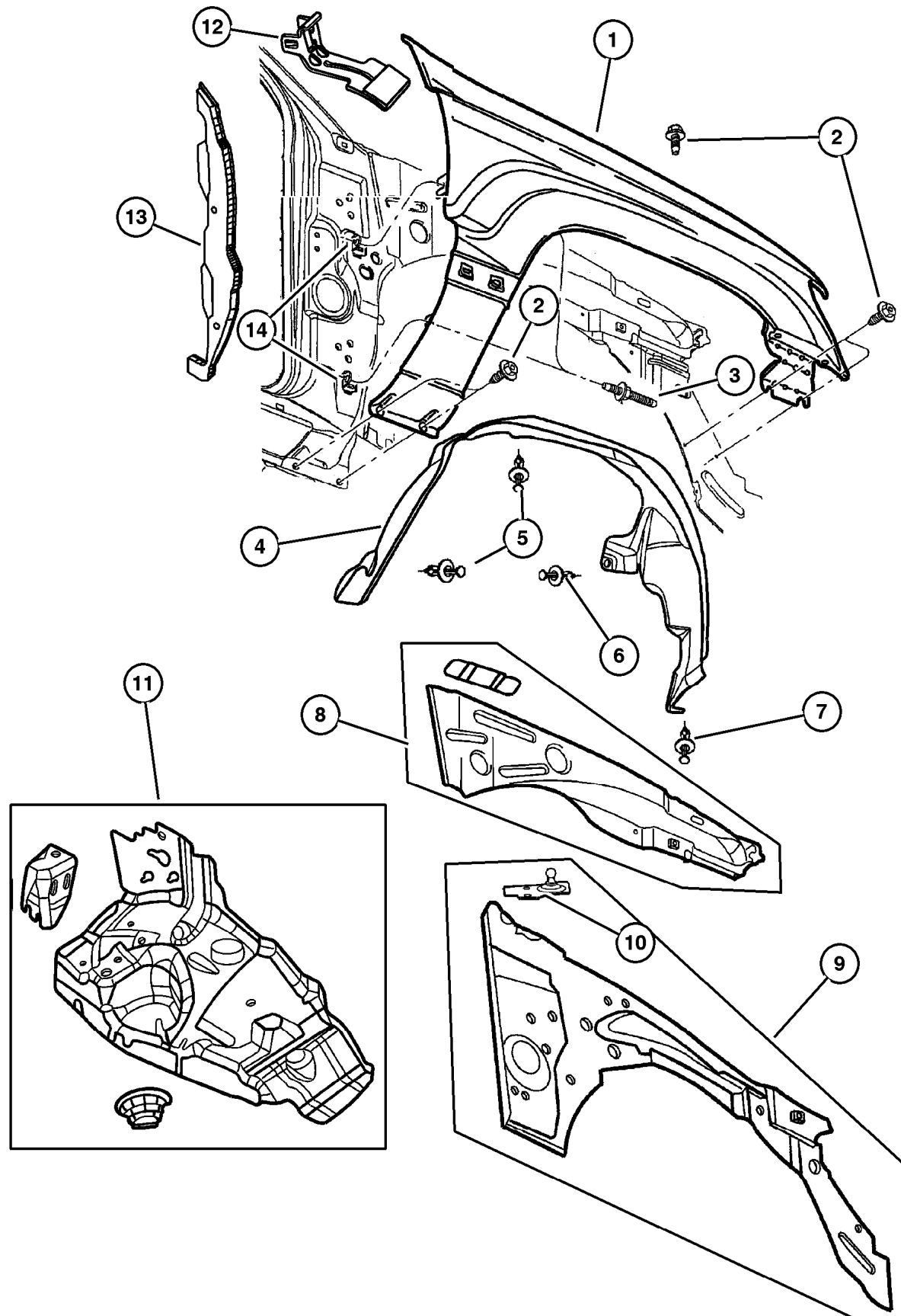


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4580 343	13							PLUG, Floor Pan
2	2424 864	1							PLUG, Body, 1.75 Diameter
3	2860 332	4							PLUG, Anti-Rattle
4	55136 507AB	1							PLUG, Body, Cowl Top
5	55257 380AA	12							PLUG
6	55136 456AB	1							PLUG, Body
7	55136 594AA	1							PLUG, Body
8	4440 294	6							PLUG, Rear Fascia
9	55136 948AA	2							TAPE, Body Side
10	55136 562AB	2							PLUG, Body
11	4674 441	3							PLUG, Body, .75 Diameter
12	5255 217	1							PLUG, Dash Panel
13	55136 566AA	4							PLUG, Body
14	55136 859AA	2							PLUG
15	55136 755AA	1							PLUG, Body
16	55136 752AA	1							PLUG, Body
17	55135 856AB	2							PLUG, Body
-18	55136 844AD-	1							PLUG, Floor, Rear Floor at Spare Tire Hub

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE					
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE					
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE					
				DGO = All Automatic					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

Front Fender Figure SWJ-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									FENDER, Front
	55135 900AC	1							Right
	55135 901AC	1							Left
	55136 582AC	1							Right,Export
	55136 583AC	1							Left,Export
2									SCREW, M6X1.00X15.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									STUD, Double Ended, M6X1.00X57.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									LINER, Front Fender
	55136 228AB	1							Right
	55136 229AB	1							Left
5	6034 608	4							PIN, Headline
6	3420 1631	6							RIVET, M6.25x28 Black
7	6506 005AA	12							PIN, Push
8									REINFORCEMENT, Cowl Side
	55136 354AF	1							Right
	55136 861AD	1							Left,Export
	55136 355AF	1							Left
9									PANEL, Cowl
	55135 442AC	1	J, T						Right
	55135 443AC	1	J, T						Left
	55136 852AB	1	U						Right
	55136 853AB	1	U						Left
10									BRACKET, Ball to Body
	5513 6434	1	J, T						Right
		1	U						Right
	5513 6435	1	J, T						Left
		1	U						Left
11									SUPPORT, Front Suspension
	55135 718AE	1							Right
	55135 719AE	1							Left
	55136 618AD	1							Left,Export
12	55136 774AA	2							BRACKET, Fender
13									FILLER, Fender to Wheelhouse
	55135 793AC	1							Left
	55135 866AC	1							Right
14	55136 586AB	4							BRACKET, Fender

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H=Laredo
P=Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

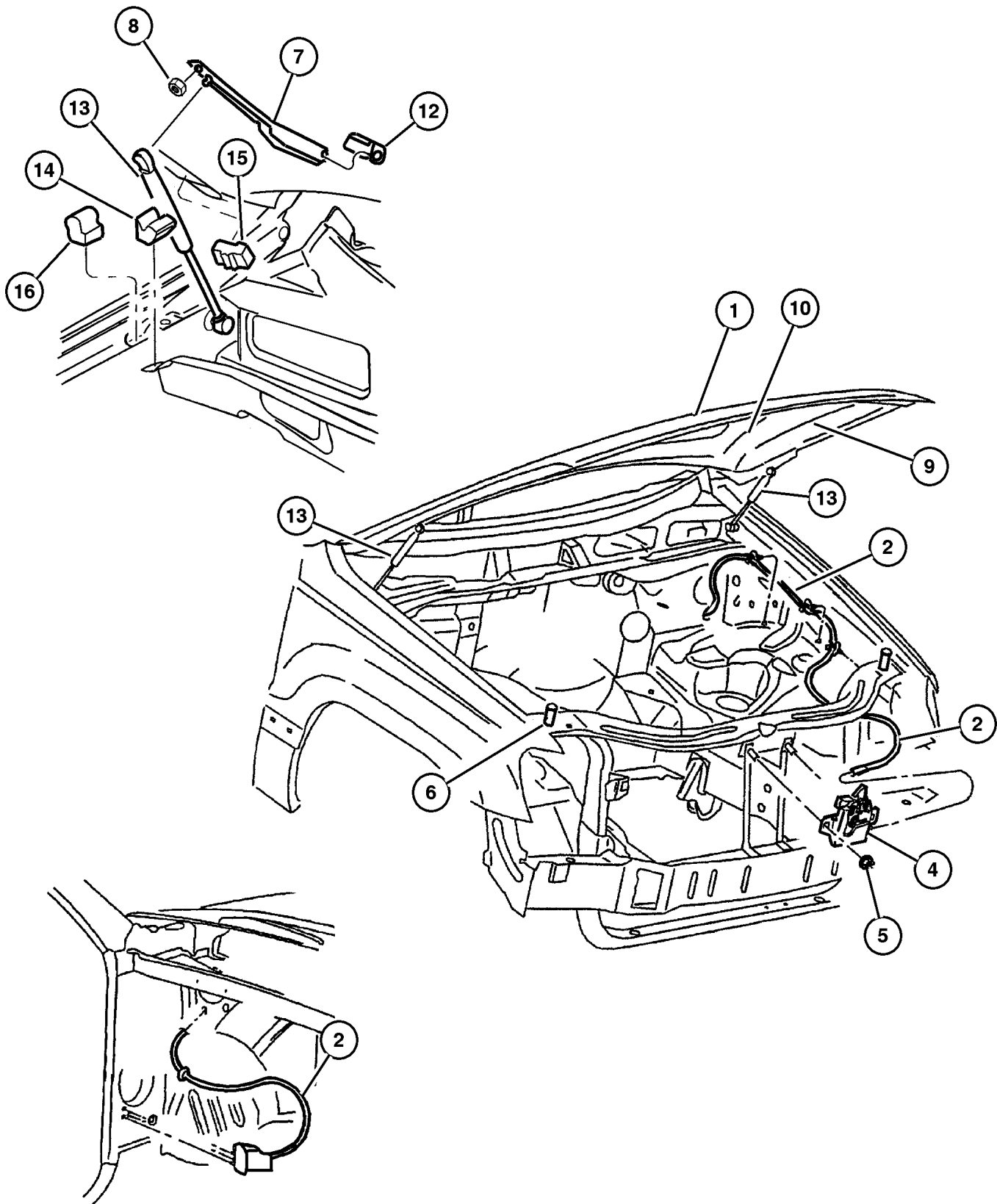
ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
-44RE
DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
-45RFE
DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Hood, Latch, Hinges
Figure SWJ-510



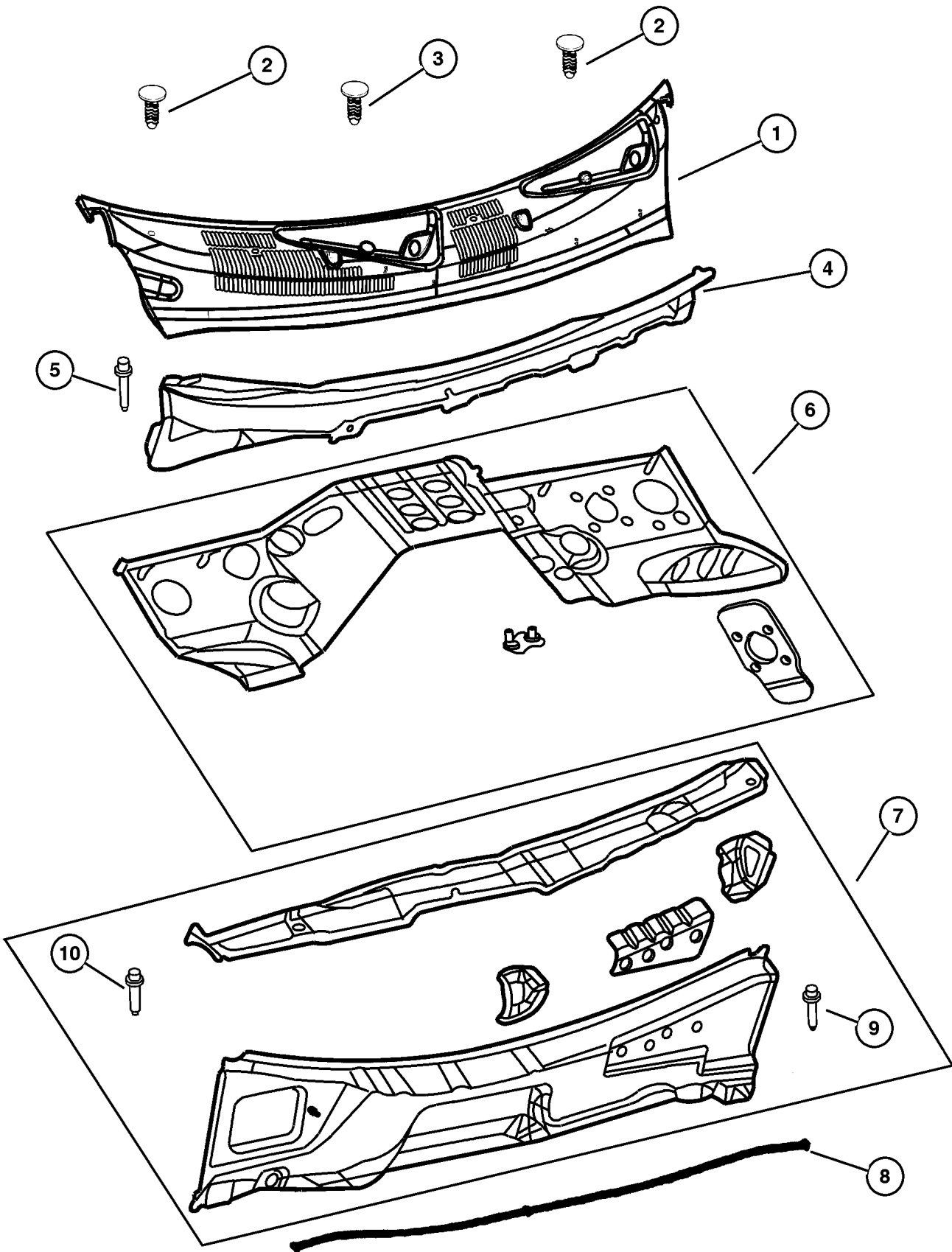
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55076 470AD	1							HOOD
2									CABLE, Hood Release
	5513 5532	1	J, T						
	5513 6454	1	U						
-3									CLIP, M6.3x11.2
	6503 794	3	J, T						
		3	U						
4	5513 5600	1							LATCH, Hood
5	6101 446	2							NUT AND WASHER
6	4103 165	2							BUMPER, Hood
7									HINGE, Hood
	5525 6196	1							Right
	5525 6197	1							Left
8	6503 664	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
9	55196 298AB	1							INSULATION, Hood
10	55116 446AA	1							LABEL, Refrigerant
-11	6003 351	12							RETAINER, Hood Insulation, .415x. 690
12									COVER, Hinge
	55136 954AA	1							Right
	55136 955AA	1							Left
13	55136 764AA	2							PROP, Hood
14	55136 545AA	2							SEAL, Hood, Lower
15	55136 549AA	2							SEAL, Hood, Upper
16	55136 550AA	2							SEAL, Hood, Outer

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	-44RE
				DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
				-45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Panels, Cowl and Dash
Figure SWJ-610



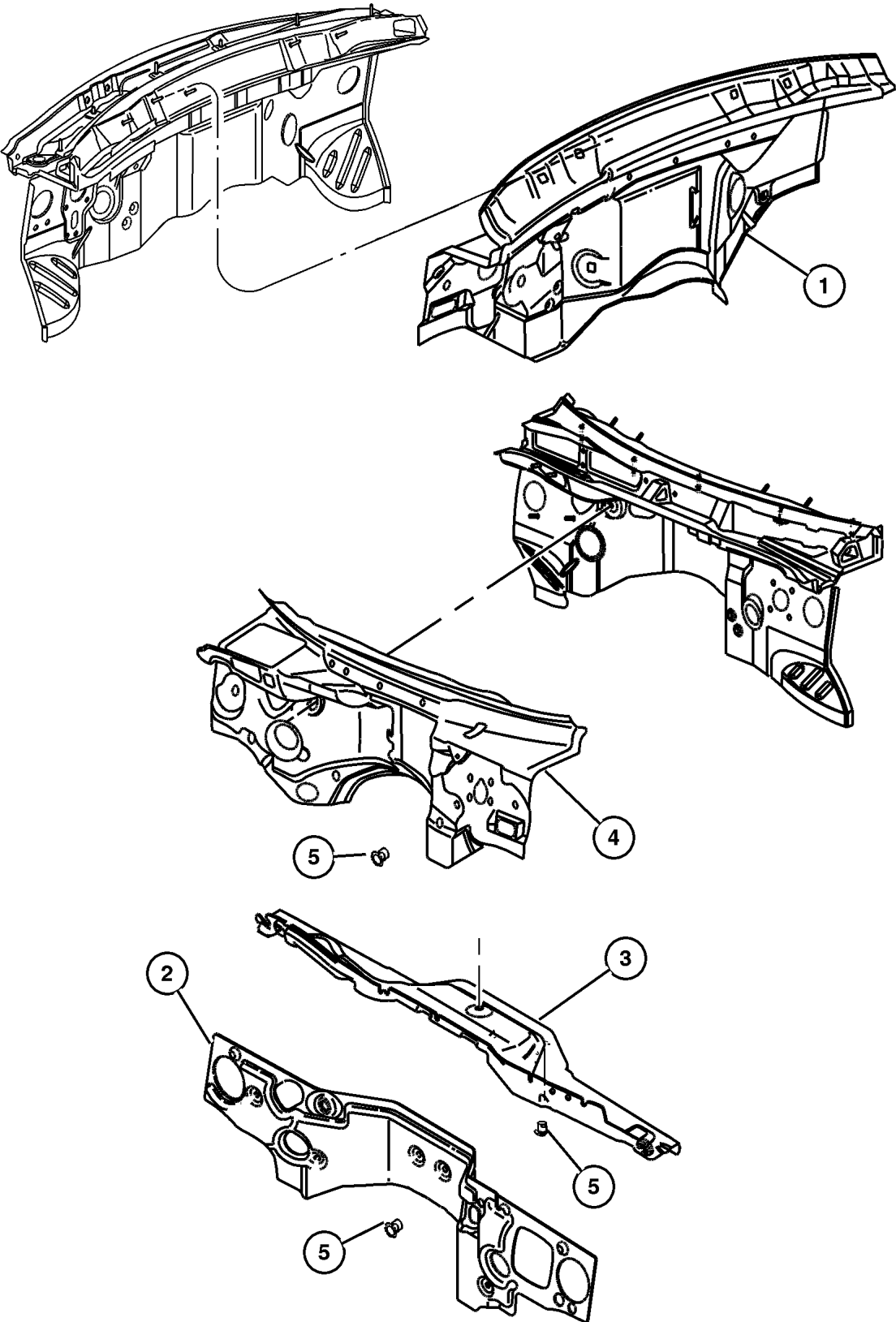
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Cowl Grille
	55155 355AB	1	J, T						
	55155 356AB	1	U						
2	6505 319AA	4							NUT, M6x1.00
3	6503 339	2							NUT, Plastic
4									PANEL, Cowl Top
	55135 369AB	1	J, T						
	55135 373AB	1	U						
5									STUD
	6505 511AA	4	J, T						M6X1.00X40.5
		4	U						M6X1.00X40.5
6									PANEL, Dash
	55135 358AB	1	J, T						
	55135 364AB	1	U						
7									PANEL, Cowl And Plenum
	55135 451AB	1	J, T						
	55135 486AB	1	U						
	55136 540AB	1	J, T						Export
8	55135 392AB	1							SEAL, Hood To Plenum
9									STUD, M8x
	6504 758	3	J, T						
		3	U						
10									STUD
	6504 952AA	3	J, T						
		3	U						
-11									INSULATION, Dash Panel
	55196 836AA-	1	J, T						Gas Only
	55196 705AB-	1	J, T						Diesel,Engine

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	-44RE
				DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
				-45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Insulation, Dash And Cowl
Figure SWJ-620



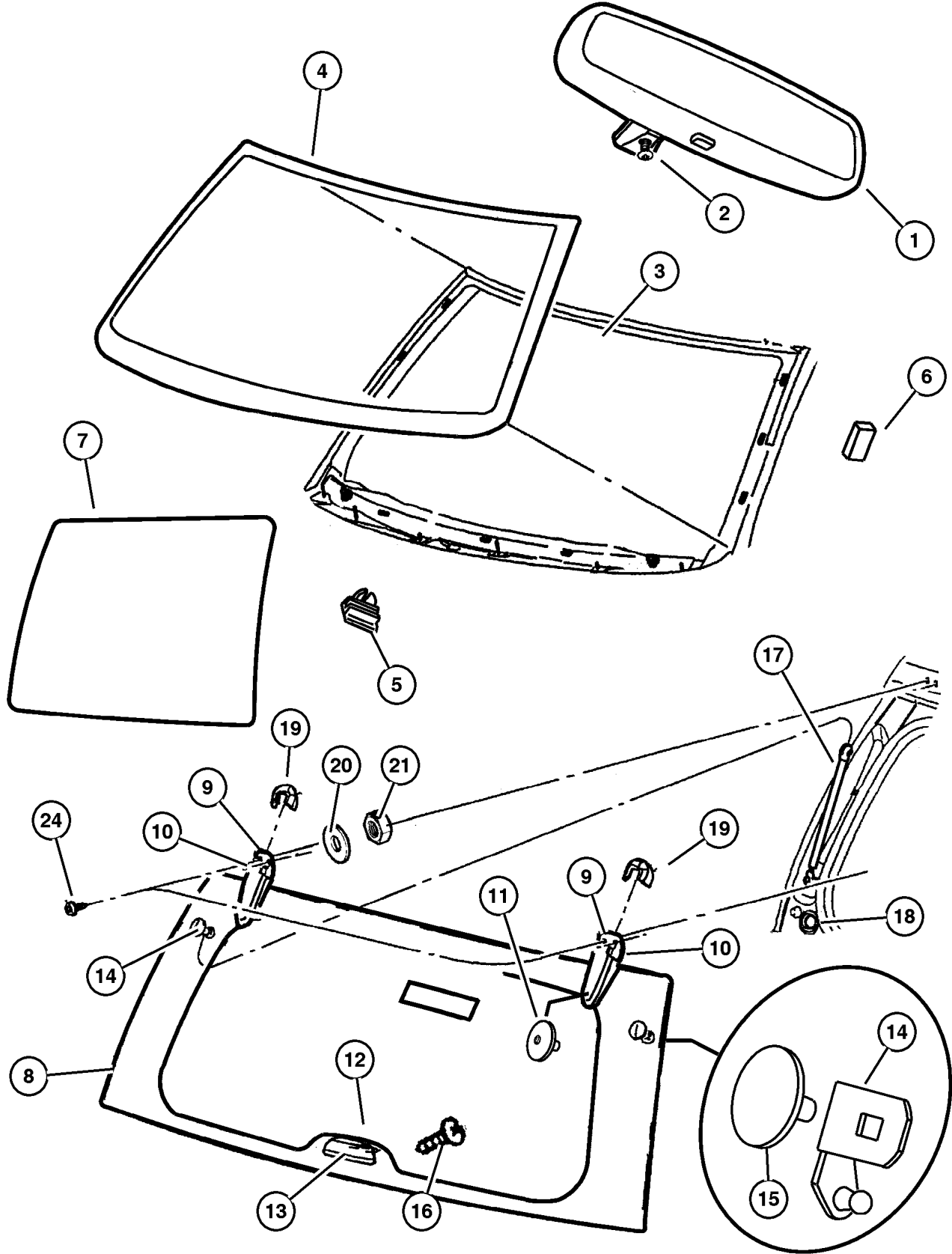
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									INSULATION, Dash Panel
	55196 275AC	1	J, T						Inner
	55196 277AB	1	U						Export
	55196 857AA	1	J, T						Export
2									INSULATION, Dash Panel
	55196 703AC	1	J, T						Diesel
	55196 704AB	1	U						Diesel
3	55196 705AB	1	J, T						INSULATION, Dash Panel, Upper Plenum Outer, Diesel
4									INSULATION, Dash Panel
	55196 836AA	1	J, T						Gas Only
	55196 848AC	1	U						Gas Only
5	6503 274	3							NUT, Push On

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	-44RE
				DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
				-45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Glass, Windshield, Backlite, Quarter Window, Rear View Mirror
Figure SWJ-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Sales Codes:

[GED] = Tinted

[GEG] = Sunscreen

1									MIRROR, Inside Rear View Prismatic
	4299 325	1							
	5515 5380	1							Automatic
2	6031 094	1							SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .19- 16x.375
3	5507 6401	1							BUTTON, Rear View Mirror
4									WINDSHIELD
	55136 054AC	1							Export
	55136 944AB	1							
5	5502 8214	9							SPACER, Windshield
6	55275 388AB	2							SPACER, Windshield
7									GLASS, Quarter Window
	55135 788AC	1							Tinted, Right
	55135 789AC	1							Tinted, Left
	55135 796AC	1							Tinted, With Antenna, Right,Export
	55135 797AC	1							Tinted, Left,Export
	55135 808AC	1							Privacy, Right
	55135 809AC	1							Privacy, Left
	55135 816AC	1							Privacy, With Antenna, Right, Export
	55135 817AC	1							Privacy, Left,Export
8									GLASS, Liftgate Flipper
	55136 035AB	1							Tinted, Up to 3-7-00, Export
	55136 035AC	1							Tinted, After 3-7-00, Export
	55136 050AB	1							Privacy, Up to 3-7-00, Export
	55136 050AC	1							Privacy, After 3-7-00, Export
	55136 975AA	1							Tinted, [GED]
	55136 980AA	1							Privacy, [GEG], Up to 3-7-00
	55136 980AB	1							Privacy, [GEG], After 3-7-00
9									HINGE, Liftglass
	55136 684AA	1							Up to 3-7-00, Right
	55136 685AA	1							Up to 3-7-00, Left
	5019 418AA	1							After 3-7-00, Right
	5019 419AA	1							After 3-7-00, Left
10	5507 5164	4							GASKET, Liftgate Hinge
11	6502 900	2							SCREW, Special Head, M6x1x12.7, Hinge to Glass
12	5513 6045	1							GASKET, Liftgate Handle
13	5513 6048	1							HANDLE, Flipper Window
14									BALL STUD, Liftgate Glass

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)

SERIES
H=Laredo
P=Limited

LINE
J = 4WD
T = 2WD
U = 4WD (RHD)

BODY
74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)

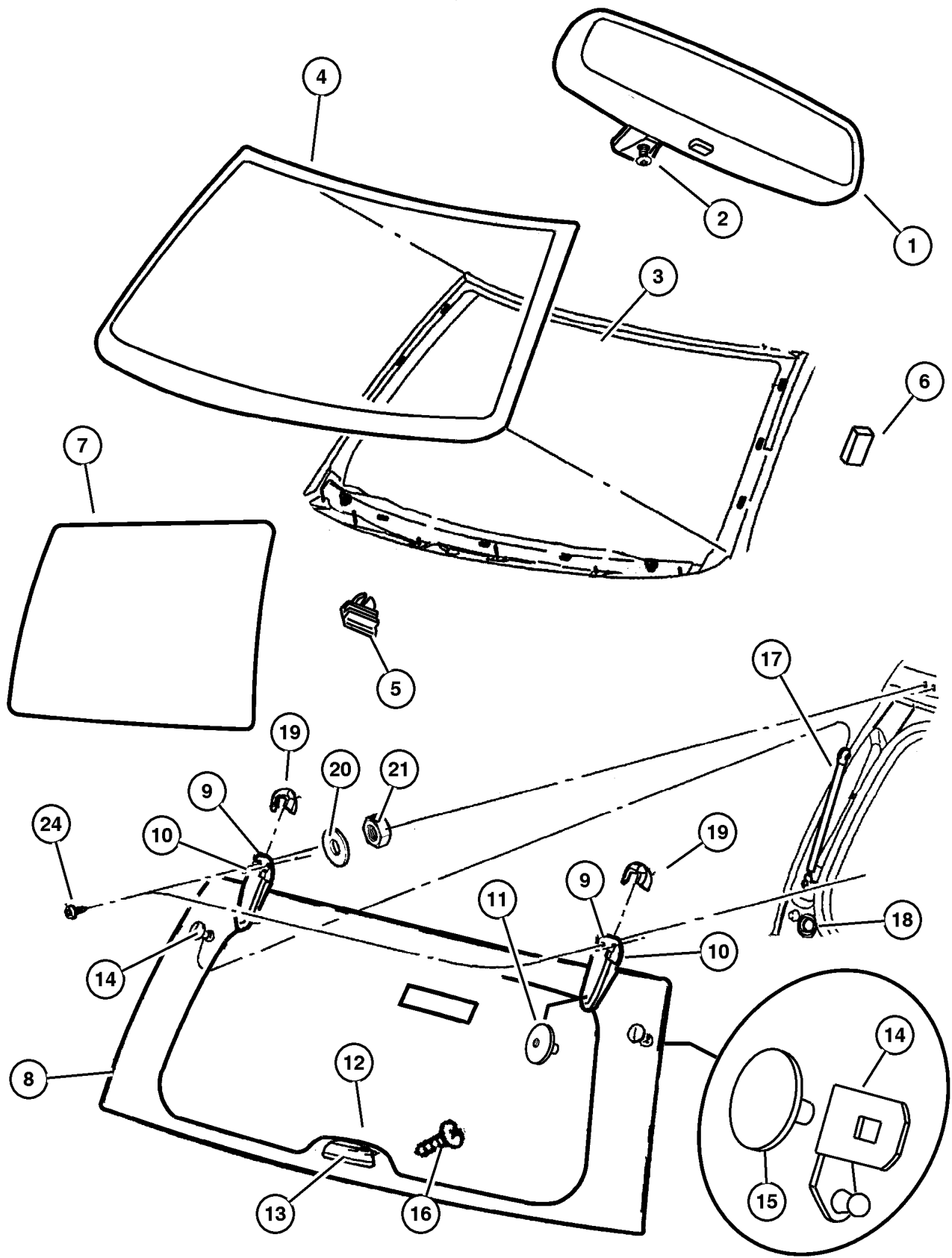
ENGINE
ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6
EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8
EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel

TRANSMISSION
DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
-44RE
DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
-45RFE
DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Glass, Windshield, Backlite, Quarter Window, Rear View Mirror
Figure SWJ-710



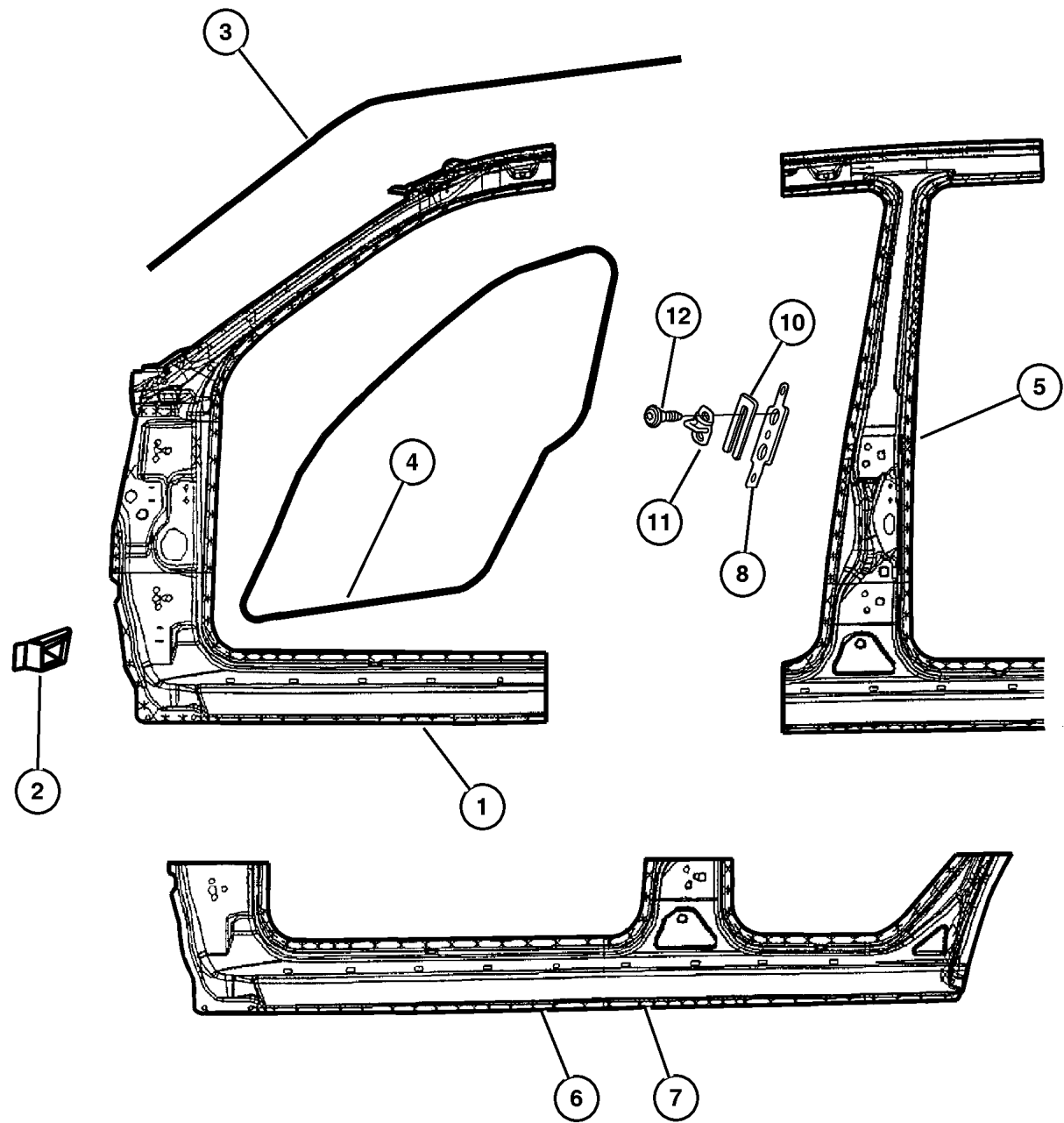
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55136 968AA	1							Right
	55136 969AA	1							Left
15	6506 200AA	2							FASTENER
16	6035 479	2							SCREW AND WASHER
17	55136 965AA	2							GAS CYLINDER, Liftgate Glass
18	55136 845AA	2							BUMPER, Liftgate Glass
19									COVER, Hinge
	4717 486AB	1							Right
	4717 487AB	1							Left
20	5529 5914	4							GASKET, Ball Stud
21	6504 513	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
-22	5513 6044	1							STRIKER, Liftgate Glass
-23	5507 6299	2							CAP, Lock Cylinder, Locks Prop Rod
24	6504 440	2							SCREW

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Panels, Body Side
Figure SWJ-810



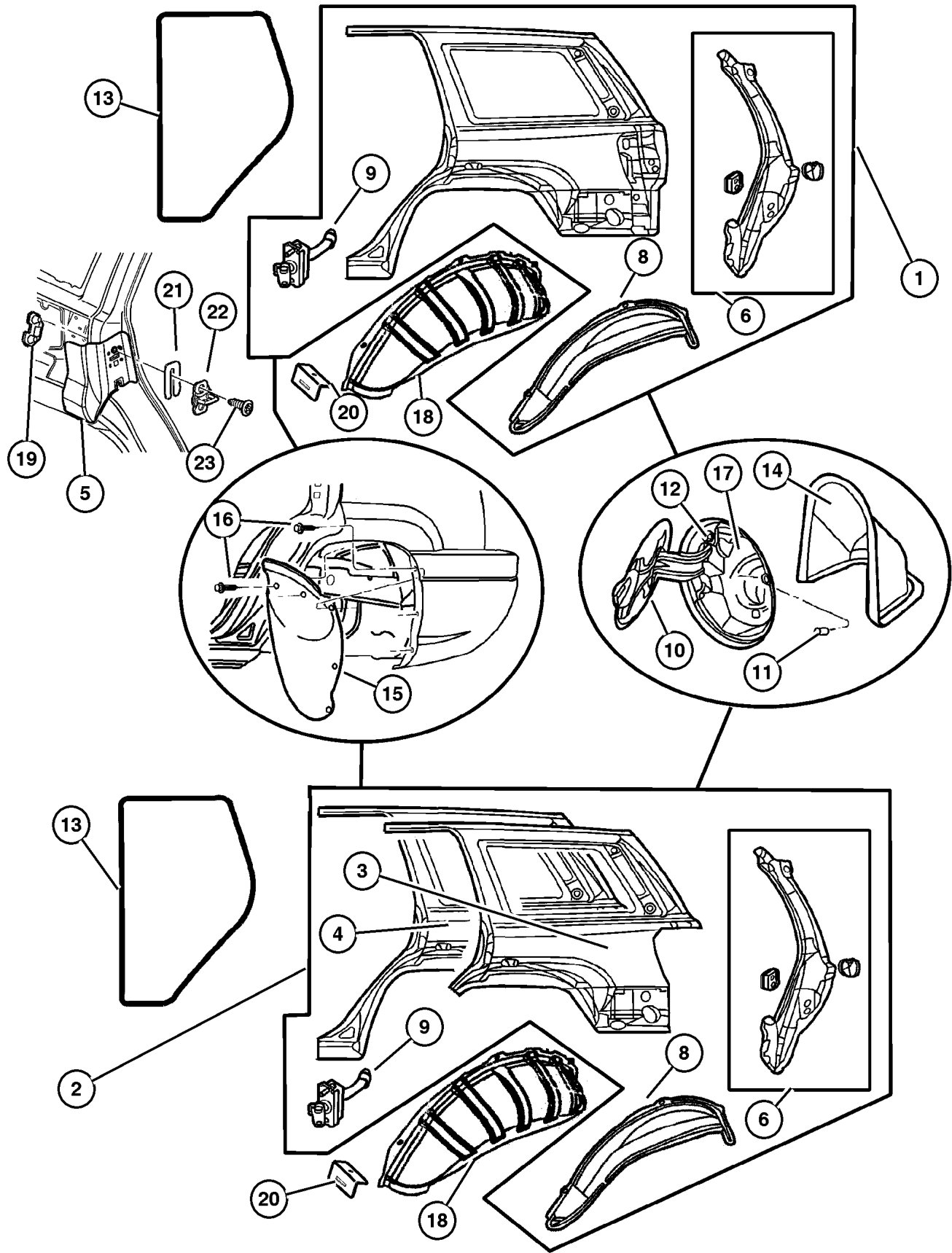
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Body Side Aperture Front
	5013 006AA	1							Right
	5013 007AA	1							Left
2									TAPPING PLATE, Door Hinge, Also serviced in Item #1
	55136 436AB	1							Right
	55136 437AB	1							Left
3									SEAL, Body Side
	55135 869AB	1							Upper,Right
	55135 872AB	1							Upper,Left
4									SEAL, Front Door
	55135 918AC	1							Right
	55135 919AC	1							Left
5									PANEL, Body Side Aperture Center
	5013 008AA	1							Right
	5013 009AA	1							Left
6									SILL, Body Side, Complete
	5013 062AA	1							Right
	5013 063AA	1							Left
7									PANEL, Side Sill, Outer Only
	5017 868AA	1							Right
	5017 869AA	1							Left
8	55135 503AB	2							TAPPING PLATE, Striker
-9	55363 274AA-	AR							LABEL, Mercury Warning
10	4520 289	AR							SPACER, Door Latch Striker
11	4780 259	2							STRIKER, Door
12	6504 573	4							SCREW, Oval Head, SCREW

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE					
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE					
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE					
				DGO = All Automatic					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Panels, Rear Quarter
Figure SWJ-910



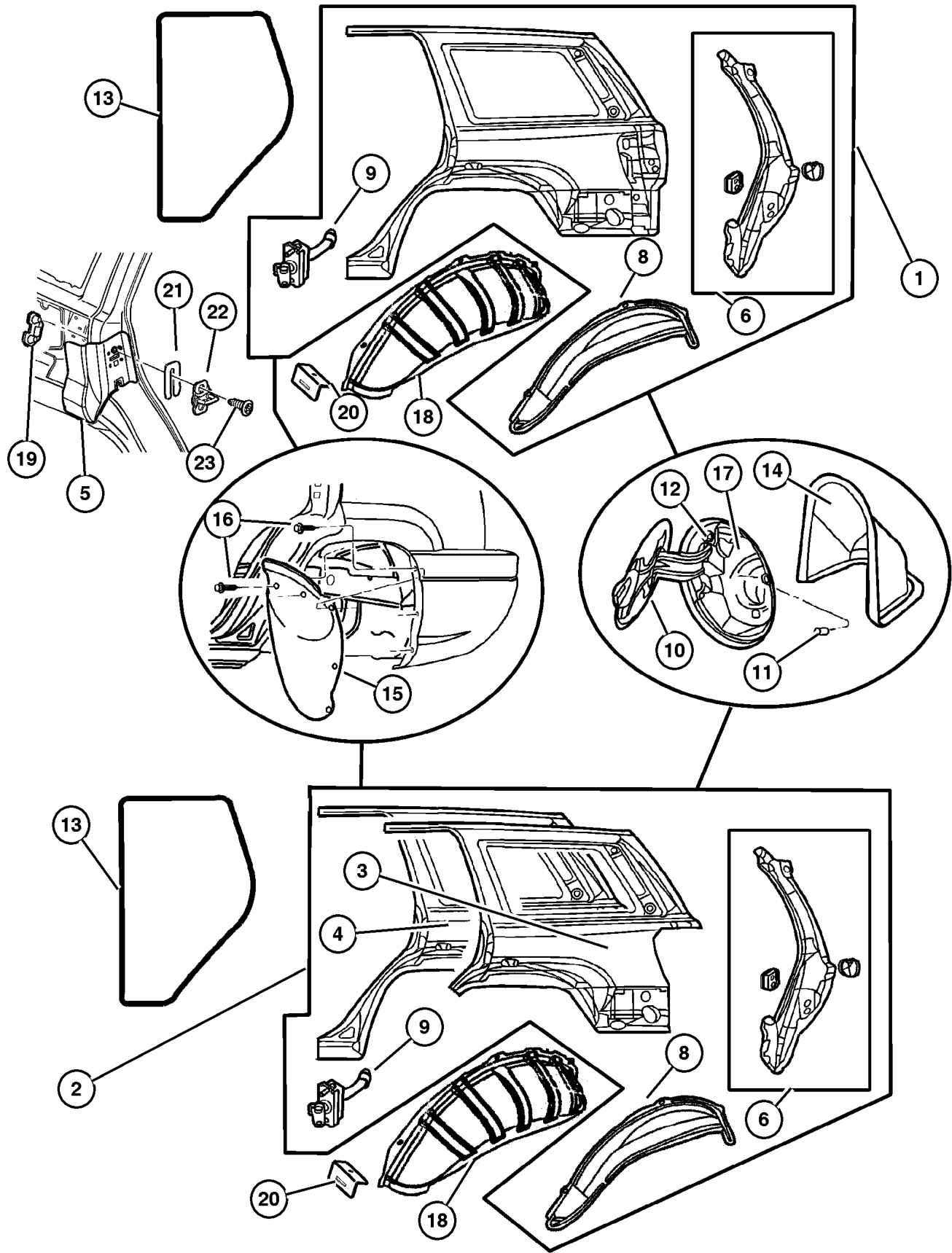
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
The difference between item #1 and item #2 is the cut of the Quarter Panel. Item #1 contains part of the bottom sill.									
1									PANEL, Body Side Aperture Rear, Complete, Includes Tailamp Pocket
	5013 058AA	1							Right
	5013 059AA	1							Left
2									PANEL, Quarter Corner, Includes Tailamp Pocket
	5013 060AA	1							Right
	5013 061AA	1							Left
3									PANEL, Quarter, Outer Only, Without Dogleg, Without Tailamp Pocket
	5017 866AA	1							Right
	5017 867AA	1							Left
4									PANEL, Quarter, Outer Only, With Dogleg, Without Tailamp Pocket
	5017 866AB	1							Right
	5017 867AB	1							Left
5									REINFORCEMENT, Door Striker
	55135 508AC	1							Right
	55135 509AC	1							Left
6									TROUGH, Liftgate Opening
	55135 428AC	1							Right
	55135 429AC	1							Left
-7	6503 526	4							SCREW, Truss Head, M6x1x15, Stabilizer to Drain Trough Mounting
8									PANEL, Rear Wheelhouse
	55136 546AB	1							Right
	55136 547AB	1							Left
9									CHECK, Rear Door
	55135 658AB	1							Right
	55135 659AB	1							Left
10	55135 514AB	1							DOOR, Fuel Fill
11	55135 519AB	2							BUMPER, Fuel Door
12	6504 946AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.0x16.0
13									SEAL, Rear Door
	55135 958AC	1							Right
	55135 959AC	1							Left
14	55136 178AB	1							REINFORCEMENT, Fuel Filler Door
15									SHIELD, Splash
	55136 636AC	1							Rear,Right,Export
	55136 637AC	1							Rear,Left,Export
	55136 500AD	1							Rear,Right

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H=Laredo	J = 4WD		74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)		ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6		DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE		
P=Limited	T = 2WD				EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8		DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE		
	U = 4WD (RHD)				EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE		
							DGO = All Automatic		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Panels, Rear Quarter
Figure SWJ-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55136 501AD	1							Rear,Left
16	3420 1631	4							RIVET, M6.25x28 Black
17	55135 511AB	1							HOUSING, Fuel Filler
18	55136 996AA	1							WHEELHOUSE, Rear Inner Right
	55136 997AA	1							Left
19	4674 669	2							PLATE, Liftgate Striker
20	55136 998AA	2							BRACKET, Wheel House, Trim Panel Attach
21	4520 289	AR							SPACER, Door Latch Striker 3.5 Thick
	5507 5483	AR							2.0 to 2.5 Thick
22	4780 259	2							STRIKER, Door
23	6504 573	4							SCREW, Oval Head, SCREW

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)		ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6		DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE			
P=Limited	T = 2WD			EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8		DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE			
	U = 4WD (RHD)			EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE			
						DGO = All Automatic			

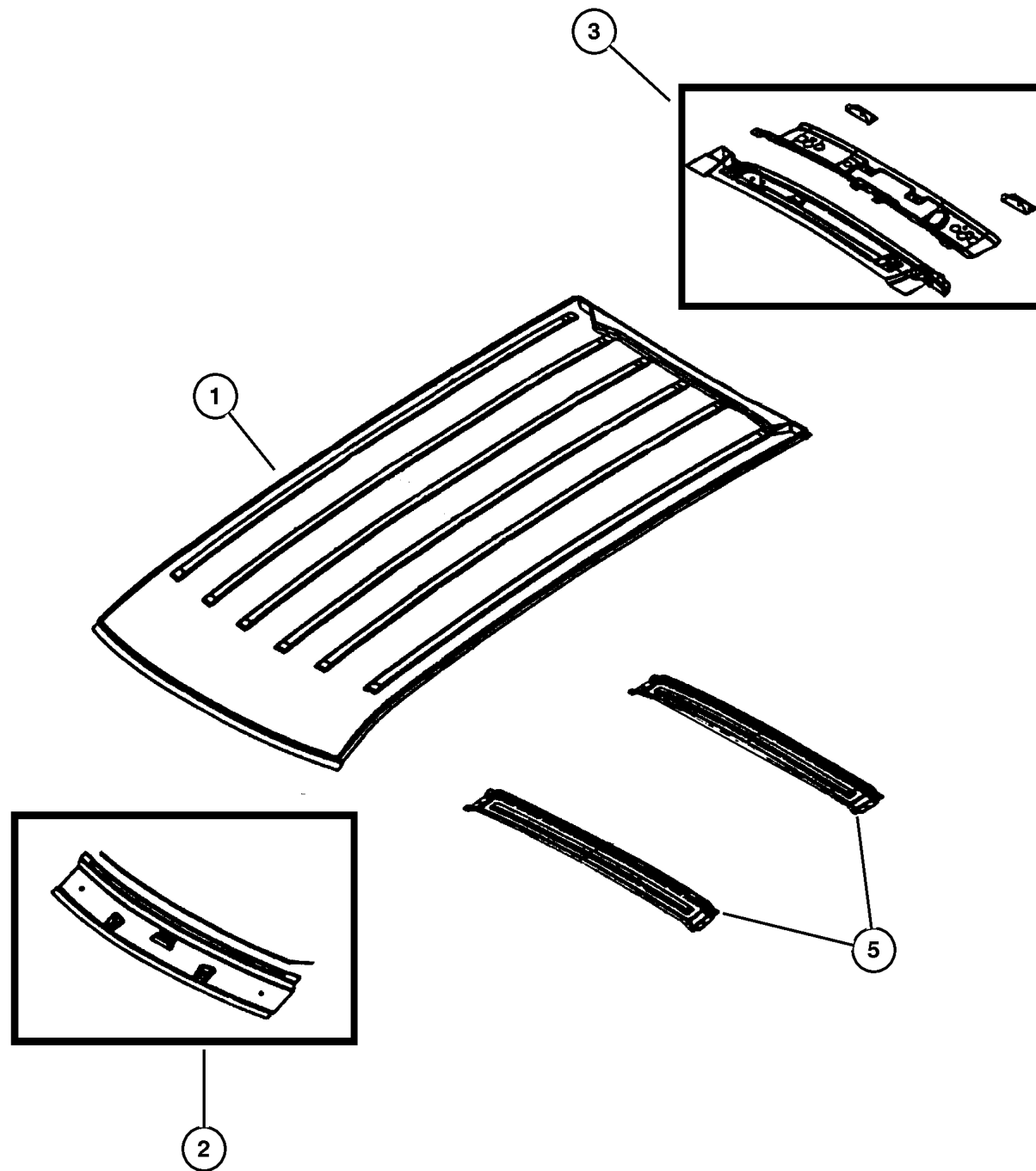
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Panels, Roof

Figure SWJ-1110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Roof
	55136 918AA	1							Export
	55135 404AC	1	J, T						Without Sunroof
	55135 461AC	1							With Sunroof
2	55135 545AB	1							HEADER, Roof Front
3	55135 523AC	1							HEADER, Panel, Rear
-4									RIVET, Blind, .25xM4/M7
	6503 938	2							Front Header Attach
		4							Roof Bow Attach
		2							Rear Header Attach
5	55135 424AD	2							BOW, Roof



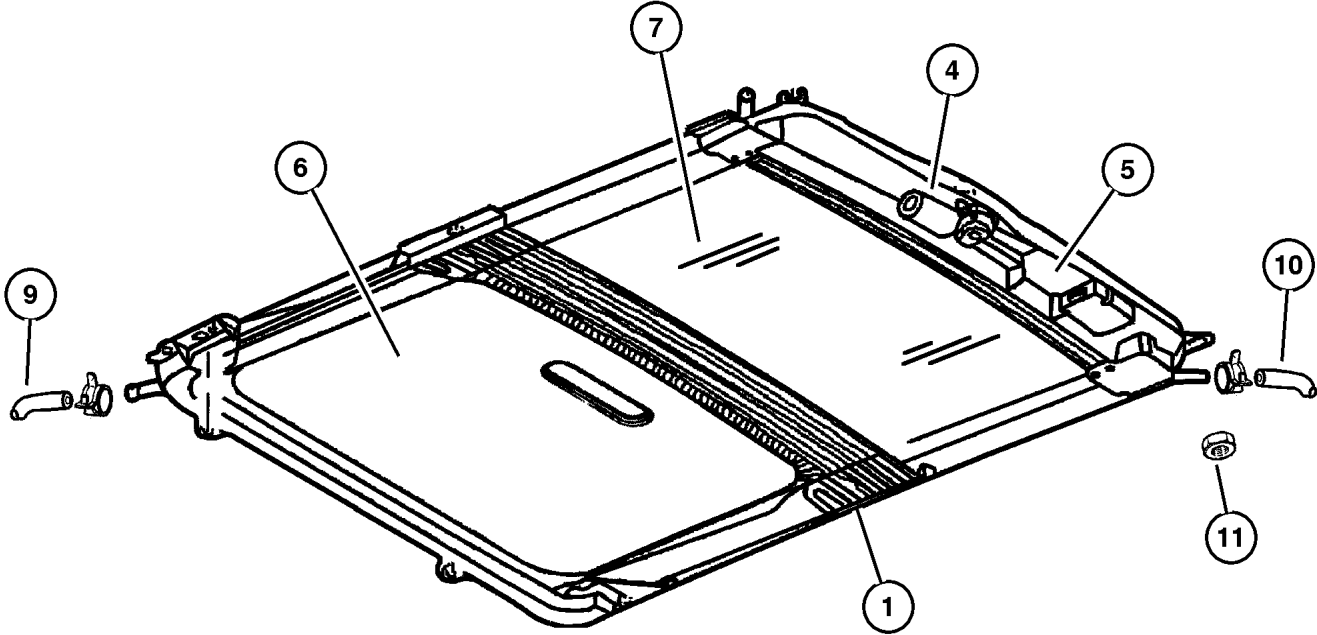
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EVO, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	-44RE
				DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
				-45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Sunroof
Figure SWJ-1210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5012 772AA	1							MODULE, Sunroof
-2	5012 765AA-	1							DEFLECTOR, Sunroof Wind
-3	5012 769AA-	1							CHANNEL, Sunroof Drain
4	5012 768AA	1							MOTOR, Sunroof
5	5012 771AB	1							CONTROL UNIT, Sunroof
6									SUNSHADE, Sunroof
	5EZ11 RK5AB	1							[K5]
	5EZ11 TL2AB	1							[AZ]
7	55135 858AB	1							GLASS, Sunroof
-8	5012 773AA-	4							GUIDE, Sunroof Lid
9									HOSE, Sunroof Drain
	55136 966AC	1							Front,Right
	55136 967AD	1							Front,Left
10	55135 851AE	2							HOSE, Sunroof Drain, Rear
11	6503 504	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
-12	4814 215	1							GROMMET, Tube, Sunroof Drain
-13	6502 843	9							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
									Washer, M6 x 1.00, Sunroof to
									Roof Reinforcement Attach
-14	4805 378AB-	6							CLIP, Tube, Sunroof Drain Hose
									Attach

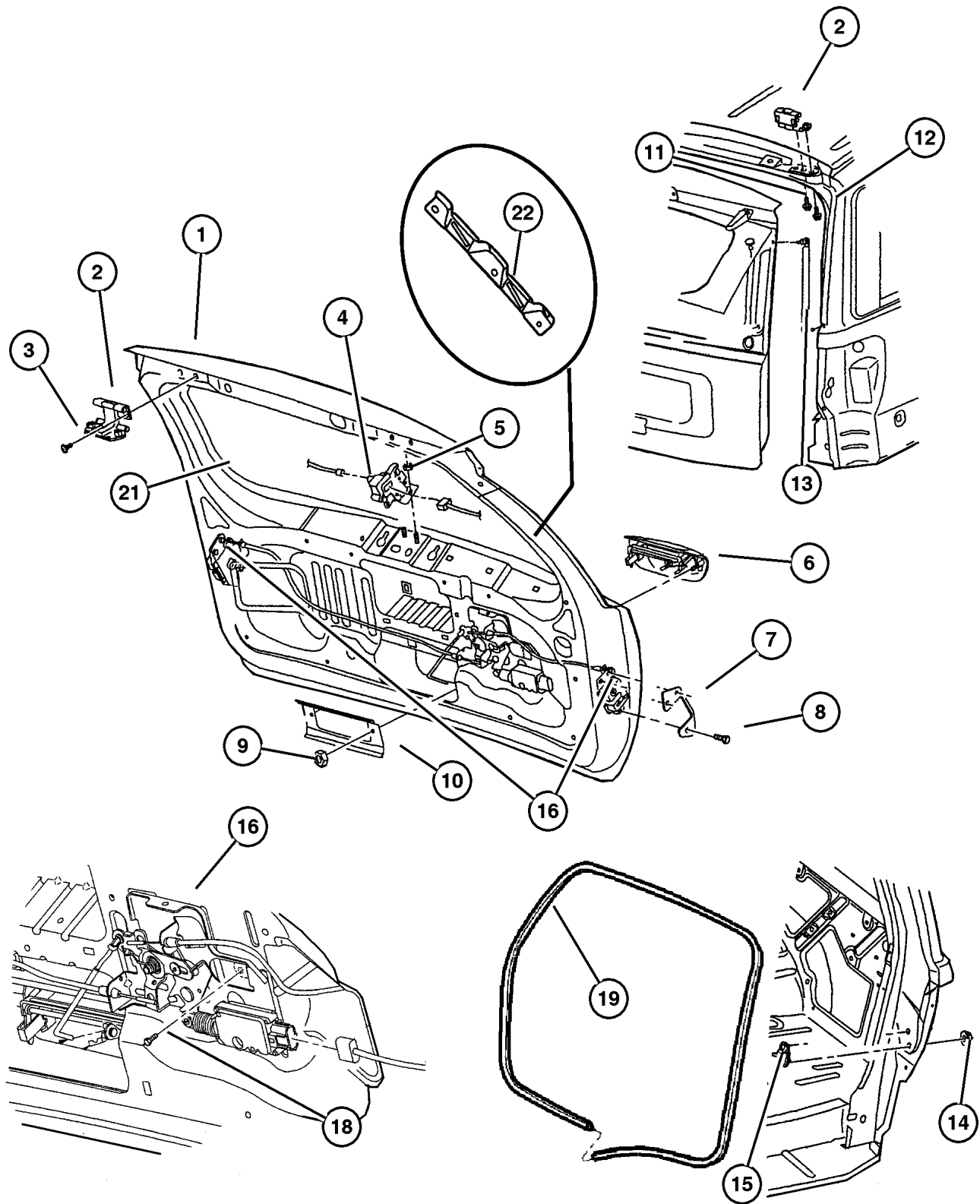


JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	-44RE
				DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
				-45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Liftgate, Latch and Hinges
Figure SWJ-1310

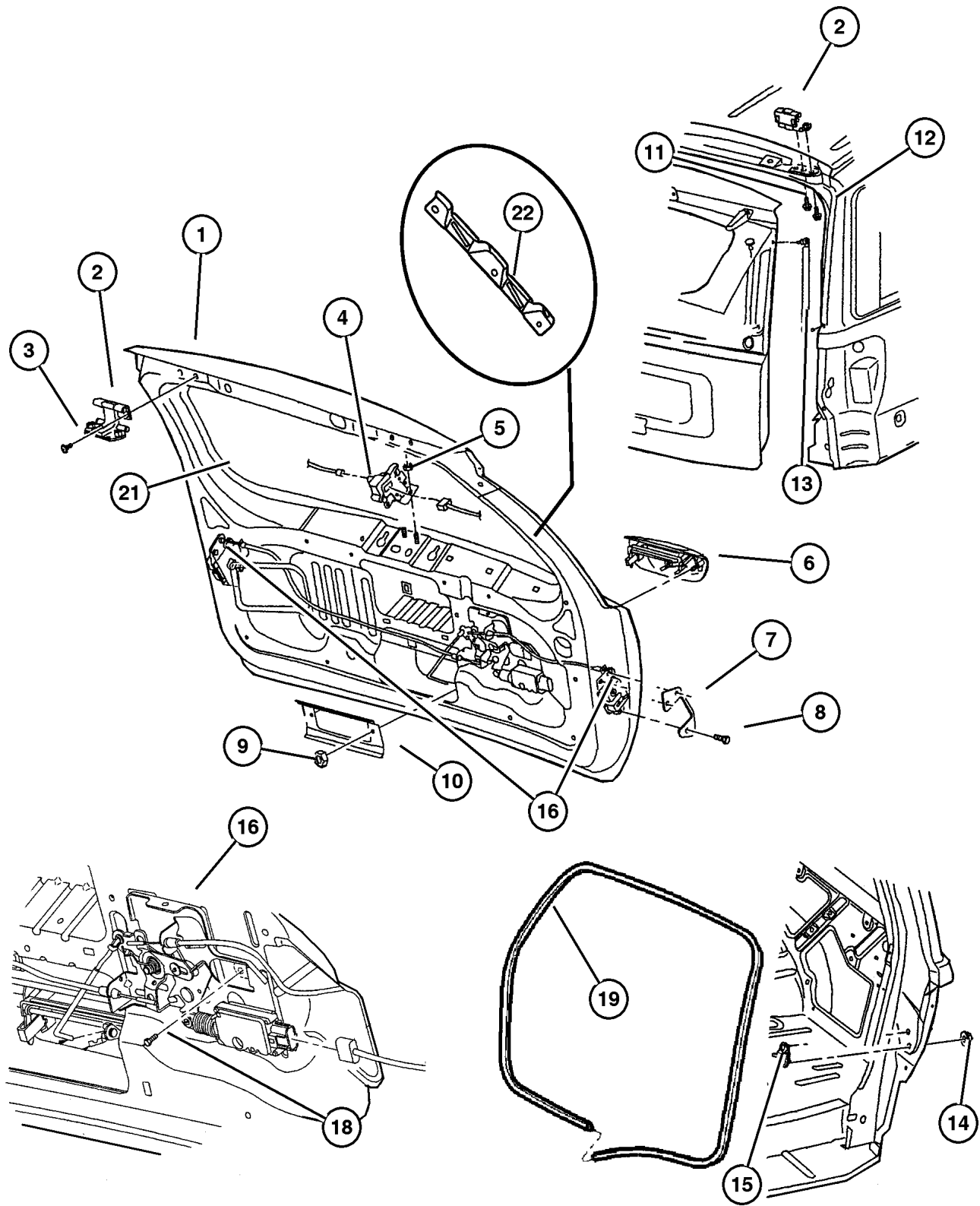


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[ARN]= Laredo									
[ARP]= Limited									
1	55256 177AC	1							PANEL, Liftgate
2	55257 015AB	2							HINGE, Liftgate
3									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8-1.25x30, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	55136 740AA	1							LATCH, Liftgate Glass
5	6503 102	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
6									HANDLE, Liftgate
	55136 699AB	1							Black, [X8]
	5GD47 DX8AB	1							Bright White, [W7]
	5GD47 GW7AB	1							Flame Red, [R4]
	5GD47 PR4AB	1							Stone White, [W1]
	5GD47 SW1AB	1							Taupe Frost, [TK]
	5GD47 TTKAB	1							Deep Slate, [AW]
	5GD47 VAWAB	1							Champagne Pearl Metallic, [TE]
	5GD47 VTEAB	1							Patroit Blue, Steyr Built, [B7]
	5GD47 WB7AB	1							Patroit Blue, Jefferson Built, [BT]
	5GD47 WBTAB	1							Everglade, [PT]
	5GD47 WPTAB	1							Champagne Pearl, [TH]
	5GD47 WTHAB	1							Sienna Tinted Pearl Coat, [UL]
	5GD47 WULAB	1							Sienna Pearl Coat, [UR]
	5GD47 WURAB	1							Shalle Green Metallic, [GR]
	5GD47 XGRAB	1							Silvertone Metallic, [S5]
	5GD47 XS5AB	1							Silvertone Pearl Coat, [SH]
	5GD47 XSHAB	1							LATCH, Liftgate
7									Right
	55136 910AA	1							Left
	55136 911AA	1							SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20
8	6503 259	6							NUT
9	6505 316AA	1							BRACKET, Outside Door Handle
10	55136 696AB	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
11	6505 337AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
12	6506 458AA	4							SUPPORT, Liftgate Strut
13									Right
	55137 022AA	1							Left
	55137 023AA	1							SCREW, Flange Head, M8x1.25x26
14	6503 533	4							STRIKER, Liftgate
15									Right
	55136 912AB	1							
JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H=Laredo		J = 4WD		74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)		ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6		DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE	
P=Limited		T = 2WD				EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8		DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE	
		U = 4WD (RHD)				EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel		DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE	
								DGO = All Automatic	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Liftgate, Latch and Hinges
Figure SWJ-1310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55136 913AB	1							Left
16	55136 742AC	1							LATCH, Liftgate, Includes Center, Left & Right
-17	5018 479AA-	1							ACTUATOR, Decklid Lock
18	6501 979	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
19	55135 388AB	1							SEAL, Liftgate
-20	6505 435AA-	4							NUT, Plastic, License Plate Ataching
21	55136 053AC	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Liftgate Glass
22									BRACKET, Liftgate
	55136 654AA	1							Right
	55136 655AB	1							Left

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic, -44RE
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic, -45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005

Roof Rack
Figure SWJ-1610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									RAIL, Luggage Rack Side
	55136 848AB	1							Right
	55136 849AB	1							Left
2									SPACER
	55136 838AA	1							Right
	55136 839AA	1							Left
-3	55136 842AA-	2							GASKET
4									SUPPORT, Luggage Rack
	55136 854AA	1							Right,Center
	55136 855AA	1							Left,Center
5									SUPPORT, Roof Rack
	55136 836AA	1							Right,Rear
	55136 837AA	1							Left,Rear
6	55135 970AB	1							CAP, Side Rail, Front,Right
7	55135 971AB	1							CAP, Side Rail, Front,Left
8	55136 576AA	1							CAP, Side Rail, Rear,Right
9	55136 577AA	1							CAP, Side Rail, Rear,Left
10	55136 952AB	1							SUPPORT, Roof Rack, Front,Right
11	55136 953AB	1							SUPPORT, Roof Rack, Front,Left
12	5017 213AA	2							CROSS RAIL, Roof Rack
13	55136 850AA	2							STANCHION, LUGG RACK CROSS
14	55136 851AA	2							RAIL, Right STANCHION, LUGG RACK CROSS
15	6506 104AA	10							RAIL, Left NUT
16									SKID STRIP, Roof Rack
	55136 961AA	6							Export
	55135 987AB	6							
17	6506 455AA	8							SCREW, Pan Head
18									RIVET, [.125x.283], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
19	55136 526AB	2							MOLDING, Roof Joint

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE (WJ)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H=Laredo	J = 4WD	74 = 4 Door(105.9 WB)	ER0, ERH = 4.0L, Power Tech I-6	DGK = 4 Speed Autm, 42RE
P=Limited	T = 2WD		EV0, EVA = 4.7L, Power Tech V8	DGW = 4 Speed Automatic,
	U = 4WD (RHD)		EXA, EX0 = 3.1L, 5 Cyl Turbo Diesel	-44RE
				DG4 = Multi Speed Automatic,
				-45RFE
				DGO = All Automatic

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 16, 2005